Table of Contents

Dedication III

Table of Contents V

Preface VII

The Development of the Index and its Use IX
By Arthur D. Black, Editor.

A Review of the Activities of the Dental Index Bureau XII
By Abram Hoffman, Secretary-Treasurer.

List of Journals Indexed for years 1896-1900 XIII
By William Bebb, Librarian.

List of Dental Books Reviewed, 1896-1900 3

Classified Subject Index 9

Directions for Use of Index ..... Pink Sheets 1

Plan and Preparation of this Index ..... Pink Sheets 2

Classification of Dental Literature ..... Pink Sheets 9

Classification Titles from the Dewey Index ..... Pink Sheets 16

Index to the Subjects, with page references ..... Pink Sheets 18

Author Index 351

Preface

This volume, covering a five year period of our dental literature, 1896-1900, is the ninth of the series to be published. The first volume published covered the literature for 1911-1915, the second 1916-1920, the third 1839-1875, the fourth 1876-1885, the fifth 1886-1890, the sixth 1891-1895, the seventh 1921-1923, and the eighth 1924-1926.

This Index is prepared on the plan of the Dewey Decimal Classification, although an entirely new classification of dentistry has been worked out. The Editor is under obligation to Mr. Melvil Dewey, and also to Miss May Seymour, the Editor of the Dewey Classification, for many courtesies extended. The original draft of the Classified Dental Index was made in 1898. In the intervening years many members of the profession have been consulted and their suggestions utilized in amplifying the original draft, as the indexing of various publications has progressed.

For this volume, the work of classifying the articles was performed under the supervision of Mrs. Flora B. Mann, the typing of cards and preparation of copy for the printer by Miss Erma Beringer, and Miss Martha Mann, who have also read proof and checked back every article in the Classified Index with the original titles in the several journals, verifying page numbers, etc., and their conscientious efforts are much appreciated. All of this work has been carried on in the Editor's private library.

Dr. William Bebb, Librarian of Northwestern University Dental School supplied directly or secured from other libraries all of the journals to be indexed. He has also prepared the "List of Journals Indexed," with notations regarding their publication. The Bureau is also under obligation to Dr. L. P. Anthony, Editor of the Dental Cosmos, Dr. A. F. Ishman, Buffalo, The Library of the New York Academy of Medicine, The Library of the Dental Department of the University of Pennsylvania, The Library of the Dental Department of the University of Michigan, The Library of the Washington University Dental School, The Library of Harvard Dental School, The Library of the Dental Department of the University of California, and the Library of the Dental Department of the University of Pittsburgh, for journals loaned for indexing.

The profession is indebted to Dr. Abram Hoffman for his services as Secretary-Treasurer of the Index Bureau, including the very efficient handling of the finances, supervision of the printing and distribution of the Index. Reference is made in the article by Dr. Hoffman to the dental organization and members of the profession who have made this publication possible by their liberal contributions and guarantees. Credit is also due Dr. W. L. Fickes and Dr. John Oppie McCall for their services in handling the finances of the Index during the early struggles to establish this work.

We wish to express our thanks to the J. W. Clement Company, Buffalo, New York, for their co-operation in the printing and publishing of this volume.

Chicago, March 1st, 1930. THE EDITOR.

The Development of the Index and Its Use

By ARTHUR D. BLACK.

In several of the eight volumes previously published, covering in order of publication, the periods of 1911-1915, 1916-1920, and 1839-1875, 1876-1885, 1886-1890, 1891-1895, 1921-1923, 1924-1926, a statement was made as to the importance of this work in its relation to the development of the profession, and a report was made of the origin and growth of plans upon which the Index is being published. It is not considered necessary to reprint those statements in this volume, although a very brief review of the development and use of the Index may not be amiss.

While the writer was in dental college in 1897, it was realized that a very considerable library of dental periodicals was almost useless because it was practically impossible to find the articles which had been written upon any subject. A study of the situation made it apparent that much valuable work, needed for the future development of the profession, would be lost, if a plan were not formulated by which the writings of the past could be made easily accessible. It seemed to be of great importance to the progress of the profession. The Dewey Decimal Classification was selected as best adapted to our purpose, although Dewey's Classification for dentistry was unsatisfactory, and Dr. Frederick B. Noyes and the writer prepared the framework upon which the present classification for dentistry has been developed. This work was begun in 1898. In order to test out and adjust the plan to our literature, the articles in the Dental News Letter, 1847-1859, and the Dental Cosmos, 1859-1902, were indexed. This required 25,741 cards for subject and author catalogues and about 1,200 hours were devoted to this task during the years 1898-1903.

In the development of the plan of classification, it was realized that the classification must be made to fit the literature, rather than to attempt to adjust the literature to what might be considered an ideal classification. The wide range of journals indexed, covering almost the entire period of dental journal literature, and the satisfactory use of this Index over a period of nearly twenty years by many individuals in the preparation of essays, by the editorial department of the Dental Cosmos, and in the school library, have proven its worth. We did not hesitate, therefore, to use this plan for the larger task of indexing all of the periodical literature published in the English language and we are confident that it will be generally accepted as thoroughly practical.

The attention of our dental teachers was called to this plan of indexing at the annual meeting of the Institute of Dental Pedagogics held in St. Louis, December 30, 1908—January 2, 1909.* As a result, a committee was appointed to organize the Dental Index Bureau and to devise ways and means for carrying out the work. During the twelve years intervening until the publication of the first five year index many obstacles were encountered and finally overcome. The difficulties of financing this effort are related by the Secretary-Treasurer, Dr. Abram Hoffman.

It is quite certain that a search of the literature on almost any subject on which one would write today, will reveal much of value, which might cause considerable rearrangement of the views of the reader, might lead him into new angles of thought, which would change the character of his writing and make the article of greater worth, because it would more likely fit into its proper place as a link in the development of the profession along a particular line.

*See 1886-1890 Index p. IX.

The publication of the Index should also remind the writer of today and tomorrow that his article will soon be listed in an index, alongside all others on the same subject, and if he would have his survive, he must put into it the study and effort which will command the attention and the respect of those who read in future years. A hurriedly written paper is usually a poor contribution, which will not stand the test of time.

The published article, accompanied by ample bibliographical references, which are a definite evidence of the author's familiarity with previous writings on the same subject, is more likely to command an audience of the best readers than an article which gives credit to the views of no one else, and therefore presumably presents the ideas of one man only.

The Index offers the opportunity to study the literature of the past, to give credit to those who laid the foundation upon which dentistry stands today, and to improve our service for the future. If used as it should be, every article to be hereafter published should be a more valuable article than it would have been without the Index.

The first effort to publish an index of the periodical dental literature was by the late Jonathan Taft in 1886. Dr. Taft's book of 207 pages contains about 11,000 references to selected articles in our journals published in English from the first issue of the American Journal of Dental Science in 1839. In 1889, David published an index of the French periodical literature, and in 1891 Sternfeld issued an index of 211 pages, which included both books and periodical literature, mostly German. In 1903, Port, of Heidelberg, undertook the publication of an annual index of German periodical dental literature, which was continued for five years. In 1911 Paul de Terra, of Zollikon-Zurich, edited the Index Stomatologicus, an international classified index, which was maintained for three years. Dr. Theo. B. von Beust assisted with this publication.

In medicine, in law, and in many of the sciences, quite a number of persons devote their entire time to abstracting articles for those who are writing for publication. The busy practitioner may not have sufficient time to review all that has been written on a particular subject and therefore takes advantage of the opportunity to employ an expert abstractor who provides the material from which he may draw desired quotations or references. This plan should be developed in dentistry. In our larger city or dental college libraries, encouragement should be given to library workers who will supply material upon any subject. This plan makes it possible for a limited number of good libraries to supply a large number of practitioners, even those who live in the most remote communities.

An important use of this index should be in our dental colleges. Courses should be established—have already been definitely organized in several schools—for the express purpose of acquainting students with the periodical literature of the profession—and training them in its use. Of many plans that might be followed, we will suggest one with which we have had experience. A series of topics (one a week for a semester, or a school year) may be chosen on a single subject, such as operative dentistry, orthodontia or dental pathology. The one in charge of the course may, with the aid of the Index, select several articles on each topic; the entire list for a topic making a total of fifty or more pages. These lists may then be assigned several weeks in advance, with the understanding that the student will prepare an essay which will be read before the class, requiring fifteen or twenty minutes. Other members of the class may be assigned the same list of articles, or only the topic, with the request that they come prepared to discuss the essay. If the topic only is given them, they must necessarily go to the Index and select articles for review

in order to prepare themselves. Following the presentation of the essay and discussion, the instructor in charge may complete the hour with his own criticism and views. Similar courses may be arranged for several subjects, giving an additional hour per week for each.

Such a plan is equally applicable to the dental practitioners' study club. Such courses will serve not only to acquaint students with our literature and with the methods of study and theme writing, but also help to establish a habit of looking to our journals for information, and of using discretion and judgment in the acceptance of statements made. Eventually an acquaintance with the writings of our best men should be definitely established.

Our colleges do not attempt to graduate men fully prepared to practice. The college aims to give the fundamentals—the groundwork; the graduate must build his own professional structure. If he keeps himself up to date he must read the dental journals and be able to draw proper deductions. It should therefore be the duty of the college to train a student to study. He should then be able to keep abreast of the times after graduation. This index places the opportunity at the door of every dental college and of every practitioner.

A Review of the Activities of the Dental Index Bureau

By ABRAM HOFFMAN

In each of the preceding volumes of the Index we have published a brief review of the activities of the Bureau and again in this volume we take advantage of the opportunity to thank the dental colleges, societies and individuals that have assisted in financing our work and thus express our appreciation.

At the Louisville meeting (1925), the American Dental Association made a grant of $10,000.00, and has continued to finance the work since that time. As a result, it has been possible to develop a more comprehensive plan of procedure, and work has been progressing on all of the volumes in an orderly manner. There is now the prospect that this enormous task will be completed up to date in the very near future, and dentistry will have accomplished one of those fundamental things upon which most of its future progress will be based. Its periodical literature, and therefore its history and progress along each and every line, will be available for the members of the profession.

All subscribers of record have been supplied with copies of all volumes to which they are entitled. The 1839-75 volume is nearly exhausted and the supply of copies of the 1876-85 volume is rapidly decreasing. It is earnestly hoped that when these editions are "sold out" none of the regular subscribers will find themselves in the position of being short these numbers. It is hardly probable that any of these volumes will ever be reprinted.

In presenting this the ninth volume of the Index, the series to date, 1839-1926, is completed, except for the ten years from 1901-1910. The nine books published include seventy-eight years of dental periodical literature as published in the English language, leaving ten years to be published, in two additional volumes.

It should be borne in mind that the Index Bureau is a non-profit sharing organization in which the executives serve without remuneration and therefore, it is hardly just to expect them to make too many sacrifices in the "honor of the cause." It may well be stated that the officers are just as anxious, if not more so, to see the work up to date as are those who are finding the Index a valuable asset in their daily work.

We are pleased to acknowledge the co-operation that is being given by all who are helping, in any respect, to attain the desired end.

List of Dental Journals Indexed for Years 1896-1900. Inclusive.

Prepared by WILLIAM BEBB

The publication of this Index unquestionably will stimulate increased interest in dental literature. This will be followed by a desire to possess a dental library. While some of the publications listed are rare (in some instances but one complete file being in existence), many complete sets of the journals which have had a wider circulation are still to be collected. As an aid to those interested in making a collection, notations are entered for those journals which were not published regularly throughout the five-year period.

A journal which is marked "1896, current" was published during the full five years 1896-1900; it may or may not have been published previous to 1896. A journal marked with any other year, as "1897, current," was first published in the year mentioned and continued through 1900. The years of publication are given for journals which did not continue through 1900.

ACADEMY OF STOMATOLOGY TRANSACTIONS. Cosmos reprint, 1894-96. International Dental Jnl. reprint, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1900.

ALABAMA DENTAL ASSOCIATION TRANSACTIONS. 1896, current. Annual.

AMERICAN ACADEMY DENTAL SCIENCE TRANSACTIONS. 1896, current.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION TRANSACTIONS. 1896. 1897 (Continued as National Dental Association. 1898.) Annual.

AMERICAN DENTAL SOCIETY OF EUROPE TRANSACTIONS. 1898. 1899.

AMERICAN DENTAL WEEKLY. 1897-98. Weekly.

AMERICAN DENTIST AT HOME AND ABROAD. 1899. Current. Irregular.

AMERICAN JOURNAL DENTAL SCIENCE. Third Series. 1896, current. Monthly.

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION JOURNAL. Section on Dental and Oral Surgery, name changed to Section on Stomatology, 1898. (Only papers in these sections indexed.) 1896, current. Weekly. Two volumes to a year.

ASH'S QUARTERLY. 1896. 1898. 1899. 1900.

ATLANTA DENTAL JOURNAL. 1896. 1897. 1898. Quarterly.

AUSTRALIAN JOURNAL DENTISTRY. 1897, current. Monthly.

BRIEF (DENTAL), Continued from Welch's Monthly. 1897. Current. Monthly.

BRITISH DENTAL ASSOCIATION JOURNAL. 1896, current. Monthly.

BRITISH DENTAL JOURNAL AND THE DENTIST. 1898, current. Weekly.

BRITISH JOURNAL DENTAL SCIENCE. 1896, current. Semi-Monthly.

BUR. 1896, current. First four volumes irregular. Continued as Quarterly.

CALIFORNIA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION TRANSACTIONS. 1896, current.

CATCHING'S COMPENDIUM. 1896. Annual.

CENTURY (DENTAL). 1898, current. (Name changed to Dental Century of Northwest, Vol. III, p. 166, 1900.) Monthly.

CENTURY (DENTAL) OF NORTHWEST. Continued from Century (Dental). 1900. Monthly.

CLIPPINGS (DENTAL). 1898, current. Monthly.

COLLEGE FORUM. 1899, current. Quarterly.

COSMOS (DENTAL). 1896, current. Monthly.

D. & S. MICROCOSM. 1896. 1897. Irregular.

DENTAL JOURNAL. (Univ. of Mich.) 1896, current. Quarterly.

DENTAL NEWS (Washington). 1897. Monthly.

DENTAL OFFICE AND LABORATORY. Fourth Series. 1896, current. Bi-Monthly.

DENTIST. 1898. Monthly.

DIGEST (DENTAL). 1896, current. Monthly.

DOMINION DENTAL JOURNAL. 1896 current. Monthly.

FORCEPS (Chicago). 1900. Vol. 1. Dec. No. 1.

HEADLIGHT (DENTAL). 1896, current. Quarterly.

HINTS (DENTAL). 1899, current. Monthly.

ILLINOIS STATE DENTAL SOCIETY TRANSACTIONS. 1896, current. Annual.

INDIANA DENTAL JOURNAL. 1898, current. Monthly.

INDIANA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION TRANSACTIONS. (Tri-State Meeting. Ind. Mich. Ohio.) 1898.

INFORMATION. 1898, current. Monthly.

INSTITUTE OF DENTAL PEDAGOGICS TRANSACTIONS. Continuation of National School of Dental Technics Transactions. 1899, current. Annual.

INTERNATIONAL DENTAL CONGRESS (Third) TRANSACTIONS. 1900. Vols. I, II, III IV.

INTERNATIONAL DENTAL JOURNAL. 1896, current. Monthly.

INVESTIGATOR, SUPPLEMENT PRACTITIONER AND ADVERTISER (DENTAL). Vol. 1. 1898. Quarterly.

IOWA STATE DENTAL SOCIETY TRANSACTIONS. 1896, current. Annual.

ITEMS OF INTEREST (DENTAL). 1896, current. Monthly.

MASSACHUSETTS DENTAL SOCIETY TRANSACTIONS. 1897.

MICHIGAN STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION TRANSACTIONS. 1896, (Tri-State Meeting. Ind. Mich. Ohio.), 1898.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION DENTAL EXAMINERS TRANSACTIONS. 1899.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION DENTAL FACULTIES TRANSACTIONS. 1896, current. Annual.

NATIONAL DENTAL ASSOCIATION TRANSACTIONS. Continuation of American Dental Association. 1898, current. Annual.

NATIONAL DENTAL ASSOCIATION TRANSACTIONS (Southern Branch). 1898. 1899, Annual.

NATIONAL SCHOOL DENTAL TECHNICS TRANSACTIONS. 1896, 1897. Indiana Dental Journal reprint, 1898. (Continued as Institute of Dental Pedagogics Transactions, 1899.)

NEW JERSEY STATE DENTAL SOCIETY TRANSACTIONS. 1896, current. Annual.

NEW YORK ODONTOLOGICAL SOCIETY TRANSACTIONS. 1896, current. Annual.

NEW YORK STATE DENTAL SOCIETY TRANSACTIONS. 1896, current. Annual.

NORTH CAROLINA DENTAL SOCIETY TRANSACTIONS. 1875-97, current.

NORTHERN ILLINOIS DENTAL SOCIETY TRANSACTIONS. 1899, current. Annual

ODONTOBLAST. 1896, current. Eight numbers to a volume.

ODONTOGRAPHIC JOURNAL. 1896. 1897. Quarterly.

ODONTOLOGICAL SOCIETY GREAT BRITAIN TRANSACTIONS. Second Series. 1896, current. Annual.

OHIO DENTAL JOURNAL. 1896, current. Monthly.

OHIO STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION TRANSACTIONS. (Tri-State Meeting. Ind. Mich. Ohio.) 1898.

PACIFIC COAST DENTAL CONGRESS TRANSACTIONS. 1897. Annual.

PACIFIC DENTAL JOURNAL. 1896. 1897. Quarterly.

PACIFIC STOMATOLOGICAL GAZETTE. 1896. 1897. (Continued as Pacific Medico-Dental Gazette. Monthly.

PACIFIC-MEDICO-DENTAL GAZETTE. Continuation of Pacific Stomatological Gazette. 1898. 1899. (Continued as Pacific Dental Gazette.) Monthly.

PACIFIC DENTAL GAZETTE. Continuation of the Pacific-Medico-Dental Gazette. 1900. Monthly.

PENN DENTAL JOURNAL. 1897, current. Quarterly.

PENNSYLVANIA STATE DENTAL SOCIETY TRANSACTIONS. 1896, current. Annual.

PLUGGER POINTS. 1897, current. Quarterly.

PRACTICAL DENTIST (Kansas City). 1897. Vol. II. Dec. Quarterly.

PRACTITIONER & ADVERTISER (DENTAL). 1896. 1897. 1898. Quarterly.

RECORD (DENTAL). 1896, current. Monthly.

REGISTER (DENTAL). 1896, current. Monthly.

REVIEW (DENTAL). 1896, current. Monthly.

SAN FRANCISCO DENTAL CONGRESS TRANSACTIONS. 1894. Annual.

SCHOOL DENTISTS' SOCIETY TRANSACTIONS. 1898, 1899, 1900. Irregular.

SOUTHERN DENTAL ASSOCIATION TRANSACTIONS. 1896. 1897. (Continued as National Dental Association, Southern Branch, 1898.) Annual.

SOUTHERN DENTAL JOURNAL AND LUMINARY. 1896, current. Quarterly.

STOMATOLOGIST. 1897, current. Irregular.

SURGICAL AND DENTAL NEWS. 1899, current. Quarterly.

TEXAS DENTAL JOURNAL. 1896, current. Quarterly (Incorrect Vol. number in 1896. None listed.)

TOPICS (DENTAL, Pittsburgh). 1899. Vol. I. April. December. Irregular.

TRI-STATE DENTAL MEETING (Ind. Mich. Ohio) TRANSACTIONS. 1898.

UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE DENTAL JOURNAL. 1900.

WELCH'S DENTAL MAGAZINE. 1899, current. Irregular.

WELCH'S MONTHLY. 1896. Continued as Brief (Dental).

WESTERN DENTAL JOURNAL. 1896, current. Monthly.

WORLD (DENTAL, Georgia). 1899, current. Monthly.

THE INDEX

DENTAL BOOKS

The following is a list of dental books reviewed in the years 1896-1900 inclusive in the dental journals covered by this Index. For each book, references are given to the reviews in the several journals.

The books are classified under the following headings:

General Works.
Compends.
Dictionaries, Directories.
Proceedings of Dental Societies.
Historical.
Dental Anatomy, Histology and Physiology.
Operative Dentistry.
Prosthetic Dentistry.
Dental Chemistry and Metallurgy.
Orthodontia.
Oral Hygiene, Public Education.
Dental Pathology and Bacteriology.
Materia Medica and Therapeutics.
Oral Surgery.
Anesthesia.
Dental Jurisprudence and Ethics.

Not only first editions, but all subsequent editions are included in this list.

General Works

The Principles and Practice of Dentistry. Harris, Chapin A. Revised by, Gorgas, F. J. S. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. 13th edition. 1896. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 442-443. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 305. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 82-84. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 476-477. Den. Items of Interest. XVIII, 1896, 311. Pacific Den. Jnl., VI, 1896, 48-49. Den. Review, X, 1896, 373-374. Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97, 127-128.

Dental Surgery for Medical Practitioners and Students of Medicine. Barrett, A. W. London: H. K. Lewis. Third Edition. 1897. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 262. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 265.

A System of Dental Surgery. Tomes, John. (Sir.) Revised by. Tomes, Charles S. London: J. & A. Churchill. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. Fourth edition. 1897. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 464-467. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 985-986. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 382-383. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 232. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 488-489. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 252-253.

Degeneracy: Its Causes, Signs and Results. Talbot, Eugene S. London: Walter Scott. 1899. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 405-406.

Facts, Fads and Fancies about Teeth. Ambler, H. L. Cleveland: The Helman-Taylor Co. 1900. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 647-648. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1235-1236. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 771-772. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 710. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 485-486. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 927.

Compends

Catching's Compendium of Practical Dentistry for 1896. Catching, B. H. (Editor.) Atlanta: B. H. Catching. 1896. Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 302. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 445. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 255-256. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 285. Den. Register, L, 1896, 207. Den. Review, X, 1896, 294. Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97, 125-126.

Catching's Compendium of Practical Dentistry for 1896. Catching, B. H. (Editor.) Atlanta: B. H. Catching. 1897. Den. Office & Lab., XI, 4th Ser., 1897, 122-123. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 348-349. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 630.

Compend of Dental Pathology and Therapeutics. Burchard, Henry H. Philadelphia: S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co. 1896. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 262. Den. Cosmos. XXXIX, 1897, 162. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 62. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 387. Den. Record, XVII, 1897. 143-144. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 205. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 722-723.

A Compend of Dental Pathology and Dental Medicine. Warren, George W. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. Third Edition. 1898. Dental Office & Lab., XII, 4th Ser., 1898, 156. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 256. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 545.

Dental Dictionaries and Directories

(References to Reviews Omitted.)

The Dentists' Register. 1896. Detroit: R. L. Polk & Co. 1896.

The Dentists' Register. 1897. Detroit: R. L. Polk & Co. 2nd. Edition. 1897.

The New Dentists' Register. Detroit: R. L. Polk & Co. Fourth Edition. 1900.

A Dictionary of Dental Science. Harris, Chapin A. Revised by, Gorgas, Ferdinand J. S. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. Sixth edition. 1898.

Proceedings of Dental Societies

A list of the proceedings of dental societies published during the period covered by this Index may be found in the list of journals included in the Index.

Historical

Geschichte der Zahnheilkunde vom Jahre 3700 v. Chr. bis zur Gegenwart. (History of Dentistry from the year 3700 B. C. up to the Present Day.) Geist-Jacobi, G. P. Tubingen: Von Franz Pietzcker. 1896. Ash's Quarterly, 1896, 356-363. 3 illus. Den. Review, X, 1896, 851-852.

World's History and Review of Dentistry. Lennmalm, Herman. Chicago W. B. Conkey Co. 1895. Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), V, 1896, 26.

Notice sur l'Histoire de l'Art Dentaire depuis les temps les plus reculés jusquà nos jours, suivie du Catalogue de l'exposition rétrospective de l'art dentaire organisée par l'école dentaire de Paris, 1900. (Notes Upon the History of the Dental Art from the Remotest Times up to the Present Day, followed by the Catalogue of the Retrospective Exhibition of the Dental Art Organized by the Dental School of Paris, 1900.) Lemerle, L. Ash's Quarterly, 1900, 442-448. 2 illus.

Dental Anatomy, Histology and Physiology

A Quiz Manual of Histology, General and Dental. Reed, Charles B. and Noyes, Frederick B. Chicago: W. T. Keener Co. 1897. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVIII, 1897, 219. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 131. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 252.

A Manual of Dental Anatomy, Human and Comparative. Tomes, C. S. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. Fifth Edition. 1898. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 475-478. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 485-488. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 952-953.

Descriptive Anatomy of the Human Teeth. Black, G. V. Philadelphia: S. S. White Den. Mfg. Co. Fourth Edition. 1897. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 622-623. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 177. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 402-403. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 474-475. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 240. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 570.

Anatomy and Histology of the Mouth and Teeth. Broomell, I. Norman. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. 1898. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 974, 1051-1054. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 795-796. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 754. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 157. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 32. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 63-66. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 286-287. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 44-46. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 81-82.

Uber die Gefassvertheilung in den Zahnen von Saugethieren. (On Vascular Distribution in the Teeth of Mammals.) Lepkowski, W. Wiesbaden: J. F. Bergmann. 1897. Ash's Quarterly, 1899, 319-322.

The Ethnology of the Teeth. Thompson, Alton H. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 482.

Dental Microscopy. Hopewell-Smith, A. London: The Dental Manufacturing Co. Philadelphia: S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 1899. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 575-576. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 882. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 499-500.

A Manual of Comparative Dental Anatomy for Students. Thompson, Alton Howard. Philadelphia: S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co. 1899. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 707-709. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 140. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 472-474. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 601-602. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 199-200. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 492-493.

Operative Dentistry

Notes on the Treatment and Filling of Teeth. Grayston, W. Cass. London: Dental Mfg. Co. 1896. Ash's Quarterly, 1896, 373. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 697. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 486-487.

Lehrbuch der Conservirenden Zahnheilkunde. Text-book of Conservative Dentistry. Miller, Von W. D. Leipzig: George Thieme. Second edition. 1896. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 706. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 167-168. Den. Review, X, 1896, 372-373. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 47-48. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 792-794. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 66-68.

Some Methods and Appliances in Operative and Mechanical Dentistry. Lennox, R. P. London: Claudius Ash and Sons. 1897. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 609. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 538-539. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 627-628. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 380-381. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 722.

The American Text Book of Operative Dentistry. (In Contributions by Eminent Authors.) Kirk, Edward G. (Edited by.) London: Henry Kimpton. Philadelphia and New York: Lea Bros. & Co. 1897. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 724-728. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 866-869. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 616-623. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 810-811, 888, 970-971. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 578-583. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 723-724. Second edition. 1900. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1336-1337.

Tin Foil and Its Combinations for Filling Teeth. Ambler, Henry L. Philadelphia: S. S. White Co. London: Claudius Ash & Sons. 1897. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 448. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 606-607. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 881-882. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 54. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 62-63.

Das Fullen der Zahne mit Amalgam. (The Filling of Teeth with Amalgam.) Witzel, Adolph. Berlin: Berlinische Verlagsanstalt. 1899. Ash's Quarterly, 1899, 182-189. 1900, 153-158.

Methods of Filling Teeth. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. Philadelphia: The S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co. London: Claudius Ash & Sons. Second Edition. 1899. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 466. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 449. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 609-610. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 172-173. Inter .Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 333-335. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 603-605. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 353-354.

Principles and Practice of Filling Teeth. Johnson, C. N. Philadelphia: S. S. White Den. Mfg. Co. London: Claudius Ash & Sons. 1900. Ash's Quarterly, 1900, 441. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 586-588. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 933-934. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 526-527.

Prosthetic Dentistry

Dental Mechanics. Part II. The Dental Laboratory. Rose, Harry. London: J. P. Segg & Co. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 122. Part III. Plate Work. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 410.

The American Text-Book of Prosthetic Dentistry. (In Contributions by Eminent Authorities.) Essig, Charles J. (Editor.) Philadelphia and New York: Lea Bros. & Co. London: Henry Kimpton. 1896. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 957-958. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 346. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 756-762. Den. Review, X, 1896, 853-856. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 353-355. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 77-80. 146, Ed. 152-153, 224-226, 307-308. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 287-288. Corres., 383-384. Second edition, 1900. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1232-1234. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 1012-1015. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 528.

A Practical Treatise on Artificial Crown and Bridgework. Evans, George. Philadelphia: S. S. White Den. Mfg. Co. Fifth edition, revised. 1896. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 262-264. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 155-156. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 281-282. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 388. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 143. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 204-205. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 408-409. Sixth edition. 1900. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 639-640. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 1010-1011. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 527.

Richardson's Mechanical Dentistry. Richardson, Joseph W. Warren, George W. (Reviser.) Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. London: J. & A. Churchill. Seventh edition. 1897. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 524-525. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 512-514. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 193-194. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 537-538. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 626-627. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 724-725.

Some Methods and Appliances in Operative and Mechanical Dentistry. Lennox, R. P. London: Claudius Ash & Sons. 1897. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 609. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 538-539. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 627-628. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 380-381. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 722.

Mechanical Practice in Dentistry. Pearsall, William Booth. London: and New York: C. Ash & Sons. 1898. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 623-627. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 596-597. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 254-256. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 953-955. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 407-409.

The Rise, Fall and Revival of Dental Prosthesis. Cigrand, B. J. Chicago: The Periodical Pub. Co. Second edition, revised. 1898. Den. Century, I, 1898, 165.

A Treatise on Plateless Dentures. Samsioe, C. A. Bell, D. O. (Translator.) Stockholm: Samsioe, C. A. 1898. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 691-693. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 955-956. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 409-410. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 81.

Praktische Darstellung der Zahnersatzkunde. Practical Treatise on Mechanical Dentistry. Detzner, Philipp. Berlin: C. Ash & Sons. Second Edition. 1899. Ash's Quarterly, 1899, 189-191.

Contribution a La Prothese Dentaire. Contribution to Dental Prosthesis. Wisner, Maurice. Paris: M. Creange. Geneva: H. Georg. London: Sampson Low, Marston & Co. 1900. Ash's Quarterly, 1900, 282-294. 9 illus.

Dental Chemistry and Metallurgy

Practical Dental Metallurgy. Hodgen, Joseph Dupuy. San Francisco: The Hicks-Judd Co. 1896. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 1037. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 732-733. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 832-833. Den. Review, X, 1896, 933-934. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 355. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 76-77.

Dental Chemistry and Metallurgy. Mitchell, Clifford. Chicago: W. T. Keener Co. Fourth edition, revised. 1896. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 254. Den. Register, L, 1896, 207-208. Den. Review, X, 1896, 295. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 34.

A Manual on Dental Metallurgy. Smith, Ernest A. London: J. & A. Churchill. 1898. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 627-628. Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 49.

Chemistry and Metallurgy Applied to Dentistry. Hall, Vernon J. Evanston: Technical Press. 1898. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 745. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 802-804. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 172, 319-320. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 600. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 602-603. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 493-494.

Dental Metallurgy. A Manual for the Use of Dental Students and Practitioners. Essig, Charles J. Koenig, Augustus. (Reviser.) Philadelphia and New York: Lea Bros. & Co. Fourth edition. 1900. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1234. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 828-829. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 932-933.

Orthodontia

Orthodontia, Malposition of the Human Teeth, Its Prevention and Remedy. Guilford, S. H. Philadelphia: T. C. Davis & Sons. Third edition. 1898. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 788-789. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 371-372. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 753. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 287-289.

A Treatise on the Irregularities of the Teeth and Their Correction. Farrar, John Nutting. London, Leipsic, New York: International News Co. 1898. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 105. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 195, 249-255. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 472-474, 544-545.

Degeneracy: Its Causes, Signs and Results. Talbot, Eugene S. London: Walter Scott. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. 1898. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 330-332.

Notes on the Treatment of Irregularities of the Teeth. Colyer, J. F. London: Dental Mfg. Co. 1900. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 594-597. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 945. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 773-775. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 708-709. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 381-384. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 935-937.

The Treatment of Malocclusion of the Teeth and Fractures of the Maxillae. Angle, E. H. Philadelphia: S. S. White Den. Mfg. Co. Sixth edition. 1900. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 637-639. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 1011-1012. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 527.

Oral Hygiene, Public Education

The Hygiene of the Mouth. (A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.) Pedley, R. Denison. London: J. P. Segg & Co. Philadelphia: S. S. White Den. Mfg. Co. 1899. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 528-529. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 448. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 288-289. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 831-832. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 354-355. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 347-348. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 585.

Some Plain Facts Regarding the Teeth. Welch, T. B. Philadelphia: T. B. Welch, 1900. Welch's Den. Mag. 1, 1899-1900, 198. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 351.

Dental Pathology and Bacteriology

Diagnosis of Toothache and Neuralgia of Dental Origin. Sewill, Henry. Bristol: John Wright & Co. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 64.

The Diseases of Children's Teeth, their Prevention and Treatment. (For Physicians.) Pedley, R. Denison. London: J. P. Segg. Philadelphia S. S. White Den. Mfg. Co. 1895. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 96-98. Den. Digest. II, 1896, 305-306. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 26. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 126-128. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 64. Den. Review, X, 1896, 64.

Dental Pathology and Therapeutics in the Form of Questions and Answers. Inglis, Otto E. Flagg, J. Foster. (Reviser.) Third Edition. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 178-179.

Dental Pathology and Practice. Abbott, Frank. Philadelphia: S. S. White Den. Mfg. Co. 1896. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 169-170. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 397-398. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 285-288. Den. Register, L, 1896, 256-257. Den. Review, X, 1896, 370-372.

Pathologie Des Dents Et De La Bouche. (Pathology of the Teeth and Mouth.) Frey, Leon. Paris: J. B. Bailliere et Fils. 1896. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 327-328. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 285.

Bacteria of the Sputa and Cryptogamic Flora of the Mouth. Vincentini, Filandro. London: Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. 1897. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 319-323. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 355-356.

Loosening Teeth, or Chronic Alveolitis. In two volumes. Volume I. Nash, Henry S. New York: Barton F. Welles. 1897. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 871-874, 924. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 772-775. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 968-970. New York: F. Schleuning. New edition, revised. 1899. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1073. 1197-1200.

A Text Book of Dental Pathology and Therapeutics, including Pharmacology. Burchard, Henry H. Philadelphia & New York: Lea Bros. & Co. London: Henry Kimpton. 1898. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 504-506. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 182. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 403, 550-557. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 542-544. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 546-547. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 793.

Oral Pathology and Practice. Barrett, W. C. Philadelphia: S. S. White Den. Mfg. Co. 1898. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 786-788. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 654. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 331-334. Portrait p. 332. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 612-616. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 790-792. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 486-488. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 547-548. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 648-649. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 102-103.

Interstitial Gingivitis, or So-Called Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Talbot, Eugene S. Philadelphia: S. S. White Den. Mfg. Co. 1899. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 577-579. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 804-806. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 252-254. Correction, 331. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 685-689. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 779-783. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 872-873.

The Cause and Prevention of Decay in Teeth. Wallace, J. Sim. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. London: J. & A. Churchill. 1900. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 538-539. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 944. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 334-335.

Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Its Relations to General Medicine. Fitzgerald. London: Medical Publishing Co. Second Edition. 1900. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 213.

Materia Medica and Therapeutics

Dental Materia Medica, Pharmacology, and Therapeutics. Glassington, Charles W. London: J. & A. Churchill. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. 1896. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 1033-1034. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 57-59. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 192-193. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 94-96. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 62-63.

Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Stocken, James. Stocken, Leslie M. and Butcher, J. O. (Revisers.) New York: J. H. Vail & Co. Fourth Edition. 1895. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 179. Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896, 44.

Manual du Chirurgien Dentists, Therapeutique de la Bouche et des Dents. (Manual for Dental Surgeons, Therapeutics of the Mouth and Teeth.) Roy, Maurice. Paris: J. B. Bailliere et Fils. 1896. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 1039. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVIII, 1897, 49.

Cataphoresis, or Electro-Medicamental Diffusion as Applied in Medicine, Surgery and Dentistry. Morton, William James. New York: American Technical Book Co. 1897. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 232-233. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 219. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 180. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 616-618. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 228-230. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 331.

A Text-Book of Dental Pathology and Therapeutics, Including Pharmacology. Burchard, Henry H. New York & Philadelphia: Lea Bros. & Co. London: Henry Kimpton. 1898. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 594-596. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 182. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 403, 550-557. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 542-544. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 546-547. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 793.

Dental Medicine, A Manual of Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Gorgas, Ferdinand J. S. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. London: J. & A. Churchill. Sixth edition, revised. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 576-577.

The Practice of Dental Medicine. Eames, George F. London: Claudius Ash & Sons. Philadelphia: S. S. White Den. Mfg. Co. 1899. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 604-608. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 252. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 783-785. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 1030.

Oral Surgery

On Extraction, with Notes on the Anatomy and Physiology of the Teeth for Medical Students. Woodburn, W. D. London: Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. 1896. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 471-473. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 565-566.

Extraction of Teeth. Colyer, J. F. London: Claudius Ash & Sons. 1896. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 740. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 870. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 191-192. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 680-681. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 487-488. Den. Review, X, 1896, 711-712.

A Manual of the Injuries and Surgical Diseases of the Face, Mouth and Jaws. Marshall, John Sayre. Philadelphia: S. S. White Den. Mfg. Co. 1897. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 869-871. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 385-386. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 836-838. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 566-567. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 803-804. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 75-76.

A System of Oral Surgery and Dentistry. Garretson, James E. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co. Sixth edition, revised. 1898. Den. Century, I, 1898, 140.

Dental Operations Performed on, and Artificial Pieces Supplied to, the Soldiers Wounded in Africa and Others in the Garrison of Naples. Guerini, Cav. Vincenzo. 1899. Ash's Quarterly, 1899, 191-192.

Anaesthesia

Notes on the History of Anaesthesia. The Wells' Memorial Celebration at Hartford, 1894. Early Record of Dentists in Connecticut. McManus, James. Hartford: Clark & Smith. 1896. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 833-834. Den. Review, X, 1896, 787. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 344. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 319.

A True History of the Discovery of Anaesthesia. A Reply to Mrs. Elizabeth Whitman Morton. (Pamphlet.) Colton, G. Q. 1896. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 834.

The Administration of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen for Dental Operations. Hewitt, Frederic W. London: Claudius Ash & Sons. 1897. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 467.

Artificial Anesthesia: A Manual of Anesthetic Agents and Their Employment in the Treatment of Disease. Turnbull, Lawrence. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. Fourth edition. 1896. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 162-163. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 53-54. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 74. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 417-418. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 153-154. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 237-240. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 61-62.

Anaesthetics, Their Uses and Administration. Buxton, Dudley. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. London: H. K. Lewis. Third edition. 1900. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 284-285. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 353-354. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 701.

Discovery of Anesthesia by Horace Wells. Memorial Service at the Fiftieth Anniversary. Philadelphia: Patterson & White Co. 1900. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1235. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 829-831. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 1010.

Dental Jurisprudence and Ethics

The Practice Builder: A Treatise on the Conduct and Enlargement of a Dental Practice. Hambly, Charles R. Cincinnati and New York: American Dental Publishing Co. 1897. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 384-387. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 259-261. Fifth edition. 1900. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 541-543. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 364-366. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 352-353. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 266-269. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 422. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 288.

L'Art Dentaire en Medicine Legale. (Dental Art in Legal Medicine.) Amoedo, Oscar. Paris: Mason et Cie. 1898. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 974. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 582-584. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 103-104. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 132-133. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 289-290.

Classified Subject Index

To All Periodical Dental Literature Published in the English Language for the Years 1896-1900, inclusive

Directions for using this index will be found in the appendix printed on the pink sheets inserted between this classified subject index and the personal or author index.

Articles are grouped by subjects, irrespective of the wording of the titles. To find the articles on a given subject, look in the **Index to the Classification** printed on the pink sheets. For each subject the page on which the list of articles will be found is indicated.

Under each subject heading, the articles are listed according to the journals in which they appeared and the journals are arranged in alphabetical order. It is, therefore, convenient for one to find the articles which appeared in one or several journals on a particular subject, without having to look over those published in other journals.

The articles as listed for each subject in each journal are arranged in chronological order, a great convenience when one desires to make a thorough review of the writings on a subject.

The index includes not only original articles, but practically everything published—editorials, correspondence, abstracts, articles reprinted from other journals, reports of clinics, etc.

For each article, the first and last pages are entered, thus giving its length; also the number of illustrations. If a paper was discussed before a Society, the first and last pages of the discussion are entered with the article. If corrections were later published, these are also indexed with the article.

Under the various headings of the Classified Index, many cross references will be found to related subjects.

A **Personal** or **Author Index** will be found immediately following the pink appendix.

D031 Dental Nomenclature.

Academy of Stomatology Trans., 1896.
Report of the Special Committee on Dental Nomenclature. Guilford. Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 31-35. Disc. 35-37.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1896.
Report of Committee on Dental Nomenclature. Guilford, S. H. 126-137, 8 tables. Disc. 138-139.

American Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98.
The Twelve-Year Molar, the Six-Year Molar, etc. (re Nomenclature.) 157. Ed.
Dentistry or Stomatology. 397, 409-410, Eds.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97.
Cohesion and Adhesion. (Nomenclature.) 137.

Brief (Dental), III, 1898.
The Nomenclature of Pyorrhea and Abscesses. 110-111. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Nomenclature. 132. Ed.
The Derivation of Cataphoresis. 824. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Errors in Speech Among Dentists. 487. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Glycerol. (New Name for Glycerin.) 94. Ed.
Platir. (Term Suggested for Iridio-Platinum.) How, W. Storer. 449.
Nomenclature, Report of Committee. Guilford, S. H. 1023-1024.
Dental Nomenclature. 1036. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
Dentin. (New Spelling.) 77. Ed.
Stomatology. 262-263. Ed.
Re the Words Occlusion and Articulation. Burchard, Henry H. 1026-1028. Corres.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
The Spelling of Scientific Terms. Squires, G. B. 36-37. Corres.
Articulation and Occlusion. How, W. Storer. 81-82.
Articulation and Occlusion. Walker, Wm. Ernest. 119-120. Corres.
The Spelling of Scientific Terms. Cassidy, J. S. 247-248. Corres.
Dentistry or Stomatology. Stellwagen, Thomas C. 265-270. Disc. 318-326.
Dentist or Stomatologist. (Nomenclature.) 484. Ed.
Gomphiasis. Cottrill, W. Sanford. 924.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Dental Articulation and Occlusion. (Nomenclature.) Walker, Wm. Ernest. 892-898.

D. & S. Microcosm, V, 1896.
Report of Special Committee on Dental Nomenclature. Guilford, S. H. 110-112. Disc. 112-113.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Instrument Nomenclature with Reference to Instrumentation. Black, G. V. 1-25, 1 illus. 69, Ed.
The Genesis of a Word. Burchard, Henry H. 614-615. Selected.
Suggestion in Nomenclature—"Cast" and "Model". Walker, Wm. Ernest. 669-670.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
Professional Pests. (Etymological Cranks.) 66. Ed.
Instrument Nomenclature with Reference to Instrumentation. Black, G. V. 73-81, 192-205.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
A Talk on Instrumentation Technics. (Nomenclature.) Cattell, D. M. 33-37. Selected.
Instrument Nomenclature with Reference to Instrumentation. (Operating Instruments.) Black, G. V. 198-228. 294-295. Ed.
A Suggestion in Nomenclature. Clayton, J. R. 239-240. Corres.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
Dental Nomenclature. Byram, John Q. 209-212. Portrait.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Report of Committee on Nomenclature. 114-115. Disc. 115-116.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Instrument Nomenclature with Reference to Instrumentation. Black, G. V. 279-299, 1 illus. Abstract.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1899.
Evolution of Cavity Nomenclature and Cavity Preparation. Weeks, T. E. 24-33. Disc. 33-36.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Matrix or Matrice? 182. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Nomenclature. Irwin, Alphonso. 597.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1898.
A Suggestion in Nomenclature—"Cast and Model." Walker, Wm. Ernest. 91-92. Disc. 92-96.

National School Den. Technics Trans., 1897.
Instrument Nomenclature with Reference to Instrumentation. Black, G. V. 37-59, 1 illus. Disc. 60-63.

Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97.
Nomenclature and Logic. Tait, Lawson. 94-95. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Prevailing Errors. (Nomenclature.) 213-214. Ed.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
Instrument Nomenclature with Reference to Instrumentation. Black, G. V. 139-145. Abstract.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Dental Nomenclature. Ruggles, S. D. 74-77. Disc. 77-84.

Plugger Points, II, 1898-1900.
Dental Anatomy. (re Nomenclature.) Nov. 1898. 29-30.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXIX, 1898.
The Genesis of a Word. Burchard, Henry H. 113-114.
Our Nomenclature. Francis, C. E. 118-120.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
Term Wisdom Tooth. 463.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
Introductory to Discussion on Dental Nomenclature. Brown, S. B. 507-508.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
Report of Committee on Nomenclature. 169-173.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
Instrument Nomenclature with Reference to Instrumentation. Black, G. V. 125-135, 174-190, 1 illus.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
Dental Nomenclature. Ruggles, S. D. 151-154. Disc. 154-161.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
Need of a Better Nomenclature for Orthodontia. Angle, Edward H. 238-239. Corres.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
Prevailing Errors. (Nomenclature.) 383-384. Selected.

Stomatologist, I, 1897.
Dentistry and Stomatology. 65-66. Ed.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Prevailing Errors. (Nomenclature.) 10-11. Selected.
Our Spelling. 50-52. Ed.
Concerning Medical Language. Gould, G. M. 217-218. Selected.
Dentin. (Nomenclature.) 513-515.
Report of Committee on Nomenclature. 669-673.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
Cohesion and Adhesion. (re Definition.) 92-93.

Western Dental Jnl., XII, 1898.
Professional Pests. (In Regard to Their Nomenclature.) 115-116. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D04 Dental Essays, Addresses.

President's addresses before societies are grouped here. For each entry the name of the society is placed first.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
Alabama Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Starr, E. S. (Hon.) 5-10. Response, 10-12.
Alabama Den. Assn. President's Annual Address. Pearson, A. A. 12-15.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1897.
Alabama Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Terry, W. K. 4-5.
Alabama Den. Assn. President's Address. Rush, R. A. 5-10.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1898.
Alabama Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Sanford, W. A. (Jr.) 4-5. Response, 5-7.
Alabama Den. Assn. President's Annual Address. Crossland, J. H. 7-11. 137-142.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1899.
Alabama Den. Assn. President's Address. Vann, Geo. S. 4-12.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1900.
Alabama Den. Assn. President's Address. Tunstall, P. R. 97-99.

American Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896.
American Academy of Den. Sci. Annual Address. Cheever, David W. 124-127.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1896.
American Den. Assn. President's Address. Truman, James. 23-24.
American Den. Assn. President's Annual Address. Crawford, J. Y. 28-31. Report of Committee, 32.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1897.
American Den. Assn. President's Annual Address. Truman, James. 36-47. Report of Committee, 48-49.

American Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898.
Amer. Den. Soc. of Europe. President's Address. Adams, Charles H. 5-7.

American Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1899.
Amer. Den. Soc. of Europe. Annual Address. O'Brian, L. A. 5-9. Disc. 9.

American Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98.
So. Branch of Nat. Den. Assn. President's Address. Bendler, E. P. 325-326.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97.
New Jersey S. Den Soc. President's Address. Sanger, R. M. 294-296.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXVI, 1896.
Amer. Med. Assn., Sec. on Den. and Oral Surg. Chairman's Address. Fletcher, M. H. 149-151.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXVII, 1896.
Amer. Med. Assn., Sec. on Den. and Oral Surg. Chairman's Address. Andrews, R. R. 1327-1330.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXX, 1898.
Amer. Med. Assn., Sec. on Stomatology. Chairman's Address. Andrews, R. R. 633-636.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXI, 1898.
Amer. Med. Assn., Sec. on Stomatology. Chairman's Address. Brown, G. V. I. 1502-1503.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXIII, 1899.
Amer. Med. Assn., Sec. on Stomatology. Chairman's Address. Brown, G. V. I. 57-59.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXIV, 1900.
Amer. Med. Assn., Sec. on Stomatology. Chairman's Address. Fletcher, M. H. 1519.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896.
N. Iowa Den. Soc. President's Address. Brower, E. D. 315-316. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1898-99.
Odontolog. Soc. Victoria. Valedictory Address. Clarke, A. R. 207-211.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1899-1900.
National Den. Assn. Presidential Address. Burkhart, H. J. 82-88.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Illinois S. Den. Soc. Annual Address. Taylor, C. R. 458-459, 460.
Louisiana S. Den. Soc. Presidential Address. Bauer, Joseph. 709-710.
So. Branch of Nat. Den. Assn. President's Address. Bendler, E. P. 728-729. Selected.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
Third Inter. Den. Congress. Address of Welcome. Godon. 555-557.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Annual Gen. Meeting Microscopial Soc. Presidential Address. Mummery, J. H. 26-35.
Metro. Branch. Valedictory Address. Lloyd-Williams, E. 70-73.
Odonto. Soc. of Great Britain. President's Address. Woodhouse, Robert H. 369-370. Abstract.
Midland Counties Branch. Valedictory Address. Storey, J. C. 412-415.
Midland Counties Branch. Inaugural Address. Harrison. 415. Abstract.
Southern Counties Branch. Inaugural Address. Redman, J. H. 484-488.
Eastern Counties Branch. President's Inaugural Address. Rhodes. 493-497.
Central Counties Branch. Inaugural Address. Huxley, Frank. 499-502.
Western Counties Branch. Valedictory Address. Sanders, J. J. W. 505-506.
Western Counties Branch. Presidential Address. Genge, T. Taylor. 506-509.
Annual General Meeting. Inaugural Address. Canton, Frederick. 518-526.
British Dental Assn. Valedictory Address. Macleod, Bowman. 621-624.
Odonto. Soc. of Great Britain. Inaugural Address. Woodhouse. 749-750.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Midland Counties Branch. Valedictory Address. Harrison, Frank. 345-346.
Midland Counties Branch. Presidential Address. Renshaw, I. 346-351.
Irish Branch. Inaugural Address. Andrew, John J. 354-356.
Scottish Branch. Retiring President's Address. Macleod, W. Bowman. 425-426.
Scottish Branch. President's Inaugural Address. Price, C. Rees. 426-433, 2 tables.
Southern Counties Branch. The President's Inaugural Address. Hughes, Morgan. 440-448.
Odonto. Soc. of Great Britain. Valedictory Address. Woodhouse, R. H. 460-461.
Central Counties Branch. Inaugural Address. Brooks, H. R. F. 486-490.
Western Counties Branch. Inaugural Address. Mason, Henry. 494-499.
Annual General Meeting. Valedictory Address. Canton, F. 586-588.
Annual General Meeting. Inaugural Address. Stack, R. Theodore. 588-592.
Microscopical Section. Annual General Meeting. Presidential Address. Baker, A. W. W. 690-693.
Eastern Counties Branch. Inaugural Address. Harcourt, Bosworth. 743-749.
Midland Counties Branch. President's Address. Brunton, George. 752-754.
Society of Anaesthetists. President's Address. Buxton, Dudley W. 788-790.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Metropolitan Branch. Valedictory Address. Spokes, Sidney. 73-75.
Midland Counties Branch. Valedictory Address. Brunton, G. 288-291.
British Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Saunders, Edwin. 369-376.
Western Counties Branch. Valedictory Address. Mason, Henry B. 421.
Midland Counties Branch. Presidential Address. Hunt, W. A. 424-432.
Southern Counties Branch. Presidential Address. Foran. 576-578.
Central Counties Branch. Inaugural Address. Craig, J. T. 583-587.
Midland Counties Branch. Valedictory Address. Renshaw, I. 592-594.
Midland Counties Branch. Inaugural Address. Mason-Browne, C. 594-599.
Brit. Den. Assn. Microscopical Br. Presidential Address. Bennett, F. J. 601-607.
Charing Cross Hospital. Inaugural Address. Virchow, Rudolf. 771-775. 705-706. Ed.
Odonto. Soc. of Great Britain. Presidential Address. Fairbank, J. 816-818.
Guy's Hospital Dental Society. Presidential Address. Hopson. 821-824.
Midland Counties Branch. Inaugural Address. Gaddes, T. 862.
Eastern Counties Branch. Valedictory Address. Harcourt, Bosworth. 868-870.
Eastern Counties Branch. Inaugural Address. Jones, A. S. 870-875.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
Metropolitan Branch. Presidential Address. West, C. 113-116.
Midland Counties Branch. Valedictory Address. Browne-Mason, C. 217-219.
Midland Counties Branch. Inaugural Address. Campion, G. G. 219-223.
Irish Branch. Inaugural Address. Corbett. 249-250.
British Den. Assn. Valedictory Address. Hunt, W. A. 281-284.
British Den. Assn. Presidential Address. Mummery, J. H. 285-294.
British Den. Assn. Address. Sauvez. 328-329.
Odonto. Soc. of Great Britain. President's Valedictory Address. Fairbank, John. 405. Abstract.
Charing Cross Hospital Med. School. Address. (Prizes and Certificates Awarded.) Murray, Montague. 470-471.
Microscopical Section Brit. Den. Assn. Presidential Address. Andrew, J. J. 476-482.
Scottish Branch. Valedictory Address. Price, C. Rees. 482-484.
Scottish Branch. Inaugural Address. Fraser, J. L. 485-488.
Southern Counties Branch. Valedictory Address. Foran, J. C. 488-490.
Southern Counties Branch. Inaugural Address. Wood, John. 490-491.
Central Counties Branch. Valedictory Address. Craig, J. T. 491-492.
Central Counties Branch. Inaugural Address. Donagan, A. E. 492-499.
Western Counties Branch. Valedictory Address. Hunt, W. A. 525-526.
Dental Hospital of London. Address. (Distribution of Prizes.) Smale, Morton. 530-531.
Western Counties Branch. Presidential Address. Laws, J. 537-544.
Monmouthshire and South Wales Branch. Presidential Address. Oliver, J. C. 598-601.
Odonto. Soc. of Great Britain. President's Address. Bennett, Storer. 669.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Birmingham Dental School. Address at the Distribution of Prizes. Mummery, Howard. 60-62.
Midland Counties Branch. Valedictory Address. Gaddes, T. 91-92.
Midland Counties Branch. Inaugural Address. Ladmore, E. J. 92-94.
Metropolitan Branch. President's Address. Barrett, Ashley. 117-118.
Metropolitan Branch. Valedictory Address. West, Charles. 138-149. Criticism, 223-224.
Western Counties Branch. Presidential Address. Laws, J. 215.
British Den. Assn. Presidential Address. Brunton, Geo. 289-298. Disc. 376-377.
British Den. Assn. Valedictory Address. Mummery, J. H. 298-301.
Odonto. Soc. of Great Britain. Valedictory Address. Bennett, Storer. 405-406.
International Den. Congress. Address of Welcome. Godon. 532.
International Den. Congress. Address. Brunton. 533.
International Den. Congress. Address. Harlan, A. W. 533-534.
Brit. Den. Assn. Microscopical Section. Presidential Address. White, T. Charters. 545-551.
Central Counties Branch. Valedictory Address. Donagan, A. E. 556-558.
Southern Counties Branch. Presidential Address. Richards, G. O. 559-562.
Central Counties Branch. Presidential Address. Vickery, E. A. 562-564.
Western Counties Branch. Valedictory Address. Laws, J. 614-615.
Western Counties Branch. Presidential Address. Helyar, William. 616-619.
South Wales and Monmouthshire Branch. Valedictory Address. Oliver, J. C. 666-667.
South Wales and Monmouthshire Branch. Inaugural Address. White, Graham W. 668-670.
Eastern Counties Branch. Inaugural Address. Coxon, S. A. T. 671-676.
Odonto. Soc. of Great Britain. President's Inaugural Address. Ackery, John. 703-705.
Midland Counties Branch. Inaugural Address. Gaddes, Thos. 738-739.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Midland Counties Branch. Inaugural Address. Campion, G. G. 265.
British Den. Assn. Valedictory Address. Hunt, W. A. 345-347.
British Den. Assn. President's Address. Mummery, J. H. 347-353. Portrait 368.
British Den. Assn. Address. Sauvez. 353-354. Trans. Remarks, 354-356.
Odonto. Soc. Great Britain. Inaugural Address. Bennett, Storer. 701.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
British Den. Assn. Valedictory Address. Mummery, J. H. 334-335. Portrait, opp. 353.
Third Inter. Den. Congress. Opening Address. Godon, M. 484-485.
Third Inter. Den. Congress. President's Address of the B. D. A. Brunton, Geo. 485-486.
Third Inter. Den. Congress. Address. Harlan. 486.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Nat. Den. Hosp. Students' Soc. Valedictory Address. Smith, Alfred. 119-122.
Nat. Den. Hosp. Students' Soc. Presidential Address. Read, Thomas G. 214-220.
Victoria Den. Hosp. Students' Soc. Inaugural Address. Whittaker, G. O. 396-405.
Odonto. Soc. of Great Britain. Valedictory Address. Hepburn, David. 754-759.
Odonto. Soc. of Great Britain. Inaugural Address. Woodhouse, Robert H. 1057-1065.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Victoria Den. Hosp. Students' Soc. Inaugural Address. Dykes, W. 255-259.
Odonto. Soc. of Great Britain. Valedictory Address. Woodhouse, R. H. 872-877.
Odonto. Soc. of Great Britain. Inaugural Address. Harding, W. E. 1057-1062.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Odonto. Soc. of Great Britain. Valedictory Address. Harding, W. E. 809-810.
School Dentists' Soc. Presidential Address. Spokes, Sidney. 1057-1065.
National Den. Hospital. After-Dinner Speech. Gotch, Francis. 1065-1072.
Odonto. Soc. of Great Britain. Inaugural Address. Fairbank, John. 1108-1117.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Victoria Den. Hosp. Students' Soc. Presidential Address. Collett, E. P. 1-10.
Edinburg Dental Students' Soc. Inaugural Address. Paton, Noel D. 58-64, 102-108. Correction, 116.
Nat. Den. Hosp. Students' Society. Presidential Address. Farmer, Francis Mark. 293-298.
Odonto. Soc. of Great Britain. Valedictory Address. Fairbank, John. 800-809.
Odonto. Soc. New South Wales. Inaugural Address. Reading, E. 1097-1098.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Odonto. Soc. of Great Britain. Inaugural Address. Bennett, Storer. 1-4.
Nat. Den. Hosp. Students' Soc. President's Address. Relph, H. J. 302-308.
Third Inter. Den. Congress. President's Address. Godon, M. 822.
Odonto. Soc. of Great Britain. Valedictory Address. Bennett, Storer. 942-943.
Odonto. Soc. of Great Britain. Inaugural Address. Ackery, John. 1057-1070.

Bur, I, 1896-97.
Chicago College Den. Surgery. Valedictory Address. Reyher, E. Arden. 133-141.

Bur, II, 1897-98.
Chicago College Den. Surgery. Valedictory Address. Bergen, G. L. 105-110.

Bur, III, 1898-99.
Chicago College Den. Surgery. Valedictory Address. Luthringer, J. P. 95-194.
Alumni Assn. Chicago College Den. Surg. President's Address. Fox, W. H. 118-121.

Bur, V, 1900.
Chicago College Den. Surgery. Valedictory Address. Arnold, Louis E. 77-83.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
California S. Den. Assn. President's Annual Address. Hays, Irvin W. (Jr.) 9-11. Disc. 11-14.
California S. Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Clark, H. H. (Mayor.) 117-118.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898.
California S. Den. Assn. President's Annual Address. Cool, Russell Hopkins. 9-20. Disc. 20-32.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899.
California S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Metcalf, Fred A. 9-15. Disc. 15-25.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900.
California S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Lewis, Walter F. 9-16. Disc. 16-27.

Clippings (Dental), I, 1898-99.
Louisiana S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Sarrazin, Jules J. Apr. 1-6.
Texas S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Merchant. June, 1-2.
Nat. Den. Assn., Southern Br. Response to the Address of Welcome. Luckie, B. K. June, 8.

Clippings (Dental), II, 1899-1900.
Louisiana S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Archinard, L. D. 71-73.
Mississippi Den. Assn. President's Address. Martin, W. T. 116-118.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Southern Den. Assn. President's Address. Beach, H. E. 61-62.
Amer. Med. Assn.—Section Oral and Den. Surg. President's Address. Andrews, R. R. 500-507. Correction, 957.
Amer. Den. Assn. President's Address. Crawford, J. Y. 750-751.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
Amer. Med. Assn.—Section Oral and Den. Surg. Chairman's Address. Andrews, R. R. 577-584. Disc. 643-647.
Amer. Den. Assn. President's Address. Truman, James. 689-698. Report of Committee, 753-754.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Northeastern Den. Assn. President's Address. Daly, J. H. 37-39.
Sixth, Seventh and Eighth Dist. Den. Soc. N. Y. President's Address. Eschelman, S. 54.
Ohio S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Custer, L. E. 121-123.
Amer. Med. Assn.—Section on Stomatology. Address of Chairman. Brown, G. V. I. 657-661. Disc. 661-662.
Nat. Den. Assn. President's Address. Fillebrown, Thomas. 867-868.
Nat. Den. Assn. Southern Branch. President's Address. Beadles, E. P. 925. Abstract. Disc. 1030-1037.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Nat. Den. Assn. President's Address. Burkhart, H. J. 817-825. Report of Committee, 914-916.
Amer. Med. Assn.—Section on Stomatology. Chairman's Address. Brown, G. V. I. 841-845.
Amer. Den. Soc. of Europe. President's Address. O'Brian, L. A. 1252-1255.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Institute Den. Pedagogics. President's Address. Hoff, N. S. 336-341. Disc. 341-352.
International Den. Congress. President's Address. Godon, M. 886-892.
Nat. Den. Assn. President's Address. Smith, B. Holly. 896-904. 934-935. Ed.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), VI, 1897.
University of Michigan. Valedictory—Class of '97. Scharlott, Samuel K. 102-104.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), VII, 1898.
University of Michigan. President's Address. Roper, R. J. 119-121.
University of Michigan. Valedictory. Forbes, Robert Norman. 141-143.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), VIII, 1899.
University of Michigan. President's Address. Binzel, H. P. 124-126.
University of Michigan. Valedictory. Sartore, J. F. 144-146.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), IX, 1900.
University of Mich. President's Address. Broden, T. R. 99-100.
University of Mich. Valedictory Address. Puffenberger, Wm. 113-115.

Dental Office & Lab., X, 4th. Ser., 1896.
Penn. Assn. Den. Surgeons. Address. Trueman, William H. 102-109.
Penn. Assn. Den. Surgeons. Address. Peirce, C. N. 109-112.
Penn. Assn. Den. Surgeons. Address. Guilford, S. H. 113-117.
Penn. Assn. Den. Surgeons. Response to Address. Darby, Edwin T. 117-118.
Penn. Assn. Den. Surgeons. President's Address. Bonsall, C. F. 118-119.
Penn. Assn. Den. Surgeons. Response to President's Address. Roberts, Spencer. 119-122.

Dental Office & Lab., XIII, 4th. Ser., 1899.
New Jersey S. Den. Soc. Annual Address. Osmun, J. Allen. 143-144.

Dentist, I, 1898.
British Den. Assn. President's Address. Hunt, W. A. 200-205, 3 illus.
School Dentists' Society. Presidential Address. Spokes, Sidney. 447-451.
General Medical Council. President's Address. Turner, William. (Sir.) 460. Abstract.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Kentucky S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Rees, J. F. 380-382.
Northern Iowa Den. Soc. President's Address. Brower, E. D. 503-505.
National Assn. of Den. Examiners. President's Address. Abbott, J. T. 546-547.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
National Assn. of Den. Examiners. President's Address. Abbott, J. T. 518-520.
Graduating Class of Den. Department of Minnesota Univ. Doctorate Address. Johnson, C. N. 540-549. Ed. 586-587.
Missouri S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Orr, D. F. 611-613.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
First Dist. Den. Soc. of Illinois. President's Annual Address. Skidmore, L. W. 82-84.
Vermont S. Den. Soc. Retiring President's Address. Campbell, C. S. 230-233.
Missouri S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Slater, Frank. 444-446. Disc. 446.
Northern Iowa Den. Soc. President's Address. Beemer, G. N. 733-734.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Baltimore College of Den. Surg. Opening Lecture. Smith, B. Holly. 143-150.
Massachusetts Den. Soc. President's Annual Address. Stowell, S. S. 151-154.
Vermont S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Robinson, J. A. 382-387.
Graduating Class of the Illinois School of Den. Doctorate Address. Pruyn, C. P. 626-632.
Michigan Den. Assn. President's Address. Blackmarr, C. B. 713-716.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Northeastern Den. Assn. President's Address. Strang, Clinton W. 329-331.
Northern Iowa Den. Soc. President's Address. Ferris, A. N. 483-485.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
Vermont S. Den. Soc. President's Annual Address. Blanchard, E. O. 93-99, 2 illus.
Vermont S. Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. Globensky, S. 101-102. Reply, 102-103.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Eastern Ontario Den. Assn. Retiring President's Address. Bower, Ira. 238-239.
Ontario Den. Soc. Retiring President's Address. Brownlee, W. A. 275-277.
New Brunswick Den. Assn. President's Address. Wetmore, H. C. 351-355.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
Vermont S. Den. Soc. Retiring President's Address. Campbell, C. S. 111-114. Portrait opp. 111.
Ontario Den. Soc. Address of the Retiring President. Marshall, J. A. 263-265. Portrait opp. 263.
Eastern Ontario Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Downey. (Mayor.) 324-325.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
Vermont S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Robinson, J. A. 109-113.
Eastern Ontario Den. Assn. President's Address. Green, W. R. 257-258.
New Brunswick Den. Soc. President's Address. Moore, J. W. 333-336.
Nova Scotia Den. Assn. Annual Address of the Retiring President. Woodbury, Frank. 369-371.
Den. Assn. Quebec. President's Address. Nolin, J. 405-406.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900.
Manitoba Den. Assn. Valedictory Address. McInnis, S. W. 37-42.
Vermont S. Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. Warner. 143.
Vermont S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Cleaves, K. L. 143-150.
Eastern Ontario Den. Assn. Address by Retiring President. Sparks, R. E. 211-215.
President's Address. Stevenson, F. A. 320-321.
Nova Scotia Den. Assn. Address of the Retiring President. Langille. 323-324.
Third Inter. Den. Congress. Address of Welcome. Godon. 325-326, 328-329.
Third Inter. Den. Congress. Address of Welcome. Brunton. 326-327.
Third Inter. Den. Congress. Address of Welcome. Harlan. 327.

Headlight (Dental), XVII, 1896.
Tennessee S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Brabson, B. D. 8, 97-101.
N. Carolina Den. Soc. President's Address. Jones, R. H. 145-148.
Southern Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. McLoud, Lawrence P. 185-186. Response 186-187.

Headlight (Dental), XVIII, 1897.
Nashville Academy of Med. Presidential Address. Crawford, J. Y. 4-8. Abstract.
Tennessee Dental Assn. President's Address. Billmeyer, U. D. 159-163.

Headlight (Dental), XIX, 1898.
Tennessee Den. Assn. President's Address. Crutcher, R. D. 145-148. Report, 148.

Headlight (Dental), XX, 1899.
Alabama S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Vann, George S. 120-127. Report, 127-128.

Headlight (Dental), XXI, 1900.
Tennessee Den. Assn. President's Address. Leonard, N. C. 1-4.
Tennessee Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Washington, J. C. 112-117.
Tennessee Den. Assn. Response to Address of Welcome. Crawford, J. Y. 117-119.
Tennessee Den. Assn. President's Address. Melendy, A. R. 119-125. Remarks, 125-126.

Hints (Dental), II, 1900.
S. Carolina S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Conner, P. B. 173-175.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
Ill. S. Den. Soc. President's Annual Address. Stevens, W. A. 9-13. Disc. 14-28.
Ill. S. Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. Altgeld, John P. (Gov.) 161-163. Response, 164-165.
Ill. S. Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. Woodruff. (Mayor.) 163-164. Response, 164-165.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
Ill. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Taylor, C. R. 9-16. Disc. 16-30.
Ill. S. Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. Stevens, John S. 243-244. Response, 244-245.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
Ill. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Davis, J. A. W. 9-13. Disc. 13-28.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1899.
Ill. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Pruyn, C. P. 9-13. Disc. 13-18.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1900.
Ill. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Laurance, R. N. 9-14. Disc. 14-17.
Ill. S. Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. Rogers, Euclid B. (Rev.) 179-182.
Ill. S. Den. Soc. Response to Address of Welcome. Johnson, C. N. 182-183.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
Indiana S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Hartman, S. B. 117-118.
Eastern Ind. Den. Assn. President's Address. Thorp, C. W. 536-538.
Northern Ind. Den. Assn. President's Address. Werner, J. F. 1150-1152. Portrait.
Southwestern Mich. Den. Soc. President's Address. Backus, E. I. 1152-1155.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
Nat. School of Den. Tech. President's Address. Black, G. V. 432-437. Disc. 437-452.
Eastern Ind. Den. Assn. President's Address. Hiatt, Newton W. 721-722. Portrait.
Indiana S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Jameson, Alexander. 1276-1279. Portrait.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
Kentucky S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Kettig, Ed. M. 879-888. Portrait.
Indiana S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Mason, M. A. 1283-1288.

Indiana State Den. Assn. (Tri-State) Trans., 1898.
Tri-State Dental Meeting (Ind. Mich. Ohio). Address of Welcome. Hartman, S. B. 2-5.

Institute Den. Pedagogics Trans., 1899.
Institute Den. Ped. President's Address. Hoff, N. S. 15-22. Disc. 22-35.

Institute Den. Pedagogics Trans., 1900.
Institute Den. Ped. Address of Welcome. Stubblefield, D. R. 3-4. Response, 4.
Institute Den. Ped. President's Address. Carlton, Harry P. 5-12. Disc. 12-27.

International Dental Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Florentine Den. Soc. Presidential Address. Elliott, A. V. 640-642.
American Den. Assn. President's Address. Crawford, J. Y. 664-666. Abstract.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Northeastern Den. Assn. Annual Address. M'Manus, James. 90-95.
Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Annual Address. Cheever, David W. 157-159.
Massachusetts Den. Soc. Annual Address. Maxfield, George A. 247-255, 280-281. Ed.
Amer. Den. Assn. President's Address. Truman, James. 563-574. Report of Com. 822-825.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Oregon S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Chance, George H. 88-92.
Nat. Den. Assn. President's Address. Fillebrown, Thomas. 729-731. Abstract.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
Massachusetts Den. Soc. President's Annual Address. Draper, Harry S. 753-757. Disc. 757-759.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
New Jersey S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Truex, Wm. E. 756-757. Abstract.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
Iowa S. Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. Pierce, F. G. (Mayor.) 2-4. Response, 4-6.
Iowa S. Den. Soc. Address of the President. Brooks, E. L. 7-10. Disc. 10-19.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
Iowa S. Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. MacVicar. (Mayor.) 154. Response, 154-156.
Iowa S. Den. Soc. Address by the President. Breene, Frank T. 157-166. Disc. 166-175.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
Iowa S. Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. MacVicar. (Mayor.) 1-2. Response, 2-3.
Iowa S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Fullerton, R. M. 3-12. Disc. 12-15.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1899.
Iowa S. Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. Reed, John M. 1-3. Response, 3.
Iowa S. Den. Soc. President's Annual Address. De Ford, W. H. 4-12. Disc. 12-23.
Iowa S. Den. Soc. Address. Bishop, C. A. (Judge.) 53-57.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1900.
Iowa S. Den. Soc. President's Annual Address. Baker, C. R. 104-108. Disc. 108-113.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
New Jersey S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Sanger, R. M. 452-454. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Kentucky S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Huffman, Lee. 569-571.
White Mountain Meeting. Address of Welcome. Ottolengui, R. 640-653. 3 illus. 2 portraits.
New Jersey S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Iredell, Harvey. 756-758. Report on, 776-777.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Northern Iowa Den. Soc. President's Address. Grout, J. J. 270-272.
Kentucky S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Blair, John C. 594-595. Correction. 702.
New Jersey S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Crater, J. L. 683-684.
Georgia S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Wilson, H. D. 749-752.
Pennsylvania S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Litch, Wilbur F. 917-930.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
New Jersey S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Osmun, J. Allen. 717-720.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Louisiana S. Den. Soc. Response to the Address of Welcome. Luckie, R. K. 45-51. Selected.
Nat. Den. Assn. President's Address. Smith, Holly. 556-560. Portrait, 559.
New Jersey S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Truex, W. E. 748-749.
Second Dist. Den. Soc. President's Address. Turner, W. J. 903-905.

Massachusetts Den. Soc. Trans., 1897.
Mass. Den. Soc. President's Annual Address. Boardman, Waldo E. 4-11.

Mich. State Den. Assn. (Tri-State) Trans., 1898.
Tri-State Dental Meeting (Ind. Mich. Ohio). Address of Welcome. Loeffler, C. T. 2.

Michigan State Den. Assn. Trans., 1899.
Mich. S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Blackmarr, C. B. 1-5.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1898.
Nat. Den. Assn. Annual Address. Fillebrown, Thomas. 71-78. Report, 79.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1899.
Nat. Den. Assn. Annual Address. Burkhart, H. J. 66-77. Report, 78-80.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1900.
Nat. Den. Assn. Annual Address. Smith, B. Holly. 1-11. Disc. 11-21. Report, 192-193, 225-226.

National Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Br.), 1898.
Nat. Den. Assn. So. Branch. Welcoming Address. Jones, J. N. 226-228.
Nat. Den. Assn. So. Branch. Welcoming Address. Smith, Ewing S. 228-229.
Nat. Den. Assn. So. Branch. Annual Address. Beadles, E. P. 230-238. Report, 239-240. Disc. 240-250.

National Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Br.), 1899.
Nat. Den. Assn. So. Branch. Address of Welcome. Flower, W. C. 24.
Nat. Den. Assn. So. Branch. Address of Welcome. Sarrazin, Jules J. 25-26.
Nat. Den. Assn. So. Branch. Response to Addresses of Welcome. Luckie, R. K. 27-34.
Nat. Den. Assn. So. Branch. Annual Address. Walker, William Ernest. 35-41. Report, 42. Disc. 43-44.

National School Den. Technics Trans., 1898.
Nat. School Den. Tech. President's Address. Black, G. V.
Indiana Dental Jnl. Reprint, 432-437. Disc. 437-452.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
New Jersey S. Den. Soc. President's Annual Address. Sanger, R. M. 7-9. Report on, 84-85.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
New Jersey S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Iredell, Harvey. 5-7.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
New Jersey S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Crater, J. L. 5.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1899.
New Jersey S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Osmun, J. Allen. 5-8.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896
N. Y. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Burkhart, H. J. 49-56.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Valedictory. Burkhart, H. J. 57-65.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898
N. Y. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Burkhart, H. J. 49-59.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1899.
N. Y. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Ames, F. LeGrand. 41-49.

North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1898.
N. Carolina Den. Soc. President's Address. Horton, H. V. 4-8.

North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1899.
N. Carolina Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. Turner, V. E. 3-4. Response, 4-5.
N. Carolina Den. Soc. President's Address. Banner, C. W. 6-10.

Northern Illinois Den. Soc. Trans., 1899.
N. Illinois Den. Soc. President's Address. Cox, Cecil Whitman. 1-7.

Northern Illinois Den. Soc. Trans., 1900.
N. Illinois Den. Soc. President's Address. Chappell, Ora Addison. 1-4.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96.
Odonto. Soc. Great Britain. Valedictory Address. Hepburn, David. 266-272.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97.
Odonto. Soc. Great Britain. Inaugural Address. Woodhouse, Robert H. 2-10.
Odonto. Soc. Great Britain. Valedictory Address. Woodhouse, Robert H. 218-223. Disc. 223-224.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98.
Odonto. Soc. Great Britain. Inaugural Address. Harding, W. E. 12-17.
Odonto. Soc. Great Britain. Valedictory Address. Harding, W. E. 198.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99.
Odonto. Soc. Great Britain. Inaugural Address. Fairbank, John. 2-11.
Odonto. Soc. Great Britain. Valedictory Address. Fairbank, John. 253-257. Disc. 257-258.

Odonto. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900.
Odonto. Soc. Great Britain. Inaugural Address. Bennett, Storer. 3-6. Comment, 6.
Odonto. Soc. Great Britain. Valedictory Address. Bennett, Storer. 246-247. Disc. 247-248.

Odonto. Soc. Trans., XXXIII, 2nd. Ser., 1900-1901.
Odonto. Soc. Great Britain. Inaugural Address. Ackery, John. 1-15.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
N. Iowa Den. Soc. President's Address. Steele, W. H. 135-138.
Ohio S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Todd, W. H. 185-187.
Union Den. Meeting. Address of Welcome. Templeton, J. G. 238-239. Abstract.
Amer. Den. Assn. President's Address. Crawford, J. Y. 427-429. Abstract.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Den. Sec. Amer. Med. Assn. Chairman's Address. Andrews, R. R. 394-397. Abstract.
Amer. Den. Assn. Annual Address. Truman, James. 434-437. Abstract.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
Ohio S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Custer, L. E. 71-74.
Nat. Den. Assn. President's Address. Fillebrown, Thomas. 477-478. Abstract.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Nat. Den. Assn. So. Branch. Annual Address. Walker, W. E. 165-167.
N. Ohio Den. Soc. President's Address. Bethel, L. P. 436-439.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
N. Ohio Den. Soc. President's Address. Barber, L. L. 314-318.

Ohio State Den. Assn. (Tri-State) Trans., 1898.
Tri-State Dental Meeting (Ind. Mich. Ohio). Address of Welcome. Molyneaux, Grant. 1-2.

Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897.
Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Address of Welcome. Goddard, C. L. 17-18.
Pacific Coast Den. Cong. President's Address. Barber, S. J. 19-25.
Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Vice President's Address. Whitney. 29-30.

Pacific Dental Jnl., VII, 1897.
Tacoma College of Dental Surgery. Opening Address. Eshelman, B. F. Jan. 1-5.
Tacoma College of Dental Surgery. Address to Graduating Class. Hickman, J. W. May, 1-8.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896.
California S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Hays, Irvin W. (Jr.) 297-299. Disc. 299-302.
San Francisco Den. Assn. President's Address. Pague, Frank C. 473-477. Abstract.
Oregon S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Mossman, E. P. 493-496.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897.
Pacific Coast Den. Cong. A Dental Greeting. Chance, Geo. H. 296-299.
Pacific Coast Den. Cong. President's Address. Barber, S. J. 337-343.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VI, 1898.
Oregon S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Chance, George H. 37-43.
California S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Cool, Russell H. 314-324. Disc. 325-335.
S. California S. Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Read, Emma T. 623-625.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VII, 1899.
California S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Metcalf, Fred A. 585-590.
College of Den., Univ. S. California. Address of Welcome. Palmer, Edgar. 735-741.

Pacific Dental Gaz., VIII, 1900.
Oregon S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Welch, John. 10-12.
Kansas S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Allen, C. C. 393-398. Selected.
California S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Lewis, Walter F. 435-441. Disc. 441-451.
Nat. Den. Assn. President's Address. Smith, B. Holly. 691-703.
College of Den., Univ. of S. California. Address at Opening Exercises. Newkirk, Garrett, 795-800.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1896.
Penn. S. Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. Hastings, Daniel H. 3-8.
Penn. S. Den. Soc. Annual Address. Kirk, E. C. 10-17.
Penn. S. Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. Beaver. (Ex-Governor.) 60-63.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1897.
Penn. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Young. 23-30.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1898.
Penn. S. Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. Evans, Alvin. 4-6. Response, 6.
Penn. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Litch, Wilbur. 12-31. Disc. 31-34.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans. 1899.
Penn. S. Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. Ermentrout. (Judge.) 4-7.
Penn. S. Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. Scholl, W. H. 7-11. Response, 11.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1900
Penn. S. Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. Bland. (Judge.) 4-8.
Penn. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Huey, Robert. 11-20.

Plugger Points, I, 1897-98.
S. Odonto. Soc. President's Address. Hill, J. C. 8-9.
Southern Den. College. Commencement. Valedictory Address. McAfee, S. H. 86-89.

Plugger Points, II, 1898-1900.
S. Odonto. Soc. President's Address. Gibson, T. C. Nov. 1898. 4-5.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXVIII, 1897.
Sixth, Seventh and Eighth Dist. Den. Soc. N. Y. Response to an Address. Darby, F. B., 22-25.
Eighth Dist. Den. Soc. N. Y. President's Annual Address. Kessel, Richard. 113-115.
Amer. Den. Assn. President's Address. Truman, James. 180-187.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXIX, 1898.
Eighth Dist. Den. Soc. N. Y. Address of Welcome. Eschelman, S. 71-72.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
Birmingham Den. Students' Soc. Presidential Address. Naden, Percy T. 5-10.
Brit. Den. Assn. Valedictory Address. MacLeod, W. Bowman. 389. Abstract.
Brit. Den. Assn. President's Address. Canton, F. 389-390. Abstract.
Odonto. Soc. of Great Britain. Inagural Address. Woodhouse, Robert. 557-560.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Students' Soc., Den. Hos. of London. Presidential Address. Rilot, Charles F. 102-106.
Odonto. Soc. of Great Britain. Valedictory Address. Woodhouse, R. H. 349-350. Abstract.
Brit. Den. Assn. Valedictory Address. Canton, F. 399-401.
Brit. Den. Assn. Presidential Address. Hunt, W. A. 402-406.
Brit. Den. Assn. Presidential Address. Baker, A. W. A. 460-463.
Odonto. Soc. of Great Britain. Inaugural Address. Harding, W. E. 554-556. Abstract.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
Students' Soc. Den. Hos. London. Presidential Address. Baldwin, H. 97-104.
Brit. Den. Assn. Presidential Address. Hunt, W. A. 303-309.
Microscopical Sec. Brit. Den. Assn. Presidential Address. Bennett, F. J. 318-319. Abstract.
Medical Faculty, University College. Inaugural Address. Spokes, Sidney. 443-457.
Den. Students' Soc. of Ireland. Presidential Address. Baker, A. W. W. 489-493.
Liverpool Dist. Odonto. Soc. President's Address. Dickins, J. S. 496-497. Abstract.
Odonto. Soc. of Great Britain. President's Address. Fairbank, J. 546-548.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Students' Society. Den. Hos. of London. Presidential Address. Lloyd-Williams, H. 106-109.
Brit. Den. Assn. Valedictory Address. Hunt, W. A. 269-270.
Brit. Den. Assn. Presidential Address. Mummery, J. Howard. 270-281.
Odonto. Soc. of Great Britain. Inaugural Address. Bennett, Storer. 551-552. Comment, 573.
Odonto-Chirurgical Soc. of Scotland. Inaugural Address. Price, C. Rees. 562-569.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
Den. Students' Soc. of London. President's Address. Dolamore, W. H. 150-153.
Brit. Den. Assn. Valedictory Address. Mummery, J. H. 318-319.
Brit. Den. Assn. President's Address. Brunton, George. 321-325.
Odonto. Soc. of Great Britain. Valedictory Address. Bennett, Storer. 369-370.
Odonto. Soc. of Great Britain. President's Address. Ackery, John. 574-576.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
Ohio S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Todd, W. H. 19-21.
Southern Den. Assn. President's Address. Beach, H. E. 67-69.
Sec. Den. and Oral Surg. of the Amer. Med. Assn. Chairman's Address. Fletcher, M. H. 105-112. 1 table.
Mississippi Den. Assn. President's Address. West, T. C. 322-323.
Indiana S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Shryock, W. W. 373-375.
Sec. Den. and Oral Surg. of the Amer. Med. Assn. President's Address. Andrews, R. R. 427-428.
Mich. S. Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Stowe, L. C. (Mayor of Grand Rapids.) 469-470. Response. 470.
Med. and Den. Depts. of Howard University. Address at the Opening of the Season of 1896-97. Hodgkin, James B. 573-581.
Amer. Den. Assn. President's Address. Crawford, J. Y. 582-584. Abstract.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
South West. Den. Soc. Mich. President's Address. Rix, T. G. 261-264.
Mississippi Den. Assn. Annual Address. Smith, Frank H. 325-326.
Sec. Den. and Oral Surg. of the Amer. Med. Assn. Chairman's Address. Andrews, R. R. 377-381. Abstract.
Mich. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Diack, A. W. 417-420.
Amer. Den. Assn. President's Address. Truman, James. 458-461. Abstract.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
Ohio S. Den. Soc. Annual Address. Custer, L. E. 51-55.
Nat. Den. Assn. So. Branch. Annual Address. Beadles, E. P. 191-192. Abstract.
Amer. Med. Assn. Sec. on Stomatology. Presidential Address. Brown, G. V. 316-321. Abstract.
Nat. Den. Assn. Annual Address. Fillebrown, Thomas. 483-484. Abstract.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
Ohio S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Bethel, L. P. 38-42.
Mich. S. Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Westbrook, 325-326.
Mich. S. Den. Assn. Response to Address of Welcome. Metcalf, A. T. 326-328.
Mich. S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Raymond, H. C. 329-337.
N. Indiana and Southwestern Mich. Den. Assns. President's Address. Runyan, A. C. 595-598.
Southwestern Mich. Den. Assn. Address. Goodwin, T. A. 598-600.

Review (Dental), X, 1896
Minnesota S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Robinson, C. H. 39-44.
Amer. Den. Soc. of Europe. President's Address. Jenkins, Chas. W. 88-94.
Chicago College of Den. Surg. Doctorate Address. Johnson, C. N. 320-327.
Ill. S. Den. Soc. President's Annual Address. Stevens, W. A. 387-391. Disc. 483-497.
Wisconsin S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Southwell, Claude A. 615-620. Disc. 659-669.
Minn. S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Weeks, E. B. 743-748.
Northern Ill. Den. Soc. President's Annual Address. Gill, H. C. 875-877.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
Med. and Den. Dept. Univ. Tennessee. Doctorate Address. Marshall, John S. 356-370.
Ill. S. Den. Soc. President's Annual Address. Taylor, C. R. 421-429. Disc. 460-474.
Amer. Den. Assn. President's Address. Truman, James. 651-653.
N. Illinois Den. Soc. President's Annual Address. Allen, E. H. 817-819.
Minn. S. Den. Assn. President's Address. James, W. D. 836-839. Disc. Vol. XII, 57-63.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
Chicago College Den. Surg. Doctorate Address. Brophy, Truman W. 339-346.
St. Louis Den. Soc. President's Address. Harper, John G. 367-370.
Ill. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Davis, J. A. W. 436-440. Disc. 518-533.
Wisconsin S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Richter, R. G. 759-763. Disc. 773-779.
N. Illinois Den. Soc. President's Address. Helm, Clinton B. 888-890.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Minn. S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Leonard, Laurence. 25-27. Disc. 144-155.
Chicago Den. Soc. Address at Banquet. Smith, Fred A. (Major.) 174-190.
Keokuk Den. College. Address. Wilson, I. P. 402-403. Abstract.
Ill. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Pruyn, C. P. 416-420. Disc. 473-478.
Minn. S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Leonard, Laurence. 795-797. Disc. 939-941.
N. Illinois Den. Soc. President's Address. Cox, Cecil Whitman. 921-927.
Minn. S. Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Ridell, E. G. 938. Reply, 938.
Odonto. Soc. of Sydney. Inaugural Address. Reading, E. 960. Abstract.
Odonto. Soc. of Chicago. President's Address. Royce, E. A. 983-985.
Illinois School of Den. Address at Opening Exercises. Newkirk, Garrett. 1026-1029. Abstract.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Odontographic Soc. President's Address. Goslee, Hart J. 261-266.
St. Louis Den. Soc. President's Address. Lawrenz, W. F. 270-272.
Chicago Den. Soc. Valedictory Address. Newkirk, Garrett. 415-419.
Illinois S. Den. Soc. President's Annual Address. Lawrance, R. N. 434-439. Disc. 620-623.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900—Continued.
Minn. S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Murray, W. N. 857-862. Disc. Vol. XV, 263-269.

San Francisco Dental Cong. Trans., 1894.
Midwinter Fair Den. Cong. Opening Address. Scott, Irving M. 15-18.
Midwinter Fair Den. Cong. Opening Address. Teague, L. A. 19-24.
Calif. Midwinter Fair Den. Cong. Inaugural Address. Younger, William J. 83-89.

School Dentists Soc. Trans., 1898-99.
School Dentists Soc. President's Address. Spokes, Sidney. No. 1, 4-12. Disc. 12-15.

Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
Southern Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. McLoud, Lawrence P. 3-5. Response, 5-6.
Southern Den. Assn. President's Address. Thompson, John S. 6-12.

Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897.
Southern Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Haller, J. V. 3-5. Response, 5-6.
Southern Den. Assn. President's Annual Address. Richards, Wm. H. 7-11.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
President's Address. Crawford, J. Y. 37-38. Selected.
Southern Den. Assn. Welcome Address. McLoud, Lawrence P. 389-391.
Amer. Den. Assn. President's Address. Crawford, J. Y. 431-433. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVI, 1897.
Georgia S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Colding, H. S. 9-10.
Georgia S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Chapple, J. A. 21-22.

Stomatologist, II, 1898.
Phila. Den. College. Address to Graduating Class. Greenbaum, L. 85-87.
Garretsonian Soc. Address at Closing Session. Boenning, Henry C. 88-93.
Phila. Den. College. Valedictory Address. Devine, William P. 94-97.
Garretsonian Soc. Farewell Address. Skinner, Chester G. 102-103.

Stomatologist, III, 1899.
Phila. Den. College. Farewell Address to the Graduating Class. Boenning, Henry G. 69-71.
Phila. Den. College. Valedictory Address. Reinig, Charles N. 71-74.

Texas Dental Jnl., 1896.
Texas Den. Assn. President's Address. Robertson, L. P. 75-78.

Texas Dental Jnl., XVI, 1898.
Texas Den. Assn. President's Address. Buchanan. 81-83.

Texas Dental Jnl., XVII, 1899.
Texas Den. Assn. President's Address. Merchant, M. S. 43-47.

Texas Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1900.
Texas Den. Assn. President's Address. David, J. W. 41-45.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
Kansas City Den. College Commencement Exercises. Address of Welcome. Blakey, E. M. 146-149.
Kansas City Den. College Commencement Exercises. Address for the Faculty. Jackson, Jabez N. 149-151.
Kansas City Den. College Commencement Exercises. Valedictory Address. Kingsley, F. C. 151-154.
Chicago College of Den. Surg. Doctorate Address. Johnson, C. N. 241-248. Selected.
Interstate Den. Meeting (Missouri and Kansas). Address of Welcome. Loos, F. V. 289-293. Response, 293-294.
Oklahoma Den. Assn. Annual Address. Kirkpatrick, E. E. 335-336.

Western Dental Jnl., XI, 1897.
Nat. Den. Assn. President's Address. Abbott, J. T. 13-15.
Kansas S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Root, J. P. 194-200. Disc. 200-204.

Western Dental Jnl., XII, 1898.
Kansas S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Wasson, R. A. 194-196. Disc. 196-200.

Western Dental Jnl., XIII, 1899.
Kansas S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Burket, J. Fremont. 197-203. Disc. 203-206.
Missouri S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Fulkerson, F. M. 360-366. Disc. 385-393.

Western Dental Jnl., XIV, 1900.
S. Kansas Den. Assn. President's Address. Hodge, L. D. 1-2.
Vermont S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Cleaves, K. L. 316-321. Selected.
Missouri S. Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Ball, David A. 337-339. Response, 339-340.
Missouri S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Reed, W. L. 340-343. Disc. 343-349.
S. Kansas Den. Assn. President's Address. Lowe, J. R. 444-449. Disc. 449-450.

World (Dental, Georgia), I, 1899-1900.
Georgia S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Rosser, C. V. 49-50. Disc. 53-58.
Georgia S. Den. Soc. Address. Mixon, M. N. 225-227.
Georgia S. Den. Soc. Welcome Address. Moore, K. P. 228-231. Response, 231-233.

D041 Correspondence.

This group consists, in the main, of reports on dental practice in various countries or places.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97.
Dentistry in Brazil. 41-43. Selected.
Foreign Dentists in Hungary. 432. Selected.
Dentistry in the Orient. Kimball, Richard Henry. 433-446. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIV, 3rd. Ser., 1900.
The Boer and His Dentist. 134-136. Selected.

Ash's Quarterly, 1896.
Dentistry in the Colonies. (Dentists' Association of New South Wales.) 532-534. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1897-98.
Dentistry in Southern Tasmania. Rodway, L. 98-99.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Dental Practice in Burmah. Bonwill, E. W. 322-324. Corres.
Practice in the Tropics. Cool, Luella. 643-644. Corres.
Dentistry in Europe. Harlan, A. W. 735-737. Selected.

Brief (Dental), III, 1898.
Dentistry in Burmah. Bonwill, E. W. 61-65.
Dentistry in Germany. Buckley, F. S. 92-98. Selected.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Dentistry in Russia. Wolff, A. M. 394-401. Selected.
Dentistry in Japan. Ottofy, Louis. 639-643. Selected.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
Dentistry in France. 62.
Dentistry in Belgium. 185. Selected.
The Boer and His Dentist. 216-218. Selected.
Dentistry in Japan. Ottofy, Louis. 275-279.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Dentistry in Russia. Wolff, A. M. 160, 168-169, 184-186.
Dentistry in Japan. Ottofy, Louis. 670-671. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
A Misunderstanding. (Dentistry in Durban.) 13-14. Selected.
Dentistry in Alaska. 147-148. Selected.
The Ameer's Teeth. 221.
The Giaour Operator and Mussulman Molars. 367-368. Selected.
Esquimaux Dentistry. 395. Ed.
Australian Dentistry. 517-518. Ed.
Sketch of Dentistry in Canada. Beers, W. George. 535-538. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Dentistry in Germany. 224. Ed.
French Dentists. 224. Ed.
The Dentist in Armenia. 502-503. Ed.
Dentistry in Japan. 735-737. Ed.
Dentistry in Johannesburg. 823. Ed.
Dentistry in Canada. 1048-1051. Beers, W. George. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
The Dentist in India. 455. Ed.
Dentistry in Japan. Kubota, Seimaro. 990-991. Selected.
Dentistry in Russia. Wolfe, A. M. 1068-1073.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Australia and Dentistry. 406-407. Ed.
Foreign Doctors and Dentists in Italy. Balfour, Frederic H. 461. Selected. Criticism, 527. Corres. Ed. 601-602.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Dentists in the Transvaal. 409. Selected.
Dentistry in Russia. Wolff, A. M. 891-897. Selected.
Singapore Dentistry. 1019.
Dentistry in Japan. Ottofy, Louis. 1047-1049. Selected.
Dentistry in Thibet. Savage-Landor, A. H. 1127. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Dentistry in Cuba. Orland, Clarence W. 893-898. Selected.
News from New York. 1080-1081. Ed.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
Dentistry in India. Lundy, E. A. 14-19. Disc. 19-21.

Century of Northwest (Dental), III, 1899-1900.
Dentists in South America. Curtis, W. E. 172-173. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Galveston. (Cyclone.) 1223-1227. Ed.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), IX, 1900.
The Boer and His Dentist. 81-83. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., XIII, 4th. Ser., 1899.
European Dentistry. Ivory, W. A. 111-115. Selected.

Dentist, I, 1898.
South African Dentists. 110. Comment, 193-194.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
New York Letter. 54-55, 117-118, 177-178, 238-239, 299-301, 422-425, 488-490, 539-541, 608-611, 667-669, 726-727. Corres.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
New York Letter. 49-51, 254-256, 310-313, 374-379, 439-441, 500-503, 577-581, 661-665, 738-742, 826-829.
St. Louis Letter. 253, 368-369, 437-439, 576-577, 657. Corres.
Philadelphia Letter. 253-254, 313-314, 436-437, 490-500, 657-659, 734-736, 817-819.
Letter from Baltimore. 369-371, 581-582, 659-661, 742-744, 821-823.
Letter from Canada. 736-738, 819-821.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Letter from Canada. 58-59, 137.
Texas Letter. 59-60, 429-430.
Philadelphia Letter. 60-62, 139-141, 207-208, 282-284, 356-357, 428-429, 496-498, 577-578, 644-646, 715-717, 858-860.
New Jersey Letter. 62-64, 144-145, 208-210, 281-282, 350-352, 426-428, 504-506, 709-711, 786-787, 857-858.
Baltimore Letter. 64-66, 137-139, 358-359, 430-432, 498-500, 643-644, 713-715, 788-791, 855-857.
New York Letter. 66-68, 141-144, 210-212, 284-286, 352-356, 424-426, 500-503, 573-577, 2 illus. 646-648, 711-713, 787-788, 860-864.
Letter from the South. 708-709.
Boston Letter. 717-719.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
New Jersey Letter. 56-57, 127-128.
Letter from the South. 57-60, 202-203, 277-279, 900-902.
New York Letter. 60-62, 128-131, 203-206, 279-281, 433-439, 1 illus. 520-521, 589-591, 676-678, 749-751, 826-828, 905-906.
Baltimore Letter. 357-359, 428-429, 588-589, 678-681, 829-831, 902-905.
Buffalo Letter. 751-752.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Buffalo Letter. 58-60, 145-146.
New York Letter. 61-63, 607-616, 689-691, 765-767, 906-908.
It's a Wise Child That Knows Its Own Father. (re American Dentistry in Foreign Lands.) 147-152. Ed.
Boer and His Dentist. 289-290. Selected.
Dentistry in Cuba. Orland, C. W. 590-594. Selected.
Baltimore Letter. 605-607, 691-693, 904-906.

Dominion Dental Jnl., VIII, 1896.
Dentistry in Prince Edward Island. Bagnall, J. S. 12.
A Word from the Pacific. Parker, J. P. 140-142.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Our Chicago Letter. Johnson, C. N. 11-13, 49-51, 102-105. Corres.
Dentistry in Japan. 19. Selected.
Our New York Letter. 105-108, 182-185. Corres.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
South African Dentists. 249-250. Selected.
The Ontario Dental Society.—Letters from Old Practitioners on the 30th Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Dental Profession in Ontario. 350.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
New York Letter. Mills, G. Alden. 18-20, 78-82, Corres.
Notes from Georgia. Catching, B. H. 186-188.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900.
Sketch of Dentistry in Canada. Beers, W. George. 225-230.
Dentistry in British Columbia. Nash, Richard. 319-320.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
European Dentistry. Ivory, W. A. 1174-1180. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
Dentistry in Alaska. Gentle, Robert Bruce. 113-123. 6 illus. Portrait.
The Boer and His Dentist. 399-401. Selected.
Dentistry in Cuba. Orland, Clarence W. 560-566. Portrait.
Innocents Abroad. Starr, Oran E., Holden, J. Albert. 975-977. Corres.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Reminiscences of a European Trip to the International Medical Congress at Moscow, Russia, August 19 to 26, 1897, as a Delegate from the American Medical Association and the Odontological Society of Pennsylvania. Bonwill, W. G. A. 646-667, 707-712, 794-801.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Dentistry in Brazil. Mercer, Thos. B. 97-98. Selected.
Dentistry in Japan. 153. Selected.
Dentistry in India. Lundy, E. A. 731-735. Selected.

Items of Interest, (Dental), XIX, 1897.
The Practice of Dentistry in Japan. Shuey, G. E. 411-413.
The Practice of Dentistry in Spain. Head, Leon F. 417-419.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
Dentistry in the Philippines. 860. Corres.

Odontoblast, I, 1896-97.
Mexico. Smith, E. B. 126-130.

Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900.
Dentistry in the Philippines. 37. Corres.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Dentistry in Spanish America. Cool, G. W. 98-100. Selected.
Dentistry in France. 105. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Dentistry in Japan. Kubota, Seimaro. 217-219.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
The Boer and His Dentist. 225-227. Selected.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896.
Observations from New York. 97-100, 147-149, 200-201, 286-287.
Dentistry in India. Lundy, E. A. 302-307. Disc. 307-308.
Dentistry in China. Kimball, Richard Henry. 505-512. Selected.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897.
Observations in Japan. (re Dentistry.) Shuey. 123-125.
Observations from New York. 230-232.

Penn Dental Jnl., I, 1897-98.
Chinese Dentistry. Ivy, Robert S. 84-86.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
Dentistry in the Orient. Kimball, Richard Henry. 478-482. Selected.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
A Curious Mind. (Or European Dentistry Only as I Saw It and the Impression it Left on My Mind.) 511-513. Selected.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
In London. Bonwill. 177-183.
The Chinese Dentist. Cumming, James. 452. Selected.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
The Boer and His Dentist. 103-105. Corres.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Letter from Cincinnati. 361-363.
Letter from Berlin. Albrecht, Hans. 544-546.
Dentistry in the Orient. Kimball, Richard Henry. 551-561. Disc. 584-585.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
Domestic Correspondence. 154-160, 246-251, 326-330. 405-408, 477-481, 641-647. Criticism, 402-405.
Foreign Correspondence. Byran, L. C. 160-163, 325-326. Corres.
Incidents from Practice in Germany. Buckley, Frank S. 175-183. Disc. 218-221.
Letter from Cleveland. 567-570.
European Dentistry. Ivory, W. A. 742-753.
Letter from Denver. Griswold, W. E. 793-795. Corres.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Correspondence re Dentistry in New York. 293-299, 581-585, 693-695, 776-784, 949-955, 1019-1025. Criticism, 866-867.
Dentistry in Japan. Ottofy, Louis. 714-718. Disc. 737-738.
Letter from London. 867-871.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Letter from New York. 69-76, 150-160, 230-238, 411-415, 488-492, 652-662, 840-844, 920-926, 1005-1009.
Dentistry in Japan. Ottofy, Louis. 272-276.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
Dentistry in Japan. 200-201. Selected.
Dentistry in Brazil. 385-386. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVIII, 1899.
Letter from Paris. Andrews, Maud. 37-39.

Stomatologist, I, 1897.
Correspondence from Denver. Flynn, H. A. 40-41.

Stomatologist, IV, 1900.
Correspondence from Rio De Janeiro. Reinig, Charles N. 31-34.
Dental Notes from South America. McLachlan, J. M. 82-83. Corres.
Correspondence from New South Wales, Australia. 136-138. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., 1896.
Dentistry in the Orient. Kimball, Richard Henry. 104-116. Selected.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Dentistry in Brazil. 13-14. Selected.
Dentistry in India. Lundy, E. A. 326-329.
Dentistry in the Orient. Kimball, R. H. 404-412. Selected.
Dentistry in India. Parker, J. P. 463. Selected.
A Lady Dentist in Central America. Cool, Luella. 577-578. Corres.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
The Nomad. (The American Dentist Abroad.) Henderson. 328-329. Corres.

Western Dental Jnl., XI, 1897.
A Chicago Letter. Johnson, C. N. 128-131. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XII, 1898.
Chicago Correspondence. Johnson, C. N. 229-231. Selected.
A Curious Mind. (Or European Dentistry only as I Saw It, and the Impression it Left on My Mind.) 563-565. Selected.
Letter from Denver. Griswold, W. E. 565-567.

Western Dental Jnl., XIII, 1899.
Letter from St. Louis. 53-54.

Western Dental Jnl., XIV, 1900.
The Boer and His Dentist. 176-177. Selected.

D05 Dental Periodicals.

American Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98.
Plugger Points. (A New Student Publication.) 180. Ed.
The Second Oldest Dental Journal. (Dental Register.) 250.
Criticism. (re Dental Journalism.) 529. Ed.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99.
The First Subscribers to the First Dental Journal. 232-237.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1898-99.
Weekly Dentist. 105.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Tribulations of Editing. 613. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
A Japanese Dental Journal. 6.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
The Australian Journal of Dentistry. First Number. 668. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
The Journal of the Association and Its Treatment of Original Communications. Pearsall, W. Booth. 222-223, 265-267, 459-463. Corres.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
The Molar. 22.
The American Dentist at Home and Abroad. 166. Selected.
The Surgical and Dental News. 281.
La Revue Stomatologie. (Revue of Stomatology.)
Welch's Dental Magazine. 757.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
New Scandinavian Dental Journal. 78.
New Journal. Archives de Stomatologie et Journal de Anesthesie. (Archives of Stomatology and Journal of Anesthesia.) 99-100.
Amenities of Dental Journalism. 208.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
An "Original Communication." (Plagiarism.) 420. Selected.
Original Communications. 644-646. Ed.
Is a Weekly Dental Journal Wanted? 1030-1031. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
The Dentists' Register. 498-500. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
The Edinburgh Dental Student. 126. Ed.

Bur, I, 1896-97.
Editorial Trials. 150-152. Ed.

Bur, II, 1897-98.
College Journals. 15-17. Ed.

Century (Dental), I, 1898.
Criticism of Dental Journalism. 62-63. 113-114.
A Weekly Dental Journal. 161. Selected.

Century (Dental), II, 1898-99.
Dental Clippings. (Monthly.) 61.
Welch's Dental Magazine. 135. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
Stomatologist. 263. Ed.
Penn Dental Journal. 512. Ed.
The "Wicked Partner" in Dental Journalism. 677-679. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Indiana Dental Journal. 156. Ed.
Professional Journalism. 688-691. Ed.
Information for Dentist and Patient. (Monthly Magazine.) 975.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), VI, 1897.
The Bur. 21.
Penn Dental Journal. 77.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), VII, 1898.
The Indiana Dental Journal. 63.
The American Dental Weekly. 63.
Pacific Medico-Dental Gazette. 63.

Dental News (Washington) I, 1897.
The American Dental Weekly. 95.

Dental Office & Lab., X, 4th. Ser., 1896.
Welch's Monthly. 185.

Dental Office & Lab., XI, 4th. Ser., 1897.
The Penn Dental Journal. 125. Ed.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Dental Journals. Hart, A. C. 141.
Are the Dental Journals at Fault? 366. Ed.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Plagiarism and Consistency. 317-318. Reply 366-367. Corres.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Tribulations of Editing. 92. Selected.
American Dental Weekly. 213. Ed.
Indiana Dental Journal. 213. Ed.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
The Dental Digest and Its Detractors. 451-453. Ed.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
Improper Credit. (Journalism.) 200. Selected.
Canadian Dental Journalism. 258. Ed.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Why We Need a Canadian Journal. 35-36. Ed.
Unselfish Work. (Teachers and Journalists.) 36-37. Ed.
Undergraduate Journals. 225-226. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
What Has Canada Done to Encourage a Home Dental Journal? 257-258. Ed.
A Free Journal to Ontario Licentiates. 373-374. Ed.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
Criticism of Dental Journalism. 142-143. Ed.
The Joys of Journalism. 176-177. Ed.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900.
Our Journalism in Canada. 270-271. Corres.

Headlight (Dental), XX, 1899.
The American Dentist at Home and Abroad. 92.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
Indiana Dental Journal. Our First Notice. 64-65. Ed.
The British Dental Journal. 406.
The Dental Century. (Volume I. No. I.) 721.
The Dentist. (New Dental Journal.) 818. Ed.
American Dental Weekly, Dental Practitioner and Advertiser Suspended. 1221-1223. Ed.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
The Joys of Journalism. 791-792. Ed.
Our Busy Time. (Editors of Journals.) 1126. Ed.
Criticism. 1287-1290. Corres.
Welch's Dental Magazine. 1130. Ed.
The Dental World. 1253. Ed.
Australian Journal of Dentistry. 1372-1373. Ed.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
The College Forum. 105. Ed.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
What Should be the Character and Policy of Dental Journalism? Jack, Louis. 426-432. Disc. 452-461.
Independent Journalism. Potter. William H. 433-438. Disc. 448-452.
The Divorcement of Dental Literature from Trade. 482-486. Ed.
Independent Journalism from a Dental Stand-Point. Allan, George S. 761-774. Disc. Vol. XX, 41-51.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
Suspension of Dental Journals. (Dental Practitioner and American Dental Weekly.) 62. Ed.
Information. (Dental Journal.) 274.
Journalistic Changes. 274. Selected.
Independent Journalism. Brackett, Charles A. 478.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
The Duties and Responsibilities of the Editor. 426-429. Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Items of Interest, (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Editing. 114-117.
Crediting to Other Journals. 243-244. Ed.
Items of Interest, versus Welch's Monthly. 449-451. Ed.
The Pacific Stomatological Gazette. 697-698. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Some Correspondental History. Trade Journals. How, W. Storer. 157-160. Corres.
New Journalism in Dentistry. Ottolengui, R. 346-347.

Items of Interest, (Dental), XX, 1898.
American Dental Weekly. 307-308. Ed.
Indiana Dental Journal. 308. Ed.
Information, a New Magazine. 787-788. Ed.

Items of Interest, (Dental), XXI, 1899.
Comic Dental Journalism. 936-939. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Anonymous Correspondents. 446-447. Ed.

Odontoblast, I, 1896-97.
Welch's Monthly. 76-77. Ed.

Odontoblast, III, 1898-99.
Dental Journalism. Flecheimer, Karl M. 187-190.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Dishonorable Methods. (Items of Interest and Ohio Den. Jnl.) 166-167, 256-258, 302-303, 403-407, 463-464. Ed.
Welch's Monthly. 511.
Items of Interest. (Magazine.) 511.
The Bur. 559.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
The Odontoblast. 41.
American Dental Weekly. 504.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
Indiana Dental Journal. (Another New Dental Journal.) 104.
The Dental Century. 355.
Dentists as Readers. (of Journals.) Johnson, H. H. 389-390. Selected.
The Dental Weekly. 600.
The Dental Practitioner. 600.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
The American Dentist at Home and Abroad. 261-262.
Welch's Dental Magazine. 576.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
British Dental Journal. (Suspends Publication.) 599.

Pacific Dental Jnl., VI, 1896.
Improper Credit. (re Articles for Journals.) 70-72. Ed.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896.
Dental Journals. Hart, A. C. 79-80.
Journalistic Credit. 294. Ed.
Welch's Monthly. 390. Ed.
They Don't Read. (Canadian Dentists.) 522. Selected.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897.
College Journalism. 287. Ed.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VI, 1898.
The Tribulations of Editing. 62-63.
Give Credit Where Credit is Due. (Journalism.) 662.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VII, 1899.
A Russian Dental Journal. 352. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gaz., VIII, 1900.
Sensationalism. (Journalism.) Asay, J. L. 214-215. Corres.

Plugger Points, I, 1897-98.
The Shikwaigaku Sodan. 98.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXIX, 1898.
Suspension of This Journal. 169.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
The American Dental Weekly. 467. Ed.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
The American Dental Weekly. 197. Ed.
The Dental News. 198. Ed.
The Indiana Dental Journal. 199. Ed.
The First Subscribers to the First Dental Journal. 243-250. Ed.
Information. (A Magazine.) 548-549. Ed.
Suspension—American Dental Weekly. 549-550. Ed.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
The British Dental Journal. 150.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
Some Past Incidents in the Life of the Dental Register. 32-38, 148-153. Ed.
Change of Management. (Dental Register.) 51-52. Ed.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
A New Dental Journal. (La Union Dental.) 67.
Dental Journalism from a Layman's Standpoint. Girling, W. 736-738. Disc. 760-768. Ed. 776-777.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
Weekly Dental Journal. 791.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Editing a Dental Journal. 156-157. Ed.
A New Journal. (Dental World.) 875.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Borrowing—Another Case of Plagiarism. Dunn, J. Austin. 847. Reply, 913-915. Answer, 915.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
Improper Credit. (Journalism.) 254-257. Ed.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVI, 1897.
The Southern Dental Journal and Luminary. 33-34. Ed.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVII, 1898.
The American Dental Weekly. 35-36.

Welch's Dental Magazine, I, 1899-1900.
Read Your Dental Magazine. 41. Ed.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Writing for the Magazines. 243-244. Ed.
Revolutionary Editing. 396-397.
Is Not This Dishonest Journalism? 435. Ed.
Writing for the Journals. 613. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
Dishonorable Methods. (Journalism.) 105-106. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., XII, 1898.
Indiana Dental Journal. 39.

Western Dental Jnl., XIII, 1899.
A Dental Duel. (re Two Journal Editors.) 518. Selected.

World (Dental, Georgia), I, 1899-1900.
Our Journal. Weaver, W. H. 39-40.

D06 Dental Societies, Organizations, Fraternities, Etc.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1897.
Remarks on the Passing of the American Dental Association. 21-30.
Minutes of the Convention Resulting in the Formation of National Dental Association. Walker, W. E. 1-30. Supplement.

American Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98.
Improving Dental Societies. Scott, B. S. 21-22, Ed. 26.
Associate Work. 421-422. Ed.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97.
A Plan for a National Dental Association Divided into Four Coordinate District Branches. Thompson, A. H. 354-357. Selected.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98.
Union of the American and the Southern Dental Associations. 253-255.
The Education Features of the Dental Association. Corley, J. Percy. 549-551. Abstract.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897.
The Clinic. (At Society Meetings.) Beadles, E. P. 32-34. Selected.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1898.
Suggestions as to How to Conduct Meetings so as to Make them of Real Value. Browne, W. G. 61-63. Disc. 63-64. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, IV, 1900-01.
Notes on the Third International Dental Congress, Paris. Taylor, H. 127-133.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
A Subject of History. The Consolidation of the American Dental Association and the Southern Dental Association. 1-3.

Brief (Dental), III, 1898.
Our Dental Societies. Truman, James. 163.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
How to Conduct Our Dental Meetings. Browne, W. G. 146-147. Selected.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
The International Dental Congress, Paris. Broomell, I. Norman. 553-568. 5 illus. 611-623. 673-681. 2 illus.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
On Matters Connected with the British Dental Association. (a) Registration; (b) Membership of the Association; (c) Multiplication of Branches. Turner, J. Smith. 646-654.
A New Dental Society. (School Dentists' Society.) 700.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
What Association Means. 39-40. Ed.
The British Dental Association. (Toast.) Ellison, W. A. 387-390. Response, 390-394.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
District Dental Councils. Rymer, James F. 571-572. Corres.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
The Compliments of the Season. (re the B. D. A.) 14-15. Reply, 30-31. Corres.
The Doctors, the Dentists, and the Paris Congresses. 37-38. Ed.
British Dental Association Reform. 385, 403-404. Corres. 418-419.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Unregistered Dental Practitioners' Association of Great Britain, Ld. 335-336.
The Dental Congress at Nancy. 976-978. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Proposed Dental Club. 206. Ed.
The Anti-Quackery League. 652. Selected.
Dental Societies in France. 733. Ed.
The Clinic. (re Society Meetings.) Beadles, E. P. 938-939. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
French Dental Societies. 821.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
French Dental Societies. 26-27. Selected.
On the Utility of an International Dental Understanding and of Permanent National Committees. Stevenin, P. 877-879.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Quincy Dental Club. (Illinois; Organization.) 174.
Northeastern Dental Association. (Consolidation of the Conn. Valley and New England Den. Societies.) 356-357.
A Plan for a National Dental Association Divided into Four Coordinate District Branches. Thompson, A. H. 562-564. Corres.
The Fate of Associations. Walton, J. C. 638-642.
How Shall We Make Our Local Societies More Attractive and Helpful? Smith, F. Milton. 723-727.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
Academy of Stomatology. (Organization.) 259.
Union of the American and Southern Dental Associations. Fillebrown, Thomas. 316-319.
The Clinic. (At Society Meetings.) Beadles, E. P. 456-458.
Some Professional Facts. McManus, James. 486-494. Disc. 494-497.
Dental Organizations. Truman, James. 543-547. Disc. 770-776.
The Need of a National Dental Organization. Smith, B. Holly. 614-617. Disc. 770-776.
National Dental Association. The Projected Union of the American with the Southern Association. 756-757, 764-765, 765-770.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Northeastern Dental Association. (Consolidation of the Conn. Valley and New England Den. Societies.) 37-53, 139-144, 206-213.
The Value of Organization. Fillebrown, Thomas. 867-868.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
The British Dental Association and the French Congress. 702-707. Ed.
The Annual National Meetings. 938-940. Ed.
Northeastern Dental Association. (Consolidation of the Conn. Valley and New England Den. Societies.) 1299.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
The National Meetings. 696-699. Ed.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), VI, 1897.
Questions Submitted for Discussion by Local Societies. 76-77.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), VII, 1898.
The Meeting of the American Dental Association at Old Point Comfort. 15-19. Selected.

Dental News (Washington), I, 1897.
Shall We Have a National Dental Organization? 35-36. Ed.

Dental Office & Lab, X, 4th. Ser., 1896.
The Golden Anniversary of the Pennsylvania Association of Dental Surgeons. 97-122.

Dental Office & Lab., XII, 4th. Ser., 1898.
Our Local Societies. Chupein, Theodore F. 38-41.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
The Evolution of a Section Report. McManus, Chas. 67-72.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Union of the American and Southern Dental Associations. Fillebrown, Thomas. 138-142.
Consolidation of the Two Associations. Catching, B. H. 344-345. Selected.
The Clinic. (re Society Meetings.) Beadles, E. P. 429-430. Selected.
Dental Society Methods. Driscoll, W. E. 665. Corres.
The National Dental Association, Recently Formed at Old Point Comfort. 667-668. Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Value of Conventions. Campbell, C. S. 230-233.
More Social Intercourse in Our Profession. 360-361. Ed.
Sectional Branches. 361-362. Comment, 506-509. Ed. 579.
The Individual and the Society. Megraw, J. R. 459-461.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
The National Dental Association—What Shall Be Its Character? 65-67. Ed.
Society Organizations of the Dental Profession. 284-286. Ed.
American Dental Society of Europe. 288-290.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
British Dental Societies and Journals. Trueman, Wm. H. 60-61. Corres.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
The Silent Members. 29-30. Ed.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
How to Make Dental Meetings Attractive. Wunder, W. M. 277-278.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
Spirit of the Members of the Odontographic Society of Chicago. Mills, G. Alden. 84-86. Corres.
Portraits of Officers of the Vermont State Dental Society. opp. p. 111.
A Canadian's Impressions of the Illinois State Dental Society. Martin, G. S. 328-330.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900.
Dental Society of Western Canada. 45-46.

Headlight (Dental), XVII, 1896.
The Union of the Southern with the American Dental Association. 127-128. Ed.

Headlight (Dental), XXI, 1900.
The Dental Association. Crutcher, R. D. 109-112.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
Opinions of Illinois Dentists Regarding Dental Societies. Allen, E. H. 50-63. Disc. 63-70.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
Society Clinics. 813. Ed.
Benefits of Dental Society Meetings. Delzell, D. E. 1036-1038.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
The Dentist and the Dental Societies. Throop, C. W. 8-12. Portrait.
Booming a Local Society. Raymond, Frank J. 111-114. Portrait.
Western Indiana Dental Association. (Formation.) 289-290. Ed.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
Indianapolis Dental Club. 1204.

International Dental Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Remarks on Social Organization. Litch, Wilbur F. 336-337.
Is Reorganization Necessary? (American Dental Association.) 674-677. Ed.
The Separation of the National Associations. 830-832.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Union of the American and Southern Dental Associations. Fillebrown, Thomas. 236-240.
Reorganization Union of the American with the Southern Association. 278-280, 467-470, Ed.
Consolidation of the Two Associations. Catching, B. H. 314-315.
Report of the Committee on Irregularity At the Pennsylvania State Dental Society, Glen Summit, Pa., July 6, 1897. 541-543.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Wrong Impressions. (re Union of the Southern and American Dental Assn's.) 60-62. Ed.
The Funeral of the American Dental Association. Mills, G. Alden. 93-94.
Discussion on Passing of the American Dental Society. 106-112.
The Southern Branch of the National Dental Association. 246-247. Selected.
The National Dental Association, Division of the East. 317. Ed.
Student Societies. 562.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
National or International? (Organizations.) Mills, G. Alden. 69-70. Corres.
A Libellous Letter. (re National Association of Dental Faculties.) 130-132, 264-267. Eds. Reply, 270-271.
Dental Organizations in the United States: Their Mistakes and Failures. Trueman, William H. 557-570.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
What Does It Mean? (re Items of Interest and the Union of the American and Southern Dental Associations.) Arrington, B. F. 811-813, 821-823.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
The Iowa State Dental Society. Wilson, I. P. 20-26. Disc. 27-31.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
What Shall We Do to Increase the Attendance in the Dental Society? Ritchie, Jessie M. 288-293. Disc. 293-297.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1900.
The Value of Organization. Lewis, C. B. 130-133. Disc. 133-135.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Proportion of the Dental Profession that belong to Dental Societies in the United States. Crouse, J. N. 13.
How to Secure Papers and Insure Profitable Discussion in Our State Dental Societies. 387.
A Plan for National Dental Association Divided into Four Co-Ordinate District Branches. Thompson, A. H. 530-533. Selected.
The First Pan-Russian Dental Congress. Randorf, Geo. 551-552.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
History of the Brooklyn Dental Society. Mirick, H. G. 34-41. Portrait, 33.
Union of the American and Southern Dental Associations. Fillebrown, Thomas. 257-260. Ed. 278-283.
The American Dental Association. (Origin.) Truman, James. 333-339. Portraits.
Progressive Dental Societies. Walker, W. W. 343-344.
The Organization of a National Association. 959-960. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
A Novel Idea for a Dental Meeting. 308-309. Ed.
Mexican Dental Society Organized. 701. Ed.
Forgotten Lore. (re Arranging Society Meetings.) 784-785. Ed.
Property Rights in Society Papers. 868-871. Ed.
New Tri-State Dental Society. 951. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
Porcelain Dental Art Club. (Organization.) 303.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Secret of Dental Society Success. 391-392. Ed.
Snap-Shots at the National Association. 555-581. Reply to a Criticism Vol. XXIII. 64-69.
Southern Dental Society of the State of New Jersey. (Organization.) Irwin, A. 760-762.
A Quarter of a Century of Official Life in the New Jersey State Dental Society. Meeker, Charles A. 824-831. Disc. 855-857.
Impressions of the International Dental Congress. Cigrand, B. J. 873-881.
The Paris Congress. McCrea, J. F. 881-882.
The C. D. I. of Paris. Irwin, Alphonso. 905-916. Disc. 926-933.
Echoes from Paris. (C. D. I.) Meeker, Chas. A. 940-941.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1898.
The Value of Organization. Fillebrown, Thomas. 71-78.

National Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1898.
Revision of the Constitution. Noel, L. G. 251-256.
The Educational Features of the Dental Association. Corley, J. Percy. 265-269. Disc. 270.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1900.
Esoteric Origin of the New York Odontological Society. Kingsley, N. W. 32-33.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
By-Laws of the Dental Society of the State of New York. 42-51.
Dental Organizations. Truman, James. 110-116.
The Need of a National Dental Organization. Smith, B. Holly. 117-121. Disc. 122-130.

North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1898.
Address. (re the Dental Society.) Griffith, James F. 14-20.

Odontoblast, II, 1897-98.
Societies and Their Benefits. 165-167.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Consolidation of the American and the Southern Dental Associations. Walker, J. M. (Mrs.) (Reported by.) 77-78.
How Can Attendance at Dental Societies be Increased? 110-112. Ed.
Dental Societies. (President's Address.) Steele, W. H. 135-138.
Benefits of Dental Society Meetings. Delzell, D. E. 434-435.
Important Legislation Enacted by the National Association of Dental Faculties. 436-440.
Dental Societies. Walton, J. C. 461. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Our Society—The Present and Future Welfare. Barnes, Henry. 12-13.
New Dental Fraternity. 168.
Union of the American and Southern Dental Associations. Fillebrown, Thomas. 184-188. Ed. 208.
Societies. 340. Selected.
Union of the American and the Southern Dental Associations. 438-443.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
All Society Members Should be Active. Bell, F. T. 155. Selected.
The Clinic. Beadles, E. P. 187-188. Selected.
The Benefits of Dental Societies. 300. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Higher Grade Dental Association. 110. Selected.
Proceedings of the National Association of Dental Faculties and the National Association of Dental Examiners. 452-464.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
International Dental Congress. (Paris, 1900.) 462-473, 512-520, 568-573. Selected. Cont. Vol. XXI.

Pacific Dental Jnl., VI, 1896.
The Professional Kicker. 26. Selected.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896.
An Estray Criticism. (re Discussions at Society Meetings.) 534-535. Vol. V, 40, 136-137. Corres.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897.
Union of the American and Southern Dental Associations. Fillebrown, Thomas. 152-157. Ed. 190-191.
The National Dental Association. 429-430. Ed.
A Dentist Assistants' Society, 530. Corres.
Increasing the Interest in Our Society Meetings. 531-532. Ed.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VI, 1898.
Reform in Dental Societies. 169-170. Ed.
The Influence and Power of Association. Taft, J. 189-193. Selected.
Eligibility to National Dental Association. Alexander, C. L. 282-283. Corres.
Officers of the California State Dental Association. Sketch of. 374-376. Portrait opp, 305.
Another Richmond in the Field. (Organization of the Southern Dental Association.) 588-589, Ed.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VII, 1899.
Meeting of the San Francisco Academy of Dental Science. (A Satire.) 143-149. Reply, 234-239. Selected.
Santa Barbara County Dental Club Organized. 579-580, 636-637.
The Influence of the State Association Upon Young Practitioners. Hull, J. W. 706-710. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gaz., VIII, 1900.
The Value of Organization. 361-362. Ed.

Penn Dental Jnl., I, 1897-98.
The James Truman Dental Society. 27. 1 illus.
The Edwin T. Darby Dental Society. 29, 1 illus.
The Edward C. Kirk Dental Society. 31. 1 illus.

Penn Dental Jnl., III, 1899-1900.
The Value of College Dental Societies. Bicknell, Henry. 39-42.
The Edwin T. Darby Dental Society. 133-135. 1 illus.
The Edward C. Kirk Dental Society. 138-139. 1 illus.

Penn Dental Jnl., IV, 1900-01.
The International Dental Congress Held in Paris During August, 1900. Kirk, Edward C. 1-3.
The Dental Societies. 26-27. Ed.

Plugger Points, I, 1897-98.
A Brief History of Its Organization. (S. Odonto. Soc.) 2-9.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
Matters Connected with the British Dental Association, Registration, Membership of the Association, and Multiplication of Branches. Smith-Turner. 315-316.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
A Short Resume of the Proceedings of the International Dental Congress of 1900. Mansell, T. 559-562. (Cont. in Vol. XXI.)

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
Annual Meeting of the Indiana State Dental Society. 362-363. Ed.
Benefits of Dental Society Meetings. Delzell, D. E. 404-405.
National Association of Dental Faculties. 449-457.
American Dental Association. 464-465, Ed.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
The Fate of Associations. Walton, J. C. 10-16. Disc. 16-19.
What Can We Do to Increase the Attendance at Our Dental Societies? White, S. M. 209-217.
Meetings of the American Dental Association and the Southern Dental Association. 308-309. Ed.
National Association of Dental Faculties. (Proceedings.) 451-457.
The Meetings at Old Point Comfort. (National Association of Dental Faculties.) 464-466. Ed.
Union of the American and Southern Dental Associations. 539-545.
Michigan Dental Association. (Proceedings.) 589-595.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
Necessity of Dental Societies Keeping More Complete Records of Their Members. Barnes, Henry. 55-56.
The Influence and Power of Association. Taft, J. 151-156.
The Educational Features of the Dental Association. Corley, J. Percy. 201-202. Disc. 202-203.
Changes in the Constitution of the Southern Dental Association, Making it a Branch of the National Dental Association. 278-279.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Quincy Dental Club. (Organization.) 69-70.
New Dental Society. (The Los Angeles Association of Dental Alumni.) Ford, L. E. 223. Corres.
Give Us a Rest. James, F. S. 262-263.
New Dental Society in Louisville. Shacklette, C. R. 302. Corres.
The Other Side. (re the Disputatious Speaker in the Dental Society.) 778-779. Ed.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
A New Movement in Illinois. (Societies.) 134. Ed.
Opinions of Illinois Dentists Regarding Dental Societies. Allen, E. H. 434-448. Disc. 532-539.
Dogmatism and Discourtesy, the Ruin of Dental Societies. Trueman, William H. 585-594.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
The Influence and Power of Association. Taft, J. 167-171. Disc. 315-319.
Our Dental Society. (President's Address.) Harper, John G. 367-370.
The St. Louis Dental Society. (History of.) Fuller, A. H. 879-884.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Local Dental Societies. Harrison, A. M. 11-15.
General Discussion on Clinics Given at Minnesota State Dental Association. 204-207.
American Dental Society of Japan. 590.
Second Annual Convention of the National Dental Association. (Niagara Falls, New York.) 686-693. Corres.
Our Annuals. 721-724.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Expressions of the Delegates from Chicago to the International Dental Congress. 811-828, 844-845. Comment, 1009.
Impressions from Reading the Transactions of the Illinois State Dental Society, 1900. Newkirk, Garrett. 927-932.
Originality. (Society Papers.) 1004-1005.

Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897.
Report of the Committee on the Union of the Southern and American Dental Associations. 81-88.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
How to Secure Papers. (And Insure Profitable Discussion in Our State Dental Societies.) 346. Selected.
The American and Southern Dental Associations. (Union.) 481-482. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVI, 1897.
A Society Man. (Dental) Brophy, T. W. 124. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVII, 1898.
A Word About Dental Associations. Atkinson, D. D. 90-93.

Stomatologist, IV, 1900.
The Paris Dental Congress. Guilford, S. H. 149-155.

Texas Dental Jnl., XV, 1897.
Societies. 110. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1900.
Why I Joined the Texas Dental Association. Jones, Bush. 21-24.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Incorporation of Association of Dental Examiners. Finley, M. F. 448.
The Other Side. The Speakers in the Dental Society. 547. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
The Medical Disorganizer. (Re Society Meetings.) 74-75. Selected.
Against Unions. (re the American and Southern Dental Associations.) Thackston, W. W. H. 91. Selected.
A Plan for a National Dental Association Divided Into Four Co-Ordinate District Branches. Thompson, A. H. 294-297. Disc. 297-299.
The National Association. 555-557. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XII, 1898.
The National Dental Association vs. the New Jersey State Dental Society. 522-523. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., XIII, 1899.
The Individual and the Society. Megraw, J. Robert. 9-14.
The Influence of the State Association upon the Young Practitioner. Hull, J. W. 404-408. Disc. 408-409.

Western Dental Jnl., XIV, 1900.
Impressions of the 1900 International Dental Congress. Wedelstaedt, E. K. 470-473. Selected.
The Paris Dental Congress. Guilford, S. H. 484-486. Selected.

World (Dental, Georgia), I, 1899-1900.
Join Your State Society. 66-67. Ed.
Unity of Action Through the State Society is the Profession's Only Salvation. 132. Ed.

D07 Dental Education.

Dental Colleges. Dentists in Hospitals. Relations of Dentistry to Medicine. Dental Research, general articles. Articles on research in a particular subject, classified with subject. Dental Mechanics.

See D071, Methods of Teaching; D072, Popular Education in Dentistry; D8, Professional Duties of the Dentist; D81, Dental Laws; D82, State Dental Examining Boards.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
Dental Education. Hall. 109-114. Disc. 114-126.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1898.
Education. Whitby, T. P. 74-77. Disc. 77-84.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1899.
Education. (Dental.) Whitby, T. P. 38-40. Disc. 40-56.
Dental Education. Crossland, J. H. 78-81. Disc. 82-91.

American Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896.
Not Failure, but Low Aim is Crime. Werner, J. G. W. 127-130.

American Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1900.
The Newness of Dentistry. Eliot, Charles W. 5-9.
Dentistry in Its Relation to Medicine. Allan, George S. 9-11.
The Union of Dental and Medical School. Minot, C. S. 11-15.
Dental Service as a Ministry to Life. Gordon, George A. (Rev.) 15-19.
The Hand the Servant of the Brain. (re Dentistry.) Bogue, E. A. 19-24.
Dental Education. Talbot, Eugene S. 28-32.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1896.
Report on Dental Education. Ottofy, Louis. 120-125.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1897.
Education. Ottofy, Louis. 244-247.

American Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898.
American Diplomas in Europe. Bryan, L. C. 25-29. Disc. 29, 40-50.

American Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98.
The Highest Aim. (Education.) Beadles, E. P. 89-90. Comment, 143.
Original Thought Not Always Properly Credited. Johnson, H. H. 266-267.
Dentistry or Stomatology? 397, 409-410, Eds.
Dental Civil Service Reform. Flagg, J. Foster. 459, 470-471, 483, 495-496. Ed. 460.
Dentists as Readers. 469-470. Ed.
Professional Recruits. 601-602. Ed.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 3rd. Ser., 1895-96.
Dental Science Then and Now. Palmer, S. B. 481-497. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97.
Dentistry a Distinct and Independent Profession. Hunt, R. Finley. 22-26.
A Plea for the Higher Scientific Education of the Individual Members of the Profession. Mills, Wm. A. 193-199.
The Future of Dentistry. Fletcher, F. F. 220-225. Selected.
A Criticism of the Editorial "Dental Faculties in Medical Schools." 517-520. Ed.

American Jnl. Den Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98.
Competitive Examinations for Scholarships. Grady, Richard. 1-8.
The National Association of Dental Faculties. 317-325. Selected.
The Entrance Examinations in Dental Colleges. 339-342. Selected.
Experience. (Respecting Seniors in Dentistry.) 479-480. Selected.
Is the Dental Profession Crowded? 503-505. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99.
Professional Recruits. Taft, Jonathan. 328-330. Selected.
Reciprocity. (re Colleges.) 368-370. Selected.
The Education of the Dental Surgeon. Woodbury, Frank. 433-437. Selected.
Exposing Fraudulent Colleges. 461-467. Selected.
Our Relations with Our American Confreres Living and Practicing Abroad. 481-485.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900.
Circular Letter of the Foreign Relations Committee of the National Association of Dental Faculties of America. 133-140.
Practical Results of Higher Education. 217-221. Selected.
Three Vital Subjects. (Dental Education.) Shecut, Lin. C. 368-372.
The Most Remarkable Clinic in the History of Dentistry. Talbot, Eugene S. 509-513. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIV, 3rd. Ser., 1900.
How a Woman Became a Dentist. 1-5. Selected.
The Physician and the Dentist. Shobe, B. L. 15-18. Selected.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXVI, 1896.
Common Ground of Medicine and Dentistry. Roach, Joseph. 412-414.
The Progress of Modern Methods in Dental Practice. Thompson, Alton Howard. 519-521.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXX, 1898.
The Need of Dental Instruction in Medical Schools. Branigan, Edward. 979-980.
A Glance at Some Relations of Dentistry to General Medicine. Eames, Geo. F. 1042.
Dental Faculties in Medical Schools. Grady, Richard. 1167-1168.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXIV, 1900.
Dental and Oral Surgery. (re Relation to Medicine and Professional Status of Educated Practitioner of Dental and Oral Surgery.) Davis, N. S. 1519-1522. Disc. Vol. XXXV, 21-27. Symposium.
Course of Study. Evans, W. A. 1522-1523. Disc. Vol. XXXV, 21-27. Symposium.
Encouragement of Higher Education and Original Research. Walker, Wm. Ernest. 1525. Disc. Vol. XXXV, 21-27. Symposium.
Should the Undergraduate be Instructed in the Principles of Dentistry? Rhein, M. L. 1594-1597. Disc. Vol. XXXV, 21-27. Symposium.
The Hand Writing on the Wall. What does it Portray? (re Dental Education.) Baldwin, A. E. 1597-1599. Disc. Vol. XXXV, 21-27. Symposium.
Limitations in Dental Education. Talbot, E. S. 1599-1600. Disc. Vol. XXXV, 21-27. Symposium.
Is a Medical Education a Necessary Qualification for Dental Practice? Steeves, Alice M. 1600-1601. Disc. Vol. XXXV, 21-27. Symposium.
Should the Dental Student be Educated Independently of General Medicine. Brown, G. V. I. 1661-1663. Disc. Vol. XXXV. 21-27. Symposium.
The Practical Value of Medicinal Education to the Student of Dentistry. Hill, Warren Brown. 1663-1664. Disc. Vol. XXXV, 21-27. Symposium.
Is Medical Education a Necessary Qualification for Dental Practice? Andrews, R. R. 1664-1665. Disc. Vol. XXXV, 21-27. Symposium.

Ash's Quarterly, 1896.
Notes of an Introductory Lecture to Dental Students. (Education.) Maggs, W. A. 517-519.

Ash's Quarterly, 1900.
Degrees in Dental Surgery. 148-150.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1898.
Work for the Colleges. 46-47.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1897-98.
Report of First Meeting of Dentists Practising in Victoria. (On Considering the Advisability of Founding an Australian College of Dentistry.) 9-12. Disc. 12-17.
Opening Remarks. (Dental Education.) Merrill, A. P. 18-21.
Opening Remarks. (Dental Education.) Levin. 21-22.
A Contrast of Educational Systems. Merrill, A. P. 61-62.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1897-98—Continued.
Dentistry as Related to Medicine. Williams, Geo. W. 76-77. Selected.
The Australian College of Dentistry and Melbourne Dental Hospital. (Opening.) 89-98.
The Progress of Dental Education in America. 128, 138-140. Ed.
The Standing of Our Dental Colleges. 149. Selected.
Should Women be Admitted to the Professions? 188-191.
Dental Education in New South Wales. 222-224. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1898-99.
Dental Students' Column. 14-16, 46-48, 79-80, 166, 201-206, 228, 272-273, 300, 325.
Dental Education. 53-55. Ed.
Bogus Diplomas. 107. Corres.
Dental Education. 163-166, 193-196. 317-321. Ed.
A Comparison, with Suggestions. (Dentistry and Other Professions.) Stainton, C. W. 170-176. Selected.
Dental Surgery and the Practice of Dentistry. 182-184. Selected.
A Plea for the Maintenance of High Preliminary Educational Requirements. Hart, John I. 274-276. Selected.
The Title Dentist. Headridge, David. 276-280. Selected.
Dental Students and the Hospitals. 287-289. Ed.
The Annual Meeting of the College. (Australian College of Dentistry.) 326-339.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1899-1900.
Circular Letter of the Foreign Relations Committee of the National Association of Dental Faculties of America. 47-54.
Position of Dentists Under Federation. 63-64. Selected.
Dental Practice by Companies. Beers, W. Geo. 258-259.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, IV, 1900-01.
The Dentist and His Work in the Surgical World. Godon, M. 107. Selected.
Extract from the Report of the Foreign Relations Committee of the National Association of Dental Faculties. 133-134.
Discussion on Entrance into Dental Colleges. 145-147. Selected.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Does the Diploma Make the Successful Dentist? Cool, Luella. 3-4.
Dental Colleges of the United States. (List of.) 132-133.
The Young Dentist. (Professional Life.) Johnson, C. N. 137-141. Selected.
Aristocratic Practice in Dentistry. Trueman, Wm. H. 152-153. Selected.
The Chief Duty of the Dentist. (A Method of Studying.) Cattell, D. M. 351-352.
Kansas Dentists. Johnson. 522.
The Dentists of Peoria. Smith, A. G. 594.
A College Education. 757-758. Ed.

Brief (Dental), III, 1898.
The Growth of Our Profession. Brophy, Truman W. 85-87. Selected.
Some Good Advice. Arrington, B. F. 135-137. Selected.
The Past and Present in Dentistry. Peirce, C. N. 140-144. Selected.
American vs. European Professional Education. (Report.) 189-192.
Dentist Officially Accepted as a Physician. Noble, H. B. 227. Selected.
The Dental Department of the Medico-Chirurgical College of Philadelphia. 230.
Exposing Fraudulent Colleges. 255-256.
Fraudulent Dental Colleges. 257-260.
The Importance of Establishing a Technic as well as Literary Standard for College Entrance. Guilford, S. H. 260-264.
The Educational Attitude. Mable, Hamilton W. 269. Selected.
A Few Observations. (re Dentistry.) Cummins, R. B. 270-271. Selected.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Our Relations with Our American Confreres Living and Practicing Abroad. Report. 1-4.
Dentistry in America and Europe. Report. 4-5.
Our College Course. 90-91. Selected.
A Comparison with Suggestions. (Versatility of Dentists.) Stainton, C. W. 136-141.
Who Will Succeed? 182-184. Ed.
War on Fake Diploma Mills. 238-240.
War on the Diploma Traffic. 354-355. Ed.
Circular Letter of the Foreign Relations Committee of the National Association of Dental Faculties of America. 410-413. Corres.
An Obligatory Post-Graduate Course. Trueman, William H. 446-451.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
The Status of Dentistry versus Personal Reputation. Mitchell, Grant. 63-71.
The National Institute of Dental Pedagogy. 100-104. Ed.
Random Thoughts and Pickings. (re Practice of Dentistry.) Cummins, R. B. 195-197.
An Elective Medical Course. 346-350. Ed.
American Dentists in Germany. Pitcairn, (Consul.) 427.
Dental and Oral Surgery. Its Relation to the General Field of Medicine and Professional Rank of the Properly Educated Practitioner. Davis, N. S. 443-450. Disc. 583-585, 624-639. Symposium.
Course of Study. Evans, W. A. 451-454. Symposium.
Technical vs. Theoretic Training. Marshall, John S. 506-509. Disc. 583-585, 624-639. Symposium.
Limitations in Dental Education. Talbot, Eugene S. 515-518. Symposium.
Report of the Foreign Relations Committee of the National Association of Dental Faculties. 529-542, 1 table. Ed. 591-594.
Should the Medical Undergraduate be Instructed in the Principles of Dentistry? Rhein, M. L. 569-575. Disc. 583-585, 624-639. Symposium.
The Handwriting on the Wall: What does it Portray? (Dental Education.) Baldwin, A. E. 576-580. Disc. 583-585, 624-639.
Is a Medical Education a Necessary Qualification for Dental Practice? Steeves, Alice M. 581-582. Disc. 583-585, 624-639.
The Teaching of Dental Art in Different Countries. Roy, Maurice. 612.
The Practical Side of a Dental Education. Haupt, Herman. 682-685.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Opening of the New Dental Hospital of Ireland. 175-179.
What is a Profession? Waite, W. H. 307-312.
Dental Education in Canada. 321.
The New Regulations Relating to the Diploma in Dental Surgery of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. 541-545.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
The Reports on the Various Qualifying Examinations in Dental Surgery. 65-70. Ed.
An Address. (Dental Education.) Mummery, J. Howard. 251-254.
Report of the Committee on Dental Education and Examination. Bryant. 374-401.
Dental Progress in Japan. Kubota, Teimaro. 406-407. Selected.
Sir William Thomson and Dental Examinations. 409-414. 671-672, Ed. Criticism, 532-533. 670-671. Corres.
The School of Women Artificial Teeth Mechanics. 470-471.
Educational Supplement. iii-xxiii.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
The Educational Business of the General Medical Council. 1-6. Ed.
How to Succeed. (Education.) Fletcher, Thos. 166-170.
Dental Education and Medical Qualifications. Headridge, David. 671-680. Disc. 680-687.
Medical Research. (re Dental Research.) 706-707. Ed.
Address at the Prize Distribution of the Birmingham Dental Hospital. Neale, Breward. 753-756.
Dental Education. Rymer, James F. 913-914. Corres.
Educational Supplement. iii-xxiv.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
Some Weak Points in Dental Education. Dennant, J. 11-18.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899—Continued.

Dental Surgery and the Practice of Dentistry. 36-38. Selected.
The New Dental Hospital. 41-43, 1 illus. Ed.
The Title Dentist. Headridge, David. 161-164.
The Condition of Present Day Dental Pupilage. Knott, Malcolm. 165-170.
Dental Education. 242-243. Corres.
Grants in Aid of Scientific Research. Bennett, F. J. 243-244. Corres. Comment, 441-443. Corres. Reply, 516.
A New Degree. (re Diploma.) 313-315. Ed. Corres. 316-319, 438.
Petition to the University of London Commissioners on Behalf of the British Dental Association. (re University Dental Degrees.) 370-378. Disc. 378-383.
Union. (re Dentistry.) 513-515. Ed.
With Regard to the Future Dentist. 573-574. Ed.
A Few Words to Dental Students. 618-620. Ed.
A Higher Dental Qualification. Cocker, Alfred. 646-650. Disc. 650-651.
The New Dental Curriculum. 699-701. Ed.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.

Dental Appointments at General Hospitals. 28-31. Selected.
General Hospital Dentistry. 33. Selected.
Dental Education. (Address at the Distribution of Prizes.) Mummery, Howard. 60-62.
Distribution of Prizes. (Address.) Pasteur. 238-239.
Diplomacy and Dentistry. 263-264. Selected.
Relationship Existing between the Medical and Dental Professions. Rymer, James F. 320-324.
The Dental Student. 568-570. Ed.
The Interpretation of the Dental Diploma. Pilcher, W. H. 733-738.
A Communication from the Dental Examiners for the Diploma of Licentiate in Dental Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons, England, with reference to Certain Proposed Modifications of the Curriculum. 739-742.
Ambidexterity. (In Dentistry.) Sawyer, James. (Sir.) 785-786. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.

The Liverpool Dental Hospital. 5-10, 3 illus. 2 portraits.
Foreign Practitioners in Berlin. 16. Selected.
Dental Hospital of Ireland. 62-63.
Medical and Dental Women in Germany. 103.
Horse Dentistry. 117. Selected.
Manufacturers or Surgeons? 121-122. Ed.
Foreign Dentists in the United Kingdom. 130. Selected.
"Ten Righteous Men" (re Bureau for the Endowment and Stimulation of Original Research). 167-168. Ed.
Luxurious Dentistry—As Others See Us. 175, 2 illus. Selected.
A Successful Lady Dentist. 193-194. Selected.
Future of Dentistry. Williams, J. Leon. 215-217, 231-233, 247-248, 262-263, 278-279, 294-295, 311-313.
Mr. Harry Furniss on His Dentists. 237-238. Selected.
Dental Training. Farmer, Francis. 242. Selected.
American Dental Society of Europe. (Report on Educational Matters.) 267.
Bogus Medical and Dental Colleges. Barrett, W. C. 281. Corres. Selected.
Another Field for Original Research. 287-289. Ed.
The British Dental Association and Needed Reforms. Collins, Edwin. 295-296.
The Care of the Teeth of Horses. 297.
Grants for Scientific Research. 313.
A Few Important Questions for the B. D. A. (Dental Education.) 319-321. Ed.
Looking Back and Looking Forward. 343. Ed.
Discussion on the Question of Proposed Dental Degrees of the New London University. 373-374.
Dental Hospitals. 420. Selected.
Dentistry in England and America. 423-425. Ed.
Wanted—A Few Ideals and Some Enthusiasm for the Dental Profession. 465-466. Ed.
Further Suggestions for the Realization of Ideals in Dentistry. 479-480. Ed.
A Compliment to Dentistry. 504-505.
Dentists and General Surgery. 517-518. Ed.
The Walker Scholarship. 528.
A Lesson from Austria-Hungary. (Medical Education for the Dentist.) 529-530. Ed.
Dental Hospital Practice. 531. Ed.
Union of the Profession. 541-542. Ed.
In the Right Direction. (Advancement of the Status of Dentistry in America.) 556. Ed.
Dental Education. Headridge, David. 561. Corres. 553-556. Ed. 574-576, Corres. Reply, 603-604, 607-609. Ed.
Proposed Grant for Original Research. 580. Ed.
An Obligatory Post-Graduate Course. Trueman, Wm. H. 588-590. Selected.
Horse Dentistry. 610. Selected.
A Professional Duel. 617-618. Selected. 610. Ed.
A Tribute from Japan. 637.
Address at the Distribution of Prizes Victoria Dental Hospital. Leech. 658-659.
The Difference in Dentists. Welch, T. B. 689. Selected.
Research. 700. Corres.
Medical Men and Dentistry in the U. S. 704. Selected.
Our Mistakes. Moore, E. H. 711-712. Selected.
Dental Knowledge in the Medical Profession. 731. Selected.
Covering. 733-734. Ed.
A Word for Progress. 735. Ed.
Address at the Annual Distribution of Prizes Birmingham Dental School. Mummery, J. Howard. 786-789. 796-797, Ed.
Chicago College of Dental Surgery and Registration. 790-791. Corres.
Grants in Aid of Scientific Research. 805.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.

The "Lancet" on Dentistry at the General Hospitals. 2-4.
Dental Appointments at General Hospitals. Newland-Pedley, F. 5, 28, Corres. Ed. 38-39.
Dental Progress During the Past Year. 21-22. Ed.
General Hospital Dentistry. 23-24, 38. Ed.
Medical Departments of Royal Households. (Dental Surgeons.) 48. Selected.
Bureau of Scientific Research. 50. Corres.
The Prospective Work of the American Foreign Relations Committee. 54-55. Ed. 56-58.
Treatment of Hospital Patients. Carr. 61.
The Overcrowding of the Professions. 83-84. Ed.
The Overcrowding of the Professions—An Interesting Polish Letter. Wolff, A. 123-124. Corres.
The New Dental Degrees. 393-394. Ed.
Grants in Aid of Scientific Research. 402-403.
Dentists and the International Medical Congress. 421-422. Ed.
Dental Reform in Russia. Wolff, A. 433. Corres.
The Stomatologists and the Dentists. 435-436. Ed.
Dental Education in France. 481-482. Ed.
Veterinary Dentistry. Mitchell, J. R. 492-495. Selected.
A Hardy Superstition. (re American Dentistry.) 502. Ed.
The Defects of Preliminary Education. Hofheins, R. H. 521-522.
Dental Education. Roy, Maurice. 523-525.
The Scientific and Medical Education Required by the Surgeon-Dentist. Godon, Chas. 532-533.
Thoughts for the Dental Student. 541-543. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.

Dental Education in Holland. Stark, E. 84-86. Selected. Correction, 132.
A Dental Hospital for Nottingham. 468-469. Ed.
Dentistry for Horses. 469-470. Selected.
Dental Education in the United States. 563. Ed.
The Dental Department of Sheffield Royal Hospital. 642. Ed.
What is a Profession? Waite, W. H. 646-647. Selected.
The Science of Dentology. 738. Ed.
Thirst for a Diploma. 746-747. Selected.
The Dental Profession. James. (Sir.) 761-764.
An Open Letter. (Excellence in the Practice of Dentistry.) 791-792. Selected.
The Student. 820-822. Ed.
The New Woman Dentist. 822. Ed.
Dentists and the Arts. 823. Ed.
Dental Students' Supplement. 827-864.
Backwoods Dentistry. Belcher, Wm. W. 947-950. Selected.
General Hospitals and Dental Appointments. 1025-1027. Ed.
Diploma Mills in the States. Brock, G. G. 1042-1043. Selected.
Abuse of Hospitals. 1103-1104, Corres. 1119, Ed.
Preliminary Education. 1120-1122. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.

German Dentists in South Africa. 46. Criticism, 383. Corres.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897—Continued.
Mr. Treves on Dentistry. 64-66. Ed.
Discussion on: That the Medical Side of the Dental Curriculum be Suppressed. 91-92.
Hospital Abuses. 94-95. Corres.
Provincial Dental Hospitals. 201-203. Ed.
The Future of Dental Education. Guy, William. 241-255.
The Sums Paid to Examiners at the College of Surgeons. 266-267, 1 table. Selected.
An Address. (Prize Distribution, National Dental Hospital.) Mummery, J. Howard. 289-294.
The New Dental Hospital. (Leicester.) 329-330.
Dentistry as a Career for Women. 349-350. Selected.
Misleading Titles. 403-405. Ed.
Is Dentistry a Necessity in the Eyes of the Law? 567-588. Ed.
The Relation of Dentistry to General Practice. 649-650. Selected.
The Upbuilding of the Profession. Harvey, H. W. 650-651. Selected.
To the "Sleeping" Dentist. 731-732. Ed.
Pure and Simple Dentistry. 786-788. Ed.
The Student. (Students' Supplement.) 822-824, Ed. 827-864.
An Australian College of Dentistry. 886-887. Ed.
A Step in the Right Direction. (Candidates for Admission to American Colleges be Examined in the English Language.) 909.
State of Dental Education in New Zealand. Armstrong, Frank. 913-915.
Hospital Abuses. 953-955. Selected.
The Newcastle Dental Hospital. 981-982. Ed.
Ambidexterity in Dentistry. Lake, H. 984. Selected.
Professional Trades-Unionism. 1035-1036. Selected.
Diplomas While You Wait. 1044-1045. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Preliminary Education. 18. Ed.
The Recommendations of the Education Committee. 19. Ed.
Scotland and the Dental Curriculum. 19-20. Ed.
Practice and Research. 61. Ed.
The Need of the Horse-Dentists. 110-111. Ed.
Dentistry for the Dentists. 158-160. Ed.
The Medical Council and Dental Education. 187-191.
Dental Education. Canton, Frederick. 225. Corres.
Opening of the College of Dentistry in Melbourne. 284-286.
Dental Education for Women. 349-350. Ed.
No More Dental Schools Wanted in the States. 405-406. Selected.
Bogus Dental Colleges. Stuart, Anderson. 510-511.
A Dental School for Sydney. 511. Ed.
An American on American Dental Colleges. Ottolenghi. 516. Selected.
Dental Examination Papers. 545-546. Ed.
General Council of Medical Education and Registration. (Dental Education and Examination.) 568-576.
A Horse-Dentist. 646-647. Ed.
The Education of Dentists. 654-655. Selected.
The Missionary Dentist. 683. Ed.
How Far is the Dentist Justified in Treating Oral Lesions? Stellwagen. 695-696. Selected.
The Country Dentist. Belcher, W. W. 748.
Dental Education. 752. Ed.
The Proposed Dental School for Sydney. 791-792. Ed.
Dental Students' Supplement. 827-864.
Lady Dentists in Russia. 882. Ed.
Introductory Address. (Status of the Dental Profession.) Spokes, Sidney. 918-930.
Honorary L. D. S. (Conferred by Council.) 1026-1027. Ed.
Is a Higher Dental Qualification Needed? 1073-1075. Ed.
The First Woman Dentist. 1120-1121. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Incorporated Dental Hospital of Ireland. 191. Selected.
The Limits of Dental Practice. 308-309. Selected.
Opportunities for Original Research. Williams. 361.
American Dental Diplomas. Bryan, L. C. 406-408. Ed.
Is the Dentist a Tradesman? 503. Ed.
The Press and the Title of Dentist. 596-598. Ed.
Dentistry as a Profession. 822-824. Ed.
Dental Students' Supplement. 831-864.
The New London University. (Dental Department.) 878-879. Ed.
Notes from America. (Educational Question.) Catching, B. H. 920-922.
A Physician Practising Dentistry in America. 1025. Ed.
Progress of Dentistry from the Earliest Times to the Present. Reading, E. 1097-1098.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
1900. 24-26, 1125-1126. Ed.
Doctor and Dentist. 27. Selected.
Dental Appointments at General Hospitals. 32-33. Reply, 33. Selected.
As Others See Us. 159. Selected.
General Hospital Dentistry. 170-171. Selected.
Regulations of Council for Grants in Aid of Scientific Research. 187-188. 827. Ed.
Address to Dental Students. Pasteur, William. 343-346.
The Wild Animal's Dentist. 376-377. Selected.
Dentists and Hospital Staffs. 451-452. Ed.
What a Young Man Has Learned. Cottrell. 506-509. Selected.
Degrees in Dentistry. 592. Ed.
Debtors to Our Profession. Noyes. 593-594. Selected.
Diplomacy and Dentistry. 744-747. Selected.
Fraudulent American Colleges. 801-802. Selected.
Discussion on Dental Education. 805-812.
The Dental Student. 825-827. Ed. 830-864.
The Cartwright Medal. 1004-1006.
The Study of Dentistry in Ireland. Murray, M. P. 1036-1037. Corres. Selected. 1037-1039. Ed.
Dental Teaching in Great Britain. 1078-1079. Ed.
Sale of False Diplomas. 1127. Ed.

Bur, I, 1896-97.
Doctorate Address. Johnson, C. N. 1-10. Selected.
Opening Address to Students. Taylor, C. R. 73-76.
The History of the Chicago College of Dental Surgery and the Growth of Dental Education in Chicago. Brophy, Truman W. 80-89.
The Work of the New Dentist. Skelton, L. L. 141-149.

Bur, II, 1897-98.
History of Class of '97, Chicago College of Dental Surgery. Dickinson, H. L. 1-10.
A Broader Cultivation of the Practice. (Modern Dentistry.) Goslee, H. J. 10-14.
Addresses at the Opening Exercises of the Chicago College of Dental Surgery. 37-52.
Student Life. 53-55. Ed.

Bur, III, 1898-99.
Commencement Exercises Chicago College of Surgery. (Doctorate Address.) Brophy, Truman W. 1-11. Selected.
Are We More Intellectual than Our Progenitors? 75-80. Ed.
Commencement Exercises of the Chicago College of Dental Surgery. Luthringer, J. P. 95-104.
The Relation of the Dental Profession to the Medical Profession. Borland, Leonard C. 112-117.

Bur, IV, 1899.
Address to Graduates. Stuart, Lewis. 14-15.
Address to Graduating Class. Copeland, W. L. 16-19.

Bur, V, 1900.
Opening Address. (To Students on Entering the Profession.) Tenney, L. S. 1-7.
Address to Graduating Class. (On Entering the Profession.) Gallie, Don M. 90-93.
Fallen by the Wayside. (Road to Attainment in Dentistry.) 171. Ed.
Address. (On Entering the Profession.) Beck, Carl. 181-185.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
How to Elevate the Standard of the Dental Profession. Merriman, A. F. (Jr.) 62-65. Disc. 65-73.
Preliminary Education. Asay, J. L. 78-82.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898.
Report on Dental Literature and Education. Metcalf, F. H. 150-152.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899.
Dental Education. Knowles, W. A. 25-30. Disc. 30-35.
The Dental College of To-Day. Dunbar, L. L. 35-45. Disc. 45-50.
Do We Know It All? (Dental Theories.) Mills, G. Alden. 123-127.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900.
Woman in Dentistry. Bowman, Amy G. 28-35. Disc. 35-36.
Dentistry as a Branch of Applied Chemistry. Tait, E. R. 36-44. Disc. 44-47.
Dental Fads and Their Relation to Dental Practitioners. Barker, A. M. 56-60. Disc. 60-64.
A Neglected Factor in Dental Education. Platt, Frank L. 64-69. Disc. 69-73.
Report on Dental Literature and Education. Dunbar, Luis Lane. 89-94.

Century (Dental), I, 1898.
Misconception of Titles. 17.
A Few Errors of Dentists and Patients. Crane, I. E. 50-54.
Dental Department of Milwaukee Medical College. 119-125, 4 illus.

Century (Dental), II, 1898-99.
To American Dentists Practicing in Europe. 27-30.
Our Influence. Peters, C. J. 53-56. Selected.

Century (Dental), III, 1899-1900.
The Profession, Yesterday and To-Day. Davis, W. Clyde. 1-5.
Anaesthetics in Dental Education. Davis, W. Clyde. 23-26.
The Relation Between British and American Dentistry. 29-33. Ed.

Clippings (Dental), II, 1899-1900.
The Relation Between British and American Dentistry. 5-8. Selected.
Dental Education. Plough. 111-114. Disc. 114-116.

Clippings (Dental), III, 1900-1901.
Regulations of Dental Colleges. Barrett, W. C. 23-25.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Ought the Dentist to be a Graduate in Medicine? Walker, W. E. 246-250. Disc. 250-254.
The Needs of Our Profession; How can They best be Met? Allan, Charles F. 369-373.
Half Century Mark in Dental Education. 530. Ed.
Dental Education. Hunt, A. O. 649. Abstract. Disc. 649-651.
A Plea for the Higher Scientific Education of the Individual Members of the Dental Profession. Mills, Wm. A. 679. Abstract. Disc. 679-681.
The Dental Profession; Some Points in Its History, Its Present Status and Relations and Its Responsibilities and Duties. Hunt, R. Finley. 777-783. Disc. 783.
Exactness. (In Education.) 786-788. Ed.
Criticism of Bodecker's "Anatomy and Pathology of the Teeth." Williams, J. Leon. 866-869. Corres.
Dental Education, Report of Committee. Ottofy, Louis. 1022-1023.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
The Outlook. 74-76. Ed.
The Relation of Art and Science in Dentistry. Burket, J. Fremont. 85-90.
A Fund for Scientific Dental Work. Kells, E. C. (Jr.) 325-326. 342-344, Ed.
Address on Professional Education. Haller, J. V. 485-486.
Some Professional Facts. McManus, James. 486-494. Disc. 494-497.
The Report of Section II of the American Dental Association. (Dental Education.) 507-511. Ed.
Wherein does a Country Dentist Differ from a City Dentist? Dennison, James. 554-555. Disc. 555-556.
Competitive Examinations for Scholarships. Grady, Richard. 566-569.
A Professorship of Stomatology. 598.
The Need of Dental Education in Medical Schools. Brannigan, Edward. 647-648. Disc. 648.
Dentistry Pure and Simple. Re British General Medical Council. 814-815. Corres.
Report of Committee on Dental Education. Thompson, H. C. 848-850.
Dental Education. Montell, W. A. 850-852. Disc. 947-949.
A Glance at Some of the Relations of Dentistry to General Medicine. Eames, George F. 929-930. Disc. 930-932.
The Progress of Dental Education in America. Huey, Robert. 958-966. Disc. 966-971.
The Possibilities of Our Educational System. 973-976. Ed.
Statistics re Dental Schools. Miller, A. Erskine. 1031-1032. Corres.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
The Human Side of the Dental Practitioner. 153-155.
Dental Education from a College Standpoint. Chapple, J. A. 337-344.
The Medico-Chirurgical College may Confer D. D. S., Ph. G. and Ph. D. Degrees. 481-483. Ed.
A Few Incidents and Their Lessons on Relation of Physician and Dentist with Reports of Cases. Smith, W. W. 576-579.
The Profession and Its Relations to the Artesan and to the Layman. Proseus, F. W. 769-772. Disc. 772-775.
Twice Told Tales—Repetition in Dental Literature. 784-786. Ed.
The Importance of Establishing a Technic as Well as a Literary Standard for College Entrance. Guilford, S. H. 818-821.
Abstract of the Report of the Committee on Foreign Relations. 822-831.
A Comparison with Suggestions. Dentists Compared with Other Specialists. Stainton, C. W. 1005-1009.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Which Shall It be, the Empirical or the Scientific Method? Williams, J. Leon. 201-223. Disc. 377-386.
American Diplomas in Europe. Bryan, L. C. 287-290. Disc. 290-297.
A Plea for the Maintenance of High Preliminary Educational Requirements. Hart, John I. 365-366.
Free Dental Dispensaries. 513.
Discipline in Office and College. Andrews, Graham A. 690-692. Disc. 692-695.
Professional Education and Ethics. Baldwin, A. E. 862-866.
Report of Committee on Dental Education. Guilford, S. H. 1054-1055.
The American Dentist of the Present Day. 1076.
Manual and Artistic Training in Our Preliminary Education. Hofheinz, R. H. 1094-1099. Disc. 1162-1167. Vol. XLII, 876-877. Corres.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
What is the Status of the Dental Profession? Beadles, E. P. 64-69. Disc. 69-73.
The Dental Educational Problem. Butler, Charles S. 324-329. Disc. 358-366.
A Protest Against Some of the Barriers to Progress in the Dental Profession. Libbey, J. A. 423-426, 4 illus.
Syllabus for Dental Curriculum. Weisse, Faneuil D. 444-446. Disc. 669-673.
Manual Training as a Means of Mental Qualification. Tadd, J. Liberty. 475-481. Disc. 481-482.
The Relation of Manual Training High Schools to Dental Schools. Warner, Charles F. 617-627.
Should the Medical Undergraduate be Instructed in the Principles of Dentistry? Rhein, M. L. 784-789. Disc. 1058-1073.
Handwriting Upon the Wall: What Does It Portray? (Dentistry and Medicine.) Baldwin, A. E. 789-794. Disc. 1058-1073.
Technical vs. Theoretic Training. Marshall, John S. 794-796. Disc. 1058-1073.
Is Medical Education a Necessary Qualification for Dental Practice? Andrews, R. R. 796-798. Disc. 1058-1073.
Is a Medical Education a Necessary Qualification for Dental Practice? Steeves, Alice M. 798-799. Disc. 1058-1073.
The Educational Symposium. 805-808. Ed.
Report of the Foreign Relations Committee of the National Association Dental Faculties. 817-830.
Course of Study. Evans, W. A. 914-917. Disc. 1058-1073.
On the Relations of Dental and Oral Surgery to the General Field of Medicine and Surgery, and the True Professional Status or Rank of the Properly Educated Practitioner of Dental and Oral Surgery. Davis, N. S. 917-919. Disc. 1058-1073.
The Practical Value of a Medical Education to the Student in Dentistry. Hill, Warren Brown. 923-924. Disc. 1058-1073.
Limitations in Dental Education. Talbot, Eugene S. 924-926. Disc. 1058-1073.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900—Continued.
Should the Dental Student be Educated Independently of General Medicine? Brown, Geo. V. I. 926-929. Disc. 1058-1073.
Suggestion for Encouragement of Higher Education. Walker, Wm. Ernest. 929-930.
Special Work. Clifford, Eugene L. 1111-1117.
Dental Education. Faught, L. Ashley. 1144-1149.
Methods of Selection in Controlling the Influx into the Dental Profession. Thompson, Alton H. 1258-1262.

D. & S. Microcosm, V, 1896.
Should Not the Increase of Dental Schools be Restricted? Jack, Louis. 51. Abstract.
Science and Art of Anaesthesia. (Suggestion, How to Study.) Hayes, S. J. 118-119.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), V, 1896.
The Sincere Dentist; A Public Benefactor. George, Lester. 16-18.
Dentistry in the United States. Quackenbush, C. A. 74-77.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), VI, 1897.
Progressive Dentistry. Harvey, Harry W. 38-40.
Preliminary Education of a Dentist. Stites, H. A. 42-44.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), VII, 1898.
The Preliminary Education of the Dental Student. Kuhn, C. G. 51-54. Selected.
Sins. (Applicable to Dentists.) Lanphear, Emory. 71-72. Selected.
Our Profession. Bowman, W. H. 133-138.
College of Dental Surgery. (Michigan.) Hoff, N. S. 146-148.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), VIII, 1899.
Our Duty as Students and Practitioners. Inglis, James W. 22-24.
Postgraduate Work for Dental Students. Huber, G. Carl. 119-124.
The Value of a Profession. Harvey, H. W. 138-140.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), IX, 1900.
The Profession of Dentistry. Snow, Frank R. 43-45.
Mistakes of the Young Graduate. Lyons, Chalmers J. 86-89. Selected.
Class Day Oration. (re the Profession.) Dow, Thomas D. 101-104.

Dental News (Washington, D. C.), I, 1897.
The Association of Dental Colleges vs. the Association of Dental Examiners. Hodgkins, James B. 31-32.
Dental Recruits. 36. Ed.
The Ideal Student. 46. Ed.
Much Ado about Nothing. (Admission of Students to Dental Colleges.) 59-60. Ed.
Our Weak-Kneed Brethren. (Educational Requirements.) 98. Ed.

Dental Office & Lab., X, 4th. Ser., 1896.
Leading Questions and Answers for Dental Students. Chupein, Theodore F. 36-39, 136-140, 174-177.
The Dental Student. Belcher, William H. 39-43. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., XI, 4th. Ser., 1897.
Leading Questions and Answers for Dental Students. Chupein, Theodore F. 6-11, 33-37, 136-141, 162-168.

Dental Office & Lab., XII, 4th. Ser., 1898.
Leading Questions and Answers for Dental Students. Chupein, Theodore F. 8-12, 46-52, 148-155, 178-184.
The Importance of Establishing a Technic as Well as Literary Standard for College Entrance. Guilford, S. H. 169-173.

Dental Office & Lab., XIII, 4th. Ser., 1899.
Report of the Committee on Foreign Relation of the National Association of Dental Faculties. 1-12.
Leading Questions and Answers for Dental Students. Chupein, Theodore F. 15-20, 39-44, 166-170.

Dental Office & Lab., XIV, 4th. Ser., 1900.
Leading Questions and Answers for Dental Students. Chupein, Theodore F. 1-6, 38-43, 65-69, 137-141, 162-166. Cont. in Vol. XV.
Report of the Foreign Relations Committee of the National Association of Dental Faculties. 166-183, 2 tables.

Dentist, I, 1898.
General Medical Council. (re Dental Education.) 220-224.
The Birth of Dental Reform in Great Britain. Irvin, J. 283-286, 320-323.
Conservative Dentistry in America. 397. Ed.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Common Ground of Medicine and Dentistry. Roach, Joseph. 145-149. Selected.
Concerning Discussions on the Colleges. Duddy, W. H. 252-253.
Doctors and Dentists. Brown, G. V. I. 404-407. Selected.
Better Qualification for a Dentist. 426-427. Ed.
What is a Profession? Waite, W. H. 469-471.
Report of the Committee on Colleges. 617-620.
The Dentist Up to Date. (Poem.) Reed, Joe. S. 684-685.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Original Investigation. 52-53. Ed.
Compensation for Original Investigation. 257-258. Ed.
Colleges and Students' Outfits. Butterfield, A. H. 392-393. 445-446, Ed.
Art in Dentistry and Art in the Newspaper. Macdougall, Walter. 407-408. Selected.
Report of the Committee on Colleges. (National Association of Examiners.) 520-524, 588-604, 669-683, 751-759, 1 table. Cont. in Vol. IV.
Art in Dentistry. Schwartz, G. W. 537-540.
A Protest Against Present Qualifications. Driscoll, W. E. 576. Corres
Le Roi Est Mort. Vive Le Roi! 643-646. Selected.
Work and Results of Our Dental Colleges. Allwine, H. W. 764-766.
Dental Education. Montell. 809-812. Selected.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
As the Faculties' and Examiners' Dispute Looks to an Outsider. White, W. H. 33-34.
Report of the Committee on Colleges. (Cont. from Vol. III.) 76-80.
Dentistry Sufficient unto Itself. Driscoll, W. E. 153-155.
Are Dental Students Properly Educated? Duddy, W. H. 159-161.
Necessity for Higher Education in Dental Matriculates. Platt, Frank L. 191-194. Selected.
The Non-Graduate Practitioner. Greene, Geo. E. 384.
Specialism Essential to Success. Suggett, Allen H. 490-492. Selected.
Preliminary and Graduation Requirements—The Logical Standard. Ault, M. F. 524-527, 581-583. Ed.
As a Profession, What will be Our Future Relations with Other Countries? 580-581. Ed.
Study of Dentistry in France. St. Just, I. 684-685. Selected.
Report of Committee on Foreign Relations of the National Association of Dental Faculties. 817-829, 865-866. Ed.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Relationship of the Medical to the Dental Profession. Wallace, F. E. 7-8.
Importance of Establishing a Technic as Well as Literary Standard for College Entrance. Guilford, S. H. 78-83.
Practical Results of Higher Education. 135-139. Ed.
Which Shall it be, The Empirical or the Scientific Method? Williams, J. Leon. 160-187. Selected. 207-209, Ed.
Harmony Between the Examiners and Faculties as a Step Towards Securing Better Preliminary Education. 440-442. Ed.
Position of the Digest as Relates to Higher Standards. 524-526. Ed.
A Resume of the Important Changes that have Taken Place in Dentistry During the Last Thirty-Five Years. Crouse, J. N. 537-546, 17 illus.
International Dental Treaty. Driscoll, W. E. 621-622.
Future of Dentistry as a Profession. Diack, A. W. 865-871.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Qualitative Factor in the Preliminary Dental Educational Requirement. Kirk, Edward C. 116-123. Selected.
Why? (Apology for Title D. D. S.) Snyder, G. W. 169. Disc. 170.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900—Continued.
Our Mission—How Shall We Discharge It? Smith, B. Holly. 241-248. Disc. 248-249.
What will the Policy Be? (Dental Education.) Menges, Theodore. 401-405. 453-454. Ed.
Educational Work. Moody, J. D. 407-411.
Foreign Relations Committee Report. 616-625. 612-613. Ed.
The Science of Dentistry. Hunter, F. A. 863-866. Disc. 866-867.
The Relative Duties of the National Association of Dental Examiners, and the National Association of Dental Faculties. Barrett, W. C. 916-918. Disc. 918-919.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
The Title of "Doctor" in Dentistry. 23-25. Corres.
The Degree of D. D. S. in Quebec. 30. Ed.
L. D. S. and D. D. S. 57-58. Ed.
The University of Bishop's College and Affiliation. 61-62. Ed.
Common-Sense. (Dental Practice.) Relyea, G. V. N. 65-67.
Halt! (Congestion in the Supply of Dentists.) 85-87. Ed.
Good of the Order. Gerrish, C. H. 126-128.
Anomalies in Dentistry. Martin, G. S. 149-154.
Too Many Dentists? 161-162. 164-165. 218. Corres. 224-225. Ed.
Students' Mistakes. 173-174. Ed.
Our Position as a Profession. Rowlitt, I. L. 193-194. Corres.
Ontario's Dental College. Marshall, J. A. 212-213. Ed., 284-285. 289-290.
Stealing Over the Fence. (Obtaining a License.) 227. Ed.
Review of Dentistry in Ontario. Willmott, J. B. 263-269. Portrait, 263.
The Future of Dentistry. Fillebrown, Thomas. 273-281. Portrait, 274.
The Status of Dentistry. McElhinney, Mark G. 291-295.
Dental College of the Province of Quebec. (Opening Lecture.) Beers, W. Geo. 321-329.
Royal College of Dental Surgeons. (Address at the Opening.) Reeve, R. A. 329-335.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Unselfish Work. (Teachers and Journalists.) 36-37. Ed.
The Dental Preceptor. Sparks, R. E. 87-92.
Our Social and Professional Condition. 118. Ed.
Ambidexterity. Lake, Herbert. 125-127.
Old-Time Medical Dentistry. 175-176.
Relationship of Medicine to Dentistry. Gemmill, J. E. 261-262. Selected.
Standards in the Colleges. 307. Selected.
What of To-Morrow? Barrett, W. C. 401-404. Selected.
The United States and Canada. (Professional Relation.) Martin, D. S. 405. Selected.
Our Boys in Practice. 413-414. Ed.
Debtors to the Profession. 414-415. Ed.
Overcrowded. (Profession.) 436-437. Corres.
The Value of Post-Graduate Instruction. Curtis, G. Lenox. 444-448. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
Experience. 10-11.
Why Is It? (Progress in Original Methods.) Curtis, G. L. 30. Corres.
The Scientific Spirit. 37-38.
The True Professional Man. 51-57. Selected. 64-65. 68-69. Eds.
The Next Generation. (re Future of Dentistry.) 95-97. Selected.
Over-Stocked. (The Profession.) 258-259. Ed.
Our Responsibility for the Future of Dentistry in Ontario. Husband, R. J. 281-286.
The Past, Present, and Future of the Profession in Ontario. Johnson, C. N. 287-291.
Portraits of Representatives on Executive of Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario. opp. p. 303.
Disease and the Evolution of Medicine. (re Dentistry.) Beacock, D. V. 303-312.
Medico-Dental Relations. McElhinney, Mark G. 316-318.
Plan of Articling Students by Preceptors should be Abolished. 337. Ed.
Portraits of the Board of Directors of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario. opp. p. 339.
The Education of the Dental Surgeon. Woodbury, Frank. 381-384. Disc. 428-430.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
Abolition of Indentureship. 33-34. Ed.
Conscientious Dentistry. Sawyer, A. J. 113-118.
The Higher Mission of Dentistry. McElhinney, Mark G. 160-165.
Circular Letter of the Foreign Relations Committee of the National Association of Dental Faculties of America. 227-232.
Facts about the Disgraceful Issuing of Degrees and Licenses in the State of Illinois. Steinberg, Paul. 233-243. Selected.
Dentistry is a Speciality of Medicine. Purrington, W. A. 285-288. Selected.
Appreciative Remarks with Regard to the American Dentist of the Present Day. Foster, Frank P. 304-305. Selected.
The Overcrowded Question. 323-325. Ed.
The Standard. Van Tassel, H. 395-397. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900.
What is the Remedy? (Elevation of the Profession.) Woodbury, Frank. 6-8.
Osculatory Therapeutics in Dentistry. 14-15.
The Scientific Use of the Imagination. (Theories.) 29-32. Ed.
Inter-Professional Relations. Dunbar, H. G. 113-116.
Overcrowded Professions. 135-136. Selected.
Random Notes. (Thoughts on the General Dental Profession.) McElhinney, M. G. 222-225.
The Nationalization of Professional Standards in Dentistry. McInnis, S. W. 284-289.
Our Profession. Bush, G. F. 292-295.
Report of the Foreign Relations Committee of the National Association of Dental Faculties. 299-307. 330-337, 2 tables.
Doctorate Address. (Dental Profession.) Johnson, C. N. 345-352.
Quis Custodiet Ipsos Custodes? (A Critics View on the Standard of Dentistry in Quebec.) 408-410. Ed.

Headlight (Dental), XVII, 1896.
The Attacks upon the Colleges. 9-14. Selected. 42, Ed.
Standard of Dentistry in the U. S. 80-83. Selected.
The Situation: A Word of Encouragement. Melendy, A. R. 101-105.
Essay. (The Awakening of Dentistry in North Carolina.) Horton, Hamilton V. 148-152.

Headlight (Dental), XVIII, 1897.
Dental Education. West, T. C. 1-4.
Recent Advancements in Dentistry. Morgan, Henry W. 49-56.
Education. Broadstreet, J. P. 104-108.
The Future Possibilities of Dentistry. Bland, Charles A. 129-131.

Headlight (Dental), XX, 1899.
Where Are We At? Chapple, J. A. 102-106.
Dental Education. Crossland, J. H. 117-120.

Headlight (Dental), XXI, 1900.
Communication. (re Chicago College of Dental Surgery.) 45-48.
What Shall We Do to Be Saved? (Professional Attainments.) Gillespie, W. L. 49-52.
A Plea for the Closer Relation of Dentist and Physician. Kyle, John Johnson. 79-82. Selected.
New Home, Vanderbilt University, Department of Dentistry. 142. Ed.

Hints (Dental), I, 1899.
Progress of the Dental Profession. 74. Ed.

Hints (Dental), II, 1900.
Youth Versus Age in the Profession. 4-6. Selected. 6, Ed.
Medical Knowledge Necessary for Dentists. 231. Ed.
A Few Ideas. (Education.) Smith, R. Atmar. 253-255.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
Dental Education. Stevens, W. A. 9-13. Disc. 14-28.
New Outlooks in Dentistry. Bentley, C. E. 38-43. Disc. 43-54.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
A Few Remarks. (re National School of Dental Technics.) 170-172. Ed.
A Four Year Course in Our Colleges. 292-294. Ed.
Dental Education from a College Standpoint. Chapple, J. A. 541-552. Selected.
Professional Recruits. Taft, Jonathan. 911-913. Selected.
The Importance of Establishing a Technic as Well as Literary Standard for College Entrance. Guilford, S. H. 1088-1094. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
Regarding Diploma Mills. 95-103, 291-292. Ed.
Dental Education. (President's Address.) Black, G. V. 432-437. Disc. 437-452.
Mr. Harry Furniss on His Dentists. 627-630. Selected.
Some Phases of the Educational Problem. Kirk, Edward C. 737-749. Selected.
Circular Letter of the Foreign Relations Committee of the National Association of Dental Faculties of America. 806-813.
Our Profession. Barr, E. T. 817-820. Portrait.
Peace and Harmony Prevailing. (re National Association Dental Faculties and National Association of Dental Examiners.) 1025-1030, 1376-1380. Ed.
Dentistry is a Specialty of Medicine. (Legal Decisions.) Purrington, W. A. 1081-1085. Selected.
Some Suggestions in Regard to Dental Examinations in the United States. Royse, Waldo E. 1103-1108. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
The National Standard of Reputability. 81-89. Selected.
Educational Facilities of the West. 96-99. Ed.
A Plea for the Closer Relation of Dentist and Physician. Kyle, John Johnson. 123-127.
The Status of Dentistry. 200-201. Ed.
And to This We Say, Amen. (re Defamation of the Dental Colleges.) 213-215. Ed.
The Mechanical Dentist. Weller, Harry D. 447-452.
Veterinary Dentistry. Mitchell, J. R. 663-672. Portrait.
Are Professions Crowded? 698-700. Selected.
Fraudulent Colleges. 745. Ed.
Is Dentistry Drifting Into Medicine? 812-817. Selected.
What Efforts are We Using to Better the Profession? Dailey, M. H. 888-894. Disc. 894-895. Portrait.
New Degrees. 949-951. Selected.
They Stop Studying. (After Leaving School.) Rogers, H. W. 954-955. Selected.
The Degree of Doctor of Medicine. (re Broader Dental Education.) 962-968. Ed.
A Basket of Chips. Donaldson, S. A. 1100-1106. Disc. 1106-1107.
A Few Ideas. (Dental Education.) Smith, R. Atmar. 1163-1165. Selected.
Dentico-Medical School. 1172-1173. 1176-1177. Selected.

International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., II, 1900.
The Present and Future of Dental Diplomas. Headridge, David. 298-304.

International Dental Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Progressive Dentistry. Townsend, J. C. 17-23.
The War on the Dental Colleges. 122-126, 252-253, 542-545. Ed.
After-Thoughts. (In Dental Research.) 390-393. Ed.
The Qualifications Necessary for the Dental Practitioner. Smith, P. T. 500-502.
Dentistry, Practical and Theoretical. Twilley, William Shaw. 563-566. Disc. 600-616.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
The Needs of the Future. (re Dentistry.) 58-61. Ed.
Report of the Committee on Dental Education. 109-110.
Dental Education and Legislation. (Annual Address.) Maxfield, George A. 247-255, 280-281. Ed.
The Entrance Examinations in Dental Colleges. 697-699. Ed.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
The Past and Present in Dentistry. Peirce, C. N. 207-211. 247. Ed.
The Need for Original Investigation. 314-316. Ed.
Standard of Entrance Raised. 320. 397-401.
American Dentistry Abroad. Bryan, L. C. 509-514.
The Tendency to Lean on the Past. (Standard of Training.) 609-611. Ed.
Report of the "Committee on Recognition of Degrees in Foreign Countries." 688-690. Ed.
Abstract of the Report of the Committee on Foreign Relations of the National Association of Dental Faculties. 713-724. 750-753. Ed.
Additional Dental Colleges not an Educational Necessity. Grady, Richard. 759.
Unite the Forces. (Medicine and Dentistry.) Chance, George H. 790-793.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
Practical Results of Higher Education. 126-129. Ed.
Report of the Foreign Relations Committee. 200-209, 403-405, 482-488, Corres. 194-196, 826-829, Eds.
A Guess. (Dentists Born, not Made.) Bliven, C. Frank. 254-255.
Fraudulent Dental Colleges. Barrett, W. C. 268-269. Corres.
Some Suggestions in Regard to Dental Examinations in the United States. Royce, Waldo E. 362-368.
The Value of the Doctorate in Dentistry. 400-403. Ed.
The Dental Digest and Dental Colleges. 469-471. Ed.
Honorary Degrees in Dentistry,—Why Not? 477. Corres. Remarks, 477-478.
Dental Knowledge in the Medical Profession. Fillebrown. 479-480.
Do We Wish to be Medical Specialists? Williams, J. L. 480.
Are We Punishing the Right Man? (College Education.) Hodgkin, J. B. 511-517.
The Specialization of Our Preliminary Education. Hofheinz, R. H. 657-658. Disc. 659-661.
Dental History a Part of the College Curriculum. Cigrand, B. J. 661-662. Disc. 662-663.
Dental Education a Problem. Darby, Edwin T. 705-712. Disc. 728-742. 759-763. Ed.
Three Years None Too Long for a Dental Course. Brooks, George. 778-779.
Fads and Faddists. 835-836. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
The Status of Our Profession and Its Educational Methods in England, as shown in Recent Publications. Trueman, William H. 3-21. Disc. 39-45.
Influences that Retard Evolution in Dental Science. Palmer, S. B. 84-101. Disc. 126-133.
Dental Educational Methods. 134-136. Ed.
Education in Dental Medicine. Williams, Harold. 239-244. Disc. 276-277.
Dentistry is to the Eye that sees it as to that Eye it Seems to be. Flanagan, A. J. 245-248. Disc. 262-275.
Is Dentistry a Charitable Profession? 359-363. Ed.
The Newness of Dentistry. Eliot, Charles W. 389-393.
The Union of Dental and Medical School. Minot, C. S. 393-397.
The Hand the Servant of the Brain. (Manual Training in the Colleges.) Bogue, E. A. 397-402.
Dental Service as a Ministry to Life. Gordon, George A. 402-405.
Dentistry in Its Relation to Medicine. Allan, George S. 406-407.
On the Advance in Dental Educational Requirements. Faught, L. Ashley. 431. Selected.
Dental Education. Talbot, Eugene S. 458-462.
A Response to the Toast "Dentistry." Barker, C. C. 466-470.
Is Dentistry Drifting into Medicine? 495-499, 701-702, 705. Ed.
Educational Forces. 568-571. Ed.
Dental Work among the Poor: How can it best be Accomplished? Kelley, H. A. 597-609.
Report of the Foreign Relations Committee of the National Association of Dental Faculties. 678-695, 1 table. 704. Ed. Criticism, Vol. XXII, 206-208.
The College Man in Dentistry. Grant, Harry L. 721-723.
The Last Month of the Century. (re Status of the Profession.) 818-821. Ed.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
Medico-Dental Reciprocity. DeFord, W. H. 22-30. Disc. 30-42.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1899.
Modern Dental Education. Lewis, Charles B. 37-44. Disc. 44-46.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1899—Continued.
The Average Dentist. Gormly, T. A. 77-80. Disc. 81.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Better Dentists Needed. Rhein. 16.
Do the One Thing Well. Bok, E. W. 74.
The Future of Dentistry. (A Dream.) Fletcher, F. F. 93-96. Selected.
Plenty of Room for the Intelligently Industrious. 112-113. Ed.
English Schools. 278. Selected.
Royal Teeth. (and Dentists.) 320. Selected.
The First Post-Graduate School. Haskell, L. P. 325-326. Selected.
Royal College Dental Surgery. Brock, G. G. 327. Comment. 549-551.
Too Late. (Priority in New Ideas.) 372-375. Ed.
Pains-Taking. 375-376. Ed.
Fitness for the Dental Profession. Brock, G. G. 388-389.
Men that Should not be Tolerated in the Dental Profession. Eschauzier, Francis. 428. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
The Future of the Educational Associations of Dentistry. Weeks, Thos. 17-21.
Objects and Methods of Modern Dentistry. Randorf, George. 299-300.
Dental Education. Hubbard, D. L. 339-340.
Dental College in Japan. Randorf, George. 381-382.
Are We Drifting? Grant, W. E. 583-587.
Faculties versus Examiners. 605-612. Ed. 891-893. Reply, Vol. XX, 152-154. Corres.
As Others See Us. 615-616. Ed.
Fallacies Observed in Dental Practice. Osmun, J. Allen. 720-727. Disc. 728-736.
Report of the Committee on Colleges. 789-795.
A Plea for Conservative Scientific Progress. Benton, Charlotte E. 828-829. Comment, Vol. XX, 475-476. Corres.
Four Classes of Dentists. 876-881. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Some Statistical Studies of Dental Education in the United States. Brown, G. Carleton and Faught, L. Ashley. 19-27, 1 map. Disc. 41-50.
Encouragement of High Preliminary Standards. 64-65. Ed.
The Relation of the Second District Dental Society to Students, as a Factor in Dental Education and Ethics. Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 112-115.
Major and Minor Dentists. Gardner, F. T. 609-610.
Professional Titles in Society. 701-702. Ed.
A Plea for the More Scientific and Careful Study of Materia Medica as a Branch of Dental Education. Merrell, Henry H. 822-824.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
Our Influence. Peters, C. J. 118-120.
European Advisory Board of the Foreign Relations Committee of the National Association of Dental Faculties of America. 149-150.
The Dental Profession. Ames, F. Le Grand. 246-252. Disc. 254-257.
Professional Inspiration, Its Source and Sequel. Smith, B. Holly. 416-424. Disc. 428-436.
Dental Education. Crossland, J. H. 424-427.
Facts About the Disgraceful Issuing of Degrees and Licenses in the State of Illinois. Steinberg, Paul. 484-494.
Dental Diplomas in the Netherlands. 537. Selected.
The Condition and Prospects of Dentistry in England. Collins, Edwin. 574-577.
Under One Flag. (Medicine and Dentistry.) Wells, August L. 712-714.
National Association of Dental Faculties. (Report.) 732-744. Selected.
Hand Training in Dentistry. Rivers, B. D. 917-920.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
The Qualitative Factor in the Preliminary Dental Educational Requirement. Kirk, Edward C. 39-45. Disc. 52-67. Corres. 223-228. Correction, 308.
How a Woman Became a Dentist. 143-146. Selected.
The Dentist. (Poem.) 307.
American Diplomas in England. 308. Selected.
Justice to Young Graduates. Rose, Wilber S. 335-336.
Diplomacy and Dentistry. Voss, Hubertus E. 455-456. Corres.
Discussion on Dental Education. 508-527, 600-613.
Fraudulent College Suppressed. 531-532. Ed.
Dentistry as a Specialty of Medicine. Irwin, Alphonso. 591-595.
Report of the Foreign Relations Committee of the National Association of Dental Faculties. 722-737, 1 table. Selected.
Diploma Mills Still Flourish. 781-783. Ed.
The Teaching of the Dental Art in Different Countries. Roy, Maurice. 910-911. Abstract.
Faculties Association Action on New Colleges. 945-946. Ed.

Massachusetts Den. Soc. Trans., 1897.
Whither are We Drifting? (Dental Educaton.) Taylor, Levi C. 14-18. Disc. 18-34.

Michigan State Den. Assn. Trans., 1899.
Future of Dentistry as a Profession. Diack, A. W. 72-77.

National Assn. Den. Examiners Trans., 1899.
Report of the Committee on Colleges. 14-24. Disc. 24-34.
Dentistry in Switzerland. Bryan, Lyman C. 35-41. Disc. 41-45.

National Assn. Den. Faculties Trans., 1896.
Report of the Committee on Schools. 15.

National Assn. Den. Faculties Trans., 1899.
Report of Committee on Schools. 8-10.
Annual Report of Foreign Relations Committee of the National Association of Dental Faculties. 25-32.
Regulation of Future Dental Colleges. 42-44.

National Assn. Den. Faculties Trans., 1900.
Report of the Foreign Relations Committee of the National Association of Dental Faculties. 40-55, 1 table.
Resolution Concerning the Charges brought against the Dental Department of the University of Pennsylvania. 58-59.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1898.
Dental Education, Literature, and Nomenclature. Guilford, S. H. 88-90.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1899.
Dental Education, Literature, and Nomenclature. Guilford, S. H. 81-82.
Manual and Artistic Training in Our Preliminary Education. Hofheinz, R. H. 83-90. Disc. 91-97.
Dental History—A Part of College Curriculum. Cigrand, B. J. 98-105. Disc. 105-109.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1900.
Dental Education, Literature, Nomenclature, Histology, and Microscopy. (Our Dental Educational System.) Ault, M. F. 154-168.
Dental Education. Faught, L. Ashley. 169-175.
Organization. Cockerille, Samuel J. 179-185.

National Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Br.), 1898.
Dental Education from a College Standpoint. Chapple, J. A. 271-280. Disc. 280-285.

National Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Br.), 1899.
Discussion on Fraudulent Colleges. 189-191.
Common Sense and the Status of the Dental Profession. Beadles, F. P. 207-208. Disc. 208-209.
The Relation of the Practice of Dentistry to the Theory of Dental Education. Hodgkin, James B. 210-215.

National School Den. Technics Trans. 1898.
Dental Education. (President's Address.) Black, G. V. 432-437. Disc. 437-452.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
A Plea for the More Scientific and Careful Study of Materia Medica as a Branch of Dental Education. (Dental Medicines.) Merrell, Henry H. 23-26.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1897.
Dentistry or Stomatology. Stellwagen, Thomas C. 145-150. Disc. 150-158.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1899.
Which Shall it be, the Empirical or the Scientific Method? Williams, J. Leon. 43-64. Disc. 65-73.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1898.
Annual Essay. (re Dentistry.) Hilliard, S. P. 8-11.

North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1899.
Where are We At? (re Dentistry.) Chapple, J. A. 45-48. Disc. 49-50.

Odontoblast, I, 1896-97.
National Association of Dental Faculties. 3-6.
On What Does Our Future Success Depend? Graham, D. N. 9-13.
Experiences of a Freshman. McDonald, Fred. 13-15.
Elevation of the Standard of Education. 16-17. Ed.
The Growth of Dentistry. 18. Ed.
Dentistry Among the Professions. Kerr, Sidney G. 38-40.
Rise of the Matriculation Standard. 40-41. Ed.
Dental Reform. Gray, C. J. 109-113.
Dips Into the Future. Degel, J. T. 137-138.
Students. 140-141. Ed.
"Perhaps It May Turn out a Sang; Perhaps Turn out a Sermon." Barrett, W. C. 145-148.
Pedagogics and Collegiate Training. Graham, D. N. 158-161.
American Degrees Abroad. 174-176.
Technical Knowledge of a Profession and Literary Education. Fechheimer, Karl M. 181-183.

Odontoblast, II, 1897-98.
Our New Quarters. (D. C. of M.) Tower, David B. 3-5.
The Relation of Dentistry to Medicine and Surgery. Smith, E. B. 23-26. Portrait. Frontispiece.
Self Education. Gray, C. J. 38-40.
The Scope of Dentistry. Collins, T. J. 55-57. Portrait frontispiece.
The Literary Education of a Dentist. Hall, John S. 64-66. Corres. 144-146.
Practice and Theory. Fechheimer, Karl M. 66-71.
Code of Rules adopted by the National Association of Dental Faculties. 119-120.
Progress of Dentistry. 177-178. Ed.

Odontoblast, III, 1898-99.
The Social Life of the Student. Clayton, W. Barrett. 69-71.
Dentistry, A Profession. Fechheimer, Karl M. 117-119.
Expansion. (In One's Chosen Profession.) Noble, C. C. 145-146.
Thoroughness in College Work. Heasley, L. E. 148-149.
Farewell Address. (Graduating Address.) Field, G. L. 190-194.

Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900.
Discrimination in Dentistry. Shattuck, Frank L. 45-47.
Farewell Address. Young, J. L. 167-169.

Odontoblast, V, 1900-01.
Our College Routine. Watson, H. J. 28-31.

Odontographic Jnl., XVI, 1895-96.
The Doctor's Degree. Sprague, J. S. 242-243. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97.
University of Buffalo—All About Its Latest Venture. (Dental Department.) 102-105. 4 illus.
An Old Subject Revived. (Dental Education.) 153-156. Selected.
Discussion on a Rap at the Annual College Tirade. 180-182. Selected.
Take It In; Question It Later. (Education.) Hodgkin, J. B. 219-220. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Does the Practice of a Specialty of Medicine Tend to Make a Man Narrow Minded? Wright, C. M. 180-185.
Dental Education. Jackman, W. T. 193-197.
Advice to Graduates. (An Open Letter to a Young Friend.) 208-209. Selected.
Another Dental College. (Dental Department of the Western University of Pennsylvania.) 264.
College Instruction Good. Hunt, A. O. 508. Selected.
Advise with Physicians. Hoff, N. S. 508. Selected.
Opening of the Dental Department of the Western Reserve University. 512.
Dental Education, Literature and Nomenclature. Ottofy, Louis. 587-589. 1 table.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
A Defence of Theory. Cassidy, J. S. 125-128.
Science as Applied to Dentistry. Covey, M. G. 178-181. Disc. 181-184.
Mistakes. Brophy, T. W. 242-244. Selected.
The Benefits of Combined Effort. Rush, R. A. 327-328.
Preliminary Education and Training a Desideratum in Dentistry. Allen, A. M. 328-332, 387-390. Disc. 390-393.
The Need of Dental Instruction in Medical Schools. Branigan, Edward. 398-399. Abstract.
A Glance at Some Relations of Dentistry to General Medicine. Eames, George F. 433-434. Abstract.
The Study of Anatomy. Barrett, W. C. 479-484.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
Criticism of Dental Educational Methods. 52. Selected.
The Graphophone in Dentistry. (Humor.) 80-84. Selected.
Dental Journals and Dental Societies as Educators. Palmer, S. B. 286-287. Selected.
Odds and Ends. Van Orsdell, W. E. 316-318.
Items for Consideration. (Practice of Dentistry.) Arrington, B. F. 333-335. Selected.
American and Foreign Dental Schools. Bryan, L. C. 448-449. Selected.
A Few Observations. (General Practice.) Cummins, R. B. 470-473.
The Importance of Establishing a Technic as Well as Literary Standard for College Entrance. Guilford, S. H. 509-514.
Report of the Committee on Foreign Relation of the National Association of Dental Faculties. Barrett, W. C. 526-533, 569-574.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Dental Schools Abroad. Ambler, H. L. 1-9, 5 illus. 57-64, 5 illus.
First Learn and Then Form an Opinion. Catching, B. H. 24.
Are Dentists a Set of Enthusiasts? Sage, Frank W. 66-68.
The Specialization of Our Preliminary Education. Hofheinz, R. H. 491-492. Disc. 492-493.
Dental History. (Part of the Dental College Curriculum.) Cigrand, B. J. 496-497. Disc. 497-498.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Scientific Work—Committee on Investigation. Bethel, L. P. 22.
Advancement of Dental Education in England. 100-102. Ed.
Register—Compare. Gardiner, E. D. 215-218.
A Four Year Dental Course. (University of Michigan.) 303.
Unjust Criticism. (Research.) 342-343. Ed.
The Fraudulent Colleges. 352.
Report of the Foreign Relations Committee of the National Association of Dental Faculties. 414-432. 1 table. 594-596.
American Dentists Dull Orators. 493-494. Selected.
Degrees in Dentistry. (University of Birmingham.) 551.

Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897.
A Dental Greeting. (Poem.) Chance, Geo. H. 26-28.

Pacific Dental Jnl., VI, 1896.
The Degree of D. D. S. in Quebec. 25. Selected.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science. Wright, W. A. 50-57.

Pacific Dental Jnl., VII, 1897.
Opening Address. (Tacoma College of Dental Surgery.) Eshelman, B. F. Jan. 1-5.
Address to Graduating Class. Hickman, J. W. May, 1-8.
Examinations in Bridge Work. May, 26. Selected.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896.
Does Practice of a Specialty Tend to Make a Man Narrow-Minded? Wright, C. M. 261-265. Selected.
The Tacoma College of Dental Surgery. (re Slander.) Meyer, John Mathew. (Dean.) 338-340. 341-342. Ed.
Questions and Answers in Prosthetic Dentistry. Boxton, Charles. 375-379, 416-420, 452-455, 496-500, 548-552. (Cont. in Vol. V.)
How to Elevate the Standard of the Dental Profession. Merriman, A. F. (Jr.) 396-399. Disc. 400-406.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896—Continued.
Report on Dental Literature and Education. Metcalf, F. H. 407-412.
Preliminary Education. Asay, J. L. 412-416.
Shall a Medical Education be First Had? 529-530. Selected.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897.
Questions and Answers. (Prosthetic Dentistry.) (Cont. from Vol. IV.) Boxton, Charles. 9-11, 60-63, 111-116, 165-167, 209-212, 247-250, 305-308, 362-365, 423-425, 472-474, 515-519, 575-578.
Stomatology. 42-44.
What Stomatology Comprehends. 91-92. Ed.
Laying the Corner Stone of the Affiliated Colleges. (University of California.) 177-179.
Retrogression. (Dental Education.) 430-431. Ed.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VI, 1898.
The Necessity for Higher Education in Dental Matriculates. Platt, Frank L. 65-68. Disc. 87-88.
The Dentist as Seen by His Patients. Lincoln, R. L. 68-70.
The Value of Interrogation. Platt, Frank L. 186-188.
The Principles of Dentistry. 193-195. Selected.
Specialism Essential to Success. Suggett, Allen H. 267-269. Abstract.
Students Practicing Dentistry. 296-297.
Dental Progress in California. Cool, Russell H. 314-324. Disc. 325-335.
Education and Its Relation to Dental Ethics. Metcalf, F. H. 403-412. Disc. 412-418.
A Plea for the High Standard. (Education.) 519. Ed.
The Importance of Establishing a Technic as Well as Literary Standard for College Entrance. Guilford, S. H. 533-538. 589-590, Ed.
Do We Know It All? Mills, G. Alden. 542-546.
The Relation of Dentistry to Medicine. Remondino, P. C. 609-620.
Theory versus Practice. 660-662. Ed.
The Workers and the Drones. 732-733. Ed.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VII, 1899.
Dental Education. Harbison, H. R. 5-7.
Report of the Committee on Foreign Relations of the National Associations of Dental Faculties. 20-34.
Time to Reform. 71-72. Ed.
Professional Atrophy. 151-152.
To American Dentists Practicing in Europe. 219-221.
Conservatism in Dentistry at the Present Time. Currie, J. C. 383-387. Selected. Ed. 439-440.
The Dental College of Today. Dunbar, L. L. 441-451.
Circular Letter of the Foreign Relations Committee of the National Association of Dental Faculties of America. 492-497.
Let Justice be Done. 583-584. Ed.
Some Suggestions. Relations to Medicine. Platt, Frank L. 652-654.
Dental Education. Knowles, W. A. 657-661. Disc. 661-666. Correction, 800.

Pacific Dental Gaz., VIII, 1900.
The Clinic—A Leading Factor in Dental Education. Platt, Frank L. 69-71. Ed.
Professional Tolerance. 216. Ed.
Room for Improvement. 503-506. Ed.
Woman in Dentistry. Bowman, Amy C. 507-514. Disc. 514-515.
From Two Points of View. (Progress of Dentistry.) 577-578. Ed.
A Neglected Factor in Dental Education. (Original Composition.) Platt, Frank L. 585-590. Disc. 590-594.
Report of the Foreign Relations Committee of the National Association of Dental Faculties. 627-646, 790-793.
The Relation of Manual Training High Schools to Dental Schools. Warner, Charles F. 669-684. Selected.
Which Shall It Be? (re Dental Education.) 721-722. Ed.
The Study of Physics in Dental Education. Black, T. A. 746-748.
Dental Fads and Their Relation to Dental Practitioners. Barker, A. M. 823-826. Disc. 826-830.

Penn Dental Jnl., I, 1897-98.
Individual Investigation for the Student. Turner, Chas. R. 11-13.
American Dentists Abroad. Stearns, John. 107-111.
Professional Methods in Infirmary Practice. 164-166. Ed.

Penn Dental Jnl., II, 1898-99.
Student Honor. 18-19. Ed.
Progress in the Standing of Dentistry. 19-20. Ed.
Systematic Study. 60-61. Ed.
How to Acquire Correct Habits of Study. Northrop, Cyrus. 61-63. Selected.
The Advanced Entrance Requirements. 91-92. Ed.

Penn Dental Jnl., III, 1899-1900.
Dental Education. Ladue, A. D. 135-138.

Penn Dental Jnl., IV, 1900-1901.
Time to Call a Halt. (re Increase in the Number of Colleges.) Kelley, John H. 7-9.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1897.
The Progress of Dental Education in America. Huey, Robert. 74-84. Disc. 84-95.

Plugger Points, I, 1897-98.
Opening Address of the Dean to the Class of 1897-98. 16-19.
Southern Dental College—A Brief Outline of Its Organization and History. 64-67. Selected.
The Progress of Dental Science in the South. 81-83. Selected.

Plugger Points, II, 1898-1900.
Dentistry as a Profession. Hannah, F. B. (Jr.) Nov. 1898. 10-13.
A Few Suggestions about Written Examinations. McAfee, S. H. Nov. 1898. 14-19.
The Relation of Colleges to the Profession. Foster, J. H. May-July, 1899. 21-24, 1 table.

Practioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXVII, 1896.
Synopsis of the Address at the Opening of the Fourth Annual Session of the Dental Department of the University of Buffalo. Park, Roswell. 1-10.
The Dental Curriculum. 50-51. Ed.
Our National Educational Boards. 96-98. Ed.
Annual Address at the Third Commencement Exercises of the Barrettonian Society of the Dental Department of the University of Buffalo. Palmer, S. B. 113-117.
Dentistry and Medicine. 158-159. Ed.
Freedom of Debate. 161. Ed.
Our Educational System. 206-210. Ed.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXVIII, 1897.
Dentistry, and Its Relation to Medicine. Dann, Archibald. 65-79. Reply, 80-84. Ed. 94-96.
The Rapid Growth of the Dental Department of the University of Buffalo, and Some of Its Advantages. Greene, Francis L. 84-86.
A Few Inexpensive but Indispensable Equipments for the Dentist. Rose, W. S. 87-89.
Again the Cat. (Standards of Dental Colleges.) 160-163. Ed.
What of To-Morrow? 193-196. Ed.
The National Association of Dental Faculties. (Educational Standard.) 199-204. Ed.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXIX, 1898.
Reconstruction of the List of Recognized Colleges. 19-26. Corres.
The Next Generation. 37-39. Ed.
An American on American Dental Colleges. 136-138.
Report of the Committee on Foreign Relations of the National Association of Dental Faculties. 141-152.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
Unsatisfactory Balance-Sheets. (Dental Hospitals.) 125-127.
Opening of the New Dental Hospital of Ireland. 134-140.
Should Women be Dentists? Miller, F. 155-161. Disc. 173-175.
New Regulations for the License in Dental Surgery. 356-359.
Address at the Distribution of Prizes. Dental Hospital of London. Crichton-Browne, James. (Sir.) 360-365.
Students' Supplement. 419-440.
Direct Representation of the Dental Profession. 449-450. Ed.
New College Buildings of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons, Ontario. 525-528.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Address: Distribution of Prizes, London Dental Hospital. Lockwood, Frank. (Sir.) 358-361.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897—Continued.
Read, Mark and Learn. 391-392. Ed.
Students' Supplement. 418-440.
The Relation of Dentistry to General Practice. Porter, F. C. 441-451.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
School Dinners. 22-23. Ed.
Seekers after Fraudulent Degrees. 88-90. Selected.
The Dental Status in Italy: Past and Present. Bright, C. S. 297-301.
Address at the Presentation of Prizes. Dental Hospital of London. Ludlow, Lord. 373-374.
The Endowment of Research. Balfour. 376-379.
Mule Dentistry. 385-387. Selected.
Scientific Research. 396-397. Ed.
Students' Supplement. 411-440.
Haggis. (L. D. S.) 559-561. Ed.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Toast. The Past and Present Students. (The Dental Hospital of London.) Bennett, Storer. 28-30. Response, 30-31.
Toast of the Hospital and School. (Dental Hospital of London.) Trimmer, E. 31-32. Response, 32-33.
The New Dental Hospital of London. 47-52, 8 illus.
The Additional Qualification: A Defence and Rejoinder. Bowtell, Herbert R. 102-105.
Dental Education and Medical Qualifications. Headridge, David. 152-155.
American Dental Schools. 329.
Original Dental Research. 330.
Students' Supplement. 407-439.
Esprit De Corps. Burney, D. S. 507-513. Disc. 516-518.
Notes of Introductory Lecture to Dental Students. Maggs, W. A. 588-591. Selected.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
Dental Appointments at General Hospitals. 66-67. Selected.
Granting Assistance to Those Who are Engaged in Original Dental Research. 115-116.
Address at the National Dental Hospital Annual Distribution of Prizes. Pasteur. 230-232.
Higher Degrees in Dentistry. 312-313, Ed. 357-359.
Students' Supplement. 412-448.
As Others See Us. 486-487.. Selected.
Dental Instruction in the Various Countries. Roy, Maurice. 513-522, 1 table. 547-554, 3 tables. Abstract. Trans. Cont. in Vol. XXI.
Grants in Aid of Scientific Research. 526.
Foreign Relations Committee of the National Association of Dental Faculties. 532-537. Selected.
A Neglected Factor in Dental Education. 539-540. Selected.
Status. Ramsay. 542-544.
British versus American Dental Education. Gray, Wm. Orr. 568-573.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
Four Requisites in Development. (Professional.) (Cont. from Vol. XLIX.) Ault, M. F. 13-19, 1 table. 1 chart. 53-59.
Dental Education. Jackman, W. T. 29-33.
The Dental Colleges. 48-49. Ed.
Ought the Dentist to be a Graduate In Medicine? Walker, W. E. 79-80. Disc. 80-82.
Dental Education. West, T. C. 82. Disc. 82-83.
Broader Education. Marshall, M. C. 83.
Dentistry a Distinct and Independent Profession. Hunt, R. Finley. 116-120.
Common Ground of Medicine and Dentistry. Roach, Joseph. 161-165.
The St. Petersburg School of Medicine for Women. 181. Selected.
Then and Now. (re Dental Profession.) Robinson, J. A. 396-403.
The Dentist. Shepherd, B. F. 406-410.
Dental Education. (President's Address.) Andrews, R. R. 427-428.
Report of Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Teal, J. M. 505-507.
Another Dental College. (Pittsburgh, Pa.) 519. Ed.
Address at the Opening of the Session 1896-1897. (Medical and Dental Departments of Howard University.) Hodgkin, James B. 573-581.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
The Defence of Theory. Cassidy, J. S. 62-65.
Report on Dental Education. Ottofy, Louis. 178-183.
Commencements—Dental Colleges. 202-203. Ed.
Experience in Dentistry. Rockwell, H. C. 265-269.
A Suggestion or Two. Jenkins, Chas. W. 275-277.
Judgment. Blackmarr, C. B. 278-281.
Education. Broadstreet, J. P. 326-327.
A Glance at Some Relations of Dentistry to General Medicine. Eames, George F. 389-391. Abstract.
The Need of Dental Instruction in Medical Schools. Branigan, Edward. 392-393. Abstract.
New College at Indianapolis. (Central College of Dentistry.) 466-467. Ed.
Educational. 516. Ed.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
The Preliminary Education of the Dental Student Kuhn, C. G. 11-14.
Transfer of Students. 242. Ed.
Professional Recruits. 397-399. Ed.
Preliminary and Graduating Requirements — The Logical Standard. Ault, M. F. 465-468.
The Importance of Establishing a Technic as Well as Literary Standard for College Entrance. Guilford, S. H. 501-506.
A New College. (Des Moines, Iowa.) 550. Ed.
Report of the Committee on Foreign Relations of the National Association of Dental Faculties. 551-566.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
Dental Schools Abroad. Ambler, H. L. 11-17.
War Against Bogus Colleges and Degrees. 43-45. Ed.
Are Dentists a Set of Enthusiasts? Sage, Frank W. 107-110. Disc. 110-113.
Ancient and Modern. Fox, Charles. 325-329.
Dental Education. 409-410.
The Specialization of Our Preliminary Education. Hofheinz, R. H. 466-467. Disc. 467-468.
Dental History. (A Part of the Dental College Curriculum.) Cigrand, B. J. 469. Disc. 469-470.
Report of the Foreign Relations Committee of the National Association of Dental Faculties. 526-532.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
Dental Education. 376-378. Ed.
The Future Dentist. Fowler, S. M. 413-417. Disc. 423-429, 450-451.
Another Century. Diack, A. W. 417-423. Disc. 423-429, 450-451.
Extract of the Report of the Foreign Relations Committee of the National Association of Dental Faculties. 457-466. Selected.
Dentistry a Specialty of Medicine. 588-590. Ed.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Some of the Greatest Needs of the Profession. Crouse, J. N. 58-60. Disc. 60-62.
The Freshman in a Dental College. 224-225. Ed.
Comments on Dental Education. 292.
Thirst for a Diploma. 357-358. Ed.
To the Students of American Dental Colleges. 364-370.
New Outlooks of Dentistry. Bentley, C. E. 412-417. Disc. 502-513.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
Dedication of the Chicago College of Dental Surgery. 52-56.
Mistakes. Brophy, Truman W. 90-95. Disc. 117-133.
Address. (To the Graduating Class.) Johnson, C. N. 370-377.
New Dental College—Dental Department. The Keokuk Medical College Establishes an Important Branch. 662. Ed.
Specialties in Dentistry. Grout, J. J. 953-957.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
The Law of Similars Applied to Dentistry. Harned, M. R. 18-22.
The Logical Relation of Dentistry to Medicine. Holbrook, A. T. 729-737. Disc. 841-854.
Specialism in Country Practice. Robertson, R. W. 756-759. Disc. 860-869.
Letter from Onlooker re Faculty Association. 934-935. Corres.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Practice. (Specialists.) 78-79. Ed.
The Relation Between Medicine and Dentistry. Norton, Daniel. 356-362.
Address to the Students of the Keokuk Dental College. Wilson, I. P. 402-403. Abstract.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Harlan, A. W. 420-424. Disc. 478-483.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899—Continued.
Gloomy. (Fifty Percent of the Graduates of Dental Colleges Never Enter Practice.) 579-580. 683, Eds.
Committee on Curriculum. 758-762.
The National Association of Dental Faculties and the National Association of Dental Examiners. 764-771. Ed.
The Standard. Van Tassel, H. 792-794. Disc. 1006-1014.
Report of the Meeting of the Foreign Relations Committee of the National Association of Dental Faculties. 847-863.
Address Delivered at the Opening Exercises of the Illinois School of Dentistry. Newkirk, Garrett. 1026-1029. Abstract.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
A Young Profession. 313.
English and American Dental Colleges—A Comparison. 315-316. Corres.
The American Doctorate in Germany. 425.
The Fraudulent Degree Business. Barrett, W. C. 578-579.
Habits Incident to the Dental Profession. Entsminger, G. W. 594-599. Disc. 712-725.
Highly Honored.—The Netherlands will Recognize Vanderbilt University's Dental Diploma. 663. Selected.
The Preliminary Education Question. 838-839. Ed.
Notice—New Colleges. 911.
The Fraudulent Diploma Traffic. 913.
Foreign Relations Committee of the National Association of Dental Faculties. Barrett, W. C. 917-919. Corres.

San Francisco Dental Cong. Trans., 1894.
Science in Dentistry. Talbot, Eugene S. 90-96. Disc. 96-105.

Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897.
Relationship between Dentistry and General Medicine. Walker. 65. Disc. 66.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
Scientific Research. 39-42. Ed.
An Open Letter to a Young Friend. (On Entering the Practice.) 45-48, 133-139.
Poor Timber. Rhein. 69.
A Half-Century Mark in Dental Education. 287. Selected.
The First Post-Graduate School. Haskell, L. P. 327-328. Selected.
The Young Dentist. Whittaker, G. O. 378-380. Selected. Correction, Vol. XVI, 38.
The Future of American Dentistry in Europe. Elliott, Alban V. 499-507. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVI, 1897.
Theory versus Practice. Wilson, H. D. 11-15.
Procrastination. 78. Selected.
Not a Professional Man. Gibson, C. L. 232. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVII, 1898.
Dental Education. Johnson, H. H. 81-84.
Education and Literature. Tigner, George S. 84-86.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVIII, 1899.
Practical Results of Higher Education. 166-169. Selected.

Stomatologist, I, 1897.
The College and Its Alumni. 42-44. Ed.
Address to the Graduating Class of P. D. C. Guilford, S. H. 77-80.
Valedictory. Timerman, Lincoln A. 81-84.
The Philadelphia Dental College. 95-96. Ed.
The Progress of Dentistry. 121-123. Ed.
The New Philadelphia Dental College. 148-151, Ed. 168-169. Corres.
The Garretson Hospital. 197-199. Ed.

Stomatologist, II, 1898.
The Principles of Dentistry. 13-15. Ed.
Garretsonian Address. Boenning, Henry C. 88-93.
A High School Education. 131-133. Ed.
The Badge of Shame. (Selling of Diplomas.) 171-173. Ed.

Stomatologist, III, 1899.
Post-Graduate Courses. 57. Ed.
The Progress of Dentistry. 121-122. Ed.

Stomatologist, IV, 1900.
Commencement. (After Graduation What?) 85-88. Ed.
Address to the Graduating Class. Stellwagen, Thomas C. 99-104.

Texas Dental Jnl., 1896.
Some Things I Saw in San Francisco. Haskell, L. P. 13-15. Selected.
The Importance of Dentistry. Grant, James H. 78-84.
Regulating the Admission of Students. (Legislation by the National Association of Dental Faculties.) 95-99.

Texas Dental Jnl., XV, 1897.
Polk's Dental Register and Texas Dentists. 29-30. Ed.

Texas Dental Jnl., XVI, 1898.
An Expert Dentist. Johnson, C. N. 24. Selected.

University Tennessee Den. Jnl., I, 1900.
Dental Department of the University of Tennessee. 29-30. Ed.
Our Portrait Gallery. 38.

Welch's Dental Magazine, I, 1899-1900.
The Relation between British and American Dentistry. 74-77.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Standard of Our Medical and Dental Students. Brock, G. G. 3.
Two Pictures of Graduates. Which Will You Take? Johnson, C. N. 14-19. Selected.
The Young Dentist. (On Entering the Practice.) Whittaker, G. O. 25-27. Selected.
Sustained Concentration of the Attention. (re Education.) 55-56.
The Royal Dental College. Henderson, G. D. 68-70, 266-267.
The Tacoma College of Dental Surgery. Graff, M. W. 70-71. Corres.
The Student Leaving College. Johnson, C. N. 81-82. Selected.
Attendance at Our Colleges. 133.
Some Thoughts on the Professional Attitude of the Young Dentists. Dean, H. F. 155-157. Selected.
Don't Hurry. Perry, S. G. 163. Selected.
Oregon Dentists. 201.
Confidence of Beginners. Perry, S. G. 223. Selected.
Progress in Dentistry. 246-247. Ed.
Dental Literature and Education. Metcalf, F. H. 263-265.
Exactness. (re Methods and Teachings.) 269-272. Selected.
Discussion on Infirmary Practice. 322-325.
The Young Dentist. (On Entering the Profession.) Whittaker, G. O. 342-344. Selected.
Difficult Work. 373-374. Ed.
American Dentists Abroad. 461-462.
A Dental Chair in Medical Colleges. Talbot, E. S. 478. Selected.
Are There Too Many Dentists? Barrett, W. C. 605-606. Selected.
Be Studious. 631. Ed.
How to Elevate the Dental Profession. Merriman, A. F. 642-644. Disc. 644-645.
Report on Dental Education. Ottofy, Louis. 707-710.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
Hobbies. Clark, Harold. 9-17. Selected.
American Degrees in Great Britain. 46. Selected.
The War on Dental Colleges. 77-80. Selected.
Address for the Faculty. (Kansas City Dental College.) Jackson, Jabez N. 149-151.
Doctorate Address. Johnson, C. N. 241-248. Selected.
Thirst for a Diploma. 270-271. Selected.
Dental Education. Hunt, A. O. 358-363. Disc. 363-371.
The American College of Dental Surgery is No More. 424.

Western Dental Jnl., XI, 1897.
Report of the Committee on Colleges. 18-27.
Class Address. Backus, Claude. 145-146.
Success in Dentistry. Newkirk. 146-156.
Faculty Address. Wheeler, W. S. 156-161.
The Dentist as a Member of Society. Bumgardner, Edward. 259-263. Disc. 263-267.
"Le Roi Est Mort. Vive Le Roi!" (Board of Examiners and Faculties Association.) Kirk, Edw. C. 395-398. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Western Dental Jnl., XI, 1897—Continued.

Dental Recruits. 409-410. Selected.
Pure and Simple Dentistry. 453-455. Selected.
The National Association of Dental Faculties. 486-492. Selected.
What of To-Morrow? 502-505. Selected.
Young Dentists and Dental Infirmaries. 522-523.
The Dentist as a Citizen. Thompson, A. H. 529-532.
Dental Fallacies. Patrick, John J. R. 537-547. Selected.
The American Dentist. 556-558. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XII, 1898.

Work and Results of Our Dental Colleges. Allwine, H. W. 7-9. Selected.
Dentists should be Highly Educated. 32. Selected.
The Kansas City Dentist as a Progressor. 45-47. Corres.
Science in Education. Williston, S. W. 53-64. Selected.
Is the Dental Profession Crowded? 84-85. Selected.
The Scientific Spirit. 121-122. Selected.
American Dentists Abroad. Stearns, John. 131-134. Selected.
Faculty Address. Sloan, R. T. 149-153.
An Amalgam Course. 153.
Reciprocity. (Recognition of American Degrees.) 265-266. Selected.
Dentist or Stomatologist? 284. Selected.
What Will the Harvest Be? Shulze, W. H. 351-355. Disc. 355-357.
Dental Science. Hungerford. 357-360. Disc. 360-362.
Professional Recruits. 419-421. Selected.
The Importance of Establishing a Technic as Well as a Literary Standard for College Entrance. Guilford, S. H. 424-429.
Abstract of Report of the Committee on Foreign Relations of the National Association of Dental Faculties. 433-444.
The Outlook for the Coming Dentist. Cronkite, F. P. 482-483.

Western Dental Jnl., XIII, 1899.

Qualifications Necessary to Success in Dental Practice. Lowe, J. R. 49-52.
Practical Results of Higher Education. 86-89. Selected.
Class Address. Boyle, L. C. 153-163.
American Dental Diplomas. 221-223. Selected.
Circular Letter of the Foreign Relations Committee of the National Association of Dental Faculties. 223-227.
The Tendency of the Times. Carter, W. M. 415-418. Disc. 419.
Agreement Entered into Between the National Association of Dental College Faculties and the National Association of Dental Examiners. 427-430.
Educational Expansion. Kerr, O. L. 483-487. Disc. 487-489.
The Wisconsin Board vs. the Chicago Colleges. 518-519. Ed. 568-572. Corres.
Overcrowding the Profession. 519-520. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., XIV, 1900.

To the Teachers in the Dental Colleges of America. Stark, W. T. 12-16.
Fads and Faddists. 88-89. Selected.
Diplomacy and Dentistry. 180. Selected.
Invention. Allen, C. C. 195-199. Disc. 199-203.
Is Dentistry a Charitable Profession? 325-329. Selected.
Suggestions to the Young Practitioner. Fry, J. T. 349-351. Disc. 352-355.
The Preliminary Education Question. 473-474. Selected.
The Dentist and His Associates. Kimball, Charles Otis. 494-501. Selected.
A Neglected Factor in Dental Education. Platt, Frank L. 533-537. Disc. 537-540. Selected.

World (Dental, Georgia), I, 1899-1900.

Dental Education and Literature. Hill, R. B. 25-27. Disc. 27-33.
Outside Reading. Beadles, E. P. 62-65.
Dental Education and Literature. Jackson, A. M. 93-95.
The Dentist as a Citizen. Weaver, W. H. 181-183.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D071 Methods of Dental Teaching.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99.
Dental Technic. Byram, J. Quincy. 225-231. Selected.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXI, 1898.
Methods of Teaching Material Medica. (With Special Reference to Dental Students.) Hill, W. B. 1520-1521.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXIV, 1900.
Technical vs. Theoretic Training. Marshall, John S. 1523-1525. Disc. Vol. XXXV, 21-27. Symp.
Some Thoughts on Teaching Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Emphasizing Object Teaching. Peck, A. H. 1601-1603. Disc. Vol. XXXV, 21-27. Symposium.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1898-99.
Dummy Patient. 12.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1899-1900.
Training in Mechanical Dentistry. Smith-Turner, J. 25-28. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, IV, 1900-01.
Clinical Instruction. Aitken. 93-96. Disc. 96-98.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Teaching Dentistry. Taft, J. 464-465. Selected.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
The Didactic Lecture. 226-229. Ed.
Some Thoughts on Teaching Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Emphasizing Object Teaching. Peck, A. H. 510-514.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
The Teaching Museum of the Dental Hospital of London. 186.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
The Weiss Dummy. Fergus, Oswald. 636-637. Corres.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
The Dental Yorick. Brunton, George. 1-4. 4 illus.
Training in Mechanical Dentistry. Smith-Turner, J. 294-296. Disc. 346-349.
Technical Training in American Dental Schools. Pearsall, W. Booth. 305-307. Abstract. Disc. 346-357.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Training in Mechanical Dentistry. Storey, J. Chas. 250-254.
The Teaching of Mechanical Dentistry in Dental Schools. Lloyd-Williams, E. 487-494. Disc. 494-507.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Instruction in Anaesthetics. White, Chas. P. 173. Corres.
Technical Training in American Dental Schools. Pearsall, W. Booth. 375-378. Disc. 378-381.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
The Teaching of Mechanical Dentistry in Dental Schools. Lloyd-Williams, E. 353-354. Disc. 354.
The Teaching of the Dental Art in Different Countries. Roy, Maurice. 488.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Lectures versus Clinics. 1122-1123. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Technical Education. Kirk, E. C. 415-416. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
The Mechanical Training of Dental Pupils. Cunningham, George. 398-400.

Bur, V, 1900.
Instruction in Our Colleges. Johnson, G. W. 10-13.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900.
Report of Committee on Dental Technics. Carlton, Harry P. 170-172.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Dental Pedagogics. 92-94. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
Molding Tooth-Forms. (Technic.) Burchard, Henry H. 34-42. 35 illus.
The Study of Anatomy. Barrett, W. C. 698-702.
Does the Present Method of Teaching by Didactic Lectures Best Qualify the Student for the Practice of His Profession? Marshall, John S. 760-764. Disc. 1032-1036.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Method of Teaching Materia Medica with Special Reference to Dental Students. Hill, W. B. 1042-1044. Disc. 1044-1045.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
The Use of the Blackboard in Technic. Gritman, A. D. 433-439. Disc. 471-475.
Operatory Methods. Whitslar, W. H. 446-449.
Dental Pedagogics. Webster, A. E. 507-515. Disc. 575-579.
The Use of Text-Books in Class Work. Arnold, Otto. 515-518.
Discussion of Symposium of Short Papers on the Use of Text-Books. 674-681.
Some Thoughts on Teaching Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Emphasizing Object Teaching. Peck, A. H. 920-923, Disc, 1058-1073.
The Teaching of Dental Mechanics in the Dental Schools. Lloyd-Williams, E. 1275-1281. Vol. XLIII, Disc. 42-43.

Dental News (Washington, D. C.), I, 1897.
College Demonstrators. 47. Ed.

Dental Office & Lab., XI, 4th. Ser., 1897.
The Study of Anatomy. Barrett, W. C. 168-173.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Does the Present Method of Teaching by Didactic Lectures Best Qualify the Student for the Practice of His Profession? Marshall, John S. 456-460. Criticism 582-584, Corres.
The Study of Anatomy. (Dental Course.) Barrett, W. C. 529-534.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Value of Interrogation. Platt, Frank L. 396-398. Selected.
Comparative Method of Teaching Dental Anatomy. Thompson, A. H. 670-674.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
Dental Training. 313-315. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
The Study of Anatomy. (Dental Course.) Barrett, W. C. 338-343.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
Instrument Nomenclature with Reference to Instrumentation. Black, G. V. 73-81, 192-205.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
Orthodontia and Development of Esthetic Facial Contours. (Teaching) Case, Calvin S. 145-154.

Headlight, (Dental), XXI, 1900.
Improvements in Teaching Dentistry in the South. 141-142. Ed.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
Dental Technic. Byram, J. Quincy. 738-744.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
The Value of a Graded Course of Study and Uniformity Among Dental Schools. Brown, G. V. I. 452-461. Disc. 461-486.
Report of Committee on Syllabus for a Prosthetic Technic Course. 487-494. Disc. 494-497.
Report of Committee on Syllabus for Operative Technics. Weeks, T. E. 497-499. Disc. 499-511.
Conduct of the Operatory. (Methods of Teaching.) Whitslar, W. H. 511-516. Disc. 527-538.
The Problem of Methods. Wright, C. M. 516-527. Disc. 527-538.
Methods of Teaching Dental Pathology and Therapeutics. Burchard, Henry H. 538-544. Disc. 544-547.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899—Continued.
Steel Technic. (Method of Teaching.) Wilson, Geo. H. 547-553. Disc. 553-573.
Teaching Cavity Preparation. Johnson, C. N. 573-581. Disc. 581-586.
Technic Methods in Tooth Occlusion, etc. Broomell, I. Norman. 587-590.
Training in Mechanical Dentistry. Smith-Turner, J. 847-850. Selected.

Institute Den. Pedagogics Trans., 1899.
Operative Technics. Weeks, T. E. 36-48.
Report of the Committee on a Syllabus of Prosthetic Technic. 49-50.
Dental Pedagogics. Webster, A. E. 51-63. Disc. 63-68.
The Use of the Blackboard in Technic. Gritman, A. DeWitt. 69-76. Disc. 76-81.
Manual Training. Tadd, J. Liberty. 82-90. Disc. 90-91.
The Use of the Lantern in Teaching. Cryer, M. H. 92-93. Disc. 93.
Orthopedic Technics. Case, C. S. 94-107. 3 illus. Disc. 107-116.
Principles and Technique of Root Preparation. Goslee, H. J. 117-123. Disc. 123-127.
Syllabus for Dental Curriculum. Weisse, Fanueil D. 128-131. Disc. 131-137.
Operatory Methods. Whitslar, W. H. 138-142. Disc. 142-147.
The Use of Text-Books in Class Work. Arnold, Otto. 148-152.
Text-Books. Prosthetic Dentistry. Broomell, I. N. 153-156. Symposium. Disc. 166-167.
Dental Pathology. (Text-Books.) Thompson, A. H. 156-158. Symposium.
Dental Therapeutics. (Text-Books.) Truman, James. 158-163. Symposium. Disc. 166-177.
Oral Surgery. (Text-Books.) Brophy, T. W. 163-166. Disc. 166-176. Symposium.

Institute Den. Pedagogics Trans., 1900.
The Use of Flexible Rubber Dummies in Orthodontia and Other Technic Teaching. Byram, J. Q. 28-33. Disc. 33-46.
Teaching of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. How and How Much. Peck, A. H. 47-54. Disc. 54-79.
The Use of the Lantern in Teaching Dental Histology in Its Relations to Operative Dentistry. Noyes, F. B. 80-92. 3 illus. Disc. 92-103.
Presentation of the Technic of Crown and Bridge Work, Metal and Porcelain. Weeks, Thomas E. 104-114. 1 chart. Disc. 114-121.
Class-Room Methods of Teaching Oral Surgery. Brown, G. V. I. 122-131. Disc. 131-137.
New Features in the Teaching of Dental Anatomy and Dental Technics. Webster, A. E. 138-146. Disc. 146-153.

International Den. Cong. (Third.) Trans., III, 1900.
The Teaching of Dental Mechanics in Dental Schools. Lloyd-Williams, E. 143-151. Disc. 151-153.

International Den. Cong. (Third.) Trans., IV, 1900.
Teaching Dental Anatomy and Operative Technique. Webster, A. E. 363-368. 6 illus.
The Dental Yorick. Brunton, Geo. 479-481. 4 illus.

International Dental Jnl., XVII, 1896.
The Art of Professional Teaching. 324-327. Ed.
What Can We Demonstrate? (Dental Teaching.) Mills, G. A. 639-640.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
The Study of Anatomy. (Dental Course.) Barrett, W. C. 581-586.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
The Relative Value of Technical Instruction. 243-246. Ed.
Instrument Nomenclature with Reference to Instrumentation. Black, G. V. 279-299. 1 illus. Abstract.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
The Comparative Method of Teaching Dental Anatomy. Thompson, A. H. 30-32. Disc. 32. Abstract.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Teacher and Taught. Roberts, John B. 98. Selected.
Work at College. 193-194. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
The Value of a Course in Technics as a Preliminary Training to Students. Holmes, H. B. 674-679.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Needed Review in Text-Books and Teaching. Palmer, S. B. 121-122.

National Assn. Den. Faculties Trans., 1897.
Report of Committee on Text-Books. 33-35. Supplement, 35-36.

National Assn. Den. Faculties Trans., 1898.
Report of the Committee on Text-Books. 23-25.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1898.
The Comparative Method of Teaching Dental Anatomy. Thompson, Alton H. 141-146. Disc. 146-156.

National School Den. Technics Trans., 1893-1896.
The General Principles Involved in Technical Instructions in Dental Schools—Dental Pedagogics. Kirk, E. C. 65-71. Disc. 71-77.
Outline of Course in Prosthetic Technique at University of Minnesota Dental College. Bailey, C. M. 77-81.
Porcelain Technic. (Crown Work.) Hunt, George Edwin. 81-84.
Report of Prosthetic Technic Work of the Colleges of the National School of Dental Technic Trainers. 85-94.
Report of Work Done by the Schools Belonging to the National School of Dental Technics. 94-101.

National School Den. Technics Trans., 1897.
Prosthetic Technique. Hoff, N. S. 8-19. Disc. 20-37.
Instrument Nomenclature with Reference to Instrumentation. Black, G. V. 37-59. 1 illus. Disc. 60-63.
Dental Anatomy and Operative Technics. Weeks, Thomas E. 63-77. 6 illus. 2 charts. Disc. 77-94.
Symposium on General Teaching Methods, Especially Those not already Considered. Guilford, S. H. 95-101. Disc. 101-114.
Operative Technique. Wilson, Geo. M. 114-125.
Executive Boards Report. (Prosthetic Technic.) Wilson, George H. 126-137.

National School Den. Technics Trans., 1898.
The Value of a Graded Course of Study and Uniformity among Dental Schools. Brown, G. V. I. Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 452-461. Disc. 461-486.
Report of Committee on Syllabus for a Prosthetic Technic Course. Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint. 487-494. Disc. 494-497.
Report of Committee on Syllabus for Operative Technics. Weeks, T. E. Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint. 497-499. Disc. 499-511.
Conduct of the Operatory. Whitslar, W. H. Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint. 511-516. Disc. 527-538.
The Problem of Methods. Wright, C. M. Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 516-527. Disc. 527-538.
Methods of Teaching Dental Pathology and Therapeutics. Burchard, Henry H. Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 538-544. Disc. 544-547.
Steel Technic. (Method of Teaching.) Wilson, George H. Ind Den. Jnl. Reprint. 547-553. Disc. 553-573.
Teaching Cavity Preparation. Johnson, C. N. Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint. 573-581. Disc. 581-586.
Technic Methods in Tooth Occlusion. Etc. Broomell, I. Norman. Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 587-590.

Odontoblast, I, 1896-97.
Written Examinations. 162-163. Ed.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Orthodontia Technic. Noble, H. D. 47-48. Selected.
The Exemplification of Principles in Technics. Weeks, Thomas E. 234-238.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
Didactic Teaching. Haskell, L. P. 43. Selected.
The Comparative Method of Teaching Dental Anatomy. Thompson, A. H. 566-568. Disc. 568-569. Abstract.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897.
The Study of Anatomy. Barrett, W. C. 417-422.

Pacific Dental Gaz., VIII, 1900.
Dental Pedagogics. Webster, A. E. 473-483. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., III, 1899-1900.
Models. (In Teaching.) 56-57. Ed.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXVII, 1896.
The General Principles Involved in Technical Instruction in Dental Schools. Kirk, Edward C. 169-175.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXVIII, 1897.
Physiology in Dental Colleges. (Method of Teaching.) Benedict, A. L. 171-175.
The Study of Anatomy. Barrett, W. C. 175-179.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXIX, 1898.
Some Phases of the Educational Problem. Kirk, Edward C. 49-57. Disc. 73-79.
The University Extension System. Muntz, Emanuel. 60-63.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
The Mechanical Training of Pupils. Gaddes, Thomas. 289-293.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
The Dummy Patient, or Student's Practising Ground. Cunningham, Geo. 249-251. 3 illus.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Training in Mechanical Dentistry. Smith-Turner 339-340.
Technical Training in American Dental Schools. Pearsall, Booth. 340-341. Disc. 341-348.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
The Teaching of Mechanical Dentistry in Dental Schools. 262.
Discussion on the Teaching of Mechanical Dentistry in Dental Schools. Lloyd-Williams. 326. Disc. 326-331.
An Anatomical Model. 466. 1 illus.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
Educational—College Work. 517-518. Ed.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
The Study of Anatomy. Barrett, W. C. 519-525.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
Does the Present Method of Teaching by Didactic Lectures Best Qualify the Student for the Practice of His Profession? Marshall, John S. 19-20. Disc. 20-22.
Instrument Nomenclature with Reference to Instrumentation. Black, G. V. 125-135. 174-190. 1 illus.
The Comparative Method of Teaching Dental Anatomy. Thompson, A. H. 522-524. Disc. 524. Abstract.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
Educational Methods. Ault, M. P. 301-312.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
The Advantages of a Systemic Training in Mechanical Dentistry. Cunningham, Geo. 106-112. Disc. 122-124.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
Does the Present Method of Teaching by Didactic Lectures Best Qualify the Student for the Practice of His Profession? Marshall, John S. 746-751.

Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897.
Does the Present Method of Teaching by Didactic Lectures Best Qualify the Student for the Practice of His Profession? Marshall, John S. 39-44. Disc. 44-52.

Stomatologist, IV, 1900.
Methods of Teaching. 139-140. Ed.

Texas Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1900.
Chemistry and Metallurgy. (Teaching.) Nash, J. M. 31-32.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Lectures versus Clinics. 616. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XI, 1897.
Lectures versus Clinics. 91-92.

Western Dental Jnl., XIII, 1899.
Prosthetic Technic Schedules as a Syllabus in Teaching. Hoff, N. S. 38-41.
Steel Technics. Wilson, Geo. H. 42. Disc. 42-44.

Western Dental Jnl., XIV, 1900.
Operative and Prosthetic Technics. Stubblefield, D. R. 401-405.
Advancement in Methods of Teaching. Guilford, S. H. 541-542. Selected.

D072 Popular Dental Education.

Dentistry in public schools and state institutions. Industrial clinics. Dental Nurses. Dental Hygienists. Municipal and similar dental clinics.

Dentist's assistants, see D2a; Oral Hygiene, see D5; Preventive Dentistry and Prophylactic Treatment of Caries, see D25; Conditions of Soldiers' Teeth, see D841; Public Education by newspaper advertising, see D8.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1898.
Educating the People Along the Line of the Achievements of Dental Practice. Crawford, J. Y. 41-46. Disc. 46-48.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1900.
A Plan for Educating the Public in Oral Hygiene and Dental Prophylaxis. Corley, J. P. 133-135. Disc. 135-137.
Some Practical Suggestions for Our Patients at the Operating Chair. (Educating the Public.) Vann, Geo. S. 139-149.

American Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98.
Appointment of Dentists to Lunatic Asylums. 349-350. Ed.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99.
Education of the Public. White, A. T. 546-548.
Dental Education of the Public. 548-550. Ed.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXVI, 1896.
The Public School and Its Defects in Relation to Health. Waters, T. S. 568-570.

Ash's Quarterly, 1896.
On the Teeth of School Children. Unghvari, Peter. 353-355. 2 tables. Trans. Selected.

Ash's Quarterly, 1899.
On the Care of the Teeth and the Mouth of the Children in the National Schools. Voerckel, G. and Weber, B. 454-456. 1 table. Cont. in 1900. Trans. Selected.

Ash's Quarterly, 1900.
On the Care of the Teeth and the Mouth of the Children in the National Schools. (Cont. from 1899.) Voerckel, G. and Weber, B. 2-8. 1 table. Trans. Selected.
On the Enlightenment of the People in Regard to the Importance of the Care of the Teeth in Relation to Health. Jessen, Ernst. 137-144, 277-281. Trans. Selected.
Lucifer Match Factories. (Appointment of a Dentist.) 298-300.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1899-1900.
Dental Education of the Public. 91-93. Ed.
Dental Education of the Public. 108-109. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, IV, 1900-01.
The Condition of School Children's Teeth. Pickering, Harold J. 108-112, 135-142. Selected. Ed. 113-115.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Preserve the Natural Teeth. (re Public Dental Education.) Johnson, C. N. 154-156. Selected.
Save Your Teeth. (Public Education.) Ferguson, D. A. 587-588.
The Duty of the Dental Profession to the Public. Corley, J. P. 710. Abstract.

Brief (Dental), III, 1898.
The Teeth of Man and Animals. (Information for Children.) 312-313. Selected.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Do You Know How You Came to Have Teeth? 60-61. Selected.
The School Dentist. 205-206. Selected.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
Dental Attendance in Public Schools. Cerf, M. 615-616.
The State of Children's Teeth in Russia. Limberg. 677-679.
Dental Services in the Public Schools and Poor Schools of England. Fisk, W. J. 679-680.
The Instruction of the Public on the Need of the Removal of Dental Caries for the Good of the Health. Jessen, Ernest. 680. Abstract.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Fifth Report of the Committee Appointed by the Representative Board of the British Dental Association to Conduct the Collective Investigation as to the Condition of the Teeth of School Children. 75-78. 1 table.
Report of the Schools' Committee on the Condition of the Teeth of Children. 581-582. Disc. 582-585.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Sixth Report of the Schools' Committee on the Condition of the Teeth of Children. 43-45.
The Examination of the Teeth of Inmates of Public Institutions. 267-268. Ed.
Method of Working an Orphan School. Fisher, W. M. F. 435-437.
Report of Schools' Committee. Paterson, W. B. 554-556.
Report of an Examination of Teeth in the Arran Islands, County Galway. Cunningham, Charles M. 652-654.
School Children's Teeth. Brunton. 799-800. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Seventh Report of the Committee Appointed by the Representative Board of the British Dental Association to Conduct the Collective Investigation as to the Condition of the Teeth of School Children. 452-460. 2 tables.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
The Teeth of Recruits and School Children. 198. Selected.
The Teeth of School Children. 436-437, Ed.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
The Children's Teeth. 567. Selected.
The Condition of School Children's Teeth—Its Results and Suggested Remedies. Pickering, Harold J. 619-628. Disc. 629-631.
The Teeth of the Rising Generation. (Education in the Public Schools.) 635. Selected.
School Dentistry in Tasmania. Ramsay, J. 678.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
School Children's Teeth. 38, 50, 67, 115-116, 776.
Teeth and the Nation's Welfare. 49-50. 1 illus. Selected.
Irish School Children's Teeth. 81.
Manchester Children's Teeth. 93. Corres.
Dentistry in Parochial Schools. 178. Corres.
The Teeth of the Schoolboy. 194. Selected.
Bristol Children's Teeth. 195.
The Classification of the Ages of Children for the Purpose of Statistical Observation. Elliott, Wm. 200-203. Disc. 203-204.
The Condition of the Teeth as Affecting the Public Services. Elliott, Wm. 206. Corres. Selected.
The Duty of Breaking Silence. (Education of the Public.) 303-304, 321, 515-517. Ed.
The Care of Children's Teeth. 382.
The Teeth of School Children. 580-581. Ed.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
The Care and Examination of the Teeth of Matchmakers. 163-164. Ed.
Dental Examination of Children. 202-203.
School Dental Hygiene. 499-502. Ed.
Popularization of the Principles of Dental Hygiene. Charpentier, Ch. 506-507.
The Founding and Functions of the Asile Sainte-Anne. Poinsot, F. 507-508.
Dental Inspection of School Children. Versluysen. 508.
The State of Children's Teeth in Russia. Limberg. 509-510.
The Gustave Mellin Establishment at Hamburg. Fenchel, M. 521.
Portsmouth Guardians and Children's Teeth. 556.
Kettering Board of Guardians and Children's Teeth. 556-557.
The Practice of School Dentistry in England. Fisk, W. J. 563-564.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Dentists and Board of Guardians. 595-597. Ed, 643. Corres. 717-719. Corres.
Poor Law Schools Committee. (re Dentists in Schools.) Downes. 789-790. Abstract.
Popular Dental Education. Harrison, H. H. 798-800. Selected.
The Teeth of Poor Law Children. 822. Ed.
The Teeth of the Poor. (State Institution.) 902. Selected.
School Children's Teeth. 1031. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
School Dentists. 18. Ed.
A Board of Guardians' Tribute to Their Dentist. 66-67. Ed.
Educating the Public. 259.
Dentistry in the Workhouse. 605. Selected.
Gratis Work. (In Schools and Public Institutions.) 685-687. Ed.
Statement of Conditions. (Recommended for Adoption by Boards of Guardians, or of Management, in Regard to the Appointment of Dental Officers.) 820-821.
Dental Officers and Boards of Guardians. 920-922. Ed. 1032.
Conservative Dentistry in Schools. 1033. Selected.
Dentist Appointed to the Central London Ophthalmic School. 1078-1079. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Dentists and Boards of Guardians. 56-57, 548, 646, Ed. 620-621.
The Public and Its Teeth. 305. Ed.
Children's Teeth at Home and Abroad. Brunton, George, 403-404.
Dental Surgery and Hygiene. (re Dentistry in Schools and Factories.) 614-615. Selected.
School Children's Teeth. 883, Ed.
The Physique of the Public School Boy. (re Teeth.) 1023-1025. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Dentist to Industrial Schools. Taylor, Edgerly. 24.
The Preservation of the Teeth of School Children. 91-92.
The City Fathers' and Children's Teeth. 209-210. Ed.
The Classification of the Ages of Children for the Purpose of Statistical Observation. Elliott, William. 257-264. Disc. 284-287.
Russian School Children's Teeth. 444. Ed.
Dentist and Board of Guardians. 527, 550-551, 623-624, 1024, 1053, 1116.
The Teeth of the Young. Spokes, Sidney. 529-531.
Dentists for Poor Law Schools. 713.
School Children's Teeth. 743. Ed.
Pauper Children's Teeth. 792. Ed.
Dental Education of the Public. 826-827. Selected.
Bequest to the Board of School Directors. McKee, J. C. 886-887. Selected.
The Practice of Dentistry in Poor Law Schools. Fisk, W. J. 1057-1067. Disc. 1090-1094.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
School Children's Teeth. 257-258, 402-404, 888-889, 901-906, 928-930. Ed. 945-955, 978, 1083.
School Dentistry as Practised in Public, Poor Law and Other Schools. Fisk, W. J. 289-301.
The Necessity for Supervision of the Teeth of School Children. Spokes, Sidney. 868-876.
Notes on Nine Years' Dental Attendance at a Large Public School. Baker, A. E. 1105-1121.

Bur, III, 1898-99.
The Dentist in the Public Schools. 74-75. Ed.
Educate the Public. 80-82. Ed.

Bur, IV, 1899.
Dental Dispensaries. 21-23. Ed.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
Popular Dissemination of Dental Knowledge. Cool, Russell H. 38-42, 9 illus. Disc. 43-46.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900.
Dental Education from Layman's Standpoint. Taylor, W. J. 95-97.
Dental Education in the Public Schools. Bowman, Amy. 97-101. Disc. 101-103.

Clippings (Dental), I, 1898-99.
Dental Education of the Public. June. 5-7. Selected.

Clippings (Dental), II, 1899-1900.
Dental Education of the Laity. Thompson, Florence E. 76-80. Selected.
Public Dental Education. Nicholson, R. A. 161-164. Disc. 164-166.

College Forum, I, 1899-1900.
Dental Hygiene in Public Schools. Baker, Bertram J. 122-124.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
What Shall Be Done for the Teeth of the Poor? Newton, Richard C. 385-389.
Dental Education of the Public. Flanagan, Andrew J. 827-829.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
What Shall We Do? (Education of the People.) Pearson, J. A. 141-142.
Books and the Dentist—Education of the People. Woodward, Marion N. 206. Abstract.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Dentistry in Relation to Public Health. 402-404. Ed.
Popular Dental Education. Hayes, W. C. 480-482.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Report of Examination of Teeth of School Children of Japan. Kayano, Kingiro. 495-496. Corres.
The Creation and Operation of the Dental Service of the Asylum of St. Anne. Poinset. 1207-1213. Disc. 1213.
Dental Inspection of Schools. Verluysen. 1213-1216. Disc. 1216-1218.
Dental Service in Public Schools. Richer. 1219. Disc. 1219-1220. Abstract.
Let the Cobbler Stick to His Last. In re Article on "The Care of the Teeth" in the Cosmopolitan Magazine. 1227-1232. Ed.
Resolutions re Examination of Teeth of Public School Children. 1329.

Dental Office & Lab., XIV, 4th. Ser., 1900.
The School Dentist. 84-85. Selected.

Dentist, I, 1898.
Dentistry and Publicity. 434-435. Ed.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Dental Inspectors for Schools. 627. Selected.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Department Store Dentists. 11-12. Selected.
The Mouths of Our School-Children. Gramm, Carl Theodor. 268-270.
Evils of Conducting Hospitals. (re Supervision by State Board of Charities.) 374-379. Corres.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Educate the Public. Crow, McFerran. 458-460.
Educating the Public. Campbell, B. C. 553-556.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
A Professional Opportunity. (School Dentistry.) Bentley, C. E. 173-176. Disc. 176.
Lack of Dental Education Among the People. Porter, R. G. 713-716. Disc. 716-718.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
Infirmary Practice. 87-88. 199. Ed.
A Hint for Physicians. 90-91. Ed.
How to Let the Public Know. Stackhouse, B. S. 139-140.
Neglect of the Teeth in Country District. (re Necessity of Public Dental Education.) 171-173. Ed.
Report of the Committee on School Hygiene and Dental Inspection. 177-185.
Associative Education of the Public. 210-211.
The Infirmary. 317-318. Corres.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
On the Teeth of School Children. Unghvari, Peter. 30-32. 1 table.
Dental Inspectors for Schools. 68. Selected.
About Popular Education and the Reasons for It. Pearsons, N. 161-163.
Popular Dental Education. Martin, G. S. 163-168.
Departmental Dentistry. 195-196. Ed.
Educating the Public. 309-310. Ed.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
Free Dentistry. 35-36. Ed.
Infirmary Practice. 67-68. Ed.
A General Principle. (Supplying Infirmary Practice.) 68-69. Ed.
The Pauperization of Patients. 431-433, Ed.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900.
Educated vs. Ignorant Patients. Cowan, W. D. 8-10.
Systemic Care of School Children's Teeth. Adams, J. G. 317-319.
The Practice of School Dentistry in the Public and Poor Law Schools of England. Fisk, W. J. 353-358.

Headlight (Dental), XVII, 1896.
The Care of Children's Teeth. (School Inspection.) 43-44. Ed.
Dental Prophylaxis. (Public Dental Instruction.) Spurgeon, J. S. 152-154.

Headlight (Dental), XVIII, 1897.
Dental Education of the Public. Flanagan, Andrew J. 9-12.

Headlight (Dental), XXI, 1900.
Dental Education Among the Masses of the People. Houston, P. D. 17-19.
A Plan for the Education of the Public in Oral Hygiene and Dental Prophylaxis. Corley, J. P. 102-104.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
Dental Exegesis. (Public Education.) Teal, J. M. 425-428.
Internes at State Institutions. 494-496. Ed.
Popular Dental Education. Stine, D. L. 636-640. Disc. 640-642.
Need of Dental Education in the Public Schools. Henshaw, Fred R. 1033-1036.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
Education of the Public. White, A. T. 12-14. Portrait.
The Necessity of Educating the Public from a Dental Standpoint. Pirtlf, J. R. 943-948. Portrait.
A Plea for the Saving of More Teeth or Salvation vs. Extraction. (Public Dental Education.) Donaldson, S. A. 949-956.
Editorial Notes. (re Brochure on Oral Hygiene.) 1351-1353. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
One of the More Especial Duties of the State Dental Association. (Education of the Public.) Sutphin, J. L. 914-920. Disc. 920-922.

International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., I, 1900.
Hygienic Instruction of the People. Cunningham, George. 248-262.

International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., II, 1900.
The Practice of School Dentistry in the Public and Poor Law Schools of England. Fisk, W. J. 309-317.
Dentistry as a Factor in Public Health; Especially as Related to the Working Classes. Cunningham, George. 427-453. 1 table. 2 graphs. Appendix Vol. IV, 651-656.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
A Suggestion Regarding a Possible Means for Instructing the Public in Dental Matters. Bethel, L. P. 110-111. Disc. 111-113.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Geography of the Teeth. 260-261. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
Dentistry in State Institutions. 763-764. Ed.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
New Era in Dentistry. (Educating the Public.) Joy, Anna H. 245-247. Disc. 247.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
Public Dental Education. Ferris, A. N. 59-64. Disc. 64-71.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1900.
The Better Education of the Public on the Subject of Dentistry, a Desideratum, How Best to Accomplish It. Vance. W. W. 222-227. Disc. 227-234.

Items of Interest, (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
No Toothache in that Factory. 110. Selected.
A Needful Educational Reform. (Public Dental Education.) Broadstreet, J. P. 385-387.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Necessity for General Education in Dental Prophylaxis. Platt, Frank L. 938-941.
Educating the Public Through the Press. 967. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Dentists in State Institutions. 703-704. Ed.
Dental Education. (For the Public.) Manning, J. W. 833-834. Disc. 864-866.

Items of Interest, (Dental), XXI, 1899.
Educate the Public. Hill, D. T. 107-108.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1900.
Popular Dental Education. Corley, J. Percell. 176-178.

National Dental Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1898.
Report of the Committee on Hygiene. (Public Dental Education.) Walker, Wm. Ernest. 301-310. Disc. 310-317.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
Ignorance of Dentistry and Medicine a Source of Misery and Poverty. Shillinger, E. A. 82-85. Disc. 85-87.

Northern Illinois Den. Soc. Trans., 1899.
The Need of Dentists in the Public Schools. Bentley, Charles E. 24-28.

Odontoblast, I, 1896-97.
The Dentist as an Educator. Thompson, J. M. 30-32.

Odontoblast, III, 1898-99.
Oral Hygiene in Our Schools. Graham, Don M. 139-141.

Odontographic Jnl., XVI, 1895-96.
Dental Infirmary Service. 219-221. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97.
Associative Education of the Public. 163-164. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
The Teeth of Mexicans. (re Public Education.) Cool, Geo. 37. Selected.
Seven, Eight and Nine: Three Eventful Years in Second Dentition. — How to Save Much Oral Deformity, (Examination of School Children's Teeth.) Morris, R. W. 203-204. Selected.
A Suggestion. (Instructing the Public in Dental Matters.) 255-256. Ed.
Popular Dental Education. Harrison, H. H. 377-378. Disc. 379-382.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Educate the People. Martin, G. S. 354. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
Care of the Teeth and the Mouth in Children of the Public Schools. Voerkel and Weber. Translated by Prinz, H. 437. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Compulsory Prophylaxis with Industrial Aspect. Stewart, S. D. 521-528. Disc. 545-556.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Hygiene in the Schools. Bethel, L. P. 21.
Appointment of Dentists to State Institutions. Bethel, L. P. 21.
The Founding and Functions of the Asile Sainte-Anne. Poinsot, F. 512-514. Selected.
Dental Inspection of School Children. Versluysen. 515-516. Selected.

Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897.
The Necessity for General Education in Dental Prophylaxis. Platt, Frank L. 206-209.

Pacific Dental Jnl., VI, 1896.
Infirmary Practice. 40-41. Selected.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896.
Seven, Eight and Nine: Three Eventful Years in Second Dentition. — How to Save Much Oral Deformity. Morris, R. W. 61-65.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896—Continued.
The Preparation in Our Public Schools for Good Citizenship. Chance, George H. 170-175.
Popular Dissemination of Dental Knowledge. Cool, Russell H. 345-349. Disc. 350-353.
Dentists as Public Educators. Platt, Frank L. 441-445. Disc. 445-447.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897.
The Necessity for General Education in Dental Prophylaxis. Platt, Frank L. 556-560.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VII, 1899.
Dental Education of the Public. 223-224. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gaz., VIII, 1900.
A Step in the Right Direction. (Public Dental Education.) 793-794. Ed.
Publication in Lay Periodicals of Articles Intended to Enlighten the Public on Matters Relating to Dentistry. 865-866. Ed.

Penn Dental Jnl., III. 1899-1900.
Dental Education of the Public. Gaither, W. D. 76-79.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1900.
Dental Dispensaries. Kratzer, C. V. 130-134. Disc. 135.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXVIII, 1897.
Popular Information on the Subject of Dentistry. Hayes, W. C. 128-133. Disc. 149-150.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Report of an Examination of Teeth in the Arran Islands, County Galway. Cunningham, Charles M. 412.
Edentulous Paupers. 456-457. Ed.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Care of School Children's Teeth. 172-173.
Pauper Children's Teeth. 175-176.
The Teeth of the Schoolboy. Collins, E. 448-449. Selected.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
Compulsory Dentistry. 156. Selected.
Boards of Guardians and Teeth of the Children. 314-315.
School Dentistry. 466-468.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
A Suggestion. (Instructing the Public in Dental Matters.) Bethel, L. P. 234-236. Disc. 236-237.
Popular Education in Dentistry. 255-256. Ed.
Discussion on a Needed Educational Reform. (re Public Education in Dentistry through the School Children.) 326-327.
School Children's Teeth—Their Universally Unhealthy and Neglected Condition. Adams. 472-486. Disc. 486-487.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
Education of the People about the Teeth. Fowler, S. M. 217-220.
What is the Best Method for Teaching Children to Care for Their Teeth? Hartman, S. B. 586-589.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
Importance of Instructing Patients at the Chair. Walker. 205-206.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
The Education of the Public. 171-172.
Dental Dispensaries. Gramm, Carl T. 433. Selected.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
Lack of Dental Education among the People. Porter, R. G. 338-342. Disc. 343-350.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Should Dentistry be Taught in the Schools? 304. Selected.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
The Mouths of Our School Children. Gramm, Carl Theodore. 377-379.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
Dental Education of the Public. Gibson, Geo. H. 93-95.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
The Dental Profession in Charity. Gramm, Carl Theodore. 93-97, 1 illus. Disc. 134-143, 158, 221. Eds. Corres. 222-223. 299-300.
Dental Services in State Institutions. Puckett, J. W. 635-638.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
The Need of Dentists in the Public Schools. Bentley, Charles E. 18-22.
Dental Education of the Laity. Thompson, Florence E. 108-112. Disc. 114-126.
Report of Committee Appointed to Investigate What Work Had Been Done in the Public Schools in the Civilized World by Dentists. Bentley, C. E. 945-949. 1 table. Disc. 983-991.
Dental Services in State Institutions. Puckett, J. W. 961-963.

School Dentists Soc. Trans., 1898-99.
Report on School Dentistry. Spokes, Sidney. No. 1, 4-12. Disc. 12-15.
The Classification of the Ages of Children for the Purpose of Statistical Observation. Elliott, William. No. 2, 3-9. Disc. 10-13.
The Teeth of the Young. Spokes, Sidney. No. 3. 2-5.
First Annual Report of the School Dentists' Society. Fisk, W. J. No. 4, 2-4.
The Practice of Dentistry in Poor Law Schools. Fisk, W. J. No. 4, 6-14. Disc. 14-18.

School Dentists Soc. Trans., 1900-01.
Necessity for the Care of Children's Teeth. Cantlie. Sept. 3-6.
The Necessity for Supervision of the Teeth of School Children. Spokes, Sidney. Sept. 7-13. Disc. 14-21.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
The Education of Our Patients. Diefenderfer, V. H. 11-13. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1900.
The Necessity for the Dental Education of the Public. Cline, R. R. D. 65-70.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Discussion on Educating Children in Dentistry. 330-332.
How Can We Educate the Public? DeVries, B. J. 523. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
Fairy Tales. (Public Dental Education.) 520-521.

Western Dental Jnl., XII, 1898.
Ignorance or Intelligence. (Public Dental Education.) Weakly, C. D. 153-156.

Western Dental Jnl., XIII, 1899.
Dental Education of the Public. Corn, S. B. 3-4.
How Can We Best Educate the Public? Hodge, L. D. 5-8.
Dentists in State Institutions. Fulkerson, F. M. 360-366. Disc. 385-393.
Educational Expansion. Kerr, O. L. 483-487. Disc. 487-489.
Dental Information to the Public. 561.

World (Dental, Georgia), I, 1899-1900.
A Visit to the Dental Department of the Georgia State Sanitarium for the Insane. 257-259.

World (Dental, Georgia), II, 1900-1901.
Dentistry in the Georgia State Sanitarium. Tigner, E. A. 31-34. Disc. 28-30. Ed. 35.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D073 Dental Literature.

Plans of indexing dental literature.

American Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1898.
Independent Journalism from a Dental Standpoint. Allan, George S. 54-67. Disc. 67-76.

American Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1900.
Some German Literature of Interest to the Profession. Potter, William H. 57-60. Disc. 61-64.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1897.
Dental Literature. (Report.) Guilford, S. H. 248-249.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Plain Speech in Writing. 499-500. Ed.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
The Epigrams of Martial; Their Place in Dental Literature. Trueman, William H. 311-319.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
The Literary Side of the Profession. Steele, Wm. H. 1162-1163. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Dental Literature. (Carelessness in Writing.) Fletcher, Thomas. 719-720. Corres.

Bur, III, 1898-99.
Report of Committee on Dental Literature of the Alumni Association. York, E. Lawley. 70-73.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
Report on Dental Literature. Metcalf, F. H. 73-78.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898.
Report on Dental Literature and Education. Metcalf, F. H. 150-152.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900.
Report on Dental Literature and Education. Dunbar, Luis Lane. 89-94.
Report on Microscopy—Literature. Timerman, E. C. 125-129.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Original Communications. 94-95. Ed.
Monthly Bibliography of Dental Literature. 99-100, 182-184, 266-268, 366-368, 450-452, 534-536, 617-620, 710-712, 794-796, 878-880, 962-964, 1047-1048.
The Literary Phase of Dentistry. 175-178. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
Monthly Bibliography of Dental Literature. 82-84, 166-168, 266-268, 349-352, 433-436, 518-520, 601-604, 685-688, 785-788, 877-880, 977-980, 1061-1064.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Monthly Bibliography of Dental Literature. 82-84, 165-168, 249-252, 334-336, 417-420, 500-504, 602-604, 694-696, 793-796, 877-880, 978-980, 1061-1064.
Plagiarism. 950-955. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Monthly Bibliography of Dental Literature. 98-100, 198-200, 313-316, 413-416, 513-516, 613-616, 713-716, 814-816, 945-948, 1077-1080, 1208-1212, 1308-1312.
Report of Committee on Dental Literature. Guilford, S. H. 1054.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Monthly Bibliography of Dental Literature. 113-116, 196-200, 296-300, 397-400, 497-500, 612-616, 712-716, 812-816, 960-964, 1062-1066, 1241-1244, 1340-1344.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), V, 1896.
The Literary Phase of Dentistry. 52-55. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
The Literary Side. Steele, Wm. H. 216-217. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
How I Index My Journal. 47-48.
How to Write a Paper. 198. Selected.
Tall Writing. 269. Ed.
The Value of Our Literature. 415-416. Ed.
Encourage Our Book Publishers. 451-452. Ed.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900.
A Reading Profession. 207-208. Ed.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Harlan, A. W. 112-115.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Harlan, A. W. 191-193. Disc. 193.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Harlan, A. W. 177-180. Disc. 180.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1899.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Harlan, A. W. 90-94. Disc. 94-99.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1900.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Harlan, A. W. 149-153.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
Report of Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Cravens, J. E. 1320-1326.

International Dental Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Duplication and Reduplication of Papers. 250-251. Ed.
Report on Recent Dental Literature. Elliott, W. St. George. 461-464. Disc. 464-466. Criticism, Vol. XVIII, 42.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
On "Five-Minute Papers." M'Manus, Charles. 96-98.
Report on Current Literature. Elliott, W. St. George. 518-523. Disc. 523.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Report of Committee on Current Literature. Elliott, W. St. George. 301-305.
The Dawn of Modern Dental Literature. Trueman, William H. 333-344.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Dental Literature of the Past and Present. 208-212. Ed.
Some German Literature of Interest to the Profession. Potter, William H. 781-784. Disc. 814-818.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
The Literary Side of Our Profession. Steele, Wm. H. 132-135.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Write Plainly. Savage, Will H. 197-198.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
The Dentist and Dental Literature. Burchard, Henry H. 91-95.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
Report of Committee on Dental Literature. Chase, W. G. 841-843.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Report of Committee on Dental Literature. Chase, W. G. 750-753.
Borrowing Other Men's Essays. 785-786. Ed.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1898.
Dental Education, Literature, and Nomenclature. Guilford, S. H. 88-90.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1899.
Dental Education, Literature, and Nomenclature. Guilford, S. H. 81-82.

National Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Br.), 1898.
Dental Literature—A Heretical View. Stubblefield, D. R. 286-290.
Dental Literature—A Few Criticisms. Wiber, D. E. 291-296.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1899.
Report of Committee on Dental Literature. Chase, W. G. 106-108.

Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97.
The Literary Phase of Dentistry. 28-31. Selected.
Attend to Your Books. 49. Selected.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896.
Report on Dental Literature and Education. Metcalf, F. H. 407-412.
Plagiarism Detected. 573-574. Ed.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXVIII, 1897.
A Curious Old Book. (A Dissertation on Artificial Teeth.) 208-210. Ed.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
The Dawn of Modern Dental Literature. Trueman, William H. 387-392. Selected.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
A Report Upon the Professional Literature of the Past Year. (The Vintage of 1894-95.) Thackston, W. H. H. 87.
The Literary Side of Our Profession. Steele, Wm. H. 216-219.
Report of Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Teal, J. M. 505-507.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
Dental Literature. Stubblefield, D. R. 205.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Harlan, A. W. 392-395.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Harlan, A. W. 674-677.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Harlan, A. W. 441-444.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Harlan, A. W. 420-424. Disc. 478-483.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Harlan, A. W. 539-542.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Professional Literature. Perry, S. G. 222-223. Selected.
Dental Literature and Education. Metcalf, F. H. 263-265.
Prevailing Errors. (In Writings.) 290-291. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XI, 1897.
How to Write a Medical Paper (or a Dental Paper). Northrup, W. P. 136-137. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XIII, 1899.
Dental Literature. Fletcher, Thomas. 425-426. Selected.

World (Dental, Georgia), I, 1899-1900.
Dental Education and Literature. Jackson, A. M. 93-95.
What Constitutes an Original Article. 158-159. Ed.

D08 Libraries, Collections, Museums, Exhibits.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1896.
Report of the Committee on National Museum and Library. 9-11.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97.
The Army Medical Museum and Library. Huntingdon, D. L. 340-349.
Report of the Committee on National Dental Museum and Library. 419-423. Selected.

Australian Jnl., Dentistry, II, 1898-99.
To Establish a Dental Museum. Levin, J. 200.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
Conflict over Evan's Museum. 121. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
The Preparation and Colouring of Lantern Slides. Scott, J. Alfred. 697-701. Disc. 683-684.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Manchester Odontological Museum. 276-277, 4 illus.
The New Dental Museum, Mason University College, Birmingham. 681, 1 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
A So-Called International Exhibition. 884-886. Ed.

Bur, I, 1896-97.
College Museum. 63-65. Ed.
Museum Notes. 128-132.

Bur, II, 1897-98.
Museum Notes. 32-35, 63-65.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
National Library and Museum of the Dental Profession of the U. S. Huntingdon, D. L. 682-687.
Report of Committee on National Museum and Library. Donnally, Williams. 749-750.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
Library of Surgeon General's Office. List of Dental Journals Wanted.. 922-924.
The Creation of a Library Fund. Meyer, John H. 971-972.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Section VII, a. History of Dental Art, Dental Museums. 1202-1206.
Utility of Museums for the Teaching of Dental Art. Charpentier, Ch. 1204-1206. Disc. 1206. Abstract.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
National Dental Museum and Library. Finley, M. F. 606-607. Corres.

Headlight (Dental), XVII, 1896.
The United States Army Medical Museum and Library. (re Dental Section.) 126-127. Ed.
Circular letter. 140-144.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
The Dental Public Library. 430-432. Ed.

Institute Den. Pedagogics Trans., 1900.
Report of the Committee on Exhibit at Paris Exposition. 154-156.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
National Dental Museum. Huntingdon, D. L. 512-518. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
The Value of Museums to Science. 288-295, 2 illus. Ed.
Donations to the National Museum. (Army and Navy Museum in Washington.) 481-484, 10 illus. 574-576, 14 illus. 732-735, 12 illus. Cont. in Vol. XXI.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
Donations to the Army Medical Museum. (Cont. from Vol. XX.) 100-104, 9 illus. 324-328, 9 illus. 569-571, 9 illus. 798-801, 11 illus. Cont. in Vol. XXII.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Donations to the Army Medical Museum. (Cont. from Vol. XXI.) 246-250, 21 illus. Cont. in Vol. XXIII.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1899.
Report of Committee on Museum and Library. 58-64.

Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97.
Museum of Comparative Dental Anatomy. Barrett, W. C. 129-131.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
National Dental Museum and Library. 307-310, 527-530.

Penn Dental Jnl., III, 1899-1900.
The Dental Museum and Library. 57-59. Ed.

Penn Dental Jnl., IV, 1900-1901.
A Library for the Department of Dentistry. 22-24. Ed.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXVII, 1896.
Dental Curios. Parmele, George L. 61-66.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Retrospective Exhibition of Dentistry. Lemerle, M. L. 529-530.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
National Library and Museum.—Dental. 251-253. Ed.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
Kaiserling's Method for the Preservation of Specimens with Their Natural Colors. Whitney, W. F. 463. Selected.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Army Medical Museum and Library. 382-385. Corres.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
Dental Museums and Their Arrangement. Booth-Pearsall, W. 349-355. Disc. 387-390.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Libraries. 864-865. Ed.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
The Old and the New. (Libraries.) 1004.

Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
National Dental Museum and Library. 66-70. Corres.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
A National Dental Library and Museum. Donnally, W. 16. 295-298. Selected.
Dental Curios. Parmele, Geo. L. 193-198.

Stomatologist, I, 1897.
The Museum of the Philadelphia Dental College. 170-177. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
Communication from the Museum Committee of the American Dental Association. 236-240. Corres.

D09 Histories, Necrology.

Academy of Stomatology Trans., 1894-96.
The Advent of Dental Science in the United States. Trueman, Wm. H. Cosmos Reprint, 166-178.

Academy of Stomatology Trans., 1897.
A Chapter in Dental History and Bibliography. Trueman, William H. Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 23-27.

American Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98.
Professional History. 277. Ed.
Dentistry in the Twenties. Fitch, Samuel S. 317-320. Abstract.
Ancient Crown and Bridge Work. Mewborn, J. L. 623. Corres.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99.
Dentistry in the Twenties. Extracts from works of Samuel S. Fitch. Atkinson, D. D. 23-30. Selected.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900.
Dental Science in 1480, as Expounded by Peter De-Largelata. Trueman, William H. 424-426. Selected.

Ash's Quarterly, 1900.
Looking Backward. 435-440, 3 illus.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1898-99.
Ancient Dentistry: Historical and Anecdotal. Cuming, James. 74-78, 104-105, 128-133, 141-143.

Brief (Dental), III, 1898.
Ancient Dentistry. Kirk, E. C. 229. Selected.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
"Tothe-Lore." Parmele, George L. 100-105, 129-136. Selected.
Proposed History of the Dental Profession. 290-291. Ed.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
The Oldest Human Teeth. 321. Selected.
Teeth and Toothache in the Olden Times, with a few of the Superstitions and Beliefs belonging thereto. Douglas, James C. 422-430.
Prehistoric Human Teeth. Canton, Loftus H. 833-834.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Reminiscences of Fifty-four Years in the Dental Profession. Woodhouse, A. J. 21-30. Disc. 30-31. Comment, 134-135.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Prehistoric Dentistry. Gordon, George Bryan. 327-328. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Ancient Artificial Teeth. 577. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
An Historical Sketch of Dental Therapeutics. Roy, Maurice. 149-152, 166-168, 180-182. Trans. Selected.
Saint Apollonia. 179. Ed.
From Dentist to Actor. 305. Ed.
Artificial Teeth among the Romans. 377. Selected.
Teeth in Pictures. Cigrand, B. J. 437-438. Selected.
Dental Art Athwart the Ages. 515-517. Ed.
The Advance of Dental Art. 529-531. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
An Adventure in Toothland. Harrison, Sydney. 266-268.
The Tooth in Poetry. 562-563. Selected.
The Dentist in Shakespeare's Time. 704. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Ancient and Modern Dentistry. 119-120. Selected.
Teeth. (Superstition.) 602-605. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Buddha's Tooth. 933-934. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Jewelled Teeth in Ancient Mexico. 163-164. Ed.
Buddha's Tooth. 210. Ed.
Ancient and Modern. Fox, Charles. 352-356.
Mechanical Dentistry Among the Ancients. 923-925. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Ancient Japanese Dental Art. Long, T. A. 323-326. Selected.
Notable Teeth. 346.
General's Cronje's Tooth. 453. Ed.
A Dental Pioneer. Cardwell. 550-553. Selected.
Sacred Teeth. 699. Ed.
Artificial Teeth of the Ancients. 799-800. Selected.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
A Retrospect of a Half Century. Asay, J. L. 21-29. Disc. 30-33.

Century (Dental), II, 1898-99.
A Retrospect of Dentistry, Past and Present. Funston, W. J. 37-47.

Century (Dental), III, 1899-1900.
Mexican Indians' Dentistry. 151-153. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
The Advent of Dental Science in the United States. Trueman, William H. 713-723.
The Dental Profession; Some Points in Its History, Its Present Status and Relations and Its Responsibilities and Duties. Hunt, R. Finley. 777-783. Disc. 783.
Dental History. 789. Ed.
The Future of American Dentistry in Europe. Elliott, Alban V. 911-917.
Past the Half-Century Mark. 1037. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
More than Fifty Years in Service. (List of Such Practitioners at Old Point Comfort Meeting.) 782-783. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
One of the Present Needs of the Profession—A History. M'Manus, Chas. 20-27. Correction, 247.
Plate Carved of Ivory with Human Teeth Cemented on, Containing Caries and Erosion. Kirk, Edward C. 746-748.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Dental History, a Part of the Dental Curriculum. Cigrand, B. J. 1055-1056. Disc. 1056-1057.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Saint Apollonia, the Patron Saint of Dentistry. (Presentation of a Photographic Reproduction to the Academy of Stomatology of Philadelphia.) 193-195. Ed. Frontispiece, opp. p. 117.
Section VII-a. History and Dental Art, Dental Museums. 1202-1206.

D. & S. Microcosm, V, 1896.
Ancient Dentistry. 49. Selected.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), V, 1896.
Some Recollections of the Class of '96. Hillman, H. 104-107, 2 illus. opp. p. 95, 110.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), VI, 1897.
History—Class of '97. Robertson, Dessie B. (Miss.) 93-102, 1 illus. opp. 83.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), VIII, 1899.
History of Class of '99. Shannon, E. H. 126-135.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), IX, 1900.
Mechanical Dentistry Among the Ancients. 9-11. Selected.
History of Dentistry in Ypsilanti, Washtenaw County. Watling, J. A. 46-50.
History of Dentistry in Ann Arbor. Watling, J. A. 65-69.
Class History. Morse, F. E. 105-109.

Dental Office & Lab., XII, 4th. Ser., 1898.
A Personal Contribution to the History of Dentistry. Chupein, Theodore F. 130-139.

Dentist. I, 1898.
Ancient and Modern Dentistry. 9-11.
A Dental Drama. 24-25. 80. Ed.
The Past of Odontology. Thomas. 163-166, 216-219, 1 illus.
Some Interesting Reminiscences. (The Golden Wedding of Sir Edwin Saunders.) 240-242. Portrait, 241.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Reminiscences of Practice. Tenison, W. D. 203-209. Comment, 329-332.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Prehistoric Dentistry. 240. Selected.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
National Dental Association, Committee on History. McManus, Charles. 288.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Apollonia, The Patron Saint of Dentistry. Peirce, C. N. 132-134. Selected.
Roman Monk Dentist. 495-497. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
A Retrospect and a Prospect. (Dentistry in Ontario.) 221-223. Ed.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
Ancient Pathology: Teeth of Louis XIV. Vian. G. Translated by Bourdon, J. H. 23-24. Selected.
Dentistry and Dentists in Ontario before 1868. Wood, H. T. 266-273.
Development of Dentistry from 1868 to 1898. Marshall, J. A. 273-280.

Hints (Dental), II, 1900.
Mexican Indian Dentistry. 74-75. Ed.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
Remarks on the Report of the Committee on Necrology. 275-277.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
History of the Dental Profession. Hartman, S. B. 212-216. Portrait.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
Reminiscences of the First American Dental Association Meeting in 1856. Morrill, W. F. 1306-1312.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
A Chapter in Dental History and Bibliography. Trueman, William H. 431-435.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
Tothe-Lore. Parmele, George L. 1-16. Disc. 104-114.
The Need of a Dental History. M'Manus, Charles. 53-55.
The National Dental Association—Committee on History. McManus, Charles. 342-343. Corres. 330, Ed.
Dental Science in 1480, as Expounded by Peter De Largelata. Trueman, William H. 712-713.
Retrospection. 823-825. Ed.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Apollonia, the "Patron Saint of Dentistry." Peirce, C. N. 1-3, 1 illus.
Dental Epochs in the Nineteenth Century. 58-62. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Spurious History. 155-159. Selected.
An Adventure in Toothland. (Anecdote.) Harrison, Sydney. 446-447.
The Dentist in Shakespeare's Time. 703. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
The Renowned Paul Revere a Dentist. 291-292. Ed.
Ancient Dentistry. Ledyard, F. K. 743-755, 23 illus. Criticism, 903-908. Comment, 908-912. Answer, Vol. XX, 85-87.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
List of Early Dental Writers. Hitchcock, T. S. 873-877.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
List of Early Dental Writers Criticised and Corrected. Trueman, Wm. H. 164-167.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
A Quarter of a Century of Official Life in the New Jersey State Dental Society. Meeker, Charles A. 824-831. Disc. 855-857.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1899.
Report of the Committee on History. 32-53.
A Resume of the Important Changes that have Taken Place in Dentistry During the Last Thirty-five Years. Crouse, J. N. 157-166, 17 illus. Disc. 167-176.

National Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Br.), 1899.
Dentistry of the Past and Present. Knapp, James S. 221-232.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1899.
Review of Fifty Years of Dental Practice. Marvin, C. A. 156-166. Disc. 166-168.

North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1899.
Early Dentistry in North Carolina. (re History of Members.) Griffith, J. F. 27-38.

Northern Illinois Den. Soc. Trans., 1899.
Dentistry in the '50s and Now. Willson, O. 29-33.

Odontoblast, I, 1896-97.
History of Dentistry. Merdian, W. G. 101-105.

Odontoblast, III, 1898-99.
Ancient Egypt and the Science of Medicine. Czishke, C. P. 100-103.

Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900.
History of Prosthetic Dentistry. Brown, G. G. 47-54.

Odontoblast, V, 1900-01.
History of Dentistry. Foster, F. R. 47-50.

Odontographic Jnl., XVI, 1895-96.
The Fathers Wrought Well. Truman, J. 216-217.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
The Oldest Human Teeth. 353. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
Ancient Japanese Dental Art. Long, T. A. 457-459.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Toothache and How It was Treated in 1772. Stewart, Walter P. 69-72. Disc. 72-73.
A Resume of the Important Changes that have Taken Place in Dentistry During the Last Thirty-Five Years. Crouse, J. N. 561-562. Disc. 562-564.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Ancient Japanese Dental Art. Long, T. A. 1-6.

Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897.
Ancient Dentistry. Ledyard, F. K. 240-256. 23 illus. Disc. 257-261.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896.
A Retrospect of a Half Century. Asay, J. L. 308-317. Disc. 317-321.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VI, 1898.
Ancient Dentistry. Ledyard, F. K. 10-26, 23 illus. Disc. 27-30.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VII, 1899.
A Retrospect. Cardwell. J. R. 311-321.

Pacific Dental Gaz., VIII, 1900.
Incidents in Pioneer Practice. Cardwell, J. R. 73-80.

Penn Dental Jnl., I, 1897-98.
An Historical Sketch of American Dentistry. M'Cowan, Roy P. 71-74.

Penn Dental Jnl., III, 1899-1900.
Evolution of Dentistry. Griffin, T. A. 119-121.

Plugger Points, II, 1898-1900.
Ye Olde Tyme Tothe-Ache. (Folk Lore.) Parmele, Geo. May-July, 1899. 19-21. Selected.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXVIII, 1897.
A Brief Historical Sketch. 100-102. Ed.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXIX, 1898.
Some Personal Recollections. Merritt, Charles. 8-17, 1 illus. Ed. 35-37.
Are There any Evidences of Ancient Prophylactic Dentistry. 83-85. Ed.
Prophylactic Dentistry a Century and a Half Ago. Trueman, William H. 97-103. Ed. 125-127.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
Reminiscences of 54 Years in the Dental Profession. Woodhouse, A. J. 402. Abstract.
The Advent of Dental Science in the United States. Trueman, William H. 469-478. Selected.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Since 1837. 270-271. Ed.
Reminiscences of Sixty-Four Years of Practice. Avery, Otis. 367-373. Selected.

Record (Dental), XVIII. 1898.
Ancient Japanese Dental Art. Long, T. A. 518-520. Selected.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
History of Ethical Thought. Burket, J. F. 344. Disc. 344. Selected.
Then and Now. Robinson, J. A. 396-403.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897
Then and Now. 405-406. Selected.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
Buddha's Tooth. 435.
A Resume of the Important Changes that have Taken Place in Dentistry During the Last Thirty-Five Years. Crouse, J. N. 512-513. Disc. 513-514.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
Ancient Japanese Dental Art. Long, T. A. 42-49.
The Old and the New in Dentistry. Rowley, C. R. 230-235. Disc. 235-238.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Development of Dentistry in Ontario. Willmott, J. B. 862-866.

Review (Dental), XII. 1898.
Prehistoric Dentistry. Gordon, George Byron. 165. Selected.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Indians Practiced Dentistry—Ancient Teeth Found in the Tombs at Mitla are Filled with Iron and Gold. 87-88. Selected.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Dentistry in the '50s and Now. Willson, O. 38-42.
A Few Facts in Dental History. Rederich, A. J. 963-970.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV. 1896.
The Dentists in Shakespeare's Time. 484. Selected.
Peter the Great as a Dentist. 492. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XVI, 1898.
Ancient Dentistry. Barrett, W. C. 73.

Welch's Monthly, I. 1896-97.
Ancient Dentistry. 131.
A Tale of a Tooth. (My Genesis.) Imber, Naphtali, Herz. 198-201.
The Dentists in Shakespeare's Time. 383.

Western Dental Jnl., XI, 1897.
Reminiscences. Root, J. P. 194-200. Disc. 200-204.

Western Dental Jnl., XIII, 1899.
Mexican Indians' Dentistry. 119-120. Selected.
Mechanical Dentistry among the Ancients. 511-513. Selected.
Dental Science in 1480, as Expounded by Peter De Largelata. Trueman, William H. 556-557. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XIV, 1900.
Regarding the History of the Dental Profession in the West and South. Campbell, J. 421-430. Selected.

D1 Dental Anatomy, Histology and Physiology.

See D1a, Force of Mastication; D101, Comparative Dental Anatomy; D102, Dental Paleontology, Ancient Races of Man; D11, Deciduous Teeth; D12, Permanent Teeth; D13, Anomalies; D14, Tooth Tissues; D15, Supporting Tissues; D16, Dental Embryology; D17, Dentition.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99.
Dental Anatomy. Thompson, A. H. 97-102. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Do Jaws and Teeth Show Character? 94. Selected.
The Mouth as an Index to Character. 756-757. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Teeth and Their Relation to Speech. North, B. 289-294.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
John Hunter and the Teeth. Heath, Christopher. 210-211. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Lantern Slides Illustrating the Development of the Teeth. Abbott, Frank. 168-169.
Practical Utility of Accurate Studies of the Physical Properties of the Teeth and of Filling Materials. **Black, G. V. 296-310. 2 tables. Disc. 333-341,** Correction, 512.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
Dento-Maxillary Structures as Exponents of Character. Beach, J. Wright. 727-736, 8 illus. Disc. 736-738. Correction, 863.
Macroscopic Tooth Development. Broomell, I. Norman. 881-905, 39 illus. Disc. 946-947.
Report of Committee on Histology and Microscopy. Wilson, I. P. 945-946.
Lantern Slide Photographs—Dental Anatomy. Cryer, M. H. 957-958.
Anatomy, Pathology and Surgery. Barrett, W. C. 992-998.
Report of Committee on Physiology and Etiology. Patterson, J. D. 1036-1041.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Tomes Dental Anatomy re Bonwill. Burchard, Henry H. 831-832. Corres.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Section I—Anatomy, Physiology, Histology. 1160-1176, 1283-1304.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Structural Development. Peirce, C. N. 800-801. Selected.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Anatomy: A Critique. Walker, Wm. Ernest. 591-595.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
How Do the Teeth Grow? 388.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
Anatomy: A Critique. (re Teeth.) Walker, Wm. Ernest. 1102-1108. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Dental Anatomy—Human and Comparative, Palaeontology. Broomell, I. Norman. 184-187.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Report of Committee. (Anatomy, Pathology and Surgery.) Barrett. 28-29.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
Histology of the Teeth. Eshelman, G. W. 248-252. Disc. 252-254.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1898.
Anatomy, Pathology, and Surgery. Barrett, W. C. 129-135.
Gray's Anatomy: A Critique. (Section on the Mouth and Teeth.) Walker, Wm. Ernest. 136-140.

National Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Br.), 1898.
Dental Histology and Microscopy. Driscoll, W. E. 360-362.

National Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Br.), 1899.
Microscopy, Histology and Bacteriology. Martin, W. T. 137-138. Disc. 138-147.

Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97.
Dr. Williams and the Association of Faculties. (re Dr. Bodecker's Book on Dental Histology.) 168-169. Selected. Reply, 230-233.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
(1) Anatomy; a Critique, re Gray's Anatomy. (Section on the Teeth.) Walker, Wm. Ernest. 523-526. Abstract.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VI, 1898.
A Review of the Past as Associated with the Work of Prof. Greeve V. Black. (Filling Materials and the Structure of the Teeth.) Flagg, J. Foster. 305-311.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
Minor Errors in Gray's Anatomy. Walker. 519-521.

Texas Dental Jnl., XV, 1897.
Paper on Histology. Sontagg, A. F. 45-48.

Western Dental Jnl., XII, 1898.
Dental Anatomy. Thompson, A. H. 145-149.

Western Dental Jnl., XIV, 1900.
The Mouth as an Index to Character. 336. Selected.

D1a Force of Mastication.

See D3a, Articulation and occlusion of the Teeth, occluding frames; D4a, Normal occlusion.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXII, 1899.
Tooth Forms in Relation to Jaw Movements. Thompson, Alton H. 14-16.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
A Note upon a Misunderstood Movement of the Tempero-Mandibular Joint. Constant, T. E. 324-328, 1 illus. Disc. 378-380.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Mastication a Lost Art. 505. Selected.
The Physiology of Mastication. Wallace, J. Sim. 963-964.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
The Glenoid Fossa and the Movements of the Mandible. Walker, W. E. 375-377. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Masticating Stress. (Power of the Jaw.) Arrington, B. F. 647-652.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
Tooth Forms in Relation to Jaw Movements. Thompson, Alton H. 119-123.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D101 Comparative Dental Anatomy.

Pathological studies of teeth of animals classified here.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1897.
Human Odontology. (From a Comparative Standpoint.) Ward, Charles H. 177-188, 190-238, 30 illus. 1 table.
Structural Development. (Comparative Dental Anatomy.) Peirce, C. N. 189-193.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Teeth or Their Substitute in the Lower Forms of Life. Ward, C. H. 529-531. Selected.
A Lesson in Fauna Life. (re Teeth.) 634.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
The Teeth of Animals. Thompson, A. H. 71-72.
An Elephant's Mouth. 125.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
The Phylogeny of the Fifth Tubercle of the Lower Second Molar in Man. Thompson, A. H. 614-615. Abstract.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
The Evolution of the Mammalian Tooth. 129-131. Ed.
Origin of the Mammalian Teeth. Tims, Marett. 174-175.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Partial Suppression of Teeth in a Very Hairy Monkey. Tomes, C. S. 787-788.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
An Organic "Ball-bearing?" Stewart. 142.
Upon the Structure and Development of the Enamel of Elasmobranch Fishes. Tomes, Charles. 566-568.
Abnormal Twin Tusk of an Adult Indian Elephant. Gunther, A. 911-912.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
On the Various Alterations of the Hard Tissues in the Lower Vertebrate Animals. Rose, C. 24-32, 3 illus. 65-81, 15 illus. 120-128, 6 illus. 171-179, 4 illus. Selected. Translated. 197-198, Ed.
Upon Rose's Classification of the Forms of Dentine. Tomes, Charles. 81-84. Trans. Selected.
The Bone Caves of South Devon. Worth, R. Hansford. 568-571. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Artificial Modification of the Canine Teeth in Pigs. Tegetmeier, W. B. 17-18. Selected.
Teeth of Echeneis. (Sucking Fish.) Mummery, J. H. 62.
The Application of Comparative Dental Anatomy to Dentistry. Bentley, C. E. 94-98, 2 illus.
A Fish with Molar Teeth. 98. Selected.
Dentition of the Pig. 475. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Mastodon's Tooth Unearthed. 16.
Comparative Dental Anatomy as a Basic Principle for Orthodontists. McDowell, J. N. 306-311. Selected.
The Phylogeny of the Fifth Tubercle of the Lower Second Molar of Man. Thompson, Alton Howard. 503-504.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
The Dental Anatomy of the Invertebrates. Beyer, Ernest F. B. 202-213, 7 illus.
On the Origin of the Mammalian Teeth. Tims, H. W. Marett. 433-443. Disc. 507-513.
The Teeth of Horses. 563-564. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
The Teeth of Dogs. 165.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Horses' Teeth. 513-514. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
On the Teeth of Echeneis. Mummery, J. Howard. 145-155. Disc. 180-182.
The Teeth of the Gadidae. Tomes. 207.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Adaptive Modification as Seen in the Teeth of Mammalia. Black, Norman. 4-23.
The Evolution of Human Dentition. Kersh, Samuel. 204-216.
Fossil Teeth. 645-646. Ed.
The Teeth of the Snail. 790-791. Selected.
The Phylogeny of the Fifth Tubercle of the Lower Second Molar of Man. Thompson, Alton Howard. 916-927.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898.
Rodents' Teeth. Goddard, C. L. 136-138. Disc. 138-139.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Human Teeth from a Comparative Standpoint. Ward, Chas. H. 95-113, 13 illus. 253-265, 17 illus. 1 table.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Tooth-Forms in Relation to Jaw Movements. (Comparative Anatomy.) Thompson, A. H. 155-158.
The Etiology of Gnathic Abnormalities. Thompson, Alton H. 1134-1139.
Some Very Rare Cases of Gunshot and Spear Wounds in the Tusks of Elephants. Miller, W. D. 1239-1244, 5 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
The Evolution of the Complex Molar from the Simple Cone. Thompson, Alton H. 998-1004, 2 illus. Disc. 1077-1078.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), VII, 1898.
The Teeth: Their Structure and Comparative Arrangement and Uses. Smith, U. W. 10-13.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Partial Suppression of Teeth in a Very Hairy Monkey. (Colobus Caudatus.) Tomes, Charles S. 116-119. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), XX, 1899.
The Philosophy of Tooth Forms. (Comparative Dental Anatomy.) Thompson, Alton H. 12-16.

International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., IV, 1900.
The Phylogeny of the Fifth Tubercle of the Lower Second Molar of Man. (Comparative Anatomy.) Thompson, Alton Howard. 587-601, 7 illus.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Dental Anatomy—Human and Comparative Palaeontology. Broomell, I. Norman. 184-187.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Comparative Odontography. Thompson, A. H. 102-113. Disc. 202-208.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1900.
The Evolution of the Complex Molar from the Simple Cone. Thompson, Alton H. 69-76, 2 illus. Disc. 77-82.

Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97.
On the Teeth as a Factor in Anthropology. Ward, Charles H. 65-70, 4 illus.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96.
Skull of a Panolia Deer in Which the Alveolar Margins were Extensively Absorbed. Smale, Morton. 74.
Elephant's Tusk showing a very Large Pulp-Stone Occupying the Entire Width of the Pulp Cavity. Mummery. 74-75.
Supernumerary Pre-molar of a Crab-eating Raccoon. Smale, Morton. 110.
Thickening of the Jaws of a Young Baboon as the Result of Rickets. 110.
Specimens of Suppression of the Upper Incisors of a White-nosed Monkey. Bennett, Storer. 139-140, 2 illus. opp. p. 140.
On the Origin of the Mammalian Teeth. Tims, H. W. Marett. 145-160. Disc. 161-168.
Absorption in the Alveolus of a Female Gorilla. Smale, Morton. 239-240.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98.
Partial Suppression of Teeth in a Very Hairy Monkey. (Colobus Caudatus.) Tomes, Charles S. 30-35, 5 illus. Disc. 36.
Specimen of Young Lion's Teeth Greatly Stunted. Smale, Morton. 134-135, 3 illus.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans. XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99.
Specimens of Monkey Skulls. Showing the Transitional Dentition, from the Temporary to the Permanent. Smale, Morton. 54-55.
On the Teeth of Echeneis. Mummery, J. Howard. 62-76, 2 plates. Description, 77. Disc. 78-80.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Structural Development. Peirce, C. N. 478-479.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
The Philosophy of Tooth Forms. Thompson, Alton H. 413-416. Abstract.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
The Teeth in Evolution. Markley, A. J. 439-444. Disc. 444-449.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
The Teeth of Horses. 104.

Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897.
The Canine Tooth in Comparative Anatomy. Goddard, C. L. 171-176. Disc. 176.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897.
The Canine Tooth in Comparative Anatomy. Goddard, C. L. 510-515. Disc. 515.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
The Origin of Mammalian Teeth. Tims, M. 164-169. Disc. 169-171.
Adaptive Modification of Teeth. (Comparative and Human Dental Anatomy in re Evolution.) Barnard, W. B. 542-556.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
Development of Enamel. Tomes, Charles. 189-190.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
The Teeth of the Echeneis, or Sucking Fish. Mummery, J. Howard. 80-81. Disc. 81-83.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
Mandible of a Brindled Gnu. Smale, Morton. 68.
Fifth Tubercle of the Second Lower Molar. Thompson, A. Howard. 390.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
Structural Development. (Comparative Odontology.) Peirce, C. N. 578-579.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
The Cuspid Tooth in Its Relation to Character. Schattuck, Frank L. 251-258.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
Fifth Tubercle of the Second Lower Molar. Thompson, A. Howard. 531.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Lateral Movement of the Jaws of Beasts of Prey. 775-776. Ed.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
The Application of Comparative Dental Anatomy to Dentistry. Bentley, C. E. 895-902, 2 illus. Disc. Vol. XIII, 33-47.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Comparative Dental Anatomy as a Basic Principle for Orthodontists. McDowell, J. N. 245-261, 8 illus. Disc. 291-310.

San Francisco Dental Cong. Trans., 1894.
A Study of the Bicuspids. (Comparative Anatomy.) Thompson, Alton H. 42-51. Disc. 51-53.

Western Dental Jnl., XII, 1898.
Horses' Teeth. 281. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XIII, 1899.
Comparative Dental Anatomy. Thompson, A. H. 206. Disc. 207-209.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D102 Dental Paleontology. Ancient Races of Man.

Teeth of different recent races. Racial mutilation of teeth.

Australian Jnl., Dentistry, III, 1899-1900.
Some Fossil Teeth. Kernot, F. A. 4.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
The Teeth in Civilization and Barbarism. 463-465. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
An Embedded Canine in a Roman Skull. Dunkerley, J. W. 269-270.
A Curious Skull, Creswell, K. 329-330.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
The Teeth of the Tibetans. Landor, A. H. Savage. 435. Selected.
Choosing a Wife for her Teeth. (Practice of the Eskimos of Choosing a Bride.) 533.
The Bone Caves of South Devon. Worth, R. Hansford. 568-571. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Mexican Indians' Dentistry. 80-81. Selected.
The Teeth of the Annamites. 219. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
An Interesting Find. (Oldest Human Teeth Found in Europe.) 470. Selected.
The Black Teeth of the Siamese. 824. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Blackening the Teeth in Japan. 813.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Mutilating the Teeth. 353. Ed.
Interesting Archaeological Discoveries. 684. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
The Teeth of the Annamites. D'Enjoy, M. Paul. 309-310. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Bone Caves of South Devon. 753. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
A Peruvian Cranium with Suppressed Lateral Incisors. Dorsey, George A. 213-215, 2 illus.
Notes on the Numerical Variations of the Teeth in Fifteen Peruvian Skulls. Dorsey, George A. 454-456, 1 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Teeth of Indian Nations. Egbert, J. W. 61. Corres.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
The Black Teeth of the Siamese. 605. Selected.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Mexican Indians' Dentistry. 19-20.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Custom in Japan of Blackening the Teeth? 119.
Geography of the Teeth. 348-349. Ed.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
Mexican Indians' Dentistry. (Mutilation of Teeth.) 126-128. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
The Teeth in Civilization and Barbarism. 596-599. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Dental Anatomy—Human and Comparative Palaeontology. Broomell, I. Norman. 184-187.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Mutilation of the Teeth Amongst Savage Tribes. Randorf, George. 539-540.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98.
Description of Specimen Skulls. 3 plates, 6 illus. each. Frontispiece.
Attrition in all the Teeth of a Male Adult Indian, Belonging to One of the Aboriginal Tribes. Barrett, F. W. 46-47. Disc. 47-49.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
A Sixth Century Jaw. 167-168. Selected.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VII, 1899.
The Evolution of the Patient. Ward, Charles H. 669-685. Selected.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Blackening the Teeth Practised by the Natives of Annam. d'Enjoy, M. Paul. 175. Selected.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
Numerical Variations in the Molar Teeth of Fifteen New Guinea Crania. Dorsey, George A. 245-251, 3 illus.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Indians Practiced Dentistry.—Ancient Teeth Found in the Tombs at Mitla are Filled with Gold and Iron. 87-88. Selected.
The Ethnology of Teeth. Thompson, Alton H. 245-258.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
An Interesting Find. (Oldest Human Teeth.) 406. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVIII, 1899.
Funny Ideas of Beauty. 6-8.
Mexican Indian Dentistry. 8-10.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XIX, 1900.
The Teeth in Civilization and Barbarism. 417-419. Selected.

D11 Deciduous Teeth.

Absorption of roots of deciduous teeth.
See also D1.
Diseases and treatment of deciduous teeth, see D602.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1899-1900.
Case of Non-Absorption of the Temporary Teeth. Kernot. 41.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
X-Rays Showing Absorptions of Roots of Children's Teeth. Perry, S. G. 829-830.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), VI, 1897.
The Absorption of the Roots of the Temporary Teeth. Haidle, Allison William. 10-17. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Resorption of Roots of Temporary Teeth. Burchard, Henry H. 303-304. Selected.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1897.
Absorption of the Temporary Teeth. Perry, S. G. 112. Disc. 112-113. Clinic.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Amalgam Fillings versus Root Absorption. Beach, H. E. 527.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
Analysis of the Chemical Composition of Normal Human Teeth of Different Ages. Schulz, Richard. Translated by Prinz, H. 514. Selected.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Specimen of a Small Monkey's Skull, Showing the Transitional Dentition from the Temporary to the Permanent. Smale, Morton. 75-76.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
The Absorption of the Roots of the Temporary Teeth. Haidle, Allison William. 388-396. Disc. 538-548.

D12 Permanent Teeth.

Temperaments in relation to the Teeth.
See also D1.
Forms of artificial teeth, see D32.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
Temperaments and Selection of Teeth for Same. White. 85-88. Disc. 88-90.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1897-98.
Dentology. (Character Read by the Teeth.) Randorf, George. 119-120. Selected.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
The Retention of the Embryo Forms of Teeth. Dessau, S. Henry. 220-221. Selected.

Brief (Dental), III, 1898.
Temperaments and Teeth. Walker, J. M. 123-125.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
The Transmission of Acquired Characteristics. (re Teeth.) Peirce, C. N. 781-782.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
The Teeth, Psychologically. Rees, J. 590-591.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Teeth of Old Age. Black. 1036-1037. Selected.
Character-Telling by the Teeth. 1125. Ed.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
Temperaments and the Relation of Teeth Thereto. Thompson, A. H. 304-308. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Variations in the Teeth in Relation to Temperament. Thompson, A. H. 630-636. Disc. 848-849. Corres. Criticism, 841-843, 1004-1005.
Temperaments in Dentistry. Gray, J. P. 917-921.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
The Value of Temperamental Indications in the Correct Prosthesis of Entire Dentures. Broomell, I. Norman. 1-20, 27 illus.
Molding Tooth-Forms. Burchard, Henry H. 34-42, 55 illus.
A System of Measurement of Teeth, and Some Ideal Cavities. Wedelstaedt, E. K. 375-391, 9 illus. 2 tables. Disc. 467-472.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
The Architecture of the Human Teeth. Burchard, Henry H. 605-615, 9 illus.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Temperament as Indicated by the Teeth. Nicholson, C. H. 306-313.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Texture of Present or Future Dentins can be Improved. Clifford, E. L. 808-809. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Dentology. Randorf, George. 382-383.

Odontoblast, I, 1896-97.
The Temperaments. Shattuck, Frank L. 51-55.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
Analysis of the Chemical Composition of Normal Human Teeth of Different Ages. Schulz, Richard. Translated by Prinz, H. 514. Selected.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Specimen of a Small Monkey's Skull, Showing the Transitional Dentition from the Temporary to the Permanent. Smale, Morton. 75-76.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
Temperaments. North, Gustavus. 600-602.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
Heredity. (re Teeth.) James, Thos. L. 145-151. Disc. 198-206.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
Temperaments in Dentistry. Gray, J. P. 539-542.

Welch's Dental Magazine, I, 1899-1900.
Character Denoted by the Teeth. 95-97. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
The Variations of the Teeth in Relation to Temperament. Thompson, A. H. 460-467. Disc. 467-474

D13 Anomalies, of both Dentition and Form. Supernumerary Teeth.

Temporary teeth retained, missing teeth. Enamel drops.
See also D621, Fused Teeth.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1897.
Retained Deciduous Cuspid. Corley, J. P. 68. Disc. 68-69.

Ash's Quarterly, 1899.
A Clinical Case. (Missing Teeth.) Bouxique, M. E. 452-454, 1 illus. Trans. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1899-1900.
A Case of Retention of Deciduous Teeth Till Late in Life. Satchell, E. K. 291-292.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, IV, 1900-01.
Absence of Teeth in the Lower Jaw. 36.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Anomalous Teeth. Broomell, I. Norman. 198-200.
Precocious Dentition. Joukovsky, V. 651. Selected.
Tooth in Nasal Cavity. Tyler. 672.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1898.
Two Cases of Gemination, and Their Relation to the So-called "Odontome Coronaire." Colyer, J. F. 35-37, 4 illus.
Case of Retarded Dentition. Redman, J. H. 819.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Case of Retarded Eruption. Balding, E. 47-48.
A Case of Retarded Eruption of Canines and Suppression of the Laterals Treated by Insertion of a Denture. Robbins, C. 246.
The Presence of an Unerupted Lateral Incisor Determined by the X-Rays. Turner, J. G. 301-302, 1 illus.
Cases of Supposed Third Dentition. Gaudibert, M. V. 403-404. Selected.
A Case of Removal of a Tooth from the Antrum. Field, Edgar. 519.
Notes on a Case of Eruption of Central Incisor in the Nasal Cavity, following Operation for Cleft Palate. Common, R. Keith. 656-657, 1 illus.
A Litter of Supernumerary Teeth. Curtis, G. Lenox. 664. Selected.
A Case of Eruption of the Right Upper Central Incisor through the Lip Late in Life. Niemeyer, Heinrich, Translator. 714-717. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
The Relation of Temporary to Permanent Supernumerary Teeth. Whittaker, G. 221. Selected.
Some Cases of Supernumerary Teeth. West, Charles. 283-284.
On the Linear Determination of the Human Tooth Form. (re Study of Abnormal Teeth.) Pearsall, W. Booth. 307-310, 2 illus. Selected.
A Peculiar Abnormality. 331-332. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
A Curious Case of Tooth Eruption. Fox, Octavius A. 149-150.
Imperfect Dentition in the Same Family. Capon. 168.
A Case of Retarded Eruption. Brown, J. Warburton. 329.
Enlargement of the Nasal Region Caused by Two Large Supernumerary Teeth. Rippon. 762-763.
Simple Pedunculated Fibrous Epulis and Supernumerary Teeth. Turner, J. G. 766-767.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
An Interesting Case. (Third Molar Penetrating Beyond the Pulp Canal in Root of Second Molar.) Varley, L. W. 155, 1 illus.
Precocious Dentition. 476. Selected.
Abnormalities and Irregularities of Teeth. Coleman, Alfred. 536-537.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Precocious Dentition. Heard, R. Lynn. 208. Selected.
Molar Implanted in the Orbital Wall of the Left Maxillary Sinus. Liaris. 569. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
An Anomaly of the First Upper Temporary Incisor, and Its Morphological Significance. Dents. 279-283.
A Third Set of Teeth? 564. Selected.
Enamel Nodule. Nixon. 811, 2 illus.
Third Set of Teeth. 981. Ed.
Case of Retarded Eruption of the Permanent Teeth. Robbins. 1091-1093.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Third Dentition Again! 17. Ed.
A Tooth in the Eye. 69. Ed.
Case of Retarded Dentition. Redman, J. H. 81-82.
A New Tooth at 50. Wolf. 111. Selected.
Missing Teeth. Balding, E. 172.
The Irruption of Teeth Into the Nose. McCoy, Alexander. 200. Selected.
Congenital Teeth. Ballantyne, J. W. 422. Selected.
Congenital Teeth. 459-460. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Partial Suppression of Teeth in a Very Hairy Monkey. (Colobus Caudatus.) Tomes, Charles S. 49-53. Disc. 94-95.
A Theory of Third Dentition. Dghoul, M. 111-112.
Congenital Teeth. Ballantyne, J. W. 330-331. Selected.
Persistent Temporary Teeth. West, Charles. 472-474. Disc. 475-476.
Supernumerary Third Molar. Whatford, J. Henry. 559.
Tooth Anomaly in a Young Lion. Smale, Morton. 560.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Carious Supernumerary Tooth. New, G. H. 810.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Case of Retarded Eruption of a Right Maxillary. Canine in a Patient 50 Years Old. Jenkin, T. G. 61-62.
Case of Deficient Dentition in a Girl About 16 Years of Age. Henry, Martin. 364.
Ankylosis of the Teeth. Brooks, H. R. F. 366-368. Disc. 368-369.
Supernumerary Teeth. 404. Ed.
Oblique-Rooted Maxillary Teeth. Pearsall, William Booth. 728-733. Abstract.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
Lost Cuspid Found by Roentgen X-Rays. Catching, B. H. 270-272, 2 illus.

Century of Northwest (Dental), III, 1899-1900.
Tooth in Her Nose. 175.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Anomaly, Lateral Incisors Missing. Ambler, H. C. 600-601.
Nodule on Apex of Root. Ambler, H. L. 1013.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
A Peruvian Cranium with Suppressed Lateral Incisors. Dorsey, George A. 213-215, 2 illus.
A Stray Bicuspid. Smith, F. Milton. 232.
Notes on the Numerical Variations of the Teeth in Fifteen Peruvian Skulls. Dorsey, George A. 454-456, 1 illus.
Supernumerary Tooth Erupted at Five Years. 1058. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
A Dental Anomaly—Malformed Central Incisors. Gilbert, V. Walter. 35-36, 2 illus.
A Supernumerary Tooth Beside a Molar. Mitchell, William H. 81, 1 illus.
A Dental Anomaly, Central Incisors. Kirk, Edward C. 281-285, 6 illus.
Temporary Teeth at the Age of 22. Hatch, Henry D. 755.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Supernumerary Deciduous Central Incisor. Voigt, Paul. 96, 1 illus.

D. & S. Microcosm, V, 1896.
A Tooth in the Nose. 113-114. Selected.

Dentist, I, 1898.
Variations in Number of Roots in Human Teeth. Collins, Edwin. 421-422, 5 illus. 437-439, 5 illus.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Digest (Dental), II, 1895.
A Rare Case. (Missing Teeth.) Ambler, H. L. 34-35.
A Tooth in the Nose. Dave. 301. Selected.
Third Set of Teeth. Palmer, S. B. 416-417. Selected.
Congenital Deficiency of Enamel. Asay, J. L. 515-517. Selected.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
A Curious Malformed Molar. Sprinkle, J. M. 75, 2 illus.
Congenital Teeth. McKee, W. S. 79. Selected.
Litter of Supernumerary Teeth. Curtis, G. Lenox. 494-495. Selected.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Supernumerary Tooth in the Palatine Vault. Cadwallader, R. 162. Selected.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Variations in Number of Roots in Human Teeth. Collins, Edwin. 21-22. Selected.
Supernumerary Teeth. Bartlett, N. 336-339. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Congenital Teeth. 224-225. Selected.
A Litter of Supernumerary Teeth. Curtis, G. Lenox. 237-238.
Tardy Eruption. Martin, G. S. 258.
A Tooth in the Ear Requiring Reflection of the Auricle, etc., for Its Removal. Miller, G. Victor. 370-371. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
Congenital Teeth. Ballantyne, J. W. 88-89, 219-220. Selected.
Anomalies of Detention. Oldright, H. H. 239-243.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
A Peculiar Set of Teeth. Buckley, S. F. 1007-1008. Comment, 1285-1286. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
New Teeth Appearing. 211-212. Ed.

International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., IV, 1900.
Oblique Rooted Maxillary Teeth. Pearsall, William Booth. 291-296.

International Dental Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Third Set of Teeth. 371-372. Ed.

International Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Third Set of Teeth. Palmer, S. B. 499-502.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Studies in Evolution. (Abnormalities.) Talbot, Eugene S. 206-207, 2 illus. 357-358, 4 illus.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
Abnormally White Tooth. Elliott, W. St. George. 104.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Persistently Retarded Temporary Teeth. Allan, George S. 509-514, 10 illus. Disc. 544-552. Correction, 824.
Seventeen Supernumerary Teeth. Clapp, Dwight M. 645-646, 6 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Odontocele. Curtis, G. Lenox. 215-216.
An Encysted Temporary Tooth. Curtis, G. Lenox. 217.
Tardy Eruption of a Cuspid. Williams, R. L. 293.
Eruption of a Third Bicuspid. Gwinner, James T. 453-454.
Retained Lateral Incisors. Williams, Thos. P. 532-533.
Retained Temporary Teeth. Barker, D. W. 533.
Eruption of Central Incisor in Nasal Cavity, Following Operation for Cleft Palate. Common, R. Keith. 867-869, 1 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Concrescent Teeth. Morris, Watkin W. 731, 3 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
Anomaly of Second Dentition. Trigger, T. C. 584-585.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Tooth Erupting in the Nostril. Ferris. 435-436.

Massachusetts Den. Soc. Trans., 1897.
Unerupted Cuspid. Smith, M. C. 36-37.
Case of Congenital Teeth. Smith, M. C. 37.
Missing Tooth. Smith, M. C. 37-38.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1890.
Some Oral Surgery Cases and the Lessons They Teach. (Supernumerary Tooth in the Antrum.) Brown, Geo. V. I. 383-396, 11 illus.

National Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899.
A Case of Defective Tooth Development. Cowardin, L. M. 105-106.

Odontographic Jnl., XVI, 1895-96.
Anomalies of Location. 228-233, 4 illus. Trans. Selected.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96.
An Anomaly of the First Upper Temporary Incisor and Its Morphological Significance. Dents. 75-79, 8 illus. with Description opp. p. 79.
Deficient Dentition. Bennett, Storer. 139. Disc. 140.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98.
Specimen Human Mandible, with a Tooth Lying Embedded Horizontally in the Bone. Maggs, W. A. 5-6, 1 illus.
Persistent Temporary Teeth. West, Charles. 100-103. Disc. 103-104.
Specimens of Supernumerary Teeth. Smale, Morton. 154-155.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Double Central Incisors. Peck, A. H. 89. Selected.
A Tooth in the Nose. 94-95. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
An Inverted Tooth. 548.

Ohio Den Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
Eruption of Right Upper Central Incisor Through the Lip Late in Life. 54. Selected.
A Case in Practice. (Bifurcated Roots.) Blair, J. C. 314-315.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Cases in Practice. (Third Dentition.) Gensley. 73. Disc. 73-74.
Bicuspid with Three Roots. Stewart. 148.
Defective Tooth Development. Cowardin, L. M. 235-236.
An Abnormal Location of the Inferior Dental Canal. Loos, R. Translated by Prinz, H. 349-350.
An Unerupted Cuspid. King, C. T. 528-529.
A Tooth in the Nasal Cavity. Tyler, H. 609-610. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Teeth Erupted into the Antrum—Inverted Molar. Fletcher, M. H. 71-72.
A Dental Anomaly. McLean, W. T. 119.
Precocious Dentition. Joukovsky. Translated by Prinz, H. 224. Selected.
Precocious Dentition. Heard, R. Lynn. 255. Selected.
The Causes of Dental Abnormalities. Miles, Frederick L. 318-322.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896.
Congenital Deficiency of Enamel. Asay, J. L. 368-371.

Penn Dental Jnl., IV, 1900-01.
Six Supernumerary Bicuspids. Lewis, R. J. M. 14-16, 3 plates. Clinic.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
Buried Temporary Molar. Newland-Pedley. 130. Selected.
The Hairy People and Rudimentary Teeth. 163.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Retarded Dentition. Redman, J. H. 6. Disc. 6-7.
Gemination of the Left Upper Central, and a Supernumerary, in a Boy Aged Eight. Balding. 89.
Anomalies of Form. Miller, T. 118.
Anomalies of Form. Barton, L. F. 118.
Anomalies of Form. Belsey, H. H. 118.
A Unique Case. (Eruption of a Right Upper Central on the Facial Surface of the Upper Lip, Immediately below the Nose.) Niemeyer, Heinrich. 121-122. Selected.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897—Continued.
Cases of Congenital Teeth. Ballantyne, J. W. 176-177. Selected.
Case of Gemination of the Molar with a Supernumerary. Gabell, D. 208.
Retarded Eruption. Woodhouse, Clayton. 257. Disc. 257.
Right Superior Central Bent Forward almost at Right Angle to Its Apex. Walter. 268.
Geminated Second and Third Right Upper Molars Phillips. 294.
Lower Canine Tooth with Two Well-Marked Roots. Bennett, Storer. 343. Clinic.
Supernumerary Tooth in the Nose. 379. Selected.
Third Set of Teeth. Palmer, S. B. 477-480. Selected.
Eruption of Central Incisor in the Nasal Cavity. Common, R. Keith. 534-535. Selected.
Anomalies. Woodhouse, W. B. 559.
Anomalies. Barton, L. F. 559.
Anomalies. Prideaux. 559.
Anomalies. Penfold, C. 559-560.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
Partial Suppression of Teeth in a Very Hairy Monkey. Tomes. 12-13. Disc. 13.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Suppression of Most of the Permanent Teeth. Harris, Theodore. 121.
Right Lower Second Temporary Molar Retained in Full Efficiency in the Mouth of a Lady Aged about 50 Years. Rose, F. 122-123.
Supernumerary Teeth. Bartlett, N. 197-201.
Left Upper Molar having an Extra Root Anteriorly. Bartlett, M. 326.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
Missing Teeth. Henry, Martin. 176.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
A Rare Case. (Lateral Missing.) Ambler, H. L. 39-40.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
Congenital Teeth. Benton, E. A. 189-190.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
Disk of Bone Found in a Fractured Tooth. Crawford. 280-281.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
Defective Tooth Development. Cowardin, L. M. 228-229.
Abnormality of Hair Growth with Total Absence of Teeth. Guilford. 248. Selected.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
Teeth Erupted into the Antrum—Inverted Molar. Fletcher, M. H. 70-72.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Abnormal Development as a Result of Traumatic Injury. Fox, W. H. 333-337, 8 illus.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
Congenital Teeth. Ballantyne, J. W. 811. Selected.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
Missing Teeth. Mawhinney, Elgin. 513. Disc. 514-515.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Oblique Rooted Teeth. Pearsall, William Booth. 1-7, 6 illus. Disc. 33-47.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
A Tooth in the Nose. 98. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVI, 1897.
Congenital Teeth. Fosbery. 224. Selected.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
The Non-Eruption of Deciduous Teeth. Moyer, B. A. 6.
Congenital Teeth. Benton, E. A. 611-612. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XI, 1897.
Third Dentition Again. 90. Selected.

D14 Tooth Tissues.

Methods of preparing specimens.

For articles on enamel, see D141; dentin, D142; cementum D143; pulp D144; supporting tissues D15.

American Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898.
The Formation of Human Enamel. Williams, J. Leon. 30-40.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXVI, 1896.
Calcification. Andrews, R. R. 468-471.

Ash's Quarterly, 1896.
Demonstration of Some Preparations of Teeth and Jaws. Miller. 6-10, 3 illus. Trans. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1899-1900.
A Resume of Some of the Recent Additions to Dental Knowledge. (Tooth Tissues.) Soderberg, T. 137-139. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Borderland between the Cementum and the Dentine. Stack, R. Theodore. 14.
A Method of Infiltrating Dental and Osseous Tissue. White, T. Charters. 751-752. Disc. 752.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
A New Method of Staining Nerve Fibres in the Dental Pulp. Bennett, Storer. 654-655. Disc. 685-686. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
A Modification of Koch's Balsam Embedding Process, as Adapted by Weil. Rose, S. F. 421-423. Disc. 423-425.
The Simplification of Weil's Method. Choquet, J. 430-432. Selected.
A Convenient Modification of the Paraffin Imbedding Method for Section Cutting. Webb, T. Law. 654-656. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Microscopical: a Modification of Weil's Process of Embedding. Underwood, Arthur S. 97-99. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
The Simplification of Weil's Method. (Making Sections of Teeth.) Choquet, J. 411-412. Trans.
A Modification of Koch's Balsam Embedding Process, as Adapted by Weil. Rose, S. F. 498-499. Disc. 499. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
On a Method of Infiltrating Dental and Osseous Tissues. White, T. Charters. 1093-1095. Disc. 1095-1096.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Effect of Drying the Dentine Before Taking Sections. Caush, D. E. 941.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900.
Report on Microscopy—Literature. Timerman, E. C. 125-129.
Report on Microscopy—Bacteriology. Deichmiller, C. 129-135. Disc. 136-137.
Report of Committee on Dental Histology. (Tissues.) Chappel, H. G. 149-153. Disc. 153-154.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Letter re Dr. Black's and Dr. Tomes' Analyses of Enamel and Dentin. Williams, J. Leon. 208-210. Corres.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
A Contribution to the Study of Pathology of Enamel. Williams, J. Leon. 169-196, 30 illus. 269-301, 38 illus. 353-374, 27 illus. Disc. 403-417.
A Last Word with Dr. Andrews re Recent Work on Dental Histology. Williams, J. Leon. 521-543, 11 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Scientific Criticism and the New York Institute of Stomatology. Williams, J. Leon. 85-95.
Dr. Black's Conclusions Reviewed Again. ("Physical Characters of Teeth, in Relation to Their Diseases, Practical Dental Operations, Filling Materials.") Black, G. V. 440-451.
On Structural Changes in the Human Teeth; with Special Reference to Clinical Observations on Hard and Soft Enamel. Williams, J. Leon. 505-537, 32 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Physiological Reasons for Supposing that Dentin and Enamel in Pulpless Teeth may be Nourished. Head, Joseph. 1037-1039.
The Interpretation of Facts as Illustrated by Dr. Williams. Head, Joseph. 1248-1251. Corres.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Composition of the Teeth. 62. Selected.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97.
Method of Infiltrating Dental and Osseous Tissues. White, T. Charters. 16-18. Disc. 18-19.

Pacific Dental Gaz., VIII, 1900.
Preparation of Soft Tissues for Microscopical Examination. Canney, F. G. 418-420. Disc. 420-421. Clinic.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
Formalin as a Preservative. Ryfkogel, H. A. L. 529-533. Selected.
A Method of Infiltrating Dental Osseous Tissues. White, T. Charters. 563-564. Disc. 564.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
A New Method of Staining Nerve Fibres in the Dental Pulp. Bennett, Storer. 467. Disc. 467-468.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Some Old and New Views on Calcification of the Teeth. Bennett, F. J. 16-18. Disc. 18-19.
An Original Modification of Weil's Process for the Preparation of the Hard and Soft Tissues Combined. Rose, S. F. 380-381. Disc. 381-382.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
Microscopical Exhibit. Prendergast, J. 312. Clinic.

Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
Study of Tooth Tissues. Richards, W. H. 51-53.

Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897.
Photo-Micrography. (Tissues.) Hinman, T. P. 89-92.

Southern Den Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
Composition of the Teeth. 76. Selected.

D141 Enamel.

See also D14.

American Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898.
The Formation of Human Enamel. Williams, J. Leon. 30-40.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97.
Notes upon Dentine and Enamel. Tomes, Charles S. 106-117. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98.
The Enamel Organ. Paul. 9-15. Selected.

Ash's Quarterly, 1899.
Notes Upon the Anatomical Connection Existing in Man Between the Enamel and the Cement. Choquet, J. 3-10, 3 plates. Trans. Selected.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Analysis of the Enamel of the Human Teeth. Weld, G. W. 372.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Notes upon Enamel and Dentine. Tomes, Charles S. 112-114. Selected. Disc. 114-115.
On the Chemical Composition of Enamel. Tomes, Charles S. 451-457. Selected.
On the Formation and Structure of Dental Enamel. Williams, J. Leon. 463-467, 8 illus.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Nasmyth's Membrane. Paul. 266-267. Selected.
Notes upon Some Forms of Enamel. Tomes, Charles S. 650-652.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Is Nasmyth's Membrane Modified Cementum? Caush, Douglas E. 296-297.
Contributions Relating to the More Minute Structure of the Enamel and to the Development of the Dentine. Walkoff, Otto. 688-696, 757-771, 825-831, 902-907.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
A Contribution to the Study of the Development of the Enamel. Andrews, R. R. 769-772.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Reply to Dr. Hart. (re Views of the Structure of the Enamel.) Andrews, R. R. 275. Selected. 273, Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Notes upon Dentine and Enamel. Tomes, Charles S. 337-349. Disc. 419-421.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Evidence of Vitality in Enamel. Wolfert, A. J. 551. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
A Contribution to the Study of the Development of the Enamel. Andrews, R. R. 1009-1022.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
On the Formation and Structure of Enamels. Williams, J. L. 371-375. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
On the Formation and Structure of Dental Enamel. Williams, J. Leon. 101-127, 31 illus. 269-296, 27 illus. 453-478, 25 illus. Reply to Dr. Andrews. 887-898, 4 illus. Correction, 296.
President's Address, Review of J. Leon Williams' Paper on Structure of the Enamel. Andrews, R. R. 500-507. Correction, 957.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
Dr. Williams' Studies of Enamel. 158-161. Ed.
Nasmyth's Membrane. 600-601. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
A Contribution to the Study of the Development of the Enamel. Andrews, R. R. 1126-1134.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), VI, 1897.
Evidence of Vitality in Enamel. Wolfert, A. J. 44-46.

Dentist, I, 1898.
Development and Structure of Dental Enamel. Williams, J. Leon. 13-17, 3 illus.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
Notes on Enamel and Dentine. Tomes, C. S. 188. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Notes upon Some Forms of Enamel. Tomes, Charles S. 405-407. Selected.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1899.
The Structure of the Enamel with Reference to Cleavage and the Lines and Angles of Cavity Margins. Noyes, F. B. 29-59, 30 illus. Disc. 60-64.

International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., IV, 1900.
A Contribution to the Study of the Development of the Enamel. Andrews, R. R. 572-585.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
A Contribution to the Study of the Development of Dental Enamel. Andrews, R. R. 205-224, 12 illus. Disc. 264-276, 1 illus.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
Is the Enamel a Vital Tissue? Andrews, R. R. 621.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Notes on Enamel and Dentine. Tomes, C. S. 663. Selected.
Enamel Prism. Maercklein, B. G. 759. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
An Epoch in Dentistry re the Minute Anatomy of Enamel. Williams, J. Leon. 136-139.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
The Enamel Organ. Broomell, I. Norman. 385-408, 20 illus.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1899.
Physiological Reasons for Supposing that Dentine and Enamel in Pulpless Teeth May Be Nourished. Head, Joseph. 273-276.

Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97.
Notes upon Dentine and Enamel. Tomes, C. S. 85-94. Selected.
The Enamel Organ. Paul. 235-240. Selected.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96.
Notes upon Dentine and Enamel. Tomes, Charles S. 114-132, 4 illus. Disc. 133-136.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXVII, 1896.
Recent Observations in Histology. (Enamel.) Tomes, Charles S. 98-100. Abstract.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
Notes upon Enamel and Dentine. Tomes, Charles S. 115-119. Disc. 119-120. Abstract.
Some Points of Interest in Dental Histology—the Enamel Organ. Paul. 493-498.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Undescribed Forms of Enamel. Tomes, Charles S. 464-465.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
The Structure of the Enamel with Reference to Cleavage and the Lines and Angles of Cavity Margins. Noyes, F. B. 499-529, 30 illus. Disc. 565-569.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
Notes upon Dentine and Enamel. Tomes, Charles S. 193-202. Selected.

D142 Dentin.

See also D14.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97.
Notes upon Dentine and Enamel. Tomes, Charles S. 106-117. Selected.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
The Nutrition of Dentine under Physiological Influences. Tellier, J. 562-563.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Notes upon Enamel and Dentine. Tomes, Charles S. 112-114. Selected. Disc. 114-115.
Notes on Dentinal Tubes. Tomes, C. S. 734-738. Disc. 738-740.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Touch Bulbs in Dentine. Stack, R. T. 92-94. Disc. 94-96.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Contributions Relating to the More Minute Structure of the Enamel and to the Development of the Dentine. Walkoff, Otto. 688-696, 757-771, 825-831, 902-907.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
Contribution to the Histological Study of Dentine. Paul, F. T. 153-155. Disc. 155-156.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
A Contribution to the Histological Study of Dentine. Paul, F. T. 291-292, 308-309, 344, 384-385, 388-389. Disc. 430-433. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
The Nutrition of Dentin Under Physiological Influences. Tellier, J. 488, 504-505.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Notes Upon Dentine and Enamel. Tomes, Charles S. 337-349. Disc. 419-421.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
A Contribution to the Histological Study of Dentine. Paul, F. T. 385-401. Disc. 460-467.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Touch Bulbs in Dentine. Stack, R. T. 875-876. Disc. 876.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
Notes on Enamel and Dentine. Tomes, C. S. 188. Selected.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
The Diffusibility of Coagulants in Dentine. York, E. Lawley. 94-99. Disc. 99-120.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
Why Coagulants Diffuse Through Dentine. York, E. Lawley. 57-61. Disc. 61-68.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Notes on Enamel and Dentine. Tomes, C. S. 663. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
The Dentinal Fibrils. Williams, J. Leon. 342-344, 15 illus. 1 portrait opp. p. 333. 392-394, Ed.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1899.
Physiological Reasons for Supposing that Dentin and Enamel in Pulpless Teeth may be Nourished. Head, Joseph. 273-276.

Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97.
Notes Upon Dentine and Enamel. Tomes, C. S. 85-94. Selected.
Touch Bulbs in Dentine. 165-166.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96.
Notes Upon Dentine and Enamel. Tomes, Charles S. 114-132, 4 illus. Disc. 133-136.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd Ser. 1898-99.
A Contribution to the Histological Study of Dentine. Paul, F. T. 121-151, 10 illus. 1 plate opp. 131. Disc. 152-161.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
The Contents of the Dentinal Tubuli. Boozer, J. H. 139-140. Abstract.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
The Nutrition of Dentin Under Physiological Influences. Tellier, J. 463-464. Selected.
Nutrition of Dentin in Relation to Physiological Influences. Tellier, Julien. 466-468. Selected.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXVII, 1896.
Recent Observations in Histology. (Dentine.) Tomes, Charles S. 98-100. **Abstract.**

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
Notes Upon Enamel and Dentine. Tomes, Charles S. 115-119. Abstract. Disc. 119-120.
Touch Bulbs in Dentine. Stack, R. T. 404-405. Disc. 405-406.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
Some Notes on Odontoblasts. Whitehouse, A. Landon. 247-249.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Contribution to the Histological Study of Dentine. Paul, F. T. 156-159. Disc. 159-167.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
The Contents of the Dentinal Tubuli. Boozer, J. H. 85-86.

San Francisco Dental Cong. Trans., 1894.
The Sheaths of Neumann and Their Contents. Sawins, A. H. 26-30. Disc. 30-35.

D143 Cementum.

See also D14.

Ash's Quarterly, 1899.
Notes Upon the Anatomical Connection Existing in Man between the Enamel and the Cement. Choquet, J. 3-10, 3 plates. Trans. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
The Histology of Cementums. Broomell, I. Norman. 697-723, 35 illus. Disc. 832-834. Correction, 925.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
The Histology of Cementum. Broomell, I. Norman. 172-201, 35 illus. Disc. 201-203.

D144 Pulp.

See also D14.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1897-98.
The Development of the Pulp. Stoddart, W. G. 54-56.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
The Trophic Function of the Dental Pulp. Constant, T. E. 464-468. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
The Trophic Function of the Dental Pulp. Constant, T. E. 427-429. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Anatomy and Pathology of the Dental Pulp. Must, W. H. 193-199.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
The Dental Nerves and the Manner of Their Termination. Retzius, Gustaf. 311-313, 1 illus. Trans. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
The Innervation of the Tooth Pulp. Huber, G. Carl. 797-811, 3 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
The Innervation of the Tooth-Pulp. Smith, A. Hopewell. 33-34. Corres.
The Physiological Relation of the Dental Pulp to the Economy. Hungerford, Charles L. 1033-1036.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), IX, 1900.
The Innervation of the Tooth Pulp. Huber, G. Carl. 1-9, 31-42, 3 illus.

Dentist, I, 1898.
Healing Processes of Dental Pulp. Hopewell-Smith, A. 209-210. Disc. 210-211.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900.
Functions of the Dental Pulp. Palmer, S. B. 196-201.

International Dental Jnl., XVII, 1896.
The Office and Eccentricities of the Dental Pulp. Smith, D. D. 26-31. Abstract. Disc. 33-40, 155-163.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Investigations of the Nerves of the Pulp by the Methylene-Blue Method. Morgenstern, Michael. 255-262, 4 illus. Abstract.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
The Physiological Relation of the Dental Pulp to the Economy. Hungerford, Charles L. 177-178. Disc. 178-180.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
The Office and Eccentricities of the Dental Pulp. Smith, D. D. 267-270. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Nerve and Blood Supply of the Dental Pulp. Williams, J. Leon. 339-342, 15 illus. portrait, opp. 333. 392-394, Ed.

The Nerve and Blood Supply of the Dental Pulp. Burchard, H. H. 401-404, 3 illus.
The Nerve and Blood Supply of the Dental Pulp. Sudduth, X. V. 404-405.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1899.
The Physiological Relation of the Dental Pulp to the Economy. Hungerford, Charles L. 295-299. Disc. 299-306.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Pulp Physiognomy. Richards, Wm. H. 480-481.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
The Physiological Relation of the Dental Pulp to the Economy. Hungerford, Chas. L. 31. Disc. 31-33.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
The Healing Processes in the Dental Pulp. Hopewell-Smith. 319-320.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
The Innervation of the Tooth-Pulp. Huber, G. Carl. 51-58.

D15 Supporting Tissues.

Gingivae, gum tissues, peridental membrane, periosteum, alveolar process.
See also D4, and subdivisions.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1898.
The Pericementum—Its Physiology and the Etiology of Its Disease. Vann. 48-51. Disc. 51-55.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXIII, 1899.
Epithelial Structures in the Peridental Membrane. Noyes, Frederick B. 329-333, 16 illus.

Ash's Quarterly, 1896.
Demonstration of Some Preparations of Teeth and Jaws. Miller. 6-10, 3 illus. Trans. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1897-98.
Alveolo-Dental Periosteum. Stater, F. 67-68.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Epithelial Structures in the Peridental Membrane. Noyes, Fred. B. 611-612, 3 illus. 624-625, 3 illus. Selected.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
Studies in the Maxillary Bones. Cryer, M. H. 369-371. Selected.

Century (Dental), II, 1898-99.
The Physiology and Pathology of the Peridentium. Wardlaw, W. C. 97-101. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Studies of the Maxillary Bones. Cryer, M. H. 1-33, 33 illus. Disc. 169-173. Report on, 687-689. Disc. 689-691.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Studies of Maxillary Bones. Cryer, M. H. 881-906, 36 illus.

Surgical Anatomy of Alveo-Dental Abscess Opening Into the Anterior Nares. Burchard, Henry H. 1011-1012, 1 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
The Fibres and Glands of the Peridental Membrane. Black, G. V. 101-122, 17 illus.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Some Peculiarities of the Jaws. Haskell, L. P. 48.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Functions of Mucous Membranes. Manley, T. H. 487-488. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
The Vascular Supply of the Pericementum. Burchard, H. H. 343. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Epithelial Structures in the Peridental Membrane. Noyes, Frederick B. 380-397. Abstract. 16 illus. Disc. 422-423.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
The Function of the Palatal Rugae. Burchard, H. 336. Selected.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
The Physiology and Pathology of the Peridentium. Wardlaw, W. C. 164-169.
Epithelial Structures in the Peridental Membrane. Noyes, Frederick B. 374-393, 15 illus.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
The Structure of the Peridental Membrane. Noyes, F. B. 448-458, 4 illus. Disc. 487-490.

D16 Dental Embryology.

For articles on development of face, see D45.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1897.
Macroscopic Tooth-Development. Broomell, I. Norman. 123-151, 39 illus. Disc. 151-153.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Development of the Teeth. Jennison, M. G. 535-536. Selected.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
On the Earliest Development of the Molars in Human Beings. Leche, Wilhelm. 361-368, 7 illus. Trans. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Maternal and Constitutional Influences in the Development and Diseases of the Teeth. Benson, J. H. P. 925-931. Disc. 931-933.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
A Contribution to the Study of the Development of the Enamel. Andrews, R. R. 1126-1134.

D. & S. Microcosm, V, 1896.
Generation and Degeneration of the Tissues of the Mouth. (re Phosphate of Lime in Tooth Development.) Whitslar, W. H. 37-42.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
Another Field for Original Research. (Formation of the Teeth.) 615-619. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
Oral Embryology. Broomell, I. Norman. 888-904, 15 illus. Cont. in Vol. XXII.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Oral Embryology. (Cont. from Vol. XXI.) Broomell, I. Norman. 12-38, 25 illus.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1899.
Oral Embryology. Broomell, I. Norman. 9-52, 40 illus. Disc. 85-86.

D17 Dentition.

Diseases in connection with dentition and treatment.
For articles on diseases and treatment of children's teeth, see D602.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
Pathological Conditions Resulting from Lesions of First Dentition, and the Anomalies of Second Dentition. Vann, Geo. S. 50-55. Disc. 55-63.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98.
Economics of Dentition. Madden, J. J. 441-445. Selected.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Disturbed Nutrition. (Dentition.) Brothers, A. 268-271. Selected.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Care of an Infant's Teeth. Remedy for the Pain of Dentition. Carriere. 314. Selected.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
Eruption of the Teeth. Constant, T. E. 564-565.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
The Mechanical Factor in the Eruption of the Teeth, Hitherto Unrecognized. Constant, T. E. 723-732, 1 illus. 707-709, Ed. Disc. 733-734. 774-775, Ed. Reply, 835-836.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Death from Dentition. 62. Selected.
A Factor in the Eruption of the Teeth, Partly Mechanical, Partly Physiological, hitherto Unrecognized. Foreign Body Theory. Watt-Ross, J. D. 198-201. Selected.
Some Factors which Cause Eruption of the Teeth. Whittles, Dencer. 629-637. Criticism, 736.
The Period of Dentition. Smith, J. Lewis. 666. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
A Cause of Tooth Eruption. Anderson, W. M. 735-737.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
The Eruption of the Teeth. Constant, T. E. 593. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
The Crime of "Teething" Powders. 50.
The Dangers (?) of Teething. Campbell, C. M. 91-93. Selected.
A Doctor's Advice on Teething. 103-104.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
The Eruption of the Teeth. Constant, T. E. 520-521.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Attacks of Stridulous Laryngitis Coinciding Exactly with Appearance of Certain Teeth. Coulon. 405. Selected.
Delayed Dentition and Rickets. 980. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
A Curious Kaffir Custom. (re Primary Dentition.) 933. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
The Eruption of the Teeth. Constant, T. E. 773-785. Abstract.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
A Powder for Difficult Dentition. 245. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Dentition and the Care of Deciduous Teeth. Schmetser, J. Geo. 268-271. Disc. 272-273.
Dentition and the Care of the Deciduous Teeth. Roach, Joseph. 271-272. Disc. 272-273.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1890.
The Eruption of the Teeth. Constant, T. E. 1281-1288. 1 illus. 1335, Ed.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), VII, 1898.
Eruption of the Deciduous Teeth. Chaeberlin, Wesley A. 7-10.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), IX, 1900.
Development and Eruption of the Temporary Teeth. Clapp, Geo. W. 72-77.

Dentist, I, 1898.
Dental Troubles of Children. (Dentition.) Ausset, E. 161-163. Selected.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Teething. 830.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
Hot Weather and Children's Dentition. Storey, J. C. 214. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
The Blood Pressure a Factor in the Eruption of the Teeth. Constant, F. E. 21. **Abstract.**
An Old Error about Dentition. 389. Comment, Vol. X, 26-27.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
Substitute for the Gum Lancet. Wallan. 368-369. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
Mrs. Winslow's Soothing Syrup for Teething Children. Williams, J. L. 305-306. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
The Lance in First Dentition. Atkinson, D. D. 975-978. Selected.

International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., II, 1900.
The Eruption of the Teeth. Constant, T. E. 180-192, 1 illus.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Some Factors which Cause Eruption of the Teeth. Whittles, Dencer. 94-100. Abstract.
Associate Lesions of the First Dentition. Belcher, Harry L. 641-645.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
Death from Hemorrhage Caused by Lancing Gums. Catching, B. H. 769-770. Corres.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Teething. Stewart, James T. 684-685. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
Diseases of First Dentition and Treatment. 210-215. Trans.

Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900.
Nitrate of Silver in Difficult Tooth Eruption. Prinz, H. 36. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97.
Blood Pressure in Tooth Eruption. 160-161. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
The Role of Dentition in the Etiology of Diseases in Children. Arnstein. 48-49. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Blood Pressure the Cause of Eruption of Teeth. Constant, T. E. 202. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
A Collutory for Painful Dentition. 196. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
The Use of Nitrate of Silver in Eruption of the Teeth. Moutin, F. Translated by Prinz, H. 85. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
For the Pruritus of Dentition. Besnier. 291. Selected.
The Eruption of the Teeth. Constant, T. E. 517-520. Selected.

Pacific Dental Jnl., VI, 1896.
First Dentition, or Teething Babies, with Some of the Ills Incident Thereto. Storey, J. C. 28-33. Selected.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Some Factors which Cause Eruption of Teeth. Whittles, Dencer. 409-411. Disc. 411-412.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
Hygiene of the First Dentition. Delfin, Manuel. 297. Selected.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
Practical Management of Infants. (re Teething.) Crouch, M. J. 35-45. Disc. 45-48.
Diagnosis of the Diseases of Children. (re Teething.) 85. Selected.
Dentition. 282-283. Selected.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
Dentition, Its Local and Sympathetic Disorders. Owre, Alfred. 752-758. Disc. 796-799.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Teething. 289. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
First Dentition, or Teething Babies, with Some of the Ills Incident Thereto. Storey, J. C. 232-237. Selected.
Teething. Stewart, James T. 544. Selected.

World (Dental, Georgia), II, 1900-01.
First Dentition. Atkinson, D. D. 4-5. Disc. 6-9.

D2 Operative Dentistry.

General articles. Incidents of practice. Management of patients.

See D2a, Dentists' Assistants; D21, Instruments and Appliances; D21a, Sterilization, Asepsis; D21b, Control of Saliva; D22, Filling Teeth; D23, Inlays; D24, Pulp Treatment; D25, Preventive Dentistry, Prophylaxis; D26, Bleaching Teeth.

American Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98.
Assure the Patient. 156. Ed.
To Avoid the Patient's Breath. Merriman. 424. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98.
Ambidexterity. Lake, Herbert. 104-107. Selected.
Practical Things in Dental Practice. (Operative Dentistry.) Templeton, J. G. 370-373. Selected.
Hints.—By a Lazy Man. (re Operative.) 477-479, 572-573. Selected.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900.
What Patients Should Know. Bigelow, A. T. 337-345. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1897-98.
Receiving Children in the Dental Office. 72. Selected.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Practical Things in Dental Practice. Templeton, J. G. 210-213. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Small Helps in Every-day Practice. Croucher, A. T. 220-228.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Ambidexterity. Smith, E. Noble. 531. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Consider the Feelings of Patients. Knapp. 941-942. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Mistakes. (In Operative Dentistry.) 313-315. Ed.
Among the Condemned. 508-509. Selected.
Hygiene. Powell, T. E. 708-709. Selected.
Adapting Operations. 1025-1027. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Failures in Operative Dentistry. French, L. F. 351.
A Sketch from Life. Fox, Charles. 676-680.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Relations Between Dentist and Patient. **265-267. Ed.**
Peculiarities of Patients. Bigelow, A. T. 1120-1121. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Accidents and Mistakes. Locke, W. S. 72-73. Selected.
A Few Errors of Dentists and Patients. Crane, I. E. 87-90. Selected.
Hints to Practitioners. Van Orden. 226-228. Selected.
The Dentist and the Public. Cowan, W. D. 317-318. Selected.
Advice to Dentists. Eadington, J. C. 354-358. Selected.
Educated versus Ignorant Patients. Cowan, W. D. 475-477. Selected.
Some Things Every Dentist Should Know. Crews, John T. 661-663. Selected.
In Search of a Dentist. Haskell, L. P. 989-990. Selected.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899.
The Conduct of Practice. (Management of Patients.) Van Orden, L. 67-74.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900.
Report on Operative Dentistry. Metcalf, Fred H. 137-143. Disc. 143-149.

Century (Dental), I, 1898.
Practical Dentistry. (Useful Hints in Operative Work.) Hinman, T. P. 158-160. Selected.

Century (Dental), III, 1899-1900.
Trials of a Dentist. (Characteristics of Patients.) 34-38. Selected.
Amusing Incidents from Practice. 110-112. Selected.

Century of Northwest (Dental), III, 1899-1900.
Practical Points. (Operative.) Hodgkin, James B. 165-168.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Mistakes. (re Handling Patients and Office Demeanor.) Perry, Safford G. 537-549. Disc. 568.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
What Is It? Flagg, J. Foster. 547-549. Disc. 934-936.
Items and Results from my Long Experience in Dentistry. Codman, John T. 1022-1024. Disc. 1024-1029.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Report of Committee on Operative Dentistry. Smith, B. Holly. 1277-1282.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Section III—Operative Dentistry and Special Therapeutics. 1176-1188, 1305-1317. Cont. in Vol. XLIII.
The Value of Exact Methods in Operative Dentistry. Black, G. V. 1245-1255.

Dental Office & Lab., X, 4th. Ser., 1896.
Perplexities of Dentists. Taft, Ezra F. 43-46. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., XII, 4th. Ser., 1898.
Observation. (Of Patients.) Chupein, Theodore. 104-106.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Incidents of Office Practice. Pirtle, Henry. 384-386.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Incidents in Office Practice. Relyea, G. V. N. 288-289. Selected.
Practical Things in Practice. Cigrand, B. J., Translated by. 482. Selected.
Hints in Hot Weather. 707-708. Selected.
Operative and Prosthetic Pointers. Translated by Cigrand, B. J. 812-813. Selected.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Hints by a Lazy Man. 179-180, 244-246, 537. Selected.
Practical Point. Mason, M. A. 349. Selected.
Points. Weller, H. D. 413-414. Selected.
Useful Hints in Operative Work. Hinman, T. P. 834-836. Selected.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
A Word to Surgeons. 898-899. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Operative Technics. Wenker, Raymond J. 14-19. Disc. 19-20.
Teeth of Candidates for the Methodist Ministry. 883. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900.
Some Things which Tend Toward Success in Dentistry. (Operative.) Hood, C. O. 388-392. Disc. 398-401.

Headlight (Dental), XXI, 1900.
Some Things Every Dentist Should Know. (re Operative Dentistry.) Crews, John T. 57-59.
Conservative Dentistry. Brabson, B. D. 182-184. Disc. 184-186.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
Report of Supervisor on Clinics. Cormany, J. W. 123-128. Disc. 128-135.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
Report of Supervisor on Clinics. Pritchett, T. W. 201-207.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
Report of Supervisor on Clinics. Blair, E. K. 186-196.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1899.
Report of Supervisor on Clinics. Skidmore, L. W. 104-124.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1900.
Habits Incident to the Dental Profession. Entsminger, G. W. 18-22. Disc. 22-35.
Emphasizing Some Things in Operative Procedure. (Gold Fillings.) Cattell, D. M. 66-71.
Improvements in Operative Dentistry During Recent Years and the Betterments to be Expected in the Future. Noyes, Edmund. 72-78. Disc. 78-93.
Report of Supervisor on Clinics. Hinkins, J. E. 170-174. Disc. 174-178.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
Mule Dentistry. 966-968. Selected.
A Sketch from Life. Fox, Charles. 992-996. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
Practical Dentistry. (Incidents in Daily Practice.) Barr, E. T. 1230-1235.

International Dental Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Report of the Committee on Operative Dentistry. 580-582. Disc. 582-589.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
The First Meeting with Patients. Brackett, Charles A. 582-586.
The First Meeting with Patients. Clapp, Dwight M. 786-790.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
Delicacy in Operating. 136-137. Selected.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1899.
What Would You Do versus What I Have Done. Madison, H. L. 82-84. Disc. 85-90.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1900.
Points of Observation. (Handling the Patient.) Miller, B. A. 124-127. Disc. 127-129.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Win the Children for These are to be Your Future Patrons. 114. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Dental Joys as Described by a Patient. Lincoln, Charles S. F. 629-631.
Some Mistakes Made by Dr. Clapp in the American Text-Book of Operative Dentistry. Wedelstaedt, E. K. 641-651. 694-700, Ed. Reply, 721-727, 956. Answers, 801-817, 3 tables. Vol. XXI, 13-16.
Delicacy of Manipulation. Simmons, W. Hale. 886-888.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
What Patients Should Know. Bigelow, A. T. 705-711.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1899.
Operative Dentistry. Report on. 140-141.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1900.
The Status of Operative Dentistry in 1900. Noel, L. G. 49-56.
Report of Chairman of Section III. (Operative Dentistry.) 188-190.

National Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Br.), 1899.
Report of Committee on Operative Dentistry. Fife, J. G. 79-83. Disc. 83-86.

National School Den. Technics Trans., 1897.
Executive Board's Report. (Operative Technique.) Wilson, Geo. M. 114-125.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
Report of the Committee on Practice. Rhein, M. L. 72-75. Disc. 75-78.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
Report of the Committee on Practice. Starr, Alfred R. 83-91.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
Report of the Committee on Practice. LeRoy, L. C. 77-81.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1899.
Report on Practice. LeRoy, L. C. 75-83.

North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1899.
Operative Dentistry. Keerans, E. P. 38-41. Disc. 41-43.
Practical Hints for Every-Day Use. (re Operative Dentistry.) Hinman, Thos. P. 50-51.

Odontoblast, I, 1896-97.
Touch. Diack, Alex S. 70-73.
Our Poet Patient. Moore, Thomas T. 209-210.

Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900.
Delicacy in Operating. 35. Selected.

Odontoblast, V, 1900-01.
The People We Meet in the Dental Chair. 53-54.

Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97.
The Dentist and His Patient. White, W. A. 131-134.
A Few of Dr. Perry's "Mistakes." 143-147. Selected.
The Patient. Howard, Chas. T. 201-203.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
To Quiet Nervous Patients. Cool, R. H. 297-298. Selected.
Fear. (Management of Patients.) Sudduth, W. X. 300. Selected.
Consideration of Temperament in Treating Teeth. Stevens, J. E. 613-614. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Calmness Deceptive. 308. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Operative Dentistry. (General Review.) Fife, J. G. 231. Abstract. Disc. 231-232.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
A Way to Quiet Nervous Patients Without Anodynes. Bell, J. R. 553-554.

Pacific Dental Jnl., VII, 1897.
Report of Digest Committee on Operative Dentistry. Burkhart, W. E. July, 13-17.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VII, 1899.
Some Office Hints for the Younger Men. Smith, T. Ledyard. 284-285.
Nervous Patients. Lewis, Walter F. 369-373.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXVII, 1896.
From the Countryman's Standpoint. (General Office Practice.) Jewell, Myron D. 69-73.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXVIII, 1897.
Abstract of Present Office Practice. Palmer, S. B. 57-65.
The First Year of the Young Country Dentist. (Incidents in Practice.) Green, Percy D. 115-118. Disc. 137-139.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Consideration of the Patient. Lewis, Walter F. 492-494. Selected.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
Some Causes of Failures in Operative Dentistry. Frink, L. F. 171-172. Disc. 172-174.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Telling Good Stories to Distract the Sufferer's Attention. 549-550. Selected.
Some of the Preliminary Steps of Importance in Operative Dentistry. Newkirk, Garrett. 880-886.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
What Constitutes Operative Dentistry. 719. Ed.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Temperaments. Perry, Geo. B. 459-474. Disc. 475-482.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
Telling Stories to Distract Our Patient's Attention. 537. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl. XVI, 1898.
Your Patient. Johnson, C. N. 20. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XVII, 1899.
Incidents of Office Practice as They Come—No. 2. Grant, J. H. 5-9.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Texas Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1900.
Operative Dentistry. Grant, J. H. 82-84.

Welch's Dental Magazine, I, 1899-1900.
Trials of a Dentist. 97-101. Selected.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Telling Good Stories to Distract Our Patients' Attention. 219. Selected.
Blundering. 305-306. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., XI, 1897.
What Constitutes Operative Dentistry. 455-456. Selected.
Criticisms of the American Text-Book of Operative Dentistry. 523-525. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., XIII, 1899.
Nervous Patients. Lewis, Walter F. 545-549. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XIV, 1900.
Classification of Patients. Bigelow, A. T. 27-28. Selected.

D2a Dentists' Assistants.

For articles on Dental Nurses and Dental Hygienists, see D072.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
That Office Boy. Clack, W. R. 16-18. Disc. 18-21.

Odontographic Jnl., XVI, 1895-96.
Assistance and Assistants. Brackett, C. A. 207-214. Selected.

D21 Instruments and Appliances.

Instruments applicable to a particular procedure, classified with subject.

For articles on sterilization of instruments, see D21a.

See D892.

American Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896.
On "Light." Standish, Myles. 1-10. Disc. 10-18.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1896.
Remarks on Special Appliances in Operative Dentistry. Palmer, Corydon. 139-140.

American Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98.
Splicing Engine Bands. Maxfield. 200, 3 illus.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97.
On "Light." Standish, Myles. 317-328. Selected.
The Mouth-Mirror. 562-565. Selected.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896.
The Mouth Mirror. Tileston, H. B. 316-319.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1898-99.
Polishing Instruments. 177.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1899-1900.
Warm-Air Syringe. Patterson. 283-284. Disc. 284.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
An Aseptic Table Cover. Walker. 594.
Acetylene for Power Purposes. 614. Selected.

Brief (Dental), III, 1898.
Polishing Instruments. Templeton, J. G. 2-3.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Polishing Instruments. Templeton, J. G. 34.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Aluminum Instruments: a Warning. Richards, Percy A. E. 690-691. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
A Method of Fixing Handles to Surgical Instruments. Charbonneau, M. 404. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Some Suggestions on the Manufacture of Dental Instruments. Harrison, Frank. 813-816.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Operating Stools and Electric Power in Dental Practice. Reed, C. S. 443-449.
The Combined Spittoon, Lavatory, Ejector, Bunsen Burner and Speaking-Tube. Headridge, Thos. 527-528.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Protection for Engine Handpieces. Masters, J. 620. Selected.
Dental Boring Tool. 700.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Dental Engines. McDonald, A. J. 19, 3 illus.
Dental Engines. Volland, P. 19, 3 illus.
Dental Engines. Brown, A. W. 95, 1 illus.
Dental Engines. Groth, J. M. 96, 1 illus.
Dental Chair. Gould, Aaron P. 128, 1 illus.
Dental Cuspidor. Davis, George P. 128, 1 illus.
Attachment for Dental Mirrors. Brigham, Walter I. 176, 1 illus.
Dental Tooth Guard. Gholson, John A. 176, 1 illus.
A Warning. (Care of Articles Capable of Converging the Sun's Rays.) Tasker, B. G. 512-513. Corres.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
A Few Practical Points. (Instruments in Operative Dentistry;) Matheson, L. 97-110. Disc. 183-188.
The Use and Abuse of the Dental Engine. McElhinney, Mark G. 602-604. Selected.
When Doctors Differ! (Light in the Office.) 739-740. Selected.
What is the Best Daylight for the Dentist? Standish. 748-749. Selected.
To Brighten Up Instruments. Miller, W. J. 900-901. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
The Mouth Mirror. Tileston, H. B. 121-122. Selected.
The Mouth-Mirror. 637-638. Ed.
To Polish Scratches from Mouth Mirrors. Moore, M. J. E. 1002. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
A Good Engine Cord. Gaylord. 171. Selected.
The Heat of the Incandescent Electric Lamp. 365-366. Selected.
Facts Worth Remembering About Hand-Pieces. 760. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Instruments to Carry Outside. Codman, J. T. 556-557. Selected.
Hypodermic Syringe for Dental Uses. Catching, B. H. 737-738.
Report on Dental Art and Invention. Keefe, J. E. 751-754. Selected.
Improvements in Connection with a Dental Chair. Preedy. 759.
Acetylene Gas Lamp for Side of Bracket Table. Simons, J. H. 995-996. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Combination Dental Engine. 29-30. Ed.
To Prevent Water Entering Handpiece. 155.
To True Carborundum Wheels. 287.

Bur, V, 1900.
Report of the Committee on New Appliances. Stephan, F. W. 135-140.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899.
Exhibit of an Electric Water-Heater. Waterman, E. R. 127-128.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
Disk Lubricant. Robinson, J. A. 16. Selected.
Cement for Handles or Ferrules. Catching, B. H. 278.
Concave Chisel. 280. Selected.
Care of Spittoon. Wright, A. W. 302. Selected.
To Remove Hard Lumps in Corundum Wheels. Moose, J. K. 310. Selected.

Clippings (Dental), II, 1899-1900.
Presentation of New Instruments and Appliances Before the Chicago Dental Society, May 2, 1900. Tenney, L. S. 177-179.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
The Use of Compressed Air in Operative Dentistry. Freeman, S. 166-167. Abstract.
Dental Engine. Register, H. G. 396-397, 1 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
The Use of Compressed Air in Operative Dentistry. Freeman, S. 247-254. Disc. 254-259.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Compressed Air in Dentistry. Povall, W. H. 164-167.
Improved Glass Syringes. Hamonet, V. 1189-1190. Disc. 1190-1192.

Dental Office & Lab., XI, 4th. Ser., 1897.
To Prevent the Clouding of Mouth Mirrors. Wallis, George. 116. Selected. 161-162, Ed.

Dentist, I, 1898.
Dental Chair. Merker, Mont. C. 353-354, 1 illus.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
The Mouth-Mirror. Tileston, H. B. 507-510.
Use of the Alcohol Lamp. Brown, W. H. 655. Selected.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Device for Heating Water. Heckard, W. A. 763, 1 illus.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Use of the Watchmaker's Eyeglass in Dentistry. Spence, Stewart J. 254-256. Selected.
To Prevent Water Entering Handpiece. Translated by Cigrand, B. J. 874. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
The Use and Abuse of the Dental Engine. McElhinney, Mark G. 42-44.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
To Keep Instruments Nicely Polished. Templeton, J. G. 326.
Hints in Hot Weather. (re Materials in Operative and Prosthetic Dentistry.) 363.
A Trick Worth Knowing. (re the Engine Cord.) Knight, W. D. 388.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
Headrests of Dental Chairs. 70-71. Ed.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
Defects in Chairs. 141-142. Ed.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900.
Gloves in Dental Surgery. Thomas, J. Lynn. 42. Selected.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
Cervical Fillings and Clamps. Dunn, J. Austin. 92-95, 3 illus. Disc. 95.
Report of Committee on Dental Art and Invention. Dennis, George J. 116-122.
Apparatus for Compressed Air at the Operating Chair. Wassall, J. W. 123. Disc. 128-129. Clinic.
Forming and Tempering of Instruments. (Broken and Discarded Points.) Newkirk, Garrett. 126. Disc. 135. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
Report of Committee on Dental Art and Invention. Keefe, J. E. 194-200.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
Report of Committee on Dental Art and Invention. Keefe, J. E. 181-185.
Engine Exhibit. McDonald, A. J. 187. Clinic.
Tempering Instruments. Lawrence, R. N. 187. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1899.
Report of Committee on Dental Art and Invention. Keefe, J. E. 100-103.
Hatch Clamp and Ivory Matrix. McIntosh, F. H. 105. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1900.
Report of Committee on Dental Art and Invention. Goslee, H. J. 154-164. Disc. 164-169.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
Report of the Committee of Dental Art and Invention. Johnson, Geo. E. 102-107.
Instrument Nomenclature with Reference to Instrumentation. (Operating Instruments.) Black, G. V. 198-228. 294-295, Ed.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
Gloves in Dental Surgery. 409-410. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Operating-Table Heater. Elliott, W. St. George. 105-106.
Angle Appliance for the Hand-Piece. Palmer, Corydon. 154-155.
The Use of Compressed Air in Operative Dentistry. Freeman. 165-169. Abstract.
Presentation of Instruments and Appliances to the New York Odontological Society. Jarvie. 175-177.
On "Light." Standish, Myles. 345-354, 1 illus. 371. Disc. 377-384.
Lighting the Mouth. Rollins, William H. 371.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Chin-Rest. Davenport. 126-127.
The Evolution and Abuse of the Serration. 188-191. Ed.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
What Instrument Shall I Carry? (Emergency Calls.) Codman, J. T. 704-706.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
The Use of Compressed Air in Operative Dentistry. Freeman, S. 162-169. Disc. 181-184.
Dental Notes. (The A-W-L Engine.) Rollins, William. 235-237, 3 illus.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
Practical Points in Electricity for Dentists. (re Dental Engines.) Vance, W. W. 230-239. Disc. 239-244.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Right-Angle Attachment. 135.
Control of Daylight for Dental Operations. Van Orden. 418. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Mouth Illumination. 199-200, 1 illus.
Office Illumination. Osmun, J. Allen. 201-202, 1 illus

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Sharpening Hypodermic Needles. Spooner, Frederick B. 146.
A Movable Clamp Mirror. Von Wunschheim, G. Translated by Randorf, George. 534-536, 1 illus. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
Protection for Engine Handpieces. Masters, J. 367.
Acetylene Gas Lamp for Side of Bracket Table. Simons, J. H. 414-415, 1 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
To True Up Carborundum Stones. Hinkler, A. H. 947.

National Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Br.), 1898.
Committee on Appliances and Improvements. (Report.) Beach, Jno. R. 382-384. Disc. 384.

National Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Br.), 1899.
New Appliances and Improvements. (Report.) Allen, T. M. 163-164.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1896.
A Set of Working Instruments. Perry, S. G. 30-32.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1897.
Gold Plating Fluid for Instruments. Gaylord, E. S. 97-98.

Odontoblast, III, 1898-99.
Polishing Instruments. 154.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96.
Tray for Annealing Gold for Filling Purposes, Heated by Electricity. Wallis, Boyd. 241.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99.
Filling Trimmers and a New Kind of Excavator. Baldwin. 58-59.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
New Heater for Operating Table. Elliott, W. St. George. 212-213. Selected.
Advantages of Compressed Air in Operating Room and Laboratory. Hixon, J. F. 368-371.
The Mouth-Mirror. Tileston, H. B. 589-590. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Syringes. Jenison, M. G. 174-177.
To Polish Scratches from Mouth Mirrors. 207.
Arrangement of Instruments. Werner. 307. Selected.
Making Mirrors. 547-548. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
Hints on the Care of the Dunn Syringe. Dunn, J. Austin. 10-11.
How to Tighten a Loose Cord. Knight, W. D. 50. Selected.
Device for Heating Water. Heskard, W. A. 89-90. Selected.
Rubber Rings and Their Uses. 295. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
A Gold-Saving Drawer Tray. Howlcroft, T. C. 572. Selected.
A Dental Mouth Lamp and Its Construction. Fahnestock, W. B. 577-581, 5 illus. Correction, Vol. XX, 45.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Making-over Old Instruments. Lodge, E. B. 82. Clinic.
Diphtheria and Dentistry. (Transmission by Instruments.) 93. Selected.
Uses of Right-Angle Disk Mandrel. McAfee, S. H. 196-197. Selected.
Gloves in Dental Surgery. 237-238. Selected.
How to Obtain Good Engine Saws. Schuller, J. C. 487. Selected.
Operating Stools and Electric Power in Dental Practice. Reed, C. S. 492-493. Selected.
The Operating Stool. Stewart, Howard T. 544. Selected.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896.
The Stomatologist En Route. (Instruments.) Cool, Geo. W. 175-178.

Pacific Dental Gaz., VIII, 1900.
Dental Appliances for Direct Illumination of the Oral Cavity. Lundborg, J. A. W. 211-212. Disc. 212-214. Clinic.
An Alternating Current Dental Engine. 713-715. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., II, 1898-99.
The Use of Paper in Dentistry. (Four Principal Kinds of Paper.) Cowee, A. W. 50-52.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
Light in the Operating Room; The Old Dental Chair. 520-521. Ed.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Polishing Instruments. 486.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
New Arm Rest. Rushton, W. 120. Disc. 120-121.
Certain Improvements in Connection with a Dental Chair. Preedy. 361-362.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
Dentists' and Jewellers' Gold Saving Drawer Tray. Howlcroft, T. C. 185-186, 1 illus.
Lathe Attachment for Dental Engine. 336, 1 illus.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
How Carborundum is Made. 285-288. Selected.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
Abstract of Report of Committee on Appliances and Improvements. 24-25.
A Simple Method of Preventing the Clouding of Mirrors. Seaman, Gilbert E. 84-85. Selected.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
A Good Appliance. (Instrument Designed for Protecting the Mouth and Lips While Using a Corundum Disk, Polishing Disk, Diamond Disk and Fine Circular Saw.) Hoyer, F. F. 346.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
An Alternating Current Dental Engine. 520-521.
Moderation in Equipment. 524. Selected.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Report of the Committee on Dental Art and Invention. Dennis, Geo. J. 395-402.
Apparatus for Compressed Air at the Operating Chair. Cormany, J. W. 471. Disc. 476-477. Clinic.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
Exhibit of New Hand Piece. Bonwill, W. G. A. 277. Clinic.
Cheek Holder and Shield. Dunn, J. Austin. 321, 1 illus. Clinic.
Polishing Instruments. 600.
Report of the Committee on Dental Art and Invention. Keefe, J. E. 683-690.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
The Passing of the Foot Power. Ottofy, Louis. 433-436.
Report of Committee on Art and Invention. Keefe, J. E. 697-701.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Report on Dental Art and Invention. Keefe, J. E. 557-560.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Movable Clamp Mirror. Tenney, L. S. 526.
Report of Committee on Art and Invention. Goslee, Hart J. 689-699. Disc. 623-627.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
The Mouth-Mirror. 469-471. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVII, 1898.
Flexible Injection-joint. Jackson. 184-185. Clinic.
Hypodermic Syringe. Colson, C. B. 185-186. Clinic.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
How Carborundum is Made. 204-206. Selected.
Syringes. Jenison, M. G. 608-609. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
General Discussion on Dr. Myles Standish's Paper, "Light." (re the Effect on the Eyes.) 251-259. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XII, 1898.
Facts Worth Remembering about Hand-Pieces. 138.

D21a Sterilization. Asepsis in Dental Practice.

For articles on surgical asepsis, see D7.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98.
The Empire Dental Sterilizer. 41-42. Ed.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900.
Sterilization in Dental Practice. Van Kirk, T. C. 243-245. Selected.
The Outside of the Platter. (Disregarding Sterilization.) 329-330. Ed. Selected.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Sterilization in Dental Practice. Van Kirk, T. C. 253-260. Disc. 260-261.
Dentists and Their Instruments. (Sterilization.) 468-469. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Asepsis. Stage, J. W. 11-13. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
How Far is Asepsis Possible in Dental Surgery? (re Sterilization of Instruments.) Jones, T. 919-925.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Conscientiousness in Daily Practice. (Sterilization of Instruments.) Sawyer, A. J. 600-602. Selected.
Syphilitic Patients. (re Sterilization of Instruments.) 707. Selected.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
To Sterilize Cotton. 280.
Cleaning Rusty Instruments. Brodie. 289. Selected.

Century (Dental), III, 1899-1900.
Antisepsis. (Instruments.) Spooner, F. B. 137, 1 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Sterilizing Instruments. Gibson, Kasson C. 512-513. Corres.
Disinfection of Instruments. Reik, H. O. 756-759.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Formaldehyde Sterilizer. Low, F. W. 766. Clinic.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), IX, 1900.
Asepsis in Dentistry. Gray, Artemas Blake. 69-72.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
An Act of Dental Uncleanliness. Church, A. R. 314-315.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
How to Sterilize Instruments Without Danger of Rust. 51. Selected.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Sterilization in Dental Practice. Van Kirk, T. C. 485-487. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Gloves in Dental Surgery. 182-183. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
Antisepsis and Its Relation to Dentistry. Murray, C. A. 12-15.
Unsterilized Instruments. Clements, L. 52.
How to Sterilize Instruments without Danger of Rust. 345. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
To Sterilize Rubber Tubing. 272. Ed.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
Antiseptic Dentistry. Woodbury, H. 374-377.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900.
Uses and Limitations of Formaldehyde in Dentistry. (Sterilization of Instruments.) Low, F. W. 73-86. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
Antiseptics. (Disinfection of Instruments.) Kahlo, H. C. 234-239.
Sterilizing Instruments. Merrill, H. H. 1213. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
Dentists and Their Instruments. (Sterilization.) 225-226. Selected. Ed. 286-289.
The Outside of the Platter. (Sterilization of Instruments.) 899-901. Selected.
Asepsis. (Sterilization of Instruments.) Stage, J. W. 1175-1180.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
Antiseptic Dentistry. Woodbury, H. 28-30. Selected.
A Sterilizing Apparatus. Stellwagen, Thos. C. 361-363. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Apparatus for Sterilizing Instruments. Stebbins, R. O. 593.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
Formaldehyde in Dentistry. (For Sterilizing Instruments.) Baker, George T. 221-224, 226-227. Disc. 227-235.
Infectious Dentistry. (re Sterilization of Instruments.) Flanagan, Andrew J. 813-817.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
New Form of Sterilizer. Elliott, W. St. George. 616.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
The Care of Instruments. M'Candless, C. R. 32-33. Disc. 33.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
A Dentist's Motto Should be "Cleanliness." Thorpe, Burton L. 204.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
How to Asepticize Mouth-Mirrors. Tileston, H. B. 74. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Cleansing Instruments of Cement. Mean, William B. 522.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
Office and Personal Sterilization. Le Roy, L. G. 921-922. Disc. 931-933.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
A Simple Sterilizer. Spooner, F. B. 177-178, 1 illus.

National Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Br.), 1898.
Bacteriology and Oral Hygiene. (re Instrument Asepsis.) Fort, A. K. 318-321. Disc. 321-330.

National Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Br.), 1899.
Formaldehyde in Dentistry. (re Sterilization of Instruments.) MacLean, H. Stuart. 150-154, 2 tables. Disc. 154-158.

Odontoblast, I, 1896-97.
Sterilization of Dental Instruments. 23. Selected.
Sterilization of Instruments. Macdougall, S. E. 93. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97.
Empire Dental Sterilizer. 51, 1 illus.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Etherial Antiseptic Soap in the Dental Office. Mitchell, William H. 283-284.
Antiseptics. (re Disinfection of Instruments.) Hunt, Geo. E. 475-479.
Sterilization of Hypodermic and Other Syringes by Boiling. 606. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
How to Sterilize Cotton. 45.
A Penalty for Non-Disinfection of Instruments. Wiley. 162. Selected.
A Good and Quick Way. (Sterilizing Instruments.) Brown, W. H. 173-174.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
Keep Hypodermic Needles Aseptic. 49. Selected.
Aseptic Dentistry. Stanley, C. C. 50. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898—Continued.
How to Clean Hypodermic Needles. Barnum, R. L. 284. Selected.
Aseptic Precautions in Dentistry. Arnold, Otto. 424-426.
Cleansing Instruments of Cement. Mean, W. B. 502. Selected.
A Very Simple Apparatus for Sterilizing Instruments. 502-503.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Dentists and Their Instruments. 247-249. Selected.
Formaldehyde in Dentistry. (Sterilizing Agent.) M'Lean, H. Stuart. 274-277. Disc. 277-278. Abstract.
Conscientiousness in Our Daily Practice. (Sterilizing Instruments.) Sawyer, A. S. 278-280.
Instrument Sterilization. Van Kirk, T. C. 313. Selected.
Sterilization in Dental Practice. Van Kirk, T. C. 502-504. Selected.
Instrument Sterilizer. Patterson, J. D. 510. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
A Sterilizing Apparatus. Stellwagen, Thos. C. 230-232. Selected.
Disinfection and Care of Broaches. Hartzell, T. B. 239. Selected.
Action of Formaldehyde on Metallic Substances. Low, F. W. 292. Selected.

Pacific Dental Jnl., VII, 1897.
The Empire Sterilizer. July, 24, 1 illus.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VII, 1899.
Surgical Cleanliness. Knowles, W. A. 729-732.

Pacific Dental Gaz., VIII, 1900.
Some Suggestions to Dentists on Practical Sterilization of Instruments. Boenning, Henry C. 831-834. Selected.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
Overdone Sterilization. 100. Selected.
How to Sterilize Cotton. 295. Selected.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
Absolute Alcohol as a Disinfectant for Surgical Instruments. Randolph, R. L. 191. Selected.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1889.
Formaldehyde in Dentistry. M'Lean, H. Stuart. 275-278. Disc. 278-279. Abstract.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
A Method Whereby Rusting of Instruments During Sterilization is Prevented. Leval. 140-141. Selected.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
The Importance and Manner of Sterilization of Dental Instruments. Meyer, L. A. 803-808, 1 table. Disc. 837-841.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Asepsis. (Care of the Hands.) Dunn, Sherwood. 227.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Kirkwood's Annealer and Sterilizer. Tenney, L. S. 528.

San Francisco Dental Cong. Trans., 1894.
Antisepsis. Mossman, E. P. 194-197.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
Sterilization of Dental Instruments. 84. Selected.
Solution for Disinfecting Instruments. Hand, C. D. 156.
Disinfection of Instruments. Harlan, A. W. 174. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVI, 1897.
Formalin. (Sterilization of Instruments.) Howe, J. Morgan. 38. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XIX, 1900.
Sterilization of Dental Instruments, Napkins, etc. Register. 352. Selected.
Sterilization of Dental Instruments. Dawbarn, R. H. M. 416. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XVII, 1899.
Dental Hygiene. Love, O. B. 1-4.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Clean Dentists. (Instruments.) Wing, J. C. 413. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
How to Sterilize without Danger of Rust. 478-479. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XII, 1898.
Extract from an Article upon Some Over-looked Sources of Infection. (Sterilization of Instruments.) Dyer, M. L. 561-562.

D21b Control of Flow of Saliva.

Rubber dam, clamps, saliva ejectors, etc.

American Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98.
Keeping the Mouth Dry with the Napkin. Hinman. 511. Clinic.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897.
Repairing a Leak in Rubber Dam. Walker, W. E. 65.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, IV, 1900-01.
A Few Words in Regard to the Adjustment of the Rubber Dam. Wedelstaedt, E. K. 28-32. Selected.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Beads and Rubber-Dam. Noyes, Edmund. 163. Selected.
Adjusting the Rubber-Dam with the Ivory Clamps. 513-515, 3 illus.
Using Clamps. Crissman, Ira B. 717.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
Modern Dental Absorbents and the "Old Reliable" Rubber-Dam. Simmons, B. G. 134-137.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Anti-Sialogogues in Dentistry, where the Use of the Rubber-Dam is Impracticable. 763-764. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
A Simple Saliva Ejector. Sanders, J. J. H. 464-467. 1 illus.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
The Use of Binding Wire in the Application of the Rubber-Dam. Gabriel, William M. 597-598, 2 illus. Corres. 661.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
The Perfecto Rubber-Dam Punch. 505.
To Dam a Molar. 604. Selected.
To Avoid the Unpleasant Odour and Feeling of Rubber-Dam. Curry, J. C. 681. Selected.
Rubber-Dam and Ligatures. Clarkson, K. C. 775.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Dental Dam. Allen, Charles C. 20.
A Few Words in Regard to the Adjustment of the Rubber-Dam. Wedelstaedt, E. K. 73-75. Selected.
Rubber-Dam Clamps. 265. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
To Renew Rubber-Dam Clamps. Miller, W. J. 416. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
A Method of Retaining the Rubber-Dam When Filling Cavities Below the Gum Margin. Taggart, W. H. 711-712. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
A New Clamp. Humby. 405.
Adjusting the Rubber-Dam. Dolebar, L. F. 515. Selected.
A Substitute for Rubber-Dam Ligature. 599. Ed.
The Rubber-Dam. Stellwagen. 1090-1091. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
A Simple Saliva Ejector. Sanders, J. H. 318-320. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
A Saliva Ejector Mouth-Piece. Read, H. G. 538. Selected.
Keeping Cavities Dry. Humby, W. R. 939-941.

Bur, I, 1896-97.
A Method of Holding Rubber Dam in Place in Cervical and Buccal Cavities. Taggart, W. H. 166-167. Clinic.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899.
Adjustable Mouth Mirror and Rubber Dam Holder. Lundborg, J. A. W. 105. Clinic. Disc. 112, 128-129.
Use of Napkin with Rubber Dam Clamp. Merriman, A. F. (Jr.) 108. Clinic. Disc. 130-131.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900.
The Napkin in Dentistry. Merriman, A. F. (Jr.) 86-88. Disc. 88-89.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
Holding Dam Out of Way. Merriam, A. F. 14. Selected.
Herbst Dam Retractor. Humby, W. R. 14-16. Selected.
To Retract the Dam in Labial Cavities. Taggart. 16. Selected.
To Stop Leaks in Rubber Dam. Bailey, W. H. 280.
To Remove Odor from Rubber Dam. 281. Selected.

Century (Dental), III, 1899-1900.
Holding Back the Gum from Cervical Cavities. Kimball, C. O. 15.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Unsized Muslin in Place of Rubber Dam. Stellwagen, Thomas C. 314-317.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
A New Form of Clamp. Harvey, H. F. 257-259, 1 illus. Disc. 259-260.

Dental Office & Lab., XIV, 4th. Ser., 1900.
My Method of Adjusting the Rubber Dam. Chupein, Theodore F. 97-103, 9 illus.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Use of Binding-Wire in the Application of Rubber-Dam. Gabriel, W. M. 796-797. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Adjustment of the Rubber-Dam. Wedelstaedt, E. K. 187-189. Selected.
Absorbent Materials. Hackett, S. A. 290-292. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900.
Keeping Cavities Dry for Dental Operations. Sparks, R. E. 192-196.

Headlight (Dental), XIX, 1898.
A New Method of Retaining the Rubber Dam for Making Fillings in Difficult Cervical Cavities. Walker, R. M. 41. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
Placing Rubber Dam on Lower Front Teeth. Templeton, J. G. 155-156. Disc. 163, 165-166, 167-168.
Application of Rubber Dam. Taggart, W. H. 202. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
Rubber Dam. Pruyn, C. P. 186. Clinic.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
A Few Words in Regard to the Adjustment of the Rubber Dam. Wedelstaedt, E. K. 32-36. Selected.
Modern Dental Absorbents and the "Old Reliable" Rubber Dam. Simmons, B. G. 389-394. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Revision of the Instruments for Putting Holes in the Rubber Dam. Corydon-Palmer. 117-118.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
A Simple Saliva Ejector. Sanders, J. J. H. 801-804, 1 illus. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
Discussion on Rubber Dam. 610-611.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Economy with the Rubber Dam. Peterson, C. J. 194, 1 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Adjusting the Rubber Dam, Dolbeare, L. F. 6-7.
Saliva Ejector. Blish, James L. 656-657, 1 illus.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900.
Mouth-piece for the Saliva Ejector. Read, H. G. 160.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Dentinal Dehydration. (As an Aid in the Mechanical Operation of Inserting Fillings.) Kirk, E. C. 298-299. Disc. 299-300. Selected.
To Check Excessive Flow of Saliva. Logue, H. O. 461. Selected.
Method of Repairing the Horton Bib. Abell, Burt. 576.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
A Form of Clamp for Buccal and Labial Cavities. Taggart, W. H. 35. Selected.
To Force the Gum Back. Trueman, W. H. 45. Selected.
To Expose Cavity Below Gum Margin. Chupein, T. F. 45-46. Selected.
Appliance for Holding Rubber Dam in Place in Cervical and Buccal Cavities. Taggart, W. H. 150-151. Clinic.
Japanese Bibulous Paper Napkins. Dall. 500. Selected.
Placing Rubber Dam on Lower Front Teeth. Templeton, J. G. 539. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
Approximal Cavity Beneath the Gum. (A Method of Placing the Rubber Dam.) Pruyn, C. P. 198. Clinic. Selected.
A Simple Saliva Ejector. Sanders, J. H. 494-496. Selected.
Combination of Rubber-Dam and Napkins. Crawford. 501. Selected.
A Good Method for Keeping the Mouth Dry with the Napkin. Hinman. 502. Clinic. Selected.
To Apply the Rubber-Dam. Chupein, T. F. 503. Selected.
To Remove Gum Tissue from a Tooth Cavity. Robertsham. 503. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
To Apply the Dam to a Tooth Where Cavity Extends Under the Gum. Powell, L. G. 359. Selected.
A Few Words in Regard to the Adjustment of the Rubber Dam. Wedelstaedt, E. K. 586-589.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Pads for Rubber-Dam Holders. Knowles, W. A. 37. Selected.
The Use of Binding Wire in the Application of the Rubber Dam. Mitchell, W. 38-39. Selected.
A New Form of Clamp. Harvey, H. F. 105-108, 1 illus. Disc. 108-109.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896.
Ideal Application of Napkin, Rubber-Dam Clamps and Weights. Merriman, A. F. (Jr.) 183-184. Disc. 184-185. Clinic.

Pacific Dental Gaz., VIII, 1900.
A Few Words in Regard to the Adjustment of the Rubber Dam. Wedelstaedt, E. K. 41-45. Selected.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
Treating Rubber Dam. 83. Selected.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
A New Rubber-Dam Clamp. 88-89, 2 illus.
The New Rubber-Dam Holder. 90-91, 1 illus.
The Geometry of the Rubber-Dam. Coffin, Walter H. 505-508.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
A New Form of Clamp. Harvey, H. F. 143-146, 1 illus. Disc. 146-148.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Cervical Fillings and Clamps. Dunn, J. Austin. 418-421, 3 illus. Disc. 421.
The Mechanical Persistency of the Spring Considered Scientifically. (For Clamps and Regulation Cases.) Leonard, L. P. 798-802, 3 illus.
Preparation and Filling of Buccal Cavities in Lower Molars and Bicuspids. (re Clamps.) Taggart, W. H. 838-839. Disc. 839-841.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
Appliance for Holding Rubber Dam in Place in Cervical and Buccal Cavities. Taggart, W. H. 58-59.
Appliance for Holding Back the Rubber Dam at the Angle of the Mouth During Operations. Trompen, C. N. 318. Clinic.
Rubber Dam Holder with Electrode Attachment for Cataphoresis. Van Vleck, Chas. K. 320. Clinic.
Application of Rubber Dam. Taggart, W. H. 678.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
Method of Placing the Rubber Dam in Extreme Cases of Approximal Decay. Pruyn, C P. 146. Clinic.
Method of Applying the Clamps in Difficult Cases, through the Gingival Margin of the Gum. Carpenter, E. R. 855-856. Clinic.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Nyman's Deflect-Ejectors. Tenney, L. S. 527.

Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897.
Mehlig's Saliva Controller. Mehlig, Chas. F. 112-113.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
To Renew Rubber Dam Clamps. Miller, W. J. 158.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVII, 1898.
Method for Keeping the Mouth Dry with the Napkin. Hinman. 186. Clinic.

Western Dental Jnl., XIII, 1899.
Keeping Cavities Dry. Hodson. 176-177. Disc. 177-178.

World (Dental, Georgia), I, 1899-1900.
Holding the Rubber-Dam in Place on the Anterior Teeth. Rambo, S. D. 59-60. Clinic.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D22 Filling Teeth. Filling Materials. Filing. Separation. Contacts.

See D22a, Cavity Preparation; D22b, Matrices; D22c, Combination Fillings; D221, Gold Fillings; D222, Amalgam; D223, Cements; D224, Gutta-Percha; D225, Tin; D23, Inlays.

Academy of Stomatology Trans., 1898.
Physical Conditions That Determine Choice of Filling Materials. Luckie, S. Blair. Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 15-20. Disc. 20-30.
Treatment of Cervical Borders. (re Fillings.) Perry, Safford G. International Den. Jnl. Reprint, 39-50. Disc. 50-58.

Academy of Stomatology Trans., 1900.
Instrumental Precision in Dental Practice; A Review of Some of the Investigations of Dr. G. V. Black. (Filling Materials and Filling Teeth.) Ellerbeck, William Leon, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 120-136. Disc. 136-153.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1897.
Sickle-Shaped Burnisher. White, Gordon. 64-65. Disc. 65.

American Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98.
Recurring Cervical Decay. Patterson, J. D. 151-154. Selected.
The Very Latest Method of Filling Teeth. Mewborn, J. L. 286.
Items for Consideration. (Fillings.) Arrington, B. F. 438-440.
Preservation of Natural Teeth. (Filling.) Arrington, B. F. 557-560, 569-573. Criticism 587. Corres. 590.
Theories. (Fillings.) Headridge. 573-576. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 3rd. Ser., 1895-96.
Discussion on Treatment of Decay in Approximate Surfaces of Biscuspids and Molars. 529-538. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97.
The Dental Filling. Head, Joseph. 289-293. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98.
Discussion on: Separating Teeth. 163-168. Selected.
Point of Contact. Morse, R. W. 272-275. Selected.
Successful Method of Filling Fast Decaying Teeth of the Young and Anemic. Colson, C. Bunting. 414-420. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99.
The Relative Value of Fillings. Pruyn, C. P. 75-77. Selected.
Cardinal Points in the Successful Insertion of Permanent Fillings. Kahlo, H. C. 241-246. Selected.
Treatment of the Cervical Border. Perry, Safford G. 415-418, 449-453. Selected.
Dr. Black's Theory. (Structure of the Teeth and Filling Materials.) Darby, Edwin T. 431.
Contouring. Black, G. V. 479. Selected.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900.
A Few Considerations in Filling Teeth. Johnson, C. N. 1-11. Selected.
Concerning Possibilities in the Art of Filling Teeth. Smith, H. A. 49-53. Disc. 53-63. Selected.
A Plea for the Preservation of the Natural Teeth. (Fillings.) Johnson, C. N. 358-368. Selected.

Ash's Quarterly, 1900.
On the Employment of the Separating and Finishing Instruments, Designed by Herr Eichentopf. Hahn. 432-434. 12 illus. Trans. Selected.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896.
The Science of Why the Stopping Process Saves Teeth. Booozer, J. H. 309-313.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897.
Method of Preserving Rapidly Decaying Teeth. Colson, C. B. 59-61.
Saucer-Shaped Cavities. Cross, H. A. 75-76. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1897-98.
Imitation Granular Gum. 143. Selected.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Wedging. Driscoll, W. E. 130.
Bad Work. (re Fillings.) Johnson, C. N. 202-205. Selected.
Small Helps in Practice. (Filling Teeth.) Coucher, A. T. 336-337. Selected.
Art in Dentistry. (Filling.) Black, G. V. 354-355. Selected.
The Relative Value of Fillings. Pruyn, C. P. 406-407. Selected.
Filling Materials. Johnson, C. N. 408. Selected.
Discussion on Putrefaction and Fermentation. (re Fillings.) 415-416. Selected.
Anchoring Large Contour Fillings in Incisors. Skidmore, L. W. 584-586.
Discussion on: Symposium—Treatment of Carious Proximal Surfaces in Bicuspids and Molars. 599-602. Selected.
The Proximal Surface in Filling. Crouse, J. N. 615. Selected.
Picked up at St. Augustine. Causes of Failures in Operative Dentistry. (Fillings.) 705.

Brief (Dental), III, 1898.
Use of the Disk. Hockard, W. A. 165-166. Selected.
Filling at the Cervical Border. Perry, Stafford G. 210-212. Selected.
Preparing Fillings. Johnson, C. N. 219-220. Selected.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Useful Hints. (Filling Teeth.) Hinman, T. P. 35-36. Selected.
A Few Considerations in Filling Buccal, Labial, or Lingual Cavities. Johnson, C. N. 81-85. Selected.
Who Shall be Judge? (re Filling Teeth.) 116, Ed.
Lack of Thoroughness in Dental Practice. (Fillings.) Arrington, B. F. 261-265.
Save the Natural Teeth. (Filling.) Arrington, B. F. 385-387.
Our Mistakes. Fillings, Crown-Work, Vulcanite Work. Moore, E. H. 569-573.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
The Use of Dr. Herbst's Needle for Filling Cervical Cavities. Humby, W. R. 675-676. Clinic.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Death During a Dental Operation. (Filling.) 62. Selected.
Pain Resulting from Galvanic Action. Colyer, J. F. 300.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Prevention of Decay in Teeth. (Filling Teeth.) Wallace, J. Sim. 449-456.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
A "New" Method of Filling Teeth. 21-22. Selected.
Some Dental Abuses. (Filling.) Burchard, H. H. 38-39. Comment, 102-103, 115, 133-134, 146.
Precious Jewels Set in a Pugilist's Teeth. 270. Selected.
Practical Points. (Fillings.) Graff, W. C. 471-472. Selected.
A New Use for the English Foot Bellows. (re Filling Teeth.) Rapp, J. J. 542. Selected.
Small Thoughts. (Fillings.) M'Afee, S. Harrison. 750. Selected.
"Getting Worse Year by Year." (re Fillings.) 761-762. Ed.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Permanent Fillings. 139. Selected.
Recurrent (So-called Secondary) Decay of the Teeth, with Especial Reference to the Electrical Theory. Miller, W. D. 276-280. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Separation of Teeth. Chupein, T. F. 78.
A Few Practical Points. (Fillings.) Matheson, L. 97-110. Disc. 183-188.
Electrical Action Between Metal Fillings. Asay, J. L. 275-276. Selected.
Hobbies—Dental and Otherwise. (Fillings.) Kaiser. 729-734.
Saving Teeth. (Fillings.) Smellie, H. B. 747-748. Selected.
Approximal Work—The Important Factor Involved. Hugo, L. C. F. 793-798. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
A Method of Separating Teeth. Roach, F. Ewing. 28. Selected.
On Temporary Stoppings. Newkirk, Garrett. 322-323. Selected.
Tooth Structure and Environment. (Fillings.) Black. 546-548. Selected.
Pain Resulting from Galvanic Action. Colyer, J. F. 556-558. Disc. 558-561.
Deep Approximal Cavities at the Gum Margin. Headdy, H. P. 633-634.
Contour Filling. Grant, W. E. 801-803. Selected.
A Demonstration by Dr. Bonwill. (Fillings.) Rushton, Wm. 971-975.
Discussion on: Separating Teeth. 1089. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Points of Contact in Fillings. Morse. 62.
A Cotton Exchange. (As a Separator or a Temporary Dressing.) 161. Ed.
Bad Work. (re Fillings.) Johnson, C. N. 177-180. Selected.
The Relative Value of Filling Materials. Noyes, Edmund. 326-328. Selected.
A Few Little Tips in Dentistry. (re Fillings.) Mackenzie, F. 533-542.
Conservative Dentistry. (Filling Teeth.) 543-544, Ed.
Use of the Disk. Heckard, W. A. 557-558. Selected.
Interdental Spaces. 709-710. Selected.
A Few Considerations in Filling Teeth. Johnson, C. N. 888-901. Selected. 887, Ed.
Failures in Operative Dentistry. (Fillings.) Frink, L. F. 1089-1090. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Filling Without Undercuts. Fosheim, F. L. 114.
Items and Results from My Long Experience in Dentistry. (Fillings.) Codman, John T. 132-135. Selected.
Filling Trimmers. Baldwin. 178.
The Choice of Filling Materials Other Than Gold. Van Woert, F. T. 203.
Comfort After Filling. Custer, L. E. 374-375. Selected.
The Treatment of Softened Dentine in Deep-Seated Cavities. Johnson, C. N. 415-417. Selected.
Less Crown Work and More Good Fillings. Haines, W. 451-452. Selected.
To Make a Thin Disc. 497.
A New Filling Material. Jung, Carl. 506-508. Selected.
Filling versus Crowning. Weaver, W. H. 603. Selected.
The Use of Hickory in Filling Teeth. Kimball, C. O. 606-607. Selected.
Crown Fillings in Wrinkled Molars. Blanchard. 695-696.
The Permanency of Our Work. (Fillings.) Tileston, H. B. 899-901. Selected.
Concerning the Possibilities in the Art of Filling Teeth. Smith, H. A. 954-957. Selected.
To Make a Rim Disk. 1027. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Practical Utility of Accurate Studies of the Physical Properties of the Teeth and of Filling Materials. Black, G. V. 82-87. Selected.
What are the Best Materials for Filling Children's Teeth? Kells, C. Edmund. 165-169. Selected.
To Cause Temporary Gum Recession. Tool, C. L. 733. Selected.
The Proper Selection of Filling Material. Potterf, S. D. 753-756. Selected.
The Use of Flexible Strips. Blake, Mary E. 890-891. Selected.
Separators. Black, G. V. 927.
The Too Free Use of Separators. Enteminger, G. W. 1002. Selected.

Bur, II, 1897-98.
Some Mistakes of Beginners. (re Fillings.) 56-58. Ed.

Bur, V, 1900.
Filling of Mesio-Occlusal Cavity in Upper First Bicuspid. Holden, S. R. 36. Clinic.
Step Filling in Lateral Incisor. Banzhaf, H. L. 38-39. Clinic.
Mesio-Occlusal Filling in Upper First Bicuspid. Searl, A. C. 39-40. Clinic.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898.
A Review of the Past as Associated with the Work of Prof. Greene V. Black. (re Fillings.) Flagg, J. Foster. 105-111.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899.
The Choice of Proper Filling Material. Flagg, J. Foster. 60-63. Disc. 63-67.
Some of Our Failures; Their Cause and Remedy. (Fillings.) Taylor, W. J. 76-81.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
Gold Bandage for Saving Teeth. Adams, J. F. 12-13. Selected.
Temporary Fillings. Newkirk, Garrett. 22-23. Selected.
Celluloid Films for Pulp Caps and Polishing Strips. Clapp, Dwight M. 25-26.
Separating Teeth. Gantz, H. H. 38.
Practical Utility of Accurate Studies of the Physical Properties of the Teeth and Filling Material. Black, G. V. 313-322. Selected.

Century (Dental), III, 1899-1900.
Delicacy in Operating. (Filling Teeth.) 84-86. Selected.

College Forum, I, 1899-1900.
Study of Natural Laws Applied to Operative Dentistry. Palmer, S. B. 113-118.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Arch or Span Filling. Mills, Wm. A. 127-129. 6 illus.
Practical Utility of Accurate Studies of the Physical Properties of the Teeth and of Filling Materials. Black, G. V. 296-310. 2 tables. Disc. 333-341. Report, 512.
The Contour Filling. A Study. Allan, Geo. S. 321-327. Disc. 342-344.
Remarks on Cavity Preparation and Filling. Register, H. C. 397-399.
The Dental Filling. Head, Joseph. 550-552.
Interdental Space Guards. Hollingsworth, M. W. 553-554. 2 illus.
Approximal Work—The Important Factor Involved. Hugo, L. C. F. 595-599. Disc. 599-600.
Evolution in Operative Dentistry from the Electro-Chemical Standpoint. Palmer, S. B. 602-605.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
Abstract of Present Office Practice. Electro-Chemical Theory. Palmer, S. B. 302-309.
Recent Improvements in Filling Teeth. Black, G. V. 321. Abstract.
The Use of Screws. Arthur, H. W. 810-814. Disc. 859-863.
What Are Your Opinions on the Advantages and Disadvantages of Permanent Separations and the Knuckling Process? Steel, Charles L. 840-842. Symposium.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Treatment of Carious Approximal Cavities in Bicuspids and Molars. Belyea, F. S. 39-43. Disc. 43-46. Symposium.
The Compatibility of Different Filling Materials with Tooth Structure. Carr, Isaac N. 60-62. Disc. 62-66.
Treatment of Carious Approximal Surfaces. Stoell, Sidney S. 80.
Dr. Black's Conclusions Reviewed Again. (Physical Characters of the Human Teeth in Relation to Their Diseases, Practical Dental Operations. Filling Materials.) Black, G. V. 440-451.
Plastic Fillings—Amalgams, Cements, Gutta Percha. Osgood, A. 675-679. Disc. 679-682.
A Few Considerations in Filling Teeth. Johnson, C. N. 723-734. 7 illus. 811-816, 8 illus. 907-914. 9 illus. 987-995, 6 illus. Cont. in Vol. XLI.
Failures in Operative Dentistry. Frink, L. F. 927. Disc. 927-932.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
A Few Considerations in Filling Teeth. (Cont. from Vol. XL.) Johnson, C. N. 7-16, 18 illus. 122-130, 1 illus. 235-242, 357-364, 450-458, 6 illus. 533-538, 626-633, 4 illus. 729-734.
Gutta-Percha as a Separator. Bonwill, W. G. A. 144-145. Corres.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
A Plea for the Interproximal Space. Searl, A. C. 334-335.
The Value of Exact Methods in Operative Dentistry. Black, G. V. 1245-1255.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), V, 1896.
Galvanic Action Between Gold and the Base Metals Used for Filling Teeth. Collett, J. P. 108-113.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), IX, 1900.
The Abuse of the Proximate Point of Contact. Clark, E. G. 83-86. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., XII, 4th. Ser., 1898.
The Choice of a Filling Material. Davis. 81-85. Selected.
Point of Contact. Morse, R. W. 85-87. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., XIV, 1900.
What Shall I Do? Or How Proceed in Cases Which Present Daily for Treatment? (Filling Teeth.) Chupein, Theodore F. 129-137.

Dentist, I, 1898.
Metal Posts for Anchorage for Filling in Incisors and Cuspid Teeth. Taylor, C. R. 180-182. 7 illus.
Can We Have Perfection in Fillings? Black. 249-250. Selected.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
A Gold Bandage as a Means of Saving Teeth. Adams, J. F. 1-5. 8 illus.
Failures and Causes. Strang, C. W. 10-12.
Restoration of the Contour and the Occlusion of Teeth. Van Orden, L. 198-200. Selected
Operative Measures with Deciduous Teeth. Dunbar, L. L. 200-204.
Practical Points. (Filling Superior Bicuspid.) Wallace, T. B. 349-350. Selected.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Recent Improvements in Filling Teeth. Black, G. V. 63-65, 125-127, Ed. Reply, 133-136. Comment, 193-194. Reply, 198, 258-260, Ed.
Physiological Cure of Dental Caries From Clinical Observation. Register, H. C. 120-124. Selected.
Practice in Regard to the First Molar. Marshall, M. C. 194. Disc. 195-197. Abstract.
Electrical Irritation of Fillings. Porter, A. H. 287-288. Selected.
Contour Filling. Grant, W. E. 389-391.
A Few Considerations in the Management of Proximal Cavities in Molars and Bicuspids. Johnson, C. N. 394-405. 8 illus. Ed. 443-445. Selected.
Successful Method of Filling Fast Decaying Teeth of the Young and Anemic. Colson, C. Bunting. 711-716. Selected.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Use of the Disk. Heckard, W. A. 274-275. Selected.
Treatment of Carious Approximal Surfaces in Bicuspids and Molars. Discussion on. Belyea, F. S. 310-316. Symposium.
Serration an Error in Practice. Worcester, J. W. 466-467. Selected.
Filling Materials, with Special Reference to Amalgam. Crouse, J. N. 661-668. 4 illus.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Phase of Filling. Flanagan, A. J. 157-159.
Practical Utility of Accurate Studies of the Physical Properties of the Teeth and Filling Materials. Black, G. V. 722-726. Selected.
Proximate Fillings in Bicuspids and Molars. Sweetnam, J. L. 785-788.

Dominion Dental Jnl., VIII, 1896.
The Saliva in Prognosis. (re Fillings.) Cowan, W. D. 8-9.
Physical Characteristics of the Teeth. (re Fillings.) Black, G. V. 146. Selected.
Insertion of Span or Arch Fillings in Approximal Cavities. Mills, W. A. 156. Selected.
Experiments. (Filling Materials.) Black, 158-160. Abstract.
A Plea for the Preservation of the Natural Teeth. (Treatment and Filling.) Pearson, N. 205-210.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
A Plea for the Preservation of the Natural Teeth. (Fillings.) Johnson, C. N. 279-286. Disc. 300.
The Choice of a Filling Material. Davis. 321-325.
Thermal Changes. (Filling.) Templeton, J. G. 327-328.
Secret of Preventing Decay in Teeth Lies in the Hardening of the Intercellular Cement Substance. Hart, A. C. 440. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
Good Advice. (re Sensitiveness after Filling.) Chapalat, W. E. Translated by, Bourdon, J. H. 25. Selected.
Death Caused by a Filled Tooth. Translated by, Bourdon, J. H. 43. Selected.
Filling: Its Success and Failure. Wilkinson, John E. 339-345.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
Dr. C. N. Johnson on Filling Teeth. 105. Ed.
Absorption of Roots Due to Abuse of Ligatures and Clamps. (In Contour Fillings.) 256. Ed.
Rubber for Separating Teeth. Way, Henry H. 341.

Headlight (Dental), XVII, 1896.
Dr. Black's Physical Character of the Teeth and Filling Material. 75-76. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), XVIII, 1897.
Filling Children's Teeth. Price, F. D. 173-177. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), XX, 1899.
Some Points on the Management of Proximal Cavities in the Bicuspids and Molars. Walker, Robert M. 59-61.
The Relation of Science to Progress in Dental Practice. (Adaptation of Filling Materials to the Conditions of Teeth.) Palmer, S. B. 62-74. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), XXI, 1900.
What a Young Man Has Learned. (re Fillings.) Cottrell. 52-55.

Hints (Dental), I, 1899.
"Where Are We At?" (Filling Teeth.) Chapple, J. A. 39-41. Abstract.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
Painless Dentistry. (re Filling Teeth.) Goble, L. S. 146-151. Selected.
To Polish Fissure Fillings. 400. Ed.
manent Fillings. Kahlo, H. C. 642-647.
Cardinal Points in the Successful Insertion of Per-
Concerning the Possibilities in the Art of Filling Teeth. Smith, H. A. 656-658. Abstract.
A Few Considerations in Filling Teeth. Johnson, C. N. 1062-1077.
Practical Dentistry. (Filling Teeth.) Hinman, T. P. 1108-1110. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
A Few Considerations in Filling Teeth. Johnson, C. N. 41-51. 157-168, 254-267, 753-765. Selected.
Comfort after Filling. Custer, L. E. 226-228. Selected.
Crown Fillings. Blanchard, E. O. 774, 775-776. Selected.
Conservative Conservatism. (Fillings.) Tileston, H. B. 927-934. Portrait.

Indiana State Den. Assn. (Tri-State) Trans., 1898.
Concerning the Possibilities in the Art of Filling Teeth. Smith, H. A. 109-114. Disc. 114-123.

International Dental Jnl., XVII, 1896.
The Necessity of, and Methods for, Better Pulp Protection in Filling Teeth. Patterson, J. D. 31-33. Abstract. Disc. 33-40, 155-163.
Dr. G. V. Black's Investigations of the Human Teeth. (re Filling.) 57-60, 192-193, Ed. Criticism, 194-196, Corres.
Filling Contoured Leaving a Pocket For the Lodgement of Food. Stockton, C. S. 177-178.
Oral Electricity and Vital Currents. Palmer, S. B. 215-219.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Electrical Irritation of Fillings. Porter, A. H. 156.
Notes and Comments. (re Dr. Black's Physical Characteristics of the Teeth.) 197-198.
New Field Suggested by Dr. Williams' Paper. (re Decay Left in a Cavity Will Cause a Continuity of Decay Unless It Be Powerfully Cauterized.) Mills, G. A. 390-392.
Clinical Report on Method of Operating. (Fillings.) Register, H. C. 636-639.
Dr. G. V. Black's Conclusions Reviewed. (Physical Characteristics of the Teeth re Filling Materials.) Tomes, Charles S.; Andrews, R. R.; Palmer, S. B.; Truman, James; Maxfield, George A.; Rogue, E. A.; Smith, Holly. 781-816. Disc. 827-832. Symposium.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Physical Conditions That Determine Choice of Filling-Materials. Luckie, S. Blair. 503-509. Disc. 534-543.
Treatment of Cervical Borders. Perry, Safford G. 567-578. Disc. 678-687.
Dr. Black's Theory. Darby, Edwin T. 756.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
Artistic Dentistry. (Grinding Elongated Front Teeth.) 71. Selected.
The Relation of Science to Progress in Dental Practice. (Adaptation of Filling Materials to the Conditions of the Teeth.) Palmer, S. B. 78-90. Disc. 121-126.
Wedging Teeth. Smith, Karl C. 585-586. Disc. 586-588.
Novel Method of Filling Teeth. Jung, Carl. 694. Selected.
Dental Notes. A File- and Saw-Holder. Rollins, William. 777.
A Resume of the Important Changes That Have Taken Place in Dentistry During the Last Thirty-Five Years. (re Filling Teeth.) Crouse, J. N. 791-792. Disc. 792-795.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Filling Materials. Johnson, C. N. 145-157. Disc. 190-201.
Teeth Splitting in Filling. Hodgson. 334-335. Disc. 335-338.
Perfection in Dental Operations. (re Fillings.) Mitchell, Grant. 431. Selected.
The New and the Old. (re Filling the Teeth.) 767-771, Ed.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
The Matrix and the Separation. Hewitt, A. C. 106-117. Disc. 117-120.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Saving Teeth. Smellie, H. B. 98-99.
Items. (re Fillings.) Savage, Will H. 135.
Cusp Angles. (re Fillings.) 150. Selected.
Weak Corners in Fillings. Neeper, H. R. 174.
Large Contour Fillings. Peirce. 204.
A Method of Anchoring Large Contour Fillings in Incisors. Johnson, C. N. 285-287. Selected.
Pulp Protection in Filling Teeth. Patterson, J. D. 336-338. Selected.
Fluids in the Mouth in Filling. Black. 348.
Separating Teeth. Cenyton, J. R. 368.
Filling Lower Third Molars. Logue, H. Otis. 395.
The Dental Filling. Head, Joseph. 499-502. Selected.
In Filling. Conditions that Menace. Palmer, S. B. 540-541. Selected.
Making Fillings Wet. (Condemnation.) Black, G. V. 637. Selected.

Items of Interest, (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Compatibility Between Tooth-Bone and Filling Materials. Van Woert, F. S. 96-101. Disc. 110-112.
Galvanic Action in the Mouth. Garrison, G. W. 218.
The Treatment of Interproximal Spaces. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 320-326, 7 illus. Disc. 352-354. Correction, 450-451.
The Best Materials for Filling Teeth. Reed, J. F. 587-589.

Items of Interest, (Dental), XX, 1898.
Cleanse the Teeth Before Inserting Fillings. Newkirk, Garrett. 146.
Discussion on Dangers of Immediate Separation of Teeth. 208.
Methods of Filling. Grayston, Wm. Cass. 628-629.
Practical Dentistry. (Fillings.) Hinman, T. P. 757-758. Disc. 778-783.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
A Few Practical Points. (Fillings.) Coleman, C. B. 170-171.

Mich. State Den. Assn. (Tri-State) Trans., 1898.
Concerning the Possibilities in the Art of Filling Teeth. Smith, H. A. 109-114. Disc. 114-123.

Michigan State Den. Assn. Trans., 1899.
Proximate Fillings in Bicuspids and Molars. Sweetnam, J. L. 21-24.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1899.
Choice of Filling-Materials for Specific Conditions of Teeth Ranging Between Eight and Eighteen Years of Age. Palmer, S. B. 256-259.

National Dental Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1898.
Failures in Operative Dentistry. (Fillings.) Frink, L. F. 257-258. Disc. 258-264.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1896.
Practical Utility of Accurate Studies of the Physical Properties of the Teeth and of Filling Materials. Black, G. V. 6-7, 7-21. 2 tables. Disc. 21-29.

North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1898.
Filling Extensive Approximal Cavities in Bicuspid Teeth. Hunter, E. L. 12.

Northern Illinois Den. Soc. Trans., 1899.
Fill or Crown, Which? Dahlin, C. T. 17-23.

Northern Illinois Den. Soc. Trans., 1900.
Little Things Make Perfection, but Perfection is not a Little Thing. (Fillings.) Emigh, B. T. 20-21.

Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900.
The "Arthur Method." Crouse, J. N. 11. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., XVI, 1895-96.
Black's Investigations of the Human Teeth. (Filling Materials.) 238-242. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97.
New Remedies and Methods. (Filling.) Lee, Frederick H. 10-14.
When to Fill Teeth. Edington, I. C. 82-85.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Adaptation of Fillings to Conditions of the Teeth, together with Electrical Disturbances Caused by Gold, Tin and Amalgam Fillings. Palmer, S. B. 128-133.
Practical Points. (Fillings.) Wallace, T. B. 243-245. Abstract.
Why So Many Fillings Fail. North, Gustavus. 279-281. 4 illus.
The Contour Filling. Allan, Geo. S. 341-342. Selected.
Practical Utility of Accurate Studies of the Physical Properties of the Teeth and Filling Materials. Black, G. V. 344-347. Selected.
Use of the Alcohol Lamp. (For Contour Fillings.) Brown, W. H. 474.
Fill the Small Cavities. 506. Selected.
Cut Out the Fissures. Maercklin, B. C. 556. Selected.
A General Consideration of the Adaptability of Filling Materials to Tooth Structure. Van Woert, F. T. 565-572. Correction, Vol. XVII, 41.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Cross-Cuts. (Fillings.) Danforth, Joseph T. 268-275. Disc. 275.
Method of Starting a Filling Outside of the Cavity with the Aid of Matrices. Guilford, S. H. 294. Clinic.
Restore Contour. Werner, J. W. 306. Selected.
A Few Considerations in the Management of Proximal Cavities in Molars and Bicuspids. Johnson, C. N. 336-339. Selected.
Point of Contact. Morse, R. W. 417-420. Disc. 420-423.
Temporary Dressings. Coucher, A. T. 486. Selected.
Sulphur for Mounting Carborundum Wheels. 501. Selected.
The Compatibility of Different Filling Materials with Tooth Structure. Carr, I. N. 522-523. Disc. 523-524. Abstract.
Application of Nuts to Screw Threads. Shultz. 549. Selected.
Thin Finishing Strips. Smith, F. M. 550. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
How to Remove an Old Filling Painlessly. Goble, L. S. 94. Selected.
Cleanse the Teeth before inserting Fillings. Newkirk, Garrett. 197. Selected.
Importance of Finishing Fillings. Crutcher, A. D. 199. Selected.
A Practical Method of Separation. Wood, Wallace. 350. Selected.
Concerning the Possibilities in the Art of Filling Teeth. Smith, H. A. 363-366. Disc. Vol. XIX, 38-45.
For Filling Children's Teeth. Flagg, J. Foster. 398-399. Selected.
Whenever it becomes Necessary for a Filling to Show at all It Should Be Extended Labially. Johnson, C. N. 546. Selected.
To Prevent Recurrence of Decay. Johnson, C. N. 546. Selected.
Some Causes of Failure in Fillings. Truman, Jas. 549. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898—Continued.
Tipping Teeth. Smith, M. S. 549-550. Selected.
Less Crown Work and More Good Fillings. Haines, W. H. 553-555.
Filling vs. Crown. Weaver. 585.
New Forms of Perry Separators. Black, G. V. 596.
Care in Adjusting Separators. Johnson, C. N. 596. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
A Few Considerations in Filling Teeth. Buccal, Labial, or Lingual Cavities. Johnson, C. N. 103-104. Selected.
Be Sure of Solid Walls to a Cavity. Johnson, C. N. 158. Selected.
Do Not Crown Teeth That Can be Filled. 206. Selected.
To Avoid Recurrence of Decay. Johnson, C. N. 208. Selected.
A New Use for the English Foot Bellows. (re Fillings.) Rapp, J. J. 321.
Some Considerations Pertaining to the Filling of Teeth. Knowlton, F. W. 476-480.
Care Necessary in Filling Teeth for Young People. Noyes, F. B. 511. Selected.
The Necessity for Dense Fillings. Johnson, C. N. 511. Selected.
Care in Finishing Buccal and Lingual Fillings. Johnson, C. N. 573. Selected.
Practical Points. (A Word About Using the Disk.) Megginson, W. M. 591.
Practical Points. (The Separator and Tooth Separation.) Megginson, W. M. 591-592.
How to Apply Floss Silk to Wedged Teeth. Smith, F. M. 624-625. Selected.
Contact Points Necessary for Fillings. Brown, G. V. I. 625. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Amusing Incident from Practice. (re Filling.) Wedelstaedt, E. K. 24-25.
How to Cut Retaining Grooves. Ottolengui, R. 98. Selected.
To Protect Patient from Dust Blown by Chip-Blower. Kittell, G. H. 138. Selected.
Protect Lips of Patients. 139. Selected.
A Few Practical Points. (Fillings.) Coleman, C. B. 186-187. Selected.
The Proper Finishing of Fillings. Megginson, W. M. 264-267.
What Material for Fillings Shall we Use to Best Serve Case in Hand; or the Proper Selection of Filling Material. Potterf, S. D. 325-328.

Ohio State Den. Assn. (Tri-State) Trans., 1898.
Concerning the Possibilities in the Art of Filling Teeth. Smith, H. A. 109-114. Disc. 114-123.

Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897.
Arresting Decay in the Teeth. (Filling.) Prather, W. J. 68-71. Disc. 71-80.

Pacific Dental Jnl., VI, 1896.
When to Fill Teeth. Edington, I. C. 85-88. Selected.
The Physical Characteristics of the Teeth. (re Filling Materials.) Fletcher, Thos. 88-90. Selected.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896.
Restoration of the Contour and the Occlusion of Teeth. (Wedging, Filling.) Van Orden, L. 105-113. 6 illus.
Some Characteristics of the Teeth. (re Filling Materials.) Black, G. V. 335. Abstract.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897.
Arresting Decay in the Teeth. (Filling.) Prather, W. J. 405-408. Disc. 408-417.
Preparation, Measurement and Filling of Occluso-Approximal Cavities. Leonard, Laurence P. 464-469. Disc. 469-472. Correction, 532.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VI, 1898.
Some Practical Suggestions. (re Filling Teeth.) Meek, R. W. 264-267.
A Review of the Past as Associated with the Work of Prof. Greene V. Black. (Filling Materials.) Flagg, J. Foster. 305-311.

Pacific Dental Gaz., VIII, 1900.
The Abuse of the Proximate Point of Contact. Clark, E. G. 145-147.
Lactate and Nitrate of Silver Treatment of Cavities. Dick, A. N. 266. Disc. 266. Clinic.
Dentistry as a Branch of Applied Chemistry. (Filling Materials.) Tait, E. R. 515-522. Disc. 522-524.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1896.
Physiological Cure of Dental Caries from Clinical Observation. (Filling Teeth.) Register, Henry E. 65-69. Disc. 69-73.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1897.
The Use of Screws. Arthur, H. W. 35-40. Disc. 40-46.

Practitioner & Advertiser, (Dental), XXVII, 1896.
Dental Science Then and Now. (Filling Teeth.) Palmer, S. B. 10-21.
The Physical Characteristics of the Teeth by Dr. G. V. Black. 37-43. Ed.
Tooth Calcification. (re Fillings.) 44-46. Ed.
The Physical Characteristics of the Teeth. Fletcher, Thos. 73-75. Reply, 75-77, 118-124.
Points in Operative Dentistry. Francis, C. E. 125-127.
Some Vexed Questions. (re Fillings.) 151-154. Ed.

Practitioner & Advertiser, (Dental), XXVIII, 1897.
Dr. Black's Latest Contribution. 34-37, Ed. Reply, 52.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
A Few Practical Points. (Filling Teeth.) Matheson, Leonard. 23-29. Disc. 29-32.
Separation of the Teeth. Grayston, W. Cass. 250-251.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
The Importance of Correct Contours. Thomson, G. 253. Disc. 254.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Knives Intended as Filling Trimmers. Baldwin. 78. Disc. 79. Clinic.
Finishing Fillings. Johnson. 450-452. Selected.
American and European Ideals. (re Fillings.) Ottolengui. 491-492. Selected.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
Choice of Tooth-Saving Materials in Filling. Grayston, Wm. Cass. 145-147.
Some Advantages of Non-Cohesive Gold, Tin Gold and Tin Considered With Relation to Chemical Action in the Mouth. Clayton, J. R. 469-479. Selected.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
Separation of Teeth. 95. Selected.
Separation of Teeth. Chupein, T. F. 143.
The Choice of Filling Materials. Downs, E. D. 569. Selected.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
Point of Contact. Morse. 425-428. Disc. 428-432.
The Compatibility of Different Filling Materials with Tooth Structure. Carr, I. N. 579-581. Disc. 581-582. Abstract.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
Concerning the Possibilities in the Art of Filling Teeth. Smith, H. A. 59-62. Disc. 62-71.
Filling Teeth. Barbour, L. L. 124-126.
Nitro-Hydrochloric Acid in Dentistry. (Aseptic Tooth Cavities.) 247.
Formaldehyde in Dentistry. M'Lean, H. Stuart. 275-278. Disc. 278-279. Abstract.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
Treatment of Softened Dentin Before Filling. Williams, J. Leon. 154-155. Selected.
Polishing Fillings. 209. Selected.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Recurrent Decay and Fillings. Spaulding. 138-139. Disc. 139.
Potpourri. (Filling Teeth.) Prichett, T. W. 374-376.
Anchoring Approximal Fillings. (Answer to a Criticism.) Cross, H. A. 447-449. 1 illus. Corres.
Preparation of Cavities in Molar Teeth and Consideration of Different Filling Materials. Sowle, Chas. J. 891-893. 4 illus.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
Recent Improvements in Filling Teeth. Black, G. V. 77-89. Disc. 182-197.
The Immediate Separation of Teeth. Black, G. V. 287. Clinic.
Enamel Restorer. Brown, S. B. 316-317. Clinic.
Practical Things in Dental Practice. (Fillings.) Templeton, J. G. 606-607. Disc. 635-643.
Anchoring Large Contour Fillings in Incisors. Skidmore, L. W. 614-617. 7 illus. Disc. 626-635.
The Relative Value of Filling Materials. Hartt, C. F. 759-762. Disc. 849-864.
Art in Dentistry. (Fillings.) Schwartz, Geo. W. 762-765. Disc. 783-793.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
The Artistic and Mechanical in Dentistry. (Fillings.) Cox, C. W. 33-38.
The Protection and Maintenance of the Gum Tissue in the Interproximal Space. Johnson, C. N. 347-351. 6 illus.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Disto-Occlusal Cavity in Superior Left First Bicuspid. Bailey, C. M. 199. Clinic. Disc. 199.
Upper Left First Molar Disto-Linguo-Occlusal Cavity with Seat and Step. Monson, Geo. S. 199-200. Clinic. Disc. 200.
Right Central, Mesial Cavity, Involving the Labial and Lingual Surfaces. St. Lohn, I. C. 202. Disc. 202-203. Clinic.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Filling of Mesio-Occlusal Cavity in Upper First Bicuspid. Holden, S. R. 135. Clinic.
General Separator. Tenney, L. S. 526.
Improvements in Operative Dentistry During Recent Years and the Betterments to Be Expected in the Future. (Fillings.) Noyes, Edmund. 667-673. Disc. 725-740.
Calcification a Controlling Factor in the Treatment of the Teeth. (re Filling.) Munroe, Grafton. 679-682. Disc. 646-650.
Galvanic Action Produced by a Plate and Fillings. Clemmer, F. B. 992-993. Disc. 993.

San Francisco Dental Cong. Trans., 1894.
Conservation of Interdental Space. Lundy, E. A. 117-119. Disc. 119-120.
Practical Suggestions. Francis, C. E. 120-126.

Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897.
The Compatibility of Different Filling Materials with Tooth-Structure. Carr, I. N. 62-65. Disc. 66-80.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
Cusp Angles. 202. Selected.
Large Contour Fillings. 267. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVI, 1897.
A New Filling Material. 159. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVIII, 1899.
Dr. Black's Theory. (Density of the Teeth and Filling Materials.) Darby, Edwin T. 122. Selected.
Conservative Conservatism. (Fillings.) Tileston, H. B. 243-249. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XIX, 1900.
A Saving Filling is What We Want. Arrington, B. F. 403-405.
Separating Rubber. Johnson, C. N. 430. Selected.

Stomatologist, I, 1897.
Contouring. Black. 125.

Stomatologist, II, 1898.
Some Dental Abuses. (Fillings.) 193-195. Ed.

Stomatologist, IV, 1900.
Can Recalcification of Dentin Occur? A Proposition. (re Fillings.) Inglis, Otto E. 123-127.

Texas Dental Jnl., XV, 1897.
Recent Improvements in Filling Teeth. Black, G. V. 31-45.
The Lack of Proper Judgment in Planning and Executing Our Work. (Fillings.) Staples, Geo. S. 59-61.

Welch's Dental Magazine, I, 1899-1900.
Dr. Black's Theory. (Quality of the Teeth and Filling Materials.) Darby, Edwin T. 35. Selected.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Discussion on Small Disks and Separation. 229-230.
Fillings Other Than Gold. Kells, C. E. 458-459.
Discussion on Space in Filling. 538. Selected.
Filling a Tooth with Broad Contact Surface. Johnson, C. N. 609-610. Selected.
Discussion on Separating Teeth. 674-677. Selected.
The Immediate Separation of Teeth. Black, G. V. 714. Clinic.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
General Discussion on: Treatment of Decay in Approximate Surfaces of Bicuspids and Molars. 35-42. Selected.
Oral Electricity and Vital Currents. (Filling Materials.) Palmer, S. B. 170-174. Selected.
Preparation and Filling of Buccal Cavities in Lower Molars and Bicuspids, and the Labial Cavities of the Central Incisors and Anterior Teeth. Taggart, W. H. 539-540. Disc. 540-542. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XI, 1897.
A Few Considerations in the Management of Proximal Cavities in Molars and Bicuspids. Johnson, C. N. 204-216. 8 illus. Disc. 216-229.
Point of Contact. Thompson, A. H. 241-245. Disc. 245-252.
Judgment in Choosing Methods and Material as Essential as the Operation Itself. 505-507. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XII, 1898.
The Principles of Dentistry. (Filling Teeth.) 76-77. Selected.
Threshing Over Old Straw. (Physical Properties of Filling Materials.) 283-284. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., XIII, 1899.
A Common Occurrence. (re Complaints from Patients re Fillings.) 135. Selected.
The Crushing Test. (re Filling.) Flagg. 136. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XIV, 1900.
Combinations of Filling Materials to Overcome Certain Difficulties. Inglis, Otto E. 309-312. Selected.

World (Dental, Georgia), I, 1899-1900.
Filling Materials. Hanes, E. L. 1-3. Disc. 5-9.
The Choice of Proper Filling Material. Flagg, J. Foster. 146-148. Selected.
The Abuse of the Proximate Point of Contact. Clark, E. G. 165-167. Selected.
A Plea for the Interproximal Space. Searl, A. C. 171-173. Selected.
Operative Dentistry. (Inconspicuous Fillings.) Coyle, J. H. 223-225. Disc. 245-251.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D22a Preparation of Cavities.

See also D21, D22, D221, D222 and D223. For articles on control of pain in cavity preparation, see D611.

Academy of Stomatology Trans., 1898.
Treatment of Cervical Borders. (re Fillings.) Perry, Safford G. Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 39-50. Disc. 50-58.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98.
Fastidious Operating. (Use of Burs.) 576. Selected.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896.
The Lingual Wall. Beaules, E. P. 313-314. Disc. 314. Abstract.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, IV, 1900-01.
Advisability of Leaving Slight Decay over the Pulp, Rather than Exposing It. 87-88. Selected.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Preparation of Cavity Margins. Weeks, E. B. 14-15. Selected.
Causing Pain by Using the Dental Engine, or an Excavator. Peck. 153. Selected.
Painless Operations. (Cavity Preparation.) North. 328.
Preparation of Cavity Margins. Weeks, E. B. 478-479. Selected.
Rules for the Preparation of Margins. Harper, W. E. 523-525.
To Make Thin Hard Disks. Pesso. 525.
Picked up at St. Augustine. Rules for Testing Burs. 705.

Brief (Dental), III, 1898.
Preparing Cavities. Driscoll, W. E. 125-126.
Preparing Cavities. Harper, W. E. 231-232. Selected.
Extension for Prevention. Black, G. V. 232. Selected.
Preparing a Cavity. Lord, Benj. 285-286. Selected.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Occlusal Cavities in Bicuspids and Molars. Cavity Preparation. Johnson, C. N. 76-80. Selected.
Delicacy in Operating. (Cavity Preparation.) 251. Selected.
Cavity Preparation for Porcelain Inlays. Hirschfield, Wm. 435. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Enamel Margins. Schuhmacher. 522-524. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Preparation of Labial Cavities. 604. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Square versus Round in the Preparation of Cavities. Walker, Robert M. 187-188. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Excavators versus Burs. Battershell, F. E. 418. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Enamel Margins. Schumacher, Fred. 207-209. Selected.
Cut Out the Fissures. Maercklin, B. C. 519. Selected.
Preparation of Cavity Margins. Weeks, E. B. 520-521. Selected.
Excavation of Sensitive Cavities. 554. Selected.
Some Notes on the Preparation of Cavities. Guilford, S. H. 750-753. Selected.
Excavating Cavities. North. 928. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
How to Use Up Old Carborundum Wheels. (For Excavating Cavities.) Tillotson, C. H. 600.
Preparing Cavities. Aikinson, D. D. 757-758. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Enamel Edges. Howell. 165.
New Kind of Excavator. Baldwin. 178-179.
The Non-Removal of Softened Dentine Before Filling. Williams, J. Leon. 996-997. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Some Points on the Management of Proximal Cavities in the Bicuspids and Molars. Walker, Robert M. 80-82. Selected.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
To Protect Pulp While Chiseling Cavities. Moose, J. K. 29. Selected.
Wash Teeth with Alcohol Before Filling. Newkirk, Garrett. 38. Selected.
Stoning Burs. 277. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Set of Excavators. Perry, S. G. 394-396.
Left-Cutting Burs. Witthaus, C. 557-559, 7 illus.
The Lingual Wall. Beadles, E. P. 1010-1011. Disc. 1011.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
The Use of the Corundum Wheel in the Preparation of Cavities. Osgood, A. 145-146. Disc. 146.
A System of Measurement of Teeth, and Some Ideal Cavities. Wedelstaedt, E. K. 375-391, 9 illus. 2 tables. Disc. 467-472.
Some Advance in the System of Measurement. Wedelstaedt, E. K. 981-989, 9 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
The Preparation of Compound Cavities in Anterior Teeth. Ruggles, S. D. 124-126. 6 illus. Disc. 126-127.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Treatment of Cavities Previous to Filling, in Relation to Modern Progress. Hofheins, R. H. 461-464.
Thoughts on Measuring and Preparing Approximo-Occlusal Cavities in Bicuspids and Molars. Leonard, Laurence. 873-877, 7 illus. 2 tables.
Cavity Measurements. Wedelstaedt, E. K. 1042-1043. Corres.
Reply to Dr. Wedelstaedt. (Cavity Measurement.) Leonard, Laurence. 1150. Corres.
A Few Words about Approximal Cavities in Bicuspids and Molars. Wedelstaedt, E. K. 1271-1275. Disc. 1275-1277.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
An Answer to Dr. Leonard's Reply. Cavity Preparation. Wedelstaedt, E. K. 62-64. Corres.
A Method of Preparing Distal Cavities in Cuspids. Wedelstaedt, E. K. 993-995, 2 illus. Disc. 1074-1075.

D. & S. Microcosm, VI, 1897.
Painless Operations. (re Cavity Preparations.) North, Gustavus. 38-39.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), VIII, 1899.
Instruments and Methods of Manipulating Them to Secure Painless Operations in Sensitive Dentine. Harvey, H. W. 62-64.
The Preparation of a Cavity and Insertion of a Gold Filling in the Distal and Occlusal Portion of a Second Lower Bicuspid. Renkenberger, F. E. 97-98. Disc. 98-99.
Preparation of a Cavity and Insertion of a Gold Filling in the Mesial and Occlusal Surfaces of a Superior Central Incisor. Owen, Charles M. 103-105.
Successive Steps in the Preparation and Insertion of Gold into a Cavity on the Distal Surface of a Cuspid Tooth. Peters, S. D. 105-106. Disc. 106-108.

Dental Office & Lab., X, 4th. Ser., 1896.
Dry and Sterilize Cavities Before Filling. Black, G. V. 142-143. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., XI, 4th. Ser., 1897.
Some Notes on the Preparation of Cavities. Guilford, S. H. 78-81. 151-153. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., XII, 4th. Ser., 1898.
Conservation of Tooth Tissue in Preparing Cavities. Trueman, William H. 70-75.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Excavators vs. Burs. Battershell, F. E. 276-277. Selected.
Painless Operations. (Cavity Preparation.) North, Gustavus. 505-507.
Enamel Margins. Schumacher, Fred. 715-718. Selected.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Preparation of Compound Cavities in Molars and Bicuspids. Kerr, O. L. 521-524, 6 illus.
Treatment of Cervical Borders. Perry, Safford G. 692-701. Selected.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
General Outline of Cavity Preparation. Maybee, W. E. 77-78.
Preparation of Proximal Cavities in Incisors and Cuspids, and Their Instrumentation. Harper, W. E. 377-382. 3 illus.
Extension of Cavities. Wood, C. P. 693-702, 18 illus. Disc. 702-704.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Preparation of Cavities for Contour Fillings. Harper, Wm. E. 718-721. Disc. 721-725.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
Cavity Cataphoresis in Excavation. Thomson, G. K. 243. Clinic.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
To Open Pulp Chambers of Teeth Affected with Pericementitis. Sparks, R. E. 131.
Left Cutting Burs. Witthaus, C. 256. Selected.
Excavators. 327.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
The Technique of Cavity Preparation. Webster, A. E. 154-160.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
Classification of Cavities, and Rules Governing Their Preparation. Harper, W. E. 71-78, 12 illus. Disc. 79-93.
Anchoring Large Contour Fillings in Incisors. Skidmore, L. W. 134-136, 6 illus. Disc. 137-145.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
The Preparation of Cavities. Hanaford, M. L. 99-105. Disc. 106-116.
Preparation of Cavities in Natural Tooth Forms. Johnson, C. N. 192. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1899.
The Structure of the Enamel with Reference to Cleavage and the Lines and Angles of Cavity Margins. Noyes, F. B. 29-59, 30 illus. Disc. 60-64.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
Approximal Cavities in Anterior Teeth Involving the Incisal Angle. (Cavity Preparation.) 1078-1084. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
Extension for Prevention. Morgan, H. W. 672-673. Selected.
Thoughts on Measuring and Preparing Approximo-Occlusal Cavities in Bicuspids and Molars. Leonard, Laurence. 1093-1098. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Treatment of Cervical Borders. Perry, Safford G. 567-578. Disc. 678-687.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
Bur-Excavation. 136. Selected.
The Non-Removal of Softened Dentine Before Filling. Williams, J. Leon. 210-211. Selected.
Cavity Preparation. Stowell, Sidney S. 253-254.
Dental Notes. (The A-W-L Flexible Disks, Disk Mandrels, and Disk-Benders.) Rollins, William. 697-698, 13 illus.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Discussion on Cavity Preparation upon Mathematical Lines. 32-38.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
Classification of Cavities with Rules for the Preparation and Instrumentation of Same. Harper, Wm. E. 112-123, 4 illus. Disc. 124-136.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Mandrels for Excavating. 196. Selected.
Preparation of Cavity Margins. Weeks, E. B. 217-218. Selected.
The Careful Dentist. (re Cavity Preparation.) Baxter, L. W. (Mrs.) 329.
Preparation of Cavities. Ashley, L. 543-544. Selected.
Sterilization of Cavities. Lewis, W. F. 693. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Clinic on the Preparation of Cavities with the Use of Cataphoresis. Platt, F. L. 596. Disc. 596-597.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Preparation of Cavities. Dolbeare, L. F. 7.
Cavity Preparation. Williams, J. Leon. 336-339, 1 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
Method of Polishing Cavity Margins. Graystone, Wm. Cass. 597-598. Corres.
Why and How Pain Should be Avoided in the Preparation of Cavities. Le Roy, L. G. 922-924.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
New Cavity Preparation. Wedelstaedt, E. K. 562-564, 2 illus. 783-785.

Michigan State Den. Assn. Trans., 1899.
Extension of Cavities. Wood, C. P. 24-33, 18 illus. Disc. 33-35.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1900.
A Method of Preparing Distal Cavities in Cuspids. Wedelstaedt, E. K. 41-44, 2 illus. Disc. 44-48.

Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1899.
Thoughts on Measuring and Preparing Approximo-Occlusal Cavities in Bicuspids and Molars. Leonard, Laurence. 91-96, 7 illus. 3 tables. Disc. 96-102. 176-177, 4 illus. Clinic.
Formaldehyd in Dentistry. (re Cavities.) MacLean, H. Stuart. 150-154, 2 tables. Disc. 154-158.

Northern Illinois Den. Soc. Trans., 1899.
Square, versus Round in the Preparation of Cavities. Walker, Robert M. 37-41.

Northern Illinois Den. Soc. Trans., 1900.
Cavity Preparation. Hoagland, C. N. 13-14.

Odontoblast, II, 1897-98.
Prevention of Decay by the Use of Germicides. Williams, J. Leon. 174. Selected.

Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900.
Extension to Prevent Displacement. Guilford, S. H. 136. Selected.

Odonto. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900.
Changes in Tooth Structure Caused by Drying in Cavity Preparation. Humby, W. R. 241-243. Disc. 243.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Improved Proximal Enamel Cutters. Butler, C. R. 577. 1 illus.
Too Much Undercut. Maercklein, B. G. 609. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Enamel Margins. Schuhmacher. 189-191. Selected.
A Convenient Bur Holder. Croucher, A. T. 308. Selected.
How to Make Thin Hard Disks. Peeso. 491. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
Burs to be Used in Cavity Preparation. Leonard, L. P. 50. Selected.
The Preparation of Compound Cavities in Anterior Teeth. Ruggles, S. D. 57-60, 6 illus. Disc. 60-61.
An Efficient Chisel. 93. Selected.
Little Corundum Balls. 93. Selected.
How to Make Excavators Cut Best. Goble. 95. Selected.
Should any Portion of Dentin that has been Softened by the Action of Bacterial Acids be Left in a Cavity Prepared for Filling? Williams, J. Leon. 284-285. Selected.
To Keep Engine Burs in Good Condition. Johnson, H. H. 500. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Preparation of Cavities for Amalgam and Cement. 316.
Preparing the Peridental Membrane for Tooth Filling. Johnson, C. N. 318-319. Selected.
Preparing Cavities in Bicuspids and Molars. Douglas, J. K. 537-539.
Exposing the Cervical Margins. Hodson, J. F. P. 572. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
True Cutting of a Bur is Not Augmented by Pressure. LeRoy, L. G. 37. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897.
Preparation, Measurement and Filling of Occluso-Approximal Cavities. Leonard, Laurence P. 124-129, 2 tables. Disc. 130-136. Clinic, 281.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897.
Preparation, Measurement and Filling of Occluso-Approximal Cavities. Leonard, Laurence P. 464-469. Disc. 469-472. Correction, 532.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VI, 1898.
Paraform and Its Uses. (Sterilizing Cavities.) Fowler, Arthur A. 429-431.
Hints on Dental Therapeutics. (Removing Decay.) Hays, Irvin W. (Jr.) 546-548. Disc. 548-549.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
New Kind of Excavator. Baldwin. 78-79. Disc. 79. Clinic.
Excavators. Baldwin, H. 125.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
Considerations in Preparing Cavities. Heath, R. 55-63, 105-113. Disc. 85-86.
Exposing the Cervical Margins. Hodson. 288.
Effect of Prolonged Deprivation of the Natural Supply of Saliva to a Tooth Isolated by Rubber-dam. Humby, W. R. 366-367. Disc. 367-368.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
The Libby Method. Wolf, J. L. 563. Abstract.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
The Preparation of Compound Cavities in Anterior Teeth. Ruggles, S. D. 56-59, 6 illus. Disc. 59-60. Correction, 200.
Preparation of Borders of Cavities for Filling. Howell, R. B. 475-478.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
The Preparation of Cavities for Contour Fillings. Harper, Wm. E. 402-406. Disc. 406-413.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Preparation of Cavity Margins. Weeks, E. B. 47-49.
The Preparation of Compound Proximal Cavities in Bicuspids and Molars. Peck, A. H. 75-81, 6 illus. Disc. 214-223.
Preparation and Filling of a Proximal Incisor Step Cavity. Prothero, J. H. 472. Clinic.
Some Points in the Management of Enamel Margins. Nielson, S. A. 633-635. Disc. 673-680.
Preparation of Cavities in Molar Teeth and Consideration of Different Filling Materials. Sowle, Chas. J. 891-893, 4 illus.
A Method of Preparing Cavities in Artificial Teeth for Gold Fillings. Nordahl, H. T. 936-937, 1 illus.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
Pointed Fissure Burs. Bonwill, W. G. A. 276-277. Clinic.
Classification of Cavities, and Rules Governing Their Preparation. Harper, W. E. 523-530, 12 illus. Disc. 539-554.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
The Preparation of Cavities. Hanaford, M. L. 677-684. Disc. 702-712.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Preparation of a Cavity. Hartzell, T. B. 204. Disc. 204. Clinic.
The Structure of the Enamel with Reference to Cleavage and the Lines and Angles of Cavity Margins. Noyes, F. B. 499-529, 30 illus. Disc. 565-569.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Square, versus Round in the Preparation of Cavities. Walker, Robert M. 33-37.
Extension for Prevention. 912-913. Ed.

Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
The Lingual Wall. (Gold Filling.) Beadles, E. P. 41-43. Disc. 43.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
Dry and Sterilize Cavities before Filling. Black, G. V. 444. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVI, 1897.
Some Notes on the Preparation of Cavities. Guilford, S. H. 64-67. 129-132. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVIII, 1899.
Deep Cavities in the Permanent Teeth of Young Children. (Cavity Preparation.) Stowell, S. S. 279. Selected.

Stomatologist, I, 1897.
Some Notes on the Preparation of Cavities. Guilford, S. H. 27-30, 53-55.

Stomatologist, IV, 1900.
Tooth Sterilization. Stellwagen, Thomas C. (Jr.) 52-55.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
Preparation and Filling of Buccal Cavities in Lower Molars and Bicuspids, and the Labial Cavities of the Central Incisors and Anterior Teeth. Taggart, W. H. 539-540. Selected. Disc. 540-542.

Western Dental Jnl., XI, 1897.
The Use of the Corundum Wheel in the Preparation of Cavities. Osgood, A. 132-134. Disc. 134. Selected.
A Few Considerations in the Management of Proximal Cavities in Molars and Bicuspids. Johnson, C. N. 204-216, 8 illus. Disc. 216-229.
The Cervical Wall. Patterson, J. D. 481-486. Selected.
Extension for Prevention—A Criticism. Allen, Charles C. 536-537.

Western Dental Jnl., XII, 1898.
Fastidious Operating. (Cavity Preparation.) 91-92. Selected.
The Treatment of Proximate Cavities in the Incisors. (Preparation.) Wasson, L. C. 289-298, 11 illus. Disc. 298-306.

Western Dental Jnl., XIV, 1900.
Discussion on Cavity-Preparation upon Mathematical Lines. 117-124. Selected.
Extension of Preparation to Prevent Future Decay. Lawrance, F. S.. 450-452. Disc. 452-454.
Credit to Whom Credit is Due. (re Extension for Prevention.) 564-565. Ed.

World (Dental, Georgia), I, 1899-1900.
Method of Keeping Cavities Clear of Debris. Jackson, A. M. 59. Clinic.

D22b Matrices.

Matrices for inlays, see D23.

Academy of Stomatology Trans., 1896.
Ribbon Matrix. Register. Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 58. Disc. 58.

American Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898.
Gold, Metal, and Plastic Fillings with Thin Steel Matrices. (Matrices.) Bryan, L. C. 17-25, 1 illus.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99.
Tinfoil Matrices. Pearsall, W. Booth. 252-254. Selected.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1898.
Tin Foil Matrices. Booth-Pearsall, W. 56-58. Selected.
Gutta-Percha Cotton. (Adaptation of Matrices to the Walls.) Concher, A. T. 65. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, IV, 1900-01.
On Matrices and Their Uses. Hall, T. F. W. 37-41.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
A Special Construction of a Novel Matrix. White, Gordon. 619-620. Clinic.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
The Ferrule Matrix. Cunningham, Geo. and Dimock, E. C. 674. Clinic.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Tin Foil Matrices. Pearsall, W. Booth. 737-739.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Matrix. Register. 1051. Selected.
Rubber-Dam as a Matrix for Osteoplastic Fillings. 1081-1082. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Strong Objections to the Use of the Matrix. Lowry. 62.
The Strip Matrix. Brunton, George. 367-368.
Contour Slip Matrices. Hodson, J. F. P. 982-984. Clinic. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Matrices. 320. Selected.
Matrix for Plastic Fillings. Catching. 928.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
A Method of Making a Matrix for Compound Approximal Cavities. Claude, G. H. 757. Selected.

Bur, I, 1896-97.
Gaining Space and the Use of Metal Strips and Matrices. Weeks, T. E. 25. Clinic.

Bur, V, 1900.
Use of the Matrix in Filling. Stephan, F. W. 44. Clinic.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
Eyelet Matrix. Knowles, S. E. 175. Clinic. Disc. 210.
Simple Matrix. Merriman. 216. Clinic.

Century of Northwest (Dental), III, 1899-1900.
Ivory Matrix and Holder. Banes, J. D. 170-171.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Rubber Matrix. 162. Selected.
Dental Matrices. Butler, C. S. 223-225. Disc. 225-227.
Matrix Contouring. Sarrazin, Julius J. 355-358.
Contour Slip Matrices. Hodson, J. F. P. 452-454, 2 illus. Clinic.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Gold, Metal and Plastic Fillings with Thin Steel Matrices. Bryan, L. C. 168-175, 1 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Matrix for Compound Approximal Cavities. Claude, Gordon H. 382-383. Clinic.
Matrix. Genese, David. 384. Clinic.

Dental Office & Lab., XI, 4th. Ser., 1897.
Filling with a Matrix. Waitt. 57-59. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., XII, 4th. Ser., 1898.
Contour Amalgam Fillings; Matrices, how to Make and Apply Them. 174-177, 11 illus.

Dentist, I, 1898.
The Matrix. Lodge, E. Ballard. 300-301, 5 illus. Selected.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Quickly made Matrix for Cement, Amalgam and Gutta-Percha Filling. Chupein, Theo. F. 484. Selected.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Tinfoil Matrices. 545-547. Selected.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
The Perfect Matrix. Fellman, W. O. 226-227.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
Any Piece of File will Do. (Selection of a Matrix in Filling Teeth.) 143. Selected.
Mission of the Matrix. Daboll, G. C. 187. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
Useful Matrix. Hodson, T. F. P. 49. Clinic. Selected.
Tinfoil Matrices. Pearsall, W. Booth. 223-225.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
Dental Matrices. Butler, C. S. 481-484. Selected.
Contour Slip Matrices. Hodson, J. F. P. 604-607. Clinic. Selected.
Tin-Foil Matrices. Pearsall, W. Booth. 854-856, 1163-1166. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
Thin Steel Matrices. Bryan, L. C. 396-400. Selected.
Anterior Contour Fillings with a Matrix. Orland, C. W. 714-718. Portrait.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Use of the Ribbon Matrix. Register. 31.
The Restoration of Badly Broken Teeth Without Crowning. (Ring Matrices.) Davenport, S. E. 240-247.
Communications on Theory and Practice. (Special Matrix.) Hodson, J. F. P. 589-591. Clinic.
Clinical Report on Method of Operating. (Matrices.) Register, H. C. 636-639.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
The Matrix and the Separation. Hewitt, A. C. 106-117. Disc. 117-120.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
The Matrix. Lodge, E. Ballard. 824-825, 5 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Tin Foil Matrices. Pearsall, W. Booth. 736-737.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1899.
Matrix Filling. Wardwell, I. Franklin. 74. Clinic.

Odontoblast, III, 1898-99.
A Handy Matrix. Danforth, J. T. 150-151. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97.
The Mission of the Matrix. Daboll, G. C. 31-33. Selected.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98.
The Strip Matrix. Brunton, George. 74. Disc. 75.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Nickel Matrix. Cool, R. H. 44. Selected.
Ribbon Matrix. Register. 162. Selected.
The Matrix. Lodge, E. B. 314-318, 7 illus.
Restoration of Bicuspids. (Matrix.) Davenport, E. L. 492-493. Selected.
Matrices. Crawford, A. B. 559.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
Thin Steel Matrices. Hodson, J. P. 41-42. Clinic. Selected.
Simple Band Matrix. Steele, J. F. 502. Selected.
Tin-Foil Matrices. Pearsall, W. B. 543-544. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Matrix Material. Bryan, L. C. 257. Selected.
The Elliot Separator as a Matrix Clamp. Grove, N. H. 597.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Contour Filling, Using Woodward Matrix. Owens, J. R. 76. Clinic.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VI, 1898.
A Few Hints on the Management of Proximal Cavities in Molars and Bicuspids. (The Matrix.) Knowles, S. E. 393-397. Disc. 397-398.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
A Few Notes on Matrices. Prideaux, W. de C. 200-204. Disc. 216.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Matrices. 403. Selected.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
A Matrix Buckle, Matrices, etc. Brunton, George. 279-280, 9 illus.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
The Mission of the Matrix. Daboll, G. C. 100-103. Disc. 117-122.
Gaining Space, and the Use of Metal Strips as Matrices. Weeks, T. E. 153. Clinic.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
Method of Starting a Filling Outside of the Cavity with the Aid of Matrices. Guilford, S. H. 270-271. Clinic.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
Matrices. 870. Ed.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Ladmore-Brunton Clamp and Matrix. Carpenter, E. R. 394. Clinic.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Use of the Matrix in Filling. Stephan, F. W. 144. Clinic.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Use of the Matrix. Guilford, S. H. 726. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
Any Piece of File Will Do. (Matrix in Filling Teeth.) 92.

Western Dental Jnl., XII, 1898.
Matrices. 570-571. Selected.

D22c Combination Fillings. Cavity Linings.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
Combination Filling Gold and Amalgam. Browne. 101-102. Clinic.

American Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898.
The Practical Use of Gold and Tin in Combination. Luce, Chas. 94-97. Disc. 97-100.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900.
Combination Filling. Spooner, F. B. 231-233. Selected.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896.
General Discussion on Gold and Amalgam Filling. 261-269. Selected.
The Use of Varnish in Cavities Before Attempting to Make a Gold Filling. Browne, W. G. 297-298. Selected.
Amalgam and Cement Filling. Driscoll, W. E. 326-327. Selected.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1898.
Amalgam and Gold. West, C. H. 44. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1897-98.
Lining Cavities with Varnish. Palmer, S. B. 99. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1898-99.
Damar Varnish. 159.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Amalgam Covered with Gold. 391.
Combination Fillings of Gold and Cement. Palmer, S. B. 465-467. Selected.
Practical Suggestions. Cavity Lining. Hinman, H. B. 479. Selected.

Brief (Dental), III, 1898.
Lining Cavities. Driscoll, W. E. 196-197.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Amalgam Fillings with Cement Linings. Ambrose, G. L. 224-225. Comment, 295-296.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Varnishing Cavities. Browne, W. G. 60. Selected.
Gold and Tin Contour Filling. Norman, H. W. 676. Clinic.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Cement and Amalgam Fillings. Baldwin, H. 255-257. Disc. 124-125. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
Amalgam and Gutta-Percha in Combination as a Filling. Hugo, L. C. F. 614-616. Selected.
Varnishing Cavities. Soule, Geo. W. 679. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Tin and Amalgam Fillings. Allen, J. Seymour. 166.
Amalgam and Cement in Combination. 599-600. Selected.
Amalgam and Cement in Combination. Parris, R. Stanway. 683. Corres.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
The Practical Use of Gold and Tin in Combination. Luce, Chas. E. 572-573. Disc. 573-574. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Cavity Lining. 229. Selected.
An Ideal Stopping. (Amalgam and Cement.) Hirschfeld, M. W. 383-385. Trans. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Gold and Osteo Plastics. Friend, H. P. 189.
Balsam Varnish. Howard. 213. Selected.
Combination Filling. Strang, C. W. 937. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Tin and Gold. Spring, Wm. A. 28. Selected.
Cement and Amalgam Fillings. Baldwin, H. 193-197. Disc. 227-234.
Combination Fillings. Moyer. 891-892. Selected.
Lining Cavities with Varnish. Palmer, S. B. 896. Selected.
Combination Filling, Amalgam apd Gold. 1044. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Combination Fillings and Cohesive Tin. Arrington, B. F. 173-175. Selected.
Varnish as a Starter for Fillings. 604. Ed.
Amalgam and Cement as a Combination Filling. Knowlton, F. W. 1003. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Use of Amalgam in Connection with Gold. Marsh, J. W. 227-228. Selected.
Protective Coating for Cavities in Teeth. Ott, A. L. 405. Selected.
The Practical Use of Gold and Tin in Combination. Luce, Charles. 749-751. Selected.
Combination Fillings. Smith, L. A. 939-941. Selected.
Combination Filling, Oxyphosphate and Gutta-Percha. Van Woert, F. T. 997. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Combination Filling. Spooner, F. B. 260-261. Selected.

Bur, I, 1896-97.
Tin and Gold Filling. Robbins, E. M. 167. Clinic.
Combination Filling, Precipitated Gold and Oxyphosphate of Zinc. Ames, W. V-B. 168. Clinic.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898.
Amalgam and Gold Filling. Copsey, A. N. 175. Clinic. Disc. 211.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899.
Combination Gold and Cement Filling. Deichmiller, C. 105-106. Clinic. Disc. 123-125.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
Lining Cavities for Amalgam with Tin. Palmer, S. B. 11. Selected.
Varnish for Cavities. 14.
Amalgam and Gold Filling. Kells, C. E. 17.
Amalgam and Gold Filling. Van Woert, F. T. 17-18. Selected.
Amalgam and Gold Fillings in the Same Tooth. Palmer, S. D. 18-19. Selected.
Amalgo-Cement for Deciduous or Frail Teeth. 20.
Tin and Gold for Filling. Spring. 23. Selected.
Colored Sandarac Varnish. Harper, J. G. 309. Selected.

Century (Dental), II, 1898-99.
A Combination Gold and Cement Filling. Diehl, Geo. E. 57. Clinic.
Amalgam Fillings with Cement Linings. Ambrose, G. L. 109. Selected.
Alloy in Combination with Oxyphosphate of Zinc in Filling Teeth. Crawford, W. 110.

Clippings (Dental), III, 1900-1901.
Combination of Oxy-phosphate with Gold and Amalgam. Fosheim, F. L. 25-28. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Gold and Tin Filling. Arrington, T. W. 425. Clinic.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
Gold and Tin as Tooth-Filling Materials. Shumway, T. D. 391-402.
Gold and Tin Filling. Shumway, T. D. 830-832. Clinic.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
A Somewhat Novel, but most Effectual Method of Filling Teeth—Combination Cement and Gold. Lowry, H. S. 413-415.
Combination Cement and Gold Fillings. Clancey, D. W. 601. Corres.
Combination Cement and Gold Fillings. Perrett, Wm. Edwin. 743. Corres.
Combination Tin and Gold for Fillings. Shumway, T. D. 744-746. Clinic.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Filling of Gold and Tin by Affinity. Shumway, T. D. 273-274. Clinic.
Method of Anchoring Cohesive Gold in Cement and Tin Foil. Syckes, S. Lua. 274-275. Clinic.
Gold and Tin Filling. Van Vleck, Chas. K. 547-548. Clinic.
The Practical Use of Tin and Gold in Combination. Luce, Chas. 679-681. Disc. 681-683.
Amalgam and Gutta-Percha in Combination as a Filling. Hugo, L. C. F. 753-756.
Combination Fillings. Smith, L. A. 877-879.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Mixing Cement and Amalgam. Taylor, L. C. 766, 767. Clinic.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Dental Office & Lab., XI, 4th. Ser., 1897.
Amalgam in Combination with Cement. Whiteman, J. D. 145-148. Selected.

Dentist, I, 1898.
Non-Cohesive Gold, Tin and Tin-Gold. Clayton, J. R. 329-332, 7 illus.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Some Thoughts on the Combination of Amalgam and Gold. Knowlton, F. W. 104-105. Selected.
Alloy and Cement for Filling. Driscoll, W. E. 115-116. Corres. Criticism, 421-422. Corres.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Combination Filling of Non-Cohesive and Cohesive Gold. Chisholm, J. G. 586-587. Clinic.
Approximal Filling. Tin and Gold. Marshall, M. C. 589. Clinic.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Gold and Tin in Combination. Palmer, S. B. 183-185. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
Balsam Varnish. Howard. 47. Selected.
Alloy and Cement. Driscoll, W. E. 186. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Varnish for Cavities before Filling. Adams, J. Frank. 21. Abstract.
Varnish for Cavities. 33.
Discussion on: Are Compound Fillings Desirable? 62-63.
A New Filling Material. (Combination.) Bliss, F. W. 70. Selected.
Combination Fillings. Moyer. 86-87.
Are Compound Fillings Desirable?—Yes, at Times. Leggo. 99-100.
Tin and Gold Filling. Johnston, C. N. 301. Abstract. Clinic.
A Perfect Filling for the Posterior Teeth. (Amalgam and Cement.) Magee, James M. 374-377. Selected.
Amalgam Cement Fillings. Cobey. 441. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
Combination Gold Filling. Randall, E. R. 349.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
How to Manipulate Amalgam and Cement. Codman, J. T. 57. Selected.
Re-Heated Amalgam and Oxyphosphate: A New Combination Filling. Guy, William. 216-217. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), XIX, 1898.
Non-Cohesive Gold, Tin, and Tin-Gold. Clayton, J. R. 111-116. Selected.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
Tin and Gold Filling. Robbins, E. M. 124. Clinic.
Tin and Gold Filling. Waltz, A. S. 126-127. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1899.
Combination of Oxyphosphate and Non-Cohesive Gold as a Temporary Filling. Woolley, J. H. 124. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1900.
Compound Proximal Gold Filling with Tin and Gold. Johnson, C. N. 174. Clinic.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
Non-Cohesive Gold, Tin, and Tin-Gold. Clayton, J. R. 193-197. 295. Ed. 409-417, 515-524, 9 illus.
Methods of Using Gold and Tin Together. Lyons, C. J. 666-668. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
Combination Fillings. 1024-1025. Ed.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
Gold and Tin in Combination. Palmer, S. B. 13-16.
Tin and Tin-Gold. Clayton, J. R. 223-228. Portrait.
Some Advantages of Non-Cohesive Gold, Tin-Gold and Tin Considered, with Relation to Chemical Action in the Mouth. Clayton, J. R. 895-907. Disc. 907-914. Portrait.
Gold and Tin. Callahan, John R. 1301-1306.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
Combination Fillings. Lord, Benjamin. 298-299. Disc. 307-310.
Combination of Amalgam and Zinc Phosphate. Strang, C. W. 299-302. Disc. 305-310.
Combining Alloy Fillings with Oxyphosphate of Zinc. Parker, C. B. 302-304. Disc. 308-310.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
The Combination of Oxyphosphate Cement with Gold and Amalgam Fillings. Fosheim, F. L. 758. Abstract.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
Combination Filling. Shriver. 301. Disc. 301-302. Clinic.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
Alloy in Combination with Oxyphosphate of Zinc in Filling Teeth. Crawford, W. 237.
Combination Cement and Gold Filling. Diehl, Geo. E. 251-252. Clinic.
Combination Filling of Gold and Cement. Sargent, A. C. 252. Clinic.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Treatment of Decay in Proximate Surfaces of Bicuspids and Molars. (Gold and Gold-Tin Fillings.) Werner, Julius G. W. 84-88. Selected.
Filling at the Cervical Border. (Tin and Gold.) Ottofy, Louis. 274-275. Selected.
Combination Filling. Hertz, C. D. 410.
Varnishing Cavities. Browne, W. G. 425-426. Selected.
Tin and Gold. Robbins. 534. Clinic. Selected.
Tin and Gold. Sitherwood. 535. Selected.
A New Filling Material. (Combination.) Bliss, F. W. 703. Selected.
Alloy and Cement for Fillings. 722. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Gold and Tin as a Tooth Filling Material. Cameron, A. C. 567-568.
A Perfect Filling for the Posterior Teeth. Amalgam and Cement. Magee, James M. 669-672.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Combination Fillings of Gold and Amalgam. Kells, C. Edmund. 405-409, 9 illus.
Gutta Percha Lining Under Cement. Benton, Charlotte E. 491.
Combination Fillings of Gold and Cement. 789. Ed.
Filling with Gold over Cement. 947-951. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
Are Amalgam Fillings Dangerous? 261-263. Ed.
Combination Filling. Spooner, F. B. 559-560.
Combination Fillings. Seeley, T. S. 712.
Varnishing Cavities. Soule, George W. 778. Corres.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Oxyphosphate Protected with Gutta Percha. Drew, F. F. 169-170.
Crystal Gold Over Oxyphosphate. Grayston, Wm. Cass. 173-175.
Combination of Oxy-Phosphate with Gold and Amalgam. Fosheim, F. L. 745-747. Disc. 759-760. Clinic, 924-925.

Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1899.
Combination Fillings. Smith, L. A. 87-89. Disc. 89-90.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1899.
Manipulation of Gold and Tin at the Cervical Border of an Approximal Cavity. Van Vleck, Chas. K. 74. Clinic.

Odontoblast, I, 1896-97.
Combination Filling. Young, J. L. 148-150.

Odontoblast, II, 1897-98.
Amalgam and Gold Fillings. 149. Selected.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97.
Cement and Amalgam Fillings. (Combination.) Baldwin, H. 93-97. Disc. 97-104.
Pain Resulting from Galvanic Action. (re Amalgam Filling and Gold Contacts.) Colyer, J. F. 185-186. Disc. 187-191.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Balsam Varnish. 103. Selected.
Abbey's Soft Gold and Tin-Foil. Arrington, W. T. 144. Clinic.
The Protection of the Cervical Border in Proximate Cavities. (Combination Filling of Tin and Gold.) Ottofy, Louis. 157-158. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Combination Filling—Precipitated Gold and Oxyphosphate. Ames, W. V-B. 149. Clinic.
Anchoring Gold in Cement. Cool, R. H. 239. Selected.
Amalgam in Combination with Cement. Whiteman, J. D. 276-278. Disc. 278-279.
Combination of Precipitated Gold and Oxyphosphates. Ames, W. V-B. 299. Clinic.
Varnish Cavities. Palmer, S. B. 308. Selected.
Combination Fillings of Gold and Cement. Palmer, S. B. 555-557.
Cavity Lining. Hinman, H. B. 559.
Amalgam and Cement as a Combination Filling. Knowlton, F. W. 561-562.
Copal-Ether Varnish. Beadles, E. P. 598. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
Prevention of Decay by Use of Germicides. (Cavity Varnish.) Williams, J. Leon. 197. Selected.
New Points in Manipulation of Tin and Gold. Perry, S. G. 540. Selected.
To Prepare Gold and Tin for Cohesive Working. Weber, A. G. 546. Selected.
Protective Coating for Cavities in Teeth. Ott, A. L. 548. Selected.
Combination Gold Filling. Randall, E. R. 580. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Use of Amalgam in Connection with Gold. Marsh, J. W. 100-101. Selected.
Crystallin. (Cavity Lining.) Translated by Prinz, H. 151. Selected.
Amalgam and Zinc Phosphate for Filling. Strong, 356-357. Selected.
A Combination of Metals. 361-362. Selected.
Re-Heated Amalgam in Combination with Cement. 512. Selected.
Excellent Combination Filling. Spooner, F. B. 565. Selected.
Combining Gold and Tin Foils. Lord, Benj. 566-567. Selected.
Practical Suggestions. (Amalgam and Cement as a Filling for Deciduous Teeth.) Wood, P. G. 584.
Rosin Ether Varnish for Cavity Lining. Soule, G. W. 628. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Combination Fillings. Seeley, T. S. 40-41. Selected.
Filling Teeth with Tin and Gold. Keely, C. I. 75-76. Clinic.
Gold and Tin Work. Ambler, H. L. 76. Clinic.
Gold-Lined Cavity and Tin Filling. Butler, C. R. 80. Clinic.
Combination of Gold and Platinum. Johnson, C. N. 276-277. Selected.

Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897.
Combination Filling, Gold and Cement. Deichmiller, C. 281. Clinic.

Pacific Dental Jnl., VII, 1897.
Combination Filling of Amalgam and Cement. Knight, H. A. Oct. 46.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896.
Sterilization of and Lining for Cavity of Second Right Inferior Molar Crown. Cool, Russell H. 325. Disc. 325-328. Clinic.
Composite Filling of Cement and Gold. Lewis, Walter F. 463. Disc. 463-466. Clinic.

Pacific Dental Gaz., VIII, 1900.
Gold and Tin in Combination. Palmer, S. B. 119-122. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., I, 1897-98.
An Ideal Filling. (Combination.) Coyle, James T. 161-163.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
Notes on the Treatment and Filling of Teeth. (Combination of Filling Materials.) Grayston, W. Cass. 49-56, 3 illus.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Cement and Amalgam Fillings. Baldwin, H. 112-114. Disc. 114-117.
Combination Fillings. Scott, B. S. 486. Selected.
A Perfect Filling for the Posterior Teeth. (Amalgam and Cement.) Magee, James M. 531-534. Selected.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Re-Heated Amalgam and Oxyphosphate: A New Combination Filling. Guy, William. 101-102.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
Method of Using Gold and Amalgam in Combination. Herbst. 393. Clinic.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
Some Thoughts on the Combination of Amalgam and Gold. Knowlton, F. W. 26-28.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
The Methods of Using Gold and Tin Together. Lyons, C. J. 166-168.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
Filling with Tin and Gold. Keely, C. I. 75. Clinic.
Gold and Tin Work. Ambler, H. L. 76. Clinic.
Gold-Lined Cavity and Tin Filling. Butler, C. R. 81-82. Clinic.
How to Remove Excess of Varnish from Cavities. 106. Selected.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
The Protection of the Cervical Border in Proximate Cavities. (Tin and Gold.) Ottofy, Louis. 23-27.
Tin and Gold. Spring, William A. 94-97. Disc. 112-117.
Tin and Gold. Robbins. 477-478. Clinic.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
Combination of Precipitated Gold and Oxyphosphates. Ames, W. V-B. 301. Clinic.
Gold and Tin Combination Filling, Showing the Union of the Two Metals. Shumway, E. T. 319-320. Clinic.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
Combination Plastic Filling. Knight, H. A. 199-200. Clinic.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Tin and Gold Filling. Johnson, C. N. 395. Clinic.
Tin-Gold—Some Observations Upon the Results of Its Use. Betty, E. G. 784-786.

San Francisco Dental Cong. Trans., 1894.
Composite and Combination Fillings. Flagg, J. Foster. 134-141. Disc. 141-152.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
Lining Cavity Walls for Amalgam Fillings. Mannhardt, M. S. 357. Selected.

Stomatologist, II, 1898.
Special Cases in Infirmary Clinic. (Cavity Linings.) Inglis, Otto E. 190-192.

Stomatologist, IV, 1900.
Combinations of Filling Materials to Overcome Certain Difficulties. Inglis, Otto E. 78-82.

Welch's Dental Magazine, I, 1899-1900.
Filling of Mixt Cement and Amalgam. Strang, C. W. 24-26. Selected.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Amalgam with Oxyphosphate. Welch, A. 267.
The Combination of Metal with Cement. 758. Ed.
Cement under Metal. Cool, Luella. 762.

Western Dental Jnl., XII, 1898.
Alloy and Cement. 42. Selected.
Non-Cohesive Gold, Tin, and Tin-Gold Clayton, J. B. 217-223. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XIV, 1900.
Sterion White Alloy and Compound Filling of Gold Foil and Sterion White Alloy. Hewett, A. C. 419-420. Clinic.

World (Dental, Georgia), I, 1899-1900.
Gold and Tin in Combination. Palmer, S. B. 143-146. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D221 Filling with Gold Foil. Platinum Foil.

See also D22.

For articles on mallets, pluggers, etc., see D221a.

Academy of Stomatology Trans., 1896.
Use of Heavy Rolled Foils. Gardiner, F. D. Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 77. Clinic.

Academy of Stomatology Trans., 1897.
Clinical Report on Method of Operating. (Manipulation of Gold.) Register, H. C. Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 11-13.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
Gold Contour Filling. Boyd. 96. Clinic.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1897.
Non-Cohesive Gold. McMillen, J. 96-101. Disc. 101-102.

American Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898.
Gold, Metal, and Plastic Fillings with Thin Steel Matrices. (Gold Fillings.) Bryan, L. C. 17-25, 1 illus.

American Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1899.
Solila Gold and Its Advantages in Filling Teeth. Wetzel, A. 9-11. Disc. 11-12.

American Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98.
Soft Gold. Rosser, C. V. 146. Disc. 146.
Gold Fillings in Incisors. Atkinson, D. D. 237-239. Corres.
Changing Cohesive Gold to Non-Cohesive. Black. 614.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97.
Soft Foil and Conservative Methods. Arrington, W. T. 171-172. Abstract. Disc. 172-178.
Gold Fillings. Skinner, F. H. 215-217. Selected.
Treatment of Decay in Proximate Surfaces of Bicuspids and Molars. (Gold Fillings.) Werner, Julius G. W. 226-231. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98.
The Use of Soft Foil. Chittenden, C. C. 557-561. Disc. 561. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99.
Use of Screws. (In Gold Fillings.) Arthur, H. W. 16-22. Selected.
Condensation of Gold Fillings. Smith, A. G. 103-106. Selected.
How Shall We Best Insert a Gold Filling? Smith, Arthur Galusha. 153-156. Selected.
Using Soft Gold. Lord, Benj. 210-213. Selected.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900.
Clinical Demonstration of Methods of Practice. (Gold Fillings.) Bonwill, W. G. A. 504-509. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIV, 3rd. Ser., 1900.
The Failure of Gold Fillings. Grayston, William Cass. 52-55. Selected.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896.
Gold versus Amalgam. Freeman, W. W. 239-241.
Soft Foil and Conservative Methods. Arrington, W. T. 246-247. Disc. 247-251, 252-254, 255-256.
Points in Operative Dentistry. (Gold Fillings.) Francis, C. E. 320-323. Selected.
General Discussion on Filling with Gold. 350-351. Selected.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897.
Filling Frail Teeth. (Gold.) Hill. 39. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1897-98.
New Gold to Old Fillings. Moore, J. Wilson. 40. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1898-99.
Some Criticisms Suggested by Gold Crowns, and by a Certain Class of Gold Fillings Often Seen in the Anterior Teeth. Jarvie, William. 229-232. Disc. 232-241. Selected. Ed. 223-226.
The Gilded Age. (Gold Fillings.) Ottolengui, R. 242-245. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, IV, 1900-01.
A Plea for Aesthetic Dentistry. (re Gold Fillings.) Clarke, A. R. 7-13.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Gold Fillings. Milton, F. 300. Selected.
The Use of Non-Cohesive Gold. Johnson, C. N. 419. Selected.
Care and Nicety in Handling Gold Foil. Benson, J. H. P. 476-477. Selected.
Amalgam or Gold? Schwartz, G. W. 550. Selected.
Condensation of Gold Fillings. Smith, A. G. 589-591.
Cohesive and Non-Cohesive Gold. Johnson, C. N. 592-593.
How Shall We Best Insert a Gold Filling? Smith, Arthur Galusha. 652-655.
Discussion on Filling Proximal Surfaces of Bicuspids and Molars. (With Gold.) 670-673. Selected.
Gold Filling. Noyes, Edmund. 708-709.

Brief (Dental), III, 1898.
Using Soft Gold. Lord, Benj. 17-20. Selected.
Method Useful for Gold Filling in an Incisor. Mackenzie, F. 21.
Filling a Bicuspid. (Gold.) Stowell, Sidney S. 23. Selected.
Filling Proximal Cavities. (Gold Foil.) Johnson, Chas. L. 28. Selected.
Filling the Upper Bicuspids. (Gold.) Bowers, G. A. 30. Selected.
Non-Cohesive Foils made Cohesive by Annealing. Nyman, J. E. 53.
Filling with Gold. Cahlo, H. C. 67-69.
Filling a Tooth. (Gold.) Carpenter, William H. 157. Selected.
The Introduction of Gold in Large Cavities. Royce, Edward A. 208-210. Selected.
To Fold Gold Foil without Contact of the Fingers. 304.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Repairing Gold Fillings. Perry, Stafford G. 37-38. Selected.
The Display of Gold Teeth. Darby, E. T. 162-163. Selected.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
Clinical Demonstration of Dr. Bonwill's Methods of Practice. (Gold Foil Fillings.) Brown, Geo. V. I. 10-14.
Making Gold Fillings out of the Mouth by the Impression and Matrix System. Chase, R. M. 502-505.
Rotation Method. Herbst. 566-567. Clinic.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Solila Gold (Dr. de Trey, Basle) as a Filling Material. Manton, Edward A. 86-87. Criticism, 187-192. Reply, 254. Comment, 255.
One of the Properties of Herbst Gold Foil. Gabriel, W. M. 388. Corres.
Use of Dr. de Trey's Solila Gold. Birch, J. Charters. 417. 673-674. Clinic.
The Use of Solila Gold in Large Cavities. Northcroft, G. 672-673. Clinic.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Some Points on Gold Fillings. Headridge, John P. 229-234. Disc. Vol. XVII, 717.
The Rationale of Non-Cohesive Fillings. Rose, Frederick. 288-291.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
To Make Gold Cohesive or Non-Cohesive. Nyman, J. E. 40. Selected.
Gold Filling. Using the Strip Matrix. Brunton, Geo. 448.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
On Instruments for Filling Teeth with Cohesive Gold. Grayston, Wm. Cass. 18-22.
The Use and Abuse of de Trey Gold. Taggart, C. C. 111-112. Selected. Corres. 134.
Finishing Cohesive Gold Fillings with a Hand Burnisher and Tape. Headridge, J. P. 259-260. Clinic.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Using Solila. 297.
To Fold Gold Foil Without Contact of the Fingers. 310. Selected.
A Most Satisfactory Manner of Treating Gold Foil. Johnson, C. N. 434. Selected.
Recurrence of Decay After Gold Filling. Williams, J. Leon and Wedelstaedt, E. K. 651-653, 1 illus. 671-672, 687-688. Corres.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Gold Used in Dentistry. (Statistics.) 558. Selected.
Amalgam versus Gold. Freeman, W. W. 751-752. Selected.
Gold Filling.—Consideration of Minor Details. Wood, P. G. 897-898. Selected.
A Plea for a Greater Use of Non-Cohesive Gold. Crouse, J. N. 899-900. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Electric Annealing of Gold. Poinsot, P. Hv. 80-81.
Gold Filling—Consideration of Minor Details, Wood, P. G. 214-216. Selected.
Combination Gold Filling. 216-217. Selected.
To Add Gold to an Old Gold Filling. Moore, I. Wilson. 428. Selected.
A Quarter of an Ounce of Gold in a Tooth. 458. Ed.
Success in Gold Filling. Faught, Ashley. 461. Selected.
The Dental Filling. Head, Joseph. 464-466. Selected.
The Dentist's Dog. (Gold Filled Tooth.) Ainslie. 718. Selected.
Gold Fillings. Head. 789. Selected.
Manipulation of Heavy Foil. Gardiner. 814. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Amalgam or Gold? Schwartz, G. W. 426. Selected.
The First Dentist to Use Cohesive Gold. Black. 554-555. Selected.
Amalgam vs. Gold. Osmun. 611-612. Selected.
A Method of Using De Trey and Other Forms of Gold. Gaylord. 613-614. Selected.
A Few Debateable Points in Gold Filling. Griffin, R. W. 664-666. Abstract.
Cohesive vs. Non-Cohesive Fillings. Smith, A. G. 710-711. Selected.
Some Minor Details in Gold Filling. Robertshaw, H. A. 913-918.
To Fold Gold Foil Without Contact of the Fingers. Weber, A. G. 1044-1045. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Does De Trey's Gold Wear Well in Fillings? 165-166. Ed.
Annealing Gold. Johnson. 360.
Submarine Cohesive Gold. Davis, Sylvanus. 651-652. Selected.
Finishing Approximal Fillings in Incisors. (Gold.) Johnson, C. N. 708-709. Selected.
Soft Gold and Hand Pressure. Tatman, B. B. 711-712. Selected.
Repairing Gold Fillings. Stafford. 712. Selected.
Filling a Bicuspid. (Gold.) Stowell, Sidney S. 946-947. Selected.
Repairing Gold Fillings. Perry, Stafford G. 987. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
A Method of Making Gold Fillings in Artificial Teeth. Weaver, S. M. 518-519. Selected.
Near Cuts. (Starting Fillings with Felt-Gold.) Williams, Thos. P. 556-558. Selected.

Bur, I, 1896-97.
Gold Filling, Using Cocaine Crystals before Placing Cervical Clamp. Pearce, R. M. 167. Clinic.
Gold Filling, Step Cavity. McCandless, A. W. 168. Clinic.

Bur, III, 1898-99.
Exhibition of Solila Gold and Instruments. De Trey, Aug. 19. Clinic.
Soft Gold Filling with Burnishers and Right Angle Mallett. Gramm, C. T. 20. Clinic.
Filling, Using Watt's Crystal Gold. Bacon, D. C. 23. Clinic.

Bur, V, 1900.
Filling Mesio-Occlusal Cavity in Left Upper Second Bicuspid with Gold. Wedelstaedt, E. K. 36-37. Clinic.
Platinum and Gold Filling. Hinkens, J. E. 39. Clinic.
Filling with Gold. Tuller, R. B. 43. Clinic.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
Gold Filling. Cane, Alfred. 95-96. Clinic. Disc. 99-100.
Gold Filling. Merriman, A. F. (Jr.) 96. Clinic. Disc. 101-103.
Gold Filling. (Ambidexterity.) Metcalf, F. H. 97. Clinic. Disc. 105-106.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898.
A Few Hints on the Management of Proximal Cavities in Molars and Bicuspids. (Gold Filling.) Knowles, S. E. 49-53. Disc. 53-55.
Compound Gold Filling. Knowles, S. E. 174. Clinic.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899.
Gold Filling. Dick, A. N. 104. Clinic. Disc. 110-111.
Insertion of Gold Fillings by Means of the Corundum Disk. Taylor, W. J. 105. Clinic. Disc. 111-112.
Compound Gold Filling. Merriman, A. F. (Jr.) 107. Clinic. Disc. 116-117.
Gold Filling. Prather, W. J. 107. Clinic. Disc. 126-127.
Restoring an Anterior Tooth with 20k Gold Solder. Baird, F. G. 108-109. Clinic.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900.
Discrimination in the Use of Cohesive and Non-Cohesive Gold in Filling Certain Cavities. Merriman, A. F. (Jr.) 73-76. Disc. 76-79.
Approximal Filling with Moss Fibre Gold. Pague, Frank C. 199-200. Clinic. Disc. 200-202.
Combination Cohesive and Non-Cohesive Gold Filling in Occlusal Cavity. Merriman, A. F. (Jr.) 202-203. Clinic. Disc. 203-204.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
Gold Fillings Finished with Gold-Platinum Foil. McKellops, H. J. 21.
Packing Gold with Ivory Points, also with Paper Folded Over the Gold. Shumway. 23-24. Selected.
Testing Purity of Alcohol. (For Annealing Gold.) 273.
Rolled Gold for Filling. Cummings, J. E. 286. Selected.
Fine Gold for Filling. Sichel, Max. 286. Selected.

Century (Dental), I, 1898.
De Trey's "Salila" Gold. 57. Ed.
Some Observations on Crystal Gold. Tuller, R. B. 170-179.
The Use and Usefulness of Crystalloid Gold. Ottolengui, R. 180-188. Disc. 188-189. Selected.

Century (Dental), III, 1899-1900.
Proximal Gold Fillings in Anterior Teeth Involving the Incisal Angle. Johnson, C. N. 64-66. Selected.

Century of Northwest (Dental), III, 1899-1900.
An Imitation Gold. 174. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Soft Foil and Conservative Methods. Arrington, W. T. 157-158. Disc. 158-164.
Solila Mat Gold. De Trey, E. 165. Abstract.
Gold Filling Condensed with Smooth Burnisher. Tibbitts, T. E. 233. Clinic.
Impure Alcohol. (In Annealing Gold.) 449. Ed.
Some Notes on the Use of Gold as a Filling Material. Faught, L. Ashley. 583-585. Disc. 585-586.
Impure Alcohol and Its Influence on the Physical Properties of Gold. Johnson, S. W. 614-616.
The Uses of Gold in Dentistry. McMillan, D. J. 659. Disc. 659-660.
Gold Filling, with Special Points for Hand Pressure. Barker, A. D. 730-732.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
Solila Gold. Northrop, H. W. 44. Disc. 44. 46-47. Clinic.
Plastic Gold. Steurer, J. A. 121-122. Clinic.
Unannealed Gold at Cervical Margins of Fillings. Gaylord, E. S. 474-475.
Foil Folding. How, W. Storer. 517.
Symposium on; Do You Use Non-Cohesive Gold, if so, Why? Steel, Charles L. 842.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
A Method of Inserting Gold Fillings with the Use of Hand Burnishers, as Practiced Exclusively for Twenty Years. Libby, Henry F. 169-188, 28 illus. 276-281, 9 illus. 421-431, 18 illus.
Williams Platina Gold. Ottolengui, R. 218. Clinic.
Non-Cohesive Gold Filling. McMillan, D. J. 221. Clinic.
Plastic Gold. Steurer, J. A. 312-313.
To Fold Gold Foil without Contact with the Fingers. Weber, A. G. 877.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Some Criticisms Suggested by Gold Crowns and by a Certain Class of Gold Fillings often Seen in the Anterior Teeth. Jarvie, William. 48-50. Disc. 50-61.
Malleting Gold Fillings. Driscoll, W. E. 611-612.
Solila Gold and Its Advantages in Filling Teeth. Wetzel, A. 1255-1257. Disc. 1257.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Non-Cohesive Gold Filling. Mills, Wm. A. 80-81, 1 illus. Clinic.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), VIII, 1899.
The Preparation of a Cavity and Insertion of a Gold Filling in the Distal and Occlusal Portion of a Second Lower Bicuspid. Rekenberger, F. E. 97-98. Disc. 98-99.
Preparation of a Cavity and Insertion of a Gold Filling in the Mesial and Occlusal Surfaces of a Superior Central Incisor. Owen, Charles M. 103-105.
Successive Steps in the Preparation and Insertion of Gold into a Cavity on the Distal Surface of a Cuspid Tooth. Peters, S. D. 105-106. Disc. 106-108.

Dental Office & Lab., XI, 4th. Ser., 1897.
Submarine Gold Fillings. Herbst, William. 143-145. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., XIV, 4th. Ser., 1900.
Submarine Cohesive Gold. Davis, Sylvanus. 17-18. Clinic. Disc. 18-20.

Dentist, I, 1898.
Non-Cohesive Gold, Tin, and Tin-Gold. Clayton, J. R. 329-332, 7 illus.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
A Plea for a Greater Use of Non-Cohesive Gold. Crouse, J. N. 193-194.
Some Notes on the Use of Gold as a Filling Material. Faught, L. Ashley. 485-486. Selected.
Gold Filling—Consideration of Minor Details. Wood, P. G. 529-531. Selected.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
The Use of Soft Foil. Chittenden, C. C. 781-784. Disc. 784-785.
Clinical Report on Method of Operation. (Manipulation of Gold.) Register, H. C. 801-804. Selected.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Method of Using Soft Foil. Lord, Benjamin. 479-483. Selected.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Use and Abuse of Mat Gold. Stump, E. N. 150-151.
Submarine Cohesive Gold. Davis, Sylvanus. 221-222. Disc. 222-224. Clinic.
Possibilities of Soft Foil. Junkerman, G. S. 299-303.
How to Polish Gold. Translated by Cigrand, B. J. 873-874. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Gold Tips for Abraded Teeth. Evans, George. 673-676. Selected.
Gold as a Filling Material. Hoff, N. S. 784-790. Disc. 790-791.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Professional Enthusiasm and Practical Suggestions. (Gold Fillings.) Palmer, S. B. 2-5.
The Herbst Needle. 24. Selected.
Electric Annealing of Gold. Translated by Bourdon, J. H. 144.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
Gold Fillings Inserted while Cavity Filled with Saliva. Heide, M. R. Translated by Bourdon, J. H. 24-25. Selected.
A Little Hint. (re Inhaling the Patient's Breath while Filling with Gold.) Reynolds, G. H. 81.
Story of a Gold Filling. Randall, E. A. 225.
Demi-Monde Dentistry. (Large Conspicuous Gold Fillings, and Gold Crowns.) Kingsley, Norman W. 409.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
Practical Points. (Gold Fillings.) Graff, C. W. 249-251. Selected.
Some Criticisms Suggested by Gold Crowns, and by a Certain Class of Gold Filling often Seen in the Anterior Teeth. Jarvie, William. 307-309. Disc. 310-317. Comment, 317-319. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), XIX, 1898.
Gold Filling Lined with Soft Foil and Finished with Cohesive Foil. Crutcher, R. D. 3-5.

Headlight (Dental), XX, 1899.
Refilling Left Lower First Molar. (Amalgam replaced by Gold.) Crawford, J. Y. 42-43. Clinic.
Aesthetic Dentistry. (Large Gold Fillings.) Brabson, B. D. 150-151. Disc. 151-153.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
No. 60 Fellowship Foil. McCandless, A. W. 123. Clinic.
Preparation and Filling of a Proximal Incisor Step Cavity. (With Noncohesive.) Prothero, J. H. 124. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
How Shall We Best Insert a Gold Filling? Smith, Arthur Galusha. 121-133, 9 illus. Disc. 137-145.
Gold Filling. Corbett, C. C. 201. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Gilmer, T. L. 201. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Blair, E. K. 201. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Collins, J. W. 202. Clinic.
Platinum and Gold Filling. Hinkins, J. E. 203. Clinic.
Restoration of the Incisal Third of the Crown of a Left Upper Central Incisor. Lakin, D. S. W. 203-204. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Pruyn, C. P. 204. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Dillon, G. B. 204-205. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
Good Filling. Cormany, J. W. 186-187. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Powell, C. B. 187. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Windhorst, M. R. 187-188. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Potts, H. A. 192. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1899.
Gold Filling. Cormany, J. W. 104. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Kremer, F. B. 105. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Monson, G. S. 105. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Shedd, J. W. 107. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Wedelstaedt, E. K. 107-108. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Chittenden, C. C. 116. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Lakin, S. W. 117. Clinic.
Gold Filling. St. John, I. C. 119. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Gallie, D. M. 120. Clinic.
Crystalloid Gold. Gunther, H. A. 121. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Royce, E. A. 122. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Kimball, R. H. 123. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1900.
Contour Filling, Platinum and Gold. Pyper, P. A. 170. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Rayburn, J. R. 171-172. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Hanaford, M. L. 172. Clinic.
Gold Fillings without Use of Rubber Dam. Fletcher, F. F. 172. Clinic.
Two Compound Proximal Gold Fillings. Johnson, C. N. 174. Clinic.
Two Compound Proximal Gold Fillings. Kimball, R. H. 174. Clinic.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
Non-Cohesive Gold, Tin, and Tin-Gold. Clayton, J. R. 193-197, 295. Ed. 409-417, 515-524, 9 illus.
Square-Seated Fillings. (Gold.) Henshaw, Fred R. 418-422.
The Welding Property of Gold, with Demonstrations. Black, G. V. 558-561. Abstract.
Display of Gold in Teeth. 778-780. Selected.
The Introduction of Gold in Large Cavities. Royce, Edward A. 1160-1163. Selected.
Gold Not the Ideal Filling. Kingsley, Norman W. 1181-1184. Abstract.
The Use and Usefulness of Crystalloid Gold. Ottolengui, R. 1203-1211. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
Less Crown Work and More Gold Fillings. Haines, W. H. 78-80. Selected.
Soft Foil and Hand Pressure. Tatman, B. B. 707-710. Portrait.
A Few Things that have Profited Me. (Gold for Filling Teeth.) Overholser, D. L. 1049-1053. Portrait.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
Failures with Crystal Gold. Spence, Stewart J. 374-376. Selected.
Some Advantages of Non-Cohesive Gold, Tin-Gold and Tin Considered, with Relation to Chemical Action in the Mouth. Clayton, J. R. 895-907. Disc. 907-914. Portrait.
Gold Fillings vs. Gold Crowns. M'Lean, W. T. 1097-1099. Disc. 1099-1100. Portrait.
De Trey's Solila Gold. Stine, D. L. 1297-1301.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., IV, 1900.
Gold Filling According to the Black Method. Wedelstaedt, M. 453-455. Clinic.

International Dental Jnl., XVII, 1896.
The New Mat Gold. Bryan. 163-164. Abstract.
Solila. Frick, Theodore. 372-376, Translated. 394-395. Ed.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Gold Filling with Special Points for Hand-Pressure. Barker, A. D. 125-126. Disc. 126.
Use of Heavy Rolled Foils and the Comparative Merits of the Electric, Register's, and Bonwill's Mechanical Mallets as Welding Instruments. Gardiner, F. D. 175-176. Clinic.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
The Method of Using Soft Gold-Foil as Practised and Taught by Dr. Dunning. Kimball, Charles O. 211-216, 16 illus.
Method of Using Soft Foil. Lord, Benjamin. 265-270. Disc. 306-313.
Discussion on Moss-Fibre Gold. 746-750.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1899.
Non-cohesive Gold. Tileston, H. B. 757-758.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
Gold Filling with Special Points for Hand Pressure. Barker, A. D. 84-86. Disc. 86-87.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
Gold Filling. James, T. L. 253. Clinic.
Restoration of the Abraded Occlusal Surface of Central Incisor with Gold and Platinum Foil. Roe, F. A. 253. Clinic.
How to Put in Soft Gold Fillings. McMillen, D. J. 254. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Johnson, C. N. 254. Clinic.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Origin of Cohesive Gold Foil and Contour Filling. Leslie, James. 1-6.
Treatment of Decay in Proximate Surfaces of Bicuspids and Molars. (Gold and Gold-Tin Fillings.) Werner, Julius G. W. 84-88. Selected.
Contour Gold Filling. White, A. T. 172.
Gold Fillings in Artificial Teeth. Jenison, M. G. 232. Selected.
Gold Fillings. Skinner, F. H. 402-403. Selected.
Applying Gold Bandages. Adams, J. F. 656-657. Clinic.
Non-Cohesive Gold. McMillen, D. J. 753. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Non-Cohesive Gold, Its Merits and Manipulation. McMillen D. J. 85-91, 14 illus. 166-172, 12 illus. Correction, 172. 478-483, 19 illus. 560-566, 20 illus. 737-742, 12 illus.
Submarine Gold Fillings. Herbst, William. 379-381, 3 illus.
Anterior Approximal Fillings. Van Antwerp, Howard. 577-582.
A Successful Method of Filling Fast Decaying Teeth of the Young and Anaemic, etc. (Gold.) Colson, C. Bunting. 655-659.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
About Solila and Other Crystal Gold Preparations. Sachs. 465-468.
Method of Quickly Filling Large Cavities. (Gold.) Cochrane. 521.
Welding Properties of Gold and Its Manipulation. Grant, W. E. 599-600.
The Use and Usefulness of Crystalloid Gold. Ottolengui, R. 835-840. Disc. 866-867.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
Electro-Deposition of Gold. (re Gold Fillings.) Wilson, L. B. 93-95. Criticism, 171-172. Correction, 293-294.
Management of Gold Filling Material. Le Roy, L. G. 924-925.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Failures with Crystal Gold. Spence, Stewart J. 175-176.
Non-Cohesive Gold. Tileston, H. B. 738-744. Disc. 753-759.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1900.
Measuring Hand Pressure in Packing Gold. Black, G. V. 66-68.

National Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Br.), 1898.
Non-Cohesive Gold Filling. Crawford, J. Y. 364. Clinic.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
Gold Bandage. Adams, J. F. 61-62. Clinic.
Fracture of the Left Superior Incisor. (re Gold Restoration.) Gregory, Frank G. 64-65. Clinic.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1896.
Gold Foil Filling. Register. 32-36, 1 illus. Clinic.
Solila Gold. Northrop. 95.
Solila Gold. Jarvie. 95-96.
Abbey's Soft Foil. Bonwill. 98, 117.
Plastic Gold. Steurer, J. A. 115-116. Clinic.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1897.
Plastic Gold. Steurer, J. A. 139.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1898.
Some Criticisms Suggested by Gold Crowns, and by a Certain Class of Gold Fillings often seen in the Anterior Teeth. Jarvie, William. 72-74. Disc. 74-85.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1899.
Careless Display of Gold in the Mouth. Perry, S. G. 125. Disc. 125-126.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
Report of the Correspondent. (Gold Fillings.) Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 57-67. Disc. 67-71.

Northern Illinois Den. Soc. Trans., 1900.
Gold-Filling—Tin, Gold and Platinum Gold. Sowle, C. J. 7-8, 3 illus.

Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900.
Mat Gold. Stump, E. N. 12. Selected.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd Ser., 1896-97.
Electric Annealing of Gold. Poinsot, P. Hv. 24-26.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Soft Foil and Conservative Methods in Filling Teeth. Arrington, W. T. 197-199.
Solila. Prinz, Herman. 225.
Impure Alcohol. (Ruining Gold Fillings.) 356. Selected.
Why Gold Fillings Fail. Rockwell, H. C. 365-368.
Gold Filling—Consideration of Minor Details. Wood, P. G. 372-373. Disc. 373-376.
Manipulation of Gold. Francis, C. E. 505. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
A Plea for High-Grade Work. (Gold Fillings.) Johnson, C. N. 1-5.
Gold Filling, Using Cocaine Crystals While Placing Cervical Clamp. Pearce, R. M. 149. Clinic.
The Evolution and Abuse of the Serration. Truman, James. 204-205. Selected.
A Method of Placing Gold Fillings, Tips or Contour on Porcelain Teeth. Wikoff, R. D. 296-297. Clinic. Selected.
A Suggestion about Condensing Gold. Hedridge, J. P. 300-301. Selected.
Electric Annealing of Gold. 301-302. Selected.
Submarine Gold Fillings. Herbst, William. 340-342. Selected.
Method of Operating. (Gold Cylinders.) Register, H. C. 543-544. Selected.
Gold as a Filling Material. Prather, W. J. 599. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
Amalgam vs. Gold. Osmun. 184-185. Selected.
A Combination of Cohesive and Non-Cohesive Gold in Finishing. Merriman, A. F. 297-298. Selected.
About Solila and Other Crystal Gold Preparations. Sachs. 343-345. Selected.
A Useful Suggestion. (Filling a Lower Third Molar with Gold.) Werner, J. G. W. 352. Selected.
Resume of Recent Treatment. (Cataphoretic Work, in Living Cavities and Nerve Canals, the Use of Kalium-Natrium, and the Introduction of Dr. Trey's Gold.) Reinhardt, A. G. 426-429.
The Use and Abuse of DeTrey Gold. Taggart, C. C. 467-470.
Method of Quickly Filling Large Cavities. (Gold.) Cochran. 547. Selected.
Gold vs. Amalgam. Crouse, J. N. 593. Selected.
Fitting and Insertion of Gold-plate "Veneers." Burns, O. B. 594. Selected.
The Bruising of Dentin. (Gold Filling.) Palmer, S. B. 595. Selected.
To Fold Gold Foil without Touching with the Fingers. Weber, A. G. 595. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
The Value of Plus Contours. (Gold Fillings.) Bonwill, W. G. A. 51. Selected.
De Trey's Crystal Mat Gold. Van Kirk, J. C. 144-146. Disc. 146-148.
Gold Filling Made by Electro-Deposition. Wilson, L. B. 196-197. Selected.
Natural Tooth Tips. (re Gold.) Belden, B. K. 207. Selected.
The Process of Refining and Manufacturing Gold Foil. Hood, John. 223-230.
Where Crystal Gold is Indicated. Johnson, C. N. 255. Selected.
A Most Satisfactory Manner of Treating Gold Foil. Johnson, C. N. 258-259. Selected.
Annealing Gold. Johnson, C. N. 310-312. Selected.
How to Use Mat Golds. 355. Selected.
One Way to Cut Gold Foil. Barnes, Henry. 592.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Advantages in the Use of Crystal Mat Gold. Bishop, N. H. 375-378.
The Repair of Failing Gold Fillings by the Use of Amalgam. Mower, C. B. 404-406.
Has Non-Cohesive Gold any Considerable Value as a Filling Material? Watling, J. A. 528-530. Selected.
The Care of Gold Foil. Cattell, D. M. 545-546. Selected.

Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897.
The Value of Gold as a Material for Filling Teeth. Whitney, J. M. 189-192, 1 table. Disc. 192-205.
Demonstration of the Use of His Electric Gold Annealer. Custer, L. E. 281. Clinic.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896.
Rolling Gold for Use in Fillings. Cummings, J. E. 45. Disc. 49-50. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Cane, A. 188. Disc. 188. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Hackett, F. M. 274. Disc. 275-276. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Morton, H. R. (Sr.) 276. Disc. 276-277. Clinic.
Filling a Compound Cavity with Crystal Mat Gold. Corwin, Cecil. 513. Disc. 513-515. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Platt, Frank L. 515. Disc. 515-518. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Merriman, A. F. (Jr.) 518. Disc. 518-520. Clinic.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897.
Gold Filling. Lundborg, J. A. W. 24-25. Disc. 25-28. Clinic.
Contouring a Gold Filling. Van Orden, L. 29. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Cummings, J. E. 70. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Knowles, S. E. 71. Disc. 71-72. Clinic.
Non-cohesive Gold Filling. Merriman, A. F. (Jr.) 216. Disc. 216-217. Clinic.
The Value of Gold as a Material for Filling Teeth. Whitney, J. M. 543-546. Disc. 546-556.
Contour Gold Filling with Disk Anchorage. Van Orden, L. 578-579. Clinic.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VI, 1898.
Gold Filling. Merriman, A. F. (Jr.) 195. Clinic. Disc. 195.
A Few Hints on the Management of Proximal Cavities in Molars and Bicuspids. (Gold Filling.) Knowles, S. E. 393-397. Disc. 397-398.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VII, 1899.
Demonstration of the Use of Moss Fibre Gold. Merriman, A. F. (Jr.) 137. Disc. 137-141.
The Process of Refining and Manufacturing Gold Foil. Hood, John. 297-305.
Insert a Gold Filling with Smooth Burnishers. Dick, A. N. 507-508. Corres.
Submarine Cohesive Gold. Davis, Sylvanus. 534-535. Disc. 535-537. Clinic. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gaz., VIII, 1900.
Crystal Sponge Gold. Sichel, Max. 136. Clinic.
Gold Filling, Using Dr. Max Sichel's Crystal Sponge Gold. Pague, Frank C. 330-332. Clinic.
Gold and Platinum Filling. Blake, Alfred E. 414-415. Clinic.
Discrimination in the Use of Cohesive and Non-Cohesive Gold in Filling Certain Cavities. Merriman, A. F. (Jr.) 594-597. Disc. 597-600.

Penn Dental Jnl., II, 1898-99.
Gold Fillings. Hastings, James Monroe. 7-10.

Plugger Points, I, 1897-98.
Soft Gold. Rosser, C. V. 45-47, 6 illus.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXVII, 1896.
Gold versus Amalgam. Freeman, W. W. 33-35.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
Gold as a Filling. 77-78. Ed.
Notes on the Treatment and Filling of Teeth. (Gold.) Grayston, W. Cass. 97-107, 3 illus. 145-154, 6 illus. 193-202, 17 illus.
Electrical Annealer. Boyd-Wallis. 301. Clinic.
Filling Cervical Cavities with Gold by the Help of the Herbst Needle. Humby, W. R. 413-414.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Demonstration with Solila Gold. Gabell. 15-16.
Soft Gold. Smith, Willis P. 49-51.
The Use of Screws. (Gold Fillings.) Arthur, H. W. 512-517. Selected.
Glass Spirit Lamp for Annealing Gold. Brunton. 548-549.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
Some Minor Details in Gold Filling. Robertshaw. 457-461.
Gold. Grant, W. E. 536. Selected.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
To Give a Fine Finish to Gold. Johnson, H. H. 244. Selected.
Filling with Gold. Cahlo, H. C. 487-490. Selected.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
The Failure of Gold Fillings. Grayston, William Cass. 193-195.
Sponge Gold Cutters. Marshallsay, H. G. 335-336, 3 illus.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
Extensive and Beautiful Gold Contour-Restoration Work. Holland, Frank. 324-325. Clinic.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
A Plea for a Greater Use of Non-Cohesive Gold. Crouse, J. N. 397-398. Selected.
The Libby Method. Wolf, J. L. 563. Abstract.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
The Process of Refining and Manufacturing Gold Foil. Hood, John. 201-209.
Operative Dentistry. (Gold Fillings.) Fife, J. G. 223. Disc. 223-224.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
Gold Filling by Hand Pressure. Scheble, E. D. 74. Clinic.
Contour Filling, Using Woodward Matrix. Owens, J. R. 76. Clinic.
Gold as a Filling Material. Hoff, N. S. 350-363. Disc. 363-373.
Instruments for Manipulating Gold. Herbst. 529. Clinic.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
A Method of Anchoring Large Contour Fillings in Incisors. (Gold.) Johnson, C. N. 19-23, 4 illus. Disc. 52-58.
Fillings with Platinum and Gold. Hinkins, J. E. 152. Clinic.
Gold Beating. Royce, E. A. 257-262.
The New Mat Gold and Accessories. Bryan, L. C. 265-267.
Gold Fillings. Skinner, F. H. 337-341.
Filling with Gold. Bonwill, W. G. A. 455-456. Clinic.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
Discussion on Difficult Gold Foil Restorations. 176-179.
Gold Filling. Allen, E. H. 273. Clinic.
Abbey's Soft Gold Foil. (Old-Fashioned.) Bonwill, W. G. A. 275-276. Clinic.
Incisor Corner of Platinized Gold. Noyes, Edmund. 278-279. Clinic.
A Method of Placing Gold Fillings, Tips or Contour on Porcelain Teeth. Griswold, W. E. 286. Clinic.
Filling with Semi-and Cohesive Gold a Cavity in a Superior Incisor. Hanaford, M. L. 300-301. Clinic.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897—Continued.
Gold Filling, Demonstrating the Use of Non-cohesive Gold. Crawford, J. Y. 302. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Davis, K. B. 305. Clinic.
Contour Gold Filling. Johnson, C. N. 307. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Kimball, R. H. 307-308, 2 illus. Clinic.
Proximal Filling with Plastic Gold. Smith, H. T. 308. Clinic.
Mesio-Occlusal Gold Filling; Electric Plugger. Southwell, Claude A. 310-311. Clinic.
How Shall We Best Insert a Gold Filling. Smith, Arthur Galusha. 505-517, 9 illus. Disc. 626-635.
European Progress—Submarine Gold Fillings. Friedrichs, Geo. J. 657-658. Reply, 725-726. Answer, 726-728.
Gold Filling. Corbett, C. C. 677. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Gilmer, Thomas L. 677. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Collins, J. W. 678. Clinic.
Platinum and Gold Filling. Hinkins, J. E. 679. Clinic.
Watts' Crystal Gold. Lakin, D. S. W. 680. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Pruyn, C. P. 680-681. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Dillon, G. B. 681. Clinic.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
The Building of a Small Contour Filling with Gold. Nutting, C. W. 77-80, 9 illus. Disc. 126-130.
Metal Posts for Anchorage for Fillings in Incisors and Cuspid Teeth. (Gold.) Taylor, C. R. 257-262, 7 illus. Disc. 308-311.
The Welding Property of Gold, with Demonstrations. Black, G. V. 278-284. Disc. 312-315.
Crystal Gold. Fox, W. H. 351-356. Disc. 453-465.
The Introduction of Gold in Large Cavities. Royce, Edward A. 684-687.
Failure of Gold Filling. Maercklein, B. G. 926-928. Disc. 928. Clinic.
Dead Soft Gold Filling. Chappell, O. A. 944. Clinic.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Gold Filling. Kremer, F. B. 200-201. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Weeks, T. E. 201. Disc. 201-202. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Murray, W. N. 203. Disc. 203. Clinic.
The Process of Refining and Manufacturing Gold Foil. Hood, John. 305-312.
Noncohesive Gold Fillings. Kirk, S. T. 389-390. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Yorker, F. V. 394. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Chittenden, C. C. 394-395. Clinic.
Combination of Cohesive and Noncohesive Gold. Prosser, A. J. 396. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Cormany, James W. 610. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Monson, Geo. S. 611. Clinic.
Proximo-Occlusal Gold Filling. Shedd, J. W. 612-613. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Waedelstaedt, E. K. 613-614. Clinic.
Compound Proximal Cavity. (Moss Gold Filling.) Gallie, D. M. 626. Clinic.
Method of Obtaining Anchorage or Starting a Filling by the Use of Crystalloid Gold. Gunther, H. Alfred. 627. Clinic.
Mesio-Occlusal Cavity First Left Superior Molar. (Gold Filling.) Royce, E. A. 628. Clinic.
Moss Fiber Gold Filling. Jones, C. W. 1003. Disc. 1003. Clinic.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Filling Mesio-Occlusal Cavity in Left Upper Second Bicuspid with Gold. Waedelstaedt, E. K. 136. Clinic.
Platinum and Gold Filling. Hinkins, J. E. 138. Clinic.
Moss Fiber Gold Filling. Tuller, R. B. 143. Clinic.
Conservative Treatment of Extensively Carious Bicuspids. (Gold Filling.) Hart, E. J. 192-198.
Kirkwood's Annealer and Sterilizer. Tenney, L. S. 528.
Emphasizing Some Things in Operative Procedure. (Gold Fillings.) Cattell, D. M. 674-679. Disc. 725-740.
Contour Filling, Platinum and Gold. Pyper, P. A. 783. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Rayburn, J. R. 784. Clinic.

San Francisco Dental Cong. Trans., 1894.
Loop Anchorage in Gold Fillings. Merriman, A. F. (Jr.) 36-40. Disc. 40-42.
Care of the Bicuspids. Whitney, J. M. 233-236.

Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897.
Williams' Platina-Gold Foil in Restoring Incisive Edges of Badly Abraded Teeth. Ottolengui, R. 107. Clinic.
Insertion of a Gold Filling in a Large Crown Cavity of an Upper Right First Molar. McMillen, D. J. 110. Clinic.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
Gold versus Amalgam. Freeman, W. W. 25-27. Disc. 27-29. Selected.
Gold Contour—Restoration Work. Holland, Frank. 373. Clinic.
To Add Gold to an Old Gold Filling. Moore, I. Wilson. 509. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVI, 1897.
Retaining Pits. (In Gold Fillings.) Brophy, T. W. 125. Selected.
Manipulation of Heavy Foil. Gardiner. 158. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVII, 1898.
An Operation Described. (Gold Filling.) Garland, H. J. 93-94.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVIII, 1899.
Gold not the Ideal Filling. Kingsley, Norman W. 17-19. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XIX, 1900.
The Failure of Gold Fillings. Grayston, William Cass. 371-373. Selected.

Stomatologist, I, 1897.
Improvement in the Manufacture and Use of Gold for Filling. Guilford, S. H. 1-6.

Texas Dental Jnl., XVII, 1899.
Near Cuts. (Starting Fillings with Felt-Gold.) Williams, Thos. P. 77-79.

Welch's Dental Magazine, I, 1899-1900.
Proximal Fillings in Anterior Teeth Involving the Incisal Angle. (Gold.) Johnson, C. N. 55-57. Selected.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Minor Details of Gold Filling. Wood, P. G. 209-210. Disc. 210-211.
Effects of Climate on Materials. (Gold for Fillings.) Cool, Luella. 761.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
Soft Foil and Conservative Methods. Arrington, W. T. 217-218. Disc. 218-222. Abstract.
The Herbst Needle. (Gold Filling.) 479-480.
The Use of Gold in Operative Dentistry. McMillen, D. J. 486-490. Disc. 490-493.

Western Dental Jnl., XII, 1898.
Non-Cohesive Gold, Tin, and Tin-Gold. Clayton, J. B. 217-223. Selected.
Solila Gold. De Trey, E. 327. Selected.
Non-Cohesive Gold. McMillen, D. J. 344-348. Disc. 348-351.
Discussion on Mossfibre Gold. 546-549.

Western Dental Jnl., XIV, 1900.
Gold Filling Gingival Cavity, Labial Surface. Pasqueth, J. C. 419. Clinic.
Instruments Adapted to Methods of Manipulating Gold. Herbst. 489. Clinic.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D221a Mallets, Pluggers, etc.

See also D221.

American Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898.
The Automatic Mallet. Daboll. 100-105.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97.
Some Facts about the Automatic Mallet. Laine, W. G. 401-404.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1898-99.
Ball-Ended Pluggers. Grayston, Wm. Cass. 339-342. (Cont. in Vol. III.)

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1899-1900.
Further Experience with Ball-Ended Pluggers. (Cont. from Vol. II.) Grayston, Wm. Cass. 20-25. Selected.

Brief (Dental), III, 1898.
The Libby Method. (Hand Plugging.) Wolf, J. L. 100. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
The Advantages in the Use of Husband's Pluggers in Gold Filling. Drabble, R. C. H. 417. Clinic.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
A New Angle Mallet. Humby, W. R. 297-298, 2 illus.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
Further Experiences with Ball-Ended Pluggers. Grayston, W. Cass. 229-233. Disc. 256-257.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Ball-Ended Pluggers. Grayston, W. Cass. 400-402. Selected. 402, Ed.
The Automatic Mallet. Daboll, G. C. 547-549. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Dental Plugger. Snow, George B. 20. 2 illus.
Dental Plugger. Lake, H. H. 96, 1 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Angle Mallet. Humby. 561-562.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Mallet versus Hand Pressure. Smith, G. A. 212-213. Selected.
Rapid Mallets. Johnson, C. N. 748-749. Selected.

Bur, I, 1896-97.
Gold Filling, Hand Mallet. Pruyn, C. P. 166. Clinic.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898.
Use of Plugger Points. Knowles, S. E. 202-203. Clinic. Disc. 203-205.
Gold Building Using Various Mallets. Merriman, A. F. (Jr.) 205-206. Clinic. Disc. 206-207.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Libby's Hand-pressure Gold Pluggers, Royce Mallet Points, Russell Electro-magnetic Mallet. Wolf, J. L. 221-222.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
The Automatic Mallet. Daboll, G. C. 683-687.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Should the Dentist Use the Mallet? Wooley, E. W. 1119-1121.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Smooth-Pointed Pluggers. Myers, C. G. 119-120. Selected.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Pluggers and Mallets and the Laws that Govern Their Use. Robinson, W. H. 259-269. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Mallets. Elliott. 127-130, 3 illus.
Principles Governing Malleting Force. 133-137. Ed.
Use of Heavy Rolled Foils and the Comparative Merits of the Electric, Register's, and Bonwill's Mechanical Mallets as Welding Instruments. Gardiner, F. D. 175-176. Clinic.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
Dental Notes. (A Hammer.) Rollins, William. 648-650, 5 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Electric Malleting. Skinner, Perry R. 319.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
Ball-Ended Pluggers. Grayston, William Cass. 317-318. Correction, 455.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97.
Angle Mallet designed for Use on the Dental Engine. Humby. 191-192, 2 illus.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Smooth-Pointed Pluggers. Myers, C. G. 21-22. Disc. 22-24.
The Libby Method. (Hand Pressure Gold Pluggers.) Wolf, J. L. 475-476.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Care in Malleting. Codman. 52. Selected.
The Malleter. Johnson, C. N. 317. Selected.
The Rapid Mallets. Johnson, C. N. 351-352. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Gold Filling by Hand Pressure. Scheble, E. D. 74-75. Clinic.
Use of the Automatic Plugger. McLean, W. T. 80. Clinic.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VI, 1898.
Gold Building Using Various Mallets. Merriman, A. F. (Jr.) 708. Disc. 708-709. Clinic.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VII, 1899.
Pluggers and Mallets and the Laws that Govern Their Use. Robinson, W. H. 73-84.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
New Angle Mallet. Humby, W. R. 264-265.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
Use of the Automatic Plugger. McLean, W. T. 81. Clinic.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Perfect Automatic Mallet. Tenney, L. S. 525.
Engine Mallet. Tenney, L. S. 526.
Plugger Points. Tenney, L. S. 529.

Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897.
Libby Hand-Pressure Gold Pluggers, Royce Mallet Points, and Russell Electro-Magnetic Mallet. Wolf, J. L. 111-112.

Texas Dental Jnl., XVII, 1899.
The New Bonwill Mechanical Mallet. 36.

Welch's Dental Magazine, I, 1899-1900.
Rapid Malleting. Johnson, C. N. 104-105.
Hand Pressure. Johnson, C. N. 106-108. Selected.
Protection to the Peridental Membrane in Malleting. Johnson, C. N. 108-110. Selected.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Serration of Pluggers. 589-590. Selected.

D222 Filling with Amalgam.

See also D22.

Academy of Stomatology Trans., 1900.
Alloys for Filling Purposes. (Amalgam.) Fellows, A. P. Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 5-9. Disc. 10-18.

American Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896.
The Amalgam Question and Dentists with "Yankee Wit." Taft, Charles H. 1-13. Disc. 13-32.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1897.
The Amalgam Question. Crouse, J. N. 250-253. Disc. 253-260.

American Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98.
Mixing Alloys. Black. 61.
Amalgam, What Is It? Arrington, B. F. 79-82.
Amalgam. Adair, R. B. 135. Disc. 135-136.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97.
The Physical Characteristics of the Teeth. (re Amalgam Fillings.) Fletcher, Thos. 213-215. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98.
The Preparation of Dental Alloys and Cements. Shaw, Louis. 299-302. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99.
Alloy as a Filling Material. Chilson, W. H. 518-522. Selected.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900.
Mercurial Necrosis Resulting from Amalgam Fillings. Tuthill, J. Y. 97-108. Disc. 108-118. Selected.
Amalgam Pills. Campbell, W. Andre. 247-249. Selected.
Amalgam Fillings in Teeth. Morgan, William L. 527. Selected.
An Evening with Bonwill. (Packing Amalgam.) Broomell, Norman. 529-536. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIV, 3rd. Ser., 1900.
Amalgams. Flagg, J. Foster. 99-105. Selected.

Ash's Quarterly, 1890.
Antiseptic Filling. (Copper Amalgam.) Lightfoot, C. A. 174-176.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896.
Gold versus Amalgam. Freeman, W. W. 239-241.
Old Amalgam. Tomes, Charles S. 323-324. Selected.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897.
Amalgam for Tooth Preservation. Palmer, S. B. 8-11. Selected.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1898.
General Discussion on Amalgam Fillings. 42-44. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1897-98.
Finishing Amalgam Fillings. 78-79.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1898-99.
Notes on Copper Amalgam. Kernot, F. A. 64-72. Disc. 61-63.
Are Amalgam Fillings Dangerous? 307-309. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1899-1900.
Amalgams. Flagg, J. Foster. 302. Selected. Cont. in Vol. IV.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, IV, 1900-01.
Amalgams. (Cont. from Vol. III.) Flagg, J. Foster. 24-28. Selected.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Criticism on Dr. Black's Article on Amalgams. 160. Selected.
Is Amalgam Injurious? Archer, I. B. 328.
Criticism on Alloys by Black. 337-338. Selected.
Discussion on Amalgam. 399-400. Selected.
Amalgam or Gold? Schwartz, G. W. 550. Selected.
Mixing Amalgam. Crouse, I. N. 603. Selected.
Making Alloys. Francis, E. N. 644-645. 737-739. Selected.
A Clinic on a Fusible Alloy. Molyneaux, Grant.

Brief (Dental), III, 1898.
Experiments with Alloys. Patterson, J. D. 16-17.
Discussion on Amalgam Filling. 75-76. Selected.
The Use of Amalgam. Allen, E. H. 87.
Sulphuric Acid in Mixing Amalgam. Smith, H. A. 152. Selected.
Amalgam. Pruyn, C. P. 214-215. Selected.
Points. (Amalgam Fillings.) Weller, H. D. 223. Selected.
Comparisons are Odious. Report on Some Alloys Tested by F. B. Noyes. Kester, P. J. 226-227.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
The Itinerant Amalgam Peddlers. Catching, B. H. 37. Selected.
A Careless Practice. (re Mercury in Amalgams.) Bernheim. 291. Ed.
The Possibilities of Amalgam. Arrington, B. F. 451-453.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Amalgams in Every-Day Practice. Robbins, C. 78-85.
Further Notes upon Amalgams. Tomes, Charles S. 457-463. Disc. 291-292.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Pyrozone and Amalgam Fillings. Henman. 45. Selected.
Copper Amalgam. Badcock, J. H. 177-181.
Researches on the Physical Properties of Silver-Tin Amalgams. Black, G. V. 187-195, 2 tables. Selected.
The Discoloration of Copper Amalgam. Goadby, Kenneth W. 302-307. Disc. 182-184. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Gold in Amalgam. Coon, W. W. 315-317. Selected.
The Use of Copper for Preserving Decaying Teeth without the Objectionable Features of Copper Amalgam. Dennis, J. W. 323. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
Amalgam and Oxyphosphate. Strang, C. W. 214. Selected.
Coronal and Hyper-Contour Amalgam Fillings on the Cunningham Ferrule Matrix System. Wing, J. Clifford. 429-430. Selected.
Preparation of Black's Amalgam. Humby, W. R. 521-522. Clinic.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
A Method of Using Amalgams. Coxon. 758-759, 1 illus.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Herbst's Method of Putting in an Amalgam Filling. 10. Selected.
Amalgam Filling Causing Bronchitis. 118. Selected.
Amalgams. Routledge, C. L. 139-140.
Amalgam. Black, G. V. 282.
Coronal and Hyper-Contour Amalgam Fillings on the Cunningham Ferrule Matrix System. Wing, J. Clifford. 425-426.
A Hint Regarding Amalgam Fillings. Powell, L. G. 542. Selected.
Toxic Effects of Mercury in Amalgam Fillings. Bogue, E. A. 653. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Amalgam Fillings. 27. Selected.
The Choice of Proper Filling Material. (New Departure Creed.) Flagg, J. Foster. 29-30, 168-170, 266-267, 283-284, 427-431. Selected.
Amalgams. Flagg, J. Foster. 137-139. Selected.
The Compensation Alloy: Its Composition and Use. Fenchel. 488.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Oxidation of Amalgam Alloys. Black. 162.
The Physical Characteristics of the Teeth. (re Dr. Black's Article, "Amalgam Fillings.") Fletcher, Thos. 369-370, 372-374. Selected.
Amalgam and Amalgam Fillings. Black, G. V. 370-372. Selected.
Further Notes Upon Amalgams. Tomes, Charles S. 529-536. Disc. 608-611.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896—Cont'd.
Amalgam versus Gold. Freeman, W. W. 751-752. Selected.
Filling a Tooth with Amalgam. Jennings, W. M. 891-892. Selected.
Why Amalgams Fail. Steel, Chas. 901-902. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Copper Amalgam: Its Merits and Demerits. Badcock, J. H. 295-312.
The Discolouration of Copper Amalgam. Goadby, Kenneth W. 337-344. Disc. 367-374.
Dental Amalgams. Hewitt, A. C. 545-546. Selected.
Copper Amalgam and Copper Crowns. Mahoney, J. 721-726.
Amalgam and Its Uses. Adams, J. E. 738-740. Selected.
Why Do So Many Amalgam Fillings Fail? Hanna, G. E. 758-759. Selected.
To Fill Up Odd Time. (Amalgam Work.) Cuttenden. 808. Selected.
Amalgam as a Filling Material. Hanna, G. E. 956. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Should Amalgams be Washed? 62-63. Ed.
Answer to a Criticism on Methods of Testing Amalgams. 126-127. Black, G. V. Selected.
A Doctor on Amalgam Fillings. Langmaid. 359-361. Selected.
Copper Amalgam in Incisors. 406. Ed.
Amalgam or Gold? Schwartz, G. W. 426. Selected.
Notes on Amalgams and Osteoplastics. Joscelyne, H. Percy. 577-587.
Amalgam vs. Gold. Osmun. 611-612. Selected.
Discussion on Amalgam. 703-704. Selected.
Amalgam. Humby, W. R. 721-730.
Celluloid Strips. (For Amalgam and Osteoplastic Fillings.) Wardill, G. J. 742-744. Clinic.
The Shrinkage of Amalgams. Fletcher, Thomas. 785-786.
Care in Trimming an Amalgam Filling. 810. Selected.
Destruction of Pulp and Gold Crown by Mercuric Action Within Amalgam. McLean, W. T. 901-902. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Amalgam. Pruyn, C. P. 211-212. Selected.
Anchorage for Amalgam. Johnson, C. N. 316. Selected.
Some Points Known About Amalgam. Chupein, Theodore F. 652-655. Selected.
The Possibilities of Amalgam. Arrington, B. F. 795-798. Selected.
Amalgam. Chilson, W. H. 985-986. 992-994. Selected.
Making Amalgam Alloys. Jones, W. H. 1009-1018.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Amalgam Fillings. 23. Selected.
Former Prejudice Against Amalgam. Volck. 162.
How to Use Amalgam. 259. Selected.
How to Pack Amalgam. Mitchell, W. 450. Selected.
Finishing Amalgam. 887. Ed.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
Silk Tape for Finishing Amalgam Fillings. Peabody. 17. Selected.
Amalgam Formula. Trueman, W. H. 274.
Making Amalgam. Halsey, W. E. 274-275. Selected.
Making Amalgam. Cruttenden, H. L. 275.
Mixing Amalgam. Van Woert, F. T. 276. Selected.
The Physical Properties of the Silver-Tin Amalgams. Black, G. V. 337-360, 2 tables. Selected.

Century (Dental), I, 1898.
Alloy as a Filling Material. Chilson, W. H. 190-194.

Century (Dental), II, 1898-99.
Amalgam Fillings with Cement Linings. Ambrose, G. L. 109. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
The Effect of Oxidation on Cut Alloys for Dental Amalgams. Black, G. V. 43-48.
Anchorage of a Loose First Molar by Bar Through it to Proximating Teeth Held by Amalgam. Clowes, J. W. 233-234. Clinic.
Clinical Lecture on the Use of Amalgam. Kells, C. E. 927-929.
The Physical Properties of the Silver-Tin Amalgams. Black, G. V. 965-992.
Dr. Black's Researches. Amalgam. 1033-1036. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
Report of Committee on Dr. Black's Work. (Amalgam.) With Remarks by Dr. Black. 623-636.
Amalgams. Steel, Charles L. 843-844. Symposium.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Gold in Amalgam. Coon, W. W. 17-18.
A Consideration of the Objections Offered by Physicians to Amalgam Fillings. Langmaid, S. W. 207-210. Disc. 211-213.
A Consideration of the Objections Offered by Physicians to Amalgam Fillings. Page, Edward. 210-211. Disc. 211-213. Abstract.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Amalgam Fillings. Wardwell, I. Franklin. 547. Clinic. Amalgam. Proseus, F. W. 572-576, 5 illus. Disc. 576.
Restoring Badly Broken-Down Molars and Bicuspids to Usefulness. (With Alloy.) Retter, A. 857-862. Disc. 1156-1160.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Mercurial Poisoning and Amalgam Fillings. A Medical View; The Dental Aspect. Grady, Richard. 73-79. Disc. 79-80.
Amalgams. Flagg, J. Foster. 158-162.
Amalgam Containing Thirty-Three Per-Cent Gold. Genese, David. 352-353. Clinic.
The Restoration of Badly Broken-Down Molars and Bicuspids. (Amalgam.) Messerschmitt, F. 553-554.
Dr. Fenchel's Compensating Amalgam; Its Composition and Its Use. Fenchel. 1188. Disc. 1188.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), V, 1896.
Amalgam. Farnum, Stanford James. 58-61.

Dental News (Washington, D. C.), I, 1897.
Mixing Alloys. Black. 71.

Dental Office & Lab., XII, 4th. Ser., 1898.
Making Dental Alloys and Cements. Shaw, Louis. 17-20. Selected.
Mixing Alloys. Black. 123.
The Amalgam Question. Chupein, Theodore F. 139-144.
Contour Amalgam Fillings; Matrices, how to Make and Apply Them. Chupein, Theodore F. 174-177, 11 illus.

Dental Office & Lab., XIII, 4th. Ser., 1899.
Some Points Known About Amalgam. Chupein, Theodore F. 65-70.

Dental Office & Lab., XIV, 4th. Ser., 1900.
Saucer-Shaped Cavities. (Amalgam Fillings.) Cross, H. A. 63-64. Selected.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Filling a Tooth with Amalgam. Jennings, W. M. 100-101. Selected.
Improved Amalgam Fillings. Palmer, S. B. 187-189. Criticism, 311-312.
Amalgam and Its Manipulation. Crouse, J. N. 250-251.
Alloy Filling; A Suggestion to Experimenters. Trueman, William H. 574-575.
The Behavior of Amalgams. Elliott, W. S. 621-622.
Why Amalgams Fail. Steel, Charles. 628. Selected.
The Use of Amalgam. Kells, C. Edmund. 700. Selected.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
The Physical Properties of the Silver-Tin Amalgams. Black, G. V. 159-170. Selected.
Amalgam and Its Uses. Adams, J. E. 209-211.
The Amalgam Question. Crouse, J. N. 534-537.
Answer to a Criticism on My Methods. (Upon the Subject of Alloys.) Black, G. V. 689-690. 745-747, Ed.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Criticism. (Fellowship Alloy.) Flagg, J. Foster. 205. Reply, 205-207, 494-496. Corres. 510, Ed.
Western Dental Journal on Amalgam Tests. Black, G. V. 297-301, 1 illus.
Filling Materials, with Special Reference to Amalgam. Crouse, J. N. 661-668, 4 illus.
Some Uses of Amalgam, Particularly in Connection with Gold. Marsh, John W. 814-817.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
To Painlessly Remove Amalgam Fillings. Translated by Cigrand, B. J. 874-875. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Amalgam Alloys and Their Uses. Hunt, G. E. 557-562.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
Effects of Oxidation on Cut Alloys. Black, G. V. 78-79. Selected.
Amalgam. Robbins, C. 187-188.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Why Do so Many Amalgam Fillings Fail? Hanna, G. E. 96-97.
Why Do Amalgam Fillings so Frequently Fail? Martin, G. S. 97-98.
Science by Statute. (Amalgams of Mercury as a Filling.) 408-410. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
Shrinkage of Amalgams. Black, G. V. 151-166. Disc. 166-174. Question, 177. 322-323.
A Contribution to the Amalgam Question. Beers, W. Geo. 312-315.
Table of Fillings. (Amalgams.) Noyes, F. B. 392-393, 1 table.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
On the Fence. (re the Saving Merits of Amalgam.) 178. Ed.
Mercurial Poisoning from Amalgam Fillings. Bogue, E. A. 358. Selected.
Amalgam Fillings in Teeth. Morgan, William L. 427-428. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900.
Amalgams. Flagg, J. Foster. 102-106. Selected.
Treatise on Amalgam. Hood, John. 150-157.
Amalgam Alloys and Their Uses. Hunt, George Edwin. 157-162.

Headlight (Dental), XVII, 1896.
Amalgam and Kindred Poisons. Sheffield, Henry. 14-18. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), XX, 1899.
A Study of the Nature of Amalgam. Stubblefield, D. R. 49-56.

Headlight (Dental), XXI, 1900.
Amalgam Fillings. Leonard, N. C. 177-180. Disc. 180-182.

Hints (Dental), II, 1900.
Only a Dream. (Amalgam Fillings.) Jones, Thomas. 81-83. Selected.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
To What Extent is the Washing of Amalgam Masses an Important Feature in the Production of a Good Filling? Prichett, T. W. 96-97. Comment, 97-98.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
Copper Amalgam. Dennis, J. W. 203. Clinic.
Filling with Dr. G. V. Black's Alloy. Sawyer, C. B. 205. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
Amalgam. Pruyn, C. P. 29-31. Disc. 31-56.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1899.
Amalgam Filling. West, C. H. 107. Clinic.
Amalgam Filling. Dunn, J. Austin. 120. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1900.
Two Large Amalgam Fillings. Pruyn, C. P. 174. Clinic.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
Amalgam. Jameson, Alexander. 308-313.
The Cause of Destruction of Pulp and Gold Crown by Amalgam. Palmer, S. B. 988-992. Selected.
Some Notes on the Mixing of Amalgams. Dodd, T. H. 1189-1192. Selected.
Methods of Using Amalgam. Barker, D. W. 1199-1202.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
Knowledge in Relation to Alloy Fillings. Hunt, George Edwin. 220-224. Selected.
Amalgam Fillings. Hunt, George Edwin. 597-605. Portrait.
Coronal and Hyper-Contour Amalgam Fillings on the Cunningham Ferrule Matrix System. Wing, J. Clifford. 844-846. Selected.
To Brother Patterson. (re His Criticism on Mixing Amalgams.) 924-925. Ed.
Amalgam Fillings. Moore, E. H. 1240. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
Alloy—What? and How Made Useful to Dentists. Hewitt, A. C. 1010-1019. Portrait.
Amalgam Fillings. Batson, B. F. 1019-1022. Portrait.
Accuracy. (re Formulas for Alloys.) 1186-1187. Ed.
Amalgam—Its Preparation, Instruments and Instrumentation in Filling Teeth. Harper, W. E. 1207-1211. Disc. 1211-1214. Portrait.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Discussion on Amalgam. 43-58.
The Discoloration of Copper Amalgam. Goadby, Kenneth W. 315-321. Abstract. Trans.
Communications on Theory and Practice. (Amalgams.) Maxfield, George A. 402-403.
The Preparation of Dental Alloys and Cements. Shaw, Louis. 634-636. Disc. 672-674.
Finishing Amalgam Fillings. Smith, F. Milton. 665.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Amalgam and Its Treatment. Crouse. 41-45. Disc. 101-105.
The Amalgam Question and Dentists with Yankee Wit. Taft, Charles H. 344-355, 362-363, Disc. 363-382.
Gold in Amalgam. Coon, W. W. 490.
Bismuth in Dental Alloy. Fletcher, Thomas. 693-694. Selected.
Making Dental Alloy: Order in Which the Metals should be Added. Fletcher, Thomas. 694. Selected.
Taveau's Pate D'Argent not the First Amalgam. Trueman, William H. 779-786.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
Amalgam and Oxyphosphates as Filling Material. Strang, C. W. 24-27.
Facts versus Teaching. (Making Amalgam Alloy.) Palmer, S. B. 286-288.
Lead-Tin and Lead-Antimony Alloys, Quick Testing. Richards, Joseph. 480-481. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Alloys for Filling Purposes. Fellows, A. P. 379-384. Disc. 408-417.
Amalgam. Davenport, S. E. 669-670. Disc. 670-671.
Amalgam Alloys. Flagg, J. Foster. 844.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1900.
Some Causes for the Failure of Amalgam Fillings. Wedelstaedt, E. K. 159-167. Disc. 167-174.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Further Notes on Amalgams. Tomes, C. S. 400-401. Selected.
Alloy Fillings. 437. Ed.
Amalgam and Dental Alloys. Halsey, W. Edward. 643-649. Disc. 649-651.
Amalgam and Its Manipulation. Waye, E. J. 688-690. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Plastics as a Power in Dentistry. (Amalgam.) Flagg, J. Foster. 262-264. Disc. 268-272.
The Evil Results of the New Departure. Geran, J. P. 485-486.
Experience with Alloys. Minnich, C. S. 486-488.
Discussion on "Is the Mercury in Amalgam Injurious?" 496-501.
Amalgam. Tileston, H. B. 572-576.
Why Copper Amalgam is in Disrepute. 614-615. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Some New Experiments with Amalgam; Large Amalgam vs. Small Amalgam Pluggers. Wedelstaedt, E. K. 28-31, 2 tables. Disc. 36-40.
Amalgams. Flagg, J Foster. 435-438.
My Method of Using Amalgam. Ott, A. L. 654-655.
Plastic Fillings. (Amalgam.) Adair, R. B. 752-755. Disc. 771-776.
Methods of Using Amalgam. Barker, D. W. 830-832. Disc. 860-864. Correction, 956.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
Knowledge in Relation to Alloy Fillings. Hunt, George Edwin. 90-93.
Mercurial Neurosis Resulting from Amalgam Fillings. Tuthill, J. Y. 266-274. Disc. 274-281.
Amalgam Pills. Cambell, W. Andre. 555-556.
Making Amalgam Alloys. Jones, W. H. 911-917.
Amalgam. Le Roy, L. G. 925.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Need for Correcting Abuses in the Use of Amalgam. Arrington, B. F. 582-584.
Amalgam. Frenchel. 876-877.

Massachusetts Den. Soc. Trans., 1897.
In View of the Recent Investigations, Has Amalgam been a Blessing or a Curse to Humanity? Stowell, Sidney S. 137.

Michigan State Den. Assn. Trans., 1899.
The Physical Characteristics of Amalgam, with Special Reference to Manipulation in the Mouth. Crouse, J. N. 55-56. Disc. 57.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
Amalgam and Dental Alloys. Halsey, W. Edward. 48-54. Disc. 54-57.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
Some New Experiments with Amalgam: Large Amalgam vs. Small Amalgam Pluggers. Wedelstaedt, E. K. 30-33, 2 tables. Disc. 76-80.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1899.
Restoring Badly Broken-Down Molars and Bicuspids to Usefulness. (Screws in the Root; Amalgam Fillings.) Retter, A. 111-117. Disc. 117-122.

Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900.
The Value of Amalgam. Lazenby, O. J. 103-104.

Odonto. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96.
Further Notes Upon Amalgams. Tomes, Charles S. 193-204. Disc. 205-209.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97.
Copper Amalgam: Its Merits and Demerits. Badcock, J. H. 107-132. Disc. 143-151.
The Discolouration of Copper Amalgam. Goadby, Kenneth W. 133-142. Disc. 143-151.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98.
Amalgam. Humby, W. R. 158-170, 14 tables.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Improved Amalgam Fillings. Maunhardt, M. S. 51. Selected.
The Effect of Oxidation on Cut Alloys for Dental Amalgam. Black, G. V. 149-150. Selected.
Silk Tape for Finishing Off Amalgam Fillings. Pedley, S. Edward. 160. Selected.
Manipulation of Amalgam. Hewitt, A. C. 252-254. Selected.
Amalgam and Its Manipulation. Waye, E. J. 410-412.
The Use of Amalgam. Kells, C. Edmund Jr. 522. Abstract. Disc. 522-523.
Amalgam Fillings versus Root Absorption. Beach, H. E. 527. Clinic.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Amalgam as a Filling Material. Hanna, G. E. 256. Selected.
Restoration of Teeth Without Crowning. (With Amalgam.) Davenport, S. E. 309-310. Selected.
The Amalgam Question. Crouse, J. N. 476-477. Abstract.
Restoration of Bicuspids. (Amalgam.) Davenport, E. L. 492-493. Selected.
Keep Amalgam Instruments Below Gold. 547. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
Sulphuric Acid in Mixing Amalgam. Smith, H. A. 94. Selected.
How to Mix Amalgam. Wedelstaedt. 154. Selected.
Amalgam vs. Gold. Osmun. 184-185. Selected.
Amalgam Stain. 295. Selected.
How to Pack Amalgam. Jameson, A. 296. Selected.
Chronic Stomatitis Caused by Amalgam. Smith, M. C. 299. Selected.
Surfacing an Amalgam Filling. Jameson, A. 300. Selected.
Destruction of Pulp and Gold Crown by Mercuric Action Within Amalgam. M'Lean, W. T. 313-314. Answer, 409-412.
Care in Trimming an Amalgam Filling. Johnson, C. N. 351. Selected.
The Itinerant Amalgam Peddlers. Catching, B. H. 508-509.
Amalgams and Alloys. Rauh, Sidney J. 560-562. Disc. 562-564.
Herbst's Method of Putting in an Amalgam Filling. Bonwill. Translated by Prinz, H. 578. Selected.
Gold vs. Amalgam. Crouse, J. N. 593. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Anchorage for Amalgam. Johnson, C. N. 110. Selected.
Cheap Method of Restoring Molar where only One Wall Remains. (re Amalgam.) Mories, A. H. 155. Selected.
To Repair Old Amalgam Plugs. Palmer, S. B. 198-199. Selected.
China Silk as an Amalgam Squeezer. McAfee, S. H. 627. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Method of Making Alloy Fillings. Sims, J. R. 236-237. Selected.
To Painlessly Remove Amalgam Fillings. 239. Selected.
Warm Instruments for Amalgam Packing. Mitchell, W. 289. Selected.
Some Thoughts on Practical Dentistry. (Amalgam.) Seeley, T. S. 365-366.
The Repair of Failing Gold Fillings by the Use of Amalgam. Mower, C. B. 404-406.

Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897.
Restoration of Contour with Amalgam. Platt, F. L. 278. Clinic.

Pacific Dental Jnl., VI, 1896.
Improved Amalgam Fillings. Palmer, S. B. 34-36. Selected.
Effects of Oxidation on Cut Alloys. Black, G. V. 42. Selected.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896.
Filling a First Inferior Left Molar, Crown Cavity, Using Flagg's Contour Amalgam. Platt, F. L. 426. Disc. 426-430. Clinic.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897.
A Proposed Fund for Dr. Black to Investigate the Working Qualities of Amalgam. Kells, C. Edmund. (Jr.) 207-208, 234-235.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VI, 1898.
Review of the Work of Prof. Greene V. Black, M. D., D. D. S., Sc. D. (re Amalgam.) Flagg, J. Foster. 521-527, 593-597. Cont. in Vol. VII.
Early Dental Amalgams. Flagg, J. Foster. 687-691.
Wafering Amalgam. Platt, F. L. 717. Clinic.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VII, 1899.
Review of the Work of Prof. Greene V. Black. M. D., D. D. S., Sc. D. (Cont. from Vol. VI.) Flagg, J. Foster. 1-5, 84-88, 153-157, 225-230, 305-310, 373-378, 1 table. 513-517.
The Outcome of Dr. Black's Work. (re Amalgam Fillings.) Flagg, J. Foster. 591-596. Selected. Cont. in Vol. VIII.
The Choice of Proper Filling Material. (New Departure.) Flagg, J. Foster. 732-735, 801-804. Cont. in Vol. VIII.

Pacific Dental Gaz., VIII, 1900.
The Choice of Proper Filling Material. (New Departure.) (Cont. from Vol. VII.) Flagg, J. Foster. 7-9, 82-85, 152-155, 220-224, 291-295, 368-372, 462-465, 525-531, 661-666, 727-732, 807-813. Cont. in Vol. IX.
The Outcome of Dr. Black's Work. (re Amalgam Fillings.) (Cont. from Vol. VII.) Flagg, J. Foster. 579-582.

Penn Dental Jnl., II, 1898-99.
The Examination of the Mouth, the Separation of the Teeth; Use of Amalgam as a Filling-Material. Bonwill, W. G. A. 26-29.

Penn Dental Jnl., III, 1899-1900.
Amalgam Fillings. Shape, H. L. 4-6.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Plugger Points, II, 1898-1900.
Amalgam. Adair, H. Robin. Nov-Jan. 4-7.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXVII, 1896.
Gold versus Amalgam. Freeman, W. W. 33-35.
Amalgams. 100-101. Ed.
Amalgam and Amalgam Fillings. Fletcher, Thomas. 118-120, 184-185.
Amalgam and Amalgam Fillings Again. Black, G. V. 120-124.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXVIII, 1897.
The Physical Properties of Silver-Tin Amalgams by Dr. G. V. Black. 13-21, 2 tables. Ed.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
Amalgam. McKay, R. 57-64. Disc. 75-76.
Further Notes upon Amalgams. Tomes. 212-214. Disc. 214-215.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Use of Thin Steel Matrices in Connection with Plastic Fillings. (Amalgam.) Bennett, Norman, 15.
Ready Help in Amalgam Filling. Wardill, G. J. 77.
Copper Amalgam; Its Merits and Demerits. Badcock, J. H. 153-159. Disc. 163-169.
The Discolouration of Copper Amalgam. Goadby, Kenneth W. 159-162. Disc. 163-169.
Pain Resulting from Galvanic Action. (Amalgam and a Gold Crown.) Colyer, J. F. 259-260. Disc. 260-264.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
Amalgam. Humby, W. R. 364.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
What Constitutes the Best Amalgam? Crowe, J. N. 43-44. Selected.
Methods of Using Amalgam. Barker, D. W. 241-244. Selected.
Method of Restoring Molar where Only One Wall Remains. (Amalgam and Silver Band Restoration.) Mories, A. H. 244. Selected.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
Dental Amalgams. Hewitt, A. C. 568-569. Selected.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
The Use of Amalgam. Kells, C. E. 136-137. Disc. 137.
The Amalgam Question. Crouse, J. N. 577-578. Abstract.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
Personal Experiences vs. Scientific Proof, as Factors Bearing upon the Amalgam Question. Taft, Charles H. 213-237.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
The Shrinkage of Amalgams. Fletcher, Thomas. 84-85.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
Packing Amalgam. Pruyn, C. P. 206-207. Selected.
Amalgam Alloys. McClelland, H. E. 281-285. Disc. 285-289.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Dental Amalgams. Hewett, A. C. 176-188, 6 illus. Disc. 202-214.
To What Extent is the Washing of Amalgam Masses an Important Feature in the Production of a Good Filling? Prichett, T. W. 468-471.
Manufacturing Amalgam. Cruttenden, H. L. 805-806, 4 illus.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
Amalgam. Wedelstaedt, E. K. 234. Clinic.
Mesio-Occlusal Amalgam Fillings, and Demonstration of the Use of Cavity Measurers or Instruments for Measuring Cavities. Wedelstaedt, E. K. 264-267. Clinic.
A Satisfactory Amalgam Filling. Lyon, L. W. 288. Clinic.
An Exhibit of Amalgam Tube Fillings. Noyes, Frederick B. 291-295, 1 table. Clinic.
Amalgam Filling. Platina Lining. Morrison, P. Holme. 309-310. Clinic.
Amalgams. 650. Ed.
Evil Effects of Mercury. (For Red Rubber Plates and Amalgam Fillings.) Starr, R. W. 885-888. Amalgam Fillings. West, C. H. 888

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
Amalgam. Stearns, C. H. 82-85. Disc. 130-139.
Amalgam. Pruyn, C. P. 493-495. Disc. 533-558.
Amalgam Experiments. Noyes, F. B. 609-622, 3 tables. Clinic.
Comparisons are Odious. (Alloy Tests.) Kester, P. J. 647-648. Corres.
Alloy as a Filling Material. Chilson, W. H. 766-769. Disc. 782-790.
Method of Strengthening Frail Cavity Walls and Retaining Alloy Fillings. Pierce, Charles T. 913-914. Clinic.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Amalgam Filling. West, C. H. 613. Clinic.
Compound Amalgam Fillings. Dunn, J. Austin. 626. Clinic.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Quick Setting Amalgams. Mitchell, W. 77. Corres.
Constitutional Effects of Amalgam Fillings and Red Vulcanite Plates upon the Human Organism. Pierson, H. W. 335-342. Disc. 371-400.
High Grade Amalgam Fillings. Pruyn, C. P. 908-911.

Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
Use of Amalgam. Kells, C. E. 31-32.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
Gold versus Amalgam. Freeman, W. W. 25-27. Disc. 27-29. Selected.
Amalgam and Amalgam Fillings. Black, G. V. 215-217. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVII, 1898.
The Use of Amalgam. Allen, E. H. 274. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVIII, 1899.
Some Notes on the Mixing of Amalgams. Dodd, T. H. 92-94. Selected.
Treatment of the Permanent Teeth During Adolescence. (Amalgam Fillings.) Thompson, A. H. 271. Selected.

Stomatologist, IV, 1900.
Irritation of the Larynx Caused by an Amalgam Filling. Inglis, Otto E. 155.

University Tennessee Den. Jnl., I, 1900.
Some Suggestions and Criticisms Pertaining to Dental Alloys and Use of Amalgam. Arrington, B. F. 1-17. Disc. 17-28.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
The Manipulation of Welch's Alloy. Tomes. 36.
The Shrinkage and Swelling of Alloy. Varley, E. W. 73.
Old Amalgam. Tomes, C. S. 150-151. Selected.
Aluminated Amalgam. 503. Ed.
Discussion on What Extent is the Washing of Amalgam Fillings an Important Feature in the Production of a Good Filling? 738-739. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
Amalgam Filling for a Badly Decayed Molar. Watling, J. A. 93-94. Selected.
To What Extent is the Washing of Amalgam an Important Factor in the Production of a Good Filling? Discussion. 548-551. Selected.
Still Harping. (Amalgam Fillings.) 574.

Western Dental Jnl., XI, 1897.
Upon the Subject of Alloys. 477-478, 571-572. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., XII, 1898.
The Amalgam Question. 45. Ed.
Amalgam Experiments in 1875. 142-144. Ed.
Amalgam Tests. Hungerford, Chas. L. 262-263. Corres.
The Physical Properties of Dental Amalgams. Hitchcock, T. B. 263-265. Selected.
Experiments with Alloys. Patterson. 278-279.
Western Dental Journal on Amalgam Tests. 282-283. Ed.
On Amalgam Fillings. Fletcher, Thomas. 325-326. Selected.
The Amalgam Question. Schell, A. C. 381. Selected.
Review of the Work of Prof. Greene V. Black. M. D., D. D. S., Sc. D. (On Amalgam.) Flagg, J. Foster 509-513. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XIII, 1899.
Review of the Work of Prof. Greene V. Black, M. D., D. D. S., Sc. D. Flagg, J. Foster. 57-60. Selected.
Geo. Edwin Hunt, D. D. S. on Amalgam Fillings. 282-284. Ed.

World (Dental, Georgia), I, 1899-1900.
Constitutional Effects of Amalgam Fillings and Red Vulcanite Plates upon the Human Organism Pierson, H. W. 203-210.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D223 Filling with Cements. Silicious Cement.

See also D22.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1897.
Spatula Cleanser. White, Gordon. 64.

American Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98.
Setting Time of Plastic. Power, D'Arcy and Belcher, James A. 431-432. Selected. Comment, 463. Corres.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98.
The Preparation of Dental Alloys and Cements. Shaw, Louis. 299-302. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99.
A Last Word. (Cement Fillings.) Wedelstaedt, E. K. 529-534. Selected.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900.
Arsenic in Oxyphosphates not Injurious. Ames, W. V. B. 559-564. Selected.
Oxyphosphate Fillings Not Injurious. Junkerman, G. S. 564-566. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIV, 3rd. Ser., 1900.
Oxyphosphate Fillings Sometimes Dangerous. Wedelstaedt, E. W. 24-30. Selected. Symposium.

Ash's Quarterly, 1898.
Plastic Fillings. Routledge, C. L. 428-431. Cont. in 1899.

Ash's Quarterly, 1899.
Plastic Fillings. (Cont. from 1898.) Routledge, C. L. 22-27.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
An Eternal Cement. Discovered by Ancient Dentist. Wheeler, N. H. 641-643.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
The Use of Flexible Strips. As an Adjunct to the Insertion of Cement Fillings. Blake, Mary E. 441-442.
Oxyphosphates. Ames, W. V. B. 519-521. Selected.
Oxyphosphate. Fleck, Herman. 525-527. Corres.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
The Manipulation of Osteoplastics. 59. Selected.
Protection of Cement Fillings. Darby. 85.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
The Advantages which may be Obtained by Mixing Phosphate Cement with Other Materials. Cunningham, C. M. 356-357. Disc. 357-359.
Dr. Telschow's New Cement. Randorf, George. 607. Selected. Comment, 731-732.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Arsenic in Osteo-Plastic Cements. Prothero. 330.
The Mixing of Oxy-Phosphates. Ames, W. V-B. 633. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Plastic Fillings. Routledge, C. L. 122-124. Criticism, 146.
Oxyphosphate Cements. 556. Ed.
Some Phases of the Cement Question. Ames, W. V. B. 682-684. Selected. 675-677, Ed.
Cements. Wedelstaedt, E. K. 684-687. Selected. 675-677, Ed.
Cements. Birch, J. Charter. 740-741, 734-735, Ed. 756, Corres.
Cements. Pearsall, W. Booth. 756. Corres.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Cements. Ames, W. V-B. 31. Corres.
The Effect of Oxyphosphate upon Living Pulps. 245-247. Ed.
Enamel Fillings. 453. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Cement Spatula. Sullivan, H. H. 815. Selected.
Description of a Demonstration of the Use of Dr. Herbst's Needle for Filling Cervical Cavities. (Cement Fillings.) Humby, W. R. 874-875.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Anchoring Gold in Cement. 956. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
The Way the Powder for Oxyphosphate Cement is Made. 18. Ed.
Notes on Amalgams and Osteoplastics. Joscelyne, H. Percy. 577-587.
Poulson's Stopping Materials. 651.
Celluloid Strips. (For Amalgam and Osteoplastic Fillings.) Wardill, G. J. 742-744. Clinic.
Finishing Proximal Cement Fillings. 791. Ed.
Plastic Fillings. Adair, R. B. 984-985. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
On Cement. Stark, E. 312-315. Selected.
Notes on Plastic Fillings. Harrison, A. Lloyd. 532-546.
A Method of Working Cement. 575.
Some Considerations in the Use of Oxyphosphate. Bryan, J. W. 1031-1036. Disc. 1036-1041. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
"Waterproof" Cements. Bryan, J. W. 174-175. Selected.
Mechanical Tests Applied to Dental Cements. Pond, Virgil C. 407-412. Selected.
Oxyphosphate Fillings Not Injurious. Junkerman, G. S. 509-511. Selected.

Bur, V, 1900.
New Process Oxyphosphate of Copper Cement. Ames, W. V-B. 36. Clinic.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
Cement Filling. Van Woert, F. T. 20. Selected.
Cement Fillings with Matrix. 21.
Smooth Cement Fillings. 21.
Protecting Cement Fillings. Lundborg. 21. Selected.
Cement Spatula. Sullivan, H. H. 279. Selected.
To Regulate the Setting of Cement. 279. Selected.
Shading Cement Fillings. Fernandez. 282.

Century of Northwest (Dental), III, 1899-1900.
Plastic Filling Materials. 171-172. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Cavity Lining for Zinc Phosphate Fillings. Downs, Edwin Day. 333.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Some Phases of the Cement Question. Ames, W. V-B. 971-974.
Cements. Wedelstaedt, E. K. 975-981.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Cements. Beebee, J. H. 84-89, 3 illus. Disc. 89-91. Correction, 292.
A Plastic Filling. Tileston, H. B. 252-254.

Dental Office & Lab., XII, 4th. Ser., 1898.
Making Dental Alloys and Cements. Shaw, Louis. 17-20. Selected.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Presence of Arsenic in Cements. Howatt, A. B. 469-470. Disc. 470-471. Selected.
To Set Cement Rapidly. Translated by Cigrand, B. J. 493. Selected.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
To Prevent the Rapid Setting of Cements. Evans. 518-519. Selected. Translated by Cigrand, B. J.
Mechanical Tests Applied to Dental Cements. Pond, Virgil C. 879-884. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
Cervical Failures in Cement Fillings. Grayston, W. Cass. 78. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
New Cement. Telschow. 50-51. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
Oxyphosphate Cement and its Uses. Partridge, C. W. 336-338. Disc. 344-345.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1900.
Some Cements Under the Microscope. Ames, W. V-B. 171. Clinic.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
Deleterious Action by Oxyphosphate Improbable. Kirk, Edward C. 131-133. Symposium.
Oxyphosphate not Injurious to Unexposed Pulps. Taft, Jonathan. 133-134. Symposium.
A Complete Oxyphosphate Filling is Non-Irritant. Hunt, George Edwin. 135-136. Symposium.
Oxyphosphate Endangers the Pulp. Marshall, M. C. 136-137. Symposium.
Injury Occurs Early if at All. (Zinc Phosphate.) Starr, Alfred R. 137-138. Symposium.
Effect of Oxyphosphate Upon Living Pulps. Black, G. V. 138. Symposium.
Effect of Oxyphosphate Upon Living Pulps. Hart, John I. 138. Symposium.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
The Preparation of Dental Alloys and Cements. Shaw, Louis. 634-636. Disc. 672-674.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
Amalgam and Oxyphosphates as Filling-Material. Strang, C. W. 24-27.
A Method of Working Cement. 72. Selected.
Mechanical Tests Applied to Dental Cements. Pond, Virgil C. 699-704.
Durability of Cement Fillings. 835. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Cements. Wedelstaedt. 23-24.
Some Phases of the Cement Question. Ames, W. V. B. 24-26. Disc. 26.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Cement Spatula. Sullivan, H. H. 330.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Dr. Telschow's New Cement. Randorf, George. 538. Abstract. Trans.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Some Cements. Ames, W. V. B. 174-176.
Oxide of Zinc and Eugenol. Luckie, S. Blair. 490-491.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
Suggestions for the Use of Iodoformagen Cement. Bickel, Otto. 314-315.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Deleterious Action by Oxyphosphate Improbable. Kirk, Edward C. 1-3. Symposium.
Oxyphosphate Not Injurious to Unexposed Pulps. Taft, Jonathan. 3-4. Symposium.
A Completed Oxyphosphate Filling is Non-Irritant. Hunt, George Edwin. 4-5. Symposium.
Oxyphosphate Endangers the Pulp. Marshall, M. C. 5-6. Symposium.
Injury Occurs Early if at all. (Zinc Phosphate.) Starr, Alfred R. 6-7. Symposium.
Oxyphosphate Fillings Not Injurious. Junkerman, G. S. 101-102. Symposium.
Oxyphosphate a Menace to the Pulp. Noel, L. G. 103. Symposium.
Oxyphosphate Fillings Sometimes Dangerous. Wedelstaedt, E. W. 105-109. Symposium.
Arsenic in Oxyphosphates Not Injurious. Ames, W. V. B. 110-113. Symposium.
Histology and Oxyphosphate. Shumway, T. D. 168-169. Oxyphosphate Fillings Close to Pulp Injurious. Hofheinz, R. H. 306-307.
Oxyphosphate Not Injurious to the Pulp. Boyd, H. D. (Jr.) 336-338.
Oxyphosphate of Zinc. Davis, Sylvanus. 700-702.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1899.
Cements. Wedelstaedt, E. K. 177-185. Disc. 185-186.
Some Phases of the Cement Question. Ames, W. V. B. 187-192. Disc. 192-195.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
Some Cements. Ames, W. V. B. 43-45.

Northern Illinois Den. Soc. Trans., 1899.
Some Cement Experiments. Ames, W. V. B. 42-44.

Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900.
To Insure a Smooth Hard Cement Filling in Proximal Surfaces. 35. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Cement Spatula. Sullivan, H. H. 397. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
The Way the Powder for Oxyphosphate Cement is Made. 199. Selected.
To Hasten the Hardening of Cement Fillings. Ames, W. B. 296. Selected.
Do Not Use a Steel Spatula for Mixing Cement. Ames, W. B. 297. Selected.
Tanoform Cement. Translated by Prinz, H. 578. Selected.
Non-Conductor. (Oxyphosphate Cement.) Hunter, E. L. 594-595. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Practical Hints Regarding Spatula and Slab in Cement Mixing. Ames, W. B. 192-193. Selected.
Cements. Wedelstaedt, E. J. 597-598.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Do Oxyphosphate Fillings in Deep Cavities Endanger the Pulp? Discussion. 87-89, 131-135. Selected.

Pacific Dental Jnl., VI, 1896.
Is Not Operative Dentistry Liable to the Same Injury from the Prevalent Use of Plastic Stoppings, that Occured to Prosthetic Dentistry from the Introduction of Vulcanite? Discussion. 6-8.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896.
Cement Filling. Giusti, J. J. 92. Disc. 92-95. Clinic.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897.
Plastic Cement Filling. Sichel, Max. 167. Disc. 167-170. Clinic.
Filling with Sichel's Cement. Platt, F. L. 523. Disc. 524-525.

Pacific Dental Gaz., VIII, 1900.
Effect of Oxyphosphate Upon Living Pulps. (A Symposium by Leading Writers.) 114-119. 174-183. Selected.
A Plastic Filling. Tileston, H. B. 247-250. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., II, 1896-99.
Plastic Filling-Materials. Burchard, H. H. 29-31.
Plastic Filling Materials. Rawlings, James W. 75-79.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXVIII, 1897.
Forceps or Spatula—Which? Preston, A. E. 118-121. Disc. 139-143.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
Plastic Filling by the Aid of the Ferrule Matrix. Cunningham, George and Dimock, E. C. 417-418. Clinic.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Plastic Fillings. Barton, L. F. 537-547.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
The Presence of Arsenic in Cements. Howatt, A. B. 405-407. Selected.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Inlays and Cements. Ames, W. V. B. 140-145. Selected.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
Celluloid Matrices for Plastic Fillings. 232-233.
Oxyphosphate of Zinc. Davis, Sylvanus. 488-490. Clinic. Selected.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
The Good and the Objectionable Qualities of Oxyphosphate of Zinc as a Filling Material. Quakenbush, C. A. 220-222.
Plastic. (Oxyphosphates.) Ames, Wm. B. 609-610. Disc. 610. Selected.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
Finishing Proximal Cement Fillings. 544. Selected.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
Durability of Osteo Fillings. 329. Selected.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
The Influence of Oxyphosphate of Zinc Cements on the Tooth Tissues. Hoff, N. S. 163-171. Disc. 171-180.
Oxyphosphates. Ames, W. V. B. 223-227. Disc. 227-230.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Cement Filling. Owen, E. B. 700.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
Removing a Cement Filling. Wassall, J. W. 180. Disc. 181-182.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
The Presence of Arsenic in Cements. Howatt, A. B. 431-433. Disc. 465-473. Corres. 476-477.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Inlays and Cements. Ames, W. V. B. 15-21, 5 illus. Disc. 48-64, 80.
Experimental Study of Cements. Hinkins, J. E. 807-809. Disc. 813-818.
Some Cement Experiments. Ames, W. V. B. 963-965.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Oxy-Phosphate of Copper Cement. Carpenter, Elliott R. 787-790.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
Oxyphosphate Fillings in Proximal Cavities. Perry, S. G. 127.

Welch's Dental Magazine, I, 1899-1900.
Oxi-Phosphate Cement. 36-37.

Western Dental Jnl., XI, 1897.
Clinical Observations of Oxyphosphates. Ames, W. V. B. 267-270. Disc. 270-279.

Western Dental Jnl., XIII, 1899.
Some Considerations in the Use of Oxyphosphates. Bryan, J. W. 241-246. Disc. 246-250.

D224 Filling with Gutta-Percha.

See also D22.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Gutta-Percha. (Fillings.) Bonwill, W. G. A. 27-29. Selected.

Brief (Dental), III, 1898.
Practical Things in Dental Practice. To Make Moisture-Tight Gutta-Percha Fillings. Templeton, J. G. 1.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Practical Things. To Make Moisture Tight Gutta-Percha Fillings. Templeton, J. G. 32-33.
Gutta-Percha as a Tooth-Preserver. Osgood, A. 36. Selected.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
Clinical Demonstration of Dr. Bonwill's Methods of Practice. Gutta Percha. Brown, Geo. V. I. 10-14.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
A New Filling Material. (Aluminized Gutta-Percha.) Bliss, F. W. 401. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
The Use of Gutta-Percha in Conservative Dentistry. Rushton. 224-225.

British Jnl., Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Gutta Percha Fillings. Davenport, J. L. 819. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
The Use of Gutta Percha in Conservative Dentistry. Rushton, William. 433-448, 1 table. 506, Ed. Disc. 517-520.
Poulson's Stopping Materials. (Gutta-Percha.) 651.
Gutta-Percha for Cervical Borders. Perry, Stafford G. 994-995. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Why Recurrent Decay is Less Frequent with Gutta Percha Fillings. Miller, W. D. 599. Selected.
Sticky Gutta-Percha Fillings. 886. Ed.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
Aluminized Gutta-Percha. Bliss, F. W. 34-36. Disc. 36-38.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
Gutta-Percha Filling. Van Woert, F. T. 21-22. Selected.
Trimming Gutta-Percha Fillings. Allen, Geo. S. 22. Selected.
Amber in Gutta-Percha a Filling Material. Dunn, Wm. 287.
Aluminized Gutta-Percha. Bliss, F. W. 287. Selected.
White Gutta-Percha, To Make. Sichel. 288. Selected.

Clippings (Dental), I, 1898-99.
Gutta-Percha. Sept. 11-12. Ed.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
To Keep Gutta-Percha Fresh. D'Argent. Translated by Cigrand, B. J. 279. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
To Make Gutta-Percha Fillings Moisture Tight. Templeton, J. G. 327.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
To Make Moisture Tight Gutta-Percha Fillings. Templeton, J. G. 154-155. Disc. 162-163.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
To Preserve Gutta-Percha. 387. Selected.
Gutta-percha. 702. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Trimming a Gutta-Percha Filling. Allan, Geo. S. 300-301.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Gutta-Percha. Gray. 172.
Gutta-Percha Fillings. Davenport, J. L. 264.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Plastics as a Power in Dentistry. (Amalgam Gutta-Percha.) Flagg, J. Foster. 262-264. Disc. 268-272.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98.
The Use of Gutta-Percha in Conservative Dentistry. (Filling.) Rushton, William. 105-126, 2 tables. Disc. 127-131.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
An Improved Gutta-Percha Stopping. Rushton, W. 340-341. Selected.
Gutta-Percha as a Filling Material. 387. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Where Gutta-Percha Should Not be Used. Thompson, A. H. 623. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
To Obtain Best Results in Filling with Gutta-Percha. Arrington, B. F. 97. Selected.
Advantage of Use of Oil of Cajeput with Gutta-Percha for Filling. Hodgson. 446-447. Selected.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896.
Aluminized Gutta-Percha. Bliss, F. W. 321-323. Disc. 323-325.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
Notes on the Treatment and Filling of Teeth. (Gutta Percha.) Grayston, W. Cass. 249-250.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
The Use of Guttapercha in Conservative Dentistry. Rushton, W. 206-211. Disc. 211-214.

Register (Dental), I, 1896.
Temporary Stopping. (Guttapercha Base.) Flagg, J. Foster. 332. Selected.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
Sticky Gutta-Percha Fillings. Hodgson, J. F. P. 561. Selected.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
The Many Uses of Gutta-Percha in Dental Practice. Bonwill, W. G. A. 274-275. Clinic.

Western Dental Jnl., XIV, 1900.
Why Recurrent Decay is Less Frequent with Gutta-Percha Fillings. Miller, W. D. 334-335. Selected.

D225 Filling with Tin.

See also D22.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Tin as a Tooth Filler. Ambler, H. L. 264-266.
Tin. 687-688. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Tin-Foil Fillings. Cool, R. H. 567. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Combination Fillings and Cohesive Tin. Arrington, B. F. 173-175. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Tin Fillings. Darby, Edwin T. 358. Disc. 358-360.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), V, 1896.
Tin Foil. Farnum, Stanley Ammon. 114-116.

The Dentist, I, 1898.
Non-Cohesive Gold, Tin, and Tin-Gold. Clayton, J. R. 329-332, 7 illus.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Tin Foil. Ambler, H. L. 326-327. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
Non-Cohesive Gold, Tin, and Tin-Gold. Clayton, J. R. 193-197. 295, Ed. 409-417, 515-524, 9 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Tin Foil. Ambler, H. L. 183-184.
A New Filling Material. (Tin.) Jung, Carl. Translated by Randorf, George. 529-532, 6 illus. Selected.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
Tin Foil. Ambler, H. L. 52-53.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1898.
Tin Fillings. Darby, Edwin T. 1-2. Disc. 2-3.

Northern Illinois Den. Soc. Trans., 1900.
Gold-Filling—Tin, Gold and Platinum Gold. Sowle, C. J. 7-8, 3 illus.
Gingival Cavity Filling with Tin. Stone, A. N. 15.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
Cohesive Tin. Arrington, B. F. 501. Selected.
Tin at the Cervico-Lingual Margin. Wilkinson, J. E. 596-597. Selected.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896.
Tin-foil, in Cavities Previous to Filling. Millberry, A. H. 45. Disc. 45-49. Clinic.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
Notes on the Treatment and Filling of Teeth. (Tin Foil. Grayston, W. Cass. 1-5.

Western Dental Jnl., XII, 1898.
Non-Cohesive Gold, Tin, and Tin-Gold. Clayton, J. B. 217-223. Selected.

D23 Inlays.

General articles on porcelain.

Porcelain ovens, etc., see D31. For articles on Gold Inlays, see D231; Porcelain Inlays D232.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97.
Gold and Porcelain Inlays. Discussion. 361-374. Selected.

Ash's Quarterly, 1899.
Irregular-Shaped Inlays. 433-436, 10 illus.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Natural Inlays. Cool, R. H. 170.
Natural Inlays or Implanted Teeth. 191. Selected.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
Enamel Fillings for Teeth. 83-85. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
The Advantages of Chamois Leather in Taking Impressions for Inlays. Madin, Thompson. 717.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Natural Enamel Inlay. Wallace, A. H. 889-891. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Inlays, Their Advantages and Limitations. Johnson, C. N. 980-985. Selected.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898.
Exhibit of Natural Inlay. Cool, Russell H. 197-200. Clinic. Disc. 200-202.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
Matrix for Inlay. Jenkins, Chas. W. 125.
Natural Enamel Inlay. Wallace, Arthur H. 125-126. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Inlays, Their Advantages and Limitations. Johnson, C. N. 867-871. Disc. 904-914.
The Status of the Inlay in Comparison with Other Fillings. Head, Joseph. 1013-1017. 1 table. Disc. 1032-1047.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Natural Enamel Inlay. Wallace, A. H. 317-319. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Inlays, Their Advantages and Limitations. Johnson, C. N. 799-804. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Filling-Materials. (and Inlays.) Johnson, C. N. 145-157. Disc. 190-201.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
Cast Fillings. (Watt's Metal.) Philbrook, D. 277-278. Disc. 278-279.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Teeth of the Ancients Inlaid with Jewels. Gordon, George Brydon. 463. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
Matrices for Inlays. Mathews, L. M. 221-222. Reply, 295. Corres.
Filling with Vulcanite Inlays. Scheurer, Arthur. 861-862.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Inlays. Johnson, C. N. 560-562. Portrait, 577.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1899.
The Porcelain Era. Capon, W. D. 58-63.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1900.
Matter of Anchoring Inlays. Perry, S. G. 104.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Gold Matrix Best for Inlay Work. Deems. 206. Selected.
To Remove Impression for Inlay Work. Deems. 208. Selected.
Vulcanite Inlays. 501-502. Selected.
Phosphate of Zinc for Setting Inlays. Jenkins, N. S. 625. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Objections to Use of Tragacanth in Mixing Porcelain Body. Goslee, H. J. 290. Selected.
Inlays, Their Advantages and Limitations. Johnson, C. N. 520-524. Selected.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896.
Natural Tooth Inlay. Wallace, A. H. 142. Disc. 142-145. Clinic.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VI, 1898.
Natural Inlay. Cool, R. H. 702. Clinic. Disc. 702-706.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VII, 1899.
Vulcanite Inlays. 777-778. Selected.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Inlays of Vulcanized White Rubber. 373.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
Inlays. Kingsley, Norman W. 492-493. Selected.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
Inlays, Their Advantages and Limitations. Johnson, C. N. 578-586.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Canada Balsam for Fixing Inlays. Pearsall, W. Booth. 225.

Western Dental Jnl., XIII, 1899.
Inlays. (re Jenkins' System.) 93-94. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., XIV, 1900.
Inlays. Trueman. 23.

D231 Gold Inlays. General Articles on Casting.

See also D23.

For articles on Cast Dentures, see D323. For casting in Crown and Bridge Work, see D33, D331, D332.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97.
Amalgamating Gold Sections into Teeth. Land, C. H. 186-187. Selected.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1896.
Gold Veneers. Burns, O. B. 49-51. Selected.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
Advantages and Disadvantages of Inlays. (Gold.) Johnson, C. N. 467.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898.
Gold Veneers. Burns, O. B. 176-178.

Clippings (Dental), I, 1898-99.
In Cases of Saucer-Shaped Cavities. (Swaged Gold Fillings.) June, 9. Ed.

Clippings (Dental), II, 1899-1900.
Cast Gold Fillings. Michel, Pierre. 109-111. Clinic.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Casting Fillings and Abutments for Bridges. Alexander, C. L. 850-854, 7 illus. Disc. 854-860. Abstract.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
Symposium on Gold Inlays. Steel, Charles L. 842-843.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
The Restoration of Badly Decayed or Broken Teeth by Gold Fillings Made Outside the Mouth. Perrett, Wm. Edwin. 32-33.
Casting Gold Fillings and Bridge Abutments. Alexander, C. L. 275-278, 4 illus. Clinic.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Gold Tips for Abraded Teeth. Evans, George. 741-743, 3 illus. 767-768. Clinic. Disc. 768-773.
Gold Inlays. Perrett, Wm. Edwin. 1117-1119.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Making Gold Filling out of the Mouth by the Impression and Matrix System. Chase, R. M. 547-550.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900.
Making Gold Fillings Out of the Mouth by the Impression and Matrix System. Chase, R. M. 179-183, 1 illus.

Headlight (Dental), XXI, 1900.
Method of Gold Inlay Work for Cutting Edges of Incisors and Cuspids. Crawford, J. Y. 187. Clinic.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Amalgamating Gold Sections into Teeth. Land, C. H. 360. Selected.
Inlaying Teeth with Gold. Hobson, Valentine R. 683.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Making Gold Fillings Out of the Mouth by the Impression and Matrix System. Chase, R. M. 422-425, 11 illus.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1900.
Inlays, Their Advantages and Limitations. (Gold.) Johnson, C. N. 22-28. Disc. 28-40.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Inlaying Teeth with Gold. Hobson, V. R. 608. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
The Restorations of Badly Decayed or Broken Teeth by Gold Fillings made Outside the Mouth. Perrett, W. E. 187-188. Selected.
Making of Inlays. (Gold.) Ames, W. B. 307-308. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Gold Outlay Fillings. Browne, W. G. 581-582. Selected.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VI, 1898.
Pure Gold Inlay Filling. Lundorg, J. A. W. 198. Disc. 198-199. Clinic.
Gold Plate Veneers. Burns, O. B. 501. Clinic.
Gold Veneers. Burns, O. B. 621-623.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Inlays and Cements. Ames, W. V. B. 140-145. Selected.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
A New Casting Ring. 88, 1 illus.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
Casting Fillings and Abutments for Bridges. Alexander, C. L. 130-131. Disc. 131-134.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Inlays and Cements. Ames, W. V-B. 15-21, 5 illus. Disc. 48-64, 80.

Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
Casting Fillings and Abutments for Bridges. Alexander, C. L. 15-19, 7 illus. Disc. 20-28.

World (Dental, Georgia), II, 1900-01.
Gold Outlay Fillings. Browne, W. G. 11-12. Disc. 9-10, 21-27.

D232 Porcelain Inlays.

General Articles on Porcelain, see D23. Porcelain Dentures, see D324. Porcelain in Crown and Bridge Work, see D33, D331, D332.

Academy of Stomatology Trans., 1898.
Porcelain Inlays as Made by Dr. Jenkins, of Dresden. Darby, Edwin T. Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 65-69. Disc. 69-73.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1898.
Porcelain Inlay. Crossland. 127. Disc. 127.

American Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898.
The Perfected Porcelain Enamel. (Inlays.) Jenkins, N. S. 7-10. Disc. 10-16.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97.
Porcelain Inlays. Essig, C. J. 7. Disc. 7-9. Selected.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99.
The Jenkins System of Porcelain Fillings. Ottolengui, R. 437-449. Selected.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900.
The Value of High Fusing Porcelain in Contour Work. Head, Joseph. 301-308. Selected.

Ash's Quarterly, 1898.
The Modern Application of Porcelain Work in Dental Practice. 145-147.

Ash's Quarterly, 1899.
Irregular-Shaped Mineral Inlays. 1-3, 8 illus.
Contribution Relating to the Filling of Teeth with Porcelain. Miller. 169-171. Trans. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1898-99.
Method of Inserting a Porcelain Inlay. 212.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Porcelain Inlay. 544-545. Selected.
Practical Points on Porcelain Fillings. Capon, W. A. 577-580.

Brief (Dental), III, 1898.
A Lost Art Resurrected and Dental Science Progressing. (Porcelain Enamel for Filling.) Arrington, B. F. 188-189.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
The Ideal Filling Material — Porcelain Enamel. Kingsley, Norman W. 31-32. Selected.
The Perfected Porcelain Enamel. Jenkins, N. S. 154-156. Disc. 156-162. Selected.
Discussion on Porcelain Inlays. 454-463. Selected.
Porcelain Enamel Inlays. Jenkins, N. S. 701-706. Selected.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
Porcelain Inlay. Burbridge, H. 384-388.
A Method of Filling by Means of Porcelain Blocks. Touret-Fanton, E. 612-613. Abstract.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Method of Preparing Cavities for Inlaying with Porcelain. Richards, G. Oliver. 68. Clinic.
A Method of Preparing and Inserting Dove-tailed Porcelain Inlays. Howard, Fred R. 671-672.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Colouring Porcelain Inlays to Match the Teeth. 270. Selected.
Porcelain Inlays by the Method Introduced by Dr. N. S. Jenkins of Dresden. Davenport, K. A. 446-447. Clinic.
Porcelain Inlays. Redman, J. H. 448. Clinic.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
A New Porcelain Inlay for Approximal Cavities. Jeffry, Louis. 22-24, 3 illus.
Porcelain Inlays as Made by Dr. Jenkins of Dresden. Darby, Edwin T. 182-185. Selected.
Porcelain Inlay Work. Underwood, Arthur S. 448-451. Clinic.
Coned Inlays. Bell, Frank. 473-475.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Dr. Jenkins' Porcelain Enamel Inlays and Furnace. O'Duffy, Kevin. 43.
Dr. Jenkins' Porcelain Enamel Inlays. Madin, W. Thompson. 88-90.
Operative Dental Surgery. (Porcelain Inlays.) Underwood, Arthur S. 99-100. Selected.
Porcelain Inlay, Using the Electric Furnace. Briault, E. H. L. 529-530. Clinic.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1896-99.
A Few Words of Caution Regarding Porcelain Fillings. Head, J. 434. Selected.
Ceramic Art in the Restoration of Human Teeth. Williams, J. Leon. 664-666. 663, Ed. 677-681, 6 illus. 707-708, 4 illus. 722-723, 1 illus.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Problems in Porcelain. (Inlays.) 407-409. Ed.
Porcelain Inlays. Van Woert, F. T. 425-427. Selected.
The Porcelain Inlay. Hill, H. M. 510-512. Selected.
Porcelain Enamel Inlays. Jenkins, N. S. 519-520.
Filling by Means of an Adjustable Artificial Enamel. Touret-Fanton, Ed. 533.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Some Practical Points in Porcelain Work. McAlpin, A. C. 226-228. Selected.
Porcelain Inlay Fillings. Tompkins, H. H. 494-496.
To Make a Porcelain Inlay. 749. Selected.
Porcelain Inlay Work. Christensen, W. E. 881-883. Selected.
Porcelain Inlays. Kratzer, C. V. 904-905. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Some Practical Points in Porcelain Work. (Inlays.) McAlpin, A. C. 31. Selected.
Porcelain Inlay Work. Coston, W. A. 493. Clinic. Selected.
Porcelain Inlays. Jenkins, N. S. 791-794. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Porcelain Work. Turnbull, Frederick J. 448-457.
Porcelain Inlay. 468-469. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
A Few Words of Caution Regarding Porcelain Fillings. Head, Joseph. 642. Selected.
Shaping the Cavity for Porcelain Inlay. Williams, J. Leon. 982. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Porcelain Dental Work. Ernsmere, J. B. 547-550. Selected.
Porcelain Inlays—The Matrix. Perry. 594.
Platinum Foil for Matrix for Porcelain Inlay. Schwartz. 885.

Bur, III, 1898-99.
Porcelain Inlay. Reeves, W. T. 23. Clinic.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899.
Contour Porcelain Inlay. Ledyard, F. K. 109-110. Clinic.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900.
Porcelain Inlay. Wallace, A. H. 204. Clinic. Disc. 204-205.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
Fitting and Setting Porcelain Inlays. Forberg, Elof. 127. Selected.
Dovetail Porcelain Inlay. Howard, F. B. 128. Selected.

Century (Dental), III, 1899-1900.
Platinum for a Matrix for Porcelain Inlay. 82. Selected.

Clippings (Dental), II, 1899-1900.
Porcelain Inlays. Michel, Pierre A. 107-109. Clinic.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Some Practical Points on Porcelain Work. McAlpin, A. C. 151-153. Disc. 153-154.
Symposium from European Dentists on Porcelain Fillings. Ottolengui, R. 693-700. Disc. 931-934.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Dr. Jenkins' System of Porcelain Inlays. Darby, Edwin T. 360-363. Disc. 363-366.
Porcelain Enamel Inlays. Jenkins, N. S. 633-635.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Porcelain Inlays. Walker, W. W. 46-47.
The Perfected Porcelain Enamel. Jenkins, N. S. 84-86. Disc. 86-91.
Porcelain Fillings. Head, Joseph. 140-143. Disc. 163-168.
Porcelain Fillings. Williams, J. Leon. 366-368. Corres.
How to Overcome the Difficulties in Dr. Jenkins' System of Inlays. Hirschfeld, Wm. 439-444.
Porcelain Enamel Inlays. Jenkins, N. S. 888-892. Disc. 1167-1174.
Discussion on Porcelain Inlays. 1058-1060.
Ceramic Art in the Restoration of Human Teeth. Williams, J. Leon. 1081-1093, 11 illus. Cont. in Vol. XLII.
High Fusing Porcelains. Head, Joseph. 1252. Corres.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
A Porcelain Tip. Milholland, Geo. V. 81. Clinic.
The Artistic Reproduction of the Natural Teeth in Porcelain. Essig, Norman S. 151-154, 5 illus.
Porcelain Dental Work. Ernsmere, J. B. 162-164.
Reply to Dr. Head. Re Article on Porcelain. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 168-169. Corres.
Suggestions on Porcelain. Brewer, A. C. 366-370. Disc. 370-373.
Fusing Porcelain over a Bunsen Burner. Nash, Benj. C. 451. Disc. 451-452.
The Shadow Problems of Porcelain Inlays. Head, Joseph. 523-527, 3 illus. Disc. 556-563.
Porcelain Inlays. Ottolengui, R. 563-565. Clinic.
Ceramic Art in the Restoration of Human Teeth. (Cont. from Vol. XLI.) Williams, J. Leon. 641-646, 9 illus. 734-740, 6 illus.
Restoration of a Broken Central Incisor with Porcelain. Tracy, W. D. 743-745. Disc. 782-784.
Oxyphosphate of Copper for Making Platinum Matrices in Porcelain Work. Ames, W. V-B. 765. Clinic.
Retaining Porcelain Inlays. Imitation Gold Fillings Burnt in Artificial Teeth. Deane, William C. 765. Clinic.
Porcelain as a Beneficial Art in Dentistry. Capon, F. J. 831-842, 7 illus. Disc. 1032-1047.
Porcelain Enamel Inlays. Jenkins, N. S. 1109-1111. Disc. 1305-1307.
Some Practical Details of Porcelain Inlay Work. Capon, F. J. 1320-1326, 11 illus. Disc. 1326-1329.

Dental Office & Lab., XIII, 4th. Ser., 1899.
The Porcelain Era. Capon, W. A. 148-152.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Porcelain Inlay Work. Christensen, W. E. 28-31.
Porcelain Inlay Ground to Fit a Cavity in a Tooth. Harlan, A. W. 410-411. Selected.
Porcelain Fillings. Forberg, Elof. 701-705. Selected.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Porcelain Inlays. Jenkins, N. S. 417-420. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Porcelain. (For Inlays.) Rose, A. M. 251-253.
Porcelain Dental Art. Capon, W. A. 323-327.
Porcelain Inlay. Burbridge, H. 550-553.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Porcelain Work. (Inlays.) Ross, F. J. 41-47.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900.
Porcelain Inlay. Burbridge, H. 162-166.
A Few General Remarks on Porcelain Inlays. Ross, John F. 251-254.

Headlight (Dental), XXI, 1900.
Restoration of a Broken Central Incisor with Porcelain. Tracy, W. D. 158-160. Selected.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
The Ceramic Art in Dentistry. Nyman, John Egbert. 117-139, 21 illus. Disc. 139-146.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1900.
Porcelain Inlay. Thompson, C. N. 172. Clinic.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
Dr. Jenkins' New Porcelain Enamel. Brosius, Fred A. 1192-1195. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
Porcelain Fillings. 1022-1024. Ed.

International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., II, 1900.
Porcelain Enamel Inlays. Jenkins, N. S. 199-202.

International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., IV, 1900.
Porcelain Inlay Fillings from Splinters of Artificial Teeth. Christensen, Carl. 465-471, 2 illus. Clinic.

International Dental Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Porcelain Fillings. Forberg, Elof. 713-716.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
Porcelain Inlays as Made by Dr. Jenkins, of Dresden. Darby, Edwin T. 73-78. Disc. 114-118.
Discussion on Porcelain Inlays. 374-384.
Porcelain Enamel Inlays. Jenkins, N. S. 722-724. Disc. 724-727. Abstract.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Putting in Porcelain Inlays in Approximate Cavities. Marshall, F. L. 358. Clinic.
Is Porcelain Inlay Work Impracticable? Allan, C. F. 717-720. Disc. 738-741.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Porcelain-Inlay Work. Christensen, W. E. 129-131.
Porcelain Inlays. Essig, C. J. 149-151.
Practicability of Utilizing the Various Vitreous Materials for Filling of Teeth. 463-473.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Gold Not the Ideal Filling. (re Porcelain Enamel.) Kingsley, Norman W. 651-653.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
The Jenkins System of Porcelain Fillings. Ottolengui, R. 31-39. Disc. 46-50.
The Porcelain Era. 258-260. Ed.
Cement for Porcelain Inlays. Connell, B. C. 375-376. Corres.
The Value of High Fusing Porcelain in Contour Work. Head, Joseph. 721-726. Disc. 750-760. 855, Ed.
The Porcelain Era. (Inlays.) Capon, W. A. 726-732.
Porcelain Enamel Work. Jenkins, N. S. 843-846. Clinic.
Porcelain Filling. Ottolengui. 847. Clinic.
Enamel Fillings for Teeth. Head, Joseph. 856-858. Selected.
Ground Porcelain Inlays. Hunter, George H. 938-939.

Items of Interest, (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Porcelain Inlays, Fillings and Restorations. Schwartz, George W. 401-406, 16 illus.
Porcelain Inlays. Van Woert, F. T. 416-421. Disc. 429-435. 452, Ed.
Retention of Porcelain Contours. Capon, Fred. 449-450, 1 illus.
Porcelain Inlays. Jenkins, N. S. 875. Clinic.
Porcelain Inlay Anchorage. Capon, W. A. 924. Clinic.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1899.
Porcelain Enamel Inlays. Jenkins, N. S. 142-147. Disc. 147-156.

National Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Br.), 1898.
Discussion on Inlay for a Fractured Tooth. 371.

National Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Br.), 1899.
The Jenkins System of Porcelain Inlays. Hinman, T. P. 180. Clinic.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1899.
The Value of High Fusing Porcelain in Contour Work. Head, Joseph. 52-57. Disc. 86-96.
Porcelain Enamel Work. Jenkins, N. S. 108-110. Clinic.
Porcelain Filling. Ottolengui. 111-112. Clinic.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1898.
Dr. Jenkins' System of Porcelain Inlays. Darby. 4-6. Disc. 6-10. Clinic.
Porcelain Inlays. Walker. 70-71. Disc. 71.
Porcelain Fillings. Head, Joseph. 90-93. Disc. 93-98.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1899.
Porcelain Inlays. Rhein, M. L. 126-127. Disc. 127.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1900.
The Shadow Problems of Porcelain Inlays. Head, Joseph. 1-5, 3 illus. Disc. 5-11.
Porcelain Inlays. Ottolengui, R. 30-32. Clinic.
Restoration of a Broken Central Incisor with Porcelain. Tracy, W. D. 58-60. Disc. 60-62.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
Report of the Correspondent. (Porcelain Inlays.) Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 57-67. Disc. 67-71.

North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1899.
Jenkins' System of Porcelain Inlay. Hinman, Thos. P. 70. Clinic.

Northern Illinois Den. Soc. Trans., 1900.
Porcelain Inlays. Harned, M. R. 26-28.
A Plea for More Artistic and Satisfactory Results in Operative and Mechanical Dentistry. Taggart, W. H. 29-31.

Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900.
The Jenkins' Inlay System. Briggs. 117-118. Selected.
The Matrix for Porcelain Inlays. Land, C. H. 134. Selected.

Odontoblast, V, 1900-01.
Porcelain Inlays in Proximal Surfaces in Front Teeth. Perry, S. G. 22. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
A Porcelain Inlay Ground to Fit a Cavity in a Tooth. Harlan, A. W. 278-279.
Natural Enamel Inlay. Wallace, A. H. 391-392. Selected.
Porcelain Inlay Work. Ottolengui. 448-449. Selected.
Porcelain Inlay Work. Coston, W. A. 530. Clinic. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
How to Color Porcelain Inlays so that They Match the Teeth. 48. Selected.
Dr. Jenkins' New Porcelain Enamel. Brosius, Fred A. 505-507.
Porcelain Inlays. Redman, J. H. 585. Selected. Clinic.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Porcelain Enamel Inlays. Jenkins, N. S. 556-557. Disc. 557-559.
A Method of Obtaining a Model of the Tooth and Cavity from Which to Make the Matrix. Perry, S. G. 623. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Unique Method of Making a Matrix for Porcelain Fillings. Van Woert, F. T. 34. Selected.
Use Distilled Water in Mixing Porcelain Body. Nyman, J. E. 39. Selected.
To Prevent Porcelain from Becoming Porous. Head. 398-399. Selected.
Anchorage of Porcelain Sections by Means of Wire. Capon, W. A. 503-504, 6 illus.
Filling by Means of an Adjustable Artificial Enamel. Touret-Fanton, Ed. 568-570. Selected.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VI, 1898.
Porcelain Inlay. Post, Charles E. 47-48. Clinic.
Gold Not the Ideal Filling. (re Porcelain.) Kingsley, Norman W. 550-553. Selected.
Porcelain Inlays. Guilford, S. H. 698-701.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VII, 1899.
The Perfected Porcelain Enamel. Jenkins, N. S. 122-125.
Making and Inserting Porcelain Inlays. Goddard, C. L. 784-785. Clinic.

Pacific Dental Gaz., VIII, 1900.
A System of Porcelain Inlays Using the Ash Electric Furnace. Wallace, Arthur H. 210. Disc. 210-211. Clinic.
Porcelain Inlays. Michel, Pierre A. 616-620. Clinic. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., III, 1899-1900.
Porcelain Fillings. Fogg, John M. 35-39.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1900.
Porcelain Inlays by the Water-Bag Method. Broomell, I. N. 73-75. Disc. 75-79.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXVII, 1896.
Some Practical Points in Porcelain Work. (Fillings.) McAlpin, A. C. 21-24.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
A Method of Treatment by Porcelain Inlaying. Howard, Frederick R. 446-448, 6 illus.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Glass Inlays. May, W. J. 15.
Porcelain Inlay Work. Dall, William. 99-102.
Porcelain Fillings. Forberg, Elof. 329-333. Selected.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
Porcelain Enamel for Inlays and Pivot Teeth. Jenkins, M. S. 345-352, 3 illus.
A New Porcelain Inlay for Approximal Cavities. Jeffery, Louis. 358-359, 3 illus.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
How to Overcome the Difficulties in Dr. Jenkins' System of Inlays. Hirschfeld, Wm. 479-485. Selected.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
A Porcelain Inlay Ground to Fit a Cavity in a Tooth. Harlan, A. W. 277-278. Disc. 278-280.
Porcelain Dental Art. Capon, W. A. 328-329. Selected.
Glass Inlays. Trueman, Wm. 329. Selected.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
Porcelain Inlays. Jenkins, N. S. 270-274.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
Porcelain Enamel Inlays. Jenkins, N. S. 506-507. Disc. 507-509.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
Method of Making Inlays with High-Fusing Bodies. Van Woert, F. T. 200-202. Disc. 202-203.
Porcelain as a Beneficial Art in Dentistry. Capon, F. J. 549-561. Disc. 567-578.
The Status of the Inlay in Comparison with Other Fillings. (Porcelain.) Head, Joseph. 562-567. Disc. 567-578.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Porcelain Inlays. Mitchell, W. 124-125.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
Porcelain Inlay. Reeves, W. T. 149. Clinic.
The Ceramic Art in Dentistry. (Inlays.) Nyman, John Egbert. 655-677, 20 illus. Disc. 712-719.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Dr. Jenkins' System of Porcelain Inlays. Darby, C. H. 389. Clinic.
Dr. Jenkins' System of Porcelain Inlays. Wikoff, B. D. 395. Clinic.
The High Fusing Porcelains Made for Inlay Work by the Consolidated Dental Manufacturing Company. Head, Joseph. 1041-1042. Vol. XIV, 76-77, Corres.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
The Porcelain Inlay. Hill, H. M. 353-357. Disc. 400-402.
Porcelain Inlay. Thompson, C. N. 785. Clinic.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
Porcelain Inlay Work. Ottolengui. 436-437. Selected.
Taking Impression of Cavity for Porcelain Inlay. Custer, L. E. 471. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVIII, 1899.
Porcelain Inlays. Guilford, S. H. 89-92. Selected.

Stomatologist, II, 1898.
Practical Points on Porcelain Fillings. Capon, W. A. 99-102. Disc. 113-114.
Porcelain Fillings. Guilford, S. H. 141-143, 161-163.

Stomatologist, III, 1899.
Porcelain in Dentistry. Moffitt, J. W. 25-27.

Texas Dental Jnl., XVII, 1899.
Dr. Jenkins' Method of Making a Porcelain Inlay. Hinman, T. P. 28-29. Clinic.

Welch's Dental Magazine, I, 1899-1900.
Porcelain Enamel Inlays. Jenkins, N. S. 151-152. Disc. 152-154. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XIV, 1900.
Suggestions on Porcelain. Brewer, A. C. 145-150. Disc. 150-153. Selected.
Jenkins' System of Porcelain Inlays. Darby. 270-271. Clinic.
Discussion on Porcelain Inlays. 300-306. Selected.
Porcelain Inlays. Michel, Pierre A. 321-325. Clinic. Selected.

World (Dental, Georgia), I, 1899-1900.
The Jenkins' System of Porcelain Inlays. Hinman, T. P. 96-97. Disc. 97-100.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D24 Pulp Treatment.

General Articles on Pulp Treatment, including articles on the Treatment of Dead Pulp. Pulp Amputation.

See also Capping Pulps, D241; Destruction and Removal of Pulps, D242; Root Filling, D243.

For articles on Diseases of Pulp, see D63; Electricity in Pulp Treatment, Cataphoresis, etc., see 615.84.

Academy of Stomatology Trans., 1897.
Conservative Treatment of a Pulp. (Incident of Practice.) Jack. Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 8-9.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1898.
Dead Teeth. Reynold, Wm. J. 88-90. Disc. 90-96.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1896.
The Disinfection of Pulpless Teeth. Wassall, Joseph W. 62-68. Disc. 68-78.
Artificial Pulps. Richards, Wm. H. 111-119, 11 plates.

American Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1899.
Simplicity in the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Daboll, G. C. 18-20. Disc. 20-22.

American Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98.
Should Teeth be Devitalized Previous to Crowning? Goslee, H. J. 313. Disc. 313-314. Selected.
Theories. (Pulp Treatment.) Headridge. 573-576. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97.
Duration of Pulpless Teeth. Taft. 124-126. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Husband, A. J. 260-262. Selected.
The Treatment of Teeth Having Putrescent Pulps. Hamley, F. P. 483-487. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99.
Hydronaphthol—with Suggestions for Its Use in the Treatment of the Dental Pulp, Alive or Dead. Stowell, Sidney S. 79-85, 191. Selected.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXII, 1899.
Management of Pulpless Teeth. Taft, J. 16-18.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1899-1900.
The Treatment of the Dental Pulp. Thomson, G. 163-168. Selected.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Saving Exposed Pulps. 690. Ed.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
The Use of Trichloracetic Acid. (In Treatment of Devitalized Teeth.) Ashbrook, J. S. 189-191.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
The Treatment of Putrescent Pulp Canals with Dr. Schreier's Kalium Natrium. Catt, E. 417.
Sponge Grafting. (Root Treatment.) Brunton, G. 682-683.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Dead Teeth and Their Treatment. Rymer, J. F. 292-295.
Formagen for Pulp Disinfection. Lepkowski. 525-527. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Formagen. (Pulp Treatment.) Rogers, Francis. 64. Corres.
Formaldehyde in the Treatment of the Dental Pulp, with Especial Reference to a Formaldehyde Cement under the Name of Formagen. Colyer, J. F. 176-177. Disc. 177-178.
Practical and Theoretical Trials of "Formagen." Bauchwitz, Max. 179-184. Trans. Selected.
Clinical Experience with Formagen. Kunert, Alfred. 184-189. Trans. Selected.
The Conservative Treatment of the Dental Pulp. 211-213. Ed.
Formagen. Reed, C. S. 285-287.
Healing Processes in the Dental Pulp. Smith, A. Hopewell. 654-660. Disc. 561-564. Criticism, 784. Reply, 843-844.
Introduction of a Discussion on the Treatment of Exposed Pulps. Hopson, Montagu, F. 883-886. Disc. 887.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
On More Recent Methods in the Treatment of Diseased Pulps. Boennecken, H. 308-311. Trans. Selected.
The Treatment of Pulps and Pulpless Teeth. Coysh, T. A. 409-416. Disc. 416-421.
The Treatment of the Dental Pulp. Thomson, G. 544-547.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Case of Preservation and Isolation of the Pulp Wall in a Lower Canine. Henry, Martin. 187.
Eucalyptus as a Root Dressing. Thomas, H. J. 676-677.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Treatment of Pulpa. Miller, W. D. 72, 90, 199-200, 229-230.
Observation on the Relation of Thermal Irritation of the Teeth to Their Treatment. (Pulp Treatment.) Jack, Louis. 198-199.
The Fundamental Principle of the Conservative Treatment of Tooth Pulps. Arkovy, Joseph. 459, 496, 511-512, 531-533. Review, 614-616, 3 illus. 626-627, 2 illus. 638-639, 6 illus. 655-656, 3 illus. 666-667, 2 illus. Trans.
On the Interpretation of Facts. (A Comment on Dr. Head's Article Entitled "Physiological Reasons for Supposing that Dentine and Enamel in Pulpless Teeth May be Nourished.") 647-649. Ed.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth by Iodoform Fumes Under Pressure. Vignes, C. V. 741-742. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Iodoform Preferable to Essential Oils as a Root-Dressing. 396.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Storey. 301-306.
A Dead Tooth. Truman. 992-993. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Formalin in the Treatment of Septic Roots. Harding. 78. Disc. 78-79.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Formaldehyde in the Treatment of Pulps. Colyer, J. F. 337-341. Disc. 370-375.
That Troublesome Nerve. Snider. 427-430. Selected.
Treatment of Root-Canals with Putrescent Pulp Contents. 505. Ed.
The Action of Formaldehyde on Dead Pulps. Bounecken. 508.
Theories. (re Red Rubber Stomatitis, Caries, Pulp Treatment.) Headridge, John P. 625-633. 681-682, Ed.
No Failures in Dead Teeth Treatment. De Roy, L. C. 704. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Pulp Preservation. Sangster, W. A. 508-509. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Preservation and Isolation of the Pulp Wall in a Mandibular Canine. Henry, Martin. 363-364. Disc. 364-365.
The True Status of the Pulpless Tooth. Smith, D. D. 631-640.
Iodoform Preferable to Essential Oils as a Root Dressing. 665-666. Selected.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Suggett, A. H. 82-86.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
Carbolate of Iodin. (In Treating Putrescent Root-Canals.) Betty, E. G. 166. Selected.
Formalin or Formaldehyde. (For Dressing Putrescent Root-Canals.) 190.
Relief of Pain From Congestion of the Pulp. Harlan. 203.

Clippings (Dental), I, 1898-99.
Carbolic Acid in Root Canals. Crawford, J. Y. June, 11. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Chloro-percha as an Insulator. Dillehay, D. W. 182.
Preparation of Pulp Cavity and Canals. Flagg, J. Foster. 199-204.
Peroxid of Sodium Used Dry. Burchard, H. H. 449.
Pulp Treatment. LeRoy, Louis C. 791-792. Corres.
The Disinfection of Pulpless Teeth. Wassall, Joseph W. 829-834. Disc. 860-864.
Pathology and Therapeutics of Dead Teeth. Claude, G. H. 843-845. Disc. 845.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
Hydronaphthol.—With Suggestions for Its Use in the Treatment of the Dental Pulp, Alive or Dead. Stowell, Sidney S. 912-918.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
The Coagulation Theory. Smith, H. T. 286-289. Disc. 289-292.
That Troublesome Nerve, or Painless Dentistry. Snyder, W. D. 292-295. Disc. 295-297.
Treatment of Pulpless and Ulcerated Teeth. Burkhart, A. P. 775-778. Disc. 778.
Management of Pulpless Teeth. Taft, J. 952-957. Disc. 957-959.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
The Effect of Heat on Dentin. Cook, Geo. W. 35-38. Disc. 38-43.
Summing Up of the Pulp-Canal Question. Darby, F. B. 179-182. Disc. 182-184.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth by Iodoform Fumes Under Pressure. Vignes, C. V. 869-871.
The True Status of the Pulpless Tooth. Smith, D. D. 1111-1116.
Simplicity in the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Daboll, G. C. 1262-1264. Disc. 1264-1265.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Pathology, Chemistry and Therapeutics of Putrescent Pulps. Peck, A. H. 1263-1270. Disc. Vol. XLIII, 187-189.

D. & S. Microcosm, V, 1896.
For a Healthy Exposed Pulp. 42.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), VIII, 1899.
Methods of Disinfecting Putrid Pulp Canals. Hynk, R. J. 46-48. Disc. 48-52.

Dental Office & Lab., XII, 4th. Ser., 1898.
Troublesome Cases. (Exposure of the Nerve.) Chupein, Theodore, F. 12-14.

Dental Office & Lab., XIV, 4th. Ser., 1900.
What Shall I Do? Or How Proceed in Cases which Present Daily for Treatment? (Pulp Treatment.) Chupein, Theodore F. 129-137.

Dentist, I, 1898.
The Uses of Formagen. Wallis, Boyd. 105-106. Disc. 106.
The Use of Coagulants in the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Murto, F. D. 287-289. Selected.
Management of Pulpless Teeth. Taft, J. 456-460.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Treatment and Filling of Putrescent Pulp Canals. West, H. C. 44-50. Selected.
Treatment and Filling of Putrescent Pulp-Canals. West, L. 190-192.
Some Hints from Wisconsin. (Sodium Peroxid for Treatment of Pulpless Teeth.) Bailey, W. H. 487-488. Reply, 539. Corres.
Pulp Exposure. Translated by Cigrand, B. J. 513. Selected.
Chloroform and Root-Canal Treatment. (Dead Pulps.) Cohn. Translated by Cigrand, B. J. 594-595. Selected.
Pathology and Therapeutics of Dead Teeth. Claude, G. H. 662-664. Disc. 664-665. Selected.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Method of Treating and Filling Pulpless Teeth. Disney, L. E. 7-9.
Treatment of the Dental Pulp. Siddall, W. A. 25-27. Selected.
Method of Treating Pulpless Teeth. Gilchrist, H. C. 152-153. Selected.
Practice in Regard to the First Molar. Treatment. Marshall, M. C. 194, 195-197.
Pulp Treatment—How Shall We Judge between Success and Failure? Trueman, William H. 266-267.
To Open Pulp-Chambers of Teeth Affected with Pericementitis. Sparks, R. E. 296. Selected.
Empty Pulp-Canal. Hyatt. 307-308. Selected.
Hydronaphthol—with Suggestions for Its Use in the Treatment of the Dental Pulp, Alive or Dead. Stowell, Sidney S. 794-799. Selected.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Treatment of Teeth in a Country Practice. Beetham, J. W. 26-27.
Pulpless Teeth and the Treatment of Roots for Crowning. Smith, D. D. 42-49. Selected.
Live Pulp and Gutta-Percha in Same Pulp-Canal. French, E. C. 81-82, 1 illus.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth with Dr. Schreier's Sodium and Potassium or Kalium and Natrium. Hodge, L. D. 96-98. Selected.
Therapeutic Treatment of Infected Tooth Root Canals. Warren, George W. 98-100. Selected.
Formaldehyde in Solid Form. Rollins, William. 101-102. Selected.
Coagulation Theory. Smith, H. T. 275-278. Selected.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth with Hydrogen Dioxid, Ethereal Solution. Allen, George S. 342-347. Selected.
Cotton and Chloro-Percha. Coucher. Translated by Cigrand, B. J. 492-493. Selected.
Taking Impressions of Undeveloped Root-Canals with Gutta-Percha and Wood Points. Conrad, Wm. 585. Clinic.
Effect of Heat on Dentin. Cook, G. W. 615-616. Selected.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Preservation, not Destruction. Hales, W. G. 550-553.
Formaldehyd as a Dental Paste. Schuer, A. Translated by Cigrand, B. J. 717. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth by Iodoform Fumes Under Pressure. Vignes, C. V. 35-37. Selected.
Electric Root Drier as an Auxiliary Sterilizer of Pulpless Teeth, and Lactate of Silver in the Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. Moore, H. W. 331-336. Disc. 336-337.
True Status of the Pulpless Tooth. Smith, D. D. 352-358. Selected.
Putrescent Pulps and Their Treatment. Peck, A. H. 429-433. Selected.
Treatment of Putrescent Pulps with Non-coagulants. Swift, A. L. 575-578. Selected.
Sulfuric Acid in Treatment of Root-Canals. Evans, M. H. 660-662. Selected.
Pathology, Chemistry and Therapeutics of Putrescent Pulps. Peck, A. H. 853-862.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
Offices and Eccentricities of the Dental Pulp. Smith, D. D. 84.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Pulpin and Antiseptin. Helles. Translated by Klotz, Carl E. 204-206. Selected.
Sterilizing Putrid Contents of Pulp Canals. Rosenthal, C. H. 258. Selected.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Husband, A. J. 320-321.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
Preservation of the Dental Pulp. Sangster, W. A. 293-295.
About New Methods of Treating Diseased Pulps. (Cauterization with Arsenic followed by the Extirpation of the Pulps. Treatment.) Bonnecken, H. 355-359. Translated by Klotz, Carl E. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900.
Sponge-Grafting.—The Surgical Treatment of Roots of Teeth, the Apices of which have been Absorbed, Perforated or Incompletely Developed. Brunton. 392-393.

Headlight (Dental), XVIII, 1897.
Diagnosis. (Pulpless Teeth.) Beach, H. E. 165-167.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
The Diffusibility of Coagulants in Dentine. York, E. Lawley. 94-99. Disc. 99-120.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
Why Coagulants Diffuse Through Dentine. York, E. Lawley. 57-61. Disc. 61-68.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
Oil of Cinnamon as a Root-Dressing. 197-199. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
Pathology, Chemistry and Therapeutics in Putrescent Pulps. Peck, A. H. 1236-1248.

International Dental Jnl., XVII, 1896.
The Disinfection of Pulpless Teeth. Wassall, Joseph W. 789-794. Disc. 795-802.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
The Coagulation Theory. 536. Ed.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
The Therapeutic Treatment of Infected Tooth-Root Canals. Warren, George W. 11-15. Disc. 54-60.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth with Hydrogen Dioxide, Ethereal Solution. Allan, George S. 201-206. Disc. 222-230.
Why Coagulants Diffuse Through Dentine. York, E. Lawley. 586-591. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
The Life and Growth of the Tooth. (re Pulp Protection.) Smith, D. D. 189-190. Selected.
Treating an Abscess and Putrescent Pulps. Harlan. 271-272. Selected.
Pulp Treatment. Wassall, J. W. 692-693. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
The Diffusibility of Coagulants in Dentine. York, E. Lawley. 623-625.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
The Treatment of Teeth Having Putrescent Pulps. Hamlet, F. P. 33-35.
Formagen. Konitz, Abraham. 70-71.
Rational Treatment of the Dental Pulp. Rhein, M. L. 411-419, 4 illus. Disc. 429-435.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Treatment of Putrescent Pulps with Non-Coagulants. Swift, Arthur L. 425-428. Disc. 439-445.

Massachusetts Den. Soc. Trans., 1897.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth with and without Fistulous Opening and also Necrosis of Alveoli and Maxillae with Aromatic Sulphuric Acid. McLaughlin, John J. F. 110-114. Disc. 115-120.

Michigan State Den. Assn. Trans., 1899.
Pathology and Classification of Pulpless Teeth without Regard to Abscessed Conditions. Peck, A. H. 47-54. Disc. 54-55.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1899.
The True Status of the Pulpless Tooth. (Pulpless Tooth.) Smith, D. D. 287-294.

National Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Br.), 1899.
Formaldehyd in Dentistry. (re Root Canals.) MacLean, H. Stuart. 150-154, 2 tables. Disc. 154-158.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
A Method of Curing by Cleansing, Asepticising and Permanently Filling Putrescent or Suppurative Pulp Canals at One Sitting. Le Roy, L. C. 67-68. Clinic.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
Pulpless Teeth and the Treatment of Roots for Crowning. Smith, D. D. 8-14. Disc. 58-63.

Odontoblast, I, 1896-97.
Pulpless Teeth and Their Treatment. Lau, Geo. H. 58-61.
The Importance of the Preservation of the Pulp. Stafford, Mort E. 132-134.

Odontoblast, II, 1897-98.
Formalin in Root-Canals. Sshroeter. Translated by Cigrand, B. J. 117. Selected.

Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900.
Conservative Pulp Treatment. Bechel, Otto. 10-11. Selected.
Protection of Pulp from Thermal Changes in Deep Cavity. 36.

Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97.
Pulpless Teeth Again—Repeated Dressings. Wassall, J. W. 222-224. Selected.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98.
Formaldehyde in the Treatment of Pulps. Colyer, J. F. 78-83. Disc. 90-95.
Formalin. (re Treatment of Teeth.) Wallis, C. J. Boyd. 84-89, 1 table. Disc. 90-95.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Electrical Osmosis for the Treatment of Living Dentine. Gillett, H. W. 150-153. Selected.
The Disinfection of Pulpless Teeth. Wassall, J. W. 422-425. Abstract. Disc. 425-427.
Treatment of the Dental Pulp. Siddall, W. A. 581-583.
A Method of Curing by Cleansing, Asepticising, and Permanently Filling Putrescent or Suppurative Pulp Canals, at One Sitting, that has not Shown a Failure in Three Years. LeRoy, L. C. 600. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
To Open Pulp Chambers of Teeth Affected with Pericementitis. Sparks, R. E. 301. Selected.
Antiseptic Treatment for Putrid Root Canals. 590. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
Formalin Not a Preserver of Dead Pulps. 50-51. Selected.
A Method of Treatment to Promote the Utility of Pulpless Teeth. M'Lean, W. T. 61-63. Disc. 63-65.
The Coagulation Theory. Smith, H. T. 116-120. Disc. 120-124.
The Use of Coagulants in the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Murto, F. D. 228-232.
Oil of Cloves. Peck, A. H. 547. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
The Degree of Heat Not Unpleasant to the Healthy Teeth. Jack, Louis. 157. Selected.
Oil of Cinnamon as a Root Dressing. 159. Selected.
Applying Antiseptics to Root Canals. Watkins. 206. Selected.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Vignes, C. V. 234. Disc. 234.
Formaldehyde in Dentistry. (Sterilizing Agent.) M'Lean, H. Stuart. 274-277. Disc. 277-278. Abstract.
The Secret of Success in the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Blake, A. E. 506. Selected.
Dental Hints. (To Prepare Asbestos for Pulp Insulation.) Whiteman, J. D. 590.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Physiological Reasons for Supposing that Dentin and Enamel in Pulpless Teeth may be Nourished. Head, Joseph. 29-30.
The True Status of Pulpless Teeth. Smith, D. D. 30-31.
Treating Teeth—Some Cases in Practice. (Pulp Treatment.) Marx, Otto. 161-164.
Danger of Formalin in Treating Root Canals. Bleichsteiner. 272. Trans. Selected.
Iodoform Preferable to Essential Oils as a Root Dressing. Hirschbruch. 274-275. Trans. Selected.

Pacific Dental Jnl., VII, 1897.
Electric Lamp in Diagnosing a Dead Pulp. Water, T. S. Jan. 19. Selected.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896.
Dental Therapeutics. (Treatment of Pulpless Teeth.) Suggett, A. H. 393-396.

Pacific Dental Gaz., VIII, 1900.
Should Pulps be Generally Devitalized in Connection with Crown and Bridge Work? Guilford, S. H. 108-110. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., I, 1897-98.
The Relative Value of Coagulants and Diffusible Oils in Canal Treatment. Voight, L. Lee. 6-9.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1900.
The Relation of the Pulp to the Apical Region. (re Pulp Treatment.) Luckie, S. B. 95-107. Disc. 108-111.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
Treatment of Diseased Conditions of the Teeth Preparatory to Filling. (Pulp and Root Canal Treatment.) Grayston, W. Cass. 251-262.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
The Conservative Treatment of Exposed and Diseased Pulps as Opposed to Extirpation. Quinlan, T. 413-414.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
The Diffusibility of Coagulants in Dentistry. York, E. Lawley. 141-144. Selected.
Formaldehyde in the Treatment of Pulps. Colyer, J. F. 173-175. Disc. 175-178.
Formalin. Wallis, Boyd. 175-176. Disc. 176-178.
Why Coagulants Diffuse Through Dentine. York, E. Lawley. 529-534. Selected.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
Treatment of Septic Root-Canals. Ackery, John, Guy, William, Humby, W. R., Headridge, David, Badcock, J. H., Dolamore, W. H., Grayston, Wm. Cass. 50-51, 102-103, 147-150, 204-206, 260-261, 281-291, 354-356.
Case of Preservation and Isolation of the Pulp Wall in a Left Lower Canine. Henry, Martin. 176. Disc. 176.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
Coagulants — Self-Limiting. (re Pulpless Teeth.) Harlan, A. W. 338. Disc. 338-339. Selected.
The Disinfection of Pulpless Teeth. Wassall, J. W. 584-587. Disc. 587-589.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
Difficult Operation Performed in a Pulpless First Superior Bicuspid. Harroun, C. H. 48-49.
Pathology and Therapeutics of Dead Teeth. Claude, G. H. 145-146.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Schramm, A. 27-30. Disc. 30-35.
A Method of Treatment to Promote the Utility of Pulpless Teeth. McLean, W. T. 65-68. Disc. 68-69.
The Coagulation Theory. Smith, H. T. 101-104. Disc. 104-109.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
On Recent Methods of Treating Diseased Pulp. Boennecken. 246-247. Selected.
Formaldehyde in Dentistry. M'Lean, H. Stuart. 275-278. Disc. 278-279.
Pathology and Classification of Pulpless Teeth, without Regard to Abscessed Conditions. Peck, A. H. 397-405.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
The Essential Oils; Their Value and Use in Dentistry. Prinz, H. 433-442.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Coagulation. Harlan, A. W. 44-47.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
Sterilizing Putrid Contents of Pulp Canals. Rosenthal, C. H. 316. Clinic.
The First Inferior Molar—Pulpless. Marshall, M. C. 531-532. Disc. 576-578.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
Why Coagulants Diffuse Through Dentine. York, E. Lawley. 496-500. Disc. 558-565.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
The Dental Pulp. Oakey, A. J. 631-634.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Putrescent Pulps and Their Treatment. Peck, A. H. 349-353. Disc. 358-370.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
Inflammation of Pulp. 127.
Experiments with the Dynamometer. (re Pulpless Teeth.) Black, G. V. 171. Selected.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Flickinger, Adam. 496. Selected.

Stomatologist, IV, 1900.
The Protection of Almost Exposed Pulps. Inglis, Otto E. 7-10.
Tooth Sterilization. Stellwagen, Thomas C. (Jr.) 52-55.

Texas Dental Jnl., XVI, 1898.
Thermal Change. (re Pulp Treatment.) Cooke, Wm. H. 83-84.

Texas Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1900.
Pulp Treatment. Comegys, E. F. 77-80.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Root Dressing. Hewett, A. C. 220.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Suggett, A. H. 395.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
Discussion upon the Treatment and Filling of Putrescent Pulp-Canals. 18-30. Abstract.
Söderberg's Method for Obviating the Necessity of Removing Devitalized Tooth-Pulps from Canals Previous to Filling. DeFord, W. H. 385-394.

World (Dental, Georgia), I, 1899-1900.
Putrescent Pulps and Their Treatment. Peck, A. H. 213-217.

D241 Capping Pulps.

See also D24.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI. 3rd. Ser., 1897-98.
Two Interesting Cases of Capped Pulps. Sparks, R. E. 52-54. Selected.

Ash's Quarterly, 1896.
Simplified Treatment of Teeth with Exposed Pulps. (Capping.) Lindemann, Withold. 363-365. Trans. Selected.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896.
Capping Pulps. White, Gordon. 242-243. Disc. 243-246. 249-251, 251-252, 252-253, 254-255.
The Science of Capping Pulps and the Phenomena of Pain in the Teeth. Boozer, J. H. 275-278.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1898-99.
The Treatment of Teeth with Exposed or Putrescent Pulps. (Capping.) Firth, Alderman. 34-38.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1899-1900.
Dr. Klein's Plastic Dentine. (For Capping.) Davenport, I. B. 201-207. Selected.

Brief (Dental), III, 1898.
Capping Pulps. Adair, R. B. 146-147. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Tannoform Cement. (For Capping Amputated Pulps.) 3. Selected.
The Capping of the Pulp. Rae. 63-64.
The Treatment of Pulps and Pulpless Teeth. (re Capping.) Coysh, T. A. 543-545, 557. Disc. 557-560. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Dentine Plastique du Docteur Klein. Davenport, I. B. 6-8, 24. Correction, 39. Ed. 4-5.
A Method of Capping Dental Pulps, and Some Results of Twenty Years' Experience. Owens, J. R. 238-239. Disc. 239-241. Selected.
Pulp Capping. Richards, J. A. 479.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Capping Pulps. White, Gordon. 594. Selected.
A Note on Capping a Tooth Pulp. Taylor, C. R. 975. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Pulp Capping. 31. Selected.
Capping Pulps. White, Gordon. 213-214. Selected.
To Cap, or Not to Cap? Jack. 503-504. Selected.
Pulp Protection. Howe, W. Storer. 540. Selected.
Capping Nerves. Adair, R. B. 709-711. Selected.
Pulp Capping. 720. Selected.
Capping Exposed or Nearly Exposed Pulps. Lee, W. A. 999. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
A Case of Pulp-Capping. Sparks. 20-21. Selected.
For Capping Pulps. Palmer. 112.
Capping Exposed Pulps. Lee, W. A. 128-129. Selected.
Successful Pulp Capping. Jack. 760. Selected.
Oxid of Zinc and Eugenol. (For Pulp-Capping.) Luckie, S. Blair. 902-903. Selected.
An Antiseptic Pulp-Capping Material. 938. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Pulp Capping. 264.
Pulp Protection. Cheney, G. F. 311. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
A Few Suggestions. (Capping Pulps.) Kittell, G. H. 516-518. Selected.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
Pulpol, A Medicated Cement for Capping and Isolating Pulps and for Temporary Fillings. Wessler, John. 26-28. Trans. Selected.

Century (Dental), I, 1898.
The Application of Bacteriology in the Practice of Dentistry. (Pulp Capping.) Gudex, V. A. 10-13.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Capping Pulps. White, Gordon. 154-155. Disc. 155-157.
Pulp Capping. Driscoll, W. E. 265.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Dentine Plastique du Docteur Klein. (Capping.) Davenport, I. B. 169-171.

Dental Office & Lab., XIII, 4th. Ser., 1899.
Iodoformagen Cement. (For Pulp Capping.) Bickel, Otto. 105-108. Selected.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Capping Pulps. White, Gordon. 152-153. Selected.
Balsamo Del Deserto as a Root Filling and Nerve Capping. Edwards, C. G. 382-384.
Balsamo Del Platto—A Substitute for Balsamo Del Deserto. Davis, S. 686-687.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Capping Exposed or Nearly Exposed Pulps. Lee, W. A. 305-306. Selected.
To Deposit Paste in Cavity. (Capping.) Hughes, J. H. 804. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Oxyphosphate of Zinc. (Pulp Capping.) Davis, Sylvanus. 758-761. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
Simplified Treatment of Teeth with Exposed Pulps. Lindemann, Withold. 342-345. Translated. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Capping Pulps. Allen, A. H. 100-102. Criticism, 180-182.
Two Interesting Cases of Capped Pulps. Sparks, R. E. 128-129.
Pulpin and Antiseptin. Helles. Translated by Klotz, Carl E. 204-206. Selected.
Pulp Capping. Atkinson. 439. Selected.

Hints (Dental), II, 1900.
Opinion on Capping Pulps. Black, G. V. 34. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
Oxid of Zinc and Eugenol as a Covering to Pulps. Luckie, S. B. 1150-1153. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Pulp Capping. Jack. 335-336.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Practical and Theoretical Trials of Formagen. (As a Capping for Pulps.) Bauchwitz, Max. 358-361. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Dentine Plastique du Docteur Klein. (Pulp Capping.) Davenport, I. B. 138-139. Corres. Remarks, 139-140.
Oxide of Zinc and Eugenol as a Covering to Pulps. Luckie, S. B. 652-654. Disc. 671-674.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Capping Pulps. White, Gordon. 273-274. 420-421. Selected.
Discussion on Capping Pulps. 296. Selected.
A Note on Capping a Tooth Pulp. Taylor, C. R. 297. Selected.
Salubrol, a Substitute for Iodoform. (For Capping Pulps.) de Terra, Paul. 610-612. Selected.
Capping. (over a Vital Pulp.) Sweeny, A. W. 638-639. Corres.
Pulp Treatment in Temporary Teeth. (Capping.) Grant, W. E. 685. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Pulp-Capping with Iodo-Formagen Cement. Bickel, Otto. 826-828.
A New Era of Pulp Capping About to Dawn. 958-959. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Iodoformagen Cement. (For Pulp Capping.) Bickel, Otto. 244-246.
Conservation of the Dental Pulp. (Capping.) Robinson, F. O. 841-844.

Odontoblast, II, 1897-98.
Pulp Capping. Stowell, S. S. 174. Selected.

Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900.
Pulp Protection. Whitman, I. D. 139. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Capping Pulps. White, Gordon. 68. Abstract. Disc. 68-71.
Carbolized Resin as a Pulp Capping. Jones, J. H. 343. Selected.
Result of Pulp Capping. Maxfield, G. A. 460. Selected.
The Use of Balsam del Deserto. (Capping Exposed Pulps.) Edwards, C. G. 461. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Capping Exposed or Nearly Exposed Pulps. Lee, W. A. 177-178. Abstract.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
Pulp Capping Material. Noel, L. G. 291. Selected.
The Therapeutical Value of Vasogen and Its Combinations in Dentistry. (In Root-Filling, and as a Pulp-Capping Material.) Translated by Prinz, H. 436. Selected.
Formaldehyde Solutions. (Capping Cement.) Prinz, Herman. 446-447. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Formagen as a Pulp Capping Material. Brooks, H. F. 209. Selected.
Plastic Dentin. (For Capping Pulps.) Klein. Translated by Prinz, H. 296. Selected.
Formaldehyde — A Warning. (re Capping.) 317. Selected.
Pulp Capping. 621. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
A Method of Capping Dental Pulps, and Some Results of Twenty Years Experience. Owens, J. R. 109-114, 1 table. Disc. 114-118.
An Easy and Effective Method of Making a Tin-Foil Disk for Pulp Capping. Lodge, E. B. 119.
Conservative and Radical Pulp Treatment. (Capping.) Gensley, W. H. 218-219. Disc. 219-221.
Oxide of Zinc and Eugenol as a Covering to Pulps. Luckie, S. B. 588-590. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gaz., VIII, 1900.
The Protection of Almost Exposed Pulps. Inglis, Otto E. 110-114. Selected.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Oxychloride of Zinc. King, H. T. 505-509. Selected.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
Formaldehyde Cements. (Pulp Capping.) 181-184. Ed.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Capping of the Pulp. Rae. 7-11.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
The Necessity of and Methods for Better Pulp Protection in Filling Teeth. Patterson, J. D. 41-43. Abstract.
Capping Pulps. White, Gordon. 75. Disc. 76, 78, 79.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
New Treatment for Exposed Tooth-Pulp. (Cement Capping.) Canfield. 31-36.
Pulp Capping. 487. Selected.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
A Small Point. (Capping Small Exposures.) Hughes, J. H. 807.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
Formaldehyde — Its Use in Dentistry. (Capping.) Prinz, H. 507-513. Disc. 516-518.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
The Treatment of the Pulp and Pulp Canal. (Capping.) Pfaff, Joseph G. 902-908.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Dentine Plastique Du Docteur Klein. Davenport, I. B. 50-52.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XIX, 1900.
Conservative and Radical Pulp Treatment. (Capping.) Gensley, W. H. 388-389. Disc. 389-391. Selected.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Pulp Capping. 457.

Western Dental Jnl., XI, 1897.
Oxychloride of Zinc. King, H. T. 415-420. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XIV, 1900.
A Few Suggestions. (Capping Pulps.) Kittell, G. H. 8.
Pulp-Capping. 186. Ed.

D242 Destruction and Removal of Pulps.

Pulp Nodules. Arsenic. Pressure Anesthesia. Mummification. Broaches and Root-Canal Reamers.

See also D24.

Articles on Electricity in pulp treatment, see 615.84; on local anesthesia, 615.7816.

Academy of Stomatology Trans., 1900.
The Extraction of Living Pulps from Teeth Under the Influence of Cocaine Anaesthesia Produced with the Aid of Mechanical Pressure. Zerfing, Wilson. Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 56-64. Disc. 64-73.

American Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898.
Some Hints on the Manipulation of Pulp-Canal Probes. Schaffner, H. L. 60-63. Disc. 63-64.

American Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98.
Protecting Gums—Pulp Canal Question—Dr. Weaver's Article—Dr. Barrett and Cane Sugar—Machine-Made Fillings, etc. (Devitalization.) Leroy, Louis. 350-351. Corres. 375-376.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Husband, A. J. 260-262. Selected.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900.
Pulp Mummification. Soderberg, Theodore. 145-149. Selected.
Pressure Anesthesia. Morton, Wm. J. 209-217. Selected.
A New Method of Mummification of the Pulp. Boennecken. 252-257. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIV, 3rd. Ser., 1900.
Pulp Devitalization. 22-24. Selected.
Swiss Pivot Broaches: Their Peculiar Value in Preparing Root-Canals. Palmer, James G. 128-130. Selected.

Ash's Quarterly, 1896.
Simplified Treatment of Teeth with Exposed Pulps. (Extirpation.) Lindemann, Withold. 363-365. Trans. Selected.

Ash's Quarterly, 1899.
Safety Nerve Instruments. Vajna, Wilh. 178, 1 illus. 309-312, 4 illus. 437-445, 13 illus.

Ash's Quarterly, 1900.
Complications in the Course of Treatment of Caries of the Third Degree. (Removal of the Pulp.) Jean, Francis. 144-148, 5 illus.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896.
Devitalization of Exposed Pulp. 278. Selected.
Cocain in Pulp Extirpation. Billmeyer, U. D. 327. Selected.
Removal of Pulps, an Immediate and Nearly Painless Method. Fesler, F. J. 339-340.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897.
Treatment of Teeth in a Country Practice. (Pulp Removal.) Beetham, J. W. 74-75. Selected.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1898.
Removing Pulps Painlessly. Sparks, R. E. 13. Selected.
To Devitalize the Pulp. 13. Selected.
General Discussion on Carbolic Acid for Removing Pulps. 59-61.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1897-98.
Filling Teeth with Exposed or Devitalized Pulp. Overholzer, Frank. 66-67.
Useful Suggestions Culled from Practical Experiences. (Application of Arsenic of the Pulp.) 122-123. Selected.
Nitrate of Silver in Dentistry. (Devitalizing.) Shanasy, W. Theo. 216-218.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1898-99.
Application of Arsenious Acid in a Tooth Causes Death of the Pulp by Strangulation at the Constricted Apex. Levin, J. 176, 249, 302. Corres.
Removal of the Dental Pulp. Smith, B. Holly. 213-220. Selected.
The Vagaries of Arsenic. Merrill, A. P. 265-267. Disc. 268-270.
Decrowning Teeth and Immediate Extirpation of Pulp. Sparks, R. E. 312-314. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1899-1900.
Sterilization and Devitalization of Dental Root Canals. Magnus, F. 353-356. Disc. 356-360.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Effects of Arsenic. Diefenderfer, W. E. 167. Selected.
Practical Suggestions. Broach Holder. Hinman, H. B. 479. Selected.
Picked up at St. Augustine. Leaving "Discolored, Softened, or Carious" Dentin in the Bottom of a Cavity over a Nearly Exposed Pulp. 706.

Brief (Dental), III, 1898.
Escape of Arsenic on the Gum. Guilford, S. H. 222.
Removing the Pulp. 228. Selected.
Discussion on Exposed Pulps. (Removal.) 284-285. Selected.
A Handy Broach. Waterbury, J. E. 286-287.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Removing the Pulp. Bowman, F. H. 172.
Method of Pulp Extirpation at One Sitting. McLean, W. T. 223-224.
Pulp Mummification. Prinz, H. 436. Selected.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
Mummification of Pulps. Gebhardt, R. C. 146-148. Selected. Disc. 148. Ed. 160-162.
Pulp Mummification. Cloud, F. S. 475-476.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Pulp Mummification. Soderberg. 125. Selected.
Nerve Extraction. Preedy, E. 683.
To Sharpen Piano Wire Broaches. Sullivan, H. H. 826. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Pulp Devitalization in the Teeth of Children. Darby. 405. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
The Use of a Mummifying Paste in the Treatment of Devitalised Teeth. Hopson, Montagu. 268-269. Selected.
Partial Extirpation of the Dental Pulp. Baker, A. E. 876-879.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
Removal of the Dental Pulp. Smith, B. Holly. 88-90. Selected.
The Treatment of Pulps and Pulpless Teeth. Coysh, T. A. 409-416. Disc. 416-421.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Mummification of Pulps. Gebhardt, R. C. 334-335. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
How to Devitalise a Pulp. 297.
Decrowning Teeth and Immediate Extirpation of Pulp. Sparks, R. E. 305-306. Selected. 306, Ed.
The Best Way as Good as Any. (re the Removal of the Dental Pulp.) 366-367. Ed.
Painless Extirpation of Live Pulps Without Cataphoresis. Williams, P. M. 550. Selected.
Painless Pulp Extirpation. Hertig, E. A. 576. Selected.
On the Removal of Pulps. 579-580. Ed.
Broken Broach. 727. Selected.
Arsenic as a Dental Pulp Devitaliser. Mills, W. A. 751-752. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Pulp Mummification. Houghton, Owen E. 43-45. Disc. 46-47. Selected.
To Lessen Pain from Arsenical Applications. 229. Selected.
Safety Broach. Vajna, Wilh. 248. Selected.
Immediate Extirpation of Living Pulps with a Saturated Alcoholic Solution of Cocaine. Rodier, H. 262-263. Trans. Selected.
Root-Filling v. Pulp Mummification. Guilford, S. H. 473-475. Selected.
Broken Broach in Root-Canal. 479. Selected.
Pulp Mummification. Cloud, F. S. 526. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Pulp Treatment and Root Filling. Nixon, Arthur P. 773-781. Disc. 812.
Devitalisation. Flagg, J. Foster. 800-802. Selected.
To Sharpen Piano Wire Broaches. Sullivan, H. H. 815. Selected.
Duration of Pulpless Teeth. (Devitalized Teeth.) Taft. 989-990. Selected.
Pulp Mummifying. Firthe. 1124. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Pulp Mummifying. 317-318. Selected.
Mummifying Root-Canals—Soderberg's Method. King. 423-424. Selected.
Cataphoretic Extirpation of Living Pulps. Murr, Vincent M. 756-757. Selected.
Cataphoresis in the Removal of Vital Pulps Followed by Immediate Root Filling. Gilbert, S. Eldred. 810-812. Selected.
Unnecessary Sacrifice of Dental Pulps. Siddall, W. A. 937. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Dental Devitalising Paste. 115. Ed.
The Pulp; Its Conditions and Treatment. (Devitalizing.) Simmons, Sewill. 145-152, 198-208.
Notes on Fifty Consecutive Cases of Devitalized Teeth Treated with Mummifying Paste. Hopson, Montagu F. 154-157. 3 tables.
The Action of Arsenious Acid on the Dental Pulp. D'Argent, M. 193-197. Translated by Rushton, W.
The Treatment of the Dental Pulp. (Devitalization.) 256-258. Ed.
Pulp Mummification. 607-608. Selected.
Preparation and Application of Nerve Paste. Lindemann, Withold. 702-703. Selected.
Root-Canal Reamers. Williams, J. Leon. 712-713. Selected.
Care in Enlarging Root-Canal. Tutt, A. M. 713. Selected.
Beutelrock's Nerve Canal Instruments. 754. 9 illus.
Method of Shortening the Period of Pain During the Action of Arsenical Applications. Rjabkoff. 755-756. Selected.
Removal of the Dental Pulp. Smith, B. Holly. 1079-1084. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Removal of the Dental Pulp. 26. Selected.
Method of Pulp Extirpation at One Sitting. McLean, W. T. 219-220. Selected.
A Handy Broach. Waterbury. 414.
Removal of the Dental Pulp. Smith, Holly. 418-419. Selected.
Mummifying Pulps. 706-707. Selected.
Painless Pulp Extirpation with Cocaine. Hertig, O. L. 990-991. Selected.
Pulp Devitalization. 1073-1075. Ed.
Removing an Exposed Pulp. Leonard. 1079. Clinic.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Removing Exposed Pulps in Simple-Rooted Teeth. Walker, H. T. 34. Selected.
Devitalization. Mills, W. A. 77-78. Selected.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898.
To Devitalize an Exposed Pulp. Pague, F. C. 173. Clinic. Disc. 178-179.
Extirpating a Living Pulp. (Cataphoresis.) Barker, A. M. 173. Clinic. Disc. 179-185.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
Devitalizing Pulps. Jenkins, Chas. W. 28.
Devitalizing Pulps. 28. Selected.
Anesthetic for Removal of Pulps. Beacock, D. V. 29. Selected.
Cocaining Pulps for Removal. 29-30.
Treating and Filling Devitalized Teeth. Firth, C. A. 36-37. Selected.
Preparation and Application of Nerve Paste. Lindemann, Withold. 203. Selected.

Century (Dental), III, 1899-1900.
Pulp Extirpation. Slade, S. C. 63-64.
Where Pyrozone is Effective. (Bleeding from Extirpated Pulp.) West, L. 82-84. Selected.

Century of Northwest (Dental), III, 1899-1900.
Mummifying Paste for Teeth with Devitalized Pulps. Meriwether, T. M. 171.
Mummifying Pulps. Wooley, J. H. 175. Selected.

Clippings (Dental), II, 1899-1900.
The Advantages of Cocaine in Extirpating Pulps. Kelly, A. B. 121-124. Disc. 124-127.
Incidents in Office Practice. (A Case in Traumatic Pulp Exposure; Removal.) Talbot, W. O. 132-134. Disc. 134-138.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Soderberg's Method of Preserving Devitalized Tooth-Pulps. DeFord, W. H. 651-652. Disc. 652-653.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
Swiss Broaches in Treatment of Root-Canals. Martin, George. 347-348.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Removal of the Dental Pulp. Smith, B. Holly. 134-140.
Mummification Paste. Bennette, Bernard. 313.
A New Method of Mummification of the Pulp. Boennecken. 453-461.
Mummification of the Dental Pulp. 508-511. Ed.
Hydrochlorate of Cocain and Sulfuric Acid for Extirpating Pulps. Hart, John I. 548-549.
Arsenic as a Dental Pulp Devitalizer. Mills, Wm. A. 920-923. Disc. 923-924.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Cocain vs. Arsenic in Pulp-Extraction. Young, R. C. 109-111..
The Unnecessary Extraction of the Dental Pulp through Cataphoresis. Bogue, E. A. 426-433. Disc. 468-471.
Report on Test Cases of Pulp-Amputation, Mummification, etc. Soderberg, Theodore. 648-651.
Pulp Digestion. Harlan, A. W. 1272-1274. Disc. 1288-1289.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), VIII, 1899.
Medicinal Methods of Removing the Live Pulp. Cartwright, J. M. 13-17. Disc. 17-18.
Surgical Methods of Removing a Live Pulp. Chase, C. F. 18-20. Disc. 20-21.

Dental Office & Lab., X, 4th. Ser., 1896.
Methods of Destroying Dental Pulps. Maxfield, Geo. A. 16-20. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., XIV, 4th. Ser., 1900.
Pulp Mummification. 119-121. Selected.

Dentist, I, 1898.
Treatment of the Dental Pulp. (Removal.) Chance, Arthur W. 173-175. Selected.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Piano-Wire Broaches for Root-Canals. Woolley, J. H. 13.
Treatment of Teeth and Roots Preparatory for Crowning. Heckler, J. W. 233-237. Selected.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Storey. 264-267. Selected.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. (Devitalization.) Grout, J. J. 277-278. Selected.
The Application of Sulphuric Acid to Devitalized Pulps. Mebes, Albert H. Translated by Cigrand, B. J. 284-286. Selected.
Removal of Pulps, an Immediate and Nearly Painless Method. Fesler, F. J. 312-314.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Amputation of the Dental Pulp. Siegfried, H. Translated by Cigrand, B. J. 44-45. Selected.
Disinfectants and the Chemico-Metallic Method of Treating and Filling the Difficult Root-Canals of Semi-Devitalized Teeth. Weld, George W. 100-111. 5 tables, Selected.
Gaining Access to and Removing Devitalized Pulp. Tillotson, C. H. 211-214.
Action of Arsenious Acid upon the Tooth Pulp. Prinz, H. 232-235. Selected.
Acid Tanning. (Mummification.) Brooks, F. S. 495-496. Selected.
Treatment and Filling of Root-Canals. Sullivan, H. H. 695-700.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Pulpless Teeth and the Treatment of Roots for Crowning. Smith, D. D. 42-49. Selected.
Arsenic in Dental Operations. D'Argent. Translated by Cigrand, B. J. 279. Selected.
To Remove Debris from Pulp-Canals. Translated by Cigrand, B. J. 493. Selected.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898—Continued.
Silver Nitrate in the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Noel, L. G. 547-549. Selected.
Immediate Extirpation of Pulp. Eisloeffel, P. H. 587. Clinic.
Removal of the Dental Pulp. Smith, B. Holly. 604-609. 649-651, Ed.
Arsenic in Devitalizing Pulps. Translated by Cigrand, B. J. 684. Selected.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Some General Reflections. (Devitalized Teeth.) Woolley, J. H. 112-116. Selected.
Decrowning Teeth and Immediate Extirpation of Pulp. Sparks, R. E. 252-254. Selected.
Painless Extirpation of Live Pulps Without Cataphoresis. Williams, P. M. 393 3
New Method of Mummification of the Pulp. Boennecken. 408-411. Selected.
Pulp Mummification. Soderberg, Theodore. 562-565. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Mummification of Pulps. Gebhardt, R. C. 11-13. Disc. 13-14.
Extraction of Live Pulps with Immediate Root-Filling, Using Cocain and Carbolic Acid, with Pressure. Wright, J. J. 20-21. Disc. 21-23.
The Mummification of Pulp-Tissue. Prinz, H. 707-712. Selected.
Pressure Anesthesia. Higgins, W. J. 867-868. Disc. 868-872.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
Pulp Deterioration. Black, G. V. 46. Selected.
Arsenic. Palmer, Corydon. 47. Selected.
Best Method of Applying Cocain for Painless Extraction of Pulps from Teeth? Beacock, D. V. 166.
Painless Removal of Pulp Entire After Removal of Arsenic. Silliman, H. H. 214. Selected.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. (Destruction of the Pulp.) Grout, J. J. 215. Selected.
Simplified Treatment of Teeth with Exposed Pulps. Lindemann, Withold. 342-345. Translated. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Silver Nitrate. Baird, D. 93-95.
Sensitive Nerves and Arsenical Applications. Sparks, R. E. 108-109.
Incidents in Office Practice. (Case of Devitalization.) Relyea, G. V. N. 129-130.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
Arsenic Inducted into Tissues beyond the Tooth. Fletcher, F. 49. Selected.
Painlessly Destroying Pulps without the Use of Arsenic. McDonagh, A. J. 233. Corres.
About New Methods of Treating Diseased Pulps. (Devitalization and Root Treatment.) Boennecken, H. Translated by Klotz, C. E. 355-359. Selected.
Nerve Paste. Chupein. 359. Selected.
Method of Removing Pulps. Beetham, J. W. 360. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
Decrowning Teeth and Immediate Extirpation of Pulp. Sparks, R. E. 73-75.
Painless Removal of Dental Pulp. Moyer, Sylvester. 254.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900.
Mummification of Pulps. Gebhardt, R. C. 52-53. Selected. Disc. 54.

Headlight (Dental), XVIII, 1897.
A Clinical Report on the Extraction of Live Pulps and Immediate Root-Filling. Leonard, N. C. 163-165.

Headlight (Dental), XIX, 1898.
Silver Nitrate in the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Noel, L. G. 103-105.

Hints (Dental), II, 1900.
Mummifying Pulps. 67. Ed.
Shall We Mummify Pulps? Colson, C. Bunting. 297-299.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1899.
Pressure Anaesthesia. Warner, E. R. 107. Clinic.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
Shortening the Period of Pain During the Action of Arsenical Application. 363-365. Selected.
A Troublesome Case. (Exposed Nerve and Devitalization.) 434-436. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
A Few Things that have Profited Me. (Destroying the Pulp.) Overholser, D. L. 1049-1053. Portrait.
On the Removal of Pulps. 1218-1220. Selected.
Pressure Anesthesia. 1249. Ed.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
Two Ideas Suggested by Daily Experience. (Donaldson Root Canal Cleaners.) Inglis, Otto E. 371-374. Selected.
The Healthy Dental Pulp—Its Extirpation and Treatment. Henshaw, F. R. 455-458. Portrait.
Pulp Mummification. 503-506. Selected.
Mummification of Pulps. Gebhardt, R. C. 589-591. Selected.
Pulp Mummification. Throop, C. W. 692-694. Portrait. Root-Filling vs. Pulp Mummification. Guilford, S. H. 701-704. Selected.
An Experience with Arsenic. Dick, A. N. 1073-1075. Selected.

International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., I, 1900.
Pulp Digestion. Harlan, A. W. 160-163.

International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., III, 1900.
Some Phases of Mummification. Warner, E. R. 235-239.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Result of the Use of the Cataphoric Instrument in Obtunding for the Removal of a Live Pulp? Allan, George S. 121-122. Disc. 123-125.
Treatment of Devitalized Teeth. Jack, Louis. 370-373. Disc. 459-465.
Cataphoric Destruction of Pulps. Elliott, W. St. George. 826. Disc. 826-827.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Removal of the Dental Pulp. Smith, B. Holly. 702-704. Disc. 804-805.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
Arsenic in Devitalizing Pulps. 406. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Swiss Pivot Broaches: Their Peculiar Value in Preparing Root-Canals. Palmer, James G. 45-48. Disc. 48-49. Comment, 213. Corres.
Ethylate of Sodium for Cleansing Root-Canals. Elliott, W. St. George. 329-330.
The Extraction of Living Pulps from Teeth Under the Influence of Cocaine Anaesthesia Produced with the Aid of Mechanical Pressure. Zerfing, Wilson. 581-590. Disc. 747-756.
Some Methods of Extirpating Pulps and Subsequent Treatment. Locherty, James B. 590-597. Disc. 618-630.
Comments on the Second Application of Arsenic for Devitalization of Pulp. Barrett, W. C. 639. Selected.
Comments on the Second Application of Arsenic for Devitalization of Pulp. Hungerford, Charles L. 639. Selected.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
Converting Ordinary Sewing Needles into Nerve Broach. Billings, J. W. 136. Clinic.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1900.
Arsenic as a Devitalizing Agent. Monfort, J. B. 140-142. Disc. 143-152.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
To Kill the Nerve. Thomas, D. S. 264.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth and Root Fillings. Campbell, B. C. 288-290. Selected.
To Sharpen Piano Wire Broaches. Sullivan, H. H. 330.
Root Canal Cleansers. Sullivan, H. H. 330.
Duration of Pulpless Teeth. (Devitalized Teeth.) Taft. 341-342. Selected.
Preparation of Pulp-Cavity and Canals. Flagg, J. Foster. 352-355. Selected.
Discussion on "Devitalized Pulps". 389-390.
Pulpless Teeth, Roots, and Their Treatment. Flickinger, Adam. 521-523. Selected.
Careless Use of Arsenic for Devitalizing a Pulp. Palmer, A. A. 692. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Unnecessary Sacrifice of Dental Pulps. Siddall, W. A. 223. Selected.
Pulps and Pulpless Teeth. (Extirpation of Pulp.) Eggleston, Edward. 261.
The Devitalization of Pulps of Temporary Teeth. Darby. 303. Selected.
Care in the Application of Arsenic. 448-450. Ed.
Acid Tanning in the Mummification of Pulps. Brooks, F. S. 483-484.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Rational Treatment of the Dental Pulp. Rhein, M. L. 411-419, 4 illus. Disc. 429-435.
Pulp Mummification. Waas, J. A. 742-748. Disc. 764-770.
Painless Destruction of Calcified Pulp. 872-873. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
Pulp Mummification. Soderberg, Theodore. 281-284. Selected.
Pulps Removed Painlessly Without Arsenic. 366-367. Ed. 599, 610, Corres.
Pulp Mummification. Prinz, H. 373-374. Corres.
Painless Pulp Extirpation with Eucaine. Hill, H. M. 443-445.
Pressure Anesthesia. Freeman, S. 572-574.
Successful Amputation of Pulp. Lancaster, H. N. 716.
Pulp Mummification. Houghton, Owen E. 905-910. Disc. 926-930.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Arsenic in Pulp Devitalization. Jelly, H. A. 306.
Painless Pulp Removal. Darby, E. T. 574-576. 946-947.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1898.
Removal of the Dental Pulp. Smith, B. Holly. 98-105. Disc. 105-115.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1900.
Suggestions for Treating Teeth. (Devitalizing Pulps.) Brewer, A. C. 60-63.
A Painless Rapid Method of Pulp Extirpation. Darby, Edwin T. 64-65. Disc. 65.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
An Effective Method of Treating Chronic Alveolar Abcess and Molars Having Pulps Difficult to Extirpate. Gregory, F. G. 10-12. Disc. 57-60.
A Study of Physiological and Pathological Conditions of the Apical Portion of the Cementum. (re Pulp Devitalization.) Wilson, Israel P. 13-16. Disc. 61-65.
Pulp Mummification. Waas, J. A. 17-23, 1 table. Disc. 66-72.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1897.
Devitalizing Pulps; Root Canal Treatment. Stellwagen. 141-143. Disc. 143-145.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1899.
Hydrochlorate of Cocain and Sulfuric Acid for the Immediate Extirpation of Exposed Pulps. Hart, John I. 75-76.

Odontoblast, II, 1897-98.
Treatment of a Case of Arsenic Poisoning. Shattuck, G. S. 142-144. Portrait, p. 67.

Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900.
Cocain vs. Arsenic for the Removal of the Pulp in the Ten Anterior Teeth. Ritchie, A. M. 23-24.
Pulp Removal. Wessels. 139. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Pulp Mummification. Söderberg, T. 39-40. Selected.
Devitalization of Exposed Pulp. 46. Selected.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Grout, J. J. 188-189.
To Sharpen Piano Wire Broaches. Sullivan, H. H. 296. Selected.
The Use of Cocain for the Extraction of Tooth Pulp. Billmeyer, U. D. 447. Selected.
Mummification. 452-453. Selected.
To Destroy Vitality in the Remnant of Pulp Tissue. 461-462. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
A Useful Preparation. (Mummifying Paste.) Slabaugh, F. W. 145.
Tooth Discoloration from Arsenical Preparations. 485-486. Selected.
How to Use a Reamer. 548. Selected.
An Anesthetic for Pulp Extirpation. Lennox, C. P. 550-551. Selected.
Broach Holder. Hinman, H. B. 559.
How to Remove a Pulp. Kerns, W. C. 560.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
To Remove Pulp Remnants. 48. Selected.
Arsenious Acid Pure for Pulp Devitalizing. 49. Selected.
Necessity for Removing Organic Material from Root-Canal as Soon as Possible. Whitslar, W. H. 95. Selected.
Troublesome Cases. (Killing the Nerve.) Chupein, T. F. 146-148. Selected.
Care in Enlarging Root-Canal. Tutt, A. M. 199. Selected.
Morphin and Cocain are Useless Adjuncts to a Nerve Paste. 245. Selected.
To Prevent Broaches Turning. Matthews, R. 296. Selected.
Death of the Dental Pulp. Battershell, F. E. 315-316.
Odontalgia after Pulp Extirpation. Johnson, H. H. 342. Selected.
Broaches. 348-349. Selected.
Removal of the Dental Pulp. Smith, B. Holly. 460-462. Abstract. Disc. 463-464.
Action of Arsenious Acid and Thymol. Witzel, Julius. Translated by Prinz, H. 464-465. Selected.
New Methods of Treatment of Diseased Pulps. Boennecker. Translated by Prinz, H. 465-466. Selected. Correction, Vol. XIX, 87.
Devitalizing. Hinman, T. P. 501. Selected.
The Action of Arsenic. Barrett, W. C. 522-523.
Removal of the Dental Pulp. 538. Selected.
Treatment of Fungoid Pulps. Maercklein, B. G. 594. Selected.
Where Pyrozone is Effective. West, L. 594. Selected.
Removal of Dental Pulp. Bowman, F. H. 597. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Method of Pulp Extirpation at One Sitting. McLean, W. T. 65.
A Mode of Devitalizing Teeth. Pague, F. C. 95-96. Selected.
Nerve Extractors. Vagna, W. Translated by Prinz, H. 151. Selected.
Modern Methods of Treatment of Diseased Pulps. (Mummification.) Bonnecker. Translated by Prinz, H. 183-184. Selected.
Use Oil of Cloves Previous to Devitalization. Lewis, S. B. 207. Selected.
Pulp Amputation. Billetier. Translated by Prinz, H. 242-243. Selected.
Painless Extirpation of Live Pulps without Cataphoresis. Williams, P. M. 328-329.
A Case in Practice. (Destruction of a Live Pulp Under a Filling.) 353. Selected.
Pulp Devitalizer and Pulp Devitalization. Mills, W. A. 505-506. Selected.
Pulps Should be Destroyed in Anchorage Teeth. Esterly, C. E. 510. Selected.
How to Check Hemorrhage from Nerve Extraction. Hungerford. 574. Selected.
A Method of Painlessly Removing the Dental Pulp. Hungerford. 610-611. Selected.
Devitalization of Tooth Pulp. Patterson, J. D. 623. Selected.
Why a Second Application of Arsenic for Devitalization of Tooth Pulp Should Not be Made. Barrett, W. C. 625. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Report of Experience with Pressure Anesthesia. (re Pulp Removal.) Cook, E. M. 74.
Removal of Tooth-Pulp by Means of Pressure Anesthesia. Arnold, Otto. 80. Clinic.
The Shortening of the Period of Pain in Devitalization of the Dental Pulp with Arsenious Acid. Rjabkoff. Translated by Prinz, H. 124. Selected.
Method of Devitalizing Pulps in Teeth with no Carious Cavities. Kittell, G. H. 139. Selected.
Safety Nerve Instruments. (For Root Canal Work.) Vajna, Wilh. 140. Selected.
Pulp Mummification. 177-179. Selected.
Sometimes Teeth Become Devitalized in the Entire Absence of Decay. Taft, J. 201. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900—Continued.
Conservative and Radical Pulp Treatment. Gensley, W. H. 218-219. Disc. 219-221.
Disinfection and Care of Broaches. Hartzell, T. B. 239. Selected.
Witch Hazel for Hemorrhage after Pulp Removal. Peck, A. H. 242 Selected.
The Unnecessary Extraction of the Dental Pulp Through Cataphoresis. Bogue, E. A. 534-539. Selected.

Pacific Dental Jnl., VII, 1897.
An Interesting Case. (Application of Arsenic.) Diefenderfer, W. E. July, 20. Selected.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VI, 1898.
Devitalizing First Inferior Molars. Pague, F. C. 43-44. Clinic. Disc. 44-46.
Treatment of the Dental Pulp. (Devitalization or Mummification.) Chance, Arthur W. 121-124.
Devitalizing Exposed Pulps. Pague, Frank C. 640-641. Clinic.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VII, 1899.
An Experience with Arsenic. Dick, A. N. 93-95.
Pressure Anesthesia. Morton, Wm. J. 465-472. Disc. 472-477. Selected.
To Prevent the First Shock from Use of Ethyl Chloride on Dental Pulp. Patterson, J. D. 860. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gaz., VIII, 1900.
Pulp Mummification. Houghton, Owen E. 17-23. Disc. 23-28. Selected.
Extirpation of Pulp by Means of Cataphoresis. Flood, A. M. 276-277. Disc. 277-278. Clinic.

Penn Dental Jnl., II, 1898-99.
Mummification of the Dental Pulp. Cush, James F. 54-55.

Penn Dental Jnl., III, 1899-1900.
Anesthetizing a Pulp by Means of Cocain and Pressure. Moore, C. S. 50-52. Clinic.
Devitalization of Pulps. Cabeen, J. B. 87-90.

Plugger Points, II, 1898-1900.
The Mummification of Pulps. Rogers, J. J. Feb. 1899, 6-10.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
Nerve Extraction. Preedy, E. 416-417.
Broken Nerve Extractor Causing Eye Affection. Dickin. 565-566.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Treatment of Devitalized Teeth. Jack, Louis. 363-367. Selected.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
On New Methods of Treating Diseased Pulps. (Removing the Pulps.) Bonnecken, H. 158-171. Trans. Selected.
Methods of Dealing with the Dental Pulp in Difficult and Inaccessible Roots. Porter, F. C. 543-546.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Arsenic in Devitalizing Pulps. 403. Selected.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
Care in the Use of Drills to Remove the Pulp. Hunt, W. A. 182.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
The Office and Eccentricities of the Dental Pulp. (re Devitalized Teeth.) Smith, D. D. 44-45. Abstract.
Arsenical Poisoning. 140-141. Ed.
Devitalizing the Pulp. 178. Selected.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
About the Action of Arsenious Acid upon the Tooth-Pulp. Prinz, H. 105-108.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
A Method of Treatment to Promote the Utility of Pulpless Teeth. McLean, W. T. 65-68. Disc. 68-69.
Management of the Pulpless Teeth. (Devitalization.) Taft, J. 468-475.
Removal of the Dental Pulp. Smith, B. Holly. 484-487. Disc. 487-488. Abstract.
The Action of Arsenic. Smith, B. N. 518.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth by Iodoform Fumes Under Pressure. Vignes, C. V. 226-227. Disc. 227.
On Recent Methods of Treating Diseased Pulp. Boennecken. 246-247. Selected.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
The Mummification of Pulp Tissue. 1-32.
Pulp Mummification. Soderberg, Theodore. 6-14.
A New Method of Mummification of the Pulp. Boennecken. 14-19.
Pulp Mummification. Houghton, Owen E. 19-27.
Mummification of the Dental Pulp. 27-32.
Experience with Pressure Anesthesia. Cook, E. M. 73-74.
Removal of Tooth-Pulp by Means of Pressure Anesthesia. Arnold, Otto. 81. Clinic.
Hemorrhage after Pulp Extirpation. West, L. 156. Selected.
The Use of Arsenic for the Destruction of the Dental Pulp. Beard, O. L. 184-189. Disc. 190-196.
To Control Hemorrhage at Apex of Root after Pulp Removal. Crawford, J. Y. 316. Selected.
Pressure Anesthesia. Higgins, W. J. 393-394. Disc. 394-402.
Some Methods of Extirpating Pulps and Subsequent Treatment. Locherty, James B. 492-500. Disc. 500-509.
Pulp Mummification. Soderberg, Theodore. 523-524. Selected.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Mummification. 542-543. Ed.
A Few Suggestions. (Treatment of Devitalized Teeth.) Woolley, J. H. 886-890.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
Anaesthetizing of Pulp for Immediate Removal by Cataphoresis. Moorhead, W. W. 302-303. Clinic.
Hot Air a Failure in Desiccating Root Canals Prior to Filling. Woolley, J. H. 312-313. Clinic.
Pyrozone for the Painless Extirpation of Pulps. Griswold, W. E. 581. Corres. Correction, 656-657.
Pulp Extirpation. Lennox, Chas. P. 731. Corres.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
Formaldehyde—Its Use in Dentistry. (Mummification.) Prinz, H. 507-513. Disc. 516-518.
Removing the Pulp. 720-721. Ed.
Removing the Pulp. Bowman, Frederick H. 795-796. Corres.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Some General Reflections. (Management of Devitalized Teeth.) Woolley, J. H. 21-25.
Immediate Pulp Extraction. Hungerford, Charles L. 389. Clinic.
Pressure Anaesthesia for Sensitive Dentine. Richter, R. G. 389. Clinic.
Pressure Anesthesia. Warner, Eugene R. 613. Clinic.
The Dental Pulp. Oakey, A. J. 631-634.
The Treatment of the Pulp and Pulp Canal. Pfaff, Joseph G. 902-908.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Digestion of the Dental Pulp. 1002-1003. Ed.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
Destroying Nerves Painlessly. Chisholm, G. 82.
Arsenic. Palmer, Corydon. 173.
Killing the Nerve. Thomas, D. S. 306.
Devitalizing Pulps. 342-344. Selected.
An Easy Method of Removing Pulp after Devitalization. 406. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVI, 1897.
An Easy Method of Removing Pulp after Devitalization. 67. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVII, 1898.
How to Remove a Pulp. Kerns, W. C. 16. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVIII, 1899.
Arsenic in Devitalized Pulps. 94. Selected.
A New Method of Mummification of the Pulp. Boennecken. 161-165. Selected.
Pulp Devitalization. Barrett, W. C. 186. Selected.
Painless Extirpation of Live Pulps without Cataphoresis. 196. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XIX, 1900.
Pulp Mummification. Noel, L. G. 351. Selected.
The Healthy Dental Pulp—Its Extirpation and Treatment. Henshaw, F. R. 379-381. Selected.
Conservative and Radical Pulp Treatment. Gensley, W. H. 388-389. Disc. 389-391. Selected.

Stomatologist, I, 1897.
Infirmary—Special Cases. (Devitalization.) Inglis, O. E. 36-39.

Stomatologist, IV, 1900.
Root-Filling vs. Pulp Mummification. Guilford, S. H. 47-49, 75-78.
The Devitalization and Extirpation of Pulps. Inglis, Otto E. 50-52. Correction, 82.
The Meeting of Indications in Dental Work Involving the Pulp Canal. (Devitalization.) Inglis, Otto E. 172-177.

Texas Dental Jnl., XV, 1897.
A Case of Effusion. (After Application of Arsenic to the Pulp.) 105.

Texas Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1900.
The Immediate Painless Extirpation of the Dental Pulp. Barton, W. J. 32-34.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Discussion on the Soderberg Paste. 213-215. Selected.
An Easy Method of Removing Pulp after Devitalization. 412. Selected.
A Useful Preparation. Mummifying Paste. Slabaugh, F. W. 547. Selected.
Be Careful what You Say. (re Killing Nerves.) Cool, Luella. 584-585.
Swiss Broaches in Treatment of Root-Canals. Miller. 597-598. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XI, 1897.
Cocaining Pulps for Removal. Crawford, J. Y. 453. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XII, 1898.
Removal of the Dental Pulp. 473-474. Selected.
Removing the Pulp. 474-475. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XIII, 1899.
Secret Method of Removing Pulps without Pain. Thorpe, B. L. 284-285. Corres.
The Necessity of Pulp Destruction. Hungerford. 337-339. Disc. 339-348.
Persistent Pulpitis. (Devitalization of the Pulps.) Reed, W. L. 394-395. Disc. 396-404.

Western Dental Jnl., XIV, 1900.
Cases in Practice: Solidified Formaldehyde. (Devitalized Teeth.) Lawrence, F. B. 6-8, 481-484.
Devitalizing Pulps. Kittell, G. H. 9.
Painless Removal of the Dental Pulp. Chupein, Theodore F. 22-23. Selected.
Pulp-Devitalization. 31-32. Selected.
Swiss Pivot Broaches—Their Peculiar Value in Preparing Root-Canals. 82-86. Selected.
Method of Preparing a Posterior Approximal Cavity in a Superior Bicuspid or Molar, Preparatory to Filling the Root. Burkett, J. Fremont. 267-268. Disc. 268-270. Clinic.
Mummifying Paste, Its Manipulation and Application. Prinz, H. 421. Clinic.
Advantages of Cocaine in Extirpating Pulps. Kelly, A. B. 464-467. Disc. 467-470. Selected.

World (Dental, Georgia), I, 1899-1900.
Arsenic as a Pulp Devitalizer. 44-45. Ed.
Extraction of Live Pulps with Immediate Root-Filling, Using Cocain and Carbolic Acid, with Pressure. 149-150. Disc. 150-151. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D243 Root Filling. Management of Root Canals.

Different Materials and Technic for Root Filling.

Perforated Roots.

See also D24.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1897.
Filling Root Canals. Young, R. C. 72. Disc. 72-81.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1898.
Carbon and Root Canal Filling. Browne, W. G. 121-122.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1896.
Lining Root-Canals. Bethel, L. P. 43-46, 9 illus. Disc. 46-61.

American Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898.
Filling Root-Canals. Spaulding, Wm. A. 64-66. Disc. 66-67.

American Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98.
Protecting Gums—Pulp Canal Question—Dr. Weaver's Article—Dr. Barrett and Cane Sugar—Machine-Made Fillings, etc. Leroy, Louis. 350-351. Corres. 375-376.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98.
Filling Roots. Young, R. C. 119-121. Selected.
How and Why We Treat and Fill Root-Canals—Our Way. Mills, W. A. 175-177. Selected.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Husband, A. J. 260-262. Selected.
Treatment and Filling of Root-Canals. Sullivan, H. H. 458-464. Selected.
The Treatment of Teeth Having Putrescent Pulps. Hamley, F. P. 483-487. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99.
Hydronaphthol—With Suggestions for Its Use in the Treatment of the Dental Pulp, Alive or Dead. Stowell, Sidney S. 79-85, 191. Selected.
The Therapeutic Treatment of Infected Tooth Root-Canals. Warren, G. W. 246-251. Selected.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900.
Silver Nitrate in the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Noel, L. G. 35-37. Selected.
Root Filling. Rathbone, W. R. 458-460. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIV, 3rd. Ser., 1900.
Root Canal Treatment. Callahan, John R. 112-121. Selected.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896.
Sulphuric Acid. (Root-Canal Treatment "per Callahan's Method.") 294. Selected.
Calendula in Dentistry. (re Root-Canals.) Wallace, W. I. 338-339. Selected.
Root-Filling Material. Van Woert, F. T. 344. Selected.
General Discussion on the Clinic of Dr. Frank C. Pague: Filling Roots in First Superior Right Bicuspid with Salol and Paraffine, Equal Parts, by Capillary Attraction. 345-348. Selected.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897.
Nitrate of Silver in Root-Canals. Cheney, Charles D. 12-13. Selected.
Root-Canal Filling. Lewis, Walter F. 14. Selected.
Formalin—Cement Root-Canal Filling. Abraham. 16-17. Selected.
The New Antiseptics of Dr. Crede: Silver and the Silver Salts and Their Use in Dentistry. Hille, M. 23-26. Selected.
Pyrozone, Its Uses. (Root-Canals.) Honey, E. A. 30-32. Selected.
General Discussion of Paper by Dr. D. D. Smith. Utilization of Raw Cotton in Root-Canals. 51-58.
Root-Canal Fillings. Payne, Frank C. 64. Selected.
To Dry the Root of a Tooth. Jarvie. 82. Selected.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1898.
Paraform and Its Uses. (As a Root Filling.) Fowler, Arthur A. 25-27. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1898-99.
The Treatment of Teeth with Exposed or Putrescent Pulps. Firth, Alderman. 34-38.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1899-1900.
Sterilization and Devitalization of Dental Root Canals. Magnus, F. 353-356. Disc. 356-360.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Discussion on Root Filling. 19-22. Selected.
Aristo-Paraffin Wax for Root-Canals. Hickman, Harry B. 349-350. Selected.
Difficult Root-Filling. Cross, H. A. 357-358.
Root-Filling Material. Leonard, N. C. 486. Selected.
Natural Closure of the Foramen in Pulpless Teeth. Crawford, J. Y. 588.
Molar Root-Canals. 631.
Cotton Collodion Stopping. 744. Selected.

Brief (Dental), III, 1898.
Treatment and Filling of Root-Canals. Campbell, T. A. 71.
Carbonized Cotton for Filling Roots. Forberg, Elof. 72-74. Selected.
Two Places for Pyrozone. (Root Canal Treatment.) West, L. 194.
Aristo-Paraffin Wax for Root-Canals. Hickman, H. B. 159-160. Selected.
To Introduce Liquid Medicament into a Root. Waterbury, J. E. 183.
Filling Roots. Barrett, W. C. 222. Selected.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
Disinfecting and Filling Root-Canals. Loomis, H. A. 71-75.
After-Results of Treatment of Caries by Geranium-Formol. (re Root-Canal Treatment.) Andre, C. and de Marion, G. 689-693. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Sulphuric Acid Treatment of Pulpless Canals. Turnbull, F. 74. Clinic.
Rhizodontrophy. Rymer, James F. 87-89.
Chemical Opening and Sterilization of Root-Canals. Hull, A. C. 180-181. Selected.
Root Filling. Hayman, Charles A. 781-784.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Silver and the Silver Salts, and Their Use in Dentistry. (Root Canal Treatment.) Hille, M. 657-659. Selected.
Formalin-Cement Root-Canal Filling. Abraham. 666. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Some Failures Attending the Use of Weld's Chemico-Metallic Method of Filling Root-Canals. Hinman, H. B. 193. Selected.
A New Method of Using Peroxide of Hydrogen. (In Root Canal Treatment.) Mills, W. A. 322. Selected.
Weld's Chemico-Metallic Method of Filling Roots. 324. Ed.
Formaldehyde and Oil of Cinnamon in the Treatment of Nerves and Nerve Canals. Harris, Theodore. 879-883.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
The Treatment of Pulps and Pulpless Teeth. Coysh, T. A. 409-416. Disc. 416-421.
Root Treatment: a Positive Method. Smith, F. Milton. 611-614. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
A Root Filling. Knight, J. W. 126-127. Selected.
Treatment of Abscessed Deciduous Teeth. (Root Canal Treatment.) Johnson, C. N. 128. Selected.
Preservation of Roots. Birkett, W. R. 193-199.
The Surgical Treatment of Roots of Teeth Whose Apices are Absorbed, Perforated, or Incompletely Developed by Sponge-Grafting. Brunton, Geo. 593. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
The Chemico-Metallic Method. Its Merit for Filling and Disinfecting the Difficult Root-Canals of Semi-Devitalized Teeth. Seymour, L. N. 24-25, 1 illus.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99—Cont'd.
On the Treatment of Pulp Canals. 244-245, 258-260, 279-281.
The Effect of Heat on Dentine. (re Drying Root-Canal.) Miller, W. D. 730-731. Selected.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth by Iodoform Fumes Under Pressure. Vignes, C. V. 741-742. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
On Filling Root Canals. 84. Ed.
On Filling Root Canals. Headridge, David. 124. Corres.
On Filling Root Canals. Grayston, Wm. Cass. 148-149.
Disinfecting and Filling Root-Canals. Loomis, H. A. 171-172. Selected.
Root-Canal Treatment. Callaghan, John R. 211-212. Selected.
Some Experimental Root-Canal Fillings. Webster, A. E. 298-300, 1 illus. Selected.
The Use of Sulphuric Acid in the Treatment of Root-Canals. Evans, M. H. 461-462. Selected.
Root-Filling vs. Pulp Mummification. Guilford, S. H. 473-475. Selected.
Some Uses of Hydronapthol. 475. Selected.
Treatment of Infected Teeth. Quintin, L. M. 534.
Sulphuric Acid in Root-Canal Cleansing. 535. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Further Experience with Balsamo Del Deserto. White, W. 167-171. Selected.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Storey. 301-306.
Pulp Treatment and Root Filling. Nixon, Arthur P. 773-781. Disc. 812.
Root-Filling. 997. Selected.
Lining Root Canals with Silver Nitrate. Bethel, L. P. 1039-1040. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Method of Treating and Filling Pulpless Teeth. Disney, E. L. 549-550. Selected.
Formula for Root Canal Filling. Sichel, Max. 575. Selected.
On Canal Filling. Flagg, J. Foster. 598-601. Selected.
Method of Treating Pulpless Teeth. (Root Canal Treatment.) Gilchrist, H. C. 753-754. Selected.
Cataphoresis in the Removal of Vital Pulps Followed by Immediate Root Filling. Gilbert, S. Eldred. 810-812. Selected.
Management of Pulp-Canals. Eschelman, S. 934-937. Selected.
Aristo-Paraffin Wax for Root Canals. Hickman, Harry B. 939-940. Selected.
Oxychloride of Zinc as a Root Filling. King, D. H. T. 952-953. Selected.
Pyrozone and Peroxid of Hydrogen. (For Root Canals.) Jackson, W. H. 957. Selected.
Immediate Root-Filling. Woolley. 1041. Selected.
How to Fill Root Canals. Mills, W. A. 1046-1047. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
The Pulp; Its Conditions and Treatment. (Root Canal Treatment.) Simmons, Sewill. 145-152, 198-208.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. (Root Canal Treatment.) Murier, Vincent M. 317-319. Selected.
Root Canal Filling with Gutta-Percha. Peck, A. H. 408-409.
Root Filling. Woolley, J. H. 691. Selected.
Root-Filling Material. Leonard. 884-885.
Treatment of Pulpless and Ulcerated Teeth. (Root Canal Treatment.) Burkhart, A. P. 942-944. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Silver Nitrate in Root Canals. Noel, L. G. 292. Selected.
Some Points in the Treatment of Roots. Hillis, T. H. 433-435.
Treatment of Pulp Canals. Darby. 546.
Treatment of Abscessed Teeth. (Root Canal Treatment.) Carr. 561-562. Selected.
Summing Up of the Pulp-Canal Question. Darby, F. B. 661-665. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
A Method of Pulp Canal Filling. Knight, G. W. 262-264. Selected.
Experiences with Split and Perforated Roots. Chitterling, N. M. 359-362. Selected.
Sulphuric Acid in Root-Canal Cleansing. 600. Selected.
Root Treatment. 1030-1031. Ed.

Bur, I, 1896-97.
Root Treatment and Amalgam Filling. Robinson, F. H. 165. Clinic.

Bur, III, 1898-99.
A Case in Practice. (Disappearance of Swelling Upon Filling a Root.) 123-124.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
Root Canal Filling. Pague, Frank C. 96. Clinic. Disc. 100-101.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898.
Making of Root-Canal Filling Material. Hart, A. C. 174. Clinic. Disc. 207-208.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899.
Creosoted Charcoal Points. Tait, E. R. 107. Clinic. Disc. 117.
Root-Canal Drier. Pague, Frank C. 108. Clinic.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900.
Filling Root-Canals with Silver Points. Strickland, S. L. 209-210. Clinic. Disc. 210-212.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
Root-Canal Filling. Harlan, A. W. 30.
Filling Root-Canals. Walker, W. E. 30. Selected.
Root Filling, Cavity Lining, Pulp Capping. Sichel, Max. 30. Selected.
Immediate Filling of Diseased Root. Davenport, W. S. 30. Selected.
Filling Roots with Wax. Stellwagen, T. C. 31. Selected.
Root Filling Material. 31. Selected.
Root-Canals Medicated by Japanese Wooden Toothpicks. Stellwagen, T. C. 32-33. Selected.
Placing Cement in Root-Canals. 33.
Opening Root-Canals. 33.
Peroxid Sodium Used Dry in Root-Canals. Burchard, H. H. 33-34. Selected.
To Remove Gutta-Percha Fillings From Roots. Freeman. 34. Selected.
Broken Instrument Removed from Root-Canal. Catching, B. H. 34.

Century (Dental), II, 1898-99.
Dental Mixups. (Root Filling.) Mayhew, Thomas. 68-70.

Century (Dental), III, 1899-1900.
Root Canals. Hanaford, M. L. 157. Abstract.

Clippings (Dental), I, 1898-99.
Acetanilide Used in the Blair Vaporizer. West, F. C. June, 11.

Clippings (Dental), II, 1899-1900.
Queer Case in Root Canal Treatment. Cutliff, J. G. 149-150. Corres.

College Forum, I, 1899-1900.
Filling Pulp Canals. Lee, F. H. 91. Clinic.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Scientific Filling of Difficult Roots. Shields, Nelson T. 165-166. Abstract.
The Treatment and Filling of Devitalized Teeth. Firthe, C. A. 373-376.
Molecular Attraction in Root-Filling. Allwine, H. W. 379-381.
Chemical Treatment of Pulp Canals by the Use of Acids. Gaylord, E. S. 507-508. Clinic.
Pulpless Teeth, Roots and Their Treatment. Flickinger, Adam. 554-556.
Report of 123 Root-Fillings in Teeth Imbedded in Plaster. King, H. F. 651.
Lining Root-Canals. Bethel, L. P. 755-757, 9 illus. Disc. 757-762.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
Disinfectants and the Chemico-Metallic Method of Treating and Filling the Difficult Root-Canals of Semi-Devitalized Teeth. Weld, George W. 20-29, 1 illus. Disc. 47-53. Correction, 161.
Aristo-Paraffin Wax for Root-Canals. Hickman, Harry B. 458-459.
Management of Pulp-Canals. Eschelman, S. 459-464.
The Chemico-Metallic Method of Filling Root-Canals. Piffard, D. H. 563-565. Disc. 565-566.
Instrument for Carrying Medicaments into Root-Canals. Palmer, Delos. 828-829. Clinic.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
A Method of Treatment to Promote the Utility of Pulpless Teeth. M'Lean, W. T. 131-133. Disc. 133-134.
How to Insert Root Canal Dressings. 162.
Method of Filling Pulp Canals. Stellwagen, Thomas C. 314-317.
Filling Root Canals by Means of Electric Heat and Metal Points and Balsamo del Deserto. Palmer, Delos. 559. Clinic.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Appliance for Sterilization of Infected Root-Canals. Walker, W. W. 44. Clinic.
Some Hints on the Manipulation of Root-Canal Probes. Schaffner, H. L. 388-390. Disc. 390-394.
An Incident. Hot Air Blown through a Root-Canal. Erler, Rudolph. 412-413.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Immediate Root-Filling. Weld, George W. 1255-1258. Disc. Vol. XLIII, 533-538.
A Method of Treating Putrescent Root-Canals and Opening Fine and Constricted Ones for Sterilization. Hays, F. T. 1270-1272.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), VIII, 1899.
The Best Materials for Filling Root Canals. King, H. C. 52-54. Disc. 54-55.
Operative Methods Used in Opening and Cleaning Pulp Canals. Kline, J. W. 55-57. Disc. 57-58.

Dental Office & Lab., XIII, 4th. Ser., 1899.
The Pulp-Canal Question. Darby, F. B. 77-81. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., XIV, 4th. Ser., 1900.
Root-Canal Treatment. Callahan, John R. 111-114. Selected.

Dentist, I, 1898.
Some Dental Novelties for Every-Day Use. (Treatment of Root Canals.) Williams, J. Leon. 225-227, 3 illus. Selected.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Treatment and Filling of Putrescent Pulp Canals. West, H. C. 44-50. Selected.
What is the Most Satisfactory Antiseptic, and Best Method of Root-Canal Sterilization? Barker, C. C. 129-133.
Treatment and Filling of Putrescent Pulp-Canals. West, L. 190-192.
Root-Filling. Wallace, T. B. 350-351.
Molecular Attraction in Root-Filling. Allwine, H. W. 351-354. Selected.
Balsamo Del Deserto as a Root Filling and Nerve Capping. Edwards, C. G. 382-384.
Lining Root Canals. Bethel, L. P. 584-586. Disc. 586-589. Selected.
Balsamo Del Platto—A Substitute for Balsamo Del Deserto. Davis, S. 686-687.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Method of Treating and Filling Pulpless Teeth. Disney, L. E. 7-9.
Practice in Regard to the First Inferior Molar. (Root Canals.) Marshall, M. C. 194. Disc. 195-197. Corres.
Treatment and Filling of Root-Canals. Sullivan, H. H. 695-700.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Two Points. (Broaches in Measuring Root-Canals.) Mason, M. A. 349. Selected.
Carbonized Cotton Method. Forberg, Elof. 486-490. Selected.
Taking Impressions of Undeveloped Root-Canals with Gutta-Percha and Wood Points. Conrad, Wm. 585. Clinic.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Filling Pulpless Teeth with Fistulous Openings. Morgan, W. J. 457-458.
Merits of Root-Filling Materials. Hattyasy, Ludwig. 515-516. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Gaining Entrance to Pulp-Chambers and Root-Canals. Hall, L. P. 791-797. Disc. 797-798.
Cone for Root-Canal Filling. Van Beust, Theo. Frhr. 835-836. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
One Method of Doing It. (Root Canal Treatment.) Woodbury, F. 15-17.
Salol Root-Filling. Translated by Klotz, Carl E. 45.
Root Canal Treatment. Harlan, A. W. 144. Abstract.
Sulphuric Acid in the Treatment of Opening Root Canals. Callahan. 297. Abstract.
Simplified Treatment of Teeth with Exposed Pulps. Lindemann, Withold. 342-345. Translated.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
That Old Creosote Odor. 147-148. Selected.
Pulpin and Antiseptin. Helles. Translated by Klotz, Carl E. 204-206. Selected.
Metal Pins for Use in the Roots of Pulpless Teeth as Anchorage Posts. Davenport, S. E. 257. Selected.
A Method for Treating Roots of Badly Decayed Teeth. Dunn, J. Austin. 259. Selected.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Husband, A. J. 320-321.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. (Canal Treatment.) Murier, Vincent M. 423-425.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
Hydronaphthol in the Treatment of Dental Pulps. Stowell, Sidney S. 221. Selected.
Treatment of Chronic Abscessed Teeth. (Root Canal Treatment.) Smith, D. C. 292-293.
Novel Root Filling. Noel, L. G. 360. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
To Treat the Root Canals of Posterior Teeth. 22. Selected.
Silver Nitrate in Root Canals. Noel, L. G. 22. Selected.
Management of Pulpless Teeth. (Filling Roots of Teeth.) Taft, J. 134-139. Selected.
Root Filling. Hagey, J. W. 258-260.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900.
Some Experimental Root Canal Fillings. Webster, A. E. 109-113, 1 table.
Experiments with Root-Filling Materials. Green. 230-231, 236.
Treatment of Blind Abscess. (Root Canal Treatment.) Eidt. 231-233.
Filling of Root Canals in Recently Devitalized Teeth. Brownlee, W. A. 254-256.
Canal Treatment after Pulp Removal. Clark, Harold. 313-314.
Treatment of Putrescent Pulp Canals. Sangster. 314-316.
Filling Root-Canals in Devitalized Teeth. Morrison, M. A. 316-317.
Filling Canals after Treatment for Putrescent Pulps. Loucks, R. E. 393-394.

Headlight (Dental), XVII, 1896.
Lining Root Canals. Bethel, L. P. 157-159. Disc. 159-161. Selected.
The Disinfection of Pulpless Teeth. (Canals.) Wassall, J. W. 161-164. Disc. 164-166. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), XVIII, 1897.
A Clinical Report on the Extraction of Live Pulps and Immediate Root-Filling. Leonard, N. C. 163-165.

Headlight (Dental), XIX, 1898.
The Diffusibility of Coagulants in Dentistry. York, E. Lawley. 32-35. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), XXI, 1900.
Why I Failed. (Septic Inflammation of the Pulp Following Root Canal Treatment.) Noel, L. G. 14-17.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1899.
A Method of Filling Root Canals with Sandarac Varnish and Gutta-Percha Points. Cigrand, B. J. 108. Clinic.
A Process for Drying Root Canals. Taggart, W. H. 115. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1900.
Table Clinic, Canal Filling, Eucalypto-Percha. Green, W. F. 170-171. Clinic.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
Painless Dentistry. (Root Canal Treatment.) Goble, L. S. 146-151. Selected.
Sterilization of Root Canals. Schramm. 361-363. Selected.
To Make Gutta-Percha Points. 400-401. Ed.
The Therapeutic Treatment of Infected Tooth Root-Canals. Warren, G. W. 780-785. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
Root Filling. Hagey, J. W. 1054-1057. Selected.
Conservative Root-Canal Treatment. Blake, Alfred E. 1061-1066. Selected.
Experiences with Split and Perforated Roots. Chitterling, N. M. 1308-1312. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
The Preliminary Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Walls, J. M. 253-260. Selected.
Root-Filling vs. Pulp Mummification. Guilford, S. H. 701-704. Selected.
Some Experimental Root Canal Fillings. Webster, A. E. 790-795, 1 table. Selected.

Indiana State Den. Assn. (Tri-State) Trans., 1898.
The Effect of Heat on Dentin. (re Root-canal Filling.) Cook, Geo. W. 57-61. Disc. 61-66.

International Dental Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Scientific Filling of Difficult Roots. Shields. 165.
Notes on Formic Aldehyde. (In the Treatment of Root Canals.) Howe, J. Morgan. 286-294. Disc. 303-310.
Salubrol, A Substitute for Iodoform. (For Filling Root Canals.) De Terra, Paul. 566-572.
Lining Root-Canals. Bethel, L. P. 723-725. Disc. 725-737.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Nitrate of Silver in Root-Canals. Cheney, Charles D. 99-100.
Root-Perforation: A New Method of Treatment. Girdwood, John. 357-363. Disc. 678-680.
Some Points in the Antiseptic Treatment of Root-Canals. Howe, J. Morgan. 364-370. Disc. 465-467.
The Use of Silver Salts in the Treatment of Root-Canals. Bethel, L. P. 485-494, 2 plates. Disc. 524-526.
The New Antiseptics of Dr. Crede: Silver and the Silver Salts, and Their Use in Dentistry. Hille, M. 508-511. Abstract. Trans.
Perforated Roots. Woodward, C. A. 664-665.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Formaldehyde in Solid Form. (In Root Canals.) Rollins, William. 15.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth with Hydrogen Dioxide, Ethereal Solution. Allan, George S. 201-206. Disc. 222-230.
Treatment of Root-Perforation. Register. 262.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
Root Treatment: A Positive Method. Smith, F. Milton. 152-161. Disc. 187-191, 588-604.
Dental Notes. Rollins, William. 433-436, 8 illus.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Physiological Reasons for Supposing that Dentine and Enamel in Pulpless Teeth may be Nourished. (Filling Root Canals.) Head, Joseph. 174-175. Disc. 178-180.
The True Status of Pulpless Teeth. (re Root Treatment.) Smith, D. D. 176-177. Disc. 178-180.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
A Salamagundi. (Root Canal Treatment.) Woodbury, C. E. 121-125. Disc. 125-127.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
Root Canal Filling. Schwaner, W. F. 252. Clinic.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Balsamo. (For Root Filling.) White, W. H. 142-145. Selected.
Filling Pulpless Teeth with Fistulous Opening. Cameron, Angus. 160. Selected.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth and Root Fillings. Campbell, B. C. 288-290. Selected.
Preparation of Pulp-Cavity and Canals. Flagg, J. Foster. 352-355. Selected.
Root Filling. Southworth, Jas. R. 367
Pulpless Teeth, Roots and Their Treatment. Flickinger, Adam. 521-523. Selected.
Filling of Canals and Pulp Cavities. Flagg, J. Foster. 589-593. Disc. 593-597.
Salubrol, a Substitute for Iodoform. (For Capping Pulps and Filling Root Canals.) de Terra, Paul. 610-612. Selected.
Salol. Lewis, W. F. 628. Selected.
New Root Trimmer. Sweeney, A. W. 660. Clinic.
A Method of Curing by Cleansing, Asepticising and Permanently Filling Putrescent or Suppurative Pulp Canals at One Sitting that has not Shown a Failure in Three Years. Le Roy, L. C. 661-662. Clinic.
Sulphuric Acid in the Treatment of Opening Root Canals. Callahan. 743. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Method of Treating Pulpless Teeth. (Root Canal Treatment.) Gilchrist, H. C. 22-23.
Calendula in Dentistry. Wallace, W. I. 23-24.
The Acid Treatment of Root Canals. Webster, C. P. 107-109.
An Empty Pulp Canal. Hyatt. 217.
Pulpless Teeth and the Treatment of Roots for Crowning. Smith, D. D. 759-765. Disc. 777-782.
Dr. L. P. Bethel's Method as Applied to the Treatment of Root Canals with Alveolar Abscess. Barnes, Henry. 915-916. Disc. 942-951, 2 illus. Symposium.
Root Canal Filling. Peck, A. H. 917. Disc. 942-951, 2 illus. Symposium.
Management of Root Canals. Faught, L. Ashley. 918-919. Disc. 942-951, 2 illus. Symposium.
Root Canal Treatment. Whitslar, W. H. 919-921. Disc. 942-951, 2 illus. Symposium.
Thoroughness in Detail. (Root Canal Treatment.) Allen, E. H. 921-922. Disc. 942-951, 2 illus. Symposium.
Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Jefferies, C. R. 922-924. Disc. 942-951, 2 illus. Symposium.
How and Why We Treat and Fill Root Canals our Way. Mills, William A. 924-926. Disc. 942-951, 2 illus. Symposium.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Le Roy, L. C. 926-927. Disc. 942-951, 2 illus. Symposium.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
A Method of Hermetically and Antiseptically Sealing Apical Ends of Root Canals. Boyd, H. D. 1-3.
Thorns for Filling Root Canals. Noel, L. G. 66.
Root Canal Treatment. Williams, J. Leon. 336.
A New Combination for Filling Root Canals and Method of Manipulation. Roberts, W. L. 604-607. Comment, 705. Reply, 794.
Root Canal Treatment. Varley, L. W. 658-659.
Practical Dentistry. (Root Canal Treatment.) Hinman, T. P. 757-758. Disc. 778-783.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
Canal-Dryer. Cruzen. 53. Clinic.
Pine as a Root Filling. Webster, Geo. O. 294-295. Corres.
Treatment of Curved Roots. North, Gustavus. 369-370.
A Method of Pulp Canal Filling. Knight, G. W. 552-554.
Experiences with Split and Perforated Roots. Chitterling, N. M. 824-827.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Europhen in Dental Surgery; Its Special Value as a Substitute for Iodoform. Schumann, K. J. 256-258.
A New Cone for Root Canal Filling. Von Beust, Theo. Frhr. 713-714, 1 illus.

Mich. State Den. Assn. (Tri-State) Trans., 1898.
The Effect of Heat on Dentin. (re Root-canal Filling.) Cook, Geo. W. 57-61. Disc. 61-66.

National Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1896.
The Chemico-Metallic Theory. (re Root Canal Treatment.) Haller, J. V. 342. Disc. 342-344.

National Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Br.), 1899.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth by Iodoform Fumes Under Pressure. (Root Canal Treatment.) Vignes, C. V. 133-135. Disc. 135-136.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
Filling of Canals and Pulp Cavities. Flagg, J. Foster. 30-43. Disc. 43-47.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
Pulpless Teeth and the Treatment of Roots for Crowning. Smith, D. D. 8-14. Disc. 58-63.
Dr. L. P. Bethel's Method as Applied to the Treatment of Root Canals with Alveolar Abscess. Barnes, Henry. 17-19. Disc. 66-75, 2 illus. Symposium.
Root Canal Filling. Peck, A. H. 19-20. Disc. 66-75, 2 illus. Symposium.
Management of Root Canals. Faught, L. Ashley. 20-21. Disc. 66-75, 2 illus. Symposium.
Root Canal Treatment. Whitslar, W. H. 21-23. Disc. 66-75, 2 illus. Symposium.
Thoroughness in Detail. (Root Canal Treatment.) Allen, E. H. 23-24. Disc. 66-75, 2 illus. Symposium.
Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Jefferies, C. R. 24-26. Disc. 66-75, 2 illus. Symposium.
How and Why We Treat and Fill Root Canals Our Way. Mills, William A. 26-28. Disc. 66-75, 2 illus. Symposium.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. (Root Canals.) Le Roy, L. C. 28-29. Disc. 66-75, 2 illus. Symposium.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
Electric Root-Canal Dryer. Cruzen. 85. Clinic.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1896.
Chemical Treatment of Pulp-Canals by the Use of Acids and Alkalies. Gaylord, E. S. 50. Disc. 50-51. Clinic.
Disinfectants and the Chemico-Metallic Method of Treating and Filling the Difficult Root-Canals of Semi-Devitalized Teeth. Weld, George W. 98-108, 1 illus. 6 tables. Disc. 108-114.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1897.
Root-Filling Instrument. Palmer, Delos. 112. Disc. 112. Clinic.
Devitalizing Pulps; Root Canal Treatment. Stellwagen. 141-143. Disc. 143-145.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1898.
Appliance for the Sterilization of Infected Root-Canals. Walker, W. W. 68. Clinic.

Northern Illinois Den. Soc. Trans., 1900.
Little Things Make Perfection, but Perfection is not a Little Thing. (Root Fillings.) Emigh, B. T. 20-21.

Odontoblast, I, 1896-97.
Root Canal Filling. Sweet, G. H. 61-63.
The Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Banks, M. A. 105-107.
The Bete Noir of Dentists. (Root-Canal Treatment.) Ottolengui, R. 121-123.

Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900.
Pulp-Canal Filling; Creosoted Charcoal Points. Tait, E. R. 11. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., XVI, 1895-96.
Discussion on the Surest Treatment to Secure Root-Canal Sterilization.—Another Installment. 197-205. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97.
New Remedies and Methods. (re Root-Filling.) Lee, Frederick H. 10-14.
Pulpless Teeth Again—Repeated Dressings. Wassall, J. W. 222-224. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Treatment of Root Canals. Harlan, A. W. 90-91. Selected.
One Method of Filling Root Canals. Woodbury, F. 106-107. Selected.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Grout, J. J. 188-189.
Practical Points. (Root Canal Treatment.) Wallace, T. B. 243-245. Abstract.
Formalin in Dentistry. (Root Canals.) Jack, Louis. 289-290. Selected.
Root Canal Cleaners. Sullivan, H. H. 396-397. Selected.
Root Filling Material. Ditcham, V. 401. Selected.
Lining Root-Canals. Bethel, L. P. 417-419. Abstract. Disc. 419-422.
Root Canal Fillings. Smith, Frank. 453. Selected.
An Aid to the Filling of Nerve Canals with Gutta-Percha Cones. Lundy, E. A. 460-461. Selected.
Root Canal Treatment. Flickinger, Adam. 536-537. Selected.
Root Filling Material. Van Woert, F. T. 613. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Nitrate of Silver. Harlan. 33-34. Selected.
Formic Aldehyde for Root Canal Treatment. Perry, S. G. 36. Selected.
Broken Instrument Removed from Root Canal. Catching, B. H. 194. Selected.
Nitrate of Silver in Root-Canals. Cheney, Charles D. 200. Selected.
Pyrozone and Peroxid of Hydrogen. (In Pulp Canals.) Jackson, W. H. 219.
Guides to the Entrance of Root Canals in Difficult Cases. Dunn, J. Austin. 295-296. Clinic.
A Special Point in Root Canal Filling. Peck, A. H. 297. Clinic.
To Wind a Bristle with Cotton Fiber. Avery. 306. Selected.
Lactic Acid and Ammonia in Root-Canal Treatment. 307.
To Make Gutta Percha Points. Avery, W. N. 307-308. Selected.
An Effective Instrument. (For Use in the Anterior Roots of Inferior and Buccal Roots of Superior Molars.) 501. Selected.
Treatment of Root Perforation. Inglis. 544. Selected.
Root Filling. Crawford, A. B. 560.
How to Seal Root-Canals. Smith, D. D. 599. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
A Method of Treatment to Promote the Utility of Pulpless Teeth. M'Lean, W. T. 61-63. Disc. 63-65.
Some Failures Attending the Use of Weld's Chemico-Metallic Method of Filling Root-Canals. Hinman, H. B. 65-66.
Formaldehyde in Solid Form. (For the Pulp Canal.) Rollins, W. 94-95. Selected.
That Troublesome Nerve, or Painless Dentistry. Snyder, W. D. 125-128. Disc. 128-130.
Case in Practice: an Object Lesson. (Root Perforated in Crowning.) Woodward, C. A. 186-187. Selected.
Root-Canal Treatment and Filling. Murier, V. M. 190. Selected.
Root Canal Treatment. Williams, J. Leon. 283-284. Selected.
Root-Canal Treatment. Bonnecken, H. 303. Selected.
How to Make Flexible Drills. (For Canals.) Matteson, A. E. 342-343. Selected.
The Effect of Heat on Dentine. (Root Drier.) Cook, G. W. 371-373. Abstract. Disc. Vol. XIX, 46-48. Comment, 473-475.
Practical Points. (Treating Root Canals.) Gentle, R. B. 399-400. Selected.
Root Canals. Sprague, F. J. 421-424.
The Therapeutical Value of Vasogen and Its Combinations in Dentistry. (In Root-Filling.) Translated by Prinz, H. 436. Selected.
A New Combination for Filling Root-Canals. Roberts, W. L. 445-446. Selected.
A Good Root Filling Material. Van Orden, L. 500. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Method of Filling Root Canals. Welin, Henrik. Translated by Prinz, H. 36. Selected.
Creolin in Root Treatment. Hartzell, F. H. 51. Selected.
Root Improperly Filled. Pfafflin. 148-149.
Root Canal Cleaning. Samsoie. Translated by Prinz, H. 154. Selected.
A Positive Method of Root Treatment. Smith, D. D. 199-200. Selected.
Filling Root Canals. 208. Selected.
Plastic Dentin. (For Filling Roots.) Klein. Translated by Prinz, H. 296. Selected.
Success with Difficult Operations. (Treatment of a Curved Root.) North, G. 354-355. Selected.
Treatment of Root Canals. 360. Selected.
Restoring Badly Broken-Down Molars and Bicuspids to Usefulness. (Special Reference to Root Treatment.) Retter, A. 499-501. Selected.
Root Canal Filling. Knight, G. W. 565-566. Selected.
The Stockwell Method of Root Treatment. 566. Selected.
Practical Suggestions. (Stiffened Points in Root Treatment.) Wood, P. G. 583.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899—Continued.
One Hundred Cases of Filling Root-Canals, by the Chemico-Metallic Method, without a Single Failure. Smith, Benj. W. 593-595.
Treatment of Putrescent Pulps. (Root Canal Treatment.) 624. Selected.
Root Canal Filling; Weld's Chemico-Metallic Method. Seymour, L. N. 626. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Treating Teeth—Some Cases in Practice. (Root Treatment.) Marx, Otto. 161-164.
Root Filling. Fogg, J. M. 234-235. Selected.
Thorough Preparation of Root Canals the Greatest Essential. Walls, J. M. 242. Selected.
Sandarac Varnish and Gutta-Percha Points as a Root Filling Material. Pruyn, C. P. 242-243. Selected.
Care Should be Taken Not to Overtreat Diseased Roots. Walls, J. M. 243. Selected.
A New Cone for Root Canal Filling. Von Beust, Theo. Frhr. 530-531. Selected.
Treatment of Root Canals. M'Lean, W. T. 556.
Eucalypto-Percha. Green, W. F. 591. Selected.
Root Canal Treatment. Clark, H. 592. Selected.

Ohio State Den. Assn. (Tri-State) Trans., 1898.
The Effect of Heat on Dentin. (re Root-canal Filling.) Cook, Geo. W. 57-61. Disc. 61-66.

Pacific Dental Jnl., VII, 1897.
Filling Root Canals with Wooden Points. McMillen, Geo. A. Oct. 41-43. Criticism, 44-45. Selected.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896.
Treatment and Filling of Pulp Canals of Inferior Molar. Teague, L. A. 44. Disc. 44-45. Clinic.
The Preparation and Filling of Roots. Hart, A. C. 88. Disc. 88-92. Clinic.
Dental Therapeutics. (Treatment of Pulpless Teeth.) Suggett, A. H. 393-396.
Filling Roots with Salol and Paraffine. Pague, Frank C. 561. Disc. 561-564. Clinic.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897.
Cleansing and Filling Pulp-Canals. Avery, W. N. 101-105.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VI, 1898.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth with Sodium and Potassium. Schramm, A. 105-107. Selected.
Paraform and Its Uses. (Filling Root Canals.) Fowler, Arthur A. 429-431.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VII, 1899.
Filling Pulp Canals. Goddard, C. L. 88-92.
Conservative Root-Canal Treatment. Blake, Alfred E. 518-522.

Pacific Dental Gaz., VIII, 1900.
Callahan Method of Root-Canal Treatment. Platt, F. L. 333-334. Disc. 334. Clinic.
The Immediate Filling of an Abcessed Tooth with Dr. Tait's Charcoal Points, Pus and Pericementitis Present. O'Connell, Robert. 412. Clinic. Disc. 412-414.

Penn Dental Jnl., III, 1899-1900.
Gutta-Percha. (Root Canal Filling.) Crooks, C. D. 1-3.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXVIII, 1897.
Septic Conditions. (Root Canals.) 96-98. Ed.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
Treatment of Diseased Conditions of the Teeth Preparatory to Filling. (Pulp and Root Canal Treatment.) Grayston, W. Cass. 251-262.
Filling Roots. Matteson, A. E. 383-384. Selected.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Section of the Palatine Root of an Upper Molar with Two Morey Drills Broken in It. Heath, A. P. 68-69.
A Few Points in the Preparation of Roots for Filling. Green, W. 106-109.
Broken Drill in the Root Canal. Gabell, Douglas. 118.
Broken Bristle in Buccal Root of a First Upper Bicuspid. Manning, F. 209.
Oxychloride of Zinc. (Root Filling.) King, H. T. 505-509. Selected.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
On New Methods of Treating Diseased Pulps. (Root Filling.) Bonnecken, H. 158-171. Trans. Selected.
Use of Carbonized Cotton as a Permanent Filling of Root Canals. Forberg, Elof. 260.
A New Combination for Filling Root-Canals. Roberts, W. L. 534-535. Selected.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Filling Pulp Canals. Goddard, C. L. 189-192. Selected.
To Remove Gutta-Percha Points from Root-Canal. Gentle, R. B. 196. Selected.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
Rules for Root Treatment. 288.
A New Cone for Root Canal Filling. Von Beust, Theo. Frhr. 537-539, 1 illus. Selected.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
Lining Root-Canals. Bethel, L. P. 417-419. Disc. 419-422.
General Discussion on the President's Address re Root Canal Work. (Read before the Mississippi Valley Association of Dental Surgeons.) 501-504.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Schramm, A. 27-30. Disc. 30-35.
That Troublesome Nerve, or Painless Dentistry. (re Filling Root Canals.) Snyder, W. D. 109-113. Disc. 113-115.
Root-Canal Filling. Crawford. 208.
Management of the Pulpless Teeth. (Root Filling.) Taft, J. 468-475.
The Effect of Heat on Dentine. (Sterilization of Root Canals.) Cook, G. W. 481-482. Disc. 567-574.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
Pathology and Classification of Pulpless Teeth, without Regard to Abscessed Conditions. Peck, A. H. 397-405.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
The Technique of Gaining Entrance to Pulp Chambers and Root Canals. Hall, L. P. 373-375. 379-386. Disc. 386-392.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Filling Root Canals with Metal. Costner, H. A. 152. Clinic.
Molecular Attraction in Root Filling. Allwine, H. W. 341-346, 4 illus.
Salicylate of Soda and Carbonate of Lead as a Root Filling. Ditcham, Vooht. 455. Corres.
Nitrate of Silver. Harlan, A. W. 835-837.
Broken Instrument Removed from Root Canal. Catching, B. H. 937.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
That Old Creosote Odor. 60. Ed.
Weld's New (?) Method of Disinfection and Filling of Difficult Root Canals. 135-136. Ed.
Root Filling. Wikoff, B. D. 280-281. Clinic.
Guides to the Entrance of Root Canals in Difficult Cases. Dunn, J. Austin. 281-283, 2 illus. Clinic.
A Special Point in Root Canal Filling. Peck, A. H. 287-288. Clinic.
Root Filling. Reid, J. G. 305. Clinic.
The Diffusibility of Coagulants in Dentine. York, E. Lawley. 517-522. Disc. 554-575.
Oxychloride of Zinc. (Root Filling.) King, H. T. 663-668. Criticism, 804-806. Reply, 882-884.
Filling Root Canals with Wooden Points. McMillen, Geo. A. 668-671.
Gutta-Percha Point in the Root Canal. Crouse, J. N. 733. Selected.
Chloro-Percha vs. Wooden Points. Cross, H. A. 806-807. Corres.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
The Application of Heat in Dentistry for the Destruction of Pathogenic Germs. (In the Root Canal.) Woolley, J. H. 172-175. Disc. 303-308, 1 table.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Method of Filling Root Canals with Sandarac Varnish and Gutta-Percha Points. Cigrand, B. J. 614. Clinic.
A Process for Drying Root Canals. Taggart, W. H. 621. Clinic.
Solution of Eucalyptol and Gutta-percha. Johnson, C. N. 647-649.
The Treatment of the Pulp and Pulp Canal. Pfaff, Joseph G. 902-908.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899—Continued.
A Plea for Universal Root Filling. 948. Ed.
The Preliminary Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Walls, J. M. 965-970. Disc. Vol. XIV, 59-66.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
A Universal Root Filling Impracticable. Trueman, William H. 52-55.
Root Canals. Hanaford, M. L. 161-162. Correction, 241.
Root Canal Instruments. Tenney, L. S. 529.
Canal Filling. Green, W. F. 783. Clinic.
Emphysema Following Root Treatment. Haskins, George W. 906-907.
Gutta-Percha or Sandarac. Woolley, J. H. 959-961.

San Francisco Dental Cong. Trans., 1894.
The Immediate Root-Filling. Campbell, R. Edward. 213-216. Disc. 216-217.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
Beeswax as Root Canal Filling. Collins, J. H. 129.
Root Sterilization. Crawford, J. Y. 303.
Root Canal Filling. Ottolengui, R. 356. Selected.
Filling of Canals and Pulp Cavities. Flagg, J. Foster. 453-466. Selected.
Root Sterilization. Hanescher. 509. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVII, 1898.
Antiseptic Treatment for Putrid Root Canals. 32. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVIII, 1899.
For Opening Root Canals. 165. Selected.
Treatment of Root Canals. 199. Selected.
Final Treatment of Root Canals. 282. Selected.

Stomatologist, II, 1898.
Special Cases in Infirmary Clinic. (Root Canal Treatment.) Inglis, Otto E. 125-127.

Stomatologist, IV, 1900.
Root-Filling vs. Pulp Mummification. Guilford, S. H. 47-49, 75-78.

Texas Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1900.
Root Filling. Rathbone, W. R. 9-11.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Treating Roots. Hinman. 8.
Pulpless Teeth. (Root Canal Treatment.) Suggett, A. H. 393-394.
Treatment of Root-Canals. Bethel, L. P. 449-451. Disc. 451-455.
Filling Putrescent Pulp. Clifford, E. L. 519. Selected.
Damage Done in Heating Root-Canals. 539-540. Selected.
Septic Conditions. (Root-Canal Treatment.) 602-604. Selected.
Treating Pulpless Teeth. (Roots.) Abbott, Frank. 678.
A Special Point in Root-Canal Filling. Peck, A. H. 740. Clinic. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
Immediate Root-Filling. Hunt, Geo. E. 91. Selected.
Experimental Root Fillings. King, H. T. 371-374. Disc. 394-401.
Method of Cleaning, Treating and Filling Roots of Teeth. Matthews, R. 402. Clinic.
Nitrate of Silver. (re Root Filling.) Harlan, A. W. 536-538. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XI, 1897.
Oxychloride of Zinc. King, H. T. 415-420. 514-516. Selected.
Oxychloride of Zinc. (Root Filling.) Kirk, S. T. 438-439. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XII, 1898.
How Imperfect a Gold Root-Filling is Apt to Be. Fellows. 550. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XIV, 1900.
Root-Canal Treatment. Callahan, John R. 124-131. Selected.
What is the Best Material for Root-Canal Filling? Patterson, J. D. 454-457. Disc. 457-458.

D25 Preventive Dentistry. Prophylaxis. Cleaning Teeth.

Periodic Examinations.

For articles on popular dental education, see D072; Oral Hygiene, See D5.

Academy of Stomatology Trans., 1900.
Prophylaxis in Dentistry. Smith, D. D. Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 74-80. Disc. 80-88.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1898.
Cleaning Teeth. Garside, W. O. 103-105. Disc. 105-111.

American Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1900.
Sanitary Condition of the Mouth and Teeth, with a Business Method of Obtaining the Same. Taylor, Levi C. 33-38. Disc. 38-46.

American Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1899.
Hygiene of the Mouth. Wetzel, Eug. J. 12-16. Disc. 16-18.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99.
Causes of Dental Caries and Prophylaxis. Rosenthal, J. Milton. 308-313. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Removal of Green Stain. 984. Selected.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899.
Prevention of Decay. Hart, A. C. 106. Disc. 118-120. Clinic.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
Section of Rubber Tubing for Cleaning Teeth. Lennox. 35. Selected.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Cleansing Teeth. Brockway, Albert H. 560-561. Selected.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Prophylaxis in Dentistry. Smith, D. D. 100-107. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Oral Prophylaxis. Brown, G. V. I. 82-87. Disc. 87-88.
Prophylactic Treatment of Teeth by Patients with Floss Silk and Lactate of Silver. Niles, Edward S. 256-257.
Prophylaxis in Dentistry. Smith, D. D. 643-649.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
Substitute for Rubber Cup in Cleaning Teeth. Lennox, C. P. 145.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
Causes of Dental Caries and Prophylaxis. Rosenthal, J. Milton. 835-841. Portrait.
The Operation of Cleaning the Teeth. Gentle, R. B. 1157-1159.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
Sanitary Condition of the Mouth and Teeth, with a Business Method of Obtaining the Same. Taylor, Levi C. 1135-1141. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Cleansing Teeth. Brockway, Albert H. 507-508. Disc. 514-518, 592-593.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
Prophylaxis in Dentistry. Smith, D. D. 16-23. Disc. 56-59, 258-259.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Sanitary Condition of the Mouth and Teeth, with a Business Method of Obtaining the Same. (Prophylaxis.) Taylor, Levi C. 531-536.
Prophylaxis in Dentistry. Smith, D. D. 805-811. Disc. Vol. XXII, 44-53, 234-248.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Green Stain on the Teeth. Daly, James H. 71.
Dental Waxed Floss Silk. 263.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Prophylaxis. Presley, Will A. 676-678.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
The Utility of Prophylactic Treatment in the Preservation of the Teeth. Register, H. C. 906-914. Disc. 933-934.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
Prevention of Decay of the Teeth. (Prophylaxis.) Hart, A. C. 1-5, 18 illus. 73-89, 8 illus. 153-163, 3 illus. Disc. 182-189. Review. 225-236, 10 illus. Reply, 237-238. Comment, 305-308. Criticism of Comment, 408-409.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
The Stomatologist and His Stomata. (Oral Prophylaxis.) Smith, B. Holly. 33-35. Disc. 81-83.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
The Utility of Prophylactic Treatment in the Preservation of the Teeth. Register, H. C. 42-49. Disc. 81-82.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1899.
Aseptic Environment. (re Oral Cavity.) Rhein, M. L. 66-73.

North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1898.
Dental Prophylaxis, or Preventive Treatment. Carr, I. N. 28-32.

North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1899.
Prophylaxis. Hunter, E. L. 69.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Tooth Cleaning. Freeman, I. A. 307. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
The Proper Cleansing of Teeth. Potterf, S. D. 271-275.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Cleansing the Teeth. Register. 360. Selected.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
Enamel Polish. 51.

Southern Den. Jnl., & Luminary, XV, 1896.
Prophylaxis, or Preventive Medicine. Parker, J. A. 1-5.
Pyrozone Plus Magnesia for Green Stain. Line, J. E. 31. Selected.

Stomatologist, I, 1897.
Cleaning Teeth. Morffew. 126. Selected.

Stomatologist, IV, 1900.
Oral Prophylaxis. Guilford, S. H. 23-25.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Cleaning the Teeth. 698.

D26 Bleaching Teeth. Discolorations.

Articles on electricity for bleaching, see 615.84.

Academy of Stomatology Trans., 1897.
Bleaching of Teeth. Roberts, H. E. Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 15. Clinic.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98.
Pyrozone. (Bleaching.) Wettlauffer, Conrad E. 225-227. Selected.
The Bleaching of Discolored Teeth. Nyman, J. E. 406-414. Selected.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900.
Bleaching Devitalized Teeth with Pyrozone. Parker, J. P. 410-412. Disc. 412-415. Selected.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897.
Pyrozone—Its Uses. (Bleaching Devitalized Teeth.) Honey, E. A. 30-32. Selected

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1897-98.
Bleaching. (Apply Dam.) 121. Selected.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
A Mysterious Stain. Stewart, J. A. 391.
Discolored Teeth. (Bleaching.) Noyes, F. B. '424. Selected.
Bleaching Teeth. Harlan, A. W. 543-544. Selected.

Brief (Dental), III, 1898.
Bleaching a Badly Discolored Tooth. Harlan, A. W. 146. Selected.
Bleaching Teeth. 151-152. Selected.
Restatement of the Tooth-Bleaching Problem. Kirk, Edward C. 205-207. Abstract.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Pyrozone for Bleaching Teeth. Palmer, S. B. 126.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Tooth Bleaching. Hinman, D. 995-996. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Removal of Green Deposits from Children's Teeth. Register. 790. Selected.
Bleaching. Harper, J. P. 891. Selected.
Bleaching Teeth. Harvey, H. T. 1000-1002. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
A Restatement of the Tooth-Bleaching Problem. Kirk, Edward C. 939-942. Selected.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898.
Bleaching a Blue-black Discolored Tooth with 25 percent Pyrozone with the Additional Action of Cooper's Continuous Current Hot-air Syringe. Pague, F. C. 173. Disc. 194-197.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
Bleaching Teeth. Register, H. C. 35. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Tooth Bleaching Methods. Kirk, Edward C. 148-149. Disc. 149-150.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
A Restatement of the Tooth Bleaching Problem. Kirk, Edward C. 748-750. Disc. 750-755. Abstract.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), VII, 1898.
Bleaching Devitalized Teeth with Pyrozone. Parker, J. P. 58-60. Selected.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), VIII, 1899.
Methods of Decoloring Teeth. Martin, D. C. 43-46.
Chemical Reagents Used in Decoloring Teeth. M'Kinnis, C. L. 58-60. Disc. 60-62.
Bleaching Teeth—Its Bibliography. Levy, Jesse. 68-71.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Phases of the Morton System of Dental Cataphoresis. Hollingsworth. 721-723. Clinic. Selected.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Bleaching Teeth by Means of Sodium Peroxid Applied Cataphorically. Barnes, Henry. 190. Clinic. Selected.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Bleaching Devitalized Teeth with Pyrozone. Parker, J. P. 39-40. Disc. 40-41. Selected.
Bleaching Badly Discolored Teeth. Fletcher, F. F. 587. Clinic.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
Best Method of Bleaching a Tooth Discolored after the Use of Arsenic? 176.
The Bleaching of Teeth with Pyrozone. Kirk, Edward C. 210-211. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), XVIII, 1897.
An Experience in Bleaching. French, Frank. 77-79. Selected.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
Bleaching. McMillan, Geo. 190. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1899.
Bleaching. Brown, J. B. 104. Clinic.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Methods of Tooth-Bleaching. Kirk. 198-199. Selected.
Bleaching of Teeth by the Use of Pyrozone, Aided by Cataphoresis. Roberts, H. E. 528. Clinic.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
The Question of Priority in the Introduction of the Process of Bleaching Discolored Teeth. Miller, W. D. 475-476. Corres. Disc. 476-477.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Bleaching Teeth. Kirk, E. C. 241.
Conductivity of Pyrozone. (re Bleaching Teeth.) Howe, J. Morgan. 613-614. Selected.
Phases of the Morton System of Dental Cataphoresis, with Special References to New Appliances for Bleaching of Devitalized Teeth. Hollingsworth. 657-659. Clinic.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
An Experience in Bleaching. French, Frank. 67-68.
Bleaching Devitalized Teeth with Pyrozone. Parker, J. P. 845-846.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
Bleaching with Pyrozone. 139. Ed.
Bleaching by Cataphoresis. Morton. 139-140.
Bleaching with Pyrozone. Meeker. 140-141.

Massachusetts Den. Soc. Trans., 1897.
Bleaching Teeth. Kinsman, Edgar O. 138.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
Phases of the Morton System of Dental Cataphoresis, with Special References to New Appliances for Bleaching of Devitalized Teeth. Hollingsworth. 63-64. Clinic.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1898.
A Restatement of the Tooth-Bleaching Problem. Kirk, Edward C. 44-46. Disc. 46-51.

Odontoblast, II, 1897-98.
Bleaching Teeth. Meeker, Chas. 175. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Tooth Bleaching. Register, H. C. 300. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Bleaching Teeth by Means of Sodium Peroxid Applied Cataphorically. Barnes, Henry. 117-118. Clinic.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
Caution in Bleaching Teeth with Pyrozone. Goddard, C. L. 48. Selected.
About Bleaching Teeth. Allan, Geo. S. 281-282. Selected.
Cataphoresis and Bleaching Teeth. Elliott, W. St. Geo. 298. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Bleaching by Pyrozone and Electric Current. Stern, David. 81. Clinic.

Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897.
Bleaching Devitalized Teeth with Pyrozone. Parker, J. P. 136-138. Disc. 138-142.
Bleaching Right Central Incisor with 25 per-cent Pyrozone. Parker, J. P. 280. Clinic.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897.
Bleaching Devitalized Teeth with Pyrozone. Parker, J. P. 481-483. Disc. 483-486.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VI, 1898.
Bleaching. Root, Corydon B. 241. Disc. 241-242. Clinic.
Bleaching Teeth with Continuous Hot-Air-Current. Pague, Frank C. 647. Disc. 647-649. Clinic.

Penn Dental Jnl., I, 1897-98.
Treatment and Bleaching of Discolored Teeth. Richards, Walter. 155-156. Criticism. 200-202.

Penn Dental Jnl., II, 1898-99.
Discolored Teeth and Their Treatment. Bush, R. A. 41-44.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXVIII, 1897.
Pyrozone—Its Uses in Dentistry. (Bleaching.) Wettlaufer, Conrad E. 25-28.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
Bleaching with Pyrozone. Amoore, J. S. 80-81. Disc. 81-82.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
Bleaching Teeth with Pyrozone, 25 percent. Hinman, T. P. 323-324. Clinic.
Hydrogen Dioxide. (re Bleaching Teeth.) Allan, Geo. S. 339-340. Selected.
Restoring the Normal Color of Teeth in a Few Minutes. Westlake, Albert. 340. Selected.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
Discolored Structure of Devitalized Teeth—Causes, Method of Treatment and Agents Employed. Harvey, H. T. 20-24. Disc. 24-32.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
Bleaching by Pyrozone and Electric Current. Stern, David. 82. Clinic.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
Bleaching Discolored Pulpless Teeth with 25 per cent Solution of Pyrozone by Cataphoric Application. Nyman, John E. 279. Clinic.
The Bleaching of Discolored Teeth. Nyman, J. E. 824-830. Disc. 839-844.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
Bleaching Teeth. 245-246. Ed.
Bleaching a Discolored Tooth. Harlan, A. W. 515-516.
Bleaching. M'Millan, Geo. 691. Clinic.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Bleaching. Brown, J. B. 610. Clinic.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
Clinic in Bleaching Teeth. Hinman, T. P. 372.

Texas Dental Jnl., XV, 1897.
Cataphoresis, both for Local Anesthesia and for the Bleaching of Discolored Teeth. Bogue, E. A. 13-17. Selected.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Pyrozone for Bleaching. Wettlaufer, Conrad E. 481-483. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XI, 1897.
To Bleach a Discolored Tooth. Ezard, H. B. 520. Selected.
Bleaching Devitalized Teeth with Pyrozone. Parker, J. P. 559-561. Disc. 561-564. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D3 Prosthetic Dentistry.

General articles.

See D3a, Articulation and Occlusion; D31, Tools and Appliances, D32, Artificial Dentures; D33, Crowns and Bridges; D34, Surgical Prosthesis, Obturators; D38, Dental Chemistry; D39, Dental Metallurgy.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98.
The Possibilities of Prosthetic Dentistry. Perry, E. J. 343-349. Selected.
Practical Things in Dental Practice. (Prosthetic Dentistry.) Templeton, J. G. 370-373. Selected.
Hints—By a Lazy Man. (re Prosthetic.) 477-479, 572-573. Selected.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99.
Is Prosthetic Dentistry Advancing as It Should. Davis, A. N. 453-455. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1898-99.
The Troubles of a Country Dentist. (Prosthetic Dentistry.) 51.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Practical Things in Dental Practice. Templeton, J. G. 210-213. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
Training in Mechanical Dentistry. Smith-Turner, J. 294-296. Disc. 346-349.
Technical Training in American Dental Schools. Pearsall, W. Booth. 305-307. Abstract. Disc. 346-357.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898.
Report on Dental Prosthesis. Lundborg, J. A. W. 55-58. Disc. 58-60.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899.
Report of Committee on Dental Prosthesis. Barker, A. M. 94-97. Disc. 97.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900.
Report on Prosthetic Dentistry. Hays, Irvin. 155-156. Disc. 156-161.

Century of Northwest (Dental), III, 1899-1900.
Practical Points. (Prosthetics.) Hodgkin, James B. 165-168.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Art in Prosthetic Dentistry. Gallup, Mary E. 1007-1011. Disc. Vol. XLIII, 73-85.
Section V—Prosthetic Dentistry, Dental Orthopedia, and Facial Restorations. 1192-1201, 1305-1317. Cont. in Vol. XLIII.

Dentist, I, 1898.
The Prosthetics of Dentistry. 18-21.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Opportunities of Mechanical Dentistry Neglected Through Ignorance or Indifference. Rider, W. H. 5-7. Disc. 7-8.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Practical Thing in Practice. Translated by Cigrand, B. J. 482. Selected.
Dental Prosthesis. Kennerly, J. H. 690-692.
Operative and Prosthetic Pointers. Translated by Cigrand, B. J. 812-813. Selected.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Hints by a Lazy Man. 179-180, 244-246, 537. Selected.
Prosthetic Dentistry. Smith, H. A. 392-393. Selected.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Hints. 557. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Practical Points. Hodgkin, J. B. 755-758. Selected.
Medicinal or Mechanical. Cowan, W. D. 815-818. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Why Not Make Prosthetic Dentistry a Trade? 58. Corres.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
Dentistry vs. Mechanical Dentistry. 433. Ed.

Headlight (Dental), XXI, 1900.
Some Things Every Dentist Should Know. (re Prosthetic Dentistry.) Crews, John T. 57-59.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1900.
Some Thoughts on Prosthetic Dentistry. Moorehead, W. W. 102-105, 7 illus. Disc. 105-114.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
The Status of Mechanical Dentistry—Is it to Become a Lost Art? Wilson, O. G. 1256-1261. Portrait. Disc. 1261-1263.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Report of the Committee on Prosthetic Dentistry. 130-132.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
Prosthodontia. 703-704. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Mechanical Dentistry. Holmes, E. P. 186-189.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1899.
Dental Prosthesis. Evans, W. Warrington. 473-480.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1900.
Mechanics as Related to Dentistry. How, W. Storer. 144-153.

North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1898.
Prosthetic Dentistry. Patterson, Geo. B. 22-23. Disc. 23-24.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Some Established Principles in Prosthetic Dentistry. Haskell, L. P. 121-125.
A Plea for the Dental Laboratory. Wilson, George H. 322-326.

Pacific Dental Gaz., VIII, 1900.
Report on Prosthetic Dentistry. Hays, Irvin W. 732-733. Disc. 733-739.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
The Dental Laboratory. Nyman, J. E. 205-206. Selected.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
The Possibilities of Prosthetic Dentistry. Perry, E. J. 819-824.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
The Ideal Laboratory. Belcher, William W. 936-940.

Stomatologist, II, 1898.
The Dental Laboratory. 43-45. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., XI, 1897.
A Plea for the Dental Laboratory. Wilson, George H. 391-395. Selected.

D3a Articulation and Occlusion of the Teeth, Occluding Frames, Etc.

See also D4a, Normal Occlusion; D1a, Force of Mastication; D32, Artificial Dentures.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900.
An Evening with Bonwill. (Articulation.) Broomell, Norman. 529-536. Selected.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXVIII, 1897.
Movements of the Mandibular Condyles and Dental Articulation. Walker, W. E. 254-259, 1 table. 7 illus.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896.
Articulator and a New Method of Articulation. Walker, W. E. 295-296. Clinic. Selected.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
Dr. Bonwill's Maxillary Triangles. 35-38. Ed.
Articulation and Articulators. Robinson, J. A. 431-439. 439-440, Ed.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Artificial Teeth. (Articulators or Bite Frames.) Stringfield, W. and Stringfield, A. L. 19, 2 illus.
Articulation. Snow, George B. 280-283. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Faulty Articulation. Haskell, L. P. 18.
The Glenoid Fossa; the Movement of the Mandible; the Cusps of the Teeth. (re Articulation.) Walker, W. E. 412-416. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
A Demonstration by Dr. Bonwill. (Articulation.) Rushton, Wm. 971-975.

College Forum, I, 1899-1900.
Use of the Gritman Articulator and the Snow Face Bow. Gritman, A. DeWitt. 91-92. Clinic.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Prosthetic Dentistry: the Glenoid Fossa; the Movements of the Mandible; the Cusps of the Teeth. Walker, W. E. 34-43, 6 illus. Disc. 62-65.
A New Articulator. Walker, W. E. 426-427. Clinic.
Movements of the Mandibular Condyles and the Dental Articulation. Walker, W. E. 573-582. 7 illus. Disc. 582-583.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
The Facial Line and Angles in Prosthetic Dentistry. Walker, Wm. Ernest. 789-800, 9 illus. Disc. 852-858. Correction, 1052.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Facial Clinometer. Walker, W. E. 219-220. Clinic.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Articulation and Prosthetic Dentistry. Butler, Chas. S. 175-177. Disc. 177-179. Abstract.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Articulation. Snow, George B. 51-55.
The Philosophy of Mastication. Snow, Geo. B. 531-535.
The Masticatory Movements of the Lower Jaw and the Rules for Prosthesis Deducible Therefrom. Hesse, Fr. 1004-1007. Disc. 1159-1160.

Dental Office & Lab., XIV, 4th. Ser., 1900.
How Must I Articulate a Set of Artificial Teeth? Chupein, Theodore F. 43-46.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
To Determine the Centre of the Mouth. Ladmore, E. J. 394.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Articulation. Snow, G. B. 263-269. Selected.
Philosophy of Mastication. Snow, Geo. B. 580-584. Selected.
Articulation and Articulators. Robinson, J. A. 649-655.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Articulating Teeth. Templeton, J. A. 328-330.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
In Articulating Full Upper and Lower Sets on Extremely Absorbed Alveolar Ridges is there any Advantage in Elongating the Molars? 321-322.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900.
Articulation and Articulators. Robinson, J. A. 183-192.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
A New Articulating Paper. 404. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
Dental Articulation and Occlusion. Walker, Wm. Ernest. 663-664.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Articulating Artificial Teeth. 36-37. Selected.
Articulating Paper. Haskell, L. P. 99.
The Walker Physiological Articulator. Walker, W. E. 297-298. Selected.
A Hint on Articulation. 314.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
The Scientific Articulation of the Human Teeth as Founded on Geometrical, Mathematical and Mechanical Laws. Bonwill, W. G. A. 617-636, 8 illus. 873-880, 6 illus.
Significance of the Equilateral Triangle. Bonwill, W. G. A. 636-643, 25 illus.
Concerning Articulators. Gritman, A. DeWitt. 802-806, 6 illus.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1899.
Dental Articulation and Occlusion. Walker, Wm. Ernest. 110-117.

Odontoblast, II, 1897-98.
Articulation of Artificial Teeth. Dalber, A. P. 110-112.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
The Glenoid Fossa: Movements of the Mandible: Cusps of the Teeth: Scientific Articulation of Artificial Teeth. Walker, W. E. 22-25. Abstract. Disc. 25-26.
A Hint on Articulation. 35. Selected.
Articulation of Teeth when Lower Jaw Protrudes. Haskell, L. P. 507. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
The Facial Line and Angles in Prosthetic Dentistry. Walker, W. E. 531-532. Disc. 532-534. Abstract.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Dental Articulation and Occlusion. Walker, Wm. Ernest. 494-495. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Articulation. Snow, George B. 91-93. Selected.
To Test the Articulation of Incisor Teeth when Making a Denture. Chupein, T. F. 397-398. Selected.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
The Glenoid Fossa; the Movements of the Mandible; the Cusps of the Teeth. Walker, W. E. 70-74. Disc. 74-75.
Physiological Articulator. Walker, W. E. 88, 89-90. Clinic.
The Movements of the Mandibular Condyles and Dental Articulation. Walker, W. E. 433-436. Disc. 436-437.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
The Facial Line and Angles in Prosthetic Dentistry. Walker, W. E. 556-557. Disc. 557-560. Abstract.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
Dental Articulation and Occlusion. Walker, Wm. Ernest. 470-472. Selected.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Anatomical Articulators. Tenney, L. S. 532.
Bonwill Articulator. Royce, E. A. 577.

Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897.
The Facial Line and Angles in Prosthetic Dentistry. Walker, W. E. 16-29, 9 illus. Disc. 30-38.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D31 Tools, Appliances and Material used in Prosthetic Dentistry.

Electric and other ovens, electric appliances. Laboratory equipment.

Tools and appliances applicable to a particular procedure, classified with subject.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1896.
Report of the Committee on Priority of Invention of Electric Ovens. 17-18.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97.
Practical Laboratory Points. Templeton, J. G. 150-161. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
How to Make a Small Furnace for Baking Porcelain. Rushton, William. 664-666, 1 illus.
The Use of the Downie Furnace. Hern, W, 670-671. Clinic.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Some Experiments with the Downie Furnace. Howard, F. R. 283-288.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
A Simple and Inexpensive Crown, Bridge and Block Furnace. Ellwood, Francis H. 170-171, 1 illus.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
A Useful Lamp. Brunton. 696.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
The Cry of the Dental Mechanic. 134-135. Corres.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
How to Make a Small Furnace for Baking Porcelain. Rushton, William. 817-819, 2 illus.
How Carborundum is Made. 950-952. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
The Blue Pencil. 166. Selected.
On the Laboratory. 175-177. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Useful Hints for the Laboratory. Lister, Arthur E. H. 933-934. Selected.

Bur, V, 1900.
Report of the Committee on New Appliances. Stephan, F. W. 135-140.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
Bench Block. 276. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
The Electric Oven. Custer, L. E. 352-353.
Composition of Modeling Compound. 533.
Liquid Silex. Burchard, H. H. 616-617.
Electricity and Its Uses in Dentistry. Vance, W. W. 653. Disc. 653-655. Abstract.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
The Prominent Causes of Failure in the Use of Electricity in Dentistry. Neiswanger, C. S. 9-13. Disc. 213-216.
Dental "Wax." 78. Selected.
A Substitute for Articulating Paper. 78. Selected.
Dirty Wax, How to Clean. 162. Selected.
Improved Electric Oven. Custer, L. E. 219. Clinic.
Electricity in Dentistry. Keefe, J. E. 498-499.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
The Improved Electric Oven and the Means of Determining the Heat in Fusing Porcelain. Custer, L. E. 130-134, 2 illus.
Dental Electricity. Custer, L. E. 1005-1014.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
A Rubber Faced Die Punch. Barrows, W. A. 186. Clinic.
Electric Furnace. Walker, W. W. 357. Clinic.
Dr. Timme's Electric Furnace. Krone, O. A. 563. Clinic.

Dental Office & Lab., XI, 4th. Ser., 1897.
Hints for the Laboratory. Deinelt, Julius. 17-20.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Carborundum Wheels. Barnard, M. C. 274-275.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Hints in Hot Weather. (re Materials in Operative and Prosthetic Dentistry.) 363.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
Electric Furnace. Custer, L. E. 205. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
A New Process of Fusing Platinum. Custer, L. E. 76-78, 1 illus. Disc. 79-80.
Fusing Platinum. Custer, L. E. 186. Clinic.
Separating Varnish. Kester, P. J. 195. Clinic.
Clamp and Press. Bandy, O. L. 195. Clinic.

International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., IV, 1900.
Custer Electric Oven. Custer, Levitt. 457-458. Clinic.

International Dental Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Directly Connected Static Machines. Rollins, William. 635-637, 1 illus.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
A Description of Some English Appliances. (Prosthetic.) Grant, George F. 497-499. Disc. 530-533.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
The Blue Pencil. Barrett. 198. Selected.
Recent Improvements in the Electric Oven, and Methods of Determining the Heat in the Fusion of Porcelain. Custer, L. E. 806-807. Disc. 807.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
A Substitute for Rubber Gloves. 72. Selected.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
Practical Points in Electricity for Dentists. (re Electric Ovens; Motors.) Vance, W. W. 230-239. Disc. 239-244.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Practical Laboratory Points. Templeton, J. G. 146-147. Selected.
Some Uses of Carborundum in Office and Laboratory. Bartlett, H. B. 205.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
Gasoline Furnaces. Steinberg, Paul. 239-240. Criticism, 372. Reply, 453-454. Corres.
Time-Saving Horse-shoe Bench. Whitney, Cephas. 411-414, 3 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Useful Hints for the Laboratory. Lister, Arthur E. H. 124-125.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1898.
The Improved Electric Oven and the Means of Determining the Heat in Fusing Porcelain. Custer, L. E. 81-86, 2 illus. Disc. 86-87.

National Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Br.), 1899.
New Appliances and Improvements. Allen, T. M. 163-164.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1900.
Dr. Timme's Electric Furnace. LeRoy, L. C. 29-30.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Thermometers. 301. Selected.
Advantages of Compressed Air in Operating Room and Laboratory. Hixon, J. F. 368-371.
Report of Committee on Custer Oven. 491.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
To Keep Water Warm. Hood, F. H. 107.
The Improved Electric Oven and the Means of Determining Its Heat. Custer, L. E. 479-482, 1 illus. Disc. 482-483. Abstract.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Practical Points. (To True Carborundum Wheels.) Megginson, W. M. 591.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Uses of Right-Angle Disk Mandrel. Necafpee, S. H. 196-197. Selected.

Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897.
Improved Electric Oven. Custer, L. E. 282. Clinic.

Pacific Dental Gaz., VIII, 1900.
Nickel and Its Use in Dentistry. (Porcelain Furnaces.) Keyser, Naaman H. 226-231. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., II, 1898-99.
The Use of Paper in Dentistry. (Four Principal Kinds of Paper.) Cowee, A. W. 50-52.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
Downie Furnace. Hern, William. 462. Clinic.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
An Electric Furnace for Crown Work. Mitchell, S. 169-171.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Furnaces. Haskell, L. P. 196. Selected.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
Dripper for Wetting Wheels on the Lathe. Guy, William. 226-227. 1 illus.
Jackson Electric Furnace. 397-398.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
The Improved Electric Oven and the Means of Determining the Heat in Fusing Porcelain. Custer, L. E. 488-490. Disc. 490. Abstract.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Electric Furnace. Custer, L. E. 152. Clinic.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
An Arc Light Attachment for the Custer Electric Oven. Custer, L. E. 388. Clinic.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Mitchell Electric Furnace. Tenney, L. S. 533.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
How Carborundum is Made. 204-206. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
McBrair Electric Oven. Esterly, C. E. 446-447.

Western Dental Jnl., XI, 1897.
The Blue Pencil. 520. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XIII, 1899.
Use of the Dr. H. M. Hill Electric Furnace. Thorpe, B. L. 496. Clinic.

D32 Artificial Dentures.

Forms of Artificial teeth. Special denture attachments, clasps. Defects of speech and hearing due to artificial dentures. Coloring artificial teeth.

See D12 for articles on Temperaments in Relation to the Teeth. D3a, Articulation and Occlusion of the Teeth. D4a, Normal Occlusion.

See also D32a, Plaster of Paris, impressions, bites, models, base plates. Investment Materials, general articles; D32b, Artificial teeth swallowed; D321, Vulcanized dentures; D322, Swaged dentures, Dies; D323, Fusible metal dentures; D324, Porcelain dentures; D325, Celluloid dentures. Surgical Operations as an aid to Denture Prosthesis, see D75.

Academy of Stomatology Trans., 1898.
The Preparation of the Mouth for an Artificial Denture Preparatory to Taking an Impression. Nones, Robert H. Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 1-8. Disc. 8-14.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
Mechanical Dentistry. (Artificial Teeth.) Farrish, O. C. 75-81. Disc. 81-84.
Temperaments and Selection of Teeth for Same. White. 85-88. Disc. 88-90.

American Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
The Orbicularis Oris and the Muscles of Expression. (re Construction of Artificial Dentures.) Barrett, W. C. 83-95, 5 illus.

American Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98.
Restoration of Gum Tissue. (re Hypertrophied Tissue Due to Ill-Fitting Artificial Dentures and Bands.) Carpenter, G. T. 71. Disc. 71.
A Dentist's Personal Experience with Different Materials for Dental Plates. Palmer, S. B. 391-393. Selected.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 3rd. Ser., 1895-96.
Dental Prosthesis. (Dentures.) Haskell, L. P. 406-414. Selected.
A Few Notes on Dental Prosthetics. Globensky, S. 508-511. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97.
Taking Impressions and Fitting Artificial Dentures. Magill, W. T. 446-449. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98.
The Adaptation and Retention of Artificial Dentures. Hunt, A. O. 494-496. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99.
Adaptation and Retention of Dentures. Hunt, A. O. 163-165. Selected.
The Preparation of the Mouth for a Denture. Nones, Robert H. 204-209. Selected.
Prosthetic Dentistry. (Dentures.) Hovey, Alvin J. 222-225. Selected.
To Make a Duplicate of a Denture. Hillyer, Ellison. 471-474. Selected.
Artificial Dentures in Their Relation to the Speaking or the Singing Voice. Hubbard, Dwight L. 491-498. Selected.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900.
Brittle Platinum Pins in Porcelain Teeth. Murray, George M. P. 289-293. Selected.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896.
Air Chambers. (re Full Dentures.) Haskell, L. P. 256-258.
Gold in Artificial Teeth. Carpenter, G. T. 291-292.
A Method of Strengthening Partial Lower Plates. Brown, W. H. 292. Selected.
Hints for the Laboratory. (Adhesion of Plates.) Deinelt, Julius. 341.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897.
The Insertion of Dentures. Rose, H. 39. Selected.
Preparatory Work in Artificial Dentures. 43-47. Selected.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1898.
Discussion of Dr Lawshe's Paper. (Cheap Artificial Teeth.) Osmun, T. Allen. 45.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1898-99.
Canadian Artificial Teeth. 285. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1899-1900.
Wholesale Extraction of Teeth and Substitution of Artificial Dentures. Arrington. 119-120.
A Sheep with Artificial Teeth. Mattick, J. 334. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, IV, 1900-01.
Dr Boyd's Method of Lining Plates with Aluminum and Gold Foil. Burne. 42-43.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Preparatory Work in Artificial Dentures. 8-11. Disc. 11-12.
The "One Touch of Nature" Lacking. (re Artificial Teeth.) Barrett, W. C. 160. Selected.
The Too Common Use of Artificial Teeth. Johnson, C. N. 161.
False Teeth for Paupers. 164. Selected.
Types of Faces, and Artificial Dentures. Case, C. S. 165. Selected.
Use Your Judgment. (Constructing Artificial Dentures.) Crawford, J. Y. 236. Selected.
Rubber Attachment for Artificial Teeth to a Gold Plate. Duncan. 249.
Lower Dentures. Haskell, L. P. 321-322.
Prosthetics. (Dentures.) Templeton, J. G. 340-341. Selected.
Fracture of Pins, and Cracking of Teeth in Soldering. Duval, E. 482-485. Selected.
Diamond Drills, How to Use for Making Cavities in Artificial Teeth. 549.
Adapting Artificial Dentures. Hunt, A. O. 607-608. Selected.
Adaptation and Retention of Dentures. Hunt, A. O. 663-664. Selected.

Brief (Dental), III, 1898.
Difficult Lower Dentures. Patterson, J. D. 154-156. Disc. 156-157. Selected.
To Make Artificial Teeth Look More Natural. 163. Selected.
Cotton Polishing Cones. (For Plates.) Beacock, D. V. 164. Selected.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Clasp Plates. Chupein, T. F. 39. Selected.
Artificial Dentures. Smith, J. M. 225-226. Selected.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
The Perils of Artificial Teeth. 96-97. Selected.
Carving of Block Teeth. Coney, F. A. 127-133, 4 illus.
The Adaptation of Artificial Dentures. Salvas, J. Clarence. 251-254, 2 illus.
The Pins in Artificial Teeth. (Porcelain.) 705. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
A New Method of Adapting Springs and the Mode of Their Manufacture. Coxon, S. A. 430-436, 11 illus.
Platinum in Its Relation to Dental Prosthetics. Bowtell, Herbert R. 437-441.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
A Defect in Platinum Pins. Pearsall, W. Booth. 38-41. Comment, 63-64. Corres. 206.
On the Advisability of Inserting Dentures Immediately After Extraction in Certain Cases. Collett, E. P. 128-129. Selected.
A Method of Making Festooned Gums on an Artificial Denture. 328. Selected.
Dental Prosthesis of Edentulous Jaws. (Dentures.) Cocker, Alfred. 503-514.
The Fracture of Platinum Pins in Teeth and the Cracking of Teeth in Soldering. (Vulcanite Work.) Duval, E. 592-595.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.

The Edentulous Mouth. (re Artificial Dentures.) Pearsall, W. Booth. 23-29, 3 illus. Disc. 29-30. Criticism, 144. Reply, 204-205.
Inserting Gold into Mineral Teeth. Clarke, Charles A. 38.
Treatment of Somniloquy. (Artificial Plate.) Nevitte, Charles. 51. Selected.
Plate Work. Rippon, C. 220.
Defective Platinum Pins. (Porcelain Pin Teeth.) Pearsall, W. Booth. 480. Corres.
Pinless Teeth. 629.
A Plea for More Art in Our Artificial Teeth. Mason-Browne, J. T. 802-808.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.

Selection and Mounting of Porcelain Teeth. Ladmore, E. J. 57-60.
A Remarkable Specimen of an Upper and Lower Entire Set of Little Plates with the Teeth Soldered on and with Springs West. 99. Disc. 99-100.
Dodges. (Dentures.) Rose, Frederick. 223-229. Disc. 255-256.
Brittle Platinum Pins in Porcelain Teeth. Pearsall, W. Booth. 499-505. Selected.
Brittle Platinum Pins. Murray, George M. P. 505-507. Selected

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.

A Method in Dental Prosthesis. (Artificial Denture.) Hayman, S. J. 12-13, 2 illus.
A Few Words about Mineral Teeth. Miller, Quintin. 241-248. Disc. 248-249. Criticism, 344-345. Reply, 463-464.
Amateur Dentistry by an Eskimo. (Artificial Denture.) Low, A. P. 519. Selected.
The Antiquity of Artificial Teeth. Deneffe. 544. Selected.
Weighting Lower Dentures. Watson. 693-694. Disc. 694-695.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.

Some Dental Abuses. (Porcelain Blocks.) Burchard, H. H. 38-39. Comment, 102-103, 115, 133-134, 146.
The Latest in Patents. (Artificial Tooth.) 48.
Paper Teeth. 140.
False Teeth for Cavalry Horses. 367. Selected.
Brittle Platinum Pins in Porcelain Teeth. Pearsall, W. Booth. 391-394. Portrait, 391.
Brittle Platinum Pins in Porcelain Teeth. Murray, Geo. M. 396, 400.
Artificial Teeth that Grow. 415. Selected.
Old Pete Clendennin. (re The Value of Artificial Teeth.) 435. Abstract.
Plate Work. Rippon, C. 533-535. Disc. 535-536.
Suction. Davisson, W. D. 604.
A Pirate's False Teeth. 641, 1 illus.
To Polish Festoons on Dentures. Chupein, T. F. 735. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.

A New Soldering Investment. (Soldering Porcelain Teeth to Plates.) Pearsall, W. Booth. 40-41.
Artificial Teeth in Continental Europe. 77. Selected.
Artificial Teeth. (An Anchoring Piece for Securing Pins in Artificial Teeth.) Foster, C. E. 112, 4 illus.
Artificial Tooth. Campbell, John S. 127-128, 2 illus.
Artificial Tooth. Ernst, Friedrich. 128, 3 illus.
Artificial Teeth. Baird, W. H. 160, 1 illus.
Compositions for Dental Purpose. 160.
Construction of a Denture for a Cornet Player. Rose, F. N. 314.
A Few Words about Mineral Teeth. Miller, Quintin. 372-375. Disc. 375-376. Selected.
Temporary Partial Plate Made in a Few Minutes. 463. Selected.
A Sheep with Artificial Teeth. 479. Selected.
Brittle Platinum Pins in Porcelain Teeth. Pearsall, William Booth. 488-489. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.

Plate Work. Rose, Harry. 7-13, 3 illus. 72-78, 3 illus. 122-126, 2 illus. 156-159, 306-315, 8 illus. 391-396, 481-487, 3 illus. 551-558, 2 illus. 633-637, 10 illus. 769-772, 5 illus. 1009-1016, 11 illus. 1111-1119, 8 illus.
Specimens of Old Bone Work. White, Charters. 173.
Artificial Teeth Plates. Davey, J. J. 191-192. Corres.
Art Metal Workers. (re Artificial Dentures.) Harrison, Frank. 349-368. Disc. 381-382.
An Ancient False Tooth? 469. Selected.
A New Use for Artificial Teeth. 470-471. Ed.
Artificial Teeth Manufacturer. 704-705. Ed.
Artificial Dentures. 745-746. Selected.
Staining Artificial Teeth. Wilson, G. H. 803-804. Selected.
On the Advisability of Inserting Dentures Immediately After Extraction in Certain Cases. Collett, E. P. 961-963. Disc. 1002-1004. Criticism, 1055.
Who Made the First Suction Plate? 980. Ed.
Air-Chambers. Haskell, L. P. 983-984. Selected. Comment, 1054-1055. Corres.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.

Artificial Dentures. Rose, Harry. 106-111, 152-161.
Old Bone Plates. Bennett, Storer. 222-223.
Practical Laboratory Points. (Dentures.) Templeton, J. G. 269-271. Selected.
Artificial Dentures. 359-361. Selected.
The Jubilee of the Edentulous. (Proposal to Supply Artificial Teeth.) 365. Selected.
Examples of Open Bite. (Correction with Artificial Dentures.) Head, H. G. 555-556.
Taking Impressions and Fitting Artificial Dentures. Magill, W. T. 645-647. Selected.
Vulcanite vs. Gold-Clasps. Jung, C. 755-756. Trans. Selected.
The Craze for Artificial Teeth. Johnson, C. N. 799-801. Selected.
Phosphorescent Odour of the Breath. (Due to the Imperfect Cleansing of Artificial Teeth.) Young, Meredith. 824-825. Selected.
Home-Made Denture of a Piece of Sheet Iron. Spokes, Sidney. 900.
How to Prepare a Cavity in an Artificial Tooth. Whedon. 923.
Vacuum Cavities. Haskell, L. P. 987. Selected.
False Teeth Statistics. 1028. Ed.
A Dog with False Teeth. 1028. Selected.
The Orbicularis Oris Muscle and Facial Expression. (re Artificial Dentures.) Barrett, W. C. 1040-1041. Selected.
Five Partial Dentures in a Mouth. Schelling, Carl. 1095.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.

Inserting Gold Fillings Into Mineral Teeth. Clarke, Charles. 181.
Judgment in Choosing Methods and Material as Essential as the Operation Itself. (Artificial Dentures.) 264-265. Selected.
Metal versus Rubber. Perry. 265-266. Selected.
Unnatural-Looking Teeth. Kniewel, Carl. 358. Selected.
Teeth from Paper. 506. Ed.
A Few Little Tips in Dentistry. (Dentures.) Mackenzie, F. 533-542.
The Abuse of False Teeth. 685. Ed.
False Teeth for Paupers. 884, 975-976, 1075-1076. Eds.
The Ideal Lower Denture in Difficult Cases. Patterson, J. D. 908-910. Selected.
The Preparation of the Mouth for a Denture. Nones, Robert H. 949-953. Selected.
A Layman on False Teeth. 975. Selected.
Temporary Sets of Artificial Teeth. Sparks, R. E. 987-990. Selected.
False Teeth Used by the Romans. 1076. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.

Crowning Teeth for Plate Bands. Chupein. 23.
Case in which There was no Surface Upon Which to Rest a Plate. Hunt, W. A. 83. Disc. 83-86.
Artificial Teeth for Paupers. 112-113. Ed.
Items and Results from My Long Experience in Dentistry. (Dentures.) Codman, John T. 132-135. Selected.
Temporary Sets. Sparks, R. E. 222-223. Selected.
The Artificial Tooth Trade. 364. Ed.
Inartistic Dentistry. 400. Selected.
How to Make an Exact Duplicate of a Full Denture in the Absence of the Patient. Hillyer, Ellison. 454-456. Selected.
Failures in Artificial Teeth. Haskell, L. P. 509-510. Selected.
Curious Denture. Devonshire, R. 523.
Suction. Davisson, W. D. 645-646.
Method of Replacing a Tooth on a Plate. 695. Ed.
Pauper's Artificial Teeth. 742. Ed. 1051-1052.
Result of Manipulations of a Denture by the Patient. Bartlett. 757-758. Disc. 758.
Gomphosis, A Barrier That will not be Swept Away. Catching, B. H. 782-784.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899—Cont'd.
Some Methods of Retaining Artificial Dentures in the Mouth. Cameron, J. Craig. 865-871, 913-920.
Breakages and Strengtheners. (Vulcanite Plate.) Humby, D. Morgan. 1067-1072.
A True Story. (re Artificial Dentures.) Wedelstaedt, Edward K. 1123-1124. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
An Operation to Increase Stability of Artificial Dentures. Eshelman, B. F. 34-35. Clinic. Selected.
Brittle Pins in Teeth. 172-173. Selected.
Mineral Teeth Supposed to be About One Hundred Years Old. Rumball, Aubrey. 267-268.
The Pins in Artificial Teeth. 375. Selected.
A Method of Making Gold Fillings in Artificial Teeth. Weaver, S. M. 518-519. Selected.
A Temporary Partial Plate Made in a Few Minutes. 575.
A Sheep with Artificial Teeth. 740. Selected.

Bur, I, 1896-97.
Preparation of Cavities in Porcelain Teeth. Whitefield, Geo. 168. Clinic.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898.
Is There No Remedy for Distorted Countenance Caused by Poorly Constructed Artificial Dentures? Barker, A. M. 114-119, 3 illus.
Color Blindness: Its Bearing on Dental Operations. (re Selection of Artificial Denture.) Prather, W. J. 120-123.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
Artificial Dentures. Fitting. Barrett, W. C. 44-46. Selected.
Models of Normal Natural Teeth. (re Construction of Artificial Dentures.) 55.
Plate Making, Some Practical Suggestions On. Haskell, L. P. 58-62. Selected.
To Articulate Upper Plate with Lower Front Teeth. 63. Selected.
Plate with Lower Molars Only. Fribley, J. F. 66. Selected.
Auxiliary Plate Support. Burchard, H. H. 70-71, 1 illus. Selected.
A Light, Thin Plate. Todd, W. H. 71-72. Selected.
Arranging Teeth. Chupein, Theo. F. 83-84. Selected.
Cutting Cavities in Artificial Teeth. Bartlett, H. B. 85. Selected.
To Drill Artificial Teeth. Sawyer, S. O. 85. Selected.
To Make Cavities in Artificial Teeth. Nordahl, H. T. 85. Selected.
Imitation Gold Fillings in Artificial Teeth. Carpenter, G. T. 86. Selected.
Artistic Staining of Artificial Teeth. Wilson, Geo. H. 86-89. Selected.
Backing Teeth. 90. Selected.
Rules for Selecting Teeth. Chupein, Theo. 91. Selected.
Wash for Those Wearing Artificial Plates. Loewe, M. 227. Selected.

Century (Dental), III, 1899-1900.
Practical Points in Making Plates. Fourt, Frank. 112-114.

Century of Northwest (Dental), III, 1899-1900.
A Method of Making Gold Fillings in Artificial Teeth. Weaver, S. M. 176-177.

Clippings (Dental), II, 1899-1900.
Artistic or Esthetic Dental Prosthesis. Templeton, J. G. 15-20. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Casts of Large Mouths. Goddard, C. L. and Stowell, Sidney S. 66.
Air Chambers. Haskell, L. P. 181-182, 1 illus.
The First Suction Plate made by Dr. James Gardett, Philadelphia, Pa. Trueman, William H. 265.
The Auxiliary Plate Support. Burchard, H. H. 708-709, 1 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
Lower Partial Denture with Labial Wire. Perry, S. G. 46.
Combination Plate-and Bridge-Work. Condit, A. S. 60-64. 3 illus. Disc. 64-66.
Combination Gold-plate with Continuous Gum Attachments, and Porcelain Removable Bridges. Bryant, Emory A. 215-219, 2 illus.
Preparatory Work in Artificial Dentures. Knapp, J. F. 559-561. Disc. 561-563.
Prosthetic Dentistry. Burgess, Jas. K. 742-746. Disc. 746.
Improvement in Methods of Retaining Artificial Dentures in the Mouth and the Elimination of the Irritations Caused by Vulcanite Plates. Harlan, Ralfe M. 1059-1060.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Countersunk Teeth. Campbell, James W. 162-163. Corres.
Anchored Adjustable Dentures. Carr, C. M. 219. Clinic.
Countersunk Teeth. Hatch, Henry D. 331-332. Corres.
Full Denture and Clasps. Ottolengui, R. 662-670. Disc. 670-675.
Plate Carved of Ivory with Human Teeth Cemented on—Containing Caries and Erosion. Kirk, Edward C. 746-748.
Tinning Silver Plates. Burchard, Henry H. 791-792.
Combination of an Entire Under Set of Artificial Teeth, Lip and Beard. Land, C. H. 1003-1005, 3 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
To Make a Duplicate of a Vulcanite Denture with Metallic Base. Dick, A. N. 194-195. Corres.
The Construction of Partial Dentures Combining the Plate and Bridge. Condit, A. S. 750-753.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Method of Making Partial Lower Dentures. Duck, C. E. 381-382. Clinic.
Case of Daughter Who Wore Her Mother's Plates. Steinmeyer, W. M. 494. Corres.
Dentures for Edentulous Patients with the Gouty Diathesis. Pearsall, William Booth. 1122-1126.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), V, 1896.
A Few Thoughts on Artificial Dentures. Lyons, J. W. 8-11.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), VII, 1898.
The Evolution of the Modern Denture. Dow, Thomas D. 54-56.

Dental Office & Lab., X, 4th. Ser., 1896.
On Suction Chambers. 82-84. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., XI, 4th. Ser., 1897.
The Construction of Artificial Teeth. (Arrangement of the Teeth.) Chupein, Theodore F. 1-6, 4 illus.

Dental Office & Lab., XIII, 4th. Ser., 1899.
Science Opposed to Avarice. (re Denture.) 24-26 Selected.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Suspension Denture. Alexander, C. L. 24-26. Selected.
Gold in Artificial Teeth. Carpenter, Geo. T. 65-66, 3 illus.
Artistic Staining of Artificial Teeth. Wilson, Geo. H. 205-209. Selected.
Artificial Dentures. 289-290. Selected.
Artificial Dentures. 471-473. Selected.
A Light Artificial Denture. Todd, W. H. 696-697. Selected.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
The Crigler Removable Denture. Cigrand, B. J. 1-3, 10 illus.
A Defect in Platinum Pins. Pearsall, W. Booth. 114-116. Selected.
Combination Gold Plate with Continuous Gum Attachments, and Porcelain Removable Bridges. Bryant, Emory A. 278-281. Selected.
Light Artificial Denture. Lane, E. L. 391.
Some People's Idea of Dentistry. Harrison, Elizabeth. 391-392.
The General Consideration of Plate Work. Bartlett, W. M. 430-433. Selected.
Relation of the Teeth to the Lips and Face. (re Artificial Denture.) Hunt, A. O. 565-569. Selected.
Natural Appearance of Artificial Dentures. Kniewel, Carl. Translated by Cigrand, B. J. 574-575. Selected.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Adaptation and Retention of Artificial Dentures. Hunt, A. O. 108-110. Selected.
Elongated Upper Molars. (re Denture Making.) 342. Selected.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898—Continued.
To Remove Artificial Teeth from Dentures. Translated by Cigrand, B. J. 492. Selected.
For Polishing Plate Work. Smith, T. Ledyard. 537. Selected.
Temporary Sets of Artificial Teeth. Sparks, R. E. 771-774. Selected.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
The Crigler Removable Denture. Archer, Ira B. 304-305.
Artificial Teeth in Continental Europe. Translated by Cigrand, B. J. 876. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Temporary Partial Plate Made in a Few Minutes. Girdwood, John. 181. Selected.
Gold Fillings in Artificial Teeth. Weaver, S. M. 288-289. Selected.
Adaptation of Artificial Dentures. Salvas, J. Clarence. 340-343, 2 illus. Selected.
Perfect Backing. Peoples, D. A. 414-416. Selected.
False Teeth in Ancient Times. 659-660. Selected.
Aluminum versus Gold for Clasps. Neeper, H. R. 862-863.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
To Fill Artificial Teeth. 296. Abstract.
Quick Repairing. (Artificial Teeth.) Relyea, G. V. N. 335.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Moon's Phases and Artificial Teeth. Knight, A. P. 14.
The Power of a Notion. (re Artificial Dentures.) Trotter, T. 176-177.
Difference between Adhesion and Atmospheric Pressure Applied to the Adaptation of Sets of Teeth. 185.
The Making of Artificial Dentures a Fine Art. Templeton, J. G. 326.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
A Case of Septic Pneumonia. (Caused by a Plate.) Trower, Arthur. 31. Selected.
Temporary Sets of Artificial Teeth. Sparks, R. E. 318-321.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
Friction Plates. Weagant, Geo. H. 8-12.
To Mend a Plate Temporarily. 22. Selected.
Plain Teeth vs. Gum. 179. Ed.
Brittle Platinum Pins in Porcelain Teeth. Pearsall, W. Booth. 201-213. Selected.
Practical Points. (Clasp Plates.) Graff, C. W. 249-251. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900.
The Pins in Artificial Teeth. 105. Ed.

Headlight (Dental), XIX, 1898.
Adaptation and Retention of Artificial Dentures. Hunt, A. O. 64-66. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), XX, 1899.
Artificial Dentures in Their Relation to the Speaking or the Singing Voice. Hubbard, Dwight L. 26-31. Selected.
Dental Prosthesis. (Artificial Substitutes.) Towner, J. D. 145-148. Disc. 148-149.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
Natural Teeth as a Guide in Setting Up Artificial Teeth. Skidmore, L. W. 189. Clinic.
Frosting Aluminum Plates. Pfeifer, Josephine D. 194. Clinic.
A Detachable Spring for Retaining Artificial Dentures in Place. Corbett, C. C. 195. Clinic.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
Prosthetic Dentistry. (Artificial Dentures.) Hovey, Alvin J. 729-732.
The Ideal Lower Denture in Difficult Cases. Patterson, J. D. 883-886. Disc. 886-887. Selected.
Swelling of Submaxillary Glands Due to the Pressure of a Lower Denture. Dolamore, W. H. 1099-1102. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
A Few Remarks on Prosthetic Dentistry. (Dentures.) Kerfoot, G. O. 726-728. Selected.
Old Pete Clendennin. (Novel View of the Value of Artificial Teeth.) 842-844. Selected.
Brittle Platinum Pins in Porcelain Teeth. Murray, George M. P. 901-905.
Brittle Platinum Pins in Porcelain Teeth. Pearsall, W. Booth. 966-974. Selected.

International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., III, 1900.
Brittle Platinum Pins in Porcelain Teeth. Pearsall, William Booth. 53-62. Note on and Report. 62-68.

International Dental Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Function of the Vacuum-Chamber. Burchard, Henry. 682. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Adhesive Cement for Plate-and Bridge-Work. Litch, W. F. 199.
The Preparation of the Mouth for an Artificial Denture Preparatory to Taking an Impression. Nones, Robert H. 270-277. Disc. 383-389.
Artificial Dentures in Their Relation to the Speaking or the Singing Voice. Hubbard, Dwight L. 774-779. Disc. Vol. XX, 55-56.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Gomphosis, a Barrier that cannot be Swept Away. (Artificial Dentures.) Catching, B. H. 113-115.
A Modified Wire Clasp. Bogue, Frederic L. 331-332. Disc. 332-333.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
A New Method. (Comprising a Combination of Plate and Bridge-Work.) Condit, A. S. 88-93. Disc. 93-97.
Plates for Flat Mouths. Billings, J. W. 128-129.
Making of Partial Rubber Plates. Diehl, George E. 137. Clinic.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
Lower Artificial Dentures. Monfort, J. B. 176-178. Disc. 178-180.
Physiognomy and Prosthesis Relatively Considered. Scott, Joseph. 266-275. Disc. 275-276.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
The Construction of Partial Dentures Combining the Plate and Bridge. Condit, A. S. 72-76. Disc. 76-78.
Practical Points in Making Plates. Fourt, Frank. 199-202. Disc. 202-208.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1900.
Artistic Prosthetic Dentures. Skidmore, L. W. 120-121. Disc. 121-123.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Geometrical Rule in the Arrangement of the Teeth. Haskell, L. P. 34-35. Selected.
Clasps in Plate Work. Schwarz, George C. 73.
Lower Plate Work. Haskell, L. P. 73, 103, 197, 242.
To Make an Upper Denture Satisfactory. Haskell, L. P. 111.
Remedy for Rocking or Tilting Upper Plates. Green, A. C. 262.
Electric Current Found to be Generated by a Plate of Artificial Teeth. 316. Selected.
Air-Chambers. Haskell, L. P. 349-350. Selected.
Retaining Artificial Dentures in the Mouth. Spyer, Joseph. 474-475.
Lower Plates. Fribley, J. F. 736-737. Selected.
A Light Artificial Denture. Todd, W. H. 767-768. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
A Problem in Prosthesis. (Denture.) Osmun, J. Allen. 66-67.
An Improved Method of Attaching Teeth to Gold Plates. Bliven, C. Frank. 477, 4 illus.
An Anatomical Denture. Pirtle, Henry. 501-503.
Treatment of Somniloquy. (Plate.) Gibbons, Charles Nevitte. 865-866, 4 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Esthetic Prosthetic Dentistry. Davenport, J. L. 165-167.
For Polishing Plate Work. Smith, T. Ledyard. 488-489.
A New Sectional-Block Tooth. Lawshe, Allison R. 667-668, 4 illus. Disc. 685.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
What We Need in Artificial Teeth. Lawshe, Allison R. 178. Disc. 189-195.
Set of Artificial Dentures. Hurd, William B. 545-548. Corres.
Stuttering Cured by Insertion of a Full Upper and Under Set of Teeth. Winter, G. 600.
New Methods of Clasping Artificial Dentures to Human Teeth Without Injury versus Immovable Bridges. Bonwill, W. G. A. 656-670, 15 illus.
Corrosive Action of Strengthening Bars. Palmer, C. A. 939.
The Injuriousness of Artificial Teeth. Simpson. 940. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
A Few Practical Points. (Dentures.) Coleman, C. B. 170-171.
Temperament. (re Insertion of Artificial Dentures.) Hamilton, H. F. 171-173.
Denture of a Child of Four. Swing, Alfred J. 409, 3 illus.
Pathology of Artificial Dentures. Russell. 500-501.
Art in Dentistry. Gallup, Mary E. 572.
Hinged Clamps for Partial Lower Pieces. Weisser, Rudolf. 705-707, 3 illus. Trans. Selected.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1900.
Art in Prosthetic Dentistry. Gallup, Mary E. 106-111. Disc. 111-126.
The Mechanical Fixation of Teeth Loosened by Disease. Gregory, Frank G. 141-143.

National Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Br.), 1899.
Demonstrating the Removal of Septa and Alveolar Walls Previous to the Insertion of Artificial Teeth. Clement, Geo. B. 170-173. Disc. 173-175. Clinic.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
A New Sectional-Block Tooth. Lawshe, Allison R. 6, 4 illus. Disc. 51.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1896.
Partial Denture made by Dr. E. C. Smith. Perry. 97-98.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1898.
Interesting Denture. Kirk, E. C. 42-43. Disc. 43-44.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
Prosthetic Dentistry. (Artificial Dentures.) Ottolengui, R. 60-70. Disc. 70-76.

Northern Illinois Den. Soc. Trans., 1900.
Two Thoughts on Prosthesis. (Plate Work.) Reed, J. J. 22.
A Plea for More Artistic and Satisfactory Results in Operative and Mechanical Dentistry. Taggart, W. H. 29-31.

Odontoblast, I, 1896-97.
Theory of the Retention of Artificial Dentures. Stafford, Mort E. 32-34.

Odontoblast, II, 1897-98.
Physiognomy. (re Dentures.) Martin, D. C. 7-9.
Coloring Artificial Teeth. Davenport, J. L. 175-176. Selected.

Odontoblast, III, 1898-99.
Cavity for Artificial Dentures. Lee, E. R. 147-148.
Clasps. Wallace, G. C. 198-200.

Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900.
The Composition and Manufacture of Porcelain Teeth. Lauppe, A. A. 6-8.
To Prevent Shrinkage of the Gums and to Preserve the Festoons while a Denture is Being Made. Hagman, S. J. 136. Selected.
Examination and Preparation of the Oral Cavity for Artificial Dentures. Heasley, L. E. 165-166.

Odontoblast, V, 1900-01.
Hygienic Relation of Artificial Dentures. Rose, N. C. 3-6.
For Polishing Plates. Crews, H. T. 21. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., XVI, 1895-96.
On Suction Chambers. 214-216. Selected.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97.
Old Bone Plates. Chambers, T. R. 88.
A Home-made Denture made of a Piece of Sheet-iron upon which Three Bone Blocks had been Riveted with Iron Rivets. Spokes, Sidney. 202-203. Clinic.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99.
Partial Upper Gold Plate with Flat Teeth Soldered On, Made in Naples About 1850. Bullen. 25-26.
Remarkable Specimen of an Upper and Lower Entire Set. West. 81-82. Disc. 82.
An Interesting Denture Showing the Result of Manipulation by the Patient. Bartlett. 222-223. Disc. 223-224.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Hints. (Gold Fillings in Artificial Teeth.) Jenison, M. G. 21.
Vacuum Chambers and Their Position. Burchard, H. H. 32. Selected.
Clasp Plates. Harper, J. G. 35-36. Selected.
Treating Flabby Gums. (Result of Artificial Dentures.) Sparks, R. E. 43-44. Selected.
Gold Clasps for Artificial Dentures. Loewenthal, W. 51. Selected.
To Cut Cavities in Artificial Teeth. Cool, Geo. W. 104.
Artistic Staining of Artificial Teeth. Wilson, Geo. H. 113-117.
Adjustable Bridge Plate-Work. Condit, A. S. 141-143. Abstract.
To Replace a Block of Teeth where the Pins are Broken or Have Pulled Out. Battershell, F. E. 178. Abstract.
Clasps. Rose, H. 213. Selected.
A Method of Strengthening Partial Lower Plates. Brown, W. H. 230.
To Obtain the Best Results from Adhesive Plates. Spyer, Joseph. 234.
Effect of Clasps on the Teeth. Rose, H. 301. Selected.
Fitting Flat or Half Teeth. Rose, H. 348-350. Selected.
Arrangement of Artificial Teeth. Hunt, A. O. 351-353. Selected.
Practical Suggestions. (Drilling Cavities in Artificial Teeth.) Sawyer, S. O. 361.
Making a Partial Superior Plate. Sawyer, S. O. 361.
Artificial Dentures. 392-394. Selected.
The Auxiliary Plate Support. Burchard, Henry H. 454-456, 1 illus. Selected.
Partial Bite-Plates. How, W. Storer. 468-472, 10 illus.
A Light Artificial Denture. Todd, W. H. 513-514.
Process of Making a Lower Partial Plate when the Posterior Teeth are Out on Both Sides. Fibley, J. F. 547. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Making an Artificial Denture. Foley, R. A. 24-28.
Hints on Plate Work. Bussell, W. 129-133.
Formation of Cavities in Porcelain Teeth. Whitefield, Geo. W. 150. Clinic.
Quick Repairing. (Plates.) Relyea, G. V. 207. Selected.
The Insertion of Dentures. Rose, H. 258. Selected.
Cross-Cuts. (Dentures.) Danforth, Joseph T. 268-275. Disc. 275.
How to Prepare a Cavity in an Artificial Tooth. Whedon, S. A. 355. Selected.
Method of Forming a Relief for Hard Places in the Mouth. Walker, W. E. 495. Selected.
Sulphur for Mounting Carborundum Wheels. 501. Selected.
Diamond Drills, How to Use. 501. Selected.
The Treatment of the Artificial Gum. Cocker, A. 547. Selected.
To Prevent Loosening of Artificial Teeth. 597. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
A Method of Making and Attaching Clasps. Boxton, C. 48. Selected.
Improvement in Methods of Retaining Artificial Dentures in the Mouth and the Elimination of the Irritations Caused by Vulcanite Plates. Harlan, R. M. 85-86. Selected.
Cotton Polishing Cones. Beacock, D. V. 270.
Shaping the Margin of Artificial Dentures. Hunt, A. O. 299. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898—Continued.
Perfect Adaptation and Retention. (Plates.) Hunt, A. O. 302. Selected.
Method of Taking Measurements which Makes the Trying in of the Unfinished Case Unnecessary. Fay, M. L. 328-329. Selected.
To Make Artificial Teeth Look more Natural. 350. Selected.
For Polishing Plate Work. Smith, T. Ledyard. 392. Selected.
Practical Points. (Plates.) Gentle, R. B. 399-400. Selected.
The Ideal Lower Denture in Difficult Cases. Patterson, J. D. 438-441. Disc. 441-442. Selected.
Discussion on How Would You Make an Exact Duplicate of a Full Denture in the Absence of the Patient? 491-493. Selected.
A Plea for More Art in Artificial Teeth. 494. Selected.
Never Grind Artificial Teeth with a Dry Stone. Mackenzie, F. 500. Selected.
More in the Occlusion than Finish. 546. Selected.
Clasps. Hofheinz, R. H. 547. Selected.
Clasp Plates. Chupein, T. F. 548. Selected.
Temporary Sets of Teeth. Sparks, R. E. 581-582. Selected.
Is There no Remedy for Distorted Countenance Caused by Poorly Constructed Artificial Dentures? Baker, A. M. 590-591. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Care in Selecting Artificial Teeth of Correct Shape and Color. Kerfoot, G. O. 156. Selected.
Spacing Artificial Teeth to Give a Natural Appearance. Ladmore, E. J. 206. Selected.
Replacing Countersunk Teeth. Kelly, W. B. 255. Selected.
Shellac for Felt Wheels and Cones. Bebee. 316. Selected.
Holding a Broken Plate. Tickner. 316. Selected.
Alveolar Computating Forceps. (re Artificial Dentures.) Clement, George B. 344. Disc. 344-345. Clinic.
To Polish Festoons on Dentures. Chupein, T. F. 361. Selected.
Cases Where, From One Cause or Another, the Patient wanting a Denture, Cannot be Seen Without Teeth. (re the Plate.) Rose, F. 363. Selected.
An Operation to Increase Stability of Artificial Dentures. Eshelman, B. F. 504. Clinic. Selected.
Artistic, or Esthetic Dental Prosthesis. Templeton, J. G. 540-545.
To Convert an Old Plate into a New One Without Changing the Articulation. Lossing. 572. Selected.
The Use of Stay-Bands for Lower Plates. Cameron, J. C. 621. Selected.
An Enamel for Use in Re-Adjusting Dental Plates To the Gums. 622. Selected.
How to Test an Artificial Tooth for Color. McAfee, M. C. 628-629. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Amusing Incident from Practice. (re Denture.) Jenison, M. G. 24.
A Method of Making Gold Fillings in Artificial Teeth. Weaver, S. M. 78.
Dentures to Substitute Partial Plates. Kelsey, Harvey E. 89-90. Clinic. Selected.
How to Remount Teeth of Upper Denture Where Changes in Palate and Alveolar Ridge Make it Necessary. Matheson, Leonard. 91. Selected.
Use Teeth of Proper Width. 99.
A Method in Dental Prosthesis. Hayman, S. J. 126-128, 1 illus. Selected.
Bite-Blocks to Relieve Tired Mouth Muscles. Kittell, G. H. 138. Selected.
Evolution of the Teeth. (re Arrangement of Artificial Teeth.) Haskell, L. P. 156-158, 1 illus.
Construction of a Denture for a Cornet Player. Rose, F. N. 158. Corres. Replies, 158-160.
An Amusing Incident. (Artificial Teeth.) Rowand, W. H. 160.
A Few Practical Points. (Dentures.) Coleman, C. B. 186-187. Selected.
Pasteboard for Vacuums. Dorset, W. E. 398. Selected.
Adhesive Cement for Plate and Bridge-Work. Litch, W. F. 399. Selected.
A Method of Making Partial Lower Dentures. Duck, C. E. 446. Selected.
To Mark Exactly on a Denture the Spot Corresponding to a Wound of the Mucous Membrane. 543. Selected.

Pacific Dental Jnl., VI, 1896.
Artificial Dentures. 63-65. Selected.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896.
Artificial Dentures. 290-291. Selected.
The Orbicularis Oris and the Muscles of Expression. (re Artificial Dentures.) Barrett, W. C. 552-558. Selected.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897.
Artificial Teeth. Corwin, Cecil. 294-296.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VI, 1898.
Dental Prosthesis. Lundborg, J. A. W. 398-401. Disc. 402-403.
Is There no Remedy for Distorted Countenance Caused by Poorly Constructed Artificial Dentures? Barker, A. M. 527-532, 3 illus.

Penn Dental Jnl., II, 1898-99.
The Bar as an Aid to Retain Artificial Dentures in Position. Taylor, R. P. 45-47.

Penn Dental Jnl., III, 1899-1900.
Articulation. (re Arrangement of Artificial Teeth.) Apablasa, C. J. 114-116.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1896.
Combination Plate-and Bridge-Work. Condit, A. S. 85-90, 3 illus. Disc. 90-99.
The Value of Temperamental Indications in the Correct Prosthesis of Entire Dentures. Broomell, I. Norman. 100-122, 27 illus.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXVII, 1806.
Artificial Dentures. 102-103. Ed.
Artificial Dentures. 159-161. Ed.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
Bone Plates. Bennett, Storer. 64-65.
Prosthetic Dentistry. (Dentures.) Haskell, L. P. 186-189. Selected.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
A Method of Preparing Cavities in Artificial Teeth for Gold Fillings. Nordahl, H. T. 226. Selected.
Home Made Denture. Spokes, Sydney. 343. Clinic.
How to Prepare a Cavity in an Artificial Tooth. Whedon, S. A. 378-379. Selected.
The Edentulous Mouth. (re Artificial Dentures.) Pearsall, W. Booth. 407-408. Disc. 408-409.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
Inserting Gold Into Mineral Teeth. Clarke, Charles A. 63.
A Plea for More Art in Artificial Teeth. Browne-Mason, J. T. 314-315.
To Make a Plate Stick. Harper, J. G. 322. Selected.
Adhesive Cement for Plate and Bridge Work. Litch, W. F. 323. Selected.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Some Points in Fitting Dentures. Manning, Robert. 1-7. Disc. 20-21.
Partial Upper Plate. (Specimen of Somewhat Primitive Workmanship.) Bullin, F. 12.
Edentulous Mandible of a Man about 36. (re Plate Work.) Hunt, W. A. 13. Disc. 13-16.
Swivels Attached by Being Inserted into the First Molars. West. 117.
An Interesting Denture, Showing the Result of Manipulations by the Patient. Bartlett. 360. Disc. 361.
Temporary Sets of Teeth. Sparks, R. E. 546-547. Selected.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
Colouring Enamels. For Tinting Artificial Teeth. 233-234, 1 illus.
New Tooth Holder. 280, 1 illus.
To Duplicate a Denture. 285-286. Selected.
Construction of Artificial Teeth and Moveable Sets. Griswold. 392.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
A Method of Making Gold Fillings in Artificial Teeth. Weaver, S. M. 78-79.
Construction of Artificial Teeth and Moveable Sets. Griswold. 533.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Raw Material for False Teeth—It Is Mostly Walrus' Tusks and Little Ivory. 232. Selected.
Arrangement of Artificial Teeth. Hunt, A. O. 376-380.
Prosthetic Dentistry of To-day. (Artificial Teeth.) Allen, E. H. 867-870.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
A Defect in the Platinum Pins Used in Mineral Teeth. Pearsall, W. Booth. 15-18.
Practical Exhibition of Facial Restoration by Artificial Dentures. Hunt, A. O. 300. Clinic.
How to Prepare a Cavity in an Artificial Tooth. Whedon, S. A. 417.
The General Consideration of Plate Work. Bartlett, W. M. 458-460. Disc. 494-497.
The Relation of the Teeth to the Lips and Face. (re Artificial Dentures.) Hunt, A. O. 617-621. Disc. 643-646.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
The Adaptation and Retention of Artificial Dentures. Hunt, A. O. 1-3.
The Artistic and Mechanical in Dentistry. (Artificial Dentures.) Cox, C. W. 33-38.
Detachable Spring for Retaining Artificial Dentures in Place. Corbett, C. C. 696. Clinic.
A Few Remarks on Prosthetic Dentistry. (Artificial Dentures. Kerfoot, G. O. 893-894.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Operation to Increase Stability of Artificial Dentures. Eshelman, B. F. 385. Clinic.
Practical Points. (Artificial Dentures.) Graff, C. W. 445-447.
A Chapter on Plate Work. Brophy, R. C. 881-891. Disc. 927-937.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Remarks on Brittle Platinum. (Pins in Artificial Teeth.) Johnson, C. N. 290-291.
Dentistry for Sheep. (Artificial Teeth.) 663. Selected.
Some Thoughts on Prosthetic Dentistry. (Dentures.) Moorehead, W. W. 686-689, 7 illus. Disc. 631-639.
Galvanic Action Produced by a Plate and Fillings. Clemmer, F. B. 992-993. Disc. 993.

San Francisco Dental Cong. Trans., 1894.
Anchored, Adjustable and Removable Dentures. Carr, C. M. 185-191, 8 illus. Disc. 191-193.

Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897.
Anchored Adjustable Dentures. Carr, C. M. 108-109. Clinic.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
Geometrical Rule in the Arrangement of the Teeth. Haskell, L. P. 61-62. Selected. 161. Corres.
Articulating Artificial Teeth. 63-64. Selected.
Uselessness of Air-Chambers. Haskell, L. P. 71.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVIII, 1899.
To Hold in Place the Pieces of a Broken Plate. Tickner. 258. Selected.

Stomatologist, II, 1898.
Some Dental Abuses. (Artificial Dentures.) 193-195. Ed.

Stomatologist, IV, 1900.
Some Cases from the Clinic on Oral Surgery. (Irritation Caused by a Denture.) Boenning, Henry C. 3-5.

Texas Dental Jnl., XVI, 1898.
Diamond Drills, How to Use. 20-21. Selected.
False Teeth for Paupers. 27. Selected.
Securing Immediate Suction in Dentures. 49-50. Selected.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Artificial Dentures. Addenbrooke, W. J. 71-73.
Artificial Dentures. 94-96. Selected.
My Success with Artificial Dentures. Cool, Luella. 266.
Some Established Principles in Prosthetic Dentistry. (re Dentures.) Haskell, L. P. 527-530. Selected.
Absorbed Ridge. (re Plates.) Deinelt, J. 541. Selected.
The Craze for Artificial Teeth. Johnson, C. N. 661-663. Selected.
Sticky Wax, for Holding in Place Clasps and Teeth. Deinelt, J. 677. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
Artistic Staining of Artifical Teeth. Wilson, Geo. H. 117-121. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XI, 1897.
Refitting Lower Plates. Wingate. 91. Selected.
Diamond Drills, How to Use. (For Making Cavities in Artificial Teeth.) 475. Selected.
Judgment in Choosing Methods and Material as Essential as the Operation Itself. 505-507. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XII, 1898.
The Ideal Lower Denture in Difficult Cases. Patterson, J. D. 369-371. Disc. 371-372.

Western Dental Jnl., XIII, 1899.
Prosthetic Dentistry. (Dentures.) Haskell, L. P. 253-268. Disc. 269-273.
Are False Teeth Unhealthful? Simpson. 331. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D32a Plaster of Paris. Impressions, bites, models, base plates.

Investment Materials, general articles; if applied to a particular subject, classified there.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
Modeling Compound for Taking Bites. Hunt. 30-31. Disc. 31.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1898.
Method of Taking Impressions. Wilkerson, J. C. 125. Clinic.

American Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98.
Taking Impressions with Modeling Compound. Crawford. 509. Clinic. Disc. 509.
Strengthening Base Plates. Thompson, J. S. 510. Clinic.
Bites and Some Methods of Taking Them. Mahoney, J. 545-548. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97.
Taking Impressions and Fitting Artificial Dentures. Magill, W. T. 446-449. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98.
Articulating Teeth. (Taking the Impression.) Templeton, J. G. 293-296. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99.
Prosthesis. (Taking the Bite.) Walker, Wm. Ernest. 72-75. Selected.
To Duplicate Models and Impressions. Templeton, J. G. 271-275. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIV, 3rd. Ser., 1900.
Useful Hints for the Laboratory. (Impressions.) Lister, Arthur E. H. 97-99. Selected.

Ash's Quarterly, 1898.
Impressions of the Mouth. Bartholomew, A. A. 151-157.

Ash's Quarterly, 1899.
Impression Caps. Lennox, R. P. 176-178, 2 illus.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896.
How to Procure an Impression of the Mouth when the Patient is Inclined to Nausea and Vomiting. Snelgrove, C. V. 293. Selected.
Gum Acacia in Use with Plaster. Lloyd-Williams, E. 294. Selected.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897.
Difficult Partial Impressions. Heberling, Homer. 19. Selected.
To Prevent Plaster from Running Down the Throat. Randall, E. A. 63. Abstract.
To Separate Cast from Impression. Buzzell, W. 64. Selected.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1898.
Impression Materials and Taking Impressions. Chupein, T. F. 1-7, 10 illus. Selected.
To Secure a Perfect Plaster Cast. Atkinson, S. S. 65. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1898-99.
How to Prepare a Hard Plaster Model. 213.
Dodges. (Impressions.) Rose, Frederick. 295-302. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1899-1900.
Impressions of the Mouth. Moon. 348-350. Disc. 350-353.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Duplicate Models and Impressions. Templeton, J. G. 213-216. Selected.
Characteristics of the Face in Taking the Bite. Hunt, Geo. E. 292-293. Selected.
Dental Wax. 381. Selected.
Practical Suggestions. A Useful Adjunct in Taking the Bite. Hinman, H. B. 480. Selected.
Taking a Bite. Hunt, A. O. 716.
Taking an Impression in Plaster. Sitherwood, G. D. 716.
Improved Method for Taking Partial Impressions. 718.

Brief (Dental), III, 1898.
Perfect Impression for Partial Upper Plate. Templeton, J. G. 3.
Models of Marble Dust and Plaster. Templeton, J. G. 3-4.
To Duplicate Models and Impressions. Templeton, J. G. 8-11.
A Few Dental Points. To Remove the Impression. Mackenzie, F. 20.
Practical Hints on Prosthetics. (Impressions.) 158. Selected.
Hardened and Washable Plaster of Paris. 160. Selected.
How to Take a Partial Impression when the Teeth Converge or Diverge. Bliss, F. W. 218. Selected.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Taking an Impression in Plaster for a Partial Plate. Sitherwood, G. D. 38. Selected.
Impression Composition. 647. Selected.
Hardening Plaster of Paris. 743. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Everyday Impression-Taking in Stents. Storey. 418.
Gutta-Percha Impressions. Badcock, J. H. 676-677. Clinic.
Plaster Impressions of the Mouth in Easy and Difficult Cases. Hunt, W. A. 677-678. Clinic.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
A Modelling Composition. David. 140. Selected.
Atomizer for Spraying the Mouth Before taking an Impression to Prevent Retching. Harding, W. E. 500-501.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
A Cleanly and Time-Saving Investment. 632-633. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
A Method of Taking Impressions of the Lower Jaw, in Composition, without Drags, in Cases where Bicuspid and Molars Lean Towards Each Other Across a Gap. Lennox, R. P. 443-445, 3 illus. Disc. 445-446. Clinic.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
A Dodge in Impression-taking. 413-414. Selected.
Impression and Investment Compound and Moulding Rings. Gartrell, J. H. 581-584, 7 illus. Clinic.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Colouring Impressions. 117.
Impression Composition. Jones, Evan. 282.
How to Make Mouldine. Chupein. 363. Selected.
The Use of Impression Compound. Drew, H. H. 404. Corres.
Antiseptic Impression Compound. 517. Ed.
Impression Compo. 610. Ed.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
To Make Up for Use Cuttings of Ideal Dental Base Plate. Cromar, John. 107. Corres.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Impressions. Haskell, L. P. 212-213. Selected.
Plaster Impressions. Boxton, Charles. 427-428. Selected.
Taking Models for Edentulous Lower Cases. Fribley. 458.
Impression Trays and Materials. Shorrock, J. J. 529-534.
Taking Impressions and Fitting Artificial Dentures. Magill, W. T. 645-647. Selected.
Difficult Partial Impressions. Heberling, Homer. 812-813. Selected.
To Duplicate Models. Templeton. 1080. Selected.
Formula for Impression Composition. 1114. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Bites and Some Methods of Taking Them. Mahoney, J. 588-596.
To Remove Plaster Impressions from the Tray. Battershell. 650. Selected.
A Method of Making Casts. Peters, George. 882-883.
Lubricant for Plaster Models. Puscher. 2029.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Brit. Jnl., Dental Science, XLI, 1898—Continued.
Hardened and Washable Plaster of Paris. 1035. Selected.
Plaster versus Composition. Chupein. 1045. Selected.
Repairing Broken Plaster Models. 1117. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Modelling. 131-132. Selected.
Taking Difficult Impressions. Goddard. 222. Selected.
A Quick and Easy Method of Making Special Trays. Wood, Colin D. 366-368. Selected.
Making Partial Dentures. (Impressions.) Anderson, D. A. 450-451. Selected.
Taking an Impression in Plaster for a Partial Plate. Sitherwood, G. D. 505. Selected.
To Prevent Plaster from Sticking to the Teeth when Taking Impressions. 738. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Apparatus for Cooling Impressions. Robbins. 132.
Taking Impressions. 594. Selected.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898.
How to Take a Partial Impression when the Teeth Converge or Diverge. Bliss, F. W. 111-112. Disc. 112-113.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
To Get Bite of Artificial Teeth. Robinson, J. A. 39.
Guide to Taking Bite. 39. Selected.
Partial Bite-Plate. How, W. Storer. 39-43, 10 illus. Selected.
Taking Bite. Jenkins, Charles W. 44.
Taking Lower Impression. Fribley, J. F. 52. Selected.
Partial Impressions. Chupein, Theo. F. 53. Selected.
Partial Impressions, in Compound. M'Cloud, C. C. 53.
To Take Full Upper and Lower Plaster Impressions. Boxton, Chas. 54. Selected.
Taking Impression Before Extracting. 54-55.
Tin Coating for Plaster Models. Alker, Charles P. 55. Selected.
To Duplicate Models. 56. Selected.
Tinned Wax Base Plate. Parramore, T. H. 57.
Gutta-Percha for Base Plates. Cruttenden, H. L. 57-58.
Bite-Plate. Ellis, John. 276. Selected.
Aluminum Paint for Models. Harper, John G. 290. Selected.
Modeling Compound. 291. Selected.
Wax Sheets, To Make. Keith, E. H. 310.

Century (Dental), I, 1898.
Impressions. Cornell, Don D. 28-30.

Century of Northwest (Dental), III, 1899-1900.
Impression Composition. 169. Selected.
To Harden Plaster of Paris. 173. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Bite Locking. (To Fasten an Upper to a Lower Impression.) Robinson, J. A. 709, 1 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Teeth Investments. How, W. Storer. 975-977.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Impressions of Overlapping Teeth. Phillips, H. 83. Clinic.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), V, 1896.
Impression Materials, and How to Use Them to Attain the Best Results. Devlin, C. A. 95-103.

Dental Office & Lab., X, 4th. Ser., 1896.
The Construction of Artificial Teeth. (Impressions. Taking the Bite.) Chupein, Theodore F. 1-4, 3 illus. 65-68, 2 illus. 129-135, 5 illus.

Dental Office & Lab., XII, 4th. Ser., 1898.
Impression Materials and Taking Impressions. Chupein, T. F. 65-70, 10 illus.

Dentist, I, 1898.
The Prosthetics of Dentistry. (Taking the Impression.) 48-50. 132-134, 293-295.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
A Method of Obtaining Plaster-of-Paris Impressions and Occlusions of the Teeth Simultaneously for Crown or Bridge Cases, Producing Models with all the Parts in Perfect Condition. 715. Le Roy, L. C. Selected. Clinic.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Opening the Bite with Cap-Fillings without Destroying the Vitality of the Pulps. Finley, M. F. 685-689. 3 illus.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Impressions. Wilson, I. P. 551-554. Selected.
Experiments Regarding the Setting of Plaster of Paris. Belcher, J. A. 610-611. Selected.
Taking Impressions with Modeling Compound. Crawford, Chas. W. 674-675.
Plaster Models. Translated by Cigrand, B. J. 684. Selected.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Opening the Bite with Burnished Tips. Smith, M. C. 73-77, 12 illus.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Asbestos as an Investment. Keyser, N. H. 206-208. Selected.
Undercut Models. Haskell, L. P. 258. Selected.
Artistic Repairing of Defective Models. Pullen, H. A. 761-763. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
Liquid Silex. (To Prevent the Adhesion of Plaster to Vulcanite.) 244. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Taking Impressions. Fribley, J. F. 70. Selected.
Taking Impressions with Plaster Paris. Randall, E. A. 201.
To Get a Correct Bite. Sherman, C. P. 250-251.
To Take a Perfect Impression for Partial Upper Plate. 328.
To Duplicate Models and Impressions. Templeton, J. G. 330-331.
Obtaining Perfect Occlusions. Henley, Lindley H. 441. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
Separating Impression and Model. Robinson, J. A. 56-57. Selected.
Method of Taking Impressions in Modelling Compound. Lasker. 343-344. Clinic.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900.
Medicinal or Mechanical. (Impression Taking.) Cowan, W. D. 289-292.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
Perfect Impression for Partial Upper Plate. Templeton, J. G. 157. Disc. 164-165, 166-167.
Models of Marble Dust and Plaster. Templeton, J. G. 157-158.
To Duplicate Models and Impressions. Templeton, J. G. 158-161.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
My Method of Taking a Bite, Showing a Model. Meade, C. M. 299-308, 4 illus.
How to Purify Wax and How to Make Base Plate Wax. Chupein, T. F. 436-438. Selected.
Bites and Some Methods of Taking Them. Mahoney, J. 767-774.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
Two Ideas Suggested by Daily Experience. (Modeling Composition.) Inglis, Otto E. 371-374. Selected.
Hardening Plaster Casts. Bridgeman, E. W. 696-698. Selected.
Medicinal or Mechanical. (Impression Taking.) Cowan, W. D. 1141-1145. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Cast and Model. Walker. 808. Disc. 808-809.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
Use of Tin-Foil in Model and Bite Impressions. 211-212.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Common-Sense Occlusion, or Bite. Evans, W. Warrington. 221-235, 15 illus. Disc. 349-358.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Taking Impression for Partial Upper or Lower. McCloud, C. C. 80.
Colored Sandarac Varnish. (For Plaster of Paris Impressions.) Harper, John G. 203.
A Separating Medium that Imparts a Smooth Glossy Surface to Your Plaster. 282.
Simple Method of Cleaning Impression Trays. Edgers, E. B. 434.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Taking the Bite. Peterson, C. J. 317-318, 2 illus.
Impressions for Partial Plates. Jenkins, L. E. 454.
A Few Points on Taking Impressions of Mouth and Making Dentures Before Teeth are Extracted. Jarvis, Alice. 830.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Separating Plaster Casts. Dolbeare, L. F. 7.
Method of Repairing Broken Plaster. Edgars, E. B. 307.
Impressions. Wilson, I. P. 425-428.
A Correct Bite in Articulating Teeth. North, Gustavus. 727.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
Successful Prosthesis Without a Model. Kingsley, N. W. 643-645, 1 illus.
To Harden Plaster of Paris. 941. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Difficult Plaster Impressions. 221-222. Ed.
Correct Method of Taking the Bite. Ottolengui. 498-500.
Impression Devices and Wing Plates. Gorham, W. E. 806-811, 4 illus.

Odontoblast, I, 1896-97.
To Mend Broken Plaster Casts. 46.

Odontoblast, II, 1897-98.
Impression Materials. Randolph W. 40-43.

Odontoblast, III, 1898-99.
Impression Materials. Bentson, Arthur. 126-127.

Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900.
Impression Methods. Brownlee, J. J. 25-26.

Odontoblast, V, 1900-01.
Plaster of Paris. Leitch, A. D. 27-28.

Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97.
Plaster and How to Use It. Devlin, C. A. 136-143. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Plaster Impressions and Special Trays. Brunton, G. 38-39. Selected.
Impressions. Haskell, L. P. 281-282.
Liquid Silex. (To Prevent the Adhesion of Plaster to Vulcanite.) Burchard, H. H. 399-400. Selected.
Bite Locking. Robinson, J. A. 456. Selected.
Impressions of Special Cases. Fribley, J. F. 548. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
To Remove Modelling Compound from the Model. 257. Selected.
Impressions of Modelling Compound. Robertson, W. E. 485. Selected.
A Useful Adjunct in Taking the Bite. Hinman, H. B. 559.
Plaster Bowls, and Cleaning Same. 593. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
Vaseline in Impressions. Coates, A. N. 12.
An Emergency Impression Cup. Blassingame, W. A. 48. Selected.
How to Manipulate Impressions without Oiling. 50. Selected.
Investing Compound. Quattlebaum, E. G. 196-197. Selected.
Method of Repairing Broken Plaster Casts. Ottolengui, R. 363. Selected.
Impressions. Wilson, I. P. 336-338. Selected.
Upper Impressions. 341. Selected.
About Impressions. Register, H. C. 341-342. Selected.
Hardened and Washable Plaster-of-Paris. 346. Selected.
Impressions. 349. Selected.
Asphyxia Resulting from Taking an Impression. Respinger and Ruegg. Translated by Prinz, H. 437-438. Selected.
To Remove Impressions. Mackenzie, F. 501. Selected.
Cast and Model. Walker, William Ernest. 516. Abstract. Disc. 517.
How to Take a Partial Impression when the Teeth Converge or Diverge. Bliss, F. W. 542. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Plaster Models. 51-52. Selected.
Modelling. 198. Selected.
Barrels of Plaster. Slade, S. C. 206. Selected.
Use of Tin-Foil in Model and Bite Impressions. 251. Selected.
How to Take Impression of Isolated Teeth. Chupein, T. F. 255. Selected.
Running Plaster Casts. Warren, J. R. 622. Selected.
A Hint on Investing Teeth. Keith, E. H. 625. Selected
Investing. 629.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
An Ingenious Method of Taking Impressions. Snyder, J. B. 81. Clinic.
Helpful Dental Hints. (Impressions.) 94-95. Selected.
Run Impressions with Fusible Alloy. 99.
Undercut Models. Haskell, L. P. 128. Selected.
To Prepare a Solution of Celluloid. Translated by Prinz, H. 175. Selected.
What is the Use of It? (Impressions.) Waye, E. J. 215.
Asbestos as an Investment. Keyser, N. H. 228-230. Selected.
A Method of Taking Impressions in Cases of Overlapping Teeth where it is Impossible to get correct Impression with Modeling Compound or Plaster. Phillips, H. 240. Selected.
A Method of Taking Upper Impressions. Robinson, F. H. 288. Selected.
Common-Sense Occlusion. (Taking the Bite.) Evans, W. W. 435-438. Selected.
Taking Impressions in Difficult Cases. Bosgard, Laurits. 487-488. Selected.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897.
Plaster Impression of Inferior Teeth and Impression of Superior Teeth in Modeling Composition. Knowlton, J. S. 22. Disc. 23-24. Clinic.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VI, 1898.
How to Take a Partial Impression When the Teeth Converge or Diverge. Bliss, F. W. 477-478. Disc. 478-479.

Penn Dental Jnl., III, 1899-1900.
Gutta-Percha. (Impressions.) Crooks, C. D. 1-3.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
A Useful Plaster. 37.
Guttapercha Impressions. Badcock, J. H. 464-465. Clinic.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Investing Material. 336. Selected.
To Make a Perfect Cast. Grout, Chas. P. 377. Selected.
To Toughen Plaster Casts. 377. Selected.
To Duplicate Models and Impressions. 455.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
The Use of Guttapercha in Conservative Dentistry. Rushton, W. 206-211. Disc. 211-214.
Cement for Mending Broken Plaster Casts. Harper, J. G. 239-240. Selected.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Rubber for Edge of Plaster Bench. Wardill, G. J. 36. Selected.
Dr. Angle's Method of Removing Plaster Impressions. Sitherwood, G. D. 88. Selected.
Setting of Plaster of Paris. Belcher, J. A. 147. Selected.
Taking Impressions with Modelling Compound. Crawford, Chas. W. 238-239. Selected.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
Whipp's Wax Can. 28, 1 illus.
Apparatus for Cooling Impressions in the Mouth. Robbins. 68.
Cooling Spray for Impressions. Robbins, C. 140-141, 1 illus.
Obtaining an Impression of the Mouth with a very High Vault. Tomaskee. 389-390. Clinic.
Making One's Own Impression Trays for Special Cases. Gartrell. 527-531, 2 illus.
Perfected Core-Caps. Whitehouse, W. 592.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
Cast and Model. Walker, Wm. Ernest. 511-512. Disc. 512. Abstract.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
An Ingenious Method of Taking Impressions. Snyder, J. B. 82. Clinic.
Obtaining an Impression of the Mouth with a Very High Vault. Tomaskee. 530. Clinic.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
Making Plaster Casts. Todd, Geo. S. 230-231.
An Easy Method of Taking Plaster Casts. Mackay, Alan. 244. Selected.
Perfect Impression for Partial Upper Plate. 609.
Models of Marble Dust and Plaster. Templeton, J. G. 610.
To Duplicate Models and Impressions. Templeton, J. G. 610-614.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Taking Plaster Impression of Face. Case, C. S. 385. Clinic.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Method of Putting Tin Foil on Model Prior to Vulcanizing. Perry, E. J. 136. Clinic.
Method of Taking Upper Impressions. Robinson, F. H. 139-140. Clinic.
Modeling Wax. 328.
Investment Compound. Tenney, L. S. 532.
Cooling Attachment for Dental Impression Trays. Tenney, L. S. 532-533.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
Smooth Models. 13. Selected.
To Mend Broken Plaster Casts. 403. Selected.
Taking Impressions and Fitting Artificial Dentures. Magill, W. T. 485-487. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVII, 1898.
Plaster Bowls, and Cleaning Same. 25. Selected.
Impressions with Modeling Compound. Crawford. 183-184. Clinic.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XIX, 1900.
How to Duplicate Plaster Models. 432. Selected.

Stomatologist, III, 1899.
Artistic Plaster Casts. 104.

Texas Dental Jnl., XV, 1897.
To Remove Modelling Compound from the Model. 109. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XVI, 1898.
How to Duplicate Plaster Models. Muller, Eug. 51. Selected.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Methods of Taking Plaster Impressions. Devlin, C. A. 336-339. Selected.
Plaster, and How to Use It. 351-352. Selected.
Modeling Compound. Deinelt, J. 517. Selected.
An Impression and Its Tests. Devlin, C. A. 539. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
Method of Procuring many or Numerous Plaster Casts from One Impression. Fry, J. T. 401-402. Clinic.

Western Dental Jnl., XI, 1897.
Plaster Impressions and Loose Teeth. Dunn, W. 473. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XII, 1898.
Sandarac Varnish. (For Coating Impressions.) 135-136. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XIII, 1899.
How to Clean Impression-trays. Pruett, W. L. 281.

Western Dental Jnl., XIV, 1900.
Method of Getting a Correct Bite. Simpson. 259. Disc. 259-260.
Obtaining an Impression of the Mouth with a Very High Vault. Tomaskee. 490. Clinic.

World (Dental, Georgia), I, 1899-1900.
Method of Using a Napkin in Taking Impressions. Lowrance, H. A. 58-59. Disc. 59, 60. Clinic.

D32b Artificial Teeth Swallowed. Reports of Cases and Treatment.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
The Power of Imagination. (Swallowing Artificial Teeth.) 61.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Death from Swallowing Artificial Teeth. Woodward, Arthur. 50-51.
A Case of Swallowing Artificial Teeth. Miller, J. W. and Reid, Waymouth. 54-56. Selected.
Case of Death from Swallowing a Tooth Plate. Badger, W. Spencer. 127-128.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
A Case of an Artificial Denture Impacted in the Pharynx. Thurston, E. Owen. 222-223.
Death from Swallowing an Artificial Denture. 330.
The X-Rays and the Diagnosis of Dentures which have been Swallowed. 331. Selected.
A Series of Four Cases of Swallowing Artificial Teeth Treated in Royal Southern Hospital, Liverpool, during the Last Six Months. Owen, John. 467-469. 1 illus.
A Case of Aesophagotomy for Impacted Artificial Teeth. Cooper, Ludford. 833-835. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
Death through Swallowing a Denture. 679.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Swallowing False Teeth. Sharman, J. S. 93-94.
Choked by Her Teeth. 118.
Death Through Swallowing an Artificial Tooth. 341.
The Perils of Artificial Teeth. 576. Selected.
Death Through Swallowing a Denture. 577-578.
The Dangers of Dentures. 620.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Choked by a Denture. 17.
Death from Swallowing Artificial Teeth. 160.
Aesophagotomy for Impacted Tooth-Plate. Heaton, George. 204. Selected.
Toothplate Localized by Radiograph: Oesophagotomy. Segond. 229. Selected.
A Clergyman Swallows His Teeth. 287.
Deaths from Swallowing Artificial Teeth. 528.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Fatal Case of Swallowing a Denture. 409. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Swallowing Artificial Teeth. 115-116. Ed.
False Teeth and the X Rays. 151.
Oral Surgery. (Foreign Bodies in the Upper Air and Food Passages.) Roughton, Edmund W. 447-452.
The X Rays and Foreign Bodies in the Air Passages. 498. Ed.
Impacted Tooth Plates. 993-995. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
An Artificial Tooth in the Larynx. 66. Ed.
Death from Swallowing an Artificial Denture. 333-334. 379.
A Swallowed Denture Localised by the Rontgen Rays. 350. Ed.
Teeth Passed Safely Through the Alimentary Canal. Rose, Cooper. 351-352.
Death from Artificial Teeth. Swallowed. 1008.
Three Cases of Oesophagotomy for Foreign Bodies. Thomas, W. Thelwall. 1032-1035. Selected.
A Case of Oesophagotomy for Impacted Artificial Teeth. Cooper, Ludford. 1036-1038. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Swallowing Artificial Teeth. 70, 875-876, 880, Eds. 885-886, Selected. 473, 573-574, 670, 909-910.
A Note on a Case of Swallowing False Teeth. Sharman, J. S. 220-221. Selected.
Artificial Teeth Causing Death. 240.
Foreign Bodies in the Pharynx and Oesophagus. Jones, Robert. 703-704. Selected.
Death Through a Broken Tooth. (Escaping into the Windpipe.) 814-815.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Death from Swallowing Dentures. 66-67, 256, 350, 456. 1070. Ed.
A Dental Plate in the Aesophagus. Maitland, H. L. 73-74. Selected.
Oesophagotomy for Impacted Tooth Plate. Heaton, George. 405, 422. Selected.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Success of the Vienna Treatment in Effecting the Passage of a Set of False Teeth. Williams, Henry L. 79-81. Selected.
Successful Case of External Esophagotomy for Impacted Tooth Plate. Bull, W. T. 221-223. Selected.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Case of Swallowing False Teeth. Sharman, J. S. 395. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
X-Rays and Artificial Teeth. Blandy, Henry. 182. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
Artificial Denture Swallowed. Translated by Bourdon, J. H. 44. Selected.
Swallowed her Artificial Teeth. (Auto-Suggestion.) 252. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
A Case of Esophagotomy for Impacted Artificial Teeth. Cooper, Ludford. 54-57. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
A Denture Swallowed—Death Eight Months After. 1071-1073. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
A Series of Four Cases of Swallowing Artificial Teeth Treated in the Royal Southern Hospital, Liverpool, During the Last Six Months. Owen, John. 671-673. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Swallowed Teeth. Randolph, George. 73-74.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Artificial Teeth Swallowed and Recovered. 866. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
False Teeth and the X-Rays. 256. Selected.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VI, 1898.
Esophagotomy for the Removal of a Plate of Teeth After Performing a Thyroidectomy. Ferguson, Alexander Hugh. 288-290. Selected.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Swallowing of Artificial Dentures. 274-275. Selected.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
Death from Swallowing False Teeth. 186-187.
Artificial Denture Swallowed. 505-506.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
A Note on a Case of Swallowing False Teeth. Sharman, J. S. 147-148. Selected.
False Tooth and Plate Swallowed. 252-253.
A Denture Swallowed and Recovered—Notes on a Case. Strangways, L. 549-550.
The Perils of Artificial Teeth. (Swallowing.) 595-596. Selected.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
The X-Rays and Artificial Teeth. Blandy, Henry. 49-50, 1 plate.
A Denture Swallowed. Death Eight Months After. 379-380.
Death from Swallowing False Teeth. 454-455.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
A Note on a Case of Swallowing False Teeth. Sharman, J. S. 332-333. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XIX, 1900.
Death from Swallowing False Teeth. 373. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XII, 1898.
Esophagotomy for the Removal of a Plate of Teeth after Performing a Thyroidectomy. Ferguson, Alexander Hugh. 227-229. Selected.
A Swallowed Denture Localized by Roentgen Rays. 233. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XIV, 1900.
Foreign Bodies in the Esophagus. Clarke, Stanley G. 542-543. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D321 Vulcanized Dentures.

See also D32.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1897.
Vulcanite Dentures. Walker, W. E. 109-112.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896.
To Obtain the Best Results from Adhesive Plates. (Rubber.) Spyer, Joseph. 289-290. Selected.
To Prevent Thick, Heavy Rubber Plates from becoming Porous in Vulcanizing. Simonton, W. S. 294.
Liquid Silex. (To Prevent the Adhesion of Plaster to Vulcanite.) Burchard, H. H. 324-325. Selected.
Concerning Vulcanit. Allen, C. A. 334-337. Selected.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897.
Vulcanization of Black Rubber. 65-66. Selected.
Prosthesis. (Vulcanized Dentures.) Walker, Wm. Ernest. 67-69. Selected.
Making Partial Indentures. (Rubber.) Anderson, D. A. 72-73. Selected.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1898.
Clean Flasks. 11. Selected.
Some Properties of Vulcanite Rubber. Davenport, S. E. 34-37. Selected.
Gold Linings and Strengtheners for Vulcanite Plates. Gartrell, J. H. 52-55. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1897-98.
A Method of Strengthening Vulcanite Plates. Morley, C. R. 32. Selected.
To Re-fit Rubber Dentures. 40. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1898-99.
To Preserve Rubber Goods. 178.
Gold Linings and Strengtheners for Vulcanite Plates. Gartrell, J. H. 179-182. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1899-1900.
Some Practical Uses of Fusible Metal. (re Vulcanite and Crown Work.) Cockburn, Joseph. 145-147, 170-175. Selected.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Partial Lower Vulcanite Dentures. North, Gustavus. 36.
Metal Clasps for Rubber Plates. Martin, Oliver. (Jr.) 455-456.

Brief (Dental), III, 1898.
Preparing a Rubber Plate. Hinman. 149.
A Vulcanized Finish. Steele. 165. Selected.
Vulcanite Finish. Relyea, G. V. N. 228. Selected.
To Make a Duplicate of a Denture. (Vulcanite.) Hillyer, Ellison. 281-284. Selected.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Cheap Rubber Plates. 141.
Cheap Vulcanite. Driscoll, W. E. 142.
Our Mistakes. Vulcanite Work. Moore, E. H. 569-573.
Cleft Palate. Soft Rubber Velum. Brandt, D. 650-651. Selected.
Repairing Rubber Plates. Beale, Rufus G. 681-684. 2 illus.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
Repairing Rubber Plates. Haskell, L. P. 17.
Caoutchouc. 281-282. Selected.
Gutta-Percha. 461-462.
A Special Method of Flasking. Brunton. 619. Clinic.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
A Method of Abstracting and Cleansing the Teeth from Vulcanite Rubber. Berhard. 59-60. Selected.
A Substitute for India-Rubber. Ellerhausen. 117.
A Method of Strengthening Vulcanite Plate. Morley, C. R. 678-679.
The Hydraulic Swager for Vulcanite Dentures. Grundy, C. D. 683-685, 1 illus.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Is Bowspring an Irritant? Why does Black Rubber become Porous? Blandy, Henry. 207. Corres. Reply, 270-271.
Some Practical Points in Vulcanite Work. Lloyd-Williams, E. 450-452.
Vulcanite Dentures. Fisher, W. 613-614. Selected.
The Use of Three-part Flask in Vulcanite Work. Lloyd-Williams, E. 627. Clinic.
Imitation Granular Gum. 798. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Experiments in Vulcanisation. Jones, J. H. 61-62.
Gold Linings and Strengtheners for Vulcanite Plates. Gartrell, J. H. 460-464, 3 illus.
A New Method of Making Strengtheners for Vulcanite Work. Coxon, S. A. T. 888-891, 2 illus.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
Discussion on Vulcanite Work. 96-97.
A Substitute for Rubber. 237. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Siderosthen for Coating the Insides of Vulcanizers. 188-189.
To Remove Plaster from a Plate after Vulcanizing. Genese, D. 409. Selected.
A New Method and Flask for Remaking Vulcanite Dentures. Parris, R. Stanway. 483-487, 8 illus.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Karolite—The Name Given to a Special Prepared Vulcanisable Gutta-Percha. 59. Selected.
Cheap Rubber Plates. 226.
How to Pack Pink Rubber. Chupein, T. F. 363. Selected.
To Remove Plaster from Vulcanite. Heady, H. C. 363. Selected.
The Perils of Vulcanite. 627. Selected.
A Plate Vulcanized Between Metal. Green, L. O. 702-703. Selected.
A Radical Method of Preventing Dark Joints. Spence, Stewart J. 708-709. Selected.
The Use of Tin-Foil in Vulcanite Work. Lawshe, Allison. 726-727. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Experiments in Vulcanizing Dental Rubbers. Headridge, David. 116-119, 4 illus. 4 tables. Disc. 119-120.
Experiments in Vulcanizing Dental Rubbers. 132.
To Give a Smooth, Finished Surface to Vulcanite. Cigrand, B. J. 195.
Aluminum Lining for Rubber Plates. 351. Selected.
India-Rubber. 423-424. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
An Experiment in Vulcanising. 95.
To Repair Broken Rubber Plates. West, C. H. 792-793. Selected.
The India Rubber Industry in South America. 886-889. Selected.
Liquid Silex. (To Prevent the Adhesion of Plaster to Vulcanite.) Burchard, H. H. 1041-1042. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Concerning Vulcanite. Allen, C. A. 319-322. Selected.
Flexible-Edged Rubber Plates. Ames, W. V. B. 326. Selected.
Bursting of a Vulcaniser. 334.
Coating Casts for Vulcanite Work. 427. Selected.
New Methods in Prosthetic Dentistry. (Construction of a Vulcanite Denture.) West, T. C. 803-805. Selected.
To Line Rubber Plates with Aluminum. 889. Selected.
Oiled Sand. Haskell, L. P. 987-988. Selected.
Vulcanized Rubber. Haskell, L. P. 988. Selected.
Removal of Teeth from Rubber Plates by Boiling. 1079. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Effects of Too High Temperature in Vulcanising. Allen, C. A. 160. Selected.
To Refit Rubber Dentures. 166. Selected.
The Care of Vulcanizers. 422-423. Selected.
Poulson's Rubbers. 604.
A Vulcanized Finish. 1000. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Does Plaster Shrink in Vulcanizing? Green, F. A. 66. Selected.
Broken Column of Mercury in Vulcanizer Thermometer. 95. Selected.
Explosion of a Vulcanizer. 209. Ed.
A Method of Altering a Vulcanite Plate. Davenport, S. E. 456-457. Selected.
Plain Teeth with Pink Rubber Gums. Chupein, Theodore F. 607-608. Selected.
Some Practical Uses of Fusible Metal. (re Vulcanite.) Cockburn, Joseph. 625-633.
How to Pack Pink Rubber. 745.
A Radical Method of Preventing Dark Joints. Spence, Stewart J. 947-950. Selected.
Quick Flasking. 1027. Ed.
Breakages and Strengtheners. (Vulcanite.) Humby, D. Morgan. 1067-1072.
India Rubber Trees. 1077. Ed.
The Use of Tin-Foil in Vulcanite Work. Lawshe, Allison R. 1081-1083. Selected.
Use of Tin-Foil in Vulcanite Work. Lawshe, Allison R. 1125-1127. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Explosion of a Vulcanizer. 65. Ed.
A Substitute for Rubber. Reid, Walter F. 78-80. Selected.
To Prevent Warping of Vulcanized Plates. 886. Ed.
Quick Way of Replacing Broken Teeth on Vulcanite Plate. Gore, A. P. 1002. Selected.

Bur, V, 1900.
Method of Putting Tin Foil on Model Prior to Vulcanizing. Perry, E. J. 37. Clinic.
Aluminum and Rubber Plate. Fox, W. H. 42. Clinic.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
Flasking and Vulcanizing. How, W. S. 47-50, 5 illus. Selected.
Flask Lifter. 51.
Fusible Metal for Loading Lower Plates. Richards, W. H. 62-63. Selected.
To Line Rubber Plates with Aluminum. 67. Selected.
To Remove Plaster from Vulcanite Plates. Nowell, W. S. 67.
To Lift Rubber Plate from Palate. 67. Selected.
Carborundum Cones for Finishing Rubber Plates. Bartlett, H. B. 69. Selected.
Vulcanite Plates with Soft Rubber Edges. Ames, W. V. B. 69. Selected.
Vulcanizing Rubber. Allen, C. A. 72-74. Selected.
To Replace Blocks of Teeth Where the Pins are Broken Out. Battershell, F. E. 90. Selected.
Graver for Vulcanite. Harper, John G. 91. Selected.

Century (Dental), III, 1899-1900.
Fitting Rubber Plates. Driscoll, W. E. 62-63.
Repairing Rubber Plates. Meriwether, T. M. 115-116.

Century of Northwest (Dental), III, 1899-1900.
New Lining for Vulcanite Plates. 169-170. Selected.

Clippings (Dental), II, 1899-1900.
Incidents in Office Practice. (Making a Lower Rubber Denture.) Talbot, W. O. 133-134. Disc. 134-138.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Dental Vulcanite. How, W. Storer. 376-378, 5 illus.
Mode of Loading Lower Rubber Plates with Low Fusible Metal. Richards, W. H. 423-424. Clinic.
Concerning Vulcanite. Allen, C. A. 727-730.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
Unbreakable Vulcanite Dentures, and Other Novelties in Mechanical Dentistry. Kessell, Richard. 137-138.
Vulcanization of Black Rubber. 600. Selected.
The Prosthesis of Entire Dentures with Countersunk-Pin Teeth on the Vulcanite Base. Lawshe, Allison R. 1008-1011, 3 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Removal of Teeth from Rubber Plates. 78. Selected.
Vulcanizing on Silver. Usher, John T. 366-369. Disc. 369-370.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Cheap Dental Vulcanite for Plates. Driscoll, W. E. 96.
Replacing Countersunk Teeth. Kelly, W. B. 197.
On Flasking for Vulcanite Dentures. Brittain, R. 412.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Quick Method of Repairing Celluloid or Vulcanite Plates. Gore, A. P. 384. Clinic.

D. & S. Microcosm, V, 1896.
Method of Lining Rubber Plates with Aluminum. Pixton, Thos. R. 55-56. Abstract.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), VI, 1897.
Vulcanite in Dentistry. Macy, W. C. 17-20.

Dental Office & Lab., XI, 4th. Ser., 1897.
The Construction of Artificial Teeth. (Packing.) Chupein, Theodore F. 65-73, 13 illus.

Dentist, I, 1898.
Accidents will Happen. (Vulcanizers.) 159-161, 2 illus.
The Substitution of the Vulcanite. 366-368.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Lower Plates. Fribley, J. F. 439-441.
Concerning Vulcanite. Allen, C. A. 597-601. Selected.
Festooned Gums. Fay, M. L. 683, 1 illus.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Coating Casts for Vulcanite Work. 93-94. Selected.
Misfitting Vulcanite Plates. Spencer, Stewart J. 228-229. Selected.
New Methods in Prosthetic Dentistry. (Vulcanite Denture.) West, T. C. 414-417. Selected.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Prosthesis of Entire Dentures with Countersunk-Pin Teeth on the Vulcanite Base. Lawshe, Allison R. 51-53. Selected.
Care of Vulcanizers. 180-181. Selected.
Some Suggestions in Prosthetic Dentistry. (Vulcanizing on Silver.) Usher, John T. 484. Selected.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Use of Tin-Foil in Vulcanite Work. Lawshe, Allison R. 732-734. Selected.
Plate Vulcanized Between Metal. Green, L. O. 737-739. Selected.
Practical Points in Vulcanization. Keith, E. H. 795. Selected.
Apparent Mercurial Poisoning from Red Vulcanite. Laskey, P. B. 815-816. Selected.
Removing Tinfoil from Vulcanite. Translated by Cigrand, B. J. 874. Selected.
A Smooth Palatal Surface to Vulcanite. Translated by Cigrand, B. J. 875. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Repairing Rubber Plates. Beale, Rufus G. 100-103. Selected.
Facing for Vulcanite Dentures. Grout, J. J. 321-322.
Experiments in Vulcanising Dental Rubbers. Headridge, David. 363-368, 4 tables. Disc. 368-369. Selected.
Metallic Shell-Die for Rubber Plates. Slater, W. K. 725. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
To Line Rubber Plates with Aluminum. 297. Abstract.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Concerning Vulcanite. Allen, Cyrus A. 23. Selected.
Coating Casts for Vulcanite Work. 100. Selected.
To Refit Rubber Dentures. 191. Abstract.
To Prevent Black Rubber from becoming Porous. 233. Selected.
Practical Points. (re Vulcanite.) Templeton, J. G. 331-332.
Imitation Granular Gum. Randall, E. A. 366.
Science by Statute. (Red or Pink Rubber Plates.) 408-410. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
The Care of Vulcanizers. 35-36. Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
To Replace a Broken Tooth. Atkinson. 23. Selected.
Apparent Mercurial Poisoning from Red Vulcanite. Laskey, P. B. 338-340. Disc. 346-347.

Hints (Dental), II, 1900.
Practical Points. (Vulcanized Dentures.) Hodgkin, J. B. 342-344. Selected.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
Vulcanized Plates with Flexible Rubber Edges for Securing Better Atmospheric Retention. Ames, W. V-B. 127. Clinic.
Aluminoid for Lining Plates. Harper, J. G. 127. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
Trimming Rubber Plates. Templeton, J. G. 156. Disc. 163-164.
Partial Lower Vulcanite Dentures. North, Gustavus. 202. Clinic.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
The Care of Vulcanizers. 153-154. Ed.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
Rubber Plate Work. Davisson, W. D. 609-614. Portrait.
Apparent Mercurial Poisoning from Red Vulcanite. Laskey, P. B. 1312-1315. Selected.
A Substitute for Rubber. 1349-1351. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
A Method of Strengthening Vulcanite Plates. Morley, C. R. 19-21. Abstract. Trans.
Gutta-Percha. 651-656. Abstract. Trans.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Imitation Granular Gum. Randall, E. A. 262-263. Selected.
Removal of Teeth from Rubber Plates. 490-491. Selected.
Some Properties of Vulcanite Rubber. Davenport, S. E. 579-582. Disc. 591-604.
Quick Flasking. Teague, B. H. 824. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Cut-off for Gas in Shutting off the Gas from the Vulcanizer. Elliott, W. St. George. 616.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
Refitting a Vulcanite Plate. Backus, R. D. 136. Clinic.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1900.
Only Method of Repairing Rubber Plates. Sossaman, O. H. 114-115. Disc. 115-119.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
In Mending Broken Vulcanite Plates. Collier, H. O. 47. Selected.
How Goodyear Became a Rubber Inventor. 333-336. Selected.
To Prevent Thick, Heavy Rubber Plates from Becoming Porous in Vulcanizing. Simonton, W. S. 433.
Vulcanite Plates with Flexible Rubber Edges. Ames, W. V. B. 536. Selected.
Aluminoid for Vulcanizing. Harper, John G. 536. Clinic. Selected.
Heat in Vulcanizing. Allen, C. A. 629. Selected.
Proper Treatment of Vulcanite. Allen, C. A. 768. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Misfitting Vulcanite Plates. Spencer, Stewart J. 149-150.
Coating Casts for Vulcanite Work. Chupein, Theo. 305.
Dental Rubber. 543-544. Selected.
A New Method of Polishing Vulcanite Plates. Craig, J. A. 616.
Vulcanizable Gutta Percha. Doggett, J. L. 912-913.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
The Use of Tin-Foil in Vulcanite Work. Lawshe, Allison R. 649-651, 1 illus.
A Radical Method of Preventing Dark Joints. Spence, Stewart J. 651-654.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
How to Prevent the Shrinkage of Rubber During Vulcanization. Gordon, James. 259-261.
Strengthening Rubber Plates. Ziele, Herbert. 532-533.

National Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Br.), 1899.
Showing His Method of Working Vulcanite. West, T. C. 165-168, 4 illus. Clinic.
Construction of Rubber Vacuum Plates and Other Original Ideas. Alexander, C. L. 169-170. Clinic.

Odontoblast, I, 1896-97.
Flasking. Fox, N. B. 6-9.
To Prevent Rubber from Becoming Porous While Vulcanizing. 24.
To Remove Teeth from Vulcanite Rubber. Berhard. 47. Selected.
Rubber. Campbell, C. J. 156-158.

Odontoblast, II, 1897-98.
Repairing Rubber Plates. Groff, O. S. 71-76.
Vulcanizing. Schellig, Geo. 139-140.

Odontoblast, III, 1898-99.
Dental Rubbers and Finishing. Ritchie, A. A. 123-125.

Odontoblast, V, 1900-01.
To Remove the Cloth Adherent to the Sheets of Black Rubber. Chaplin, T. F. 43. Selected.
Dental Rubbers. Robbe, S. H. 50-52.

Odontographic Jnl., XVI, 1895-96.
New Vulcanizer. 244.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Method of Loading Rubber Plates with Fusible Alloy. Richards, W. H. 143-144. Clinic.
Dental Vulcanite. How, W. Storer. 230-234, 5 illus.
To Repair Broken Rubber Plates. West, C. H. 347-348. Selected.
Practical Points. (Vulcanite Dentures.) Wright. 443-445. Selected.
Vulcanite Plates with Flexible Rubber Edges for Securing Better Atmospheric Retention. Ames, W. B. 494. Selected.
Aluminoid. (For Rubber Plates.) Harper, G. H. 497. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Festooning the Gums without Carving. Kessell. 194. Selected.
Coating Casts for Vulcanite Work. 197-198. Selected.
Hard Rubber Out of Sawdust. 202-203.
Misfitting Vulcanite Plates. Spencer, S. J. 249-250. Selected.
Putting on Metallic Backings for Vulcanite Work without Soldering. 251. Selected.
New Methods in Prosthetic Dentistry. (Vulcanite Dentures.) West, T. C. 265-267.
Soft Rubbers for Tender Gums. 333-335. Selected.
Tin Foiling a Cast. Rees, J. F. 512-513.
Vulcanite Scraper. Rees, J. F. 513.
How to Vulcanize. 537. Selected.
Method of Reproducing Normal Palate and Lingual Surfaces of the Teeth. (On a Vulcanite Plate.) Crocker, A. 538. Selected.
Trimming Rubber Plates. Templeton, J. G. 539. Selected.
Rubber-Plate Finishers. Crawford, A. B. 560.
Imitation Granular Gum. Randall, E. A. 600. Selected.
Don't use Plain Teeth in Constructing Artificial Dentures where the Rubber, either Pink, Red or Black, will Show. 601. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
Improvement in Methods of Retaining Artificial Dentures in the Mouth and the Elimination of the Irritations Caused by Vulcanite Plates. Harlan, R. M. 85-86. Selected.
That Broken Block. (Rubber Work.) Bard, C. W. 106-107.
Repairing Vulcanite Plate. Bailey, W. H. 196. Selected.
How to Prevent Porosity in Vulcanizing. Edgars, E. B. 297. Selected.
To Replace a Broken Tooth. (on a Vulcanite Plate.) Atkinson. 446. Selected.
Method for Strengthening Rubber Base-Plates. Thompson, J. S. 449. Selected.
An Easy and Quick Way to Replace a Broken Tooth in a Rubber or Celluloid Base. Hood, F. H. 460.
A Method of Vulcanizing. Hinman. 497. Clinic. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898—Continued.
Vulcanizing on Silver. West, D. 497-498. Selected.
Caution in Using White Rubber. Mackenzie, F. 500. Selected.
Pink Rubber Irritates the Mucous Membrane. Mackenzie, F. 501. Selected.
A Substitute for Unfilled Rubber Plates. Grant, W. W. 508.
Karolit is the Name Given to a Special Prepared Vulcanizable Gutta-Percha. Translated by Prinz, H. 578. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Emery and Pumice for Finishing Vulcanite Plates. Wessels. 50. Selected.
A New Method of Making Strengtheners for Vulcanite Work. Coxon, S. A. T. 87-89, 1 illus. Selected.
An Exact Method for Measuring Rubber. Craig, W. H. 199. Selected.
How to Pack Pink Rubber. Chupein, Theodore F. 256. Selected.
To Remove Teeth from Rubber Plates. Sylvester. 316-317. Selected.
New Lining for Vulcanite Plates. Crouther, L. 319-320. Selected.
The Use of Tin-Foil in Vulcanite Work. Lawshe, A. R. 616-618. Selected.
Directions for Producing Clean Joints. Spense, S. J. 618-620. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Dental Dots. (re Vulcanite Work.) Genese, D. 6-7.
A Suggestion About Packing Vulcanite. Lister, E. H. 139. Selected.
Pressure of Vulcanite Plate Causes Pain. Bennett, N. G. 239. Selected.
Repairing Rubber Plates. Haskell, L. P. 241. Selected.
To Remove Vulcanite from Between the Teeth. Lister, E. H. 243. Selected.
Rubber Plates Over Metallic Shell Dies. Slater, W. K. 280-281. Selected.
Aluminum and Rubber Plate. Fox, W. H. 288. Selected.
A New Plate Graver. Spaulding, W. H. 305-306, 1 illus.
How to Prevent the Shrinkage of Rubber During Vulcanizing. Gordon, J. 335-336. Selected.
To Prevent Vulcanite from Sticking to Exposed Surfaces of Aluminum Plates. Dick, A. N. 340. Selected.
To Prevent Warping of Vulcanized Plates. Fourt, P. 396. Selected.
Black Rubber. Chupein, T. F. 397. Selected.
Nickel Useful to the Dentist. Rubber Plates. Keyser, N. H. 398. Selected.
A New Method and Flask for Remaking Vulcanite Dentures. Parris, R. Stanway. 459-462, 3 illus. Selected.
A Large Flask. Chupein, T. F. 491-492. Selected.
Remaking of Vulcanite Dentures. Haskell, L. P. 556-557.

Penn Dental Jnl., I, 1897-98.
A Few Points on the Rubber Plate. Waddell, R. W. 93-95.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
Liquid Silex to Prevent the Adhesion of Plaster to Vulcanite. Burchard, H. H. 382-383. Selected.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Concerning Vulcanite. Allen, C. A. 44-47. Selected.
Vulcanite Plate to Prevent Talking During Sleep. Robbins, C. 152-153.
Coating Casts for Vulcanite Work. 217-218. Selected.
Misfitting Vulcanite Plates. Spencer, Stewart J. 218. Selected.
Festooning the Gums without Carving. Kessell. 269. Selected.
Coating Casts for Vulcanite Work. 334-335. Selected.
New Methods in Prosthetic Dentistry. (Vulcanite Denture.) West, T. C. 361-363. Selected.
Putting on Metallic Backings for Vulcanite Work without Soldering. Kessell. 377. Selected.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
Vulcanite and Vulcanizing. Jones, J. H. 1-7, 1 table.
New Form of Strengthener. (For Vulcanite Plates.) Coxon, S. A. 317.
A Method of Vulcanizing. Hinman. 535. Clinic. Selected.
Vulcanizing on Silver. West, D. 535-536. Selected.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
Explosion of a Vulcaniser. 155-156. Selected.
Method of Flasking for Vulcanite Work. Brunton. 391. Clinic.
A New Flask. Parris, R. Stanway. 462-465, 8 illus.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
Dental Vulcanite. How, W. Storer. 268-271, 5 illus. Disc. 271-272.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
Aluminum Lined Rubber Plates. Fahnestock, J. D. 607.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
To Remove Vulcanite. Lister, A. E. H. 106.
To Remove Teeth from Rubber Plate without Danger of Cracking or Etching the Teeth. Genese. 156. Selected.
To Give a Smooth, Finished Surface to Vulcanite. Cigrand, B. J. 208. Selected.
Flasking for Vulcanite Work. Brunton. 531-532. Clinic.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Vulcanite Plates with Flexible Rubber Edges for Securing Better Atmospheric Retention. Ames, W. V-B. 475. Clinic.
Aluminoid. Harper, John G. 475. Clinic.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
Constructing Partial Lower Vulcanite Dentures. North, Gustavus. 678. Clinic.
Evil Effects of Mercury. (For Red Rubber Plates and Amalgam Fillings.) Starr, R. W. 885-888.
Hayes Vulcanizer. West, C. H. 889.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
A Plate Vulcanized Between Metal. Green, Lelan Otis. 699-702, 3 illus. Disc. 739-749.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Aluminum and Rubber Plate. Fox, W. H. 142-143. Clinic.
Constitutional Effects of Amalgam Fillings and Red Vulcanite Plates upon the Human Organism. Pierson, H. W. 335-342. Disc. 371-400.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVI, 1897.
Coating Casts for Vulcanite Work. 32. Selected.
Rubber Plates Objectionable. Brophy, T. W. 126. Selected.
Putting on Metallic Backings for Vulcanite Work without Soldering. 133. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVII, 1898.
Method of Vulcanizing. Hinman. 185. Clinic.
Strengthening Base-plates. Thompson, J. S. 185. Clinic.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XIX, 1900.
A Smooth Palatal Surface to Vulcanite. 310. Selected.
Caoutchouc. 398-399. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XV, 1897.
A New Vulcanite Cement for Repairing Broken Plates. Rathbone, W. R. 27-28.

Texas Dental Jnl., XVI, 1898.
India Rubber and Iniquity. 77. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1900.
Removing Tinfoil from Vulcanite. 36. Selected.

Welch's Dental Magazine, I, 1899-1900.
Rubber Plates. Noyes, Edmund. 160-162. Selected.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
The India-Rubber Industry in South America. 274-276. Selected.
Coating Casts for Vulcanite Work. 483. Selected.
Hints on Plate Work. (Vulcanite.) Buzzell, W. 520-523. Selected.
A Simple Way of Putting on Metal Backings for Vulcanite Work without Soldering. Kessell. 525. Selected.
Plates of Gutta-Percha. Kessell. 545-546. Selected.
Concerning Vulcanite. Allen, C. A. 593-596. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XI, 1897.
Plain Teeth in Constructing Artificial Dentures. 475.

Western Dental Jnl., XII, 1898.
The Care of Vulcanizers. 83-84. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XIV, 1900.
Dentenax Teeth. Brophy, R. C. 416. Clinic.
Mercurial Retention. (Rubber Plates.) 565. Ed.

World (Dental, Georgia), I, 1899-1900.
Constitutional Effects of Amalgam Fillings and Red Vulcanite Plates Upon the Human Organism. Pierson, H. W. 203-210.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D322 Swaged Dentures. Dies.

See also D32.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99.
A Clinic on a Fusible Alloy. (Swaged Dentures.) Molyneaux, Grant. 12-16. Selected.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900.
Method of Obtaining Perfect Metallic Dies for Gold or Aluminum Swaged Plates, Restoring all Undercuts as on Plaster Model. Grantvedt, H. F. 498-500. Selected.
Zinc Dies. Wolfe, Oliver Perry. 500-502. Selected.

Ash's Quarterly, 1899.
A Simple Method of Swaging Tin Plates, for Vulcanite Work, Without a Swager. Knowles, Vernon. 179-182, 1 illus. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1898-99.
Method of Striking up a Metal Plate by Means of the Shot Swager. Wills, S. E. 28.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
A Fusible Metal. (For Swaged Dentures.) Grant, Geo. F. 85-86. Selected.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Extra Pliable Eighteen Carat Gold Plate. Keyser, Naaman H. 574-575.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
The Pearsall Moulding Flask, and (2) a Method of Making a Deep Counter Die, with all the Advantages and None of the Disadvantages of a Shallow Counter. Lennox, R. P. 624. Clinic.
A Shot Swager. Gartrell, J. H. 626-627. Clinic.
Drop Hammer. Pearsall, W. Booth. 649.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Making Dies and Counter Dies. Birch, Charters. 84.
A Simple Method of Swaging Tin Plates, for Vulcanite Work, without a Swager. Knowles, Vernon. 864-867.
A Simple Method of Swaging Tin-Foil Plates. Knowles, Vernon. 913.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
A Simple Method of Treating Gold Filings and Melting Same for Plate: Also Melting Up Sovereign Gold and Scrap Gold for Plate. Taylor, John. 260. Clinic.
Plate Work. (Swaged.) Rippon, C. 564-568. Selected.
A Hydraulic Swager. Colyer, H. O. 691, 1 illus. opp. 691.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
A Novel Method of Making a Zinc Die. Wolfe, Oliver Perry. 217. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
The Use of Wire for Thickening and Strengthening Platinum Plates. Rose, H. 381. Selected.
Aluminum, The Ideal Metal Base for Artificial Dentures at Moderate Cost. Haskell, L. P. 414-415. Selected.
Gartrell's Combined Shot, Rubber, Water Cushion, and Die Swager. Collett, E. P. 545-546. Clinic. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Metal Dies Direct from Impression. Woodbury, E. I. 704-705. Selected.
Aluminum for Plates. Haskell, L. P. 988. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
The Compo Swaging Flask. Knowles, Vernon. 740-742. Clinic.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
How to Prevent Zinc from Bubbling When Pouring a Model with a Core. 449. Selected.
Type Metal for Small Dies. Catching, B. H. 957. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Zinc Dies. Wolfe, Oliver Perry. 36-38. Selected. 142-143, Corres.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898.
A Counter Die of Modeling Compound. (Swaging Metallic Plates.) Dick, A. N. 172-173. Clinic. Disc. 189-190.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
Swaging Aluminum Plates. 57. Selected.
Die Metals. Haskel. 281.
Fusible Metal for Dies. Payne, Clyde. 281. Selected.
Fusible Metal Die, Shot for Counter Die. Mathews, R. 282. Selected.

Clippings (Dental), II, 1899-1900.
Swaged Cusps. Goslee, H. J. 104. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Making Metal Dies Direct from Impression. Woodbury, E. I. 646. Disc. 646-647.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Final Swaging of Plates with Shot. Meyer, John H. 1013. Clinic.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Gold Plates. MacDougall, S. E. 478-480.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Method of Swedging Aluminum Plates. Powell, T. E. 50-53.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
New Method of Casting Metal Dies. Steele, Wm. H. 55-57. Selected.
Science of Swaging. Smith, Ernest A. 405-407. Selected.
Modeling Compound as a Counter Die. Harper, John G. 586. Clinic.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Zinc Dies. Wolfe, O. P. 899-900. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
Metal Dies Direct from Impression. Woodbury, E. I. 245. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Metal Plates. Haskell, L. P. 5-6.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1900.
Palmer Plastic Swager and Moulding Flask. Palmer, C. A. 173. Clinic.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
The Science of Swaging. Smith, Ernest A. 888-890. Selected.
Swaging Aluminum Plate with Modeling Compound for Counter Die. Dick, A. N. 1041-1042. Clinic.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
The Metallone Process. Naulder, J. S. 1119-1131, 19 illus. Portrait.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Cast and Model. Walker. 808. Disc. 808-809.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
A Simple Method of Swaging Tin Plates, for Vulcanite Work, Without a Swager. Knowles, Vernon. 97-100. Selected.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
A New Method of Casting Metal Dies. Steele, Wm. H. 198-200.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1900.
Swaging Metal Bases. Eickelberg, G. C. 242-247.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVII, 1896.
Swaging Metal. Haskell, L. P. 109.
Preparing a Set of Dies. Read, W. R. 668. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
Zinc Dies. Wolfe, Oliver Perry. 807-808. Reply, Vol. XXII, 120.
Casting Zinc Dies Direct from Impression. Graft, T. C. 849. Clinic.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Method of Obtaining Perfect Metallic Dies for Gold or Aluminum Swaged Plates, Restoring all Undercuts as on Plaster Model. Grantvedt, H. F. 122-124.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1899.
Dies and Counter-Dies. Nones, Robert H. 463-472, 12 illus.

Odontoblast, I, 1896-97.
Dies and Counter Dies. Bretz, A. H. 35-38.

Odontoblast, II, 1897-98.
Aluminum Plates with Rubber Attachments. Burnstine, Sydney M. 109-110.
Dies for Metal Plates and Materials Used. 167-171.

Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900.
Dies and Counter Dies. Scott, R. W. 4-5.
Swaging Materials. Stellwagen, F. W. 8-10.
Substitute for Counter Die. Melotte, G. W. 10. Selected.

Odontoblast, V, 1900-01.
Metallic Dies and Counterdies. Johnson, Wm. E. 7-9.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Aluminum Plates. Sitherwood, G. D. 204. Clinic. Selected.
Making Metal Dies Direct from the Impression. Woodbury, E. I. 451-452. Disc. 452. Selected.
Where to Cut an Aluminum Plate when Swaging. Coston. 506. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
To Remove the Model from the Sand when about to Cast a Zinc. Lennox, R. P. 450. Selected.
A New Method of Casting Metal Dies. Steele, Wm. H. 553-555.
To Drive Plate into Small Depressions in Die. Harper, J. G. 598. Selected.
How to Make a Combination Deep and Shallow Counter Die. Lennox. 599-600. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
A Clinic on a Fusible Alloy. (Dies; Swaging.) Molyneaux, Grant. 161-164. Clinic.
Formation of Dies and the Swaging of Plates. Gilson, H. S. 236-241. Abstract.
Some Fallacies Corrected. (Dies and Swaging.) Haskell, L. P. 361-362.
Practical Points. (Dies.) Gentle, R. B. 390-400. Selected.
A Method of Making Dies without Sand. Palmer, J. P. 546. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
To Obviate the Necessity of Making a Counter Die. Melotte, G. W. 52-53. Selected.
Swaging Aluminum. Harned, M. R. 100. Clinic. Selected.
The Use of Wire for Thickening and Strengthening Swaged Platinum Plates. Rose, H. 255. Selected.
To Prevent Teeth from Cracking When Soldering. 512. Selected.
Buckling and Cracking in Swaging. Rippon, C. 621-622. Selected.
How to Keep a Partial Lower Combination Plate from Crawling When Being Swaged. Rippon, C. 626-627. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Novel Method of Making Zinc Die. Wolf, O. P. 95-96. Selected.
Making of Models and Dies for Swaging. Butler, C. R. 153.
New Method of Shaping Plates to Dies by Means of Rubber. Patchin, E. L. 353-354. Clinic.

Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897.
Casting Zinc Dies. Iglehart, T. N. 283. Clinic.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896.
Prosthetic Dentistry. (Swaged Dentures.) Haskell, L. P. 74-79.
Metal-lined Dentures. King, W. Z. 80. Disc. 81-84. Clinic.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VI, 1898.
Swaging Metallic Plates. Dick, A. N. 126-128. Clinic. 641-642. Disc. 642-643.

Penn Dental Jnl., I, 1897-98.
The Application of Electro-Metallurgy in Dental Practice. Ellerbeck, W. L. 33-42.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Casting of Dies and Counter-Dies for Platework. Lennox, R. P. 503. Clinic.
Shot Swager. Gartrell. 504. Clinic.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
New Die Moulding Flask and Swager. Gartrell, J. H. 441-443, 7 illus.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
Aluminum as a Basis. Bard, C. W. 285. Selected.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
A Clinic on a Fusible Alloy. (For Dies.) Molyneaux, Grant. 168-171.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
A New Aluminum Solder. Cook, J. Frank. 77-78. Clinic.
Making Babbit Metal. Hall, William R. 207. Selected.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Aluminum Plates. Sitherwood, G. D. 153. Clinic.
Aluminum. (Swaging Metal Plates.) Goldthorpe, E. C. 571-573.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
Swaging Aluminum, Dr. Edmond's Method. Harned, M. R. 945. Clinic.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
Swaging any Metal. Haskell, L. P. 129.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVI, 1897.
Swaging Metal. Haskell, L. P. 39. Selected.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Swaging Plates. Crawford, J. Y. 518.
Swaging Metallic Plates. Dick, A. N. 710-711.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
Metal Dies Direct from the Impression of the Mouth. Woodbury, E. I. 340-345. Disc. 345-352.

Western Dental Jnl., XII, 1898.
A Clinic on a Fusible Alloy. (Dies.) Molyneaux, Grant. 163-166. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XIV, 1900.
Swaging Aluminum Plate over a Plaster Cast. Cleveland. 415-416. Clinic.
Swaging Metal Plates over Plaster Casts. Flora, W. W. 418. Clinic.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D323 Fusible Metal Dentures.

See also D32.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1898.
Method for Making Castings for Plates and Bridgework. Zellers, R. E. 32-33. Disc. 33-34.

Ash's Quarterly, 1896.
A New Method of Pressing Metal Plates upon Spence-Metal with a Soft Matrix. Telschow, Robert. 10-13, 7 illus. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Some Practical Uses of Fusible Metal. (Dentures.) Cockburn, Joseph. 506-508.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Method of and Apparatus for Casting Dental Aluminum Plates. Streetman, Willard. 144, 1 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Fusible Metal for Loading Lower Cases. Richards, W. H. 939. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Fusible Metal. Molyneaux, G. 551-553. Clinic. Selected.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
The Application of the Principle of Crown-Work to Metal Plates. Head, Joseph. 64-66. Selected.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), VII, 1898.
A Clinic on a Fusible Alloy. (Dies for.) Molyneaux, Grant. 94-97. Selected.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Clinic on a Fusible Alloy. Molyneaux, Grant. 393-396. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1906.
Cast Aluminum Plates. Streetman, Willard. 819-827. Selected.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
Fusing Porcelain Gum Section. Dennis, G. J. 126. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
To Make Platinum Gold Plate. Templeton, J. G. 156.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
Casting Aluminum. Brophy, R. C. 188. Clinic.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
Fusible Alloy. Molyneaux, Grant. 671-675. Clinic. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
Metallic-Plastic Work. (Cast.) Brophy, R. C. 987-994. Disc. 994-995. Portrait.
Cast Aluminum Plates. Streetman, Willard. 995-1007. Disc. 1007-1010. Portrait.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Cast Aluminum Dentures. Powell, A. A. 116-117.
Cast Aluminum. Keiser, Ora A. 655-656.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
Electro-Deposition of Metals. (Plates.) Wilson, L. B. 50-52.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
To Make Platinum Gold Plate. Templeton, J. G. 539. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
"Practically" Almost as Good as Gold. (Aluminum for Superior Dentures.) Bard, C. W. 161-162.
To Transfer the Crowns from a Vulcanite Plate to Metallic Base without Taking an Impression of the Mouth. Dick, A. N. 252-253. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Cast Plates. Brophy, R. C. 39. Selected.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Depositing Gold on Surfaces of Artificial Teeth by by Means of Aluminum. Nordahl, H. T. 936.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
Cast Aluminum. Brophy, R. C. 151. 689. Clinic.

Welch's Dental Magazine, I, 1899-1900.
Alumino-Silver Plates. Brophy, R. C. 154-157. Selected.

D324 Porcelain Dentures.

See also D32. Porcelain ovens, D31. General Articles on Porcelain, D23.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1897.
Constructing an Artificial Denture in Continuous Gum Work. Haskell, L. P. 90-94. Disc. 103-108. Clinic.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99.
Continuous Gum Work. 537-542. Selected.

Ash's Quarterly, 1896.
To Grind, Polish, etc., Ash's Mineral Teeth. Lennox, R. P. 192-194.

Ash's Quarterly, 1898.
Continuous Gum Work. 281-284.
On Continuous Gum Work with High-Fusing Bodies and Enamels in Mitchell's Electric Furnace; Including Demonstrations. Zundel, Philipp. 284-288. Trans. Selected.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
That Broken Block. Bard, C. W. 741. Selected.

Brief (Dental), III, 1898.
Packing Gum Block Cases. Mackenzie, F. 20-21.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Continuous Gum Work in England. Haskell, L. P. 282-284. Selected.
Points in the Construction of Continuous Gum Dentures. Hall, William R. 555-566.
Porcelain Teeth, and Their Cost. Hall, William R. 685-687.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
Full Porcelain Dentures. Coney, F. A. 371-380, 7 illus.
Platinum Pins in Porcelain Teeth. Pearsall, Booth W. 563-564.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Continuous Gum Facings. Rose, Harry. 40-43, 5 illus.
Some Experiments in Colouring Porcelain for Teeth and Gum Bodies or Enamels. Brunton, George. 292-293.
Furnaces for Continuous Gum Work. Gartrell. 467-470, 5 illus. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Nelson's Petroleum Blast and Furnace in Continuous Gum Work. Rose, Harry. 280-281, 755. Clinic.
A New Bridge Furnace for Firing Partial Continuous Gum Pieces, Blocks, Crowns. Gartrell, B. J. H. 295-297, 2 illus. Criticism, 407.
New Continuous Gum Gas Furnace. Gartrell. 501-502, 1 illus.
Continuous Gum Work. Gartrell, J. H. 755-756. Clinic.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
New Continuous Gum Furnace. Gartrell. 513-517, 4 illus. Disc. 517-519. Clinic.
Some Experiments in Colouring Porcelain for Teeth and Gum Bodies or Enamels. Brunton, George. 650-652, 2 tables. Disc. 652.
Hints on Porcelain Tooth and Gum Compounds. Marston, Robert. 865-869.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Educating Our Patients Up to Gold or Continuous Gum Dentures. 317. Ed.
Continuous Gum. Haskell, L. P. 747-749. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Metal versus Rubber. Perry. 265-266. Selected.
Porcelain Work. Turnbull, Frederick J. 448-457.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Continuous Gum Work and Porcelain Crowns. Rose, Harry. 64-66, 97-102, 200-203, 1 illus. 289-292, 3 illus. 401-405, 436-439, 673-679, 5 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Continuous Gum Work. Rose, Harry. 114-121, 5 illus. 577-583, 3 illus. 625-631, 3 illus. 673-681, 1 illus.

Bur, I, 1896-97.
Continuous Gum. Haskell, L. P. 23. Clinic.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
Continuous Gum. Haskell, L. P. 111-113.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Baking Continuous Gum. Meyer, John H. 1012-1013. Clinic.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
To Replace a Block of Teeth where the Pins have Broken Off. Battershell, F. E. 275-276. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
To Replace a Block of Teeth where the Pins are Broken. Battershell, F. E. 157. Selected.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
Continuous Gum Denture. Thomas, G. A. 205. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
A Continuous Gum Plate. Edmonds, N. D. 195-196. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1899.
Continuous Gum. Thomas, G. A. 123. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1900.
Continuous Gum Case. Stewart, L. K. 171. Clinic.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
Our Porcelain Teeth. Haskell, L. P. 375-379. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
Continuous-Gum Work. (A Few Methods of Making Full Sets.) 29-34. Selected.
Some Dental Abuses. (Porcelain Block Dentures.) Burchard, H. H. 249-251. Selected.
Continuous-Gum Work in England. Haskell, L. P. 251-254. Selected.
Porcelain Blocks for Special Cases. Moffitt, John W. 1224-1226. Selected.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
Making of a Full Upper Continuous Gum Denture. Edmonds, N. D. 255-256. Clinic.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
Adjustable Gum Blocks a Dental Convenience. Mitchell, Wm. H. 654-655, 4 illus.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1898.
Baking of a Full Upper Continuous-Gum Set. Meyer, John H. 51-52. Clinic.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96.
Colouring Porcelain for Teeth and Gum Bodies or Enamels. Brunton, George. 211-213. Disc. 213-214.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
To Replace a Block of Teeth Where the Pins are Broken or Have Pulled Out. Battershell, F. E. 178. Abstract.
Grinding Teeth for Porcelain Dentures. Prothero, J. H. 459-460. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Tinkering with Continuous Gum. Haskell, L. P. 505-507.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Restoring Enamel Surfaces to Porcelain. Genese, D. 23.
Shoeing or Tipping Porcelain Teeth. Beadles, E. P. 622. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Continuous Gum Work. Jackman, W. T. 77. Clinic.
A Method of Reinforcing a Continuous Gum Set of Teeth—Continuous Gum Work. Beauman, J. B. 497-500, 2 illus.

Penn Dental Jnl., I, 1897-98.
Continuous-Gum Work. Richardson, Walter H. 50-52.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXIX, 1898.
M. Nicholas Dubois DeChemant, and Porcelain Dentures. Trueman, William H. 67-70.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
M. Nicholas Dubois DeChemant, and Porcelain Dentures. Trueman, William H. 325-329. Selected.
Continuous Gum Work. Fletcher, W. E. 557. Clinic.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
A Recent Demonstration of Continuous Gum Work. Jackson, T. 306.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
Porcelain Work in Dentistry. (Continuous Gum.) Schwartz, G. W. 329-330. Selected.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
Continuous Gum Work. Jackman, W. T. 77. Clinic.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Porcelain Artificial Dentures. Prothero, J. H. 461-468.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
Staining Porcelain Teeth. Wilson, Geo. H. 280. Clinic.
Carving Porcelain. Taggart, W. H. 280. Clinic.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
Our Porcelain Teeth. Haskell, L. P. 7-10. Disc. 43-50.
Forty-six Years of Continuous Gum. Haskell, L. P. 286-287.
Continuous Gum Plate. Edmonds, N. D. 696-697. Clinic.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Continuous Gum. Thomas, G. A. 629. Clinic.
Porcelain Dental Art. Thomas, G. A. 818-825. Disc. 825-846.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Continuous Gum Case. Stewart, Lee K. 784. Clinic.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
Investment Material for Porcelain Denture. Prothero, J. H. 452. Selected.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Continuous Gum. Haskell, L. P. 464-467. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XIV, 1900.
A Few Thoughts Concerning Porcelain Teeth. Brophy, R. C. 364-368. Disc. 368-373.

D325 Celluloid Dentures.

See also D32.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Uninflammable Celluloid. 162. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Quick Method of Repairing Celluloid or Vulcanite Plates. Gore, A. P. 384. Clinic.

D33 Crowns and Bridges.

Facings. Repairing Crowns and Bridges. See also D331, Crowns; D332, Bridges.

Academy of Stomatology Trans., 1894-96.
Detachable Porcelains for Crown and Bridge-Work. Mason, W. L. Cosmos Reprint, 178-180, 5 illus.

Academy of Stomatology Trans., 1896.
A System of Detachable Facings. Mason, W. L. Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 24-27, 5 illus. Disc. 27-30.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
Methods of Backing Teeth for Crown, Bridge or Plate Work. Crossland. 98-100. Clinic.

American Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896.
Discussion on Crown and Bridge-Work. 131-141.

American Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98.
Backing of a Porcelain Face. Johnson, H. H. 511. Clinic.
Ancient Crown and Bridge Work. Mewborn, J. L. 623. Corres.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98.
Pyrozone. (Crown and Bridgework.) Wettlauffer, Conrad E. 225-227. Selected.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896.
The Grinding and Backing of Porcelain Facings. Allen, C. C. 287-289. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1897-98.
The Misapplication of Gold Crown and Bridge Work. 239-241. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1898-99.
Crown and Bridge Work. Merrill, A. P. 167-170.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1899-1900.
Miscellaneous Cases. (Crown and Bridge Work.) Magnus, F. D. 284-285. Disc. 285-287.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, IV, 1900-01.
Review of Some of Lennox, Samsioe and Williams' Works. (re Crown and Bridge Work.) Smith, Donald. 122-127.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Crown and Bridge-Work. Peeso. 334-335. Selected.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Crown and Bridge-Work. Evans. 93-94. Selected.
A Simple Method of Attaching Facings in Crown and Bridge-Work. Warren, Wm. B. 193-197, 9 illus.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
A Method of Replacing Porcelain Faces on Crowns or Bridges. Brown, Leonard. 669-670.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
Another Method of Replacing Porcelain Faces on Crowns or Bridges. Birch, Charters. 64-65.
A Method of Refixing a Porcelain Front to a Broken Crown or a Broken Bridge. Matheson, Leonard. 711.
Useful Methods of Temporary Repairs. Brunton. 716.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
A Method of Fitting Backings to Teeth. Weaver, S. M. 336. Selected.
Crown and Bridge Work. Elliott, St. George. 434-437. Disc. 437-443, 4 illus.
Two Methods of Repairing a Fractured Porcelain Facing on a Fixed Crown or Bridge. Gaddes. 692-693. Disc. 693.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Porcelain Facings. 598. Selected.
Small Thought. (Facings.) M'Afee, S. Harrison. 750. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Some Points on Crowns and Bridges. Elliott, Wm. St. George. 401-402. 449. Corres.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Crown and Bridge Work. Weeks, T. E. 383. Selected.
Chloro-Percha as an Insulator. (Before Setting Crowns or Bridges on Hypersensitive Teeth.) Dillehay, D. W. 452.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Misapplication of Gold Crown and Bridge-Work. Thackston, W. H. 357-358. Selected.
Porcelain Work. (Crown and Bridge-Work.) Turnbull, Frederick J. 448-457.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Dental Fads. (re Crown and Bridge Work.) Flagg, Foster. 359-360.
A Suggestion About Backing Teeth. Holland. 382. Selected.
How to Set Crowns and Bridges so that they may be Readily Removed. Nyman, J. E. 483. Selected.
Crown and Bridge Work. Hiorns. 486-497.
Breakages and Strengtheners. (Vulcanite Plate, Crown and Bridge Work.) Humby, D. Morgan. 1067-1072.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Close and Accurate Filling. (Crown and Bridge Work.) 163. Ed.
Rules for Crown and Bridge Work. Chupein, Theodore F. 462-468. Selected.

Bur, I, 1896-97.
A Method of Backing Ordinary Vulcanite Bicuspids with Gold and Using Them as Swing Teeth or Dummies. Fletcher, F. F. 24. Clinic.

Bur, V, 1900.
Porcelain Work. (Crown and Bridge Construction.) Goslee, H. J. 38. Clinic.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
Crown and Bridge Work. Copsey, A. N. 97-98. Clinic. Disc. 106-107.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900.
Replacing Porcelain Facings, Using Dr Bryant's Bridge-repair Tools. Taylor, W. J. 196. Disc. 196-198. Clinic.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
Detachable Porcelains for Crown and Bridge Work. Mason, W. L. 103-105, 5 illus. Selected.
A New Device in Crown and Bridge Work. Spencer, Harry C. 105-107, 1 illus. Selected.
Open-Faced Cuspid Crown for Bridge Attachment. Platt, Frank L. 110-111. Selected.
Jacket Crown and Bridge Tooth. Other Practical Uses of Porcelain. M'Alpin, A. C. 113-115. Selected.
Rubber Cots for Fingers. (When Polishing Crown and Bridge Pieces.) Gillett, Henry W. 123-124.
Investing Material. (For Crown and Bridge-Work.) Evans, Geo. 128-129. Selected.

Century (Dental), I, 1898.
Mason Detachable Porcelains for Crown and Bridge Work. 57.

Century (Dental), II, 1898-99.
Dental Mixups. (Crown and Bridge Work.) Mayhew, Thomas. 68-70.

Clippings (Dental), II, 1899-1900.
The Mason Detachable Crown and Bridge-Work. Hulick, W. O. 20-24. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Detachable Porcelains for Crown and Bridge Work. Mason, Walter C. 233. Clinic.
Solder for Platinum Crowns and Bridges on which Porcelain is Fused. Trueman, William H. 265.
Detachable Porcelains for Crown and Bridge Work. Mason, W. L. 636-638, 5 illus.
Attaching Porcelain Facings after Soldering. Shriver, F. M. 655-656.
A New Device in Crown and Bridge Work. Spencer, Harry C. 732-734, 1 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
Practical Hints on Crown and Bridge Work. Proseus, F. W. 480-485, 12 illus. Disc. 548-551. Correction, 679. Crown and Bridge Work as a Specialty. Peeso, F. A. 1046-1048.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Methods in Crown and Bridge Work. Harwood, George F. 142-144.
The Misapplication of Gold Crown and Bridge Work. Thackston, W. W. H. 216-218.
How to Remove a Pin Cemented to a Root or to a Pivot Crown. Mead, William B. 415-416.
Removable Facing Crown and Bridge Work. Howe, H. W. 920-923, 12 illus.
Some Practical Points in Crown and Bridge Work. Rood, F. M. 933-934. Disc. 934.
Expression in Crown and Bridge Work. Holmes, H. N. 945-948.
Removable Facing Crown and Bridge Work. Bryant, Emory A. 1059. Corres.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Breakage in Soldering. (in Crown and Bridge Work.) McGraw, Daniel Fremont. 196-197.
Conservatism in Crown and Bridge Work. Greene, F. A. 282-286. Disc. 286-287.
An Ideal Method in Crown and Bridge Work. Stallman, George E. 545-547.
Ceramic Art in the Restoration of the Human Teeth. Williams, J. Leon. 1081-1093, 11 illus. Cont. in Vol. XLII.
Brittle Pins in Teeth. 1307-1308.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
An Impression and Bite in Plaster without Cup, for Crown and Bridge Work. Smith, J. W. 81-82. Clinic.
Detachable Facings in Crown and Bridge Work. Fay, M. L. 186-190, 9 illus. Clinic.
To Make an Accurate Fitting Pin and Root Seal. Wimmer, A. W. 295-296. 2 illus.
Repairing a Broken Porcelain on a Bridge or Crown in the Mouth. Northrop, H. W. 355. Clinic.
Parallel Detector in the Construction of Crowns and Bridges. Wallace, C. 373-380, 10 illus. Clinic.
Principles and Technique of Root Preparation. Goslee, H. J. 439-443.
Ceramic Art in the Restoration of the Human Teeth. (Cont. from Vol. XLI.) Williams, J. Leon. 641-646, 9 illus. 734-740, 6 illus. Cont. in Vol. XLIII.
Brittle Platinum Pins in Porcelain Teeth. Pearsall, William Booth. 1135-1144.

Dental Office & Lab., XI, 4th. Ser., 1897.
The Construction of Crown and Bridge Work. Chupein, Theodore F. 97-103, 20 illus. 129-135, 17 illus. Cont. in Vol. XII.

Dental Office & Lab., XII, 4th. Ser., 1898.
The Construction of Crown and Bridge Work. (Cont. from Vol. XI.) Chupein, Theodore F. 1-7, 22 illus. 33-38, 8 illus. 97-103, 9 illus. 161-169, 14 illus. Cont. in Vol. XIII.

Dental Office & Lab., XIII, 4th. Ser., 1899.
The Construction of Crown and Bridge Work. (Cont. from Vol. XII.) Chupein, Theodore F. 31-39. 9 illus. 97-102, 11 illus.
Rules for Crown and Bridge Work. Chupein, Theodore F. 161-166.

Dentist, I, 1898.
Clay and Plaster Modelling. (In Crown and Bridge-Work.) Prothero, J. H. 454-456.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Preparing Roots for Crown and Bridge Work. Kline, C. Translated by Cigrand, B. J. 174. Disc. 174-175. Selected.
The Artistic in Crown and Bridge Work. Edwards, L. A. 387-389. Selected.
Dental Anatomy in its Relation to Crown and Bridge Work. Wenker, Raymond J. 628-633. Selected.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Electro-Plating of Crown and Bridge Work. Hayden, W. H. 190-191. Selected.
Gutta-Percha as a Retainer of Crowns and Bridges. Translated by Cigrand, B. J. 813-814. Selected.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
The Lowry System of Crown and Bridge-Work. Lowry, H. S. 585-586. Clinic.
Clay and Plaster Modeling Applied to Crown, Bridge and Porcelain Work. Prothero, J. H. 778-781. Selected.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Method of Obtaining Accuracy of Occlusion in Crown and Bridgework. Goslee, H. J. 303-304.
Ideal Method in Crown and Bridge Work. Stallman, George E. 516-518. Selected.
How to Make Backing for Porcelain Facings. Cooper. Arthur S. 797-798. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
To Make Backings Fit Porcelain Facings. Trueman, William H. 81-82.
Should Pulps Generally be Devitalized in Connection with Crown and Bridge Work? Guilford, S. H. 105-107. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
Crown and Bridge Work. Weeks, T E. 143. Selected.
Chloro-Percha as an Insulator. (Crowns or Bridges.) Dillehay, D. W. 144. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Set Crowns and Bridges with Gutta-Percha. Belyea. 256. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
The Reaction in Gold Crowns and Bridge-Work. 175-176. Ed.

Headlight (Dental), XXI, 1900.
Failure in Crown and Bridge Work. Betts, J. S. 160-165. Disc. 165-168. Selected.

Hints (Dental), I, 1899.
A Few Suggestions on Crown and Bridge Work. Welch, F. P. April, 1-2. 5 Ed.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
Dies for Swaging Cusps for Crown and Bridge Work. Lowry, H. S. 202. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
The Ceramic Art in Dentistry. (Crowns and Bridges.) Nyman, John Egbert. 117-139, 21 illus. Disc. 139-146.
Crowns and Bridges. Goslee, H. J. 191. Clinic.
Gutta-Percha Cusp. Stafford, F. H. 193-194. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1899.
Modern Manipulative Methods in Crown and Bridge Work. Goslee, H. J. 65-80, 2 illus. Disc. 80-89.
Backing Facings. Bull, H. B. 104. Clinic.
Removable Facing for Crown and Bridge Work, and Applying the Countersunk Nut in Orthodontia. Shryock, W. W. 105-106. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1900.
Removable Facing of Own Design. Roach, F. E. 170. Clinic.
Carving Gold Cusps. Nyman, J. E. 171. Clinic.
Mason Detachable Tooth Crown. Hulick, W. O. 173. Clinic.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
Crown and Bridge Work. House, David A. 95-100. Disc. 100-102.
Crowns and Bridges. Howe, H. W. 143-146. Selected.
Methods in Crown and Bridge-Work. Harwood, George F. 378-380. Selected.
Dental Prosthesis. (Crown and Bridgework.) Lundborg, J. A. W. 1047-1050. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
Novelties in Prosthetic Dentistry. (Crown and Bridge Work.) Sanger, R. M. 1098-1103. Selected.
Rules for Crown and Bridge Work. Chupein, Theodore F. 1320-1327. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
Some Thoughts on Dental Prosthesis. (Crown and Bridges.) Perry, E. J. 459-464. Selected.
A Perfect Backing. Peoples, D. A. 601-603. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XVII, 1896.
A System of Detachable Facings. Mason, W. L. 488-491, 5 illus. Disc. 518-521.
Putting a Porcelain Facing on a Living Honey-Combed Incisor. Headridge, P. 787-788. Selected. Clinic.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Crown- and Bridge-Work. Peeso, Fred. A. 285-297, 24 illus. 405.
Removable Porcelain Crown- and Bridge-Work. Flickinger, Adam. 306-310, 3 illus. Disc. 405-414.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
A Questionable Act (System of Crown and Bridge-work.) Barrett. 624. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
A Method of Repairing a Broken Facing. Harwood, George F. 137.
Bleeding Gums. (In Crown and Bridge-Work.) Wettlaufer, Conrad E. 406-407. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
New Removable Facing. Whitney, Cephas. 373-376, 4 illus.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
Replacing a Porcelain Facing on the Bridge, without the Removal of the Bridge. Rogers, H. O. 137. Clinic.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
Crown and Bridge Machine. Lowry, H. S. 302-303. Clinic.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
A System of Crown and Bridge Work. Lowry, H. S. 250-251. Clinic.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Crown and Bridge-Work. Weeks, T. E. 443. Selected.
A Method of Obtaining Plaster-of-Paris Impressions and Occlusions of the Teeth Simultaneously for Crown or Bridge Cases, Producing Models with all the Parts in Perfect Condition. LeRoy, L. C. 662-663. Clinic.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Removable Porcelain Crown and Bridge Work. Flickinger, Adam. 173-177, 10 illus.
A Method of Procuring Accuracy of Adaption in Crown and Bridge Work. Goslee, H. J. 250-256, 6 illus.
A Successful Method of Tipping Porcelain Facings Especially Adapted to Direct Occlusion in Crown and Bridge Work. Sandusky, Frederick R. 914.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Gold Cusps for Porcelain Teeth. (Crown and Bridge Work.) Hand, Clarence J. 98-99, 6 illus.
Electro-Deposition of Metals. (re Crown and Bridge Work.) Wilson, L. B. 181-183.
Is Prosthetic Dentistry Advancing as it Should? (re Crown and Bridge Work.) Davis, A. N. 885-886.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
A Method of Making Cusps and Dies for Crown and Bridge Work. Goslee, H. J. 671-678, 16 illus.
Correct Occlusion, Cast Dummy Bridge and Crown Work. Whitney, Cephas. 679-683, 9 illus.
Making Gold Cusps and Backing for Porcelain Facings. Bull, H. B. 693-694, 4 illus. Clinic.
Porcelain Faced Posterior Dummies. Bridges, J. S. 697-698, 3 illus.
How to Make Backing for Porcelain Facings. Cooper, Arthur S. 702.
Porcelain Crowns and Bridges. Harper, John G. 808-810.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
An Interesting Case in Practice. (Crown and Bridge Work.) Bucknall, J. Austin. 8-11, 6 illus.
A Perfect Backing. Peoples, D. A. 261-262.
New Removable Crown and Bridge. Griswold, W. E. 574.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1900.
Ideal Crown- and Bridge-Work. Shields, Nelson T. 133-135. Disc. 135-140.

National Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Br.), 1898.
Some Hints on Crown- and Bridge-Work. Alexander, C. L. 345-347.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
A Method of Obtaining Plaster-of-Paris Impressions and Occlusions of the Teeth Simultaneously for Crown or Bridge Cases, Producing Models with all the Parts in Perfect Condition. LeRoy, L. C. 68. Clinic.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
The Natural Principles Underlying the Construction of Crown and Bridge Work. Head, Joseph T. 14-17. Disc. 64-65.

North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1899.
Some Observations in Crown and Bridge-Work, of a Few Years' Experience. Tucker, E. J. 12-14. Disc. 15-19.
Original Method of Replacing Broken Porcelain Facings. Tucker, E. J. 70. Clinic.

Northern Illinois Den. Soc. Trans., 1900.
A Plea for More Artistic and Satisfactory Results in Operative and Mechanical Dentistry. Taggart, W. H. 29-31.

Odontoblast, I, 1896-97.
Crown and Bridge Work. Low, James E. 199-207, 16 illus. Portrait Frontispiece.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Best Investing Material. (Crown and Bridge-Work.) Evans, Geo. 15-16.
Failures I Have Seen and Made in Crown- and Bridge-Work. Myers, C. G. 225-228.
The Grinding and Backing of Porcelain Facings. Allen, C. C. 246-247. Selected.
Crown and Bridge-Work. Carmichael, J. P. 294-295. Selected.
Solder for Platinum Crowns or Bridges on Which Porcelain is Fused. Trueman, William H. 358. Selected.
To Solder Teeth. (Facings.) Lennox, R. P. 453-454. Selected.
Methods of Attaching Porcelain Facings after Soldering. Shriver, F. M. 462. Selected.
Misleading Items. (re Backing a Tooth.) Haskell, L. P. 474-475.
A New Device in Crown and Bridge-Work. Spencer, H. C. 543-544. Selected.
A Method of Obtaining Plaster-of-Paris Impressions and Occlusions of the Teeth Simultaneously for Crown or Bridge Cases, Producing Models with All the Parts in Perfect Condition. LeRoy, L. C. 601. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Repairing Bridges and Crowns by a Process of Soldering in the Mouth. Baldwin, H. 31-33. Selected.
To Grind Down Teeth Painlessly. Platt. 44. Selected.
Electro-Plating of Crown- and Bridge-Work. Hayden, W. H. 108-109.
So Utterly Simple. (To Prevent the Cracking of Facings.) Mitchell, Grant. 169-170, 3 illus.
Uses of Pyrozone. (In the Insertion of all Kinds of Crown and Bridge Work.) Wettlaufer. 244-245. Selected.
Formation of Cavities in Porcelain Teeth. Whitefield, G. W. 300. Clinic. Selected.
Some Mistakes in Crown and Bridge-Work. Wikoff, B. D. 536-537. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
A Unique Method of Backing a Tooth. Siddall, W. A. 7-8.
A Successful Method of Tipping Porcelain Facings Especially Adapted to Direct Occlusion in Crown- and Bridge-Work. Sandusky, F. R. 191. Selected.
How to Remove Bridge Abutment Crown for Repair. Harwood, G. F. 202. Selected.
A Few Tips in Dentistry. (Backings of Teeth.) Mackenzie, P. 396-397. Selected.
Backing Pins. Weaver. 450. Selected.
Backing a Porcelain Face. Johnson, H. H. 496-497. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898—Continued.
Methods of Hiding Slight Cracks in Porcelain Facings. Nyman, J. E. 546. Selected.
Restoring Enamel Surface to Porcelain Facings after Grinding. Nyman, J. E. 547. Selected.
How to Set Crowns and Bridges so that They may be Readily Moved. Nyman, J. E. 548. Selected.
The Indiscriminate Use of Crown- and Bridge-Work. Hofheinz, R. H. 596. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Backing Teeth. Crawford. 51. Selected.
Tube Teeth Useful as Molars and Bicuspids. Ladmore, E. J. 206. Selected.
Replacing of Porcelain Facings. Melotte, G. W. 249-250. Selected.
An Ideal Method in Crown and Bridgework. Stallman, G. E. 250-251. Selected.
Where to Band and Crown in Bridge-Work. Green. 257. Selected.
Soldering Facings Without Investing. Goslee, H. J. 510. Selected.
The Mason Detachable Crown and Bridge-Work. Hulick, W. O. 529-534. Disc. 534-537.
To Replace Fractured Porcelain. Sanger, R. M. 568. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Crown- and Bridge-Work made with Mason Detachable Teeth. Hulick, W. O. 77. Clinic.
A Method of Refixing a Porcelain Front to a Broken Crown or a Broken Bridge. Matheson, Leonard. 90-91. Selected.
A Means of Introducing Cement into the Pulp-Canal Without Its Drawing away with the Instrument. Beach. 97-98. Selected.
Back Teeth Before Grinding. 99.
Crown and Bridge-Work. Goslee, H. J. 135-137. Selected.
Time can Be Gained by Swaging Backings for Porcelain Facings. Kittell, G. H. 139. Selected.
Useful Hints in Practice. (Crown and Bridge Work.) Jackson, A. M. 179-180. Selected.
To Reproduce the Lingual Surface of a Tooth by Means of Thickening the Backing. Essig, N. S. 201-202. Selected.
Method of Taking an Impression and Bite in Plaster without Cup for Crown and Bridge Work. Smith, J. W. 202. Clinic. Selected.
Backing Facings. 242. Selected.
Nickel Muffles for Porcelain Work. Keyser, N. H. 396-397. Selected.

Pacific Dental Jnl., VI, 1896.
Crown and Bridge-Work. Weeks, T. E. 24-25. Selected.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VI, 1898.
Dental Prosthesis. (Crown and Bridge Work: Gold Plate Inlays.) Lundborg, J. A. W. 398-401. Disc. 402-403.

Pacific Dental Gaz., VIII, 1900.
The Application of Porcelain to Crown and Bridge Work. Goslee, H. J. 91-108, 14 illus. Selected.
Should Pulps be Generally Devitalized in Connection with Crown and Bridge Work? Guilford, S. H. 108-110. Selected.
Porcelain In Crown and Bridge Work. McCandless, A. W. 263-265. Corres. Selected.
Dentistry as a Branch of Applied Chemistry. (Crown and Bridge Work.) Tait, E. R. 515-522. Disc. 522-524.

Penn Dental Jnl., I, 1897-98.
A Self-Examination. (Crown and Bridge Work.) Dupont, C. C. 133-135.

Penn Dental Jnl., III, 1899-1900.
Shall We Extirpate the Pulps of Teeth which are to Support Crowns and Bridge-Work? Cross, G. B. 139-141.

Penn Dental Jnl., IV, 1900-01.
A Method for Making Gold Cusps. (Crown or Bridge Work.) White, Joseph W. 3-5, 3 illus. Clinic.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1897.
Crown- and Bridge-Work as a Specialty. Peeso. 110-113

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1898.
Land Method of Attaching a Pinless Porcelain Facing by Means of Amalgam. Guilford. 100-102, 4 illus. Clinic.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1899.
A Protest Against Some of the Barriers to Progress in the Dental Profession. (Crown and Bridge Work.) Libbey. 102-106, 4 illus. Disc. 106-108.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXVII, 1896.
Some Practical Points in Porcelain Work. (Crowns and Bridges.) McAlpin, A. C. 21-24.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXIX, 1898.
Crowns and Bridges. Howe, H. W. 1-3. Correction, 48.
A Questionable Act. (Pamphlet Laudatory of a System of Crown and Bridge Work.) 44-45.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
On Repairing Bridges and Crowns by a Process of Soldering in the Mouth. Baldwin, H. 489-492, 2 illus.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
A Slide for Fixing Removable Porcelain Facings. Logan, Douglas. 337-341, 5 illus.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
High Fusing Porcelain in Crown and Bridge-Work Allen, E. H 404. Selected.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
Impression Tray for Crown and Bridge Cases. Rhodes, W. A. 183-184, 2 illus.
Repairing Fixed Crown or Bridge. Gaddes, Thomas. 508-511, 7 illus.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
Crown and Bridge-Work. Alexander, C. L. 208-209.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
Crown and Bridge-Work made with Mason Detachable Teeth. Hulick, W. O. 78. Clinic.
Twenty-five Percent Platinum Solder for all Porcelain Crown and Bridge-work. McCandless, A. W. 208. Selected.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Crown and Bridge Work. Carmichael, J. P. 103-106. Disc. 142-151.
The Artistic in Crown and Bridge Work. Edwards, L. A. 245-248. Disc. 279-291.
Removable Crown and Bridge Work. Flickinger, Adam. 311-319, 6 illus. Disc. 351-356. Corres. 363.
Dental Anatomy in Its Relation to Crown and Bridge Work. Wenker, Raymond J. 644-649.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
A Method of Replacing a Broken Facing on a Bridge or Richmond Crown. Monfort, J. B. 295-296. Clinic.
A Suitable Equipment for Making any Kind of Crown or Bridge, with Practical Demonstration. Sitherwood, G. D. 306-307. Clinic.
Formation of Cavities in Porcelain Teeth. Whitefield, G. W. 315-316. Clinic.
Improved Dies for Swaging Cusps for Crown and Bridge Work. Lowry, H. S. 679. Clinic.
Some Mistakes in Crown and Bridge Work. Wikoff, B. D. 729-731.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
Crown and Bridge Work. Schwartz, G. W. 50-51.
The Articulation of Crowns and Bridges. Ottofy, Louis. 85-87.
The Advisability of Devitalization, Banding and Removal of Enamel in Crown and Bridge Work. Goslee, H. J. 87-93. Disc. 110-126.
Gold Plating. Goslee, H. J. 151-152. Clinic.
The Ceramic Art in Dentistry. (Crowns and Bridges.) Nyman, John Egbert. 655-677, 20 illus. Disc. 712-719.
Platinum Band Fitted on Left Superior Lateral Incisor, Using Pure Gold for Solder. Thomas, George A. 689-690. Clinic.
Crown and Bridge Work. Goslee, H. J. 692-693. Clinic.
Clay and Plaster Modeling Applied to Crown, Bridge and Porcelain Work. Prothero, J. H. 737-742. Disc. 770-773.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Mason Facings. 408. Selected.
Porcelain Dental Art. (Crown and Bridge Work.) Taggart, W. H. 531-537, 12 illus. Disc. 649-668, 4 illus.
Modern Manipulative Methods in Crown and Bridge Work. Goslee, H. J. 542-557, 2 illus. Disc. 569-578.
Bevel Facing. Bull, H. B. 610. Clinic.
Removable Facing for Crown and Bridge Work. Shryock, William W. 611-612. Clinic.
Porcelain Dental Art. (Crown and Bridge.) Thomas, G. A. 818-825. Disc. 825-846.
Root Preservation and Obtaining a Bridge Abutment with a Richmond Crown Under Adverse Circumstances. Wrixon, A. E. 986-987, 1 illus.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
The Application of Porcelain to Crown and Bridge Work. Goslee, H. J. 1-18, 14 illus.
Porcelain Work, Exhibiting Various Methods of Crown and Bridge Construction. Goslee, H. J. 137. Clinic.
Some Thoughts on Dental Prosthesis. (Crowns and Bridges.) Perry, E. J. 185-189. Disc. 206-216.
Some Ideas in Crown and Bridge Work. Brown, F. N. 189-191, 11 illus. Disc. 206-216.
Porcelain. (Re Crown and Bridge-Work.) McCandless, A. W. 228-230. Corres.
Cruttenden's Cement Syringe. (In Setting Crowns and Bridges.) Tenney, L. S. 529.

San Francisco Dental Cong. Trans., 1894.
Rational Methods of Constructing Crowns and Bridges. Miller, Herbert. 202-206.

Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897.
The Misapplication of Gold Crown and Bridge-Work. Thackston, W. W. H. 104-106.
Crown and Bridge-Work System. Lowry, H. S. 114.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVII, 1898.
Backing of a Porcelain Face. Johnson, H. H. 187. Clinic.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XIX, 1900.
Gutta-Percha in Setting Crowns and Bridge-Work. McCandless, A. W. 414. Selected.
Treatment of Minute Cracks in Porcelain Facings. Hyman, J. E. 430. Selected.

Stomatologist, I, 1897.
Crown and Bridge-Work. Guilford, S. H. 131-134, 157-159, 187-190, 3 illus. (Cont. in Vol. II.)

Stomatologist, II, 1898.
Crown- and Bridge-Work. (Cont. from Vol. I.) Guilford, S. H. 1-4, 2 illus. 27-30.

Stomatologist, IV, 1900.
Should Pulps be Generally Devitalized in Connection with Crown and Bridgework? Guilford, S. H. 1-3, 57-58. Corres.

Texas Dental Jnl., XV, 1897.
The Lack of Proper Judgement in Planning and Executing Our Work. (Crown and Bridge Work.) Staples, Geo. S. 59-61.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Pyrozone for Bleaching. (Crown and Bridge Work.) Wettlaufer, Conrad E. 481-483. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
The Grinding and Backing of Porcelain Facings. Allen, C. C. 97-99.

Western Dental Jnl., XII, 1898.
Discussion on the Advisability of Devitalization, Banding and Removal of Enamel in Crown and Bridge Work. 104-115. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XIV, 1900.
Swaging Backings for Porcelain Facings. Kittell, G. H. 9.
Removable Facings. 333.
The Wedge-Lock Facing. Roach, F. Ewing. 417-418. Clinic.

World (Dental, Georgia), I, 1899-1900.
Crowns and Bridges. Mixon, M. N. 3-5. Disc. 10-11.

World (Dental, Georgia), II, 1900-01.
Some Observations. (re Crown and Bridge Work.) Manning, J. W. 41-43. Disc. 43-44.

D331 Crowns.

See also D33.

Academy of Stomatology Trans., 1897.
Porcelain Jacket. Capon, W. A. Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 13-15. Clinic.

Academy of Stomatology Trans., 1898.
Restoration with Porcelain in Fracture of the Teeth. (re Crowns.) Jack, L. Foster. Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 31-33, 6 illus. Disc. 34-38.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
Method of Making Crowns. Merrill. 37-38. Disc. 38-39.
Crown, Bearing a Lateral Dummy. McDonald. 97-98. Disc. 100-101, 106-109. Clinic.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1897.
Treatment of Decayed Teeth by Crowning. Young, R. C. 70. Disc. 70.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1898.
Using an Ordinary Plate Tooth as a Crown for a Broken Down Tooth. Browne, W. G. 29-31. Disc. 31-32.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1900.
Constructing Amalgam Crown for Lower Molar, Where Roots Only Remain. Sledge, Alex. 113-114. Disc. 114-116. Clinic.
Banding a Logan Crown. Jacobi, S. F. 119-120. Disc. 120. Clinic.

American Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1898.
Meriam Extension Crown. Meriam, Horatio C. 77-82, 1 illus. Disc. 82-86.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1897.
Opening the Bite with Cap-Fillings without Destroying the Vitality of the Pulps of the Teeth. Finley, M. F. 239-243, 3 illus.

American Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898.
The Half-Cap Crown. Christensen, W. E. 50-57, 14 illus. Disc. 58-60.

American Den. Weekly I, 1897-98.
Use and Abuse of Crowns. Gillett, Henry W. 34-36.
To Remove Enamel Previous to Crowning. Johnson, H. H. 321.
Gold Crowns vs. Fillings. 367, 385-386, Eds. Comment, 411-412. Corres.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99.
Gingivitis and Its Relation to Crown Work. Palmer, S. B. 129-136. Selected.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900.
Clinical Demonstration of Methods of Practice. (Crowns.) Bonwill, W. G. A. 504-509. Selected.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXX, 1898.
The Implantation of Sterilized Roots of Animals Carrying Artificial Crowns. Walker, Wm. Ernest. 726-727.

Ash's Quarterly, 1899.
A Simple Method of Making Collar Crowns with Screw Pins. Knowles, Vernon. 305-309, 9 illus.

Ash's Quarterly, 1900.
A New Porcelain Crown. Mountford, James. 273-276, 7 illus.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896.
Chloro-percha as an Insulator. (re Crownwork.) Dillehay, D. W. 258.
Porcelain Bicuspid Dummies. Fletcher, F. F. 341. Selected.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897.
A Time Saving Crowning System. Hovestadt, J. F. 1-3, 12 illus. Selected.
A Cheap Crown. Kerns, W. C. 59.
Pivot Teeth. Atkinson, D. D. 85-86. Selected.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1898.
To Remove Enamel Previous to Crowning. Johnson, H. H. 7-9. Selected.
Good Method of Making Dies for Crowns. Davis, A. H. 9. Selected.
How to Remove a Pin Cemented to a Root or to a Pivot Crown. Mend, William B. 10-11. Selected.
Open-Face Crown. 15. Selected.
Mounting a Logan Crown. Walker, W. E. 16-17.
General Discussion on Collar Crowns. 17-18.
Repairing A Gold Crown. Randall, E. A. 65. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1897-98.
A Method of Repairing Richmond Crowns. Smith, T. Ledyard. 242. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1898-99.
To Remove Crowns Set with G. P. Payne, R. E. 178.
Some Criticisms Suggested by Gold Crowns, and by a Certain Class of Gold Fillings Often Seen in the Anterior Teeth. Jarvie, William. 229-232. Disc. 232-241. Selected. Ed. 223-226.
The Gilded Age. (Gold Crowns.) Ottolengui, R. 242-245. Selected.
Dodges. (Crowns.) Rose, Frederick. 295-302. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1899-1900.
Some Practical Uses of Fusible Metal. (re Vulcanite and Crown Work.) Cockburn, Joseph. 145-147, 170-175. Selected.
An Original Method of Crown Work. Carter, L. A. 249-250.
Inexpensive and Easily Adjusted Crowns. Pedey. 287-288.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, IV, 1900-01.
A Plea for Aesthetic Dentistry. (re Gold Crowns.) Clarke, A. R. 7-13.
Seamless Crowns. Burne. 43-44.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Making Dies for Crowns. Fahnestock, W. B. 7. Selected.
Gutta-Percha. (Crowns.) Bonwill, W. G. A. 27-29. Selected.
Porcelain Caps and Gold Barrels on Molar Roots. Burchard, H. H. 32-33. Selected.
Failure of Pivot Teeth and also Abscessed Teeth in the Tropics. Cool, Luella. 71-72.
Crown Work on Teeth with Dead or Live Nerves. Cool, Luella. 72
Crowning Live Teeth. Ludlow, F. C. 73.
The Poor Man's Crown. Davenport, S. E. 209-210. Selected.
Setting Gold Crowns. Crawford, J. Y. 233. Selected.
Crown Work in the Tropics. Purnell, J. W. 266.
To Increase the Strength of Cross-Pin Teeth. Griffis, R. D. 339-340. Selected.
Art in Dentistry. (Crowns.) Black, G. V. 354-355. Selected.
Gold Crowns on Live Teeth. Archer, I. B. 381.
Practical Suggestions. The Use of Varnish When Setting Crowns. Hinman, H. B. 480. Selected.
A Method of Crowning Broken-Down Teeth. Hand, C. J. 487. Selected.
Bicuspid Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Capon, W. A. 515-519, 14 illus.
Picked up at St. Augustine. Method of Mounting a Logan Crown. Walker, J. M. 581. Disc. 581-582.
Crowns on Live Pulps. Black, G. V. 745-747. Selected.
Crowns on Live Pulps. Chase, C. S. 747-748. Selected.

Brief (Dental), III, 1898.
Two Places for Pyrozone. Crown Work. (Root Canal Treatment.) West, L. 194.
Tube Tooth Crown. 224. Selected.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
To Solder Cap on Gold Crown. Templeton, J. G. 33-34.
Discussion on Gold Crowns over Live Pulps. 91-93. Selected.
Gold Teeth. Bishop, J. A. 95. Selected.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899—Continued.
The Display of Gold Teeth. Darby, E. T. 162-163. Selected.
Some Criticisms Suggested by Gold Crowns. 164-166. Selected.
Novelties in Prosthetic Dentistry. (Porcelain Crowns.) Sanger, R. M. 706-710.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
Richmond Crown. 566. Clinic.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
A New Method of Attaching Artificial Crowns to Badly Decayed Roots. Chance, George H. 48-49. Selected.
Fitting Crowns. Bryan. 60. Selected.
Porcelain Crown with Gold Cap. Elliott, T. H. 332.
The Manufacture of a Downie Crown. Brunton. 416, 418. Clinic.
The Method of Making Seamless Gold Crowns for Capping the Roots of Teeth which are Broken Down, in order to make Them Serviceable for Mastication Purposes. Renshaw, I. 416-417. Clinic.
Vertical Beaver Crowns. 635-636.
Buttner-Downie Crowns. Badcock, J. H. 659-660. Clinic.
A Method of Making Platinum and Porcelain Crowns. Rose, Harry. 661-663. Clinic.
Construction of Molar and Bicuspid Porcelain Crowns, Using the Downie Furnace. May, W. J. 663-664. Clinic.
Crowning Front Teeth without Pins in the Root Canal, Using Only Band, Porcelain, and Downie Body at Back. Whittaker, G. O. 666-667. Clinic.
The Newland-Pedley Crown. Dimock, E. C. 667-668. Clinic.
Putting a Porcelain Facing on a Living Honeycombed Incisor. Headridge, P. 668-669. Clinic.
Fitting a Dowel Crown to a Living Front Tooth, Working to a Model, and Using, If Practicable, One of Ash's New Crowns. Jones, A. 669-670. Clinic.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
A Simple Method of Crowning. Knowles, Vernon. 96-99. 4 illus.
The Morrison Crowning System. Gabriel, William M. 152-156.
An Electric Furnace for Crown Work. Mitchell, S. 313-315. Selected.
Instruments for Porcelain Crown-Work. Gartrell, J. H. 610-612, 6 illus.
Dowel Crowns on Five Front Teeth. Jones, Alfred. 624. Clinic.
A New Form of Crown. Reeves, S. G. 625-626.
Repairing a Crown on a Central Incisor. Helyar, William. 627. Clinic.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Buttner Crown. Reinhardt, J. H. 30-34.
Triangular Pins for Crowns. Reed, C. S. 99.
A Method of Crowning Roots Decayed below the Gum Margin. Ottolengui, R. 189-191, 5 illus. Selected.
A Method of Replacing a Broken Richmond Crown. Fogg, John M. 320-321. Selected.
A Method of Repairing Richmond Crowns. Smith, T. Ledyard. 322-323. Selected.
A Method of Crowning Incisors and Bicuspids. Thomson, G. 448-449.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
A New Post. Wallis, A. Pearson. 61-63.
A Temporary Crown. 109. Selected.
A Method for Making Seamless Gold Crowns. Hayter, Mark. 191-192. Selected.
A Way of Fixing Logan Crowns. Marsh, John W. 278. Selected.
A Peculiar Restoration. (Crowning of an Upper Lateral Incisor.) Hillyer, Ellison. 616-617. Selected.
Crowns and Their Varieties. Rymer, J. F. 640-645. Corres. 702-704.
A Proposed New Bicuspid Crown. Robbins, Cornelius. 689-690, 4 illus. Disc. 690-691.
Open Face Crown vs. Contour Filling or Richmond Crown for Incisors. King, H. T. 696-698. Selected.
A New Form of Crown for Upper First Bicuspids. Robbins, C. 702. Corres.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Crowns and Their Varieties. Rymer, James F. 105-106. Corres. Comment, 153-154.
A Proposed New Bicuspid Crown. 106-108. Corres.
Platina and Porcelain Crowns. Mordaunt, F. G. 166.
An Emergency Crown. Jones, L. C. 240. Selected.
A Crown for the First Upper Bicuspid. Newland-Pedley, F. 258-259.
Crown Work. Young, R. Littlewood. 275-276.
Restoring Badly Broken-down Molars and Bicuspids to Usefulness. (Crowning.) Retter, A. 329-332. Selected.
The Strength of a Porcelain Tip. Milholland, Geo. V. 413. Selected.
A Crown for Upper First Bicuspids. Genese. 414.
Incisor Crowns. Hern, William. 417-424, 3 illus. Disc. 437-443, 4 illus.
Bicuspid Crowns. Baldwin, H. 424-429, 3 illus. Disc. 437-443, 4 illus.
Molar Crowns. Badcock, J. H. 429-434, 2 illus. Disc. 437-443, 4 illus. Comment, 523-525.
Collar Crown on a Left Lateral Tooth. Whittaker, G. O. 529. Clinic.
A Simple Chair-Side Crown. Jeffery, Louis. 564-565, 5 illus.
A New Crown. Mountford, J. 584-586.
A New Manner of Preparing Porcelain Crowns for Upper and Lower Molars. Richard-Chauvin, L. 644-645. Abstract.
Screw-cut Tubes in Porcelain Crowns. 682. Corres.
Intervening and Buccal Contour Crowns. Flote, W. F. 690-691. Clinic.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Some Dental Abuses. (Crowns.) Burchard, H. H. 38-39. Comment, 102-103, 115, 133-134, 146.
Filling versus Crown. Weaver. 59. Selected.
Full Porcelain Crown without a Peer. Cigrand, B. J. 76-79, 14 illus. Disc. 79-80.
A New Counter-Die. Wheelock, J. T. 124. Selected.
Root Broken Beneath the Gum. 282.
Decrowning Teeth and Immediate Extirpation of Pulp. Sparks, R. E. 305-306. Selected. 306 Ed.
Some Practical Uses of Fusible Metal. (Crown Work.) Cockburn, Joseph. 506-508.
Home-Made Logan Crown. Sherratt. 560. Disc. 560.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Means for Securing Tooth Crowns to Roots. Hamilton, Harry F. 176, 1 illus.
New Method of Fusing a Tooth-body in a Furnace. (re Crowning.) Baldwin. 285.
A Method of Making Anterior Gold Crowns. Kinneman, W. L. 433-434. Selected.
Incisor Crowns. Hern, William. 438-441. Selected.
Bicuspid Crowns. Baldwin, H. 454-457. Selected.
To Repair Gold Crowns. Richards, J. A. 466.
Molar Crowns. Badcock, J. H. 468-470. Disc. 470-473. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
A Few Practical Points. (Crowns.) Matheson, L. 97-110. Disc. 183-188.
Some Practical Points in Porcelain Work. (Crown.) McAlpin, A. C. 226-228. Selected.
Aluminum Crowns. 411. Ed.
Crowns. Anderson, C. T. 488-494.
Vertical Beaver Crowns. 645.
Crowns. Read, W. R. 686-697, 12 illus. Disc. 716-717.
Hobbies—Dental and Otherwise. (Crowns.) Kaiser. 729-734.
Crowns for Temporary Teeth. Ottofy, L. 750-751. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Amalgam and Aluminum. (Crown.) Rose, A. 312. Selected.
Preparing the Gum for a Crown. Wenker, Raymond J. 326. Selected.
An Artistic Crown. 357.
In Preparing a Tooth for the Reception of a Porcelain Crown. 376. Selected.
Attachment of Logan Crown. Onderdonk, P. W. 584. Clinic. Selected.
Preparing the Gum for a Crown. Headdy, H. P. 634.
Inartistic Dentistry. (Gold Crowns.) 655-656. Selected.
Copper Amalgam and Copper Crowns. Mahoney, J. 721-726.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897—Continued.
Making Dies for Crowns. Fahnestock, W. B. 764. Selected.
Method of Setting a Logan Crown. Shriver, H. W. 883. Selected.
A Method of Making and Shaping Metallic Seamless Tooth Crowns. White, L. J. 990. Selected.
An Improved Method for Making Gold Crowns. Braun, H. C. 1023-1024.
The Implantation of Sterilized Roots of the Teeth of Beasts, for Carrying Artificial Crowns. Walker, W. E. 1090. Selected.
Mistakes. (Crowning of Teeth that Ought to be Filled.) Reid, J. G. 1090. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Incisor or Cuspid Crown. 24. Selected.
An Inexpensive Crown. Davenport, S. E. 167-168. Selected.
Crowning a Live Lateral Incisor. Turner, Charles R. 268-269. Selected.
To Remove Enamel Previous to Crowning. Johnson, H. H. 355-356. Selected.
To Remove Enamel Previous to Crowning. Johnson, H. H. 556-557. Selected.
Gold Crowns vs. Fillings. 608-609. Selected.
Repairing Richmond Crowns. Smith, T. Ledyard. 613. Selected.
A Substantial Porcelain Face Crown Without a Display of Gold. Jewett, H. R. 756-757. Selected.
A Method of Crowning Broken-Down Teeth. Hand, C. J. 971. Selected.
Fitting Logan Crowns. Sowle. 976.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Discussion on Collar Crowns. 129-130.
Tube Tooth Crown. 135. Selected.
Barbaric Dentistry. (Gold Crown.) 268-269. Ed.
Why the Logan Crown is a Root-Splitter. Lowry, H. S. 318. Selected.
Length of Posts. 321. Selected.
A Blot Upon the Dental Profession. (re Crown Work.) Bonwill. 420. Selected.
An Indestructible Pin Crown. Sandusky, F. R. 559-560. Selected.
Some Practical Uses of Fusible Metal. (re Vulcanite, Crown Work and Miscellaneous.) Cockburn, Joseph. 625-633.
To Strengthen a Badly Decayed Root for Crowning. Johnson, H. H. 648. Clinic.
The Jacket Logan Crown. Martin, H. R. 659-660. Selected.
A Temporary Crown in a Hurry. Grove, N. H. 710-711. Selected.
The Half-Cap Crown. Christensen, Wm. E. 903-907. Selected.
Artistic Crown Filling. Blanchard, E. O. 942-944. Selected.
How to Make an Artistic and Perfect Gold Crown. Loppenthein, John W. 950-951. Selected.
Novelties in Prosthetic Dentistry. (Crowns.) Sanger, R. M. 951-954. Selected.
Perfect Joints for Porcelain Crowns. Sanger, R. M. 1118-1119. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Plan of Removing Broken-in Pins of Crowns. Brunton, George. 132.
A Method of Making a Bicuspid or Molar Porcelain Crown. Thorpe, B. L. 175. Selected.
Crowning a Fractured Root. Fogg, John M. 225-226. Selected.
Poor Man's Crown. Davenport, J. N. 420-421. Selected.
A Few Suggestions. (Crowns.) Kittell, G. H. 516-518. Selected.
An Emergency Crown. 599.
A Method of Making Anterior Gold Crowns. Kinneman, W. L. 603-604. Selected.
A Novel Crown. Baldwin, H. 606-607.
To Repair Gold Crowns. 647. Ed.

Bur, I, 1896-97.
Porcelain Faced Bicuspid Crown. Peck, A. H. 26-27. Clinic.
An Accurate Method for Fitting Logan Crowns. Sowle, Chas. J. 165. Clinic.
Emergency Crown. Hunt, A. O. 169. Clinic.

Bur, III, 1898-99.
A Method of Strengthening Platinum Caps of Porcelain Crowns. Ames, W. Van B. 22-23. Clinic.
Open-Faced Crowns. Bridges, J. S. 25. Clinic.
Accurate Method of Fitting Logan Crowns. Sowle, C. J. 25-26. Clinic.

Bur, V, 1900.
Crowning Deciduous Teeth. Shryock, W. W. 37. Clinic.
Method of Fitting a Logan Crown with Gold Cap. Gramm, C. T. 39. Clinic.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
Placing a Jacket Crown. Cummings, J. E. 96-97. Clinic. Disc. 103.
Gold and Porcelain Crown. King, W. Z. 97. Clinic. Disc. 104-105.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898.
Open-Faced Gold Crown. Platt, F. L. 173. Clinic. Disc. 190-194.
A Jacket Crown. Copsey, H. B. 175. Clinic. Disc. 208-210.
A Logan Crown. Morles, A. H. 175. Clinic. Disc. 213-215.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
Bicuspid Band Crowns. Cigrand, B. J. 107-109, 13 illus. Selected.
Carborundum Powder in Cutting Off Crowns. Bartlett, H. B. 111. Selected.
Gold Pin for Crown. Bailey, W. H. 111.
To Make a Gold Crown. Allwine, H. W. 112. Selected.
Swaging Gold Crowns. Jackson, W. H. 112.
Jacket Crowns. 113.
Banding Logan Crown. 115-116. Selected.
Banding Logan Crown. Belyea, T. P. 116. Selected.
Setting Logan Crown. 116.
To Set Logan Crown on Badly Decayed Teeth. Palmer, J. W. 116-117.
Placing Natural Crowns on Roots. Corwin, Cecil. 117. Selected.
Solder for Platinum Crowns on Which Porcelain is Faced. Trueman, Wm. H. 117. Selected.
To Remove Richmond Crowns. Sanger, R. M. 118-119. Selected.
Setting Crowns. Custer, L. E. 119.
To Make Solid Gold Cusps. Whitney, Cephas. 119-120. Selected.
To Make Well Formed Cusps. Allwine, H. W. 121. Selected.
Modified Hollingsworth Cusps. 121.
Pressing Gum Away for Crowning. Judson, F. E. 124. Selected.
Rubber Jaw Contouring Pliers. Gillett, Henry W. 129.
Banding Badly Decayed Roots. Taggart, W. H. 129-130. Selected.
To Solder Pin in Tube Teeth. (Crowns.) 131. Selected.

Century (Dental), II, 1898-99.
Making a Practical Crown. Manker, F. W. 56-57. Clinic.

Century (Dental), III, 1899-1900.
A Banded Logan Crown. Green, Lelan Otis. 138-140.

Clippings (Dental), II, 1899-1900.
Lecture on Crown Work. Orton, F. H. 37-40. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
The Treatment of Teeth and Roots Preparatory for Crowning. Hecklec, J. W. 205-208. 4 illus.
Method of Attaching Bands to Logan Crowns. Belyea, T. P. 233. Clinic.
Attachment of a Logan Crown by Means of a Gutta-Percha Washer. Onderdonk, P. W. 424. Clinic.
A Quickly Extemporized Tooth-Crown. Van Woert, F. T. 793-794.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
The Prosthesis of Crowns. Burchard, Henry H. 219-227, 18 illus.
Discussion on Preparation of a Badly Decayed Molar for a Crown. 245-247.
Art and Hygiene Simplified in Porcelain Crown Work. Hertz, J. C. 1043-1045. Disc. 1045-1046.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Method of Replacing Porcelain Faces on Gold Crowns. Rood, F. M. 56-57.
A Method of Replacing a Broken Richmond Crown. Fogg, John M. 164.
A New Crown. Alexander, C. L. 218-219. Clinic.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898—Continued.
Mason Crowns. Rhein, M. L. 313-314.
System of Making Gold Crowns. Usher, John T. 366-369. Disc. 369-370.
A Nice Way of Repairing Richmond Crowns. Erler, Rudolph. 415.
Aluminum Crowns. Preston, A. E. 550-552. 590-592, Ed.
Platinum Cap on Root in Crown Work. Van Woert, F. T. 744. Clinic.
The Half-Cap Crown. Christensen, Wm. E. 981-987. Disc. Vol. XLI, 386-388.
A New Method for an All-Porcelain Banded Crown. Sweetser, R. W. 1009-1011, 4 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Fitting of Crown to Root. Evans, Geo. W. 45-46. Clinic.
Some Criticism Suggested by Gold Crowns and by a Certain Class of Gold Fillings often Seen in the Anterior Teeth. Jarvie, William. 48-50. Disc. 50-61.
A Modification of Dr. Christensen's Half-Cap Crown. Henry, Edward E. 195-196.
Attaching a Porcelain-Faced Evans Gold Crown by Cement, without Soldering. Davy, Thos. H. 274. Clinic.
An Indestructible Pin Crown. Sandusky, F. R. 464-466.
Prosthetic Dentistry. Crowns. Cruzen, E. E. 486-489, 6 illus. Disc. 489.
Novelties in Prosthetic Dentistry. (Crowns.) Sanger, R. M. 866-869. Disc. 1160-1161.
Solid Cast Gold Cusps for Crowns. Mitchell, W. H. 1207-1208.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Easy Removal of a Richmond Crown. Grieves, Clarence J. 82-83. Clinic.
Professional Ignorance. Claim of Death from Poisoning by a Crown. 100-101. Ed.
Gold Crowns Enameled with Porcelain. Evans, Geo. 179-180. Disc. 180-184. Clinic on p. 186.
Method of Preparing and Placing in Position a Dental Crown at a Single Sitting. Jones, L. C. 185-186. Clinic.
Easy Method of Making a Good Fitting Gold Crown or Band. Greene, F. A. 190. Clinic.
The Downie Crown. The Land Porcelain Jacket Crown. Ernsmere, J. B. 190-191. Clinic.
A New Method of Banding the Logan Crown. Ketchsm, A. H. 294-295.
Porcelain Crowns. Kelsey, H. E. 380-381. Clinic.
Method of Making Anterior Gold Crowns. Abendschein, H. S. 381. Clinic.
Replacing Broken Facings on Richmond Pivots. Kammer, Chas. W. 383. Clinic.
An Improvement in the Construction of a Banded Logan Crown. Talbot, W. O. 495, 2 illus.
Method of Banding Logan Crown. Dwight, W. H. 810-811, 3 illus.
Porcelain as a Beneficial Art in Dentistry. (Crowns.) Capon, F. J. 831-842, 7 illus. Disc. 1032-1047.
An Ideal in Shell Crowns. Burgess, James Kendall. 871-873, 8 illus.
Shell Crowns. Eggleston, Edward. 1240.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), VII, 1898.
An Easy and Quick Way to Make a Soldered Crown without a Die Plate. Lebert, C. H. 56-58, 3 illus.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Some Practical Points in Porcelain Work. McAlpin, A. C. 165-168. Selected.
Treatment of Teeth and Roots Preparatory for Crowning. Heckler, J. W. 233-237. Selected.
The Preservation of the Deciduous Teeth by Means of Caps and Crowns. Ottofy, L. 354-357. Selected.
Aluminum Crowns. 386. Selected.
Porcelain Crown with a Gold Cap. Elliott, T. H. 399-400. Selected.
Suggestions on Crown Work. Allwine, H. W. 497-498.
Incisive Contour Restoration. McBride, R. D. 583-584. Selected.
Interesting Experience.(Aluminum Crown Set with Amalgam.) Rose, A. 652. Selected.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Making Dies for Crowns. Fahnestock, W. B. 142-143.
Solid Gold Crown. Sparks, R. E. 289. Selected.
The Sevier Crown. Sevier, Chas. H. 306. Selected.
Use of Screws. Arthur, H. W. 805-809. Selected.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Unique Method of Backing a Tooth. Siddall, W. A. 102-103. Selected.
To Crown Hollow Roots. Teague, B. H. 181-182. Selected.
Fractured and Ulcerated Teeth; Treatment by Crowning. Hayter, Mark. 255-256. Selected.
Gingivitis and Its Relation to Crown Work. Palmer, S. B. 303-310.
Use of an Intradental Band. Cigrand, B. J. 369-377, 11 illus.
Method of Backing Teeth. Poulson, F. M. 383-384.
Another System of Making Gold Crowns. Usher, John T. 484-486. Selected.
Restoration with Porcelain in Fracture of the Teeth. (Crowning.) Jack, L. Foster. 637-639, 6 illus. Selected.
Porcelain Crown. Schuhmann, H. H. 731-733, 6 illus.
Tube-Dowel Crown. Heckard, W. A. 752-753. Selected.
Full Porcelain Crown without a Peer. Cigrand, B. J. 803-811, 14 illus.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Crowns or Fillings? Moorehead, W. W. 8-9.
Jacket Crown. Tileston, H. B. 305-306. Clinic.
Decrowning Teeth and Immediate Extirpation of Pulp. Sparks, R. E. 252-254. Selected.
Artistic Crown Filling. Blanchard, E. O. 387-390.
An Indestructible Pin Crown. Sandusky, F. R. 557-559. Selected.
Another Step in Prosthesis. (Shell Crown.) Allen, Cyrus A. 617-621, 3 illus.
The Modern Porcelain Crown. Nyman, John Egbert. 769-780, 6 illus. Disc. 780-781.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Porcelain Crown. Dwight, W. H. 473-481, 10 illus.
Treatment of Fractured Teeth. Gregory, G. F. 686-688. Selected.
Merits of a Seamless Crown. Wanck, H. C. 903-904. Corres. Answer, Vol. VII.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
Preparing a Tooth for the Reception of a Porcelain Crown. Judson, F. E. 213. Abstract.
Interesting Experience. (Crown Work.) Rose, A. 286-287.
Method for Mounting Logan Crowns. Ottolengui. 296. Abstract.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Mason's Detachable Porcelains. 58-60, 8 illus.
Too Much Crowning. 118. Ed.
Solid Gold Crown. Sparks, R. E. 130. Correction, 197.
Crowns and Crowns. 450-451, Ed.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
Gingivitis and Its Relation to Crown Work. Palmer, S. B. 185-192.
Repairing A Gold Crown. Randall, E. A. 226.
Crown Articulator. 338, 1 illus. Ed.
To Remove Crowns Set with Varnish or Gutta Percha. Payne, R. E. 359. Selected.
Demi-Monde Dentistry. (Gold Crowns.) Kingsley, Norman W. 409.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
Artistic Crown Filling. Blanchard, E. O. 118-121.
Open-Face Crown vs. Contour Filling, or Richmond Crown for Incisors. King, H. T. 243-247. Selected.
Some Criticisms Suggested by Gold Crowns, and by a Certain Class of Gold Filling often Seen in the Anterior Teeth. Jarvie, William. 307-309. Disc. 310-317. Comment, 317-319. Selected.
Forcing an Aluminum Crown On. Way, Henry H. 340-341.
Mounting Logan Crowns on Badly Decayed Roots. Partridge. 343. Clinic.
Extreme Recession of the Gum following the Grinding Down of a Lateral Incisor for a Logan Crown. Moore. 350.
Method of Setting a Crown. Evans, Geo. 357. Clinic. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900.
Gold Caps for Broken Down, Deciduous Teeth. Thompson, A. H. 47. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), XX, 1899.
Banding a Logan Crown. Dale, J. A. 43. Clinic.
Aesthetic Dentistry. (Gold Crowns.) Brabson, B. D. 150-151. Disc. 151-153.

Hints (Dental), II, 1900.
To Make a Pivot Crown Quickly. Jones, L. C. 36. Clinic. Selected.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
New Methods for Producing Bicuspid-Band-Crowns with Porcelain Facings and Cusps. Cigrand, B. J. 29-33, 13 illus. Disc. 33-37.
An Accurate Process for Fitting Bands to Badly Decayed Roots. Taggart, W. H. 123. Clinic.
Porcelain Faced Bicuspid Crown. Peck, A. H. 124. Clinic.
Upper Central Incisor Root. Newsome, B. 126. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
To Solder Cap on Gold Crown. Templeton, J. G. 156.
Porcelain Faced Crown Without Heating Facing. Wikoff, B. D. 205. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
Porcelain Crown. Schwartz, G. W. 186. Clinic.
Preparation of Roots for Porcelain Crowns. McCandless, A. W. 188. Clinic.
Platinum Band Fitted for Porcelain Crown, Using Pure Gold Solder. Thomas, G. A. 188. Clinic.
Porcelain Crown. Nyman, J. E. 190. Clinic.
Gold Crown. Sawyer, C. B. 190-191. Clinic.
Intra-Dental Band. Cigrand, B. J. 195. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1899.
Gold Crown. Roe, F. A. 106. Clinic.
Gold Crowns. Stewart, L. K. 115. Clinic.
Porcelain Crown. Cigrand, B. J. 115-116. Clinic.
Porcelain Crown. Custer, L. E. 116. Clinic.
Setting Logan Crown with Gold Band. Dorn, C. P. 116-117. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1900.
A Gold Crown with Carved Solid Cusps. Nyman, John Egbert. 59-62. Disc. 62-65.
Cleavage of Enamel Preparatory to Crowning. Johnson, A. G. 172-173. Clinic.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
To Cast Cusps for Crowns. 401. Ed.
The Logan Crown Band. Heckard, W. A. 407-409, 5 illus.
A Method of Crowning Roots Decayed Below the Gum Margin. Ottolengui, R. 438-440. Selected.
Aluminum Crowns. Preston, A. E. 775-778. Selected.
A Tube-Dowel Crown. Heckard, W. A. 833-835, 3 illus. Portrait.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
A New Method for an All-Porcelain Banded Crown. Sweetser, R. W. 135-137. Selected.
Some Dental Abuses. (Gold Crown.) Burchard, H. H. 249-251. Selected.
Porcelain-Faced Gold Crown. Davy, Thos. H. 412. Clinic.
The Jacket Logan Crown. Martin, H. R. 605-607, 1 illus. Portrait.
A Temporary Crown in a Hurry. Grove, N. H. 728-729. Disc. 729-730. Selected.
Polishing Crowns. 768. Selected.
Open Face Crown vs. Contour Fillings or Richmond Crown for Incisors. King, H. T. 839-842. Selected.
Restoring Badly Broken-Down Molars and Bicuspids to Usefulness. (Crown Work.) Retter, A. 1086-1093. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
Lecture on Crown Work. Orton, F. H. 174-177. Selected.
A Method of Making Anterior Gold Crowns. Kinneman, W. L. 453-455. Portrait.
An Accurate Method of Adaptation in Crown Work. Hale, J. M. 680-684. Portrait. Correction, 972.

Institute Den. Pedagogics Trans., 1899.
Principles and Technique of Root Preparation. (For Crowning.) Goslee, H. J. 117-123. Disc. 123-127.

International Dental Jnl., XVII, 1896.
The Application of the Principle of Crown-Work to Metal Plates. Head, Joseph. 637-639. Disc. 668-672.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Aluminum Crowns. 352. Selected.
Porcelain Jacket. Capon, W. A. 527-528. Clinic.
Poor Man's Crown. Davenport, S. E. 593-594. Disc. 594.
Gold-Shell Crowns One Hundred and Fifty Years Ago. Trueman, William H. 639-640.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Opening the Bite with Cap-Fillings, Preserving the Vitality of the Pulp. Finlay, M. F. 30-32. Disc. 32-35.
A Method of Crowning Broken-Down Teeth. Hand, C. J. 407-408. Selected.
Restoration with Porcelain in Fracture of the Teeth. (Crowns.) Jack, L. Foster. 493-496, 6 illus. Disc. 604-608.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
The Meriam Extension Crown. Meriam, Horatio C. 141-146, 1 illus. Disc. 171-175. Criticism, 327-329.
A Method for Making Seamless Gold Crowns. Hayter, Mark. 162-163.
Repairing Gold Crowns. Randall, E. A. 340. Selected.
The Display of Gold in Teeth. (Crowns.) Darby, E. T. 340-341.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
A Suspension Crown. Meriam, Horatio C. 293-295, 7 illus. Disc. 330-331.
Amalgam Crown. Barnes, Henry. 617.
A Method of Facing Metallic Shell Crown with Porcelain. Evans, George. 762-763. Clinic.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
That Crown. Doughty, A. A. 48-51. Disc. 51-52.
A Salamagundi. (A Method of Preparing Molar Teeth for Crowns.) Woodbury, C. E. 121-125. Disc. 125-127.
Preparation of Roots of a Right Superior Central Incisor for the Adjustment of a Logan Crown without a Band. Miller, Frank E. 138, 142-143. Disc. 143. Clinic.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
Use of an Intra-Dental Band. Cigrand, B. J. 159-169, 7 illus. Disc. 169-181.
Making a Practical Crown. Manker, J. W. 250. Clinic.
Method of Constructing Banded Logan Crowns. Whinery, J. L. 251. Clinic.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Saving Teeth. (Crowns.) Smellie, H. B. 98-99.
Making Crowns. Rodgers, C. F. 131-132.
Repairing Broken Down Teeth. (Cap.) Murlless, D. 161. Selected.
Fitting Crowns. Bryan. 248. Selected.
Tooth Disintegration Under Gold Crown. Harlem, H. L. 260-261.
Solid Cusps. Whitney, Cephas. 391-392.
Breaking of Roots in Crowning. Pirtle, Henry. 520-521. Selected.
In Preparing a Tooth for the Reception of a Porcelain Crown. Judson, F. E. 539. Selected.
Fracture of a Deciduous Tooth with Reappearance of Fracture in the Permanent. (Crowning.) Jones, R. H. 629-630. Selected.
Incisive Contour Restoration. (Crown.) M'Bride, Robert D. 680. Selected.
Method of Removing Collar-Crowns. Sanger, R. M. 681.
Dilation of the Gingiva before Crowning. Wenker, Raymond J. 693. Selected.
A Quickly Extemporized Tooth Crown. Van Woert, F. T. 752-753. Selected.
Preparation of Crown Cavities. 766. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Crowning Deciduous Teeth. Poulson, H. M. 70-71.
Crowning a Fractured Root. Thorpe, Burton L. 148.
Crowning Deciduous Teeth. Cole, John V. 148-149.
A Time Saving Crowning System. Hovestadt, J. F. 178-180, 12 illus. Correction, 378.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897—Continued.
The Sevier Crown. Sevier, Chas. H. 256.
Crowning Deciduous Teeth. Houston, Trim. 532.
New Method of Banding Logan Crowns. Rust, A. J. 616.
Pulpless Teeth and the Treatment of Roots for Crowning. Smith, D. D. 759-765. Disc. 777-782.
The Evolution of Gold Crowns. Payne, Clyde. 840-845.
Crown for Bicuspids and Molars. Bird, C. H. 885.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
The Davis Shoulder Pin Crown. Guilford, S. H. 68. Selected.
A New Porcelain Crown Pin and Root-seal. Payne, Robert Eugene. 88-89, 7 illus.
A Porcelain-Faced Crown for Bicuspids or Molar Teeth. Peach, Henry. 90-91, 7 illus.
Adjustment of Logan Crown. Harper, George A. 94-95.
Corner Gold Fillings in Porcelain-faced Crowns. Turner, G. W. 96, 5 illus.
A Porcelain-faced Gold Crown: Half Caps in Bridge Work. Benton, Charlotte E. 97-98, 4 illus.
A Method of Crowning Roots Decayed Below the Gum Margin. Ottolengui, R. 99-101, 5 illus.
Usefulness of Carborundum Disks for Cutting off Portions of Teeth Preparatory to Crowning. 147. Selected.
A Method of Repairing Richmond Crowns. Smith, T. Ledyard. 247.
Good Method of Making Dies for Crowns. Davis, A. H. 394-395.
One Way to Make a Gold Crown. West, L. 489-490.
Pithwood for Polishing Crowns. Jones, W. H. 877.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
The Gilded Age. (Gold Crowns.) 196-199. Ed.
Dazzling Dentistry. (Gold Crowns.) Savage, Will H, 238-239.
A Peculiar Restoration. (Crown Work.) Hillyer, Ellison. 560-561.
A Two-Part Flask for Forming Seamless Crowns. Townsend, E. L. 686-687, 4 illus.
A Method of Crowning with Amalgam Roots of Multi-Rooted Teeth which have Become Separated by Decay. Fuller, S. E. 687-688, 2 illus.
All Gold Crowns. Sanger, R. M. 688-689, 1 illus.
A Composite Crown. Hodgkin, James B. 689-691. 1 illus.
A Modified Davis Crown Setting. Hodgkin, J. B. 691-692.
A Short and Accurate Way of Making a Gold Crown. Roe, Frederick Albert. 695-697, 6 illus.
Crowning a Fractured Root. Fogg, John M. 813-814.
Porcelain Crowns. Capon, W. A. 846-847. Clinic.
How I Crowned a Decayed Root. Barker, D. W. 910-911.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Porcelain in Crown Work. Tufts, J. B. 184-185, 6 illus.
A Safety Gold Crown. Maize, H. G. 338-339.
Ready Removal of Gold Crown. Ottolengui. 498.
Gold Crowns. Where they Should not be Used. Turner. 501.
Treatment of Fractured Teeth. (Crowning.) Gregory, Frank G. 587-589. Disc. 614-618.
Porcelain in Dentistry. (Crowns.) Schwartz, George W. 801-805, 13 illus.
Inlaying the Labial Faces of Gold and Platinum Seamless Crowns with Low and High Fusing Porcelains. Evans, George. 925. Clinic.

Michigan State Den. Assn. Trans., 1899.
The Modern Porcelain Crown. Nyman, John Egbert. 35-46, 6 illus. Disc. 46-47.

National Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Br.), 1898.
Discussion on Restoration of Fractured Teeth by Crowning. 370-371.
Hygienic and Esthetic Crown. Walker, Wm. Ernest. 385-388. Disc. 388-396.

National Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Br.), 1899.
Method of Strengthening Decayed Roots for Crowning. Johnson, H. H. 168-169, 4 illus. Clinic.
Construction of Porcelain Crowns and Other Original Ideas. Alexander, C. L. 169-170. Clinic.

National School Den. Technics Trans., 1895-96.
Porcelain Technic. (Crown Work.) Hunt, George Edwin. 81-84.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
Root Trimmer. Sweeney, A. W. 66. Clinic.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1899.
Porcelain Crowns. Capon, W. A. 111. Clinic.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1897.
Mason Crowns. Rhein, M. L. 139-140.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1898.
Fitting a Platinum Cap over the Root. Van Woert, F. T. 40. Disc. 40-42. Clinic.
Gold-backed and Banded Crown upon an Incisor with no Gold Showing. Evans, Geo. 67-68. Disc. 68-70. Clinic.
Gold-backed and Banded Crown upon an Incisor with no Gold Showing. Watkins, S. C. G. 70.
Some Criticisms Suggested by Gold Crowns, and by a Certain Class of Gold-Fillings often seen in the Anterior Teeth. Jarvie, William. 72-74. Disc. 74-85.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1899.
Gold Crowns enameled with the Jenkins Porcelain. Evans, George. 150-151. Disc. 151-155.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1899.
Novelties in Prosthetic Dentistry. (All-Porcelain Crowns.) Sanger, R. M. 105-108. Disc. 109-110.

Northern Illinois Den. Soc. Trans., 1899.
Fill or Crown, Which? Dahlin, C. T. 17-23.

Northern Illinois Den. Soc. Trans., 1900.
Porcelain Crowns. Hannaford, M. L. 23-25.

Odontoblast, III, 1898-99.
Setting of Crowns. Taggart. 154. Selected.

Odontoblast, V, 1900-01.
Save the First Permanent Molars. (Crowning.) Davis, Edwin E. 22. Selected.
Replacing a Broken Logan Crown. Hern, Wm. 22. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97.
New Remedies and Methods. (Crowning.) Lee, Frederick H. 10-14.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2d. Ser., 1899-1900.
A Novel Crown. Baldwin, H. 211-212.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Treatment of Badly Broken Down Anterior Teeth. (Crowns.) Murless, D. 88-89. Selected.
Some Points in Porcelain Crown Work. McAlpin, A. C. 93-94. Selected.
A Method of Backing Ordinary Vulcanite Bicuspids with Gold and Using Them as Swing Teeth or Dummies. Fletcher, F. F. 204. Clinic. Selected.
A New Method of Fitting Bands to Roots that are Buried Beneath Gum Tissue. Taggart, W. H. 204-205. Clinic. Selected.
Making Crowns. Rodgers, C. F. 251-252. Selected.
A Hint. (Preparing a Tooth for the Reception of a Porcelain Crown.) Judson, F. E. 320.
A Method of Fitting Anterior Gold Crowns. Allen, C. C. 343. Selected.
Incisive Contour Restorations. (Logan Crown.) M'Bride, Robert D. 409-410.
Practical Points. (Crowns.) Wright. 443-445. Selected.
An Accurate Process of Fitting Bands to Badly Decayed Teeth. Taggart, W. H. 445. Selected.
Porcelain Faced Bicuspid Crown. Peck, A. H. 445-446. Clinic. Selected.
Solid Cusps. Whitney, Cephas. 446-447. Selected.
To Solder a Pin in a Tube Tooth. Lennox, R. P. 459. Selected.
To Shorten a Tube Tooth. Lennox, R. P. 460. Selected.
A Caution Against Too Heroic Cutting. (Crown Work.) Morrison, W. N. 462. Selected.
Method of Making Seamless Gold Crowns for Capping the Roots of Teeth which are Broken Down, in Order to Make Them Serviceable for Mastication Purposes. Renshaw, I. 496. Selected. Clinic.
Defects in Making Crowns and Fitting Them. 501. Selected.
How far Beneath the Gingiva should a Band be Extended? Wenker, R. J. 549-550. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896—Continued.

Method of Setting a Logan Crown. Shriver, H. W. 551. Selected.
Porcelain Technic. (Crown Work.) Hunt, George Edwin. 585-587.
Suggestions on Crown Work. Allwine, H. W. 592-593. Selected.
The Application of the Principle of Crown-Work to Metal Plates. Head, Jos. 593-595. Selected.
Method of Removing Collar Crowns. Sanger, R. M. 602-603. Selected.
Crowning Front Teeth without Pins in the Root Canal, Using Only Band, Porcelain, and Downie Body at Back. Whittaker, G. O. 604-605. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.

Gingivitis and Its Relation to Crown Work. Goslee, H. J. 29-30. Selected.
Emergency Crown. Hunt, A. O. 150. Clinic.
Mistakes. (Crowns.) Harlan, A. W. 205-206. Selected.
Porcelain Caps and Gold Barrels upon Molar Roots. Burchard, H. H. 247. Selected.
A Method of Making and Shaping Metallic Seamless Tooth Crowns. White, L. J. 247-248. Selected.
Selection of Roots for Crowning. Rose, H. 250. Selected.
An Incisor or Cuspid Crown. Brown, W. H. 279.
Crescent Crown. Wendel, W. G. 294-295. Clinic. Selected.
Porcelain Crown with Band, New Method. Esterly, C. E. 297-298. Clinic. Selected.
A Method of Replacing a Broken Facing on a Bridge or Richmond Crown. Monfort, J. B. 298-299. Clinic. Selected.
To Make a Solid Gold Crown. Sparks, R. E. 307. Selected.
Bicuspid Crown. Graham, W. C. 313-314, 4 illus.
Crowning a Fractured Tooth. Thorpe, B. L. 342. Selected.
How to Make Cusps. Relyea, 352. Selected.
The Implantation of Sterilized Roots of the Teeth of Beasts, for Carrying Artificial Crowns. Walker, W. E. 368-369. Abstract.
A Dog with Gold Teeth. 456. Selected.
A Preventative for Grating the Teeth. (Gold Caps.) 488. Selected.
How to Increase the Strength of Cross-Pin Teeth. Griffis, R. D. 490-491. Selected.
A Combination Crown. Cook. 493-494. Selected.
Method of Crowning. Coates, A. N. 509-510.
A Cheap Crown. Kerns, W. C. 510.
To Obtain a Mandrel of a Root. Whiteman, J. D. 511.
To Solder Cap on Gold Crown. Templeton, J. G. 539. Selected.
Crown without a Band. Schwartz, G. W. 550. Selected.
A Method of Crowning Broken-Down Teeth. Hand, C. J. 558.
The Use of Varnish when Setting Crowns. Hinman, H. B. 559.
Crowns with and without Bands. Bailey, W. H. 597. Selected.
To Prevent Weeping Gum. 597. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.

One Piece Gold Crowns. Coates, A. N. 8-10, 6 illus.
How to Make an Ideal Crown and Obtain Perfect Occlusion. Payne. 38-39. Selected.
A Poor Man's Crown. Davenport, S. E. 40-41. Selected.
How to Place a Contour Gold Filling on a Porcelain Face, Anterior Crown. 42-43. Selected.
Cause of Failure in Crown and Bridge-Work. Head, Jos. 49. Selected.
A Case in Practice. (Crown Work.) Atkinson, D. D. 87-88. Selected.
Method of Banding Logan Crowns. Rust, A. J. 88. Selected.
Cause of Flaking of Porcelain on Porcelain Crowns. Hertz. 93. Selected.
Do Not Use Too Thin Gold for Caps. Hertz, J. C. 93. Selected.
A Substantial Porcelain Face Crown without a Display of Gold. Jewett, H. R. 148-149. Selected.
A Method of Crowning Roots Decayed Below the Gum Margin. Ottolengui. 149-150. Selected.
Care in Adjusting Crowns. House, D. A. 154. Selected.
Watch the Interdental Space when Adjusting Crowns. House, D. A. 154. Selected.
Necessity for Trimming Teeth Correctly for Crowns. Schwartz, G. W. 155. Selected.
Triangular Pins for Crowns. Reed, C. S. 182. Selected.
A Temporary Crown to be Worn while Permanent Crown is Being Made. Taggart. 183-184. Clinic. Selected.
The Cause of Root-Splitting. Atkinson, D. D. 196. Selected.
To Crown Hollow Roots. Teague, B. H. 197-198. Selected.
Partial Crowns. Case, C. S. 198. Selected.
Open Faced Crowns. Bridges, J. S. 198. Selected.
Stamping the Grinding Surface of Gold Caps. Hillier. 198-199. Selected.
Accurate Method of Fitting Logan Crowns. Sowle, C. J. 199. Clinic. Selected.
A Method of Strengthening Platinum Caps of Porcelain Crowns. Ames, W. B. 200. Selected.
Adjustment of Logan Crown. Harper, G. A. 200-201. Selected.
To Remove a Broken Richmond Crown. Harwood, G. F. 201. Selected.
A Method of Repairing Richmond Crowns. Smith, T. L. 247. Selected.
A Method of Making Bicuspid and Molar Crowns. Hinman, H. B. 268-269.
A Difficult Case. (Crowning.) Mason, T. J. 278-279. Selected.
To Remove Enamel Previous to Crowning. Johnson, H. H. 279-280. Selected.
A Hygienic and Esthetic Crown. Walker, W. E. 288-289. Selected.
Applying a Crown to a Badly Broken Tooth. Perry, S. G. 298. Selected.
A Convenient Borax Solution. (In Soldering Gold Crowns.) Usher, J. T. 301. Selected.
How to Repair a Richmond Crown. Erler, R. 301. Selected.
Tooth Restoration by Means of a Crown. Rood, F. M. 329-330. Selected.
Thread Cutting Pliers. (For Cutting a Screw on the Dowels of Crowns.) Chupein, T. F. 348. Selected.
The Logan Crown Band. Heckard, W. A. 387-388. Selected.
Gingivitis and Its Relation to Crown-Work. Palmer, S. B. 392-393. Selected.
One Way to Make a Gold Crown. West, L. 402. Selected.
Method of Making Solid Platinum Cusps. Nyman, J. E. 541. Selected.
Setting of Crowns. Taggart. 547. Selected.
Partial Crowning Instead of Clasping Teeth. Hofheinz. 548. Selected.
A Method of Crowning Incisors and Bicuspids. Thomson, G. 585-586. Selected.
Original Method for Close Bite on Anterior Teeth. (Crowns.) Nyman, J. E. 588-589. Selected.
Pithwood for Polishing Crowns. Jones, W. H. 593. Selected.
Where Pyrozone is Effective. (In Crowning.) West, L. 594. Selected.
Repairing a Gold Crown. Randall, E. A. 595. Selected.
To Repair a Broken Pin in a Logan Crown. Hughes, J. H. 597. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.

A Temporary Crown in a Hurry. Grove, N. H. 30-31. Disc. 31-32.
Method of Cementing Crown Dowels Into Roots. Evans, Geo. 92-93. Clinic. Selected.
Porcelain Crown. Schuhmann, H. H. 94-95. Selected.
Full Porcelain Crown without a Peer. Cigrand. 101-102. Selected.
Logan Crown and Intra-Dental Band. Platt, F. L. 106. Selected.
A Method of Making an Open Faced Crown. Melotte, G. W. 106-108. Selected.
Crown. Underwood, C. J. 109. Clinic. Selected.
Why the Logan Crown is a Root Splitter. Lowry, H. S. 109-110.
How to Get Good Joints in Setting Crowns. Bowman, G. A. 110. Selected.
Combination of Logan and Richmond Crown. Stephen, L. J. 111. Clinic. Selected.
Crowns or Fillings? Moorehead, W. W. 194. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899—Continued.

Banding a Logan Crown. 299. Selected.
Best Crown for Anterior Teeth. Turner, T. E. 256. Selected.
Artistic Crown Filling. Blanchard, E. O. 265-267. Abstract.
A New Post. Wallace, A. P. 304-305. Selected.
A Method for Making Seamless Gold Crowns. Hayter, Mark. 308-309. Selected.
New Method of Strengthening a Decayed Root, for Crown Attachment. Johnson, H. H. 343-344. Clinic.
Jacket Crown. Tileston, H. B. 353-354. Selected. Clinic.
How to Make an Artistic and Perfect Gold Crown. Loppenthein, John W. 425-426.
Perfect Joints for Porcelain Crowns. Sanger, R. M. 498-499. Selected.
How to Take a Sectional Impression of Tooth for Shell Crown. Chupein, T. F. 511. Selected.
Why Crowns Should Not be Placed Over Teeth with Live Pulps. Hungerford, C. L. 572. Selected.
Practical Suggestions. (To Repair Broken Pins in Logan Crowns.) Wood, P. G. 583.
Dental Hints. (To Make a Gold Crown with Perfect Articulation in Difficult Cases.) Whiteman, J. D. 590.
Home-Made Logan Crown. Sherratt. 609. Clinic. Selected.
How Would I Restore a Tooth a Little Too Far Gone to Fill, and the Loss of Structure Does not Necessitate a Crown? King, H. T. 613-615. Selected.
Watt's Metal Best for Crown Dies. Goslee, H. J. 622. Selected.
Replacing a Crown Post. Mixon, M. N. 624. Selected.
Posts and Bands for Building Up Molars. Hatch, H. D. 627. Selected.
Fill Spaces Between Crowns and Dummies with Gold. 629.
Solid Cast Gold Cusps for Crowns. Mitchell, W. H. 629. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.

A Method of Making a Bicuspid or Molar Porcelain Crown. Thorpe, B. L. 33. Selected.
How to Make a Porcelain Crown with Gum Extension. Letord, J. S. 34-35. Selected.
Care in Use of Carborundum on Porcelain After First Fusing. Nyman, J. E. 38. Selected.
Treatment of Cracked Porcelains. Nyman, J. E. 38. Selected.
Do Not Use Too Large a Reamer for Root Canals where a Logan Crown is to be Applied. Cigrand, B. J. 38. Selected.
Recession of Gum from Grinding down a Tooth for Crown. 40. Selected.
Buttress Teeth Should be Parallel. 41.
Best that Crowns come Away in the Impression. 41.
Rolled Gold Wire for Poor Joints. (Crowns.) Ruggles, S. D. 81. Clinic.
Always Insert a Crown with Gutta-Percha. 98.
It is Best to Grind the Tooth Full Short. 99.
Adding a Solid Gold Tip. 100.
Removal of Gold Crowns. Kittell, G. H. 138-139. Selected.
An Easy Method of Making a Good-Fitting Gold Crown or Band. Green, F. A. 141. Selected.
Crowning Badly Decayed Roots. Sanger, R. M. 197-198. Selected.
Method of Banding a Logan Crown. Green, L. O. 199-200. Selected.
Too Wide a Band a Cause of Failure in Crown Work. Orton, F. H. 201. Selected.
How to Slit a Crown, Draw it in and Solder with Pure Gold. Evans, Geo. 206. Selected.
A Short-Cut Method of Making a Gold Crown. Perry, E. J. 227-228. Selected.
To Make an Accurate-Fitting Pin and Root Seal. Wimmer, A. W. 232-233. Selected.
Easy Removal of Porcelain-Faced Collar or Crown without Mutilation or Loss of Post or Band. Grieves, C. J. 240. Selected.
A Modified Richmond Crown. Vignes, C. V. 243-244. Selected.
A Richmond Crown Fastened Upon an Implanted Root. Bleichsteiner. 274. Trans. Selected.
A Method of Making Anterior Gold Crowns. Kinneman, W. L. 284-285. Selected.
Platina and Porcelain Crowns. Mordaunt, F. G. 286-287. Selected.
A Method of Fitting a Logan Crown with Gold Cap. Gramm, C. T. 288-289. Selected.
How to Obtain Accuracy of Occlusion. (In Making Gold Crowns.) Kittell, G. H. 289. Selected.
The All-Platinum Crown. Goslee, H. J. 290. Selected.
Tube Crown. Noble, H. D. 341. Clinic. Selected.
An Improved Bing Crown—A New Crown Expedient. Dunbar, L. L. 387-389. Selected.
A Method of Making Anterior Crowns. Abendschein, H. S. 395. Clinic. Selected.
A Method of Replacing Broken Facings on Richmond Pivots. Kammer, C. W. 444. Selected.
A Safety Gold Crown. Maize, H. G. 474-475. Selected.
An Accurate Method of Adaptation in Crown Work. Hale, J. M. 483-485. Selected.
Defects of Collarless Crowns. Hern, William. 485-487. Selected.
To Repair Gold Crown. Richards, J. A. 487. Selected.
How to Keep Root and Gums Free from Moisture While Preparing to Set Crown. Jones, L. C. 488. Selected.
Jacket Crown. Gilbertson, J. C. 489-490. Selected.
A New Method of Banding the Logan Crown. Ketcham, A. H. 490. Selected.
Ready Removal of Gold Crowns. Ottolengui. 490-491. Selected.
The Effect of Mercury on Gold Bands. Husbands, J. 491. Selected.
Method of Making an Amalgam Crown. Barnes, Henry. 501-502, 5 illus.
A New Crown. Mountford, J. 525-528. Selected.
An Improvement in the Construction of a Banded Logan Crown. Talbot, W. O. 540-541. Selected.
Porcelain Crowns. Capon, F. J. 541-542. Selected.
The Best Porcelain Crowns. Williams, J. Leon. 544. Selected.
Davis Crowns—A Case in Practice. Worboys, C. H. 554-555.
Method of Banding Logan Crown. Dwight, W. H. 593-594. Selected.

Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897.

Adjusting a Porcelain Tip on a Central Incisor. Post. 115-116. Clinic.
The Evolution of Gold Crowns. Payne, Clyde. 143-148. Disc. 149-151.
Sweeney Root-Trimmer in Dressing and Trimming Roots for the Reception of Crowns. Lewis, Walter F. 280 Clinic.
Gold Crown. Hays, I. W. (Jr.) 282. Clinic.
Tube Crown. Noble, H. D. 283. Clinic.

Pacific Dental Jnl., VII, 1897.

Too Much Crowning. May, 25-26. Selected.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896.

Construction of an Open-Faced Crown for Cuspid Tooth. Platt. 50-51. Clinic.
Setting a Logan Crown with Carpenter Clamp. Lewis, W. F. 136. Disc. 136-137. Clinic.
Mounting a Natural Bicuspid Crown on a First Superior Right Bicuspid Root. Corwin, Cecil. 185. Disc. 185-187. Clinic.
Insertion of Logan Crown. Cummings, J. E. 230. Disc. 230-232. Clinic.
Setting a Logan Crown. Knowles, S. E. 232. Disc. 232-233. Clinic.
Shell Crown. Cummings, J. E. 269. Clinic.
Constructing a Porcelain-Faced Crown. King, W. Z. 329. Disc. 329-331. Clinic.
The Land Jacket Crown. Goddard. 434-435. Clinic.
Open-faced Gold Crown. Platt, F. L. 470. Disc. 470-472. Clinic.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897.

Making Metal Die for Gold-Shell Crown. Strickland, S. L. 21. Disc. 21-22. Clinic.
Discussion on Placing a Davis Pin-Crown on Root. 214-216.
Discussion on Primitive Method of Making a Bicuspid Gold Crown. 313-314.
The Evolution of Gold Crowns. Payne, Clyde. 486-491. Disc. 491-493.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VI, 1898.

Two Cases from Practice. (Crowning Fractured and Loose Teeth.) Hayter, Mark. 124-126.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VI, 1898—Continued.
Extraction of Right Lateral Incisor Placing Crown of Extracted Tooth on Alien Root; Forming Artificial Alveolus and Implanting. Cool, Russell H. 196. Clinic. Disc. 196-197.
Open Faced Gold Crowns. Platt, Frank L. 643-645. Clinic. Disc. 645-647.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VII, 1899.
A New Method for an All-Porcelain Banded Crown. Sweetser, R. W. 41-43, 4 illus. Selected.
The Half-Cap Crown. Christensen, Wm. E. 53-61, 14 illus. Selected.
Gold Bicuspid Crown with Porcelain Facing. Cruttenden, H. L. 766-769, 16 illus. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gaz., VIII, 1900.
An Improved Bing Crown—A New Crown Expedient. Dunbar, L. L. 217-220, 3 illus.
Tube Crown. Noble, H. D. 265. Disc. 265-266. Clinic.
Jacket Crown. Gilbertson, J. C. 266-267. Disc. 267. Clinic.
Logan Crown. Teague, L. A. 416-418. Clinic.

Penn Dental Jnl., I, 1897-98.
The Downie Crown. Cunningham, Edward G. 96-98.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1898.
Prosthesis of Crowns. Burchard, Henry H. 73-84, 18 illus. Disc. 84-85.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1897.
Art and Hygiene Simplified in Porcelain Crown-Work. Hertz, J. C. 105-109, 5 illus. Disc. 109-110.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
The Various Methods of Attaching the Newland-Pedley Crown. Dimock, E. C. 412-413.
Quickly Making a Porcelain Crown in an Emergency Case. Van Woert, F. T. 452-453.
Crowning. Jones and Lennox. 462-463. Clinic.
Buttner-Downie Crowns. Badcock, J. H. 463-464. Clinic.
Preparing and Fixing Two Crowns on to the Roots of Two Central Incisors. Whittaker, G. O. 465-466. Clinic.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Method of Constructing All Gold Crowns in the Mouth. Joseph. 16.
Logan Crowns. 333-334. Selected.
To Make a Solid Gold Crown. Sparks, R. E. 336. Selected.
Crowning Deciduous Teeth. Houston, Trim. 417. Selected.
Obtaining a Case of the Root-Faces of a Number of Anterior Teeth. Jones, Alf. 503. Clinic.
New Form of Crown. Reeves, S. G. 504. Clinic.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
How to Remove Crowns Set with Varnish or Gutta-percha. Payne, R. E. 240. Selected.
A Substantial Porcelain Face Crown without a Display of Gold. 325. Selected.
Porcelain Enamel for Inlays and Pivot Teeth. Jenkins, M. S. 345-352, 3 illus.
Crown Work to Restore a Broken-down and Useless Set of Teeth to Full Efficacy. Rose, F. 497-498.
Restoration with Porcelain in Fracture of the Teeth. Jack, L. Foster. 513-515. Selected.
Dangers of Pivoting. Edwards, R. 554.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Gold Crowns "Golore." 85-87. Ed.
Repairing a Gold Crown. Randall, E. A. 403. Selected.
How to Make a Bicuspid Crown. Rice, A. 561. Clinic.
New Way of Fitting a Logan Crown. Fletcher, W. E. 561-562. Clinic.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
"Compo" Crown Swaging Flask. 26-28, 1 illus.
Removing Broken-in Pins of Crowns. Brunton, George. 68. Disc. 68.
Crown Work. 261-262.
A New Crown. Baldwin, H. 268.
An Indestructible Pin Crown. Sandusky, F. R. 286-287. Selected.
Method of Securing a Perfect Adaptation between the Ferrule or Metallic Basal Portion of a so-called Richmond Crown and the Free End of the Root to which it is desired to make the Attachment. Hern, W. 389. Clinic.
A Method of Crowning with Amalgam Roots of Multi-Rooted Teeth which have become Separated by Decay. Fuller, S. E. 399. Selected.
A New Porcelain-Faced Crown. Williams, J. Leon. 501-505, 1 illus.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
Gold Crowns. Boswell, H. H. 331. Disc. 331-332. Selected.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
Construction and Adaptation of a Porcelain Crown to the Root of the Central Superior Incisor. Allan. 49.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
New Method of Crowning a Tooth. Alexander, C. L. 22. Clinic.
Method of Mounting the Logan Crown. Walker. W. E. 209-210. Disc. 210-211.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
New-Method of Strengthening a Decayed Root for Crown Attachment. Johnson, H. H. 317.
Barbaric Dentistry. Gold Crowns. 482. Selected.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
Rolled Gold Wire for Poor Joints. Ruggles, S. D. 82. Clinic.
Facing Gold Crowns with Porcelain. Evans, George. 197-198. Disc. 198-200. Clinic. Selected.
Removing Gold Crowns. Ottolengui. 482. Selected.
Amalgam Crown. Barnes, H. 523. Selected.
Method of Securing a Perfect Adaptation between the Ferrule or Metallic Basal Portion of a So-Called Richmond Crown and the Free End of the Root. Hern, W. 529-530. Clinic.
Porcelain as a Beneficial Art in Dentistry. (Crowns.) Capon, F. J. 549-561. Disc. 567-578.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Crown Work. Mitchell, W. 133-134.
A Method of Backing Ordinary Vulcanite Bicuspids with Gold and Using Them as Swing Teeth or Dummies. Fletcher, F. F. 152-153. Clinic.
A New Method of Fitting Bands to Roots that are Buried Beneath Gum Tissue. Taggart, W. H. 154-155. Clinic.
New Methods for Producing Bicuspid-Band-Crowns with Porcelain Facings and Cusps. Cigrand, B. J. 402-406, 13 illus. Disc. 497-502.
An Accurate Process for Fitting Bands to Badly Decayed Roots. Taggart, W. H. 471. Clinic.
Porcelain Faced Bicuspid Crowns. Peck, A. H. 472. Clinic.
Root Capping. Newsome, B. 474. Clinic.
Defects in Making Crowns and Fitting Them. 593. Ed.
Gingivitis and Its Relation to Crown Work. Goslee, H. J. 857-858.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
Accurate Methods for Fitting Logan Crowns. Sowle, Charles J. 56. Clinic.
A Method of Mounting Gold Cusps on Broken-Down Bicuspids and Molars. Cigrand, B. J. 160-169, 1 illus.
Bicuspid Gold Crown. Lewis, A. M. 231-232.
A Method of Mounting Gold Cusps on Broken Down Bicuspids and Molars. Cigrand, B. J. 271-272. Clinic.
Crescent Crown. Wendel, W. G. 272-273. Clinic.
A Removable Crown for Supporting Saddle Plates and Removable Bridges. Griswold, W. E. 283-286, 9 illus. Clinic.
Porcelain Crown with Band, New Method. Esterly, C. E. 288-290, 5 illus. Clinic.
Articulation of Crowns. Baker, C. R. 301-302. Clinic.
Porcelain-Faced Bicuspid Crown. Wikoff, B. D. 309. Clinic.
Crowning Deciduous Teeth. (Age Five Years.) Shryock, W. W. 313-314. Clinic.
Parts of Crowns in Different Stages of Construction. Lyon, L. W. 317-318, 3 illus. Clinic.
Too Much Crowning. 418. Selected.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897—Continued.
Art in Dentistry. (Crowns.) Schwartz, Geo. W. 762-765. Disc. 783-793.
Improved Porcelain Crowns. Hiatt, Newton W. 926-928. 6 illus.
Making Female Dies for Crown Swedging. Hughes, J. H. 953.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
A Method of Strengthening Platinum Caps of Porcelain Crowns. Ames, W. Von B. 148. Clinic.
Open Faced Crowns. Bridges, J. S. 150. Clinic.
Accurate Method of Fitting Logan Crowns. Sowle, C. J. 150-151. Clinic.
Pain in Connection with a Crowned Tooth. Roach. 513-514.
Porcelain Crown. Schwartz, G. W. 687. Clinic.
Gold Crown. Sawyer, C. B. 691-692. Clinic.
To Reproduce Gutta-Percha Carved Cusps in Fusible Metal. Stafford, F. H. 694-695. Clinic.
To Repair a Broken Pin in a Logan Crown. Hughes, J. H. 799-800.
Combination of the Logan and Richmond Crown. Stephen, L. J. 914. Clinic.
Crown. Underwood, C. J. 945. Clinic.
Gold Crown. Stone, A. N. 945. Clinic.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Porcelain Crown. Schwartz. 200. Clinic.
Open Face Crown vs. Contour Filling, or Richmond Crown for Incisors. King, H. T. 441-445.
Gold Crown. Roe, F. A. 612. Clinic.
Logan Crown. Cigrand, B. J. 621-622. Clinic.
Porcelain Crown. Custer, Levett E. 622. Clinic.
Gold Bicuspid Crown with Porcelain Facing. Cruttenden, H. L. 789-792, 16 illus. Disc. 942-947.
The Logan Crown—Root Preparation, Crown Alteration in Normal and Abnormal Natural Dentures. Cigrand, B. J. 893-901, 14 illus.
A Banded Logan Crown. Green, Lelan Otis. 918-920.
Lecture on Crown Work. Orton, F. H. 976-978. Disc. 1000-1002.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Fill or Crown, Which? Dahlin, C. T. 43-49.
Method of Fitting a Logan Crown with Gold Cap. Gramm, C. T. 138. Clinic.
Bicuspid Crown. Nyman, J. E. 139. Clinic.
Methods which Avoid the Display of Gold in Individual and Assembled Crowns. Cigrand, B. J. 165-178, 5 illus. Disc. 291-310.
Crown Slitting Forceps. 526-527.
Johnson's Enamel Cleavers. Tenney, L. S. 530.
Green's Crown Drivers. Tenney, L. S. 530-531.
Prothero's Root Trimmers. Tenney, L. S. 531.
Allen's Crown Holder. Tenney, L. S. 531.
A Gold Crown with Carved Solid Cusps. Nyman, John Egbert. 591-594. Disc. 627-630.
Cleavage of Enamel Preparatory to Crowning. Johnson, A. G. 785. Clinic.
Mason Detachable Tooth Crown. Hulick, Wm. O. 785-786. Clinic.

San Francisco Dental Cong. Trans., 1894.
The Ideal Crown. Payne, Clyde. 175-177. Disc. 191-193.
Ideal Porcelain Crown. Bliss, F. W. 179-181, 4 illus. Disc. 191-193.
Choice of Materials for Crowns. Post, Charles E. 181-185. Disc. 191-193.

Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897.
Prosthetic Dentistry. (Crown Work.) Carr, Isaac N. 14-15.
New Method of Crowning a Tooth. Alexander, C. L. 107-108. Clinic.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
Crowning Badly Decayed Molars. Mitchell, W. 356. Selected.
For Cementing on Bands and Crowns. Lange, W. G. 357. Selected.
Metal Crowns. Morrison, W. N. 449. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVI, 1897.
Setting a Logan Crown. Shriver, H. W. 40. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVIII, 1899.
Some Criticisms Suggested by Gold Crowns. 83-86. Selected.
To Remove Gold Crowns. Dunn. 171. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XIX, 1900.
Recession of Gum from Grinding Down a Tooth for Crown. 300. Selected.
A Method of Making Anterior Gold Crowns. Kinneman, W. L. 377-378. Selected.
Easy Removal of Porcelain-Faced Collar or Crown without Multilation or Loss of Post or Band. Grieves, C. J. 416. Selected.

Stomatologist, I, 1897.
Special Cases in Infirmary Clinic. (Crowning.) Inglis, Otto E. 142-145. 195-196. Cont. in Vol. II.

Stomatologist, II, 1898.
Special Cases in Infirmary Clinic. (Crown Work.) (Cont. from Vol. I.) Inglis, Otto E. 7-9. 125-127.
Some Dental Abuses. (Gold Crowns.) 193-195. Ed.

Stomatologist, III, 1899.
The Curtis Cataphoric Appliance and the Curtis Porcelain Crown. Curtis, I. C. 43-47, 1 illus. Clinic.

Texas Dental Jnl., XVI, 1898.
Crowning Teeth that should be Filled. 53.
A New Process. (Adaptation of Gold Crowns.) 73-74.

University Tennessee Den. Jnl., I, 1900.
Appliance for Swaging Crown Caps. Neblett. 34-35.

Welch's Dental Magazine, I, 1899-1900.
A Banded Logan Crown. Green, Lelan Otis. 219-221.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Skilful Dentistry. (Crowns for Children.) Dixon, G. W. 74.
Restoration of Broken Teeth. (Crowning.) Davenport, S. E. 729-732. Selected.
The Display of Gold vs. Porcelain Facing. 756. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
Method of Setting a Logan Crown. Shriver, H. W. 402. Clinic.

Western Dental Jnl., XI, 1897.
An All-Gold Crown. 181-182. Selected.
Some Observations on Crown-Work. Bailey, W. H. 440-441. Selected.
Poor Man's Crown. Davenport, J. N. 558-559. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XIII, 1899.
Bandless Crown. Holmes, H. N. 33. Selected.
The Meriam Extension Crown. 138-139. Ed.
Fracture of the Anterior Teeth. (Crown Work.) Wasson, L. C. 354-356. Disc. 356-358.
Molar Porcelain Crown. Thorpe, B. L. 495. Clinic.
Porcelain Crown. Letord, J. S. 496. Clinic.
Crown Patents. 516.

Western Dental Jnl., XIV, 1900.
Making Gold Crowns. Kittell, G. H. 8.
Porcelain Work. Cronkite, F. P. 267. Disc. 267. Clinic.
An Open-Faced Crown. Sullivan, H. H. 356-359. Disc. 359-364.
Gold Crowns. Wagoner, E. W. 479. Corres.
Adaptation between the Ferrule or Metallic Basal Portion of a so-called Richmond Crown and the Free End of the Root. Hern, W. 489-490. Clinic.

D332 Bridges, Fixed and Removable.

See also D33.

Academy of Stomatology Trans., 1897.
Some Features in Bridge-Work. Register, H. C. Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 37-43, 1 illus.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1898.
Method for Making Castings for Plates and Bridgework. Zellers, R. E. 32-33. Disc. 33-34.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97.
Some Suggestions on Bridge-Work. Platt, Frank L. 199-204. Selected.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900.
Removable vs. Fixed Bridge Work. Turner, T. E. 24-29. Selected.
Failures in Bridge-Work. Willis, F. M. 226-229. Selected.
The Details of Constructing a Porcelain Bridge. Schwartz, G. W. 549-555. Selected.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Bridge-Work. Carr, I. N. 325-326.
Bridge-Work without Crowns. Draper. 546. Selected.

Brief (Dental), III, 1898.
The Ideal Bridge. Fletcher, F. F. 79-80. Disc. 80. Selected.
Light and Economical Bridge-Work. 162. Selected.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Dental Bridge-Work, Fixed and Removable. Stowell, Sydney S. 21-24. Selected.
Suggestions in Bridge-Work. Johnson, H. H. 219-221. Selected.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
Removable Bridge-Work. Richard-Chauvin, M. L. 617-618.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
A Case of Bridge Work. Pedley, R. Denison. 69-70.
A Method of Repairing Bridge-Work in the Mouth. Baldwin, H. 670.
An Improved Method of Making a Pin-Bridge. Gabriel, Wm. M. 740-744, 11 illus.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Some Experiments in Bridgework, with Illustrations from Practice, and an Introduction on Its Engineering Aspect. Cunningham, G. 10-21, 1 illus. 76-84, 9 illus. Disc. 84-91.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Relative Merits of Modern Bridge-Work. Hofheinz, R. H. 838-840. Selected. 788, Ed.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
Plate Work. (Bridge-Work.) Rippon, C. 564-568. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
The Longevity of Bridge Work. Baldwin, H. 301-303. Disc. 303-310.
Removable Bridge. Brunton. 699.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Impracticable Bridge Cases. Green, F. A. 363. Selected.
Practical Points. (Bridge Work.) Graff, W. C. 471-472. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
The Details of Constructing a Porcelain Bridge. Schwartz, G. W. 135-137. Selected.
The Essentials for a Successful Bridge, 160. Selected.
Modern Methods in Bridge Work. Young, J. L. 323-327. Selected.
A New System of Movable Bridge Work. Richard-Chauvin, L. 522-523.
A Suggestion for Bridgework. 557. Corres.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
A Bridge-Work Correspondence. 406-408, Ed. 719. Corres.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Improved Porcelain Bridge. 814. Selected.
A New Argument Against Bridge-Work. Beadles, E. P. 1082.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Tube Teeth Applied to Bridge Work. Smith, C. E. 37-38.
A Flux for Bridge-Work. 229. Selected.
Self-Cleansing Space a Misnomer. (re Bridges.) Turner, T. E. 642. Selected.
Bridge Work a Failure. 1027. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Bridge Work. Maclean. 183.
Chicago Bridge-Work. 1083. Selected.

Bur, I, 1896-97.
New Method of Anchoring Bridgework. Perry, Geo. B. 166. Clinic.

Bur, V, 1900.
Attachments for Bridge Inlays. Carmichael, J. P. 41-42. Clinic.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
Backing a Vulcanite Tooth for Use in Bridge Work. Barker, A. M. 97. Clinic. Disc. 105.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899.
Metal Posts for Abutments. Stallman, G. E. 129-130. Clinic. Disc. 130.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
To Prepare Live Molar for Bridge Abutment. Bailey, W. H. 93.
To Protect Live Bridge Abutments Against Cement. Bailey, W. H. 93.
Cast Fillings and Abutments for Bridges. Alexander, C. L. 94-98, 7 illus. Selected.
Removable Bridge. Cigrand, B. J. 98-99, 3 illus. Selected.
Improved Porcelain Bridge. Wallace, A. H. 99-100. Selected.
A Strong Bridge. Stephens, C. J. B. 102-103. Selected.
Impression and Bite for Bridge, Obtain Simultaneously. Leroy, L. C. 124-125. Selected.
Boxes for Bridge Teeth. Marshall, W. H. 130. Selected.
Using Rubber Teeth for Bridges. Fletcher, F. F. 130-131. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Avoidance of the Danger of Fracturing Artificial Teeth in Bridge Work. Marshall, M. C. 424.
Some Principles of Bridge Work. Burchard, H. H. 514-516.
A Bridge of Platinum and Iridium to Restore to Its Original Length a Lower Jaw from which 6 cm. of Bone Had Been Exsected. Bogue, E. A. 751.
Casting Fillings and Abutments for Bridges. Alexander, C. L. 850-854, 7 illus. Disc. 854-860.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
Combination Plate and Bridge Work. Condit, A. S. 60-64. Disc. 64-66.
Combination Gold-Plate with Continuous Gum Attachments and Porcelain Removable Bridges. Bryant, Emory A. 215-219, 2 illus.
Dovetail Bridge Attachment. Hanning, J. H. 472.
Special Cases of Bridge Work. Schloendorn, F. W. 574-577, 3 illus.
Removable Plate Bridge, Vulcanite Base. Grieves, Clarence J. 665-668. Disc. 668-671.
Opening the Bite with Cap-Fillings, without Destroying the Vitality of the Pulps of the Teeth. (Bridge.) Finley, M. F. 989-992, 3 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Narrow Saddles in Bridge Work. Fletcher, F. F. 220. Clinic.
Dental Bridge Work—Fixed and Removable. Stowell, Sidney S. 834-836.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Gold Tips on the Cutting Edges of the Anterior Teeth in Bridge Work. Finney, Wm. B. 275. Clinic.
Casting Gold Fillings and Bridge Abutments. Alexander, C. L. 275-278, 4 illus. Clinic.
Open Posterior Bridges. Stainton, C. W. 278-281, 2 illus. Disc. 281-282.
The Construction of Partial Dentures Combining the Plate and Bridge. Condit, A. S. 750-753.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Removable Bridges. Kelsey, Harvey E. 82. Clinic.
Bridge Anchored to Filling in Cuspid. Stowell, Sidney S. 354, 1 illus. Clinic.
Bridge Work. A Few Selected Cases. Proseus, F. W. 550-552, 1 illus.
A New System of Removable Bridge Work. Richard-Chauvin. 1314-1317.

Dental Office & Lab., X, 4th. Ser., 1896.
Bridge-Work on Vital Teeth. Keyser, N. H. 33-35, 6 illus.

Dentist, I, 1898.
Is it Possible to Succeed with a One-ended Bridge? Frederick, T. 6-8, 2 illus.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Method of Making Combination Bridge-Work. Fesler, F. J. 127-129.
A Safe and Serviceable Detachable Bridge-Denture. Cigrand, B. J. 452-455, 3 illus. Selected.
Use and Abuse of Bridge-Work. Steele, Wm. H. 568-570.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Bridge so Constructed that the Porcelain can be Replaced. De Vilbiss, A. L. 116-117. Selected.
Combination Gold Plate with Continuous Gum Attachments, and Porcelain Removable Bridges. Bryant, Emory A. 278-281. Selected.
The Practical Bridge of today, and the Next Step to Improve it. Fletcher, F. F. 607-611, 4 illus.
Mechanics of Bridges. Tutt, A. M. 692-695.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Sectional Piece of Porcelain Bridge-Work, Allowing the Removal of One or Both Sections. Flickinger, Adam. 25-26, 4 illus.
Case of Electroplating. (Of a Bridge.) Brown, F. N. 84-86.
Practical Bridge-Work for Difficult Cases. Hinman, Thos. P. 402-404. Selected.
To Lessen Weight in Bridgework. Crenshaw, Thomas. 405. Selected.
The Ideal Bridge of To-day and the Next Step to Improve it—Second Paper. Fletcher, F. F. 455-459.
To Set Cement Rapidly. Translated by Cigrand, B. J. 493. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Porcelain Root Substituted for Diseased Root of a Molar. Rhein, M. L. 812-815, 2 illus. Selected.
Gold Capsule Implantation. Payne, Clyde S. 898-901. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Examinations in Bridge Work. 119. Ed.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
Bridge Work. Melotte. 12-22. Clinic.
Bridge Work. Smith, A. A. 175.
Bridgework. Melotte. 395-405, 415-418.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
Practical Points. (Bridge Work.) Graff, C. W. 249-251. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900.
Extremes in Bridge-Work. Marshall, M. C. 339-340. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), XXI, 1900.
What a Young Man Has Learned. (re Bridge-work.) Cottrell. 52-55.

Hints (Dental), II, 1900.
Hood or Cast Abutments. (For Bridges.) Alexander, C. L. 175-177.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
Replacing a Missing Second Bicuspid. (Bridge.) Smith, A. G. 125-126. Disc. 134-135. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
Vulcanite Teeth for Bridge Work. Brigham, E. T. 205-206. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
Bridge Attachments to Teeth with Living Pulps. Wassall, J. W. 189. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1899.
Attachment for Bridge to Anterior Teeth without Amputation of Natural Crown. Duncan, S. F. 104-105. Clinic.
Porcelain Bridge. Nyman, J. E. 112-115. Clinic.
Bridge Work. Sitherwood, G. D. 117-119. Clinic.
Bridge with Open Face Crown Attachment. Bridges, J. S. 123. Clinic.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
To Overcome Some Faults in Bridge-Work. Fletcher, F. F. 380-382. Selected.
Relative Merits of Modern Bridge-Work. Johnson, H. H. 978-980. Selected.
Dental Bridge-Work, Fixed and Removable. Stowell, Sidney S. 1084-1088. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
Suggestions in Bridge Work. Johnson, H. H. 58-61. Selected.

International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., IV, 1900.
Bridge Supports and Anchorages, Method of Construction Illustrated by Cases in Practice. Davenport, Wm. Slocum. 497-503, 12 illus. Clinic.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Defective Articulation Accompanied by Pain Corrected by Opening the Bite and the Insertion of Immovable Bridges. Brigiotti, J. G. 439-441, 3 illus. Disc. 458.
Some Features in Bridge-Work. Register, H. C. 641-647, 1 illus.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Adhesive Cement for Plate- and Bridge-Work. Litch, W. F. 199.
Etruscan Bridge-Work. Burchard, Henry H. 278, 3 illus.

International Dental Jnl. XX, 1899.
The V. H. Jackson Compensating Dental Bridge. Jackson, V. H. 35-36.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
A New Method. (Comprising a Combination of Plate and Bridge-Work.) Condit, A. S. 88-93. Disc. 93-97.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
Saddle Bridge Work. Peterson, C. J. 202-207, 10 illus. Disc. 200-201. 207-215.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
Suggestions on Bridge Teeth. Barker, A. D. 193-196. Disc. 196-197.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
A Strong Bridge. Stephens, C. J. B. 196.
Use and Abuse of Bridge-Work. Steele, Wm. H. 746-748. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Sectional Bridge for Inclined Teeth. Hanning, J. H. 29-30, 4 illus. Comment, 160.
A System of Removable Bridge Substitution, Using Sound Teeth, Cavities and Roots as Abutments. Lawshe, Allison R. 661-667, 13 illus.
Pinless Teeth for Bridge Work. Townsend, E. E. 672-674, 6 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Aesthetic Bridge Work. Lawshe, Allison R. 92-94, 8 illus.
An All Gold Arched Bridge. Roff, S. H. 95, 1 illus.
A Porcelain-faced Gold Crown: Half Caps in Bridge Work. Benton, Charlotte E. 97-98, 4 illus.
Electro-Deposit Bridge. Wilson, L. B. 735, 1 illus. Criticism, Vol. XXI, 70-71. Corres.
Suggestions in Bridge Work. Johnson, H. H. 914-917. Disc. 939-943.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
Bridgework. Head, Joseph. 53. Clinic.
Failures in Bridge Work. Willis, F. M. 578-580.
Removable Porcelain Bridge Work. Flickinger, Adam. 698-701, 3 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
The Details of Constructing a Porcelain Bridge. Schwartz, G. W. 116-120.
Bridge Repair Without Removal. Loewenthal, Wm. 308.
Modern Bridge-Work Not Very Old. Trueman, Wm. H. 331-332. Comment, 406-409, 1 illus.
Removable Continuous Gum Saddle Bridge (Allen's High Fusing), Resting on a Pivot. Weunsche, Eug. 477-478, 2 illus.
Removable Bridge for Inclined Teeth. Lister, A. E. H. 799-800, 3 illus.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1898.
Jackson Compensating Dental Bridge. Jackson, V. H. 183-198, 20 illus. Disc. 198-201.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1900.
A System of Removable Bridge-Work. Griswold, W. E. 127-132, 3 illus.

National Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Br.), 1899.
Sectional Bridge Work. Beadles, E. P. 187-188.
A Suggestion in Bridge-Work. Cooke, Wm. H. 188.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
Cantilever Bridge. Head, Joseph. 85. Clinic.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1897.
Bridgework. Hanning, J. H. 96. Clinic.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
Dental Bridge-Work, Fixed and Removable. Stowell, Sidney S. 88-91. Disc. 91-94.

Northern Illinois Den. Soc. Trans., 1900.
Extensive Porcelain Bridges with Numerous Attachments. McCandless, A. W. 32-35.

Odontoblast, II, 1897-98.
Bridge Work. Young, J. L. 26-31. Disc. 32-35.
When is Stationary Bridge Work Indicated, and When Contra-Indicated? Lowry, H. S. 159-161.

Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97.
Low Bridge Patent. 50-51.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99.
Tube Teeth Applied to Bridge Work. Smith, C. E. 12-13, 3 illus.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Porcelain Bridge-Work—Some Cases on Record. Brown, E. Parmly. 1-7, 9 illus.
Ajustable Bridge Plate-Work. Condit, A. S. 141-143. Abstract.
Bridgework. Marshall, M. C. 144. Clinic.
Tube Teeth in Bridge-Work. Spaulding, J. H. 155-157. Selected.
Method of Making Combination Bridge-Work. Fesler, F. J. 248-249. Selected.
A Strong Bridge. Stephens, J. C. B. 295-296. Selected.
A Safe and Serviceable Detachable Bridge-Denture. Cigrand, B. J. 316-319, 3 illus.
Making a Bridge. Sawyer, S. O. 361-362, 4 illus.
Some Suggestions on Bridge-Work. Platt, F. L. 441. Selected.
Bridgework. Smith, A. G. 442. Disc. 442. Clinic. Selected.
Cast Fillings and Bridge Abutments. Alexander, C. L. 488-489. Disc. 489-491. Abstract.
A Method of Bridge-Work. Shriver. 596-597. Selected.
Bridge Strain. Steele, W. H. 599. Selected.
Objectionable Features of Bridge-Work. Steele, W. H. 612. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
A Bridge so Constructed that the Porcelain can be Replaced. De Vilbiss, A. L. 7-8.
A New Method of Anchoring Bridge Work. Perry, Geo. B. 149-150. Clinic. Selected.
Sectional Bridge for Inclined Teeth. Hanning, J. H. 200-201. Selected.
A Useful Flux. (In Bridge-Work.) 241. Selected.
Improved Porcelain Bridge. 246. Selected.
Cantilever Bridges. O'Duffy. 258. Selected.
Method of Attaching Bridges to Anterior Teeth without Amputation of Natural Roots. Duncan, S. Finley. 299-300. Clinic. Selected.
Bridgework. Carr, I. N. 468. Abstract.
The Misapplication of Gold Crowns in Bridgework. Thackston, W. W. H. 469. Abstract.
Bridge-Work without Crowns. Draper. 492. Selected.
Removable Plate-Bridge. Vulcanite Base. Grieves, C. J. 539-541. Selected.
Bridge Attachment. 549. Selected.
To Overcome Some Faults in Bridge-Work. Fletcher, F. F. 590-591. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
Some Features in Bridge-Work. Register, H. C. 34-37. Abstract.
Extension Bridge Denounced. Evans, Geo. 42. Selected.
Setting Bridges. Jameson, A. 45. Selected.
The Strength of Bridges. Tutt, A. M. 154. Selected.
Important Principles in Bridge-Work. Tutt, A. M. 154. Selected.
How to Use Thin Rubber Dam in Setting Bridge-Work. Jameson, A. 154-155. Selected.
A Suggestion to Bridge-Workers. 185. Selected.
How to Obtain Perfect Articulation for Bridges. Ottofy, Louis. 200. Selected.
Practical Bridge-Work for Difficult Cases. Hinman, Thos. P. 241-243. Selected.
Method of Bridge-Work, Using English Tube Teeth. 245-247. Selected.
Malposed Molars as Bridge Piers. Mitchell, Hugh B. 257-260, 12 illus.
Method of Bridge-Work. Snyder, J. B. 265-266.
Prophylaxis in Bridge-Work. Fletcher, F. F. 330-332. Selected.
A New Idea. (Bridge-Work.) 335. Selected.
Parallel Teeth for Bridge-Work. Fletcher, F. F. 490-491. Selected.
Bridge Attachments to Teeth with Living Pulps. Wassall. 540. Selected.
Roots and Bridges. Hungerford, C. L. 549. Selected.
The V. H. Jackson Compensating Bridge. Jackson, V. H. 564-566.
Method of Obtaining Accurate Fitting Saddle. Nyman, J. E. 588. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Suggestions in Bridge-Work. Johnson, H. H. 96-97. Selected.
Cleansing (?) Spaces in Bridge-Work. Staples, G. S. 157. Selected.
Method of Repairing Broken Facings in Bridgework. Harwood, G. F. 208. Selected.
Fixed Bridge-Work Defective. Turner, T. E. 256. Selected.
The Size of Successful Bridges. Green. 256-257. Selected.
Self-Cleansing Space a Misnomer. (re Bridges.) Turner, T. E. 257. Selected.
A Quick Method of Making an Artistic Solid Gold Dummy. Moody, F. E. 258. Clinic. Selected.
Sectional Bridge-Work. Beadles, E. P. 342-343. Abstract
Plain Rubber Teeth in Bridge-Work. Cooke, William H. 343.
How to Make a Crown for a Molar Which is to be Used as a Pier in Bridgework. Chupein, T. F. 350-351. Selected.
A Practical Hint. (re Bryant's Bridge Repair Set.) Depew, W. S. 359. Selected.
Lateral Strain a Factor in Bridge Failure. Condit, A. S. 573. Selected.
Shall Bridge-Work be Made with Self-Cleaning Spaces? Chupein, T. F. 611-612. Selected.
The Essentials for a Successful Bridge. 621.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
In Assembling the Parts of Bridge Work. 99-100.
Dummies Should Not Touch Each Other. 100.
A Quick and Easy Method of Backing Bridge Teeth. Weaver, S. M. 154-155.
The Details of Constructing a Porcelain Bridge. Schwartz, G. W. 188-194. Selected.
Some Suggestions About Bridges. Perry, E. J. 275-276. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900—Continued.
Caution When Using Cement for Setting Bridge Cases with Saddles. Goslee, H. J. 290-291. Selected.
Replacing Bicuspid and Molar Facings in Thick Bridge. Northrop, H. W. 340-341. Selected.
Adhesive Cement for Plate and Bridge-Work. Litch, W. F. 399. Selected.
Method of Making All-Gold Dummies. Hayter, Mark. 438-440. Selected.
Method of Repairing Gold Work with Low Heat. Boyd. 445-446. Selected.
Removable Continuous Gum Saddle Bridge (Allen's High Fusing), Resting on a Pivot. Weunsche, Eug. 477-478. Selected.

Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897.
Bridge-work That Will Not Result in Gingivitis and Ultimate Loss of the Piers. Barker, A. M. 284-285. Clinic.

Pacific Dental Jnl., VII, 1897.
Examinations in Bridge Work. May, 26. Selected.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896.
Some Suggestions on Bridge-Work. Platt, Frank L. 212-216.
Bridge-Work as a Substitute for Regulating. Hart, A. C. 233-234. Clinic.
Backing of a Tooth on any Porcelain Tooth for Bridge-Work. Barker, A. M. 269. Clinic.
Improved Porcelain Bridge. Wallace, A. H. 469. Disc. 469-470. Clinic.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VI, 1898.
Bridge-Work, Using the Teeth Previously Lost to Fill the Space. Cook, W. E. 549-550, 2 illus.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VII, 1899.
Zinc Dies. Wolfe, Oliver Perry. 832-834. Selected.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1896.
Combination Plate- and Bridge-Work. Condit, A. S. 85-90, 3 illus. Disc. 90-99.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Sectional Bridge for Inclined Teeth. Hanning, J. A. 220-221. Selected.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
Adhesive Cement for Plate and Bridge Work. Litch, W. F. 323. Selected.
Method of Using Tube Teeth Applied to Bridge Work. Smith, C. E. 548-549.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
New Feature in Bridge Work. Marshall, M. C. 90. Clinic.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
Casting Fillings and Abutments for Bridges. Alexander, C. L. 130-131. Disc. 131-134.
Bridgework. Carr, I. N. 560-561. Abstract.
The Misapplication of Gold Crowns in Bridgework. Thackston, W. W. H. 561-562. Abstract.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
Bridge-Work. Young, J. L. 1-7. Disc. 7-11.
The V. H. Jackson Compensating Bridge. Jackson, V. H. 528-530.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
Plain Rubber Teeth in Bridgework. Cooke, Wm. H. 316.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
Modern Methods in Bridge Work. Young, J. L. 239-252. Disc. 252-256.
The Longevity of Bridge-Work. Baldwin, H. 513-516. Selected.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Bridge. Smith, Arthur G. 473-474. Disc. 482-483. Clinic.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
A New Method of Anchoring Bridge Work. Perry, Geo. B. 57. Clinic.
Principle of Construction of a Porcelain Bridge. Kremer, F. B. 231. Clinic.
Method of Attaching Bridges to Anterior Teeth without Amputation of Natural Roots. Duncan, S. Finley. 310. Clinic.
A Method of Using Porcelain Teeth in Bridges without Tipping the Grinding Surface. Fletcher, F. F. 311. Clinic.
Attachment of One End of a Small Bridge, Supporting One Dummy. Perry, George B. 314. Clinic.
Removable Porcelain Bridge. Clark, W. G. 317.
Bridgework. Cattell, D. M. 490-491.
Setting Bridges. Jameson, Alex. 889-890. Corres.
A New Method of Bridge Work. Roach, F. Ewing. 922-926, 3 illus. Disc. 928-934.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
Bridge Work with Removable Facings. Roach, F. E. 150. Clinic.
Prophylaxis in Bridge Work. Fletcher, F. F. 370-372.
Bridge Attachments to Teeth with Living Pulps. Wassall, J. W. 690-691. Clinic.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Removable vs. Fixed Bridge-Work. Turner, T. E. 190-194.
Quick Method of Making an Artistic Solid Gold Dummy. Moody, F. E. 204. Clinic.
Report of a Case of Orthodontia Combined with Bridge Work. Haskins, Geo. W. 362-370, 8 illus. Disc. 377-384, 2 illus.
Attachment for Bridge to Anterior Teeth without Amputation of Natural Crown. Duncan, S. Finley. 610-611. Clinic.
A Porcelain Bridge. Nyman, John Egbert. 618-621. Clinic.
Bridge Work. Sitherwood, G. D. 623-625. Clinic.
Porcelain Bridge. Green, W. F. 627. Clinic.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Attachments for Bridge Inlays. Carmichael, J. P. 141-142, 6 illus. Clinic.
Extremes in Bridge Work. Marshall, M. C. 537-538.
Bridge Work. Perry, Geo. B. 574-575. Clinic.

Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
Casting Fillings and Abutments for Bridges. Alexander, C. L. 15-19, 7 illus. Disc. 20-28.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVI, 1897.
To Avoid Cracking Porcelain Facings in Bridge-Work. Shriver, F. M. 80. Selected.
Improved Porcelain Bridge. 127. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVII, 1898.
Practical Bridge-Work for Difficult Cases. Hinman, Thos. P. 96-98.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XIX, 1900.
A Removable Bridge. Stewart, Howard T. 420. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XVII, 1899.
Bridge-Work. Staples, Geo. S. 4.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Improved Porcelain Bridge. 680. Selected.
A Method of Bridge-Work. 713.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
Bridges. Shriver, F. M. 449-450. Disc. 450-451.

Western Dental Jnl., XIII, 1899.
Cantilever Bridge Work. Freeman, R. R. 101-103. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XIV, 1900.
Bridge Work. Swartz, G. W. 260-264. Disc. 264-266.
Method of Repairing Gold Work, with Low Heat. (Bridge-Work.) Boyd. 266-267. Clinic.

World (Dental, Georgia), I, 1899-1900.
Corundum-Stone in Grinding Down a Posterior Molar for the Purpose of Putting in a Bridge. Holland, F. 60. Clinic.

D34 Surgical Prosthesis. Obturators and Similar Appliances.

Prosthesis in Treatment of fractured jaws, see D713. Articles on Cleft Palate, see D751.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
Artificial Nose. Jones. 64-65. Disc. 65-68.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1897.
Plate Made to Correct Double Cleft Palate. Ball. 71.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1898.
Model of an Inferior Maxillary. Hall, J. A. 28-29.
Cleft Palate and Plates for Its Correction on the Principle of Atmospheric Pressure. Ball, S. 119-121.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1896.
Prosthesis Extraordinary. Bogue, E. A. 33-37, 3 illus.

Ash's Quarterly, 1896.
Facial Restoration. 337-344, 6 illus.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1899-1900.
A Case of Facial Prosthesis in Conjunction with Plastic Surgery. Levin, J. 15-17, 2 illus.
Facial Deformities. (Prosthetic Restorations.) Davis, W. E. 66-73. Disc. 74-77.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
New Methods of Obturation by Means of Hard Porcelain Blocks. Richard-Chauvin, M. L. 613-614. Abstract.
Reconstruction of Maxilla. Hahl. 681.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Extensive Lupus of the Face Greatly Improved in Appearance by an Artificial Nose and Mask. Smith, E. J. 250-251, 2 illus.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
An Artificial Larynx. Stuart, T. P. Anderson. 598-606, 11 illus.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
A Case of Prosthetic Restoration of the Mandible. Martinier, P. 831-833, 2 illus. Translated. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
Prosthesis of the Mandible. Genge, T. Taylor. 596-597, 1 illus.

British Dental. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Cleft Palate. (Mechanical Treatment.) Brandt, D. 161.
Notes of a Case of Loss of the Entire Palate Successfully Treated. (re Appliance.) Whatford, J. H. 701-702.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Prosthetic Restoration of an Amputated Tongue. Terrell, George B. 263-265.
Complete Artificial Lower Jaw. 329. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Artificial Nose. Underwood. 378-380.
Prothese Immediat. (After Resection of the Jaw.) Blain. 475-476. Disc. 476-477.
Artificial Nose. Bond. 477.
A Plate and Obturator in One. Kennedy, J. B. 1068-1070, 3 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Contouring a Nose with Celluloid. Thomas, Thelwall. 164.
Vulcanite Plate Used as an Apparatus to Prevent Talking in Sleep. Robbins, C. 366-367.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
The Mechanical Treatment of Cleft Palate. Bennett, L. W. 8-12.
Cleft Palate. (Artificial Palates.) Bradburn. 385-398.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Combination of an Entire Under Set of Artificial Teeth, Lip and Beard. Land, C. H. 221-222. Selected.
Correction of Cleft Palate by Means of Obturator. Cook, Wm. L. 224-225. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Notes of a Case of Loss of Entire Palate Successfully Treated. Whatford, J. Henry. 41-42. Disc. 42-43.
Prosthetic Apparatus after Excision of Lower Jaw. Witzel. 1033.

Bur, I, 1896-97.
Simple Methods in Cleft Palate Work. (Obturators.) Case, Calvin S. 37-49, 4 illus.

Bur, III, 1898-99.
Irregularity Complicated with Cleft of Hard and Soft Palate. Case, C. S. 18-19. Clinic.
Device for Preventing Deformity after Excision of One-Half of the Inferior Maxilla. Thompson, C. N. 21-22. Clinic.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
Impression of Cleft Palate. Case, C. S. 231-235, 4 illus. Selected.
Facial Restoration. Brock, S. and Hudson. 236-240, 4 illus. Selected.
A Mechanical Appliance for the Replacement of the Right Superior Maxilla, the Face, and a Portion of the Nose. Hinman, Thomas P. 240-243, 3 illus. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
A Mechanical Appliance for the Replacement of the Right Superior Maxilla, the Face, and a Portion of the Nose. Hinman, Thomas P. 559-561, 3 illus.
A Bridge of Platinum and Iridium to Restore to Its Original Length a Lower Jaw from which 6 cm. of Bone had been Exsected. Bogue, E. A. 751.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Prosthesis of the Inferior Maxilla. Keyser, Naaman H. 517-523, 6 illus.
Casts and Photographs Showing Restoration of Deformities from Injuries. Genese, David. 924-925.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Prosthetic Restoration of an Amputated Tongue. Terrell, George B. 330-333.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Some Points About Artificial Palates. Boort, Oscar. 76-77.
Correction of Cleft Palate. Bryant, William A. 717-721. Selected.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Cleft Palate: A Case in Practice. Loeffler, E. T. 708-712. Disc. 712-713.
Successful Prosthesis without a Model. Kingsley, N. W. 734-736. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Prosthetic Restoration of an Amputated Tongue. Terrell, G. B. 441-445. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Facial Restoration. 211-219, 6 illus. Selected.

International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., IV, 1900.
A Simple Obturator. Lloyd-Williams, E. 525-526. Clinic.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
An Artificial Piece for an Ear. Dunn, William. 277-278, 3 illus.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
Artificial Nose of Celluloid. Bruck, Walther. 211. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Cleft Palate Instruments. Kingsley, Norman W. 74. Selected.
Cleft Palate. The Sequel of a Surgical Operation during Infancy. Kingsley, Norman W. 401-406, 5 illus. 451, Ed.
The Correction of Cleft Palate. (Obturator.) Bryant, Wm. A. 407-410, 3 illus.
A Case of Replacing Nose, Lips and Jaw. Randorf, George. 617-620, 3 illus. Abstract.
Artificial Substitutes in Resected Maxillae. Hahl, G. 871-875, 7 illus. Correction, Vol. XX, 233.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
A Case of Prosthesis of the Lower Jaw. Martinier, P. Translated by Randorf, George. 532-534, 2 illus. Selected.
Successful Prosthesis After Operation on the Maxillae. Hess, Samuel. 889-891.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
Prosthesis After Removal of Jaw. Russell. 253-254.
Successful Prosthesis After Resection of Lower Maxilla. Rhein, M. L. and Andrews, Charles L. 646-649, 3 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Complete Artificial Lower Jaw. 391. Selected.

Michigan State Den. Assn. Trans., 1899.
Cleft Palate: A Case in Practice. (Vela.) Loeffler, E. T. 13-17. Disc. 17-18.

Odonto. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96.
An Artificial Nose. Underwood. 111-112.
Prothese Immediat. (re Temporary and Permanent Appliances.) Blain. 141-142. Disc. 142-143.
Artificial Nose. Bond. 143-144.

Odonto. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97.
Apparatus to Prevent Talking in Sleep. Robbins, C. 106.

Odonto. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900.
Notes of a Case of Loss of Entire Palate Successfully Treated. Whatford, J. Henry. 7-9. Disc. 9-10.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
Correction of Cleft Palate by Means of Obturators. Some Cases in Practice. Cook, Wm. L. 180-182.

Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897.
The Correction of Cleft Palate. (Prosthesis.) Bryant, Wm. A. 81-86. Disc. 86-90.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897.
The Correction of Cleft Palate. Bryant, Wm. A. 433-438. Disc. 438-446.

Penn Dental Jnl., III, 1899-1900.
Prosthesis of the Anterior Portion of the Lower Jaw. (For Osteo-Sarcoma.) Ivy, Robert H. 93-95.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
A Case of an Artificial Nose. Underwood, Arthur. 114.
Artificial Nose. Davis, C. D. 164.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Bone Piece for the Lower Jaw with a Partial Set of Natural Teeth Inserted. Robbins. 58.
Appliance to Fill Out the Cheeks. Schelling, Carl. 550-551.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
Making Artificial Noses. Bruck, Walther. 463. Selected.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Obturators. Prideaux, W. De C. 20.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
Very Remarkable Appliance for Restoration of Lost Tissues from the Eyebrow down to, and including, the Upper Lip and Maxilla. Hinman, T. P. 445. Disc. 445.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
Obturators and Regulating Appliances. Case, C. S. 303-305, 5 illus. Clinic.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
Device for Preventing Deformity after Excision of One-half of the Inferior Maxilla. Thompson, C. N. 147-148. Clinic.
Were Silver Palates Made in 1654? Yes, They Were. Trueman, William H. 935-936.

San Francisco Dental Cong. Trans., 1894.
An Obturator and Artificial Palate, Complicated with Superior and Inferior Dentures. Merriman, A. F. 225-233, 5 illus.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Some Points about Artificial Palates. Boort, Oscar. 526-527. Selected.

D38 Dental Chemistry.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1900.
Chemistry and Therapeutics. Fulton, W. F. 105-109. Disc. 109-112.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1897.
Relations of Chemistry to Dentistry. Cassidy, J. S. 76-82. Disc. 82-88.

American Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98.
Dentistry and Chemistry. Everhart, Edgar. 66-67, 78-79.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd, Ser., 1898-99.
The Practical Value of Chemistry in Dentistry. Wetmore, H. C. 385-394. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Test for Formaldehyde. 226. Selected.
Palladium Hydrogen. (Experimental Chemistry.) Shields, John. 321-322. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
Carborundum. 129-131. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
The Practical Value of Chemistry in Dentistry. Wetmore, H. C. 601-603, 613-614. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Solutions. 405. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Teaching Chemistry by Army Drill. Ramsay. 992-993.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
The Study of Chemistry. 438-442. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
Relations of Chemistry to Dentistry. Cassidy, J. S. 800-805. Disc. 942-944.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Relations of Chemistry to Dentistry. Cassidy, J. S. 451-456. Reply, 504. Ed.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Scheme for Determining the Amount of Drug in Each Dose of any Preparation of that Drug. Groff, John E. 554-558. Selected.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
New Test for Cocain. Schaefer, George L. 354-355. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Experimental Study of Cements. Hinkins, J. E. 33-35. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
The Practical Value of Chemistry in Dentistry. Wetmore, H. C. 375-381. Disc. 419-421.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900.
Importance of Chemistry to Dentists. Humber, A. A. 116-117.

Headlight (Dental), XVII, 1896.
The Study of Chemistry. (re Relation to Dentistry.) 116-119. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
Relations of Chemistry to Dentistry. Cassidy, J. S. 48-56. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
Chemistry—Its Importance to the Dentist. Buckley, J. P. 607-609. Portrait.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Relations of Chemistry to Dentistry. Cassidy, J. S. 719-724. Disc. 741-744.

National Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Br.), 1898.
Report by Committee on Chemistry. Rutledge, B. 352-355.
Chemistry. (Report.) Bland, C. A. 356-358. Disc. 358-359.

National Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Br.), 1899.
Chemistry, Metallurgy and Anatomy. King, A. B. 103-104.

Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900.
Chemistry and Its Relation to Dentistry. Scott, Jas. O. 28-29.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Relations of Chemistry to Dentistry. Cassidy, J. S. 472-475. Abstract.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Chemistry Report. King, A. B. 235.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Chemistry in Relation to Dental Science. Lodge, E. Ballard. 408-414.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
Sterilisation of Cocaine Solutions. Sidler. 211.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
Relations of Chemistry to Dentistry. Cassidy, J. S. 546-549. Abstract.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
Chemistry. King, A. B. 227-228.

Western Dental Jnl., XII, 1898.
The Practical Value of Chemistry in Dentistry. Wetmore, H. C. 539-546. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D39 Dental Metallurgy.

Soldering. Blow pipes. Tempering metals.
See D41. Soldering in Orthodontia.

American Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98.
To Anneal Piano Wire Broaches. Morse, R. W. 565.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98.
Discussion on: Soldering. 130-134. Selected.
Discussion on: Soldering. 227-235. Selected.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896.
Shrinkage not Due to Oxidation. Black, G. V. 344. Selected.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897.
Soldering. Cigrand, B. J. 49-50. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1898-99.
Melting Point of Gold. Smith, Ernest A. 133-134. Corres.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
A Summary of Discussion on Soldering. 95-99. Selected.
Fusing Point of an Alloy. 119. Ed.
Discussion on Hardening Steel. 362. Selected.
The Use of the Blow-Pipe. Haskell, L. P. 389-390.
Immediate Investing Material. 603. Selected.
To Produce Spring Temper in Swiss Broaches. 742. Selected.

Brief (Dental), III, 1898.
Gold Solders. Templeton, J. G. 2.
Sweating Gold Together. (For Bands.) 229-230. Selected.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Gold Solders. Templeton, J. G. 33.
Gum Arabic in Soldering. 186.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
Asbestos as an Investment. Keyser, Naaman H. 75-78, 1 illus.
Aluminum Alloys. McAdams, W. A. 183. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
The Best Investing Material for Plates where Gold Soldering is to be Done. Bazin, J. A. 120-121. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
To Prevent Discolouration of Teeth from Soldering Lomborg. 122. Selected.
Investing Material. 476. Selected.
Solder for Bridge-Work. 667. Selected.
The Effect of Light on Tempered Metal. 723. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Phosphates and Platinum. Stratton, W. G. 140. Selected.
Tempering Broaches. Harper, J. G. 277. Selected.
A Comment on Smith's Dental Metallurgy. Fletcher, Thos. 438-439. Reply, 634-635, 783.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
How Aluminum is Produced. 215. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Protecting the Eyes. (re Soldering.) Jackman, W. T. 413. Selected.
Flame. Smithells. (Professor.) 507-514, 3 illus.
Steel and Some Considerations Relative to Its Uses in Dentistry. Lodge, E. Ballard. 565-567. 1 table. Selected.
Soldering on an Asbestos Wig. Rippon. 695-696. Disc. 696.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Gold Plate and Solder. Meriam, H. C. 297. Selected.
Report on Brittle Platinum. Hartley, Wm. N. 394-395.
Note on the Method of Investigating the Composition of the Pins of Brittle and Tough Platinum and Their Comparison with Pure Platinum Iridium. Hartley, Wm. N. 395-396.
Backing and Soldering. Holland, S. 404. Selected.
New Use for Aluminum. Naulder, J. S. 434-435. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Asbestos as an Investment. Keyser, Naaman H. 186-187. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Soldering. Goslee, H. J. 944-945. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Carbolic Acid Tempers Steel Tools. Levat, M. 325. Selected.
Sticky Wax for Soldering. 790. Selected.
The Use of the Blow-Pipe. Haskell, L. P. 988. Selected.
How to Make One's Own Instruments. Butler. 996-998. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
A Low Fusible Metal. 160. Ed.
Is It a Sound Investment? 161. Ed.
Forging and Tempering Instruments. Steele, Wm. H. 328-330. Selected.
Liquid Borax for Soldering. Usher, J. T. 751. Selected.
Fusible Metal. 790. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Refining Gold Scrap. 23. Ed.
Sweating Gold Together. Guilford. 136. Selected.
Tempering Instruments. Boeseke, B. C. 453-454. Selected.
Soldering Thin Gold Plates. Herbst. 697.
An Easy Method of Refining Gold. Hooker, A. D. 937-938. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Quicksilver in Connection with Solder. 228.
Extra Tough Gold Solder. Meriam, H. C. 266. Selected.
Mercury as an Aid in Second Soldering. 804. Selected.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898.
Instrument Making. Boeseke, Bertram C. 131-134. Disc. 134-136.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900.
Making and Tempering Instruments. Newkirk, Garrett. 206. Disc. 207-209. Clinic.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
Alloy Resembling Gold. 273-274.
Making Nerve Broach. Suggett, A. H. 277. Selected.
Tempering Instruments. 289-290.
The Soldering Iron. Messerschmitt, F. 302.
Gold and Platinum Solder. Trueman, W. H. 302. Selected.

Century (Dental), III, 1899-1900.
A New Process of Fusing Platinum. Custer, L. E. 59-61.
A Low Fusible Metal. 82. Selected.
The Use of Gasolin Gas. (Blowpipes.) Gould, P. A. 106-107. Selected.

Century of Northwest (Dental), III, 1899-1900.
Drawing the Temper of Swiss Pivot Broaches. Palmer, J. G. 176. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Columbian Silver. A New Alloy. Jackson, V. H. 332. Disc. 332-333.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
Hints to Gold Workers. McDonald, J. S. 1058-1059. Corres.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
A Clinic on Fusible Alloy. Molyneaux, Grant. 371-373.
Aluminum and Mercury. 590-592. Ed.

Dental News (Washington, D. C.), I, 1897.
The Essential Elements of Soldering. 99.

Dental Office & Lab., XII, 4th Ser., 1898.
A Good Soldering Block. Chupein, Theodore F. 41-43. 5 illus.
A Clinic on a Fusible Alloy. Molyneaux, Grant. 188-191. Selected. Vol. XIII. 13-14. Ed.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
An Investigation of the Physical Properties of Silver-Tin Alloys. Black, G. V. 80-83. Selected.
A Few Thoughts on the Essentials of Soldering. Goslee, H. J. 290-298. Selected.
Corrosion of Aluminum. 325-326. Selected.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Fusible Alloys. Harper, John G. 613-614.
Ancient Metallurgy. Leffmann, Henry. 646-653. Selected.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Electro-Deposition of Metals. Wilson, L. B. 324-326. Selected.
Welding Property of Gold, with Demonstrations. Black, G. V. 386-392. Selected.
Our Instruments. (Tempering.) Boeseke, B. C. 471-473. Selected.
Refining Gold. Hill, Harry M. 586. Clinic.
Gum Arabic in Soldering. Translated by, Cigrand, B. J. 683-684. Selected.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
To Prevent Teeth Cracking When Soldering. 439.
Quicksilver in Connection with Solders. Translated by, Cigrand, B. J. 874. Selected.
Statistics on Annual Gold Supply. Translated by, Cigrand, B. J. 875. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Gold and Goldheating. Rowland, G. H. C. 433-436. Selected.
Steel and Some Considerations Relative to Its Uses in Dentistry. Lodge, E. B. 572-575. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Low Fusible Metal. Mathew, R. 192. Selected.
To Solder a Cap on Gold Crown. Templeton, J. G. 332.
Gold Solders. Templeton, J. G. 332.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
Making Platinum Solder for Porcelain Workers. Regman, J. E. 56. Selected.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
Gold Solders. Templeton, J. G. 156.
Polishing Instruments. Templeton, J. G. 156-157.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
Pointing Instruments. Steele, W. H. 881-883. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
Gold Solder and Hardening Steel. Meriam, H. 1032-1036. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XVII, 1896.
The Use of Gold Solder Scraps. Sparks, R. E. 331. Selected.
Some of the Physical Properties of Metals. Breneman, A. A. 355-365. Disc. 386-389.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Investment Cleanly and Time-Saving. 406.
To Restore Zinc for Casting. Fletcher, Thomas. 694-695. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
Borax Solution for Soldering. Usher, J. T. 137-138. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Refining Gold Scraps. 285. Selected.
Preparation of Steel for Regulating Appliances. Genese. 708. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
To Resolder an Old Soldering with the Same Karat Gold. 174. Selected.
The Soldering Iron. Messerschmitt, F. 368-369.
Soldering. Goslee, H. J. 405-410. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Points. (Instrument Making.) Steele, Wm. H. 592-594.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
How Should Dental Alloy be Compounded? Trueman, William H. 179-184.
Formula for Gold Solder. Wakefield, Robert. 786.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1899.
Report of the Committee on Metallurgy. Head, Joseph. 461-462.

National Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899.
Chemistry, Metallurgy and Anatomy. (Report.) King, A. B. 103-104.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1896.
Columbian Silver. Jackson, V. H. 5. Disc. 5-6.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1899.
Fusing of Porcelain over a Bunsen Burner. Nash, Benj. C. 170. Disc. 170-171.

Odontoblast, I, 1896-97.
Tempering Small Tools. 93. Selected.
Soldering. Noble, Chas. C. 107-109.

Odontoblast, III, 1898-99.
Shaping and Tempering Instruments. Kirkwood, J. R. 68-69.
Investing and Soldering. McQueen, J. F. 120-123.
Gum Arabic in Soldering. Molyneaux, Grant. 150. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
The Harvey Warm Air Blow Pipe. Harvey, H. F. 66-67. 2 illus.
Practical Laboratory Hints. (Metallurgy.) Templeton, J. G. 100-101. Selected.
Laboratory Scraps. 340-341. Selected.
Formula for Fine Gold. Sichel, Max. 399. Selected.
To Solder Teeth. Lennox, R. P. 453-454. Selected.
Aluminum Solder. 454. Selected.
Low Fusible Metal. Mathews, R. 462-463. Selected.
Working of Steel. Butler, C. R. 561-563. 5 illus. Cont. in Vol. XVII.
Aluminum—A Warning. Richards, P. A. 602. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Working of Steel. (Cont. from Vol. XVI.) Butler, C. R. 6-7, 170-173.
Distinction between Articles of Silver and Nickel. 258. Selected.
To Make Good Solder. Pesso. 306. Selected.
Investing Material. 307. Selected.
A Good Solder. Beebee. 405. Selected.
Hardening Steel. 494. Selected.
Immediate Investing Material. (For Soldering.) 591-592. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
The Effect of Light on Tempered Metal. 44. Selected.
Investment for a Tooth. 48. Selected.
To Rid Gold Scraps of Base Metals. McDonald, J. S. 94. Selected.
Magnetic Properties of Tempered Steel. Corle, S. 182-183. Selected.
Investment—Breaking and Mending. 196. Selected.
To Prevent Oxidation of Gold While Soldering. Usher, J. T. 295. Selected.
To Cool an Investment. Atkinson, D. D. 297. Selected.
Soldering. Haskell, L. P. 351. Selected.
Alloys and Their Melting Points. 351-352.
Woolly Asbestos as an Investment Material. 396. Selected.
Refining Gold Scraps. Catching, F. P. 444. Selected.
Forging. Steele, W. H. 500. Selected.
Waxing Cases. 500. Selected.
How to Handle an Instrument while Tempering. Steele, W. H. 502. Selected.
Method of Making Platinum Solder. Nyman, J. E. 589. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
To Make Zinc Flow Freely from the Ladle. Trueman. 50-51. Selected.
Gold Plate and Solder. Meriam, H. C. 197. Selected.
Gold Plates for Dental Purposes. Herbst. Translated by Prinz, H. 349. Selected.
Refining Gold Scrap. 356. Selected.
The Use of Gasoline Gas. (Soldering.) Gould, P. A. 584-585.
Overheating During Soldering. Pearsall, W. B. 622-623. Selected.
How to Melt Gold Scraps. 624. Selected.
Extra Pliable Eighteen Carat Gold Plate. Keyser, N. H. 627-628. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Close and Accurate Fitting Desirable. (re Soldering.) 41.
Refining Gold. Kumler, A. A. 82. Clinic.
Flux for Soldering Gold Work. Translated by, Prinz, H. 175. Selected.
Solder for Aluminum Plate. Lancon. Translated by, Prinz, H. 175. Selected.
Magnalium. Mach. Translated by, Prinz, H. 175-176. Selected.
Mercury as an Aid in Second Soldering. 243. Selected.
Steel and Some Considerations Relative to Its Uses in Dentistry. Lodge, E. Ballard. 257-260. 1 table.
To Prevent Change from Contraction. McLaren. 287. Selected.
Low Fusing Bodies Unreliable. Goslee, H. J. 289-290. Selected.
A Gold Separating Solution. Reade, J. B. Translated by, Prinz, H. 330. Selected.
Twenty-Five Per Cent Platinum Solder. McCandless, A. W. 341-342. Selected.
Formula for Gold Solder. Wakefield, Robert. 544. Selected.
Gold Solder and Soldering. Alexander, C. L. 592-593. Selected.

Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897.
Fusing Platinum. Cox, M. R. 115. Clinic.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VI, 1898.
Our Instruments. (Tempering.) Boeseke, B. C. 261-263. Disc. 263-264.

Pacific Dental Gaz., VIII, 1900.
Asbestos as an Investment. Keyser, Naaman H. 184-186. 1 illus. Selected.
Refining of Gold Scraps and Sweeps. Fletcher, Thomas. 332. Disc. 332-333. Clinic.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXVII, 1896.
Laboratory Scraps. 101-102. Ed.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Low Fusible Metal. Mathew, R. 379. Selected.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
Tempering Swiss Broaches. Harper, J. G. 189. Selected.
Soft Solder Formulas. 192. Selected.
Hardening and Tempering Various Dental Instruments. Beauchamp, Alfred. 557. Clinic.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Making Platinum Solder for Porcelain Workers. Nyman, J. E. 24. Selected.
Fusible Metal. 145-146. Selected.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
A New Investing Material. Gartrell. 91.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
Asbestos. 181-182. Selected.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
Soldering Aluminum. Bates, W. S. 583-585.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
Points. (Working Steel.) Steele, Wm. H. 70-72.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
Making-over Old Instruments. Lodge, E. B. 83. Clinic.
Refining Gold. Kumler, A. A. 83. Clinic.
Fusing Metals in Tin. Palmer, S. B. 105. Selected.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
A Few Thoughts on the Essentials of Soldering. Goslee, H. J. 248-257.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
Soldering. Peck, A. H. 155-160, 3 illus. Disc. 169-176.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
Gold Plating. Goslee, H. J. 151-152. Clinic.
A New Process of Fusing Platinum. Custer, L. E. 504-507. 1 illus. Disc. 625-626.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Brophy's Blowpipes. Tenney, L. S. 531.
Dr. Brophy's Investing Compound. Taggart. 576.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
To Prevent Discoloration. (After Soldering.) Lomborg. 445. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVI, 1897.
Low Fusible Metal. 72. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVIII, 1899.
Refining Gold Scrap. 198. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XIX, 1900.
Mercury as an Aid in Second Soldering. 387. Selected.
Asbestos as an Investment. Keyser, N. H. 392-393. Abstract.
A New Alloy. 432. Selected.

Stomatologist, III, 1899.
Soldering. Guilford, S. H. 85-87, 107-109, 131-133.

Texas Dental Jnl., XVI, 1898.
Fusible Alloy. 72. Selected.

Welch's Dental Magazine, I, 1899-1900.
A Low Fusible Metal. 82.
Refining Gold Scrap. 136-137. Selected.
The Use of Gasolin Gas. 212. Selected.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Tempering Small Tools. 246. Ed.
Tempering. Butler, C. R. 610-611. Selected.
Discussion on Soldering. 665-668. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XI, 1897.
Discussion on Soldering. 373-379. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XII, 1898.
A Solder for Aluminum. 40.
Gold. Allen, C. C. 200-204. Disc. 204-205.

Western Dental Jnl., XIV, 1900.
Blow-Pipe. Esterly. 271-272.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D4 Orthodontia.

Relation of Orthodontia to Dentistry and other specialties in Medicine. Facial Expressions. Management of Children.

See D4a, Normal Occlusion; D41, Instruments, Appliances, and Materials; D42, Etiology, Diagnosis; D43, Treatment; D44, Retention; D45, Development of Face.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Deformities and Diseases of the Teeth of the Horse. (Irregularities.) Plesse, Alexander C. 74-76. Selected.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900.
Report of Committee on Orthodontia. Fletcher, Thos. 162-166. Disc. 167-170.
Supplemental Report on Orthodontia. Lundborg, J. A. W. 166-167. Disc. 167-170.

Century (Dental), I, 1896.
Orthodontia. 14-16.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Orthodontia. Tibbetts, C. J. 643. Disc. 643. Abstract.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Report of Committee on Orthodontia and Oral Surgery. Hardy, Geo. E. 637-639. Disc. 639-644.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Some New Points in the Anatomy of the Face and Jaws. (re Irregularities.) Cryer, M. H. 22-51. 44 illus.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Voice and Enunciation. The Singing Voice and Speaking Voice as Influenced by Irregularity of the Teeth. Payne, Robert Eugene. 676-683. 9 illus. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Pains from Malocclusion. Engs, John S. 99-100. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Observations Preliminary to Orthodontic Operations. Jackson, W. H. 411-412. Selected.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
The Relation of the Teeth to the Lips and Face. Hunt, A. O. 146-150. Disc. 150-153.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1900.
Some Practical Points in Orthodontia. Brady, Wm. J. 175-181. Disc. 181-183. Abstract.

National Dental Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899.
Orthodontia and Oral Surgery. Hardy, Geo. E. 45-47. Disc. 47-54.

North Carolina S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898.
Orthodontia. Keerans, E. P., Turner, V. E. and Wright, E. K. 33-41.

Pacific Dental Gaz., VIII, 1900.
Report of the Committee on Orthodontia. Fletcher, Thos. 816-820.
Supplemental Report on Orthodontia. Lundborg, J. A. W. 820-821. Disc. 821-822.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
Dichotomy Associated with Dental Irregularity. West, Charles. 206.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
Orthodontia. Williams, A. D. 301-306.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Correcting Malposed Teeth. 63.
Orthodontia. Angle, Edward H. 171-175.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Comparative Dental Anatomy as a Basic Principle for Orthodontists. McDowell, J. N. 245-261. 8 illus. Disc. 291-310.
A Study of Dental Deformities in Fine Art and Sculpture. Cigrand, B. J. 439-451. 16 illus. 515-525, 17 illus. Disc. 876-887.

Texas Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1900.
Section Orthodontia. Comegys, E. F. 74-76.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
Orthodontia. Tibbetts, C. J. 299-302. Disc. 302.

D4a Normal Occlusion.

See also D3a, Articulation and Occlusion of Teeth; D1a, Force of Mastication.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Comparative Dental Anatomy as a Basic Principle for Orthodontists. McDowell, J. N. 306-311. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
Dental Articulation and Occlusion. Walker, Wm. Ernest. 663-664.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97.
Notes on Various Forms of the Articulation of the Upper and Lower Teeth. Grevers, J. E. 204-214. Disc. 215-218.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
Dental Articulation and Occlusion. Walker, Wm. Ernest. 470-472.

D41 Instruments, Appliances and Materials used in Orthodontia.

Soldering devices for Orthodontia.

See also D43, Treatment of Cases. Records.

American Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1897.
Discussion on Retaining Appliances in Orthodontia. 24-37.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Adjustable Tooth Band. Knapp, Miland A. 127.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Loss of Two Teeth by a Rubber Ring. (For Regulation Purposes.) Fleury. Translated by Rushton, Wm. 781-783. Selected.
Regulation Appliances and Nervous Strain. 981-982. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
A Simple Regulating Appliance. Cameron, Geo. M. 425-426. Selected.
Dental Mechanics—Appliances and Devices for the Correction of Dental Irregularities. Rose, Harry. 577-581. 3 illus. 673-680. 9 illus. 727-730, 5 illus. 1062-1068, 9 illus. (Cont. in Vol. XLI.)

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Dental Mechanics. Part IV—Appliances and Devices for the Correction of Dental Irregularities. (Cont. from Vol. XL.) Rose, Harry. 1-7. 9 illus. 232-255. 5 illus. 299-301, 4 illus. 817-819. 3 illus. 865-869. 6 illus.

Bur, V, 1900.
Six-Band Regulating Apparatus. Case, C. S. 36. Clinic.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
Method of Making Metal Tubing and Bands for Regulating Purposes. Goddard, C. L. 98. Clinic.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
Siegfried's Regulating Spring. Runschenbach, R. 154-157. 10 illus. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Siegfried's Regulating Spring. Runschenbach, R. 497-500. 10 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Regulating Appliances. Jackson, V. H. 1013. Clinic.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Three New Regulating Devices. Mitchell, William H. 764-765. 4 illus.
Orthodontia—New Combinations of Well-known forms of Appliances. Angle, Edward H. 836-841. 3 illus.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Simple Appliances for Moving Single Teeth. Bedell, O. W. 564-565. Selected.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
New Regulating Appliance. Maecklein, R. E. 30-32. Disc. 32-33.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Modified Wire Clasp. Bogue, F. L. 439-440. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
Effects of Clasps on the Teeth. Rose, H. 214. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
Orthodontia and Development of Esthetic Facial Contours. (Instrument Making.) Case, Calvin S. 145-154.

Headlight (Dental), XX, 1899.
Quickly Made Regulating Plate. Dickson, Southall. 42. Clinic.

Institute Den. Pedagogics Trans., 1899.
Orthopedic Technics. (Appliances.) Case, C. S. 94-107. 3 illus. Disc. 107-116.

International Dental Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Series of Plates for Spreading the Upper and Lower Jaw in Regulating. Allan, Geo. S. 300.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Stay-Plates Used in Orthodontia. Smith. 687-692. Disc. 692-694.
Principles of Force and Anchorage in the Movement of the Teeth. Case, C. S. 744-747. Disc. 747-754.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Spring Levers for Regulating Teeth. Davenport, W. S. 9-10. 4 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Why Do Metal Clasps Cause Less Destruction of the Teeth Than Rubber Clasps? Translated by Randorf, George. 297-298.
A Simple Appliance for Moving Single Teeth. Bedell, O. W. 598-599. 2 illus.
A Simple Regulating Appliance. Drew, F. F. 854-855. 2 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Practical Application of Appliances for the Correction of Oral Deformities. Sandusky, Frederick R. 492-495. 4 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
The Counter-Sunk Nut. (In Orthodontia.) Shryock, William W. 692-693. 1 illus.
Some Thoughts on Orthodontia. (Appliances.) Johnson, H. Herbert. 881-887. 7 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Device for Retracting Single Teeth. Knowles, Henry. 683. 1 illus.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1898.
Method of Making Regulating Apparatus. Jackson, V. H. 52-53. Clinic.

Odontoblast, V, 1900-01.
Nickel for Regulating Appliances, etc. Keyser, N. H. 43. Selected.

Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900.
Preparation of Steel for Regulating Appliances. 136. Selected.
The Countersunk Nut in Orthodontia. Shryock, W. W. 139. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Cutting Out India Rubber Bands for Regulating and Other Purposes. Coucher, A. T. 486-487. Selected.
Linen Thread for Regulating Teeth. Sitherwood, G. D. 544. Selected.
Gold Plating Solution. (For Regulating Instruments.) Gaylord. 589. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
A New Retaining Appliance. Case, C. S. 1-7. 9 illus.
A Simple Method of Making Gold Retaining Bands to take the Place of T Bands, or Where the Silk Ligature is Not Desirable. Bryant, W. 44. Selected.
Retaining Appliance. 51. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Quickly Made Regulating Plate. 207. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Impressions and Casts for Use in Orthodontia. Barnes, V. E. 79-80. Clinic.
German Silver for Regulating Apparatus. Case, C. S. 399-400. Selected.
Device for Retracting Single Teeth. Knowles, Henry. 542-543. Selected.
Piano-Wire Appliances Should Be Watched. Thomson, G. 591. Selected.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
Damage Sometimes Attending the Injudicious Use of Elastic Bands in Attempting to Regulate the Natural Teeth. Bennett, Storer. 162-163.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
A Few of the Simplest Materials and Their Use as Regards Irregularity. Quinton, H. 71-75.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
Impressions and Casts for Use in Orthodontia. Barnes, V. E. 80. Clinic.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
The Mechanical Persistency of the Spring Considered Scientifically (For Clamps and Regulation Cases.) Leonard, L. P. 798-802. 3 illus.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
Regulating Appliance. Monson, Geo. S. 234-235. Disc. 235.
Regulating Appliances and Their Adjustment. Angle, E. H. 281. Clinic.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
New Methods of Treatment and Appliances in Orthodontia. Case, C. S. 577-589. 17 illus. Disc. 626-628.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Six-band Regulating Apparatus. Case, C. S. 135. Clinic.
Rotating Teeth—Principles and Appliances. Smith, F. L. 178-184. 6 illus. Disc. 216-225. 1 illus.
Orthodontia; Models and Regulating Appliances. McDowell, J. N. 783. Clinic.
Regulating Appliances. Matteson, A. E. 796-797. 1 illus.

World (Dental, Georgia), I, 1899-1900.
Some Thoughts on Orthodontia. (Appliances.) Johnson, H. Herbert. 113-118. Disc. 119-121.

D42 Etiology, Diagnosis, Classification of cases of Orthodontia.

See also D4. See subdivisions; D421, Heredity; D422, Habits; D423, Nasal Conditions; D424, Extraction of Teeth as a cause of Irregularities.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
Pathological Conditions Resulting From Lesions of First Dentition, and the Anomalies of Second Dentition. Vann, Geo. S. 50-55. Disc. 55-63.

American Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1900.
A Case of Orthodontia Diagnosed and Progress Watched by the X-Ray. Decker, W. E. 67-72. Disc. 72-78.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXI, 1898.
Irregularities of the Dental Arch. Talbot, E. S. 1564-1566.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Deformities of the Hard Palate in Degenerates. Peterson, Frederick. 753-757. Selected.
Etiology and Treatment. (Open Bite.) Colyer, J. F. 820-822. Disc. 822-825.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
The Aetiology of Superior Protrusion. Constant, Thomas. 767-768. Disc. Vol. XXII, 149-150.

British Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Abnormalities and Irregularities of Teeth. Coleman, Alfred. 536-537.
Deformity of Mouth. Headridge, David. 807.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Superior Protrusion Classified. Lloyd-Williams. 33-34.
Superior Protrusion. 303-305. Ed.
Comparative Dental Anatomy as a Basic Principle for Orthodontists. McDowell, J. N. 306-311. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Open Bite. (Etiology.) Colyer, J. F. 49-57. Disc. 85-91.
Notes on Various Forms of the Articulation of the Upper and Lower Teeth. (Classification of Cases.) Grevers, J. E. 865-872. Disc. 900-903.
Dental Irregularities in Ancient Skulls. Dorsey, George A. 927. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Superior Protrusion. (Etiology.) Lloyd-Williams, E. 145-151. Disc. 179-182. 609-621.
Malocclusion. (Classification; Treatment.) Bradley, C. S. 520-522. Selected.

Clippings (Dental), II, 1899-1900.
Incidents in Office Practice. (An Imperfectly Developed Maxilla.) Talbot, W. C. 131-134. Disc. 134-138.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Immediate and Remote Causes of the Malformation of the Dental Arch. Hubbard, Dwight L. 270-276.
Degeneracy in Its Relation to Deformities of the Jaws and Irregularities of the Teeth. (Etiology.) Talbot, Eugene S. 734-739.
Constricted Vaults. (Causes.) Monson, George S. 914-920. 8 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Classification of Malocclusion. Angle, Edward H. 248-264, 19 illus. 350-357, 9 illus.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Habitual Malocclusion. Truex, Wm. E. 890-893. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Malocclusion. Bradley, C. S. 170-172. Disc. 172-173.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
Degeneracy Related to Deformities of Jaws and Irregularities of Teeth. Talbot, E. S. 361-362. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
Causes of High Palate. Grosheintz. 128. Selected.
A Brief Review of the Etiology of Irregularities. Colyer, J. F. 181-185.
Facial Deformities. Davis, W. E. 416-421. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
Teeth and Jaws of the Feeble Minded. Le Galley, M. E. 455-460. Selected.

International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., I, 1900.
Dento-Facial Orthopedia. Case, Calvin S. 176-185, 465-493. 30 illus.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
The Degenerate Jaws and Teeth. Talbot, Eugene S. 69-85. 18 illus. 2 plates. 141-150, 25 illus. 225-236, 11 illus. 1 table.
Bite Interference. Broomell. 604. Disc. 604-605.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
A Study of the Deformities of the Jaws Among the Degenerate Classes of Europe. Talbot, Eugene S. 1-9.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
Some Thoughts on Orthodontia. (Classifications of Cases.) Johnson, H. Herbert. 881-887, 7 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
A Case of Prognathism Developing Under Observation. Walker, Wm. Ernest. 693-695. 2 illus.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1899.
The Etiology of Gnathic Abnormalities. Thompson, Alton H. 322-328.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1899.
Habitual Malocclusion. Truex, Wm. E. 64-66.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97.
Open Bite. (Diagnosis.) Colyer, J. F. 31-47. 9 illus. Disc. 48-55.

Odonto. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900.
Superior Protrusion. (Classification.) Lloyd-Williams, E. 84-97. 9 illus. Disc. 98-101, 219-232.

Odonto. Soc. Trans., XXXIII, 2nd. Ser., 1900-1901.
Twisted Roots. Wallace, J. Sim. 20-22. 1 illus. Disc. 23-24.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VI, 1898.
Irregularities of the Human Teeth: Some Causes and Remedies. Palmer, Edgar. 217-226. 4 illus.

Penn Dental Jnl., II, 1896-99.
Orthodontia. (Causes; Treatment.) Roberts, Frank B. 11-13.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
Case of Extreme Open Bite. Rose, H. 409.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Notes on Various Forms of Articulation of the Upper and Lower Jaw. (Classification of Irregularities.) Grevers, J E. 343-346. Disc. 346-349.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
Case of Inferior Protrusion. Woods. 72.
A Study of the Deformities of the Jaws Among the Degenerate Classes of Europe. Talbot, Eugene S. 90-95. Selected.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
Superior Protrusion. Lloyd-Williams, E. 75-77. Disc. 77-79.
Cause of the Parting of the Centrals. Broughton-Head. 228.

Register (Dental), L, 1898.
A Case of Unusual Speech Defect. (Re Retraction of the Lower Jaw.) Makuen, G. Hudson. 294. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
Irregularities of the Dental Arch. (Etiology.) Talbot, Eugene S. 310-316. Abstract.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
Degeneracy in Its Relation to Deformities of the Jaws and Irregularities of the Teeth. Talbot, Eugene S. 262-268. Disc. 319-320.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
How Irregularities of the Teeth are Produced. Talbot, Eugene S. 64-73. Disc. 74-77.
Facial Art. (Classification of Irregularities.) McDowell, J. N. 424-438. 19 illus. Disc. 450-464.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
On a So-Called Abnormal Form of the Jaw. Wilson, George. 321-327.

Western Dental Jnl., XI, 1897.
Notes on Various Forms of Articulation of the Upper and Lower Jaw. (Deformed.) Grevers, J. E. 446-449. Disc. 449-451. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XII, 1898.
Some Studies in Relation to the Causes of Malposed Teeth. Thompson. 241-252. Disc. 252-261.

Western Dental Jnl., XIII, 1899.
The Etiology of Malocclusion. Lukens, C. D. 409-413. Disc. 413-415.

World (Dental, Georgia), I, 1899-1900.
Some Thoughts on Orthodontia. (Etiology.) Johnson, H. Herbert. 113-118. Disc. 119-121.

World (Dental, Georgia), II, 1900-01.
Suggestions in the Study of Orthodontia. (Prognosis of Malocclusions; Cases in Practice.) Jackson, A. M. 19-21.

D421 Heredity as a Cause of Dental Irregularities.

See also D42.

American Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896.
Dental and Facial Evidences of Constitutional Defect. (re Hereditary Irregularities.) Talbot, Eugene S. 19-44. 4 tables. Disc. 44-58.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIV, 3rd. Ser., 1900.
Some Thoughts on Orthodontia—An Answer. (Transmission of Irregularities.) Mercer, Thomas B. 105-111. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Pronounced Protrusion of the Upper Teeth. (Heredity.) Williams. 352-353.

D422 Habits as Causes of Dental Irregularities.

Mouth breathing. Thumb sucking.
See also D42.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
Habit a Factor to be Considered in the Treatment of Regulation Cases. Brunton, George. 120.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
The "Baby Comforter." 581. Ed.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Habits and Irregularities. Kettig, E. M. 319-320. Selected.

D423 Nasal and Pharyngeal Conditions as Causes of Dental Irregularities.

See also D42.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXVI, 1896.
The Relation of Adenoid Vegetations to Irregularities of the Teeth and Associate Parts. Eames, Geo. F. 323-326.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXX, 1898.
Pathologic Conditions of the Pharynx and Contiguous Structures During Early Childhood, Prime Factors in the Etiology of Malformed Maxillae and Irregular Teeth. Mills, William A. 980-981.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
Deformities of the Teeth and Palate Due to Nasal Obstruction. Collier, Mayo. 272-273. Disc. 273-274.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Pathologic Conditions of the Pharynx and Contiguous Structures During Early Childhood—Prime Factors in the Etiology of Mal-formed Maxillae and Irregular Teeth, Etc. Mills, W. A. 117-118. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Deformities of the Teeth and Palate Due to Nasal Obstruction. Collier, Mayo. 585-592. Disc. 612-616.
Distortion of Upper Jaw, Teeth, and Palate from Nasal Obstruction. Collier, Mayo. 604-605. Selected.

Clippings (Dental), I, 1898-99.
Nasal Obstruction. A Cause of Irregularity of the Jaws and Teeth. Swail, G. Jan. 1-4.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
Pathologic Conditions of the Pharynx and Contiguous Structures During Early Childhood—Prime Factors in the Etiology of Malformed Maxillae and Irregular Teeth. Mills, Wm. A. 925-927. Disc. 927-929.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Some Observations Upon the Sequelae of Adenoid or Lymphoid Tissue in the Naso-and Oro-Pharynx. Phillips, Wendell C. 743-750. Disc. 787-790.
Shut Your Mouth. (Mouth Breathing.) Wright, A. M. 1139-1143.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Adenoid Growths of the Naso-Pharynx as Factors in Dental Diseases and Deformities. Evans, T. C. 373-378. 3 illus.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Pathological Conditions of the Pharynx and Contiguous Structures During Early Childhood—Prime Factors in the Etiology of Malformed Maxillae and Irregular Teeth. Mills, W. A. 701-702. Selected.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Mouth Breathing—Cause and Effect. North, Gustavus. 401-402. Selected.
Bridle for the Control of Mouth-Breathing. Jenkins, N. B. 639-641. Selected.
Control of Mouth-Breathing. Freudenthal, W. 749. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
False Tonsils. (re Irregularities.) Dawbarn, Robert H. M. 345-355. 1 illus. Disc. 387-399.
Dental Lesions and Their Relation to Nasal and Accessory Cavities. (Nose and Pharyngeal Lesions as a Cause of Irregularities.) Jameson, G. L. S. 625-641. Disc. 742-752.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Mouth Breathing—Cause and Effect. North, Gustavus. 375-376.
Deflections of the Nasal Septum as a Factor in Dental Deformities. Evans, Thomas C. 583-588. 7 illus.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1899.
Some Observations upon the Sequelae of Adenoid or Lymphoid Tissue in the Naso- and Oro-Pharynx. (re Irregularities.) Phillips, Wendell C. 115-121, 1 illus. Disc. 121-124.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99.
Deformities of the Teeth and Palate Due to Nasal Obstruction. Collier, Mayo. 203-214. Disc. 215-218.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Irregularities, Nasal and Throat Diseases. Genge, T. 510-511. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Pathologic Conditions of the Pharynx and Contiguous Structures During Early Childhood—Prime Factors in the Etiology of Mal-Formed Maxillae and Irregular Teeth, Etc. Mills, W. A. 431-433. Abstract.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VII, 1899.
Some Observations upon the Sequelae of Adenoid or Lymphoid Tissue in the Naso and Oro-Pharynx. (re Deformed Jaws and Irregular Teeth.) Phillips, Wendell C. 608-617. Selected.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Deformities of the Teeth and Palate Due to Nasal Obstruction. Collier, Mayo. 260-264. Disc. 264-269.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
A Case of Unusual Speech Defect. (re Adenoid Growth.) Makuen, G. Hudson. 294. Selected.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
Molding of the Superior Maxilla in Adenoid Vegetations. 292. Selected.
Pathologic Conditions of the Pharynx and Contiguous Structures During Early Childhood—Prime Factors in the Etiology of Mal-formed Maxillae and Irregular Teeth, etc. Mills, W. A. 387-389. Abstract.

D424 Extraction of Teeth as a Cause of Dental Irregularities.

See also D42. Extraction in Treatment. See D43.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1897-98.
Evils of Extracting Baby Teeth. (Cause of Irregularity.) Corbett. 71. Selected.

Century (Dental), II, 1898-99.
The Importance of the First Permanent Molars and Their Relative Value in Orthodontia. (re Extraction as a Cause of Irregularity.) Fleener, J. E. 129-131.
The Importance of the First Permanent Molars, and Their Relative Value in Orthodontia. (re Extraction as a Cause of Irregularity.) Angle, Edward E. 131-134.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Results That Follow the Extraction of Permanent Teeth. Bogue, E. A. 1213-1239. 38 illus.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Consequences of the Extraction of Permanent Teeth. (Irregularities.) Bogue, E. A. 305-316. 10 illus.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
The Importance of the First Permanent Molars, and Their Relative Value in Orthodontia. (Their Extraction as a Cause of Irregularities.) Fleener, J. E. 137-140. Disc. 140-143.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1899.
Results that Follow the Extraction of Permanent Teeth. Bogue, E. A. 423-460. 30 illus.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1899.
Cases of Regulation. (re Extraction.) Tenison, W. D. 113-114. Clinic.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Evils of Premature Extraction of the Temporary Teeth. Green, L. O. 130-131. Selected.
Some Reasons Why Teeth Should Not Be Extracted in Youth. Williamson, G. B. 371-374.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
The Traveling of the Teeth, Especially of the Two Lower Bicuspids. Dieck, W. 240. Abstract.

D43 Treatment in Orthodontia.

Appliances used in treatment of Cases. Extraction of Teeth. Prophylaxis. Records. See also D41. Instruments and appliances; D44, Retention.

Academy of Stomatology Trans., 1897.
Thoughts on Regulating. (Treatment.) Roberts, Howard E. Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 18-22. Disc. 23.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1897
Method of Spreading the Lower Arch by Means of the Use of Watch Spring. Wilkerson, J. C. 94-95. Clinic.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1898.
Regulating. Corley, J. P. 125. Disc. 125-126.
Case of Irregularity. Vann, Geo. S. 128. Disc. 128-131.

American Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896.
Completed Regulating Case. Baker, H. A. 122-123.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1897.
Principles of Force and Anchorage in the Movement of Teeth. Case, C. S. 89-105. 18 illus. Disc. 105-120. 2 illus.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98.
Treatment of Protrusion of the Lower Teeth. Farrar, J. N. 501-503. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIV, 3rd. Ser., 1900.
Habitual Mal-occlusion. (Correction.) Truex, Wm. E. 11-15. Selected.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXII, 1899.
Some Facial Deformities. Prevention. Baldwin, A. E. 23-24.

Ash's Quarterly, 1896.
Retraction and Protraction of the Teeth. Martin, Claude. 177-184. 13 illus. Trans.

Ash's Quarterly, 1898.
A Case of Superior Protrusion. Jeffery, Louis. 417-419, 8 illus.

Ash's Quarterly, 1900.
A Case of Atresia of the Upper Maxilla. Late Eruption of the Lower Twelve-Year-Old Teeth, and Anomaly of Direction of the Upper and Lower Laterals. (Regulation Case.) Cecconi, M. 427-431. 11 illus. Trans. Selected.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897.
An Idea About Regulating. Robinson, W. H. 18-19. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1898-99.
A Factor in Failures in Tooth Regulation. Morgan, H. W. 315-316.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1899-1900.
Some Difficulties Experienced in Regulating. Newton, H. S. 288-291.
On Orthodontia. (Regulation Case.) Hinder, W. Septimus. 322-328. 3 illus.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Discussion on Regulating. 88-94. Selected.
Mechanical Aspects of Regulating Teeth. Farrar, J. N. 134-136. Selected.
Drawing Teeth Together. Sitherwood, G. D. 275. Selected.
Irregularities. (Treatment.) Smith. 282-284. Selected.

Brief (Dental), III, 1898.
Regulating Teeth. 243-244. Ed.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Discussion on the Early Treatment of Crowded Mouths. 293-298.
A Case of Open Bite. Rose, Harry. 745-746. 3 illus.
Open Bite. (Etiology and Treatment.) Colyer, J. F. 820-822. Disc. 822-825.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Teeth Irregularities and Their Surgical Correction. Talbot, Eugene S. 247-251. 5 illus. Selected.
A Case of Superior Protrusion Treated by Means of Angle's Appliance. Jeffery, Louis. 364-365. 6 illus.
An Apparatus for Correcting Irregularities in Position of the Teeth. Angle, E. A. 625. Clinic.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
A Method of Regulation. Flote, W. F. 593-596. 4 illus.
A Case of Open Bite. (Treatment.) Badcock, J. H. 686-687. Disc. 687-689.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Relief of Apical Overcrowding and Its Results. Harwood, E. W. 54.
Superior Protrusion. (Correction.) Lloyd-Williams, E. 55-56.
Remarks on the Treatment of Anterior Protrusion. Robertson, J. L. 259-260.
The Results of Regulating. Thomson, George. 631-635.
The Mechanical Treatment of Superior Protrusion. Rhodes, W. A. 706. Abstract.
Case of Great Retraction of the Lower Jaw. (Correction.) Coysh. 757-758. Disc. 759-760.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Physiology and Dynamics of Tooth-Movement. Guilford, S H. 128-130. 1 illus. 141-143. 4 illus.
The Treatment of Misplaced Teeth by Alveolotomy. Dolamore, W. H. 753.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Apical Overcrowding and Its Results. Harwood, E. W. 33.
Notes on Regulation and Retention Appliances. Councell. E. A. 101-104. 8 illus.
Some of the Principal Causes of Failure in Regulating. Guilford, S. H. 241-243. Selected.
Contribution to the Study of the Modification of the Bones of the Face Due to the Correction of Dental Irregularities. Vichot, M. L. 487-488.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Discussion on the Immediate Regulation of Teeth. 30-34.
Notes on Certain Hospital Cases of Immediate Regulation of Teeth. Paterson, W. B. 34-36. Disc. 36-41.
Dangers that Attend the Injudicious Use of Elastic Bands, in Attempting to Move Teeth from One Position to Another. Bennett, Storer. 473-474.
The Early Treatment of Crowded Mouths. Colyer, J. F. 585-591. Disc. 653-664.
Some Notes on Superior Protrusion. (Treatment.) Campion, George G. 907. Disc. 907-910.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Open Bite. Colyer, J. F. 49-57. Disc. 85-91.
Rectification of a Case of Prognathism of the Upper Jaw, Accompanied by Ante-Version of the Corresponding Incisors. Guerini, Vincenzo. 344-346.
Dental Mechanics—Appliances and Devices for the Correction of Dental Irregularities. Rose, Harry. 577-581, 3 illus. 673-680, 9 illus. 727-730, 5 illus. 1062-1068, 9 illus. (Cont. in Vol. XLI.)

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Dental Mechanics. Part IV. Appliances and Devices for the Correction of Dental Irregularities. (Cont. from Vol. XL.) Rose, Harry. 1-7, 9 illus. 252-255, 5 illus. 299-301, 4 illus. 817-819, 3 illus. 865-869, 6 illus.
Treatment of Protrusion of the Lower Teeth. Farrar. J. N. 27-28. Selected.
Rapid Regulation. Robinson, W H. 113-114. Selected.
Open Bite in an Adult. (Treatment.) Williams, H. Lloyd. 181-183.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898—Continued.
Protruding Lower and Receding Upper Teeth Corrected by an Inclined Plane. Farrar. 457. Selected.
In Placing Regulating Appliances in the Mouth. Locke, W. S. 469. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Effect of the Passive Method of Regulating Teeth. Woodhouse, R. H. 81-82. Disc. 82-83.
Irregularities of the Teeth and Their Treatment. Lockett, R. F. 963-976.
Prevention of Irregularity. 1078. Ed.
A Note on the Treatment of Superior Protrusion. Colyer, J. F. 1105-1110.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Superior Protrusion. (Treatment.) Lloyd-Williams, E. 145-151. Disc. 179-182, 609-621.
Apical Overcrowding Relieved by Extraction. Harwood, E. W. 178-179. Disc. 179.
The Importance of, and How to Produce Good Casts for Orthodontia. Lukens, C. D. 413-415. Selected.
A Hint in Orthodontia. 503-504. Selected.
Malocclusion. (Classification, Treatment.) Bradley, C. S. 520-522. Selected.
Regulation Case. Brunton. 938-939.
The Mechanical Treatment of Superior Protrusion. Rhodes, W. A. 1128-1130.
Twisted Roots. Wallace, J. Sim. 1130-1132. Disc. 1132-1133.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
Forced Occlusion of Biscuspids and Molars. Goddard, C.L. 86-90, 5 illus.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899.
Skill vs. Machinery. (re Correcting Irregularities.) Cool, R. H. 50-55. Disc. 55-60.
Exhibit of a Case of Superior Protrusion. Van Orden, Leander. 125-126. Disc. 126.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
Correcting Facial Deformities in Young Subjects. Case, C. S. 133-139. 5 illus. Selected.
Extraction as Related to Orthodontia. Goddard, C. L. 139-147. 7 illus. Selected.
Irregularities and Their Surgical Correction. Talbot, Eugene S. 147-151. 5 illus. Selected.
Lifting Lower Teeth and Retracting Front Teeth. Davenport, W. S. 151-153. 3 illus. Selected.

Century (Dental), I, 1898.
Teeth Regulated Automatically. Ottolengui, R. 42-44. 5 illus. Reply, 45-46, 46-49.

Century (Dental), II, 1898-99.
Regulating Teeth—The Experience of a Country Dentist. Browers, E. D. 48-50.
Irregularities, with Report of a Case. Page, A. S. 76-81. Disc. 81-87.

Century (Dental), III, 1899-1900.
Malocclusion. (Due to Tenderness of Teeth, Treatment.) 140-142. Selected.

Clippings (Dental), I, 1898-99.
Immediate Regulation. James, A. F. July 7-9. Disc. Aug. 1-7.

Cosmos (Dental), I, 1859-60.
Treatment of Irregularity of the Permanent or Adult Teeth. Angell, Emerson Colon. 540-544, 3 illus. 599-600, 4 illus. Abstract. (This paper was by mistake credited to E. H. Angle in the 1839-1875 volume of the Index.)

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Teeth Irregularities and Their Surgical Correction. Talbot, Eugene S. 907-911. 5 illus.
Esthetics in Dentistry. (Correction of Irregularities.) Farrar, J. N. 999-1004. 8 illus. Cont. in Vol., XXXIX.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
Esthetics in Dentistry. (Correction of Irregularities.) (Cont. from Vol. XXXVIII.) 30-33. 3 illus., 126-134. 18 illus. Disc. 134-136.
Methods for Regulating Teeth. Ottolengui, R. 138-139. Disc. 139-140.
The Purely Surgical in Dental Irregularities. Line, J. Edward, 140-142. Disc. 143-144.
Some Points in the Differential Diagnosis of Protruding Lower Teeth, with Brief Suggestions upon the Treatment for Their Correction. Farrar, J. N. 617-621.
Regulating Methods. Gibson, Kasson C. 718-722. 3 illus. Corres.
Correction of Irregular Teeth. Noble, H. B. 955-956. Disc. 957.
Opening the Bite with Cap-Fillings, without Destroying the Vitality of the Pulps of the Teeth. Finley, M. F. 989-992. 3 illus.
Principles of Force and Anchorage in the Movement of Teeth. Case, C. S. 1011-1024. 18 illus.
Rectification of a Case of Prognathism of the Upper Jaw Accompanied by Anteversion of the Corresponding Incisors. Guerini, V. 1057-1058.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Reciprocating Tooth Movements. A Sequel. Dodge, Henry N. 196-198. 3 illus. Disc. 198-200.
Fitting Regulating Appliances to Models. Brady, W. J. 220. Clinic.
Physical Changes that Take Place in Tissue Under Pressure. Locke, W. S. 297-302. Disc. 302-303.
Several Cases of Corrected Irregularities of the Teeth with Models and Appliances. Messerschmitt, Frederick. 936-939. 5 illus. Disc. 940.
Some Facial Deformities and Their Prevention. Baldwin. A. E. 948-951. Disc. 951-952.
Physiology and Dynamics of Tooth Movement. Guilford, S. H. 995-1003. 5 illus. Disc. 1014-1020.
Marked Protrusion of Upper Incisors. (Case in Practice.) Henriquez, J. M. 1021-1022. 2 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Malocclusion Resulting from Imperfect Development of the Teeth. (Treatment.) Sweeny, A. W. 80-83. 2 illus.
Treatment of a Case of Irregularity. Bazin, J. N. 197. Corres.
The Extraction of the First Permanent Molars. A Beneficent Conservative Operation. Mitchell, W. 524-533. 10 illus. Disc. 577-585. Correction, 772.
The Laws which Govern the Moving of Teeth in the Alveoli. Kelsey, Harry E. 759-762.
An Example in Teeth Regulation. Knapp, Myland A. 762-764. 3 illus.
Extraction and Delay versus Expansion and Early Interference in the Treatment of Prognathism Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 1116-1129. 15 illus.
Orthodontia, Section of Peridental Membrane and Frenum Labii. Angle, Edward H. 1143-1149. 7 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Case of Irregularity. Drew, F. F. 83. Clinic.
Is It Possible to Jump the Bite? Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 143-151. 5 illus. Disc. 171-179. Corres., 292-293.
Some Thoughts on Orthodontia. An Answer. Mercer, Thomas B. 154-158.
Regulating Anterior Protrusion of Upper Jaw. Littig, J. Bond. 450. Disc. 450-451.
Orthopedic Technics. Case, C. S. 535-545. 3 illus. Disc. 579-586.
Jumping the Bite. Gibson, Kasson C. 773-774. 2 illus. Disc. 774-775. Abstract.
Conclusive Evidence in Relation to Jumping the Bite. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 843-853. 11 illus. Disc. 883-886.
Orthodontia (Treatment.) Mercer, Thomas B. 874-876.
Sect. V—Prosthetic Dentistry, Dental Orthopedia and Facial Restorations. (Paris International Dental Congress.) 1192-1201, 1305-1317. (Cont. in Vol. XLIII.)
Contribution to the Study of the Modifications Brought About in the Bones of the Face as a Result of the Correction of Dental Irregularities. Vichot, L. 1195-1197. Disc. 1197-1201.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), IX, 1900.
Extraction of Teeth for the Purpose of Regulating and for the Benefit of the Remaining Teeth. Watling. 11-13. Abstract.

Dental Office & Lab., XI, 4th. Ser., 1897.
A Point About Regulating the Teeth. Chupein, Theodore F. 37-39.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Anchorage. Farrar, J. N. 63-64.
Extraction as Related to Orthodontia. Goddard, C. L. 279-284. Selected.
Loss of Two Teeth by a Rubber Ring. Fleury. Translated by, Rushton, William. 578-579. Selected.
Duplicate Models. Translated by, Cigrand, B. J. 724. Selected.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
A Simple Regulating Appliance. (Treatment.) Cameron, Geo. M. 77-78.
Some Points in the Differential Diagnosis of Protruding Lower Teeth with Brief Suggestions upon the Treatment for Their Correction. Farrar, J. N. 569-574. Selected.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
New Regulating Appliance. (Treatment.) Maercklein, R. E. 30-32.
Taking Impressions and Making Models for the Correction of Irregularities. Lukens, C. D. 586.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Changing the Shapes and Position of the Natural Teeth—Methods to Avoid the Display of Gold—Art to Conceal Art. Payne, Robert Eugene. 1-6. 3 illus.
Hint in Orthodontia. (Treatment.) 356. Selected.
Case of Orthodontia Combined with Bridge-work. Haskin, Geo. W. 501-506. Selected.
Immediate Regulation. James, A. F. 584-586. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Some of the Principal Causes of Failure in Regulating. Guilford, S. H. 176-181.
Superior Protrusion. (Treatment.) Colyer, J. F. 192-195. Selected.
Expanding the Lower Arch. Jackson, V. H. 818-819. 1 illus. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
Anchorage Teeth in Correcting Irregularities. Farrar, J. N. 157. Selected.
The Early Treatment of Crowded Mouths. Colyer, J. F. 288. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
Is It Necessary or Expedient to Extract tthe Deciduous Teeth Except When a Permanent Tooth is Erupting Irregularly? Bagnall, J. S. 384-387. Disc. 430-435.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
A Hint in Orthodontia. (Treatment.) 69-70. Ed.
Immediate Regulation. James, A. F. 247-249. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), XIX, 1898.
Irregularities with Report of a Case. Page, A. S. 159-165. Disc. 165-170.

Hints (Dental), II, 1900.
Orthodontia: Its Effect Upon the Expression and Contour of the Face. (Case in Practice.) Welch, F. P. 1-3.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
Principles of Force and Anchorage in the Movement of Teeth. Case, C. S. 171-182. 13 illus. Disc. 182-188.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
New Methods and Appliances in Orthodontia. Case, C. S. 81-97. 20 illus. Disc. 97-98.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1900.
Orthodontia. MacDowell, J. N. 170. Clinic.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
Two Cases in Orthodontia. Biskeman, R. I. 623-629. 4 illus.
Dental Irregularities. (Treatment.) Ritter, J. W. 1144-1150. Portrait.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
Is it Necessary or Expedient to Extract the Deciduous Teeth, Except When a Permanent Tooth is Erupting Irregularly? Bagnall, J. S. 34-39. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl, III, 1900.
The Importance of and How to Produce Good Casts for Orthodontia. Lukens, C. D. 22-26. Selected.
Orthodontia. (Correction of Irregularities.) Rose, E. D. 1214-1217. Disc. 1217-1219.

Indiana State Den. Assn. (Tri-State) Trans., 1898.
The Science of Facial Contouring by Applying Force to the Teeth. Case, C. S. 85-108. 40 illus. Disc. 108-109.

International Den. Cong. (Third.) Trans., I. 1900.
Dento-Facial Orthopedia. Case, Calvin S. 176-185, 465-493, 30 illus.

Inter. Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., III, 1900.
About Movement of Teeth. Hauer, A. A. H. 399-404.

Inter. Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., IV, 1900.
System of Correcting Irregularities of the Teeth and Deformities of the Jaws. Jackson, V. H. 514-515. Clinic.

International Dental Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Completed Regulating Case. Baker, H. A. 820-821.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Regulating One Tooth at a Time. Morrison. 28-29.
Thoughts on Regulating. Roberts, Howard E. 435-439.
Regulating without Extracting Versus Extraction for Regulating: Some Typical Comparative Results. Davenport, Wm. Slocum. 625-631, 9 illus. 777-781, 7 illus. Correction, 835.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Correction of an Abnormality. Palmer, J. G. 184. Disc. 185.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
Principles of Force and Anchorage in the Movement of Teeth. Case, C. S. 32-34. Disc. 34-35.
Correction of a Deformity. Smith, F. Milton. 102. Disc. 103.
Pains from Malocclusion. Engs, John S. 779-781. 1 illus.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Is it Possible to Jump the Bite? Talbot, Eugene S. 158-161. 2 illus.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
Plain and Practical Suggestions on the Correction of Mal-Occlusion. Angle, Edward H. 144-147. Disc. 147-158.
Regulating Teeth. Brower, E. D. 246-248.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Obdurate Teeth. (Treatment of Irregularities.) Meek, W. R. 686. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Discussion; Theory Versus Practice. (Regulation Cases.) 46-51. 7 illus. 117-128. 16 illus. Ed. 141-142.
Teeth Regulated Automatically. 142-144. 1 illus. Ed.
The Correction of Deformities Among Singers and Public Speakers. Johnson, E. Randall. 194-198. 6 illus.
Teeth Regulated Automatically. Runyon, Arthur C. 273-276. 4 illus. Disc. 276-277. Ed.
Facial Deformity Affecting the Mind. (Correction.) Trueman, W. H. 295-296.
Discussion on Theory versus Practice. Treatment of Retained Temporary Teeth. 357, 369. 6 illus.
Methods of Correcting Irregularities of the Teeth. Jackson, V. H. 428-435. 10 illus. Disc. 421-425.
Treatment of Prognathism of Upper Jaw. Sachs, Wilhelm. 506-509. 6 illus. Abstract. Translated by Randorf, George. Ed. 509-511. 2 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Practical Application of Appliances for the Correction of Oral Deformities. Sandusky, Frederick R. 492-495. 4 illus.
Voice and Enunciation. (Correction of Irregularities.) Payne, Robert Eugene. 563-571. 6 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
Treatment of a Case of Irregularity. Irwin, A. 54-55. Clinic.
An Unusual Case. (Regulation of the Teeth.) Hanning, J. H. 562-566. 5 illus.
Correcting Irregularity by Crowning. Burton, J. H. 599-600.
Habitual Mal-Occlusion. (re Correction of Irregularities.) Truex, Wm. E. 815-817.
Cases of Regulation. Tenison, W. D. 848-849. Clinic.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
A Case of Irregularity. Keppy. 437. Disc. 437-438.
Preparing Models for Illustration. Barker. 494-495. Disc. 496-497.
Simple Methods in Orthodontia. Kells, C. Edmund. Jr. 653-665, 24 illus. Criticism, 896-899. Reply, Vol. XXIII, 95-100, 1 illus. 161-172, 11 illus. 248-253.
A Few Interesting Cases of Dento-Facial Deformity. Lukens, C. D. 666-673. 20 illus.
Expanding the Lower Arch. Jackson, V. H. 673-674. 1 illus.
Artistic Repairing of Defective Models. Pullen, Herbert A. 675-679. 4 illus. Correction, 787.
Protrusion of the Upper Incisors and Retreating of the Lower Jaw Corrected by the Expansion of the Dental Arches and Jumping the Bite. Gonsalves, M. 679-683. 4 illus.
The Arch Bar as a Regulator, Retainer and Base of Anchorage. Knapp, Miland A. 684-692. 21 illus.
A Case from Practice. (Correction of an Irregularity.) White, Gordon. 695-699. 4 illus.
Models in Orthodontia. A Prize Offered. 703-704. Ed.
Jumping the Bite. 777-780.

Massachusetts Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
Sculping the Natural Teeth. Payne, R. E. 126-130. 6 illus. Disc. 130-133.

Mich. State Den. Assn. (Tri-State) Trans., 1898.
The Science of Facial Contouring by Applying Force to the Teeth. Case, C. S. 85-108. 40 illus. Disc. 108-109.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1898.
Answer to the Criticism on My Paper entitled "Principles of Force and Anchorage in the Movement of Teeth." Case, C. S. 159-171. 9 illus. Disc. 171-182. 1 illus.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1899.
Extraction and Delay versus Expansion and Early Interference in the Treatment of Prognathism. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 398-414. 15 illus. Disc. 414-422.

National Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899.
Correction of Irregularities. Younger, W. J. 178-180. Clinic.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
Treatment of a Case of Irregularity. Irwin, A. 86-87. Clinic.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1897.
Reciprocating Tooth-Movement: A Sequel. Dodge, Henry N. 122-124. 3 illus. Disc. 124-125.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1898.
Physiology and Dynamics of Tooth-Movement. Guilford, S. H. 53-60. 5 illus. Disc. 60-67.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1899.
Correction of Anterior Protrusion. Littig, J. Bond. 169. Disc. 169-170.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1900.
Jumping the Bite. Gibson, Kasson C. 49-50. 2 illus. Disc. 50-51.
Conclusive Evidence in Relation to Jumping the Bite. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 75-85. 15 illus. Disc. 85-88.
Irregularity of a Front Tooth Corrected by a Porcelain Inlay. Hirschfeld, Wm. 107-109. 1 illus. Disc. 109-116.
Case of Irregularity. LeRoy, L. C. 116. Disc. 116-118.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
Some Points in the Differential Diagnosis of Protruding Lower Teeth, with Brief Suggestions upon the Treatment for Their Correction. Farrar, John Nutting. 131-136.

Odontoblast, II, 1897-98.
Regulating Teeth. Sitherwood, G. D. 98.

Odontoblast, III, 1898-99.
Temporary Teeth as Related to Orthodontia. (Prevention of Irregularities.) Lau, George H. 142-145.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96.
Injudicious Use of Elastic Bands in Regulating Teeth. Bennett, Storer. 138-139.
Discussion on the Early Treatment of Crowded Mouths. 215-233.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser. 1896-97.
Open Bite. (Treatment.) Colyer, J. F. 31-47. 9 illus. Disc. 48-55.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98.
Open Bite in an Adult. Lloyd-Williams, H. 39-41.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99.
A Case Illustrating the Effect of the Passive Method of Regulating Teeth. Woodhouse, R. H. 26. Disc. 26-27. 4 illus. 28-29.

Odonto. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900.
A Note on the Treatment of Superior Protrusion. Colyer, J. F. 12-30. 26 illus. Disc. 98-101, 219-232.
Superior Protrusion. (Treatment.) Lloyd-Williams, E. 84-97. 9 illus. Disc. 98-101, 219-232.
Regulation Case. (The Non-Eruption of the Upper Right Central Incisor and the Mal-position of the Upper Left Incisor.) Brunton. 239-240. 1 illus. Disc. 240-241. Clinic.

Odonto. Soc. Trans., XXXIII, 2nd. Ser., 1900-01.
The Mechanical Treatment of Superior Protrusion. Rhodes, W. A. 18-20.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Correction of a Double Difficult Case of Irregularities of the Teeth at Thirty Years of Age. Farrar, J. N. 57-66. 12 illus. 118-127. 16 illus.
Tipping of Anchorage Teeth. Farrar, J. N. 210-212. Selected.
Some Things That Are Being Done. (Irregularities.) Haskell, L. P. 228-230.
Early Treatment in Crowded Mouths. Colyer, J. F. 401-402. Selected.
Method in Practice. (Case of Irregularities.) Hart, A. C. 544-545. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Teeth Irregularities and Their Correction. Talbot. 34-35. Selected.
An Idea About Regulating. Robinson, W. H. 201. Selected.
Treatment of Fish Mouths. Younger. 336. Selected.
Principles of Force and Anchorage in the Movement of Teeth. Case, C. S. 570-582. 13 illus.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
Physical Changes That Take Place in Tissues Under Pressure. Locke, W. S. 130-138. Disc. 138-139.
Operative Orthodontia. Angle, Edward H. 173-176. Correction, 250.
Shaping and Improving the Appearance of the Natural Teeth with the Wheel Used in the Dental Engine. Webb, M. A. 303. Selected.
Systemic Treatment as an Aid in Correcting Irregularities in Children. Head. 332-333. Selected.
Answer to the Criticism of my Paper entitled "Principles of Force and Anchorage in the Movement of Teeth". Case, C. S. 574-577.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
A Lesson in the Recuperative Power of Bone Tissue. (re Correction of Irregularities.) Fletcher, M. H. 113-118. 6 illus. Disc. 135-144.
Orthodontia and Oral Surgery. Hardy, G. E. 167-168. Disc. 168.
Changing Shape and Appearance of Natural Teeth by Grinding. Payne, E. 194-195. Selected.
A Hint in Orthodontia. 197-198. Selected.
Correction of the Irregularities Presented by the Use of Silk Ligatures. Younger, W. J. 345. Clinic.
Steel in Regulating Cases. Genese, D. 591.
A Simple and Very Effective Method of Regulating Teeth. Smith, K. C. 626. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Prognathism, Extraction and Delay vs. Expansion and Early Attention. Ottolengui, R. 27-28.
Extraction of Unerupted Bicuspids to Prevent Superior Protrusion. Colyer, A. 444. Selected.
Contribution to the Study of the Modification of the Bones of the Face Due to the Correction of Dental Irregularities. Vichot, M. L. 463. Selected.

Ohio State Den. Assn. (Tri-State) Trans., 1898.
The Science of Facial Contouring by Applying Force to the Teeth. Case, C. S. 85-108. 40 illus. Disc. 108-109.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896.
Artistic and Conservative Treatment of the Oral Cavity and Its Organs. (re Tooth Regulation.) Lewis, Walter F. 253-255. Disc. 280-283.
Forced Occlusion of Bicuspids and Molars. Goddard, C. L. 447-451. 6 illus.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897.
Superior Protrusion. (Treatment.) VanOrden, L. 29. Clinic.
Regulating Protrusion of Upper Jaw. Ledyard, F. K. 212. Disc. 213-214. Clinic.
Case of Irregularity. Pague, F. C. 523. Disc. 525. Clinic.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VI, 1898.
Method of Regulating Teeth by Means of Silk Ligatures. Younger, Wm. J. 502-503. Clinic.

Pacific Dental Gaz., VIII, 1900.
Forcible Eruption of Delayed Cuspid; Surgical Method, Using Local Anaesthesia. Deichmiller, C. 269-270. 271-274. Clinic.

Penn Dental Jnl., II, 1898-99.
Orthodontia. (Causes: Treatment.) Roberts, Frank B. 11-13.

Penn Dental Jnl., III, 1899-1900.
Mechanics of Orthodontia. Lane, J. G. 107-113.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
Early Treatment of Crowded Mouths. Colyer, J. F. 264-265. Disc. 265-275. Ed. 310-312.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Open Bite. (Treatment.) Colyer, J. F. 7-10. Disc. 11-14.
Advantages of Rest in the Treatment of Irregularities. Lloyd-Williams, H. 70.
Immediate Torsion of Teeth. Dolamore, W. H. 489-496. 6 illus.
Regulation Case. Brunton. 548. Disc. 549-550.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Passive Method of Regulating. Woodhouse, R. H. 12. Disc. 12-13.
Notes on Regulation and Retention Appliances. Councell, E. A. 309-316. 7 illus. Disc. 328-329.
The Early Treatment of Crowded Mouths. Colyer, J. F. 453-455, 2 illus. 501-507, 20 illus. Comment, 525.
A Note on the Treatment of Superior Protrusion. Colyer, J. F. 556-559. Disc. 559-560. Comment, 573-574.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
Notes of a Case of Relief of Apical Overcrowding. Harwood, E. W. 74-75.
Superior Protrusion. Lloyd-Williams, E. 75-77. Disc. 77-79.
A New Method of Regulation. Flote. 356-357, 4 illus.
The Mechanical Treatment of Superior Protrusion. Rhodes, W. A. 577-578. Disc. 578-579.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
Orthopaedia. (Correction of Irregularities.) Sage, Frank W. 550-553.
Opening the Bite with Cap-Fillings, Preserving the Vitality of the Pulp. Finley, M. F. 576-577.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
Physical Changes that Take Place in Tissue Under Pressure. Locke, W. S. 115-123. Disc. 123-125.
Some Facial Deformities and Prevention. Baldwin, A. E. 386-390. Abstract.
Answer to the Criticisms of My Paper entitled "Principles of Force and Anchorage in the Movement of Teeth." Case, C. S. 525-527. Disc. 527-528.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
Development of Facial Contours by Moving the Teeth. Case, C. S. 71-80. Abstract.
Orthodontia and Oral Surgery. (Treatment.) Hardy, G. E. 173. Disc. 174.
Correction of Irregularities by the Use of Silk Ligatures. Younger, W. J. 319.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
Extracting for Regulation. Rauh, S. J. 289-292. Disc. 292-295.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Anterior Protrusion. Daveport, W. S. 125-127. 3 illus. Disc. 127-133.
Artistic Dental Surgery. (Correction of Irregularities.) Haskell, L. P. 264-265. 2 illus.
Facial Dentistry. Case, C. S. 715-728. 17 illus. Disc. 585-592.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
Principles of Force and Anchorage in the Movement of Teeth. Case, C. S. 735-746. 13 illus. Disc. 690-697.
Art in Dentistry. (Regulating.) Schwartz, Geo. W. 762-765. Disc. 783-793.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
Shaping and Improving the Appearance of the Natural Teeth with the Wheel used in the Dental Engine. Webb, M. A. 29-33.
Irregularity Complicated with Cleft of Hard and Soft Palates. Case, C. S. 145-146. Clinic.
New Methods of Treatment in Orthodontia. Case, C. S. 577-589. 17 illus. Disc. 626-628.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Report of a Case of Orthodontia Combined with Bridge Work. Haskins, Geo. W. 362-370. 8 illus. Disc. 377-384. 2 illus.
Scientific Application of Force in the Regulating of Teeth and Artistic Perfection of Facial Contour. Case, C. S. 370-377. 10 illus.
Immediate Regulation. James, A. F. 438-441. Disc. 448-459.
The Importance of, and How to Produce Good Casts for Orthodontia. Lukens, C. D. 908-913. 3 illus.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Rotating Teeth—Principles and Appliances. Smith, F. L. 178-184. 6 illus. Disc. 216-225. 1 illus.
A Case in Practice. (Prognathism and Treatment.) Kells, C. Edmund (Jr.) 950-955. 6 illus. Disc. 991-992.

San Francisco Dental Cong. Trans., 1894.
Orthodontia—A New Method for the Treatment of Irregularities. Wilder, D. R. 71-83.

Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897.
Fitting Regulating Appliances to Models. Brady, W. J. 109. Clinic.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
Luxation, or the Immediate Method in the Treatment of Irregular Teeth. Cunningham, George. 59-60. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVIII, 1899.
Prevention of Irregularity. 272. Selected.

Stomatologist, II, 1898.
Special Cases in Infirmary Clinic. (Cases of Prognathism.) Inglis, Otto E. 40-42. Clinic.

Texas Dental Jnl., XV, 1897.
The Lack of Proper Judgment in Planning and Executing Our Work. (Irregularities.) Staples, Geo. S. 59-61.

Western Dental Jnl., XII, 1898.
When is the Proper Time to Regulate Teeth? Brady, W. J. 306-314. Disc. 314-317.

World (Dental, Georgia), I, 1899-1900.
Orthodontia. (Cases.) Rambo, S. D. 81-83.

World (Dental, Georgia), II, 1900-01.
Suggestions in the Study of Orthodontia. (Prognosis of Malocclusions; Cases in Practice.) Jackson, A. M. 19-21.

D44 Retention in Orthodontia.

D41, Instruments, appliances, and materials. See D43, Treatment.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1898.
Retaining Appliance. Crossland, J. H. 124. Clinic.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1900.
Retaining Appliances. (Regulation.) Crossland. 116. Clinic. Disc. 116-117.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
A Retaining Apparatus. Ainsworth. 200.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Notes on Regulation and Retention Appliances. Councell, E. A. 101-104. 8 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Irregularities. (Retaining Appliances.) Smith. 316-317. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Retaining Appliances. Runyan, A. C. 584. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Length of Time. A Retaining Appliance Should be Worn to keep Teeth in Proper Position after Regulation. Howland, S. F. 117. Disc. 117.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
A Mechanism for Retracting and Retaining the Side Teeth. Fuller, E. S. 17-19. 2 illus.

Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897.
Demonstration of a Simple Method of Making Gold Retaining Bands, to Take the Place of T Bands, where the Silk Ligature is Not Desirable. Bryant, W. A. 284.

Pacific Dental Gaz., VIII, 1900.
Retaining Appliance for Loosened Teeth. Copsey, A. N. 421. Clinic.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Notes on Regulation and Retention Appliances. Councell, E. A. 309-316. 7 illus. Disc. 328-329.

D45 Development of the Lower Half of the Face.

See also D16, Dental Embryology.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Peculiarities of the Left Side of the Jaw. Haskell, L. P. 711.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Degeneracy. (re the Jaw.) Talbot, Eugene. 305.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
A So-Called Abnormal Form of the Jaw. Wilson. 657.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
Dento-Maxillary Structures as Exponents of Character. Beach, J. Wright. 727-736. 8 illus. Disc. 736-738. Correction 863.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
A So-Called Abnormal Form of the Jaw. Wilson. 537-538.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Some Peculiarities of the Jaws. Haskell, L. P. 287. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
Medical Aspects of Crime. (re Prognathism.) Browder, D. R. 975-980. Selected.

Indiana State Den. Assn. (Tri-State) Trans., 1898.
Degeneration and Decay of the Oral Tissues from Lack of Exercise. (re Mal-formed Jaw.) Dewey, S. B. 67-74. Disc. 74-85.

Mich. State Den. Assn. (Tri-State) Trans., 1898.
Degeneration and Decay of the Oral Tissues from Lack of Exercise. (re Mal-formed Jaw.) Dewey, S. B. 67-74. Disc. 74-85.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
Peculiarities of the Left Side of the Jaw. Haskell, L. P. 107-108. Answer, 287-288.

Ohio State Den. Assn. (Tri-State) Trans., 1898.
Degeneration and Decay of the Oral Tissues from Lack of Exercise. (re Mal-formed Jaw.) Dewey, S. B. 67-74. Disc. 74-85.

D5 Oral Hygiene.

Articles on the technic of mouth hygiene.

See D072 for Popular Dental Education, Dentistry in Public Schools and State Institutions. Dental Nurses, Dental Hygienists. See D25, Preventive Dentistry, Prophylaxis. See D601 for relation of mouth disease to systemic disease.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
Prophylaxis. Naftel, J. A. 96-99. Disc. 99-102.

American Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98.
Oral Disinfection in Hospital Practice. Brown, G. V. I. 2-4.

American Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1899.
Hygiene of the Mouth. Wetzel, Eug. J. 12-16. Disc. 16-18.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97.
Oral Hygiene. Faught, L. Ashley. 297-301. Disc. 301-307. Selected.
Hygiene of the Mouth. 473-475. Ed.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98.
Care of the Mouth in Relation to Prophylaxis of the Digestive Tract. Brown, G. V. I. 97-104. Selected.
Dental Hygiene. Wing, J. Clifford. 109-111. Selected.
Oral Hygiene. Talbot, Eugene S. 551-557. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99.
Floss Silk. 94. Selected.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900.
Personal Care of the Teeth. Thompson, A. H. 439-446. Selected.
Oral Hygiene. Oliver, William. 460-462. Selected.

Ash's Quarterly, 1896.
A New Apparatus for the Disinfection of Tooth-Brushes and Nail-Brushes. Lepkowski, W. 26-28. Trans.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897.
To Prevent the Accumulation of Tartar. Peirce, C. N. 58. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1899-1900.
Hygiene in Relation to Dental Caries. Logan, J. Douglas. 193-195, 226-230. Selected.
The Prevention of Tooth Decay. (Oral Hygiene.) Stump, E. Nevins. 262-264. Selected.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Mouth Wash. Fishell, Elkan W. 60.
Discussion on Cleansing the Teeth. 80-81. Selected.
Floss Silk. 425. Selected.
Oral Sanitation. Walker. 631.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Thorough Cleansing of the Teeth. 192. Selected.
Some Tooth Powder and Tooth Paste Formulas with Directions for Their Preparation. Rutherford, F. P. 377-384, 439-445.
Disinfection of the Mouth. Roese, C. 735. Selected.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
Concerning Mouth Washes. Vitol, G. I. Translated by Saxe, George Alexander. 322-333. 2 tables. Selected.
Antisepsis of the Mouth. Roese, C. 345. Selected.
Powders for the Teeth. 430. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Oral Hygiene. Hern, William. 159-171.
The Growth of Analgesia, Antisepsis, Conservation and Prophylaxis in General and Dental Surgery. Pye-Smith, R. J. 220-227.
Euthymol in Dental Practice. 763.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
A Japanese Tooth Paste. 49. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Effects of Mouth Washes and Tooth Powders on the Lips. Weisser. 840-841. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Prevention of Decay in Teeth. (Hygiene.) Wallace, J. Sim. 449-456. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Care of the Teeth. Cummins, R. B. 22. Selected.
Tooth Powder in Angola. 49.
An Agreeable Antiseptic Dentifrice. 248. Selected.
Cleansing the Teeth. Register. 567. Selected.
Neglect of the Teeth Before and After Dentition. Head. 605. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Toothbrushes for Workhouse Inmates. 93.
Wanted—An Ideal Dentifrice. Grayston, Wm. Cass. 155-156.
Dentifrices. 164-166, 196-197, 248-250. Selected.
The Health of the Mouth. 217-219. Ed.
Vegetol, a Prophylactic Dentifrice. 255. Selected.
The Prevention of Tooth-Decay. (Hygiene.) Stump, E. Nevins. 295-296. Disc. 296-298. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Tooth-Washes. 220. Selected.
Walrus' Whiskers for Toothpicks. 536. Selected.
Advice about the Teeth. 597-598. Ed.
Curiosities of the Toothbrush. Parmele. 640-641. Selected.
Mouth Washes. 783. Selected.
To Make Vegetable Tooth-Brushes. 810. Selected.
Toothpicks. 982. Ed.
Dental Hygiene. Wing, J. Clifford. 1017-1024. Disc. 1097-1098.
The Care of the Teeth. Deacon, A. R. 1043-1044. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Proprietary Tooth-Paste. 20. Selected.
Mouth-Wash. 29. Selected.
Dentifrices. Conklin, Olie M. (Miss). 125-128. Selected.
Care of the Teeth. 218-219. Selected.
Chlorate of Potash as an Antiseptic and Germicide for the Mouth. Unna. 323-324. Selected.
Chlorate of Potash as a Dentifrice. 457. Ed.
Use and Abuse of the Toothpick. 498. Ed.
On the Care of the Teeth. 585-587. Ed.
Tooth Paste and Cycles. 589. Ed.
The Tooth-Brush. Moore, E. C. 705-707. Selected.
A Dentifrice for Dark Enamel. 979. Selected.
The Composition of a Much Advertised Dentifrice. (Floriline.) 982. Selected.
Boric Acid Dentifrice. 1031. Ed.
Tooth and Mouth Wash. 1045. Selected.
Liquid Dentifrice. 1080. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Dentifrice. 28. Selected
Liquid Dentifrice. 62. Ed.
Eucalyptus Dentifrice. 65. Ed.
Carbolic Tooth Powder. 115-116. Selected.
The Tooth-Brush Mission. 258. Ed.
Nurses and Patients' Teeth. 261. Ed.
Antiseptic Tooth-Powder. 263, Ed.
Pumice Powder in Dentifrices. 462. Ed.
Soft Tooth-Powder. Talbot. 462.
Formalin Mouth Wash. Ganz. 744.
A New Tooth-Brush. 795. Ed.
A Deodorizing and Antiseptic Mouth Wash. 938. Ed.
Floss Silk. 955-956. Selected.
Astringent Mouth Wash. 1025. Ed.
Dentifrice Water. 1078. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Antiseptic Spray. 128. Selected.
Japanese Tooth Brushes in India. 162. Ed.
The Cult of the Toothbrush. 308, Ed.
Liquid Dentifrice. 364. Ed.
The Utility of Gargling. Sanger. 364-365.
A Simple Tooth Powder. 411. Ed.
Aromatic Dentifrice. 439.
Aromatic Camphorated Dentifrice. 453. Selected.
A Mouth Wash for Children. 559.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
French Powders for the Teeth. 29.
Tooth Powders. Dawson, W. A. 457-462. Selected.

Brit. Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900—Continued.
Hindu Teeth. (Hygiene.) 739-740. Selected.
Eucalyptus Tooth Powder. 756.
The Toothpick Business. 990-991. Selected.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899.
Making of an Antiseptic and Alkali (Strong Antacid) Mouth Wash. Hart. 106. Clinic. Disc. 118-120.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
Dentifrices. 186-188. Selected.
Friction for the Gums. Catching, B. H. 191.
Mouth Washes. 227-228. Selected.

Century (Dental), III, 1899-1900.
An Antacid for the Oral Cavity. 79.

Century of Northwest (Dental), III, 1899-1900.
Something New in Dental Floss. 168.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Foetor ex Or. Pathology and Therapy. Allen, H. Jerome. 626-630.
Dental Hygiene in Our Schools and Colleges. Benson, J. H. P. 773-776. Disc. 776-777.
Hygiene, Report of Committee. Friedrichs, G. J. 1007-1009. Disc. 1009-1010.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
Alkalies in Dentistry Ireland, C. B. 551-553. Disc. 553-554.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Oral Hygiene and Mouth Washes. Barrow, W. A. 628-632.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Hygiene of the Mouth. Wetzel, Eug. J. 1257-1260. Disc. 1260-1262.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Sensitive Teeth, Acid Foods and Washes. Harris, C. C. 16-20.
Instruction in the Care of the Teeth and Mouth. Rose, Carl. 651-668. 19 illus. 745-765. 17 illus. Translated.
Section VIII—Hygiene and Public Dental Services. (Paris International Dental Congress.) 1206-1220. Cont. in Vol. XLIII.
Popularization of the Principles of Dental Hygiene. Charpentier, Ch. 1218. Disc. 1218-1219.
Dentifrices. Bachman, C. C. 1317-1318. Disc. 1318-1320.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), VI, 1897.
What Should the Dentist Do to Prevent Decay of the Teeth. (Oral Hygiene.) Hoff, N. S. 1-10. Selected.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
The Gums. (Hygiene.) Kettig, E. M. 446-448.
Care of the Teeth. Funston, F. H. 526-527. Selected.
Brisk Rubbing vs. Gingerly Treatment of the Gums. Lee, T. E. 589-590. Selected.
Wooden Toothpicks. Neeper, H. R. 626-627.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Oral Hygiene. Talbot, Eugene S. 777-781.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
On Keeping the Teeth Clean. Beach, A. W. 227-230.
Analysis and Results of Experiments with Various Solutions Used as Mouth Washes. Dentifrices, Etc. Peck, A. H. 230-233.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Prevention of Dental Diseases. (Oral Hygiene.) Williams, J. Leon. 448-450. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
An Asiatic Habit. (Chewing the Gummi Mastica.) Broussilowsy, M. S. 22. Selected.
Borine. Beachley, W. E. 63.
Tooth Powder. Morton, H. R. 297. Selected.
The Tooth-Brush. Moore, E. C. 311-313. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
An Antiseptic Wash for the Mouth. 26. Selected.
A Fertile Cause of Defective Teeth. (Euthymol Tooth Paste.) Richards, William H. 153.
Cleansing Teeth. Kniewel, Carl. 441. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
A Mouth Wash for Children. 171. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
Antiseptics. (Mouth Washes.) Kahlo, H. C. 234-239.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
How Should the Teeth Be Cleaned? Rose, C. 930-938. Selected.

International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., II, 1909.
Personal Care of the Mouth. Wassall, Joseph W. 421-426. 4 illus.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Tooth-Washes as the Cause of Erosion. Harlan, A. W. 406.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Oral Hygiene. Faught, L. Ashley. 454-458. Disc. 458-462.
White Decay and Hygiene. Edgerton, I. C. 538-539. Selected.
Bacteria. (re Oral Hygiene.) 604. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Mouth Wash. Dolbeare, L. F. 7.
The Stomatologist and His Stomata. (re Oral Prophylaxis.) Smith, B. Holly. 102-104. Disc. 118-120.
Oral Hygiene. Talbot, Eugene S. 188-193. 1 table.
Hygiene. Mixon, M. N. 755-757. Disc. 776-778.
Discussion of Report of Committee on Dental Prophylaxis. 848-859. Ed., 868-871. Criticism, Vol. XXI, 66-70.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
A Dentifrice. Wallace, W. I. 554-555.
The Effects of Certain Proprietary Mouth Washes Upon the Teeth. Prinz, H. 793-797. 3 tables.
Aseptic Environment. (Oral Hygiene.) Rhein, M. L. 818-824.
Care of the Mouth. 940. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Disinfection of the Mouth. Roese, C. 80. Selected.
Care of the Teeth. Jones, W. H. 883-893.
Dental Hygiene. Heales, C. Percy. 893-895.

National Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1898.
Dental Hygiene. David, J. W. 331-333.
Hygiene. Foster, S. W. 334-336.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
Oral Hygiene. Faught, L. Ashley. 10-13. Disc. 13-18.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1896.
A Mouth Rinse. Evans, William J. 114-115. Clinic.

Odontoblast, I, 1896-97.
The Tooth Brush. Moore, E. C. 1-3.
A Fertile Cause of Defective Teeth. (re Euthymol Tooth Paste.) Richards, Wm. H. 168.

Odontoblast, II, 1897-98.
The Tooth Brush—Its Use and Care. Moore, E. C. 58-62. Disc. 63-64. Portrait.
Mouth Wash That Will Destroy Bacteria. Talbot, E. S. 175. Selected.

Odontoblast, III, 1898-99.
Influence of Proper Cleansing. Kirk. 153. Selected.

Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900.
Vegetol. A New Tooth Powder. 133. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97.
Care of the Mouth in Relation to Prophylaxis of the Digestive Tract. Brown, G. V. I. 213-218. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Treatment of Acid Conditions of the Mouth by Kreosotum. Winckler, G. B. 20-21. Abstract.
Tooth Powder Formula. Morton, H. R., Sr. 399. Selected.
Antiseptics. (Mouth Washes.) Hunt, Geo. E. 475-479.
What Should a Dentist Do To Prevent Decay of the Teeth. (Oral Hygiene.) Hoff, N. S. 494-496. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896—Continued.
Oral Hygiene. (Clinical Lecture.) Crawford, J. Y. 524-526. Abstract.
The Care of the Teeth. Funston, F. H. 550-551. Selected.
Treatment of Fetid Breath. (Mouth Disinfection.) 612. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Dentifrices and Tooth Cleansing. Fowler, W. H. 10-12.
A Fertile Cause of Defective Teeth. (re Preparations for the Care of Children's Teeth.) Richards, Wm. H. 188-189.
Mouth Wash. 308. Selected.
An Antiseptic Mouth Wash. 599. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
Proper Method of Cleaning Teeth. Hart, A. C. 52. Selected.
The Proper Cleansing of Teeth. Potterf, S. D. 271-275.
The Value of Rinsing. Newkirk, Garrett. 299. Selected.
Slightly Acid Mouth-Washes Deleterious. Harlan, A. W. 332. Selected.
Hygiene. Mixon, M. N. 393-394. Selected.
Formaldehyde Solutions. Prinz, Herman. 446-447. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Surface Polishing. Smith, D. D. 105. Selected.
Oral Hygiene. Corley, J. P. 340-341. Disc. 341-342. Abstract.
An Effort to Prevent Decay. (re Oral Prophylaxis.) Fletcher, M. H. 581-583. Correction Vol. XX, 45.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Oral Hygiene. Van Deman, W. H. 120-122.
Hygienic Measures for the Daily Care of the Mouth. Stern. Translated by, Prinz, H. 125-126. Selected.
Dentifrices. Wolfert, Alfred J. 557-563.

Pacific Dental Jnl., VI, 1896.
Dental Hygiene. Price, G. W. 14-19.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897.
Bacteria of the Mouth the Cause of Decay in Teeth and How to Prevent It. (Oral Hygiene.) Hart, A. C. 560-570. Disc. 570-574.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VII, 1899.
Analyses and Results of Experiments with Various Solutions Used as Mouth-Washes, Dentifrices, Etc. Peck, A. H. 387-390. 1 table. Selected.
Tooth Washes and Their Preparation. Rutherford, F. P. 685-692. 18 formulas. Selected.
Personal Care of the Teeth. Thompson, A. H. 822-829. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., I, 1897-98.
Hygiene of the Mouth. Kingsbury, Addison. 42-46.

Penn Dental Jnl., II, 1898-99.
Some Hints Which the Dentist May Give Patients Upon the Care of the Teeth. Davis, H. 55-57.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1899.
The Prevention of Tooth Decay. (Oral Hygiene.) Stump, E. Nevins. 38-40. Disc. 40-47.
Sensitive Teeth, Acid Foods and Washes. Harris, Charles C. 89-94. Disc. 94-101.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
Oral Hygiene. Ranken, John G. 293-300.
Chlorate of Potash as an Antiseptic and Germicide for the Mouth. Unna, P. H. 366-368. Translated. Selected.
Fermentation and Oral Antiseptics. Douglas, J. C. 499-517. Disc. 518-519.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Workhouse Tooth Brushes. 233-234.
Eau Dentifrice. 338.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
Automatic Measuring Bottle for Mouth Washes, etc. Bickford. 139-140. 1 illus.
Some Specialties in Tooth Powder. 280.
How Should the Teeth Be Cleansed? Rose, C. 479-486. Selected.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
Chlorate of Potash as a Tooth Powder. Unna. 190. Selected.
What Should the Dentist Do to Prevent Decay of the Teeth? (Oral Hygiene and Personal Health.) Hoff, N. S. 379-388. Disc. 592-608.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
Hygiene. Friedricks, G. J. 139.
Care of the Teeth. 252. Selected.
Hygiene of the Teeth. Bacon, F. M. 313-319.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
Disinfection of the Mouth. Montefusco. 145. Selected.
Committee on Dental Hygiene. Walker, W. E. 204.
The Mouth a Human Culture Tube. (re Hygiene.) Rees, F. B. 306-308. Disc. 309.
Hygiene of the Teeth. Lowe, Clement B. 543. Selected.
Oral Hygiene. Corley, J. P. 314-315. Disc. 315.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
Eczema of the Lips Caused by Mouth Washes and Tooth Powders. Weisser. 481. Selected.
The Civilized Mouth. 493-501. 2 illus.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
Prevention of Decay. Williams, J. Leon. 156. Selected.
How Should the Teeth Be Cleansed? Rose, C. 541-549. Abstract.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Care of the Teeth. 157-158. Ed.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
Mouth Wash. 236.
Glycerine in Tooth Paste. 810.
Drug Toleration. (Mouth Washes.) 951-952. Ed.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
The Toothbrush. 69-70. Ed.
Hydronaphthol as a Mouth Wash. 153-154. Ed.
Oral Hygiene. Wassall, J. W. 284-286. Disc. 294-303.
Formaldehyde—Its Use in Dentistry. (Mouth Wash.) Prinz, H. 507-513. Disc. 516-518.
Mouth Wash. Harlan. 799.
Dental Hygiene and Care of the Teeth. Allen, E. H. 890-892.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
President's Address—Recommending Oral Hygiene. Leonard, Laurence. 25-27. Disc. 144-155.
Fragrant Tooth Washes. 315.
Keeping the Teeth Clean. 397-398. Ed.
Medicines and Brushes. (re Mouth Washes.) Bonwill, W. G. A. 494-495. Corres.
Tooth Soap. 875.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
The Care of the Mouth in Sickness. Case, L. E. 243-244. Selected.
The Care of the Teeth. 846. Abstract.
Mouth Washes to Prevent Dental Caries. 849-850. Selected.
Personal Care of the Mouth. Wassall, Joseph W. 955-959. Disc. 993-999.

San Francisco Dental Cong. Trans., 1894.
How to Induce Our Children to Cleanse Their Teeth Regularly. M'Coy, Jno. C. 54-55. Disc. 55-57.

Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
Report of Committee on Dental Hygiene. 37-39. Disc. 39-41.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
Young America versus Bacteria. 268. Selected.
Dental Hygiene. Bland, Charles A. 478-480. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVII, 1898.
Hygiene. Jacobs, John M. 98-99.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XIX, 1900.
A True Buccal Detergent. 358-361.

Stomatologist, III, 1899.
Personal Care of the Teeth. Thompson, A. H. 113-119.

Texas Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1900.
Oral Hygiene. Oliver, William. 8-9.
Section of Oral Hygiene. Griffis, R. D. 84-85.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
The Care of the Teeth. Deacon, A. R. 135.
Chlorate of Potash. 356. Selected.
Dental Hygiene. Wing, J. Clifford. 533-535. Selected.
Cleaning the Teeth. Wing, J. C. 542. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XI, 1897.
Hygiene of the Mouth. 80-81. Selected.

World (Dental, Georgia), I, 1899-1900.
Necessity of Oral Hygiene. Weaver, W. H. 12-14. Abstract.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D6 Dental Pathology. Diagnosis. Treatment.

See D6a, Dental Bacteriology; D6b, Dental Radiology; D601, Systemic Conditions and the Teeth, Oral Sepsis; D602, Diseases of Deciduous Teeth; D61, Diseases of Enamel and Dentin, Caries; D62, Diseases of Cementum; D63, Diseases of Dental Pulp; D64, Diseases of Gingivae and Peridental Membrane; D65, Alveolar Abscess; D66, Diseases of Soft Tissues of Mouth; D67, Dental and Facial Neuralgia; 615, Dental Materia Medica; 615.84, Electro-Therapeutics.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1897.
The Teeth and Their Predisposition to Disease. Vann, Geo. S. 11-16. Disc. 16-22.
Scientific Diagnosis. Crawford, J. Y. 60-63.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXVI, 1896.
The Value of Differential Diagnosis in Dentistry. Latham, V. A. 722-725.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Looking for Trouble. (Pathological Conditions of the Teeth.) 414-415. Selected.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Brief Suggestions. (Treatment of Diseases of the Teeth.) Arrington, B. F. 628-630.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
The Influence of Salter's Pathology on the Practice of To-day. 273-275. Ed.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
On the Prevention of Dental Diseases. 177-178. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Deformities and Diseases of the Teeth of the Horse. Piesse, Alexander C. 74-76. Selected.
John Hunter and the Teeth. Heath, Christopher. 210-211. Selected.
Physical Characteristics of the Teeth. (re Dental Pathology.) Black, G. V. 418-419. Selected.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
Report of the Committee on Pathology and Surgery. Meek, W. R. 46-53. Disc. 53-55.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899.
Report on Pathology and Surgery. Lewis, Walter F. 81-86.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Physiology and Etiology. Report of Committee. Patterson, J. D. 512-514. Abstract.
Differential Diagnosis. Maxfield, Geo. A. 621-626.
Heredity and Pre-Natal Culture. Bumgardner, E. 643-644. Disc. 645-646. Abstract.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
Anatomy, Pathology and Surgery. Barrett, W. C. 992-998.
Report of Committee on Physiology and Etiology. Patterson, J. D. 1036-1041.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Section II—Special Pathology and Bacteriology. (Paris International Dental Congress.) 1160-1176, 1293-1304. Cont. in Vol. XLIII.
Section III—Operative Dentistry and Special Therapeutics. (Paris International Dental Congress.) 1176-1183, 1305-1317. Cont. in Vol. XLIII.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Medicated Hot-Air Blast. Simmons, W. H. 559-564. 1 illus.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Diagnostic Errors. Beers, W. George. 225-230. Ed. 287.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Predisposing Factor in Dental Disorders. Kirk, Edward C. 419-427. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Carelessness in Diagnosis. Fletcher, F. F. 485-489.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
Neglect of Dentists in Making Careful Diagnoses of Diseases Present in the Mouths of Their Patients. 46-47. Selected.
Diagnostic Errors. Beers, W. George. 205-209.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
Diseases of the Teeth. 358-361. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
Facts on Diagnosis. Werner, J. F. 331-334. Abstract.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Dental Pathology. Patterson, J. D. 24-28.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
Value of Correct Diagnosis. Pherrine, J. B. 222-235. Disc. 235-236.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Working By Rule. (re Diagnosis.) 246. Ed.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1898.
Etiology and Physiology. Patterson, J. D. 121-128.
Anatomy, Pathology and Surgery. Barrett, W. C. 129-135.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1899.
Physiology and Etiology. Patterson, J. D. 316-321.
Anatomy, Pathology and Surgery. Barrett, W. C. 329-333.

National Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899.
Pathology, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics. Johnson, H. H. 107-111.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
The Teeth and Their Predisposition to Disease. Vann, George S. 319-320.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
Diagnosis Errors. (Dental Disease.) Beers, W. George. 212-217.
The Senses in Dental Diagnosis. Cooper, C. F. 318-323.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896.
Report of the Committee on Pathology and Surgery. Meek, W. R. 353-360. Disc. 360-362.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VII, 1899.
Positive Methods. (Treating Dental Disease.) 295-296. Ed.
A Sheep in Wolf's Clothing. (Pain in the Treatment of Dental Disease.) Seager, H. L. 322-326. Disc. 326-327.
Systemic Remedies in Diseases of the Teeth. Greenbaum, Leo. 390-394. Selected.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXVIII, 1897.
Diagnosis. Huver, H. B. 31-33.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Rest. (Physiological Rest Following Treatment for Diseases of the Teeth.) Woodhouse, W. B. 52-58.
Specimens of Comparative Dental Pathology. Smale, Morton. 201-202.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
The Value of Differential Diagnosis in Dentistry. Latham, V. A. 313-322.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
Bacteriology in the Treatment of Disease. Whinery, C. T. 266-270.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Examination of the Mouth for Pathological Lesions. 850. Ed.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
Suggestions on Diagnosis. Chisholm, E. S. 602-606. Disc. 647-649.
Looking for Trouble. (Dental Disease.) 880-881. Ed.

San Francisco Dental Cong. Trans., 1894.
Extent of Recuperation in Dental Tissue. Burkhart, W. E. 126-133. Disc. 133-134.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
The Significance of Gestures Descriptive of Pain in the Differential Diagnosis of Disease. Thorne, Van. B. 148-149. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVI, 1897.
Suggestions on Diagnosis. Chisholm, E. S. 228-231.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Study Each Case. Crawford, J. Y. 463. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XI, 1897.
Physiology and Etiology. (Dental Pathology.) Patterson, J. D. 548-554.

Western Dental Jnl., XIII, 1899.
The Predisposing Factor in Dental Disorders. (Dr. Kirk's Paper.) Hungerford, C. L. 227-229. Corres.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D6a Dental Bacteriology.

Vaccines. Articles on Bacteriology or Vaccines applied to a particular disease, classified with subject.

Am. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900.
Bacteriology in the Treatment of Disease. Whinery, C. T. 296-299. Selected.

Ash's Quarterly, 1896.
Buccal Bacteriology. The Presence of the Bacillus of Escherick in the Mouth. Grimbert and Choquet. 344-353. Trans.

Ash's Quarterly, 1899.
Micro-Organisms as Affecting the Causes and Treatment of Diseases of the Teeth. Carter, J. Thornton. 155-167.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1899-1900.
A Resume of Some of the Recent Additions to Dental Knowledge. (Bacteria.) Soderberg, T. 137-139. Selected.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Microorganisms. Cook, G. W. 547-548. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
The Presence of the Bacillus Coli in the Mouth. Gembert, M. 67. Correction, 476.
Some Points in Connection with the Bacteria of the Mouth. Washbourn, and Goadby. 363-367. Disc. 367-369.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
A Few Considerations on the Leptothrix Buccalis. Choquet, T. 638-644.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
On a Pathogenic Yeast-fungus Found in the Oral Cavity. Miller, W. D. 333-334. Selected.
Are the Bodies Analogous to Spores Described by Vincentini Under the Name of "Leptothrix Racemosa" Examples of True Sporulation? Mummery, J. H. 592-593. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
The Occurrence of Diphtheritic or Pseudo-diphtheritic Bacilli in Ordinary Coryzas in Children. 549. Selected.
A Review of Dr. William's Paper, "A Contribution to the Bacteriology of the Human Mouth." Fort, A. K. 582-586.
Micro-organisms of the Mouth of the Newborn. Campo, Giuseppe. 698. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Dental Bacteriology. 259-261. Ed.
Are the Bodies Analogous to the Spores Described by Vincentini Under the Name of "Leptothrix Racemosa" Examples of Pure Sporulation? Mummery, J. H. 486-487.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Some Points in Connection with the Bacteria of the Mouth. Washbourn, J. W. and Goadby, K. W. 673-686. Disc. 709-713.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Further Notes on the Bacteriology of the Mouth. Goadby, Kenneth W. 769-785. 1 table. Disc. 808-809.
The Microbe Theory. 981, Ed. Corres., 1055-1056.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Oral Bacteria. Goadby, Kenneth W. 692-693.
Micro-Organisms of the Mouth of the New-Born. Campo, Giuseppe. 994-995. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Decalcified Dentine Left Under Fillings. (re Micro-Organisms.) 623.
Are the Spore-Like Bodies Described by Vincentini Under the Name of "Leptothrix Racemosa" Examples of Genuine Sporulation? Mummery, J. H. 721-727. Abstract.
Study of Some Microbes of Dental Caries. Choquet, J. 1022-1029. 1071-1076, 1122-1124. Cont. in Vol. XLIV.

Bur, V, 1900.
Bacteria in Teeth. Rogers, G. O. 84-89.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899.
Report on Microscopy. (Bacteriology of the Mouth.) Hart, A. C. 97-103.
Pathogenic Bacteria. (Exhibit.) Hart, A. C. 105. Disc. 115.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900.
Report on Microscopy—Bacteriology. Deichmiller, C. 129-135. Disc. 136-137.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
Experimental Study of the Different Modes of Protection of the Oral Cavity Against Pathogenic Bacteria. Hugenschmidt, Arthur C. 322-327. Selected.

Clippings (Dental), I, 1898-99.
The Study of Bacteriology. Weems, J. Madison. July, 1-6.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Experimental Study of the Different Modes of Protection of the Oral Cavity against Pathogenic Bacteria. Hugenschmidt, Arthur C. 797-815.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
A Contribution to the Bacteriology of the Human Mouth. Williams, J. Leon. 317-349. 37 illus. Disc. 368-377.
The Delta Organism of Miller. Barrett, W. C. 636. Corres.
A Review of Dr. William's Paper: A Contribution to the Bacteriology of the Human Mouth. Fort, A. K. 735-743.
Bacillus Gangraenae Pulpae. (Arkovy.) Soderberg, Theodore. 766-770. Corres. Correction, 1151.
The "Delta" Organism of Miller as a Factor in Dental Caries. York, E. Lawley. 900-901. Corres.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
On a Pathogenic Yeast Fungus Found in the Oral Cavity. Miller, W. D. 130-133. 10 illus.
Further Remarks on Leptothrix Racemosa and the Cryptogamic Flora of the Mouth. Vicentini, F. 217-223.
The Outlook in Oral Bacteriology. 276-280. Ed.
A Few Remarks on Crenothrix and Cladothrix Forms in the Mouth, According to Mr. Kenneth W. Goadby, of Guy's Hospital, London. Vicentini, F. 717-723.
Are the Spore-Like Bodies Described as Leptothrix Racemosa by Vicentini Examples of Pure Sporulation? Mummery, J. Howard. 893-894.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), V, 1896.
Fermentative Changes in the Human Mouth. Bacon, F. M. 12-16.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Some Points in Connection With the Bacteria of the Mouth. Washbourn, and Goadby. 400-404.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Further Notes on the Bacteriology of the Mouth. Goadby, Kenneth W. 753-765. 1 table. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
Leptothrix Bucallis. Robertson, W. A. 120.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
The Micro-Organism of Scorbutus. Testi and Bebi. 261. Selected.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
Results of Experiments in Bacteriology. Peck, A. H. 189-190.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
The Omnipresent Microbe. (Of the Oral Cavity.) Rockwell, H. C. 1133-1143. Portrait.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
The Outlook in Oral Bacteriology. 471-476. Selected.
The Relation of the Leucocyte to Dentistry. Meade, C. M. 672-679. 1 portrait.
Bacteriology in Dental Pathology. Howell, I. B. 775-778. 1 portrait.

International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., I, 1900.
Are the Spore-Like Bodies Described by Vicentini under the Name "Leptothrix Racemosa" Examples of Genuine Sporulation? Mummery, J. H. 101-107. 4 illus.

International Dental Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Some Points in Connection with the Bacteria of the Mouth. Washbourn, J. W. and Goadby, K. W. 642-652. 4 illus. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
A Few Considerations on the Leptothrix Buccalis. Choquet, T. 816-821. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
Color-Producing Bacteria of the Human Mouth. Hopkins. 176-178. Disc. 178-179.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Bacteria of the Mouth. Hart, A. C. 834-840. Comment. Vol. XX, 148-149.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
Bacteriology. (Of the Mouth.) Hopkins, Samuel A. 513-518. Disc. 519-523. Comment, 609-610.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Mouth Bacteriology. 877. Ed.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1899.
A Contribution to the Bacteriology of the Human Mouth. Williams, J. Leon. 1-34. 37 illus. Disc. 34-42.

Odonto. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96.
Some Points in Connection with the Bacteria of the Mouth. Washbourn, J. W. and Goadby, K. W. 242-261. 6 illus. Disc. 262-266.

Odonto. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98.
Further Notes on the Bacteriology of the Mouth. Goadby, Kenneth W. 171-193, 7 illus. 1 table. Disc. 195-197.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Bacteria of the Mouth and Teeth. Whinery, C. T. 222-228. Disc. 228-230.

Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897.
Practical Application of Bacteriology to Stomatology. Hart, A. C. 279-280. Clinic.

Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900.
The Advocation of Dental Bacteriology. Millikin, J. Duncan. 813-815.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
Some Points in Connection with the Bacteria of the Mouth, Washbourn and Goadby. 301-304. Disc. 304-307.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
A Few Considerations on the Leptothrix Buccalis. Choquet, T. 468-469. Disc. 469.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
Further Notes on the Bacteriology of the Mouth. Goadby, Kenneth W. 364-367. Disc. 367-368.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Bacteriology. Williams, Leon. 376-378. Disc. 378-380.
Oral Bacteria. Goadby, Kenneth W. 494. Selected.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
Bacteriology. Hugenschmidt, Arthur C. 140-142. Selected.
Some Points in Connection with the Bacteria of the Mouth. Washbourn, J. W. and Goadby, K. W. 142-143. Selected.
Dental Bacteriology. Loeffler. 441-447. Disc. 447-451.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
Bacteriology of the Mouth. Ivins, L. T. 113-116. Disc. 116-122.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Bacteriological Exhibit. Cook and Collins. 384. Clinic.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
The Influence of Speech Upon the Diminution of the Bacteria of the Mouth. Roese. 500. Abstract.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Microorganisms of the Mouth. MaWhinney, Elgin. 733-734. Selected.

World (Dental, Georgia), I, 1899-1900.
A Review of Dr. William's Paper, "A Contribution to the Bacteriology of the Human Mouth." Fort, A. K. 71-81. Disc. 84-86.

D6b Dental Radiology.

Radiology applied to a particular subject, classified with subject.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97.
Photographing the Unseen. Van Rensselaer, Howard. 1-5. Selected.
Roentgen's Discovery. How It Can Be Applied to Medicine and Surgery. Cattell, Henry W. 33-36. Selected.
Roentgen Rays—Their Application to Medicine and Surgery. Perry, J. Clifford. 307-316.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1898-99.
The Roentgen or X-Rays in Dentistry. Hewlett, Herbert M. 197-198. 1 illus.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1899-1900.
X-Rays in Relation to Dentistry. Kernot, F. A. 335-341.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
The New Photography and Its Application to Dental Practice. (X-Rays.) Harrison, Frank. 343-344. 5 illus.
The "X" Rays in the Practice of Dental Surgery. Harrison, Frank. 624-628. 1 illus.
The New Photography. (Roentgen Rays.) Hill, Birbeck and McLean, J. Hardie. 628-631.
The New Photography—New Focus Tube. 692. Selected.
The X-Rays. 703.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Advantages Derivable from the Application of the Roentgen Rays in Connection with Dental Practice. Stack, Theodore. 359-360.
X-Ray Tubes. Wimshurst, J. 655. Selected.
Roentgen Rays in Dental Surgery. 678-679. Ed.
The Photography of Teeth with Roentgen Rays. Schaeffer-Stuckert. 793-797. 7 illus. Selected. Translated.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
X-Ray Photographs. 171.
Diagnostic Value of the X-rays. Colyer, J. F. 175-176.
X-Rays. Clapp, Dwight M. 192. 4 illus. Selected.
Use of X-ray photography in Connection with Dental Work. Harrison, Frank. 570. Disc. 570-571.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
Radiography in Dental Practice. Manton, E. A. 9-11. 2 illus.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
X-Rays in the Practice of Dentistry. Goldie, George J. 233-234.
Dental Radiographs and a New Electric Warmer for Gases. Branson, F. W. 586-587. 2 illus. Clinic.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Roentgen Rays in Dentistry. Payne, Ernest. 212-213, 3 illus. 246-247, 273-275, 1 illus. 306-307, 1 illus. 382-384, 1 illus. 426-428, 456-457, 1 illus. 1 portrait. 467, 1 illus. 492-493.
Roentgen Ray Work in the Mouth. Penraven, A. F. 372-373. Clinic.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
The Value of X-Ray Diagnosis in Dentistry. 115-116. Ed.
X-Rays in Dental Practice. 206-207. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
The New Photography. (X-Rays.) 163, 273, 497-499. Eds.
The X-Rays. 320. Selected.
The Use of Roentgen Rays. 600-601. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Diagnostic Value of the X-Rays. Colyer, J. F. 369. Disc. 369-370.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Application of Rontgen Rays to Dental Surgery. Rice, Martin P. 458-459. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Rontgen Rays in Dentistry. 347-349. Ed., 352.
The Practical Application of X-Rays to Dental Cases. Haughton, William S. 433-438.
The X-Rays in the Practice of Dentistry. Goldie, George J. 439-450, 489-498.
The Application of the Rontgen Rays in Dentistry. Marsden, Prosper H. 514-515. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
The X Ray and Its Application to Dentistry. Morton, Wm. James. 478-486. 7 illus.
Skiagraphy in Dentistry. 529-530. Ed.
Roentgen Ray Demonstration. Kells, C. Edmund. (Jr.) 1012.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
A New System of Measurement in X-Ray Work. Dennis, John. 445-454. 7 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
The Roentgen Energy To-Day. Dennis, John. 853-857. Disc. 911-914.
Roentgen Rays. Kells, C. Edmund, Jr. 1014-1029. 22 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
The Roentgen Rays with Associated Phenomena and Their Applications to Dentistry. Price, W. A. 117-129. 26 illus.
The X-Ray for Diagnosing in Orthodontia. McDowell, J. N. 234-241. 17 illus.

D. & S. Microcosm, V, 1896.
The Rontgen Rays. 93-96. Selected.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), VIII, 1899.
The Roentgen Ray and Its Application. Stites, H. A. 90-96.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
The Roentgen X-Rays. Clark, Chas. A. 288.
The X-Ray and Its Application in Dentistry. Morton, Wm. James. 417-418. Selected.
The Use of Roentgen Rays. 538. Selected.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Cathode Ray Finds a Tooth. 38-39. Selected.
The Roentgen Ray. Smith, Wm. Lincoln. 45-48. Selected.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
X-Rays and Death. 359. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Fallacies of X-Ray Diagnosis. 578-580. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Photography in Dentistry. Sangster, W. A. 365.
Danger in X-Rays. 422.

Headlight (Dental), XVII, 1896.
Cathode Photography. 76-79. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
Shadowgraph or X-Ray Work as Applied to Dentistry. Markle, A. M. 1153-1163. 8 illus. Portrait.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
Application of Roentgen Rays to Dental Surgery. Rice, Martin P. 63-65. Selected.
The X-Ray in Dentistry. Custer, L. E. 1220-1229. Portrait.

International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., II, 1900.
The Science of Dental Radiography. Price, Weston A. 245-370. 27 illus.

International Dental Jnl., XVII, 1896.
A Roentgen Ray Converter for Internal Use. Rollins, William. 445-446. 2 illus.
An Oral Camera for Roentgen Photography. Rollins, Wm. 497-499. 3 illus.
Dental Uses for Roentgen's Discovery—Support for Tube. Rollins, Wm. 559-560. 1 illus.
The Roentgen Ray. Smith, Wm. Lincoln. 765-774.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
X-Rays. Clapp, Dwight M. 86-87. 4 illus.
Disagreeable Results in Taking X-ray Photographs. Woodward, C. A. 117-118. Disc. 118-119.
Burned by Roentgen Rays. 198. Comment, 326.
Wave Length of the Roentgen Rays. 562.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Roentgen Rays. Kells, C. Edmund. 21-22.
Errors Caused by the False Interpretation of the Roentgen Rays, and their Medico-legal Aspects. Beck, Carl. 729-737. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Cathode-Photography. 138-141. Selected.
Story of Roentgen's Discovery. 201.
One of the Practical Surgical Applications of Roentgen Radiations. 202-203.
A New Powerful Aid in Diagnosis. (X-Ray.) 248-249.
The Miracle Working Rays. 253. Selected.
The New Photography. 331-333, 362.
Tesla's Discoveries. (re the X-rays.) 424. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Dental Photography with the Roentgen X-Rays. Schaeffer-Stuckert. Translated by, Randorf, George. 300-302. Selected.
An X-Ray Picture of the Living Human Head. Morton, Wm. James. 313-316. 3 plates.
Diagnosis With the Roentgen Ray. McBriar, H. C. 316.
The Roentgen Ray in Dentistry. 370-373. Ed.
The Roentgen Ray. Morton, Wm. James. 680-687. 5 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Sciagraphs of the Teeth. Rose, Wilbur S. 660-661. 3 illus. Selected.
Roentgen Rays in Practice. Kells, C. E. 729-731. 4 illus.
Roentgen Rays in Daily Practice. Kells, C. Edmund, (Jr.). 892-893. 4 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
X-Ray Photography. Van Woert. 497.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1899.
Roentgen Rays. Kells, C. Edmund. (Jr.). 121-139. 22 illus.

National Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1898.
The X Ray. Hinman, T. P. 340-341.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1896.
Demonstration of the X-Ray. Morton, Wm. James. 85-94. 7 illus.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1897.
X-Rays. Van Woert. 121. Disc. 121.

Odonto. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96.
Skiagraph Taken of a Second Lower Molar by Means of X-Rays. Clark, Charles A. 170. Clinic.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98.
Cases Illustrating the Diagnostic Value of the X-rays. Colyer, J. F. 76. Disc. 76-77.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900.
The X-Rays in the Practice of Dentistry. (Diagnosis.) Goldie, George J. 162-199. 15 illus. Disc. 209.
The Practical Application of X-Rays to Dental Cases. Haughton, William S. 200-208. Disc. 209.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
The Roentgen Rays. Munsterberg. 146-149. 1 illus. Selected.
Prof. Roentgen's Discovery. 165-166. Ed.
The X-Rays in Dentistry. (A Whimsey.) Sage, Frank W. 334-338. Abstract.
Roentgen Ray Demonstration. Kells, C. Edmund (Jr.) 527. Clinic.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Physiological Effects of the X-Rays. Stine, W. M. 245-246. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
The Roentgen Rays with Associated Phenomena and Their Applications in Dentistry. Price, Weston A. 49-65. 26 illus. Disc. 65-70.
Practical Use of X-Rays in Dentistry. 102.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896.
Application of the X-Ray in Dentistry. Morton, W. J. 336-338. Abstract.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897.
Application of the X-Ray in Dental Surgery. Jones, Phillip Mills. 97-100.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXVII, 1896.
Photography Through Apparently Opaque Bodies. Benedict, A. L. 57-61.
The Invisible Light Rays. 92-95. 1 illus. Ed.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
The X Ray and Its Application in Dentistry. Morton, William James. 332-336. Selected.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Use of X Rays as a Diagnostic Help in Dental Surgery. Oldfield, E. Lenthall. 480-481. Selected.
Pitiable Condition of a Girl from Use of X-Rays. 520. Selected.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
Value in Diagnosis of the X-rays. Colyer, J. F. 172-173. Disc. 173.
Some New Studies in Cathode and Roentgen Radiations. Swinton, A. A. Campbell. 232-234. Selected.
Use of X-ray Photographs in Connection with Dental Work. Harrison, Frank. 320.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Roentgen Ray Work in the Mouth. Pehraven, A. F. 353. Clinic.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
X-Ray Work in Relation to Surgery and Dentistry. Marsden, Prosper H. 97-102.
Usefulness of the X-rays in Obscure Conditions Where Other Methods of Diagnosis have Failed. Goldie, George J. 208-209. Clinic.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
Shadowgraphs without the Crooke's Tubes. Gish, John L. 121-124. 2 illus.
A New Picture Process. (X-Rays.) Fields, A. G. 177. Corres.
Possibilities of the X-Rays in Surgery. 185-187. Selected.
The X-Rays in Dentistry—A Whimsey. Sage, Frank W. 272-276. Abstract.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
The Roentgen Rays With Associated Phenomena and Their Applications in Dentistry. Price, Weston A. 84-97, 23 illus. Disc. 97-104. Ed. 107-108.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
Roentgen X Ray Finds a Missing Tooth. Catching, B. H. 22-23. 1 illus. p. 136. 1 illus.

Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
Demonstration of the Roentgen Ray Phenomena. Kells, C. Edmund. (Jr.) 46-47. Clinic.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
Where Are We At? (X-rays.) 113-116. Ed.
Test of Cathode Rays. 118-119.
The New Photography. (Poem.) 119. Selected.
Seeing Without Light. 122-123. Selected.
Story of Roentgen's Discovery. 266-267. Selected.
Skiagraphy in Dentistry. 292-293. Selected.
Dr. L. C. Garland Anticipated Roentgen's X-Rays. Boggess, Walter F. 304.
The Use of Roentgen Rays. 493. Selected.

Stomatologist, IV, 1906.
The Induction Coil and the X-rays. Boom, H. H. 177-184.

Texas Dental Jnl., 1896.
Prof. Roentgen's Discovery. 58-59. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XI, 1897.
The Genesis of the Roentgen Ray. Blake, Lucien. 289-311. Disc. 311-314.
Present Status of the X-Ray in Surgery. McTaggart, M. F. 508-511. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D601 Systemic Conditions and the Teeth. Oral Sepsis.

Pregnancy. Effects of Drugs and Tobacco.

See D17, Diseases in connection with dentition; 613.2, Foods and diet in relation to the Teeth; 612.31, Conditions of Saliva in relation to the teeth; D64, Gouty and uric acid diathesis, etc.; D61, Influence of thyroid gland on dental caries; D72, Extraction of Teeth; D6a, Dental Bacteriology.

Academy of Stomatology Trans., 1897.
Is the Formation of Cataracts of the Eye Co-incident with Calcification of the Pulp of the Tooth. (Incident of Practice.) Register, H. C. Inter Den. Jnl. Reprint, 73-74. Disc. 74-77.

Academy of Stomatology Trans., 1900.
Fetor from a Dental Standpoint. Smith, B. Holly. Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 42-49. Disc. 50-55.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1897.
To What Extent are we Justified in Giving Our Patients Systemic Treatment? Fulton, W. B. 38-46. Disc. 46-50.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1897.
Physiology and Etiology. (Systemic Conditions and the Teeth.) Patterson, J. D. 154-160. Disc. 161-166.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 3rd. Ser., 1895-96.
Systemic Treatment by Dentists. 518-520. Ed.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98.
Septicemia and Diseased Teeth. Case Report. Wilson, I. P. 126-127. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99.
Infection of the Facial and Cervical Lymphatic Ganglia as a Result of Dental Lesions. Porter, Chas. B. 557-560. Selected.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXVIII, 1897.
Disinfection of the Mouth a Potent Factor in the Treatment of La Grippe. Brown, G. V. I. 66-68.
Disease of the Oral Cavity a Potent Factor of General Disease. Foster, Sheppard W. 68-69.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1897-98.
A Case of Coryza Apparently of Dental Origin. Collett, E. P. 203.
Tumors Resulting from Septic Pulps of Teeth. Curtis, G. Lenox. 260-263.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1898-99.
A Case of Septic Poisoning Following Tooth Extraction. Mollison, C. H. 63-64.
The Teeth and Life Insurance. Crawford, J. Y. 314.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Life Insurance Examinations. (And Teeth.) Beadles. 583.

Brief (Dental), III, 1898.
Tobacco on the Teeth. Harper, John G. 145. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Epilepsy of Dental Irritation. Patterson, J. D. 184. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Ear Trouble and the Teeth. (Case report.) Donagan. 142.
Severe Earache, following the Filling of Wisdom Teeth, Due to Abscess of the External Ear. (Case report.) Maggs, W. A. 521-522. Selected.
Acute Septicaemia of Dental Origin. 613. Selected.
Loss of Nervous Power, resulting from a Carious Tooth. Edward, J. H. 763-764.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
A Case of Coryza Apparently of Dental Origin. Collett, E. P. 59-60.
Tonic Cramp of the Upper Extremities in Consequence of an Injury to the Pulp. Randorf, George. 193-194. Selected.
The Teeth of Wet Nurses. 269. Selected.
Secondary Affectations Due to Dental Irritation. Ackland, W. R. 808-813.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Herpes of the Scalp Due to Dental Irritation. Schelling. 110-111.
Herpes and the Teeth. Gill, B. 111-112. Disc. 112.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Orificial Irritation in Relation to Neural Disturbances. Brown, G. V. I. 25-27. Selected.
Infection From the Mouth. 105. Ed.
Paralysis Cured by the Extraction of a Tooth. 122. Selected.
The Relation of Dental Diseases to General Diseases. Hunter, Wm. 149-150. Disc. 417-419.
The Relation between Dental and Dento-Auditory Affection. 217. Selected.
Paralysis of the Arm Due to Decayed Teeth. Kuhner, M. 228. Selected.
The Relation of Dental Caries to Life Insurance. 409-410. Ed.
Fads and Faddists. (re Stomach Disorders and Dental Caries.) 691-692. Ed.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
The Teeth of Candidates for the Methodist Ministry. (re Health.) 467. Ed.
Oral Sepsis. Hardey, E. P. 532. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Ptosis of Dental Origin. Nicol, Main. 23-25. Disc. 26-27.
Insurance Companies and the Teeth. 130. Ed.
Relation of Tuberculosis Glands in the Neck to Dental Caries. Starck. 1028.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
The Dentist's Duty. (re Pregnancy.) Taft. 408-409.
Causes of Headache. (Decayed Teeth.) 458. Ed.
Relation of Dental Operations to Pregnancy. Elliott, Frank. 660-662. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Convulsions Due to a Tooth. Dann. 112-113. Selected.
Corneal Ulceration with Carious Teeth. Roberge. 166. Selected.
Tobacco and the Teeth. 211. Ed.
The Periodical Shedding of Teeth. (re Evils Dependent Upon Defective Teeth.) 270-271. Selected.
Pain in the Ear Due to a Carious Lower Wisdom Tooth. Roughton, Edmund W. 296.
Tubercular Glands of the Neck, Secondary to Carious Teeth. Operation; Injury to Parotid Gland. Roughton, Edmund W. 297-298.
Reflected Irritation from Carious Teeth. Powell, R. Douglas. 419-420. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
On a Case of Loss of Sight in One Eye Cured by the Extraction of a Tooth Stump. Jones, Wm. 183-184.
The Relation of Dental Diseases to General Diseases. Hunter, William. 241-257. Disc. 515-521.
Some Effects of Tobacco in the Mouth. Mayhew, Thomas A. 316-317. Selected.
Irritative Dyspepsia and the Teeth. Syers. 412. Selected.
Decayed Teeth and Tuberculous Cervical Glands. Cook, G. W. 555-556. Selected.
Teeth and Tubercle. Morgan. 889-891. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Teeth and Eyes. Neuschuler. 128. Selected.
Tubercle and Caries. Gramme. 504.
Septic Thrombosis of the Cavernous Sinus. (Oral Sepsis.) Turner, G. Grey. 522-524. Selected.
Tuberculosis Originating in Decayed Teeth. Cook, George W. 597-598.
Some General Pathological Conditions Due to the Presence of Diseased Teeth. Clench, B. W. G. 682-693. Disc. 710-711.

Brit. Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900—Continued.
Oral Sepsis as a Cause of Disease. Hunter, William. 741-744. Selected.
Tubercle Infection. Still, Geo. F. 756.
Fatal Malignant Endocarditis Due to Dental Caries. Ewart, W. 788-789.

Bur, V, 1900.
Odontalgia Due to Disease of the Ear. Rogers, Cassius C. 94-96.

Century (Dental), I, 1898.
The Relation of Eye, Ear and Head Affections to the Teeth. Blake, Francis W. 1-9.

Clippings (Dental), I, 1898-99.
Dental Conditions in re Pregnancy. 12. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XXVIII, 1896.
Diffused Non-Suppurative Lymphadenitis of Dental Origin. Latham, V. A. 167-168.
The Oral Expressions of Malnutrition. With 10 cases. Rhein, M. L. 486-497. 510-512.
Diseases of the Oral Cavity a Potent Factor in General Disease. Foster, S. W. 569-571. Disc. 571-572.
Foetor ex Or. Pathology and Therapy. Allen, H. Jerome. 626-630.
Disinfection of the Mouth a Potent Factor in the Treatment of La Grippe. Brown, G. V. I. 739-743.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
A Case of Herpes Zoster, associated with Dental Trauma. Gilliams, James S. 116-117.
Dental Operations During Pregnancy. Custer, H. J. 152-156. Disc. 156-157.
Children's Teeth as Indicators of Disturbed Nutrition. Dessau, S. Henry. 196-202. Disc. 234-245.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Calcic Waste in Pregnancy. Montell, W. A. 265-266. Disc. 266-268.
Maternal and Constitutional Influences in the Development and Diseases of the Teeth. Benson, J. H. P. 925-931. Disc. 931-933.
Disorders of the Stomach in Relation to Caries of the Teeth. Harvey, H. T. 949-957.
Reflexes from Lower Molars. Truman, James. 957-963.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Oral Conditions in Relation to Gastric Diseases. Hoopes, Fannie E. 242-248. Disc. 269-270.
Prenatal Treatment of Teeth. Stockwell, C. T. 1027-1032.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), VII, 1898.
The Kinship of the Ophthalmologist, the Otologist and the Dentist. Copeland, Roy S. 81-89. Ed. 101.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), IX, 1900.
Odontalgia Due to Disease of the Ear. Rogers, Cassius C. 97-99. Selected.

Dentist, I, 1898.
Connection Between Eye and Dental Troubles. 258-260.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Pyaemia as a Sequelae of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Verrinder, A. E. 102-104. Selected.
Dental Caries During Pregnancy. Vandervoort, H. F. 390-391. Selected.
Care of the Mouth in Relation to Prophylaxis of the Digestive Tract. Brown, G. V. I. 687-693.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Suggestions. (The Cause of Bad and Offensive Breath.) Curtis, G. Lenox. 89-91. Selected.
Relation of Dental Operations to Pregnancy. Elliott, Frank. 475-477. Selected.
Tumors Resulting From Septic Pulp of Teeth. Curtis, G. Lenox. 708-711. Selected.
The Mouth is the Via Natura for the Entrance of Disease. Ball, G. M. V. 786-790. Selected.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Loss of Nervous Power, Resulting from a Carious Tooth. Edward, J. H. 49-51. Selected.
Tobacco and Its Effect on the Contents of the Oral Cavity. Harper, John G. 447-452. Disc. 452-453.
Death from Pyaemia Following Attempt at Tooth Extraction. 610. Selected.
Orificial Irritation in Relation to Neural Disturbances. Brown, Geo. V. I. 781-785. Selected.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Diseases of the Eye and Ear and Their Relation to Diseases of the Teeth. Pont. 233. Selected.
Infection of the Facial and Cervical Lymphatic Ganglia as a Result of Dental Lesions. Porter, Chas. B. 316-318. Selected.
Relation of Diseases of the Teeth to the Chronic Swellings of Lymphatic Glands. Halle, H. Horner. 582-584. Selected.
Old Pete Clendennin. (Physical Strength and the Teeth). 718-719. Selected.
Influence of Pregnancy on the Teeth. 739-740. Selected.
Dental Lesions and Their Relation to Nasal and Accessory Cavities. Jameson, G. L. S. 894-898. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Eye Affected by Pathological Conditions of the Teeth. Lagleyze. 26-27. Selected.
Examination of Teeth of Lepers at Meguro Leper Hospital, Near Tokio. Ottofy, Louis. 185-186. Selected.
Extensive Irritation from a Malposed Root. Baldwin, C. M. 253-256.
Discharge Caused by Tooth in Antrum. Riser, W. H. 322-323.
Erysipelas—Case in Practice. Smith, M. C. 411.
Oral Sepsis as a Cause of Disease. Hunter, William. 726-729. Selected.
Foetor from a Dental Standpoint. Smith, B. Holly. 746-751. Selected.
Auto-intoxication and Mercurial Retention. Clifford, E. L. 781-783.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
Pyaemia as a Sequelae of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Verrinder, A. E. 11-12.
A Plea for Conservative Oral Surgery, with Practical Illustrations. (Orchitis Due to a Wisdom Tooth.) Curtis, G. Lenox. 246-254. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Suggestions. (Systemic Conditions and the Teeth.) Curtis, G. Lenox. 7-9.
Defective Teeth and Cataract. 25. Selected.
Relation of Tuberculous Glands in the Neck to Dental Caries. Starck. 73. Selected.
Oral Surgery; Theory and Results. (St. Vitus Dance and the Teeth.) Curtis, G. Lenox. 135-144.
Teeth in Relation to the Ear, Nose and Throat. Gambati. 304. Selected.
Causes of Bad Taste and Odor in the Mouth. Herzfeld. 370. Selected.
A Fatal Case of Septicemia. Moyer, Sylvester. 378. Corres.
Acute Septicaemia of Dental Origin. 396. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
Etiology of Laryngismus Stridulus. (Reflex.) Erskine, A. M. 251. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
Tobacco Chewers' Teeth. Harper, John G. 23. Selected.
The Relation Between Dental and Dento-Auditory Affections. Pont, M. A. 55. Selected.
Coryza, Apparently of Dental Origin. Collett, E. P. 55. Selected.
Diseases of the Eye and Ear and Their Relation to Diseases of the Teeth. Pont. 63. Selected.
The Relations of Diseased Teeth to General Diseases. Amoedo, Oscar. 125-126. Selected.
The Relation of Dental Diseases to General Diseases. Hunter, William. 190-201. Selected.
The Influence of Pregnancy on the Teeth. 275-276. Selected. Ed. 292.
Observations in the Mouth During Pregnancy and the Catamenia. Beers, W. George. 277-285. Selected.
The Relation of Diseases of the Teeth to the Chronic Swellings of the Lymphatic Glands. Halle, H. Horner. 300-302. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900.
Ocular Disturbances as the Result of Diseases of the Teeth. Davis, L. L. 48-52. Selected.
Oral Sepsis as a Cause of Disease. Hunter, William. 264-267. Selected. Ed. 274-275.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
The Effect of Carious Teeth on the General Health. Weller, H. D. 320-327.
Human Face and Jaws as a Danger Signal of Systemic Defect or Disorder. Kiernan, J. G. 985-987. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
A Few Points of Common Interest. (Systemic Conditions and the Teeth.) Kyle, John I. 340-352.

International Dental Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Dental and Facial Evidences of Constitutional Defect; Talbot, Eugene S. 261-286. 6 tables. Disc. 447-460.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
The Mouth is the Via Natura for the Entrance of Disease. Ball, M. V. 724-728. Disc. 762-767.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
The Connection Between Diseases of the Eye and Diseases of the Teeth. Bull, Charles Steadman. 137-152. Disc. 186-191.
Is the Formation of Cataracts of the Eye Coincident with Calcification of the Pulp of the Tooth? Register, H. C. 238-239. Disc. 239-241.
Is the Use of Tobacco Injurious to the Teeth? Cogswell, A. C. 330. Selected.
Tooth Extraction for Blindness. 823. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
Vocal Hindrances. (re the Teeth.) Hubbard, Dwight L. 213-220. Disc. 242-243.
Paroxysm Caused by the Teeth. Fowler, L. W. 262-263. Disc. 263.
Systemic Remedies in Diseases of the Teeth. Greenbaum, Leo. 289-293. Disc. 310-315.
Herpes Zoster and the Teeth. McNaughton, S. H. 297-298.
The Relations of Dental Diseases to General Diseases. Hunter, William. 518-522, 650-657. Selected.
Dental Lesions and Their Relation to Nasal and Accessory Cavities. Supernumerary Teeth Erupting in the Nose Causing Nasal Disorder. Jameson, G. L. S. 625-641. Disc. 742-752.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Fetor from a Dental Standpoint. Smith, B. Holly. 514-522. Disc. 562-568.
The Eyes and Teeth. Underhill, Eugene. 758-760.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Discussion on Systemic Conditions and the Teeth. 754-755. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Tonic Cramp of the Upper Extremities in Consequence of an Injury to the Pulp. Randorf, George. 71-72.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
Some Effects of Tobacco in the Mouth. Mayhew, Thomas A. 174-175.
Tubercular Infection Through Bad Teeth. 939-940. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Septic Accidents Caused by the Eruption of the Wisdom Tooth. Aparicio, Manuel Carmona. 333-335.
The Eyes and Teeth—Some Concomitant Pathological Changes. Underhill, Eugene. 831-838.

Odontoblast, I, 1896-97.
Caries of the Teeth and Diseases of the Stomach. Aaron, Chas. D. 123-126.

Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900.
Stomach Disorders and Dental Caries, Harvey. 37. Selected.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96.
Very Rapid Decay in a Comparatively Young Child. Colyer, J. F. 79-81. 8 illus. Disc. 81-82.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99.
The Relations of Dental Diseases to General Diseases. Hunter, William. 92-115. Disc. 116, 163-171.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Epilepsy from Dental Irritation. Patterson, J. D. 92-93. Selected.
Pyemia as a Sequela of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Verrinder, A. E. 95-96. Selected.
Can the Dentine be Reached Through Systemic Treatment? Young, R. C. 199-200. Abstract. Disc. 200-201.
Dental Caries During Pregnancy. Vandervoort, H. F. 491-492. Selected.
Tobacco. (And the Teeth.) Ranken, J. G. 503. Selected.
Adenitis of the Neck and Carious Teeth. Starck. 607-608. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Dental Operations During Pregnancy. Custer, H. J. 133-139. Disc. 139-141.
The Influence of Dental Pain Upon Mastication and Nutrition in Children. Burchard, H. H. 335. Selected.
Paralysis of Arm from an Impacted Carious Wisdom Tooth. Gemmell, J. E. 404. Selected.
Blindness from Crowding of the Teeth. Gemmell, J. E. 405. Selected.
The Relations Between the Oral Cavity and the General System. 519.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
To What Extent are We Justified in Giving Our Patients Systemic Treatment? Fulton, W. B. 74-77. Abstract.
Pain in the Ear Due to a Carious Wisdom Tooth. Roughton, E. W. 300. Selected.
Cervical Adenitis. 339. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Paralysis Cured by the Extraction of a Tooth. Muehl-Kuehner. Translated by, Prinz, H. 84. Selected.
The Influence of Pregnancy on the Caries of the Teeth. Bird, S. Translated by, Prinz, H. 86. Selected.
Anomalies. (re Systemic Condition.) McLean. 149.
Defective Teeth and Swellings of the Lymphatic Glands. Randorf, G. 201-202. Selected.
Gastric Irritation Due to Decayed Teeth and a Septic Condition of the Mouth. Lloyd-Williams, E. 318. Selected.
Cause of Gastritis. 318. Selected.
Diseases of the Teeth and the Lymphatic Glands. Pertsch. Translated by Prinz, H. 346-347. Selected.
The Human Face and Jaws as a Danger Signal of Systemic Defect or Disorder. Kiernan, J. G. 415-416. Abstract.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Reflex Lesions of the Oral Cavity Associated with Pregnancy. M'Auley, F. A. 366-371. 1 table.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896.
A Case of Septicemia, the Result of Alveolar Abscess. Hunsell, L. S. 500-502. Selected.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897.
Oral Surgery: Theory and Results. (re Systemic Conditions and the Teeth.) Curtis, G. Lenox. 105-107. Abstract. Ed. 141-142.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VI, 1898.
The Relationship of Otology to Dentistry. Copeland, Roy S. 269-276. Abstract.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VII, 1899.
The Relations of Dental Diseases to General Diseases. Hunter, William. 549-562. Selected.
Disorders of the Stomach in Relation to Caries of the Teeth. Harvey, H. T. 741-753. 2 tables. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gaz., VIII, 1900.
Some of the Pathological Conditions of the Oral Cavity and Their Importance in Diseases of the General System. Hart, Arch C. 452-462. 5 illus.

Penn Dental Jnl., III, 1899-1900.
Septicemia and Pyemia. Bailey, F. W. 124-126.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
A Case of Septicaemia, the Result of Alveolar Abscess. Washbourn. 385-387.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Diphtheria Caused by an Abscessed Tooth. Colyer, Stanley. 119. Disc. 119-120.
Practical Points in the Relationship of Medicine to Dentistry. (Systemic Conditions and the Teeth.) Gemmell, J. E. 241-251.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
Death of General Grant Caused by a Tooth. Abbott, Frank. 81.
The Connection Between Diseases of the Eye and Diseases of the Teeth. Bull, Charles Stedman. 329-344. Selected.
Pyaemia Due to Dirty Teeth. 370-371. Ed.
Diagnosing Between Mumps and Swellings of Dental Origin. Heydenreich, M. 508-509. Selected.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
A Case of Ocular Infection Due to a Dental Lesion. Hounsell, L. Strangways. 11.
The Relations of Dental Diseases to General Diseases. Hunter, William., 201-208. Disc. 208-213.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
Septic Condition of the Stomach Due to Septic Infection from the Mouth. Hardy. 460-461. Selected.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
Treatment of Oral Acidity; Local and Systemic. Scott, A. M. 87-88.
Dental Caries During Pregnancy. Vandervoort, H. F. 280-281.
Disease of the Oral Cavity a Potent Factor in General Disease. Foster, S. W. 429-430. Disc. 430-433.
Notes on Tuberculosis—Avenues of Invasion. (The Teeth.) Whittaker, Jas. T. 614-615. Selected.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
Notes on Tuberculosis—Avenues of Invasion. (The Teeth.) Whittaker, Jas. T. 294. Selected.
The Relations Between the Oral Cavity and the General System. 582-583.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
Life Insurance Examinations. (re Teeth and Health.) 172.
The Human Face and Jaws as a Danger Signal of Systemic Defect or Disorder. Kiernan, J. G. 410-412. Abstract.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
Fetor From a Dental Standpoint. Smith, B. Holly. 466-476. Disc. 476-482. Selected.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Sensibility in the Nerve Canals Producing Coughing. Mitchell, W. 133.
Chin Pustule Caused by Teeth. Daboll. 136-137.
Fistulous Opening. Spring. 138. Disc. 138.
Dental Operations for Women During the Periods of Menstruation and Gestation. Wilson, I. P. 346-351.
The Relation of General Systemic Pathological Conditions to Diseases of the Mouth and Teeth. Nyman, J. E. 561-568.
The Care of the Teeth During Pregnancy. Hartzell, T. B. 748-753. Disc. 756-759.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
Some Points Relating the Oral Cavity to the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat. Todd, Frank C. 908-914. Disc. Vol. XII, 139-145.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
The Treatment of Sore Mouth in Pregnant Women. 85-86. Selected.
Ocular Disturbances as the Result of Diseases of the Teeth. Davis, L. L. 979-983.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVI, 1897.
Blindness from Crowding of the Teeth. Gemmell, J. E. 224. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XIX, 1900.
Tubercular Infection Through Bad Teeth. 289. Selected.
The Influence of Pregnancy on the Teeth. 304-305. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XVI, 1898.
Peculiar Case of Blindness. 28. Selected.

Welch's Dental Magazine, I, 1899-1900.
Mistaken Diagnosis. Systemic Conditions and the Teeth.) 43-45.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Teeth and Insurance. (re Health.) 125-126. Selected.
Dental Operations During Pregnancy. Custer, H. J. 519.
Three Pathological Cases. (Systemic Conditions Due to Abscessed Teeth.) Wilson, I. P. 657-660. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
Cases of Epilepsy From Dental Irritation. Webster, Geo. A. 88-89. Selected. Ed. 94.
Does Pregnancy Injure the Teeth? If so, How is the Evil to be Corrected? Cowardin, L. M. 124-126. Selected.
Disease of the Oral Cavity a Potent Factor in General Disease. Foster, S. W. 495-496. Disc. 496-498. Cont. in Vol. XI.

Western Dental Jnl., XI, 1897.
Disease of the Oral Cavity a Potent Factor in General Disease. (Cont. from Vol. X) Foster, S. W. 1-3. Selected.
Defective Teeth and Cataract. 90-91. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XII, 1898.
Acute Septicaemia of Dental Origin. 41.
Discussion on Tobacco and Its Effects upon the Oral Cavity. 385-387.
Pyemia Due to Dirty Teeth. 417-418. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XIII, 1899.
Dentists and Physicians—Their Relationship in Practice. Pague, Frank C. 25-29. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XIV, 1900.
An Oversight in Life Insurance Examinations. Bergstresser, E. 241-244. Disc. 244-247.
Discussion on Abscessed Teeth more Prevalent During Epidemics of Grippe? 274-277. Selected.

World (Dental, Georgia), I, 1899-1900.
Septic Accidents Caused by the Eruption of the Wisdom Tooth. Aparicio, Manuel Carmona. 192-194. Selected.

D602 Deciduous Teeth. Care of Children's Teeth.

See D22, Filling Teeth; D23, Inlays; D24, Pulp Treatment; D25, Preventive Dentistry, Prophylaxis; D11, Absorption of roots of deciduous teeth; D17, Diseases in connection with dentition; D072, Public Dental Education; D5, Oral Hygiene.

Academy of Stomatology Trans., 1896.
Some Thoughts on the Care and Management of the Deciduous Teeth. Guilford, S. H. Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 78-83. Disc. 83-90.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97.
Points of Interest in the Care of Children's Teeth. De Vries, B. J. 410-415. Selected.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98.
Children's Teeth as Indicators of Disturbed Nutrition. Dessau, S. Henry. 363-368. Selected.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99.
The Care of Children's Teeth. Lowe, J. R. 165-169. Selected.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900.
The Deciduous Teeth and the Sixth Year Molars; Disastrous Results from Neglect and Their Treatment. 129-132. Selected.
What are the Best Materials for Filling Children's Teeth. Kells, C. Edmund. (Jr.) 162-167. Disc. 167-169. Selected.
The Deciduous Teeth—Their Uses and Diseases. Juett, J. W. 259-261. Abstract.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXVI, 1896.
The Destruction of Children's Teeth. Cause and Prevention. Henister, J. G. 414-415.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXII, 1899.
Only a Baby Tooth. Hall, W. H. 21-23.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896.
Treatment of Small Proximal Cavities in Deciduous Teeth. Noel, L. G. 327. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1897-98.
Filling Children's Teeth. Price, F. D. 43-45, 102-104. Selected.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Children's Teeth as Indicators of Disturbed Nutrition. Dessau, S. Henry. 216-219. Selected.
Treating Children's Teeth. Weeks, T. E. 359-360. Selected.
Care and Treatment of Children's Teeth. Paul, J. W. 604-605. Selected.
The Care of Children's Teeth. Lowe, J. R. 667-670. Selected.
Treating Children's Teeth. Welch, T. B. 712-715.

Brief (Dental), III, 1898.
Nitrate of Silver. Arrington, B. F. 253-255.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
Care of the Deciduous Teeth. Calhoon, J. A. 191-195.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Nitrate of Silver in the Treatment of Decay. Colyer, J. F. 102.
The Treatment of the Temporary Teeth. Bates, R. 832-833. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
Nitrate of Silver is Useful for Children's Teeth. Spokes. 148-149. Disc. 149-150.
The Systematic Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. Cowan, J. W. 656-657. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
The Treatment of Children's Teeth. Matthews, A. A. 134-137.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Systematic Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. Cowan, J. W. 654-655. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
The Management of Children's Teeth. Johnson, C. N. 25-27, 41-43, 58-60. Selected.
What are the Best Materials for Filling Children's Teeth? Kells, C. Edmund (Jr.) 152-154. Selected.
The Best Material for Filling Children's Teeth. 273-274. Ed.
Filling the Temporary Teeth; Copper Amalgam. 482. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. Jones, J. H. 193-202. Disc. 231-233. Ed. 221-223.
Decay. (Treated with Nitrate of Silver.) Colyer, J. F. 283. Disc. 283-285.
The Treatment of Temporary Teeth. Bates. 870-874.
Treatment of Children. Maxfield, G. A. 903-904. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
What Can We Do for Temporary Teeth? De Vries, B. J. 659-660. Selected.
The Treatment of Children. Nichol, James P. 662-663. Selected.
The Children's Teeth. Tolputt, W. B. 924-925.
Pulp Devitalization in the Teeth of Children. Darby. 1043. Selected.
How to Treat Children's Teeth. Hartzell, Mary, 1049-1051. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Retaining Deciduous Teeth. Goddard, C. L. 171. Selected.
The Treatment of Children. 661-662. Selected.
Preservation of Temporary Teeth. Hall, W. H. 998-1000. Selected.
Exclusion of Parents from the Operating Room. Belcher. 1117.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Preservation of Temporary Teeth. Hall, W. H. 172-173. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Treatment of Exposed Pulps in Deciduous Teeth. Johnson, C. N. 35-36. Selected.
What are the Best Materials for Filling Children's Teeth? Kells, C. Edmund. 165-169. Selected.
The Value of Dentistry in Children. 664-665. Selected.
The Treatment and Filling of the Roots of Deciduous Teeth. Martin, G. S. 1084-1086. Selected.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
Filling Pulpless Deciduous Teeth. Cravens. 36.
Devitalizing and Filling Deciduous Teeth. Dunbar, L. L. 36. Selected.

Century (Dental), II, 1898-99.
Children's Teeth. Welch, T. B. 117-121. Abstract. Symposium.
Children's Teeth. Clark, William G. 121-122. Symposium. Abstract.
Children's Teeth. Brown, G. V. I. 122-123. Symposium. Selected.
Children's Teeth. Thompson, Alton Howard. 123-126. Symposium. Abstract.
Children's Teeth. Chupein, Theodore F. 126-128. Symposium. Abstract.

Century (Dental), III, 1899-1900.
Children's Teeth. Kells, C. Edmund. 6-8.
Children's Teeth. Sparks, R. E. 9-10.
Children's Teeth. Welch, T. B. 11-14.

Clippings (Dental), II, 1899-1900.
Physicians and the Teeth. (Diseases and Care of Children's Teeth.) De Voe, Arthur. 139-142. Criticism, 180-182.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
The Preservation of the Deciduous Teeth by Means of Caps and Crowns. Ottofy, Louis. 389-392.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.—Continued.
Children's Teeth. Noel, L. G. 425. Clinic.
Care of Children's Teeth. Slater, F. 647. Disc. 647-648. Abstract.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
Nitrate of Silver and Chlorid of Sodium for Children's Teeth. Walker, W. W. 46.
Children's Teeth as Indicators of Disturbed Nutrition. (Teeth in Rickets.) Dessau, S. Henry. 196-202. Disc. 234-245.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Only a Baby Tooth. Deciduous Teeth. Hall, W. H. 862-865.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Dentition and Care of Deciduous Teeth. Schmetzer, J. Geo. 268-271. Disc. 272-273.
Dentition and Care of the Deciduous Teeth. Roach, Joseph. 271-272. Disc. 272-273.
What Are the Best Materials for Filling Children's Teeth? 417-439. Symposium.
The Systematic Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. Cowan, J. W. 871-873.
Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. Noyes, Frederick B. 898-900.
The Management of Children's Teeth. Johnson, C. N. 963-971.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
The Importance and Usefulness of Treating Decayed Teeth of the Deciduous Set. Ducournau, M. F. 1017-1023. 3 illus. Disc. Vol. XLIII, 505-506.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), VI, 1897.
Why Should the Temporary Teeth be Preserved? Robertson, Dessie B. 47-49.
What Treatment or Procedure will Best Preserve Temporary Teeth? Burr, June A. 68-70.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), IX, 1900.
Preservation of the Temporary Teeth. Park, R. L. 50-53.
Care of Children's Teeth. Dow, Thomas D. 53-58.

Dental Office & Lab., XII, 4th. Ser., 1898.
Timid Children. Long, M. Lukens. 157-159.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Perplexing Problems in the Treatment of Children's Teeth. Woodward, Marion L. 8-9. Disc. 9.
Operative Measures with Deciduous Teeth. Dunbar, L. L. 200-204. Selected.
Care of the Teeth in Childhood. Grant, W. E. 441-446.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Chlorid of Sodium for Deciduous Teeth. Walker, W. W. 78. Selected.
Children's Teeth. Kerr, O. S. 620-624.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Best Material for Filling Children's Teeth. Williams, J. Leon. 445-448. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Filling Children's Teeth. Price, F. D. 168-172.
Deciduous Cuspids. 426.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
The Deciduous Teeth and the Sixth Year Molars: Disastrous Results from Neglect, and Their Treatment. Ducournau. Translated by Klotz, Carl E. 23-26. 53-54. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900.
The Care of Children's Teeth. 16-18. Selected.
Management of Children's Teeth. Johnson, C. N. 23-25. Disc. 25-28.
Care of Children's Teeth. Cavanagh, W. B. 215-219.
The Treatment and Filling of the Roots of Deciduous Teeth. Martin, G. S. 295-298.

Headlight (Dental), XVIII, 1897.
Some Thoughts on the Care and Management of the Deciduous Teeth. Guilford, S. H. 61-65. Selected.
Filling Children's Teeth. Price, F. D. 173-177. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), XXI, 1900.
The Care and Treatment of Children's Teeth. Morrison, W. J. 59-63.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1900.
Calcification a Controlling Factor in the Treatment of the Teeth. Munroe, Grafton. 94-97. Disc. 97-101.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
The Deciduous Teeth—Their Uses and Diseases. Juett, J. W. 824-826. Portrait.
The Management of Children's Teeth. Johnson, C. N. 1192-1204. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
The Care of Children's Teeth. Keith, E. H. 567-569. Portrait.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Some Thoughts on the Care and Management of the Deciduous Teeth. Guilford, S. H. 85-90. Disc. 177-184.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Management of Children's Teeth. Johnson, C. N. 29-31.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
Management of Deciduous Teeth. Brownlee, I. C. 43-49. Disc. 49-58.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Care of Children's Teeth. McKellops, H. J. 163.
Children's Teeth. Walker, J. W. (Mrs.) 382-383.
Care of Teeth in Childhood. Grant, W. E. 679-680. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
The Life and Trials of a Tooth. (Care of Children's Teeth.) Hamlet, F. P. 26-28.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
Temporary and Sixth Year Teeth. Dugournau. 206-210.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1899.
The Management of Children's Teeth. Johnson, C. N. 211-221. Disc. 230-235.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1896.
Treating Children's Teeth with Nitrate of Silver. Walker. 97.

Odontoblast, I, 1896-97.
The Care of Children's Teeth. Webster, Geo. 154-156.
Care of the Teeth. (Deciduous.) Roach, F. J. 171-173.

Odontoblast, V, 1900-01.
Diseases of Deciduous Teeth and Their Treatment. McQueen, J. F. 25-27.

Odonto. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96.
Case of Irregularity of Temporary Teeth. Gill, Beadnell. 137-138.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Discussion on the Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. 72-73.
The Care of Children's Teeth. Wright, W. H. 84-86. Abstract.
The Care of Children's Teeth. Crouse, J. N. 102-103. Selected.
Dental Diseases Incident to Childhood. Noel, L. G. 144. Clinic.
Care of Children's Teeth. 506. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Retaining Deciduous Teeth. Goddard, C. L. 351. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
Filling the Anterior Teeth of Children with Tin. Ambler, H. L. 266-268.
Management of Children. Hartzell. 299. Selected.
How to Make Unruly Children Open Their Mouths. Mason, M. A. 301-302. Selected.
The Care of Children's Teeth. Wasser, Geo. W. 323-326.
Filling For Deciduous Teeth. (Zinc Phosphate.) Gilbert. 393. Selected.
For Filling Children's Teeth. Flagg, J. Foster. 398-399. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. Ziegler, D. H. 267-272.
Become Popular With Children. Welch, T. B. 572.
Treatment of Defective Deciduous Molars. Wood, P. G. 584.
Amalgam and Cement as a Filling Material for Deciduous Teeth. Wood, P. G. 584.
Management of Children's Teeth. Johnson, C. N. 601-603. Disc. 603-608.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Treatment of Children's Teeth. Ormeroid, G. H. 407-408.

Pacific Dental Jnl., VI, 1896.
Discussion on Question of Extracting the Deciduous Teeth. 13-14.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896.
Operative Measures with Deciduous Teeth. Dunbar, L. L. 113-119.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VII, 1899.
What Are the Best Materials for Filling Children's Teeth? Kells, C. Edmund. (Jr.) 407-413. Selected.
Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. Ziegler, D. H. 543-548. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., III, 1899-1900.
Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. Cameron, S. P. 8-10.

Penn Dental Jnl., IV, 1900-01.
Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. Cummings, G. A. 9-11.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1900.
The Best Filling-Material for the Temporary Teeth. Burke, John J. 21-25. Disc. 25-34.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
A Few Points in the Filling of Children's Teeth. Pridham, W. Collier. 554-558.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
The Destruction of Children's Teeth—Cause and Prevention. Henister, J. G. 157-160.
Points of Interest in the Care of Children's Teeth. De Vries, B. J. 521-526. Disc. 526-538.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
Care of the Deciduous Teeth. Crawford, J. Y. 134-136. Clinic.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
Only a Baby Tooth. (re Premature Extraction.) Hall, Will H. 412-417. Abstract.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
Care of Children's Teeth. 98-99. Ed.
Management of Children's Teeth. Johnson, C. N. 548-551. Disc. 551-556.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
The Care of Children's Teeth. Essig, F. H. 217-218. Disc. 218-223.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
The Care of the Deciduous Teeth. Hartzell, Mary E. 671-674. Disc. 706-710.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
Care and Treatment of Children's Teeth. Paul, J. W. 17-18. Disc. 63-68.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
The Care and Management of Children's Teeth. Hipple, A. H. 853-857.
The Care of Children's Teeth. Mendell, G. P. 862-864. Disc. Vol. XV, 269-273.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
Fillings in Deciduous Teeth. Perry, S. G. 123.
Care of Teeth in Childhood. 542. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVI, 1897.
Preserve the Deciduous Teeth. Brophy, T. W. 125-126. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XIX, 1900.
The Treatment and Filling of the Roots of Deciduous Teeth. Martin, G. S. 425-428. Selected.

Welch's Dental Magazine, I, 1899-1900.
Children's Teeth. Thompson, Alton H. 7-10.
Children's Teeth. Chupein, Theodore F. 10-12.
Children's Teeth. Kells, C. Edmund. (Jr.) 12-15.
Children's Teeth. Welch, T. B. 17-20.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Children's Teeth. (Care.) Deacon, A. R. 130-131.
Dentistry for Children. Wing, J. C. 415-416. Selected.
Neglect of Children's Teeth. DeVries, B. J. 478-479. Selected.
Care of Children's Teeth. DeVries, B. J. 504-505. Selected.
A Dentist's Neglect of His Family's Teeth. 566-567. Ed.
Care of Children's Temporary Teeth. Cool, Luella. 712.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
The Care of Children's Teeth. Slater, Frank. 422-424. Disc. 352-358.

Western Dental Jnl., XI, 1897.
The Care of Young Ones' Teeth. Shulze, W. H. 337-340. Disc. 340-346.
Discussion on the Care of Deciduous Teeth. 442-445. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XIII, 1899.
Children's Poor Teeth. Shulze, Wm. H. 312-314. Disc. 315-317.
Neglect and Care of the Temporary Teeth. Clark, Logan. 433-436. Disc. 436-438.
What are the Best Materials for Filling Children's Teeth? Kells, C. Edmund. (Jr.) 529-533. Selected.

D61 Diseases of Enamel and Dentin. Dental Caries.

Prevention of Caries. Silver Nitrate in Treatment. Thyroid gland in relation to caries.

See D61a, First permanent molars; D611, Sensitive dentin. Obtundents; D612, Secondary Dentin, Pulp nodules; D613, Abrasion; D614, Erosion; D615, Dystrophies, Atrophy, Hypoplasia, White Spots in Enamel.

See D22, Filling Teeth; D23, Inlays; D25, Preventive Dentistry, Prophylaxis; 613.2, Effect of Foods, including sugars, on the teeth; 612.3, Conditions of saliva in relation to the teeth.

Alabama Dental Assn. Trans., 1898.
Neurosis. (Nervous Reflex Primary Cause of Caries.) Corley, J. P. 16-19. Disc. 19-21.

Alabama Dental Assn. Trans., 1899.
Physiology and Etiology. (re Caries.) Corley, J. P. 27-32. Disc. 32-38.

American Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896.
Dental and Facial Evidences of Constitutional Defect. (re Decay.) Talbot, Eugene S. 19-44. 4 tables. Disc. 44-58.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 3rd. Ser., 1895-96.
Good and Bad Teeth. 470-472. Selected.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97.
Why are Our Teeth Degenerating? Turner, Arthur. 65-67. Selected.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99.
Causes of Dental Caries and Prophylaxis. Rosenthal, J. Milton. 308-313. Selected.
On Structural Changes in Human Enamel—With Special Reference to Clinical Observations on Hard and Soft Enamel. Williams, J. Leon. 337-348. Selected.
Frequency of Dental Caries in Children. Lipschitz, M. Translated by, Cigrand, B. J. 364-366.
Incipient Decay. 411-413. Selected.
Degeneration and Decay of the Oral Tissues from Lack of Exercise. Dewey, S. B. 512-518. Selected.
The Medicinal Prevention of Dental Decay. Winkler, George Howe. 550-557. Selected.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900.
The Cause and Prevention of Dental Decay. Winkler, Geo. Howe. 452-458. Selected.

Ash's Quarterly, 1896.
The Bacteriological Aspect of Dental Caries. Goadby. 194-202.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1899-1900.
On the Modern Degeneration of the Human Teeth. Cumming, James. 129-134.
The Early Decay of the Teeth in Britain. Cantlie, James. 155-162. Selected. Ed. 151-152.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
English People's Teeth. (Decay.) 256. Selected.
Caries vs. Erosion. Noyes, E. 409-410. Selected.
Practical Suggestions. Silver Nitrate. Hinman, H. B. 479. Selected.
Mysterious Tooth Decay. Welch, T. B. 519-521.
Caries of the Teeth. Cattell. 731. Selected.

Brief (Dental), III, 1898.
Changes in Dental Structures. Criticisms of Dr. Black's Views on Caries. Darby. 29-30, 287. Selected.
Incipient Decay. 296-298. Ed.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
The Predisposition of Certain Teeth to Early and Persistent Decay. Rogers, G. O. 327-335. Disc. 335-337. Selected.
The Early Decay of the Teeth in Britain. Cantlie, James. 688-690. Selected. Ed. 718-721.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
Destruction of Teeth in Chemical Establishments. 92. Selected.
On Early Decay of the Teeth. Barton, J. Kingston. 153-156. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
The Bacteriological Aspect of Dental Caries. Goadby, Kenneth W. 298-307. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
The Microscopical Aspect of Certain Lesions Induced by Dental Caries. Hopewell-Smith, A. 241. Disc. 241-243.
Concerning the Expansion and the Closure of the Dentinal Tubes. (re Caries.) Bennett, F. J. 604-607. Disc. 684-685.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Dental Caries in Children. Lipschitz, M. 265-266. Selected.
The Ending and Mending of Caries. Bennett, F. J. 601-607.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
The Etiology of Dental Caries. Wallace, J. Sim. 585-593, 633-640, 681-686.
Susceptibility and Immunity to Dental Caries. Black, G. V. 602-611. Selected.
The Early Decay of Teeth. 659-661. Ed.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
The Etiology of Dental Caries. Wallace, J. Sim. 13-25, 82-88, 129-134. Comment, 522.
Micro-Organisms in Dental Caries. Goadby, Kenneth W. 65-82. 12 illus.
Dental Degeneracy in Modern Britain. Underwood, Arthur S. 94-97. Selected.
Experimental Reproduction of Dental Caries. Choquet, J. 336. Selected.
A Study of Some Microbes of Dental Caries. Choquet, J. 643-644. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Incipient Decay. Welch, T. B. 22-23. Selected.
The Use of Nitrate of Silver in Dentistry. 37-38, Ed.
Those Thirsty Bacteria. (re Decay.) Hart, A. C. 242. Selected.
The Role of Bacteria in Dental Caries. 257-258, Ed.
Americans Fast Becoming a "Toothless People." 316.
Free Acids in the Oral Cavity Not a Factor in Caries. Flemming, F. W. 403-404. Corres.
Caries a Trade Disease. 530-531, Ed.
The Early Decay of the Teeth in Britain. Cantlie, James. 568-571. Ed. 565-566.
Periosteal Caries from Bacterial Origin. Fletcher, M. H. 595-598. 2 illus. Selected.
Susceptibility and Immunity to Dental Caries. Black, G. V. 616-617, 628-631, 640-641. Selected.
Our Present Knowledge of Dental Caries. Prinz, H. 642-644.
On Investigating the Causes of Early Decay of the Teeth. 705-706, Ed.
An Investigation of the Influence of Pregnancy on Dental Caries. Biro, S. 748-749. 1 table. 747, Ed. 779-782. 5 tables. 801-805. 1 table. Clinic. Trans.
The Etiology of Dental Caries. Wallace, J. Sim. 763-764, 782-785, 798-801. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
The Etiology of Dental Caries. Wallace, J. Sim. 9-11, 71-73, 88-89, 104-106, 197-200, 221-224. Selected.
Predisposing Causes of Dental Caries. Reed, J. J. 182-186, 2 tables. Selected.
Examination of Teeth of Lepers at the Muguro Hospital, Near Tokio. (re Caries.) Ottofy, Louis. 243-244. 1 table. Selected.
Alcohol and Caries. Buckner. 419.
Report of the Decay of Teeth Committee. 441-445, 457-460, 513-514. Selected.
Researches Into Dental Caries. 451-453, Ed.
The Report of the Decay of Teeth Committee. Wallace, J. Sim. 496-497. Selected.
Silver Nitrate for Arrest of Decay. 503. Selected.
The Chemical Arrest of Caries. 532. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
The Transparent Zone in Decay of the Teeth. Miller, W. D. 175-179. Disc. 179-183.
Pregnancy and Dental Caries. Peterson. 752. Selected.
Dental Caries During Pregnancy. Vandervoort, H. F. 946-947. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
British Teeth on the Down Grade. (Caries.) Fox, Charles. 197-200, 481-484, 681-684, 915-919.
Teeth and Education. (Caries.) 205-206. Ed.
Do Teeth Decay on the Left Side of the Mouth More Than on the Right? 263. Ed.
Accidental Administration of a Large Dose of Silver Nitrate: Recovery. (Patient Swallowed a Pencil.) Drury, Arthur. 517-518. Selected.
Tooth Structure and Environment. (re Caries.) Black. 546-548. Selected.
The Teeth of To-Day. (re Decay.) 656-658. Selected.
The Density of the Teeth and Its Relation to Caries. Johnson, C. N. 692-698. Selected.
Decay of Children's Teeth. Crawford. 734.
Internal Caries. Bland, J. H. 757-758. Selected.
Dental Decay Observed in Wild Animals Whilst in Captivity. Randorf, George. 813. Selected.
Diseases of the Horse's Teeth. (Caries.) 893-894. Selected.
Oral Acidity. 955. Selected.
Creosote Taken Internally Prevents Dental Caries. Winkler. 1076-1077. Selected.
Dental Caries. Read, Walton R. 1105-1111.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
An Elephant with the Toothache. 261. Selected.
Vaccination and Dental Caries. 549. Ed.
Theories. (re Caries.) Headridge, John P. 625-633. Ed. 681-682.
War and Dental Caries. 688. Selected.
Caries of an Unerupted Tooth. Miller, W. D. 991-994. Selected.
Cure Worse than the Disease. (Dental Caries.) 1076. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Are Carious Teeth a Sign of Constitutional Degeneration? Kellogg. 161.
Dr. Black's Theory. (Decay.) Darby, Edwin T. 228-229. Selected.
A Suggested Cause of a Pitcairn Island Misfortune. (Loss of Teeth Due to Inter-marriage.) 233-234. Selected.
Micro-Organisms in Dental Caries. Goadby, Kenneth W. 721-722. Disc. 759-765.
The Land of Arrested Decay. Fox, Charles. 733-737.
The Microbes of Dental Caries. 741. Ed.
Early Decay of Teeth in Great Britain. 790. Ed.
The Early Decay of Teeth in Britain. Cantlie, James. 929-936. Disc. 936-937. Selected.
Changes in Dental Structures. (Decay.) Darby. 945-946. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Susceptibility and Immunity to Dental Caries. Black, G. V. 230-232. Selected.
The Effect of Heat on Dentine. (re Carious Teeth.) Miller, W. D. 264-265. Selected.
Hard Water and Teeth. 375.
The Teeth in Civilization and Barbarism. 416-418. Selected.
Notes on Silver Nitrate. Howe, J. Morgan. 600-601. Selected.
The Decay of Teeth. 736. Ed.
Dental Caries in Horses. Mitchell. 802-803. Selected.
The Cause of Dental Caries. 880-883. Ed.
Study of Some Microbes of Dental Caries. Choquet, J. 1022-1029, 1071-1076, 1122-1124. (Cont. in Vol. XLIV.)

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898.
Report on Microscopy. (Decay.) Hart, Arch C. 76-86. 6 illus.
Report on Dental Pathology and Surgery. (Caries.) Asay, J. L. 86-93. Disc. 93-96.
A Review of the Past As Associated with the Work of Professor Greene V. Black. (re Caries.) Flagg, J. Foster. 105-111.
Evolution of Decay. Hart, Arch Combs. 153-168. 5 illus. Disc. 168-171. Cont. in 1900.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900.
Evolution of Decay.—No. II. (Cont. from 1898.) Hart, Arch C. 110-124. 7 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
The Law of Prevention vs. the Law of Cure. (Caries and Food.) Stowell, Sidney S. 54-58. Disc. 67-73.
Dental Science, Then and Now. (The Electrical Theory of Caries, and a Reply to G. V. Black.) Palmer, S. B. 73-83. Disc. 83-85.
Medicinal Prevention of Dental Caries. Winkler, Geo. Howe. 381-385.
Case of Rapid Decay. Walker, W. E. 418-419. Disc. 419.
Soft Teeth, etc. (Anti-Acid Treatment of Caries.) Knight, Arthur. 792-793.
Dental Caries. Barrett, W. C. 1027-1028. Disc. 1028.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
Physiological Cure of Dental Caries from Clinical Observation. Register, H. C. 53-57. Disc. 57-60.
Dr. Williams' Studies of Enamel, 158-161. Ed.
A Contribution to the Study of Pathology of Enamel Williams, J. Leon. 169-196. 30 illus, 269-301, 38 illus., 353-374, 27 illus., Disc. 403-417.
A Last Word with Dr. Andrews. (Re Recent Work of Dr. Williams on Dental Histology.) Williams, J. Leon. 521-543. 11 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Scientific Criticism and the New York Institute of Stomatology. Williams, J. Leon. 85-95.
Is Dental Caries Accompanied by Inflammatory Action? Beck, C. S. 351-355. Disc. 382.
Dr. Black's Conclusions Reviewed Again. (Physical Characters of the Human Teeth in Relation to Their Diseases. Practical Dental Operations. Filling Materials.) Black, G. V. 440-451.
On Structural Changes in the Human Teeth: With Special Reference to Clinical Observations on Hard and Soft Enamel. Williams, J. Leon. 505-537. 32 illus.
Plate Carved of Ivory with Human Teeth Cemented on, Showing Caries and Erosion. Kirk, Edward C. 746-748.
Caries of an Unerupted Tooth. Miller, W. D. 816-817.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
The Modifying Influence of Vitality in Dental Caries. Luckie, S. Blair. 16-22.
Mouths in Which Dental Caries Persists. Inglis, Otto E. 28-32.
A Contribution to the Bacteriology of the Human Mouth. Williams, J. Leon. 317-349. 37 illus. Disc. 368-377.
Treatment of Cavities Previous to Filling, In Relation to Modern Progress. Hofheinz, R. H. 461-464.
The Delta Organism of Miller. Barrett, W. C. 636. Corres.
The Evolution of the Patient. (Containing Something on the Etiology of Caries.) Ward, Charles H. 717-728.
A Review of Dr. William's Paper: A Contribution to the Bacteriology of the Human Mouth. Fort, A. K. 735-743.
Production of Artificial Caries. Hinkins, J. D. 771-772. Corres.
Susceptibility and Immunity to Dental Caries. Black, G. V. 826-836.
The "Delta" Organism of Miller as a Factor in Dental Caries. York, E. Lawley. 900-901. Corres.
Action of Bacteria on Dentin. Williams, J. Leon. 1043-1044. Corres.
Alkaline Dental Caries. 1070-1071. Ed.
Tooth Caries and Public Health. 1193-1196. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
The Prevention of Tooth Decay. Stump, E. Nevins. 20-22. Disc. 260-265.
Alkaline Dental Caries. Hofheinz, R. H. 60-61. Corres.
Micro-Organisms in Dental Caries. Goadby, Kenneth W. 201-216. 13 illus., 311-324. 10 illus. 1 table.
Recurrent (So-Called Secondary) Decay of the Teeth, with Especial Reference to the Electrical Theory. Miller, W. D. 301-310. 15 illus.
Some Recent Contributions to the Study of Decay of the Teeth. Miller, W. D. 853-859.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.—Continued.
Study of Certain Microbes of Dental Caries. Choquet, J. 965-984. Correction, 1335.
Treatment of Dental Caries. Trallero, M. M. 1011-1013.
Synoptic Table on the Etiology of Dental Caries. Frey, F. (Miss.) and Frey. 1297-1299. Disc. 1299-1300.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), VIII, 1899.
Predisposing and Accidental Causes of Dental Caries. Meseroll, C. G. 99-101.
Theories Advanced to Account for Dental Caries. Miller, John. 102-103.

Dental Office & Lab., XIV, 4th. Ser., 1900.
Why Teeth Decay and How to Prevent Them. Chupein, Theodore F. 8-13.

Dentist, I, 1898.
A Report on Microscopy. (re Decay.) Hart, Arch C. 400-405. 6 illus.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Is It a Fact that Teeth Decay on the Left Side of the Mouth More than on the Right? If so, Why? Whitslar, F. S. 697-700. Selected.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
The Density of the Teeth and Its Relation to Caries. Johnson, C. N. 14-20. Selected.
Influence of Constitutional Disturbances upon the Teeth. 219-220. Selected.
Dental Decay as Observed in Wild Animals Whilst in Captivity. Randorf, George. 407. Selected.
British Teeth on the Down Grade. Fox, Charles. 420-421, 489-490. 550-552. Selected.
Internal Caries. Craig, W. H. 483. Selected.
Medicinal Prevention of Dental Decay. Winkler, G. H. 625-629. Selected.
Frequency of Dental Caries in Children. Lipschitz, M. Translated by, Cigrand, B. J. 814-815. Selected.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Statistics Regarding Frequency of Caries. Greve. Translated by, Cigrand, B. J. 719-720. 1 table.
Effect of Heat on Dentin. Miller, W. D. 736-737. Selected.
Our Present Knowledge of Dental Caries. Prinz, H. 741-747. Selected.
Significance of Dental Decay. Kellogg, J. H. 853-861.
Cause and Prevention of Dental Decay. Winkler, Geo. Howe. 887-890. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Etiology of Dental Caries. Wallace, J. Sim. 214-221. Selected.
Some Effects of Immigration from a Dental View. (Caries.) Dickerman, F. R. 497-500. Selected.
Unusual Case of Caries. Platt, Frank L. 602-604. Selected.
Caries Rare in Hindu Teeth. Egbert. 658-659. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Fermentation in the Mouth Cavity and Its Bearing on Dental Caries. McKenzie, J. J. 81-86.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
Dental Caries and Pregnancy. Biro. 127-128. Selected.
Destruction of Teeth in Chemical Establishments. Translated by, Klotz, Carl E. 408-409. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900.
The Prevention of Dental Caries. 21-22. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), XIX, 1898.
The Relation of Dentistry to General Practice. (Caries.) Porter, F. C. 22-32. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), XX, 1899.
Physiology and Aetiology. (Caries.) Corley, J. P. 113-117.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1900.
Calcification a Controlling Factor in the Treatment of the Teeth. Munroe, Grafton. 94-97. Disc. 97-101.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
On Structural Changes in Human Enamel. With Special Reference to Clinical Observations on Hard and Soft Enamel. (Caries.) Williams, J. Leon. 750-761. Selected.
Causes of Dental Caries and Prophylaxis. Rosenthal, J. Milton. 835-841. 1 portrait.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
Are We To Become a Toothless Race? (Caries.) Harvey, H. T. 1-7. 2 illus. 1 portrait.
Nitrate of Silver. Arrington, B. F. 148-150.
Which Shall It Be, the Empirical or the Scientific Method? (Dental Caries.) Williams, J. Leon. 329-364. Selected. Ed. 418-419.
Calcic Waste in Pregnancy. (re Lime Water.) 419-420. Ed.
Prevention of Decay of the Teeth. Hart, A. C. 635-652. Selected.
Bacteriology in the Treatment of Disease. (re Caries and Pyorrhea.) Whinery, C. T. 835-839. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
The Etiology of Dental Caries. Wallace, J. Sim. 148-156. 276-286. Selected.
Etiology of Dental Caries. Meaders, Jos. T. 1273-1279. 1 portrait.

Indiana State Den. Assn. (Tri-State) Trans., 1898.
Dental Caries—Its Character, Cause and Effects. Barrett, W. C. 38-56. 1 table.
Degeneration and Decay of the Oral Tissues from Lack of Exercize (Caries.) Dewey, S. B. 67-74. Disc. 74-85.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Remarks and Discussion on Dental Caries. Peirce, C. N. 389-397. Disc. 392-397.
New Theory in Regard to Caries of the Teeth. Hart, A. C. 673-674.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
Caries of the Root of the Tooth. Stockton, C. S. 103-104. Disc. 104.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Susceptibility and Immunity to Dental Caries. Black, G. V. 26-28.
Influences that Retard Evolution in Dental Science. (re Dental Caries.) Palmer, S. B. 84-101. Disc. 126-133.
Notes on Silver Nitrate. Howe, Morgan J. 237-239. Disc. 256-262. Comment, 430.
Some Effects of Immigration from a Dental View. (re Decay.) Dickerman, Frank R. 384-388. Disc. 419-425.
Micro-Organisms in Dental Caries. Goadby, Kenneth W. 471-484. Selected.
What Does It Profit? (Civilization and Caries.) Barrett, W. C. 706.
Artificial Caries. Hopkins, S. A. 708. Criticism, 843-844.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
Dental Decay. Palmer, C. A. 98-101. Disc. 102-105.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
Predisposing Causes of Dental Caries. Wood, A. 220-222. Disc. 222-229.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
Discussion on Predisposing Causes of Dental Caries. 183-192.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
An Epoch in Dentistry. (Caries.) 136-139. Ed.
Internal Caries. Bland, J. H. 150-151, 452.
Dental Decay as Observed in Wild Animals Whilst in Captivity. Randorf, George. 382.
The Direct and Indirect Causes of Dental Decay. Randorf, George. 537-538.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Value of Examination of the Mouth in the Choice of a Nurse. (re Caries.) Jarre, V. 69.
On the Predisposing Causes of Caries. With Special Reference to the Investigations of Black and Williams. Biro, A. Translated by, Dering, V. (Miss). 706-716. Selected. Comment, 716-718.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
The Cause and Prevention of Dental Decay. Winkler, Geo. Howe. 827-831, 834-836.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Can Caries Be Retarded? Somers, Leverett. 786-787. Corres.

Massachusetts Den. Soc. Trans., 1897.
Etiology of Caries. Strout, B. H. 123-126.

Mich. State Den. Assn. (Tri-State) Trans., 1898.
Dental Caries—Its Character, Cause and Effects. Barrett, W. C. 38-56. 1 table.
Degeneration and Decay of the Oral Tissues from Lack of Exercise. (Caries.) Dewey, S. B. 67-74. Disc. 74-85.

Michigan State Den. Assn. Trans., 1899.
Significance of Dental Decay. Kellogg, J. H. 57-64.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1899.
Susceptibility and Immunity to Dental Caries. Black, G. V. 196-210. Disc. 230-235.
Constitutional Deterioration a Cause of Dental Caries, or the Dental Problem of the Twentieth Century. Harvey, H. T. 277-286. 1 illus.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1899.
The Cause and Prevention of Dental Decay. Winkler, Geo. Howe. 76-80. Disc. 99-100.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1897.
A Contribution to the Study of Pathology of Enamel. Williams, J. Leon. 1-83. 95 illus. Disc. 83-96.

Northern Illinois Den. Soc. Trans., 1899.
Predisposing Causes of Dental Caries. Reed, J. J. 8-16. 2 tables.

Odontoblast, II, 1897-98.
Etiology of Caries. Currie, H. A. 35-38.
Teeth on the Pacific Coast—Why Do They Decay? Brown, G. G. 76-78.

Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900.
Softened Dentin Over the Pulp. Prinz, H. 140. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97.
Notes on the Practical Basis of the Electro-Chemical Theory of Decay. Palmer, S. B. 14-20.
The Density of the Teeth and Its Relation to Caries. Johnson, C. N. 205-211. Selected.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97.
The Microscopical Aspect of Certain Lesions Induced by Dental Caries. Hopewell-Smith, A. 157-177. 4 illus. Disc. 178-181.

Odonto. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99.
Micro-Organisms in Dental Caries. Goadby, Kenneth W. 225-244. 7 illus. Disc. 245-252.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Incident in Office Practice. (Rapid Deterioration of the Teeth.) Walker, W. E. 138. Disc. 138-139.
Dental Caries During Pregnancy. Vandervoort, H. F. 491-492. Selected.
White Decay of the Teeth. Edington, I. C. 502. Selected.
Modern Civilization. (Dental Decay.) Humphreys, J. 509. Selected.
Is It a Fact That Teeth Decay on the Left Side of the Mouth More than on the Right? If so, Why? Whitslar, F. S. 514-517. Comment, Vol. XVII, 196-197.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Density of Teeth and Process of Caries. Johnson, C. N. 45. Selected.
Oral Acidity. 249. Selected.
To Combat Dental Caries. 257. Selected.
Silver Nitrate. Hinman, H. B. 558.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
Degeneration and Decay of the Oral Tissues from Lack of Exercise. Dewey, S. B. 366-371. Abstract.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
The Influence of Pregnancy on the Caries of the Teeth. Bird, S. Translated by, Prinz, H. 86. Selected.
Dental Caries. Inglis, O. E. 110-111. Selected.
Predisposing Causes of Caries. Inglis, Otto E. 111. Selected.
Elements Favoring Dental Caries. Inglis, Otto E. 156. Selected.
Periosteal Caries from Bacterial Origin. Fletcher, M. H. 369-379. 4 illus. Disc. 422-423.
Our Present Knowledge of Dental Caries. Prinz, H. 426-432.
Susceptibility and Immunity to Dental Caries. Black, G. V. 600-601.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Notes on Silver Nitrate. (Arrest of Caries.) Howe, Morgan J. 278-279. Abstract.
Artificial Caries. Hopkins, S. A. 350. Selected.

Ohio State Den. Assn. (Tri-State) Trans., 1898.
Dental Caries—Its Character, Cause and Effects. Barrett, W. C. 38-56. 1 table.
Degeneration and Decay of the Oral Tissues from Lack of Exercise (caries). Dewey, S. B. 67-74. Disc. 74-85.

Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897.
Bacteria of the Mouth the Cause of Decay in the Teeth, and How to Prevent It. Hart, A. C. 210-219. Disc. 219-227.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897.
Prevention vs. Palliation. (Decay.) Corwin, Cecil. 5-7. Disc. 7-9.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VI, 1898.
Report on Dental Pathology and Surgery. (Caries.) Asay, J. L. 458-465. Disc. 465-468.
Evolution of Decay. Hart, Arch Combs. 665-680. 5 illus. Disc. 680-683.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VII, 1899.
The Predisposition of Certain Teeth to Early and Persistent Decay. Rogers, G. O. 164-173. Disc. 173-174.
The Cause and Prevention of Dental Decay. Winkler, Geo. Howe. 834-839. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gaz., VIII, 1900.
The Prevention of Tooth Decay. Stump, E. Nevins. 232-234. Disc. 234-241. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., I, 1897-98.
Dental Caries. Eglin, Archibald. 9-11.

Penn Dental Jnl., II, 1898-99.
Nitrate of Silver in Dental Practice. Clinger, Frank W. 37-39.
Dental Caries. Dill, M. T. 39-41.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1896.
Do We Know Anything of the Evolution and Etiology of Dental Caries? Gerhart, Henry. 48-54. Disc. 54-60.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1898.
Mouths in Which Dental Caries Persists. Inglis, Otto E. 43-48. Disc. 48-50.
The Modifying Influence of Vitality in Dental Caries. Luckie, S. Blair. 50-59. Disc. 59-72.

Plugger Points, I, 1897-98.
A Few Points About Bacteria and Dental Caries. McAfee, S. H. 105-107.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
The Transparent Zone in Decay of the Teeth. Miller, W. D. 18-21. Disc. 21-23.
Rapid Decay in a Comparatively Young Child. Colyer, J. F. 65-66. Disc. 66.
Some Effects of the Specific Infectious Fevers Upon the Mouth. (Caries.) Austin, Harold. 241-249. Disc. 276-277.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
The Teeth of Hospital Nurses. (Decay.) 173-175. Selected.
The Decay of the Teeth. 227-237. Selected.
The Direct and Indirect Causes of Dental Decay. Randorf, George. 414-416. Selected.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
Effects of Various Trades on the Teeth. (Caries.) Smith, S. C. 49-55.
Dental Caries. Bennett, F. J. 318-319. Abstract.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Interesting Investigation into the Question of the Caries of the Teeth in Pregnant Women. Biro, S. 26-27. 5 tables. Selected.
Micro-Organisms in Dental Caries. Goadby, Kenneth. 362-364. Disc. 364-370, 378-380.
Salt as a Destroyer of the Teeth. Brown, E. Parmly. 450. Selected.
The Early Decay of the Teeth in Britain. Cantlie, James. 471-478. Disc. 478-479. Selected. Comment, 523-524.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
Hygiene in Relation to Dental Caries. Logan, J. Douglas. 1-3, 51-55.
Early Decay of Teeth. Rushton, William. 449-453.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
Unusual Decay in Formerly Good Teeth. Walker, W. E. 86. Disc. 86-87.
Dental Caries During Pregnancy. Vandervoort, H. F. 280-281.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
Dental Caries: Its Etiology and Prevention. Chisholm, E. S. 144. Selected.
The Relation of the Chemistry and Bacteriology of the Stomach to Dental Caries. Kellogg, J. H. 469-487. Disc. 487-490.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
Silver Nitrate—Its Use in Dentistry. Prinz, H. 25-27.
Dental Caries. Robertson, Dessie B. 368-386.
Degeneration and Decay of Oral Tissues from Lack of Exercise. Dewey, S. B. 574-581. Disc. 581-591.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
Lecture with Stereopticon—Dental Caries: Its Character, Cause and Effects. Barrett, W. C. 1-11.
Are We To Be A Toothless Race? (Decay.) Kellogg, J. H. 135-144. 11 illus.
Susceptibility and Immunity to Dental Caries. Black, G. V. 547-548.
Evolution of Decay. Hart, Arch C. 557-567. 5 illus. Selected.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Gold Filling for Soft Decay. Spaulding. 140. Disc. 140-142.
Dental Caries, Its Etiology and Prevention. Chisholm, E. S. 739-743. Disc. 768-774.
The Density of the Teeth and Its Relation to Caries. Johnson, C. N. 791-797.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
The Etiology of Dental Caries. Cattell, D. M. 830-834. Disc. 844-848.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Prevention of Decay of Teeth. (re Paper by Dr. A. C. Hart.) 157-158, Ed.
No Bacteria in Carious Dentine? Miller, W. D. 530-531.
Our Present Knowledge of Dental Caries. Prinz, H. 708-713.
Examination of the Teeth of Lepers at the Meguro Leper Hospital. (Caries.) Ottofy, Louis. 987-989. 2 tables.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Predisposing Causes of Dental Caries. Reed, J. J. 22-30. 2 tables.

Stomatologist, II, 1898.
Special Cases in Infirmary Clinic. (Caries.) Inglis, Otto E. 40-42. Clinic.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Changes in Teeth from Internal Causes. (Caries.) 177-178. Ed.
No Need of Losing Teeth. 511.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
Is It a Fact That Teeth Decay on the Left Side of the Mouth More than on the Right? If so, Why? Whitslar, F. S. 509-512. Selected. Ed. 576.
The Density of the Teeth and Its Relation to Caries. Johnson, C. N. 558-565. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XI, 1897.
Silver Nitrate in Superficial Decay. 513. Selected.

D61a First Permanent Molars.

See also D61.

American Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898.
The Extraction of the First Permanent Molars—A Beneficent Conservative Operation. Mitchell, W. 73-84, 10 illus. Disc. 84-94.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci. Trans., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900.
The Deciduous Teeth and the Sixth Year Molars; Disastrous Results From Neglect and Their Treatment. 129-132. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1898-99.
The First Permanent Molars. Crawford, J. Y. 315.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Save the First Permanent Molars. 371. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
The First Permanent Molars. Marshall, W. E. 131.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Extraction of the First Permanent Molar. 407. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Extraction of the First Permanent Molars. Mitchell, W. 317-318. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Retention of the First Permanent Molars. Wheeler, A. F. 559-562. Selected.

Century (Dental), II, 1898-99.
The Importance of First Permanent Molars, and Their Relative Value in Orthodontia. Fleener, J. E. 129-131.
The Importance of First Permanent Molars and Their Relative Value in Orthodontia. Angle, Edward E. 131-134.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
The Extraction of the First Permanent Molars—A Beneficent Conservative Operation. Mitchell, W. 524-533. 10 illus. Disc. 577-585. Correction, 772.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Results of Extractions, Particularly of the First Permanent Molars. Tenison, W. D. 356. Clinic.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), V, 1896.
Extraction of the First Molar. Thompson, J. M. 1-4. Disc. 4-5.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
The First Permanent Molars. Marshall, W. E. 31-33. Selected.
The First Permanent Molar. Martin, J. T. 564-568.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Extraction of the First Permanent Molars. A Beneficent Conservative Operation. Mitchell, W. 187-191. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
The Judicious Extraction of the First Permanent Molar. Whitehouse, W. 190-191. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
The Deciduous Teeth and the Sixth Year Molars: Disastrous Results from Neglect and Their Treatment. Translated by, Klotz, Carl E. 23-26. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), XX, 1899.
The Six-Year Molar. Wright, W. R. 154-157.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
How Can the Public Be Educated to the Value and Importance of Preserving the First Molars? Walker, R. M. 1-5. Portrait.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
The Sixth-Year Molar. Daly, James H. 49-52. Disc. 53-58.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
In Treating the Sixth-Year Molar of a Child. McKellops. 342.
Second Dentition. (re First Permanent Molar.) Brant, W. E. 752. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
The Extraction of the First Permanent Molars. Mitchell, W. 20-30. 10 illus.
Temporary and Sixth-Year Teeth. Dugournau. 206-210. Selected.

Northern Illinois Den. Soc. Trans., 1900.
The First Permanent Molar. Elliott, G. B. 9-10.

Odontoblast, I, 1896-97.
Preservation of the First Permanent Molars. Carrothers, F. 63-66.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Extractors and Sixth-Year Molars. Davenport, W. S. 548. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., I, 1897-98.
The First Permanent Molar. Koontz, Harry F. 53-55.

Penn Dental Jnl., III, 1899-1900.
Retention of the First Permanent Molars. Wheeler, A. F. 74-76.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXVII, 1896.
First Permanent Molars. Marshall, W. E. 24-27.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
The First Permanent Molars—Their Relation to the Four Jaws of Man. (Gen. Disc.) 336-337. Selected.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Pertaining to the So-Called Early Extraction of the Sixth Year Molar. Sternfeld, Alfred. 240. Abstract.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVII, 1898.
Care and Treatment of Sixth Year Old Molars. Summerlin, W. A. 88-89.

Texas Dental Jnl., 1896.
An Adventure in Toothland. (Six-year Old Molar.) Harrison, Sydney. 53-54.

Western Dental Jnl., XIII, 1899.
Six-Year Molars. Hodge, L. D. 348-351. Disc. 351-354.

D611 Sensitive Dentin.

Obtundents.

See 615.781 and subdivisions, Anaesthesia; 615.84, Electricity in Treatment.

Academy of Stomatology Trans., 1896.
Use of Fowler's Solution as an Obtundent. Register, H. C. Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 57-58.
Hypersensitivity of Dentine and Its Treatment. Burchard, Henry H. Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 59-69. Disc. 69-76.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 3rd. Ser., 1895-96.
Systemic Medication for the Relief of Sensitive Dentine. Cassil, B. W. 403-406. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97.
Discussion on: Local Anesthesia and Obtundents. 78-82. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99.
A New Dentinal Obtundent. 510-512. Selected.

Ash's Quarterly, 1896.
Prize Competition. (For Rendering Sensitive or Painful Dentine Insensitive During the Excavation of the Teeth.) 519-520. Selected.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896.
As an Obtundent. (Sulphuric Acid.) Van Woert, F. F. 294-295.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897.
Patent Granted in 1859 for Obtunding Sensitive Dentin. Bonwill, W. G. A. 61-62.
Cataphoresis versus the Direct Application of the Galvanic Current for Obtunding Sensitive Dentin, and How to Do a Practice that Excludes Both. Bonwill, W. G. A. 62., Abstract.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1898.
For Sensitive Dentine. McDonaugh, A. J. 66. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1898-99.
Sensitive Dentine. MacLaughlin, R. G. 185-188. Selected.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
The Use of Tempered Air and Chloroform for Hypersensitive Cavities. Thompson, H. C. 546. Selected.

Brief (Dental), III, 1898.
Sensitive Dentine. Rohland, C. B. 99.
For Sensitive Dentine. Payne, Clyde. 306.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Sensitive Dentine. 180. Ed.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
The Treatment of Sensitive Teeth. Houghton, E. 661. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
Obtundent. Matheson. 100. Disc. 100-101.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Obtundents. Matheson. 182-183. Disc. 183-184.
Obtundent. Lloyd-Williams, E. 612.
Phosphoric Acid as an Obtundent. 673. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
The Aqueous Treatment of Sensitive Dentine. Sykes, Albert E. 424. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
An Obtundent. Van Woert, F. F. 598-599.
Arsenious Acid for Sensitive Dentine. Register. 825-826. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Sensitive Dentine Obtundent. Levkowicz, M. W. 28. Disc. 28. Selected.
Medicated Hot Air. (For Obtunding Sensitive Dentine.) Simmons. 406.
Obtunding Sensitive Dentine. Osmun. 590. Selected.
How to Treat Sensitive Dentine. Butterfield, A. H. 712-713. Selected.
The Treatment of Sensitive Teeth. Houghton, E. 784-785. Disc. 785.
An Obtundent for Sensitive Dentine. 889. Selected.
Obtunding Sensitive Dentine. 927-928.
Sensitive Dentine. Darby, E. T. 947-948. Selected.
Is Sensitive Dentine an Abnormal Condition? 948. Selected.
To Relieve Sensitiveness of Tooth. Platt. 1042. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Treatment for Exposed Dentine. 307. Ed.
To Anaesthetise Dentine. 744. Ed.
Treatment of Sensitive Dentine. Robertshaw, H. A. 968-971.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Obtundents. Matheson. 275-278. Disc. 278-281.
For Sensitive Dentine. Rohland, C. B. 383. Selected.
Sensitive Dentine. MacLaughlin, R. G. 562-564. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
An Attempt to Explain the Sensitiveness of Dentine. Gysi, Alfred. 865-868.

Bur, I, 1896-97.
Medicated Hot Air as an Obtundent of Sensitive Dentine. Simmons, W. H. 26. Clinic.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
Dentine Obtundent. 184-186. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Local Anesthesia and Obtundents. Woodworth, F. J. 88-89. Disc. 89-91.
Dental Dehydration. (As An Obtundent.) Kratzer, C. V. 137-144. Disc. 144-148.
Sulfuric Acid as an Obtundent. Van Woert, F. T. 234-235.
Arsenic for Sensitive Dentin. Register, H. C. 399-400.
Touch Bulbs in Dentine. Stark, R. T. 875-876. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
Eucain for Sensitive Dentin. Watkins, S. C. G. 45.
Symposium on: What Methods are you Using for Painless Dentistry? Steel, Charles L. 839-840. Disc. 848.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Painless Dentistry. Goble, L. S. 14-17. Disc. 54-56.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Treatment of Cavities Previous to Filling, in Relation to Modern Progress. (Treatment of Sensitive Dentin.) Hofheinz, R. H. 461-464.
Pressure Anesthesia. Morton, Wm. J. 549-554. Disc. 554-563.
Discussion on: Obtundents. 1270.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Sensitive Teeth, Acid Foods and Washes. Harris, C. C. 16-20.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), V, 1896.
Obtunding Agents for Sensitive Dentine. Bailey, C. H. 48-52.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), VIII, 1899.
Physical Methods of Obtunding Sensitive Dentine, as Cold, Heat and Electricity. Fleming, L. S. 65-68.

Dental Office & Lab., X, 4th. Ser., 1896.
Answers to Questions Concerning Anaesthetics and Obtundents. Hewett, A. C. 11-15. Selected.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Local Anaesthesia and Obtundents. Woodworth, F. J. 111-112. Disc. 113-114.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Sensitive Dentine. Cheney, George F. 171-181. Selected.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Treatment of Sensitive Dentin. Arrington, B. F. 22-24. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Sensitive Dentin. Crews, John T. 764. Selected.
Sensitiveness of Dentin. Gysi, Alfred. 873-875. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
How to Treat Sensitive Dentine. Butterfield, A. H. 316-317.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
Sensitive Dentine. McLaughlin, R. G. 346-349.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
Obtundent for Sensitive Dentire. Payne, Clyde. 357-358. Selected.
Method of Treating Sensitive Dentine. Bogue. 358. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), XIX, 1898.
Sensitive Dentin. Carden, A. E. 66-70. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
Treatment of Sensitive Dentin. Arrington, B. F. 1197-1199. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
Vapocain. (Obtundent.) 268-269. Disc. 270-272. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Hypersensitivity of Dentine and Its Treatment. Burchard, Henry H. 1-11. Disc. 32-39.
Chloroform as an Obtundent. Wilson, George A. 41-42.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Treating Sensitive Dentine. Bogue. 284. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
For Sensitive Dentine. 109-110. Selected.
Campho-Phenique for Obtunding Sensitive Dentine. Kelly, A. B. 393. Selected.
An Efficient Obtundent. Genese. 434. Selected.
Painless Dentistry. (Obtunding Sensitive Dentine.) Freeman, S. 568-573. Disc. 573-580.
Obtundent in Cases of Sensitive Dentine. Lewis, W. F. 627. Selected.
Obtunding Sensitive Dentine. Osmun. 628. Selected.
Sensitive Cavities. (Obtundents.) Bogue, E. A. 629. Selected.
How to Treat Sensitive Dentine. Butterfield, A. H. 750-751. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
A Non-Secret Obtundent. 65-66. Ed.
Treatment of Sensitive Dentine. Arrington, B. F. 818-819.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
Potassocaine, the New Obtundent. Payne, Clyde. 60.
Pressure Anesthesia Practically Applied. (Sensitive Dentine.) Morton, William James. 60.
Obtunding by Pressure-Anaesthesia. 263-265. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
The Specific Obtunding of Sensitive Dentine Without Electricity. Schumann, K. J. 793-798.

Massachusetts Den. Soc. Trans., 1897.
Sensitive Dentine. Cheney, George F. 55-67.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
Painless Dentistry. Freeman, S. 18-23. Disc. 23-30.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1899.
Pressure Anesthesia. Morton, Wm. J. 76-81. Disc. 81-90.

Northern Illinois Den. Soc. Trans., 1900.
Little Things Make Perfection, but Perfection is Not a Little Thing. (Sensitive Dentine.) Emigh, B. T. 20-21.

Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900.
Management of Sensitive Dentine. 35-36.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99.
Obtundents. Matheson. 82-86. Disc. 86-89.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Obtundent for Sensitive Dentine. Van Woert, F. T. 101-102. Selected.
Dentinal Dehydration. (Obtunding Excessive Sensibility.) Kirk, E. C. 298-299. Disc. 299-300. Selected.
Electrical Osmosis. (New Form of Treating Sensitive Dentine.) Jack, Louis. 339-340. Selected. Clinic.
Cocain and Thymol as an Obtundent. McNaughton, S. H. 508. Selected.
To Allay Sensitiveness of Dentine. Freeman, S. 613. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Discussion on Cataphoresis for Obtunding Dentine. 109-117.
A Case in Practice. Sensitive Dentine. Douglas, J. C. 345-346. Selected.
Silver Nitrate Carrier. (Sensitive Dentine Surface.) St. John, J. C. 550. Selected.
The Use of Tempered Air and Chloroform for Hypersensitive Cavities. Thompson, H. C. 592. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
A Source of Irritation. (Sensitivity Caused by Jaw Absorption.) Haskell, L. P. 11.
To Remove Hypersensitiveness of Dentine. Goble, L. S. 93-94. Selected.
Fluids of the Mouth and Sensitiveness of the Teeth. McLaughlin, R. G. 593. Selected.
Sensitive Dentine. Rohland, C. B. 595.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Endentol. (Obtundent.) Metzger, D. Z. Translated by, Prinz, H. 184-185. Selected.
Quinine Sulphate as a Dentine Anaesthetic. Le Nonnier. Translated by, Prinz, H. 186. Selected.
The Uses of Guniacol in Dentistry. (Obtundent for Sensitive Dentine.) Hooker, A. O. 187. Selected.
Questions of Practice. (Dental Obtundent.) Cassidy, J. S. 329-331. Disc. 331-339.
Contribution to the Pathological Anatomy of Sensitive Dentin. Walkoff. Translated by, Prinz, H. 346. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
A Hydro-Mechanical Theory of Sensitive Dentine. Junkerman, G. S. 7-10. Disc. 10-20.
A Method of Applying Vapocaine for Relief of Sensitive Dentine. 37. Selected.
To Overcome Sensitiveness of Teeth at Cervical Margin. Harris, C. C. 239-240. Selected.
Desensitizing Cavities by Means of Compressed Air. Povall, W. H. 242. Selected.
Hydronapthol and Oxid of Zinc. (Sensitive Teeth.) Munroe, Grafton. 288. Selected.
Hemicranin as an Obtunder for Sensitive Dentin. Schumann, K. J. 574-576. Selected.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896.
Obtundent for Sensitive Dentine. Payne, C. S. 137. Disc. 138-139. Clinic.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VII, 1899.
Orthoform and Nirvanin. Rotenberger, Wm. 628-631. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gaz., VIII, 1900.
The Aqueous Treatment of Sensitive Dentine. Sykes, Albert E. 363-365.

Penn Dental Jnl., II, 1898-99.
A New Dentinal Obtundent. 20-21. Ed.
Hypersensitive Dentin. Kennedy, Frank H. 83-85.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Obtundents. Scott, B. S. 484-485.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
Sensitive Dentine. Carden, A. E. 7-11.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Obtundents. Matheson, Leonard. 118. Disc. 118-120.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
A Hydro-Mechanical Theory of Sensitive Dentin. Junkerman, G. S. 49-50, 55-58. Disc. 58-69.
To Obtund Sensitive Dentin. Bogue. 208. Selected.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Medicated Hot Air as an Obtundent of Sensitive Dentine. Simmons, W. H. 154. Clinic.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
Sensitive Dentine. Cheney, Geo. F. 99-111. Disc. 324-338.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
Obtundent for Sensitive Dentine. Van Woert, F. T. 108. Selected.
Efficient Obtundent. Genese. 358. Selected.
Sensitive Dentine Obtunder. 403. Selected.
Sensitive Dentine. Lewis, W. F. 537. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVIII, 1899.
Sensitive Dentine. 181-182. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XIX, 1900.
Sensitive Dentin. Welch, T. B. 302. Selected.
To Obtund Sensitive Dentin in Crown Work. Gambatti, O. F. 306. Selected.

Stomatologist, III, 1899.
Hypersensitivity of Dentine and Its Treatment. Guilford, S. H. 1-3, 23-25.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Arsenic for Sensitive Dentin. Register. 294-295.
Iodin as an Obtundent. Register. 485. Selected.
Sensitive Dentin. Darby, E. T. 543-544. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
Discussion on Local Anesthesia and Obtundents. (re Paper by Dr. C. H. Nicholson.) 248-251. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XI, 1897.
Is Sensitive Dentine an Abnormal Condition? 233. Selected.
The Use of Tempered Air and Chloroform for Hypersensitive Cavities. Thompson, Henry C. 497-502. Selected.

D612 Secondary Dentin. Pulp Nodules.

See D613, Abrasion; D614, Erosion; D63, Diseases of Pulp; D24, Pulp Treatment.

Academy of Stomatology Trans., 1897.
Is the Formation of Cataracts of the Eye Coincident with Calcification of the Pulp of the Tooth? (Incident of Practice.) Register, H. C. Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 73-74. Disc. 74-77.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1896.
Nodule on Apex of Root. Ambler, H. L. 110.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1897-98.
Calcification of the Pulp. Register, H. C. 264. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
A Case of Calcification of a Widely Exposed Pulp. Tomes, C. S. 290-291.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Some Old and New Theories of Calcification. Bennett, J. F. 896-897.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
Two Teeth Which Presented Unusual Diseased Conditions. (Calcified.) Tomes, Charles S. 208-209.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
The Association of Adventitious Dentines with Inflammatory Conditions of the Dental Pulp. Hopewell-Smith, A. 707-708. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Notes Upon Two Teeth Which Presented Unusual Diseased Conditions. Tomes, Chas. 412-414. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
A Case of Calcification of a Widely Exposed Pulp. Tomes, Charles S. 577-584.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
The Microscopical Aspect of Certain Lesions Induced by Dental Caries. (Secondary Dentine; Pulp Nodules.) Hopewell-Smith, A. 433-447. Disc. 469-472.
What Difficulties Does the Dentist Encounter from the Presence of Secondary Formations? (Exostosis, Secondary Dentine, Pulp Stones.) Day, E. F. 513-515. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Some Old and New Views of Calcification of the Teeth. Bennett, F. J. 49-57. Disc. 86-89.
Anatomy and Pathology of the Dental Pulp. Must, W. H. 193-199.
Calcific Deposits in Pulp Canals. Hare, D. A. 372-373. Selected.
Notes Upon Two Teeth Which Present Unusual Diseased Conditions. (Secondary Dentine.) Tomes, Charles. 481-486. Disc. 567-570.
Pulp Nodules. Black. 1079.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
The Association of Adventitious Dentines with Inflammatory Conditions of the Dental Pulp. Hopewell-Smith, A. 769-773. Abstract.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Pulp Stone. A Case. Hill, O. E. 783-784. Disc. 784-787. Clinic.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
On the Association of Inflammatory Conditions of the Dental Pulp with Certain Adventitious Dentins. Hopewell-Smith, A. 1097-1102.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Nodule on Apex of Root. Ambler, H. L. 655-656. Selected.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Microscopical Aspect of Certain Lesions Induced by Dental Caries. Hopewell-Smith, A. 356-365. Selected.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Two Teeth Which Presented Unusual Diseased Conditions. (Calcification.) Tomes, Charles S. 332-334. Selected.
Absorption Areas, and Pulp Nodules. Cowardin, Samuel P. 481-482. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
Constructive Diseases of the Dental Pulp. (Secondary Dentine; Pulp Nodules.) Byram, J. Q. 934-943. Portrait.

International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., II, 1900.
On the Association of Inflammatory Conditions of the Dental Pulp with Certain Adventitious Dentines. Hopewell-Smith, A. 3-9.

International Dental Jnl., XVII, 1896.
A Case of Calcification of a Widely Exposed Pulp. Tomes, Charles S. 503-508. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
A Nodule on the Apex of a Root. Ambler, H. L. 27-28. Abstract.
The Microscopical Aspect of Certain Lesions Induced by Dental Caries. (Secondary Dentine.) Hopewell-Smith, A. 392-401. Selected.
Case of Ossified Pulp. Allan, George. 595.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
Pulp Stone. Payne, E. T. 235-236. Disc. 236-242.
Some Old and New Theories of Calcification. Bennett, J. F. 368-370. Disc. 370-372. Abstract.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Secondary Dentine. Cravens, Junius E. 539-540. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Cuttlefish as Secondary Dentine. Davenport, I. B. 151-153.

National Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Br.), 1899.
Absorption Areas and Pulp-Nodules. Cowardin, Samuel P. 148-149.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1899.
Pulp Stone. Hill, O. E. 111-112. Disc. 112-113. Clinic.

Odontoblast, II, 1897-98.
Pulp Nodule. Edwards, Geo. B. 176. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97.
A Case of Calcification of a Widely Exposed Pulp. Tomes, Charles S. 148-153. Selected.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96.
A Case of Calcification of a Widely Exposed Pulp. Tomes, Charles S. 183-190. 11 illus. with description opp. 190.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98.
A Piece of Secondary Dentine from the Tusk of an Elephant's Tooth. Bennett, Storer. 46.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99.
Notes Upon Two Teeth Which Present Unusual Diseased Conditions. (Absorption Cavities.) Tomes, Charles S. 172-182. 7 illus. Disc. 183-186.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Progressive Calcification. Cravens, Junius E. 329-334.
Nodule on the Apex of Root. Ambler, H. L. 487-488.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Absorption Areas and Pulp Nodules. Cowardin, Sam'l. P. 274.
Pulp-Stone Diagnosis. Payne, E. T. 510. Selected.
Conditions Caused by Pulp Nodules. Byram, J. Q. 615-616. Selected.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VII, 1899.
Calcific Deposits in Pulp Canals. Hare, D. A. 334-337. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gaz., VIII, 1900.
Can Recalcification of Dentin Occur?—A Proposition. Inglis, Otto E. 763-767. Selected.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
Elephant's Tusk Showing a Very Large Pulp Stone. Mummery. 65.
Case of a Fractured Tooth with Calcified Pulp. Bennett, Storer. 207-209.
A Case of Calcification of a Widely Exposed Pulp. Tomes. 209-212.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Pulp-Stone. Gabell. 69.
Pulp Stone. Powell. 69-70.
The Microscopical Aspect of Certain Lesions Induced by Dental Caries. (Secondary Dentine.) Hopewell-Smith, A. 203-204. Disc. 204-206.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Two Teeth Which Presented Unusual Diseased Conditions. (Calcification.) Tomes, C. 213-215. Disc. 215-218.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
What Difficulties Does the Dentist Encounter from the Presence of Secondary Formations? (Secondary Dentine; Pulp Stones.) Day, E. F. 222-224.
Progressive Calcification. Cravens, Junius E. 224-229. Disc. 229-230.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
Absorption Areas and Pulp Nodules. Cowardin, Samuel P. 274-275. Abstract.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
Hypertrophous Growth of Pulp Tissue. Reeves, Wm. T. 179.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Calcific Deposits in Pulp Canals. Hare, D. A. 107-109. Disc. 129-134.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVIII, 1899.
Constructive Diseases of the Dental Pulp. (Nodules, Secondary Dentine.) Byram, J. Q. 249-256. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XIII, 1899.
Pulp-Stone. Payne, E. T. 172-173. Disc. 173-175.
Two Teeth Which Presented Unusual Diseased Conditions. (Secondary Dentine.) Tomes, C. 209-211. Disc. 211-213. Selected.

D613 Abrasion.

See D612, Secondary dentin; D22, Filling operations.

American Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896.
Dental and Facial Evidence of Constitutional Defect. (Re Abrasion.) Talbot, Eugene S. 19-44. 4 tables. Disc. 44-58.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Abrasion. 379-381.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Attrition in an Old Skull. Barrett, F. W. 274-275. Disc. 275-276.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Mechanical Abrasion of the Teeth. Thompson, Alton Howard. 792-798. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Mechanical Abrasion of the Teeth. Thompson, Alton Howard. 519-523.
Gold Tips for Abraded Teeth. Evans, George. 741-743. 3 illus.
Gold Tips for Abraded Teeth. Evans, George. 767-768. Disc. 768-773. Clinic.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Erosion and Abrasion. Teague, L. A. 320-322. Selected.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
A Case of Abrasion from Tobacco Chewing. 585. Clinic.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Abrasion of the Teeth. Thompson, A. H. 142-144. Selected.
Mechanical Abrasion of the Teeth. Thompson, A. H. 521-527. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Abrasion of the Teeth, and the Tooth Brush. 51-53, Ed.
Abrasion of the Teeth. Driscoll, W. E. 133-134.
Tooth Abrasion. 292-293. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
A Case of Abrasion from Tobacco Chewing. 589-590. Selected.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896.
Erosion and Abrasion. Teague, Luther A. 217-220. Disc. 228-230.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
Attrition of Teeth. Barrett, F. W. 112.
Bootmaker's Teeth. Gabell, D. P. 215.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
Abrasion of the Teeth. Respinger, Harry Benedick. 157-168. 1 table.
Manifestations of Abrasion. Piper, C. F. 176-178.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
Abrasion of the Teeth. Driscoll, W. E. 190-191. Selected.

Stomatologist, IV, 1900.
Abrasion of the Teeth. Thompson, A. H. 5-7.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Abrasion. Piper, C. F. 705-706.

Western Dental Jnl., XIV, 1900.
Mechanical Abrasion of the Teeth. Thompson, A. H. 248-254. Disc. 254-258.

D614 Erosion.

See 612.3, Conditions of saliva in relation to erosion.

American Academy of Den. Sci. Trans., 1896.
Dental and Facial Evidence of Constitutional Defect. (re Erosion.) Talbot, Eugene S. 19-44. 4 tables. Disc. 44-58.

American Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98.
Erosion of Teeth. D'Argent. 201-203. Selected. Trans.
Erosion. Znamensky. 341-342. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1897-98.
Erosion. Hutchinson, S. J. 70. Selected.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Erosion. Crouse, J. N. 545.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
Chemical Erosion of the Teeth. Frey, Leon. 674-677.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
On the Question of the Origin of the Cuneiform Defects of Teeth. (Erosion of Teeth.) Znamensky, N. N. 8-22, 85-98. Ed. 553-555.
A New Factor in Erosion. Underwood, Arthur S. 470-472. 3 illus.
Erosion. Bennett, Storer. 615-617. 553-555. Ed. Disc. 564-565.

British Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Hysteria and the Teeth. (re Erosion.) 13. Selected.
Acid Erosion. Kirk, E. C. 606. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Chemical Erosion of the Teeth. Frey, Leon. 562-563.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Influence of Constitutional Disturbances Upon the Teeth. (Erosion.) 761-762. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Erosion. 209-211. Ed.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
Erosion Treatment. 188.
Milk of Magnesia as a Corrective. (In Cases of Erosion.) 197. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Plate Carved of Ivory with Human Teeth Cemented on, Showing Caries and Erosion. Kirk, Edward C. 746-748.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Erosion and Abrasion. Teague, L. A. 320-322.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Influence of Constitutional Disturbances upon the Teeth. (Erosion.) 219-220. Selected.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Erosions as Found in the Orient—Cause and Effect. Snyder, C. L. 241-243. Selected.
Erosion. Acker, Frank. 414-417. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
The Four Degrees of Wear of Broca. Ward, Charles H. 27-29. 4 illus. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
Erosion. Strange, Leonard. 723-725.

International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., III, 1900.
Erosion. Ottofy, Louis. 264-267.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
A New Factor in Erosion. Underwood, Arthur S. 669-671. 2 illus. Selected.
Antidote for Arsenic Erosion. Dick, A. N. 694. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
Erosion. (Resume of a Paper.) Michaels, M. 796-800. Disc. 800-803. Remarks 803-813.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Erosion. Elliott. 334.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Teeth of Old Age. (Erosion.) Black. 358-359.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Erosion from Grape-Acid. Moncrief, J. H. 150.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Chemical Erosion of the Teeth. 875.

Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900.
Acid Erosion. Kirk, E. C. 38. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97.
The Four Degrees of Wear of Broca. Ward, Charles H. 80-82. 4 illus.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96.
Upper Incisors Deeply Grooved and Slightly Eroded. Farebrother, Aubrey. 73-74.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
Erosion. Acker, Frank. 232-236.
A New Factor in Erosion. Underwood, A. S. 496. Selected.
A Novel Method of Treating Erosion of the Teeth. Hewitt, A. C. 549. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Treatment of Erosion. Royston, J. 525. Selected.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896.
Erosion and Abrasion. Teague, Luther A. 217-220. Disc. 228-230.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
Erosion. Znamensky. 237-239. Selected.
Erosions as Found in the Orient. Snyder, C. L. 323-324. Selected.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
Erosion. Royston, J. 347-354. 400-407.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
Erosions as Found in the Orient—Cause and Effect. Snyder, C. L. 107-110.
A Novel Method of Treating Erosion of the Teeth. 483.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Erosions in Japan. Ottofy, Louis. 702-703.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
Electrolysis in Arresting Erosion. Brubaker, N. P. 86. Selected.

D615 Dystrophies of Enamel and Dentin.

Atrophy, Hypoplasia. Mottled Teeth. White Spots in Enamel. Hutchinson Teeth.
See also D661.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Mercury in Syphilis. (Hutchinson Teeth.) Bangs, L. Bolton. 680. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Notes on the Hypoplasia of Enamel. Spokes, S. 31-35. 1 illus. Disc. 35-38.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
The Ratio of Occurrence of Deficient Enamel. Spokes, Sidney. 9-13.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Syphilitic Primary Teeth. 750-751. Ed.
Hutchinsonian Teeth as a Sign of Congenital Syphilis. Hutchinson, J. 977.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Hutchinson's Teeth. Dentz. 928.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Marks on Teeth Due to Infantile Disorders. Cahundy, A. E. 385-391.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Honeycombed and Syphilitic Teeth. Heath. 228-233. Selected.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Hereditary Syphilis Detected by the Teeth. Williams, E. H. 39-40. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Influence of General Diseases upon the Teeth. Neumann. 371-372. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), XIX, 1898.
The Relation of Dentistry to General Practice. (Hyperplasia.) Porter, F. C. 22-32. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), XX, 1899.
The Effect of Disease Upon the Teeth. Askew, James B. (Jr.) 111-113.

Headlight (Dental), XXI, 1900.
Hereditary Syphilitic Manifestations in the Oral Cavity. Meadors, Joe. T. 4-7. Disc. 8-9.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
Oral Manifestations of Syphilis. Evans, T. C. 1107-1115. Disc. 1115-1119.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Syphilitic Affections of the Mouth. Burchard, Henry H. 162-167. Disc. 231-238.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
Organic Defects of Teeth. (Atrophy.) Rogers, E. A. 280-285. Disc. 285-287.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1898.
Effect of Measles on the Enamel. Hart, John I. 10. 1 illus. Clinic.

Odontoblast, II, 1897-98.
Causes of Dental Defectiveness and Deformity. Noble, C. C. 1-3.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97.
Hypoplasia of Enamel. Spokes, Sidney. 28-30. Selected.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99.
Some Old and New Views of Calcification of the Teeth. Bennett, F. J. 34-46. Disc. 47-50.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Open Bite and Honeycombed Teeth. Colyer. 161-162. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Defects in Enamel and Dentin. Shields, E. H. 563-565. Disc. 565-568.

Penn Dental Jnl., I, 1897-98.
Hutchinson Teeth. Brininstool, Charles L. 198-199.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
Honeycombed and Syphilitic Teeth. Heath. 107-113. Disc. 124.
Notes on Fracture and Hypoplasia. Spokes, Sidney. 399-400. Disc. 400-402. Correction, 488.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
Grooved Enamel Due to Occupational Habits. Broughton-Head. 227.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
The Best Treatment for Chemical Abrasion of Upper Incisors. 103-104. Ed.

D621 Excementosis. Hypercementosis.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Exostosis. Caush, Douglas E. 144-151. Disc. 151-152.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Ankylosis of Human Teeth to the Jaws. Bennett, Storer. 818-820. Disc. 820-821.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
A Paper on Inostosis. Brooks, H. R. F. 657-666. 11 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
What Difficulties Does the Dentist Encounter from the Presence of Secondary Formations. (Exostosis, Secondary Dentine, Pulp Stones.) Day, E. F. 513-515. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Ankylosis of Human Teeth to the Jaws. Bennett, Storer. 1105-1107. Disc. Vol. XLII, 38-43.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
Diagnostic Symptoms for Hypercementosis. Maxfield, Geo. A. 195-196. Selected.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), V, 1896.
Exostosis. Diack, A. W. 33-37. Disc. 37-38.

Dental Office & Lab., XIII, 4th. Ser., 1899.
Ankylosis of Human Teeth to the Jaws. Bennett, Storer. 51-53. Selected.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Study of Physiological and Pathological Conditions of the Apical Portion of the Cementum. Wilson, Israel P. 30-34. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Reflex Pain from Molar. (Exostosis.) Kern, C. B. 25. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
Two Teeth Which Presented Unusual Diseased Conditions. (Exostosis.) Tomes, C. 72-74. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Hypercementosis. Maxfield, George A. 528-530. Disc. 530-533.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Exostosis Complicated with Necrosis. Bartlett, H. B. 864. 2 illus.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1898.
Exostosis. Hart, John I. 10. 1 illus. Clinic.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99.
Ankylosis of Human Teeth to the Jaws. Bennett, Storer. 14-17. 5 illus. Disc. 18-23.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Hypercementosis. Maxfield, G. A. 501-502. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Two Prosthetic Cases in Practice. (Exostosed Tooth.) Green, W. J. 322-323.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VII, 1899.
Hypercementosis. Maxfield, Geo. 38-41. Selected.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
Exostosis. Caush, Douglas E. 289-292, 6 illus., 337-342, 9 illus., 441-445. 2 illus.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
Ankylosis of Human Teeth to the Jaws. Bennett, Storer. 549-550. Disc. 550-553.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
What Difficulties Does the Dentist Encounter from the Presence of Secondary Formations? (Exostosis.) Day, E. F. 222-224.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
Distribution of Exostosis on the Teeth. Bodecker, H. W. C. 174-176. 1 table.
Exostosis. Caush, Douglas E. 226-233. Selected.

D622 Absorptions of Roots of Permanent Teeth.

See D11, Absorptions of roots of deciduous Teeth.

Ash's Quarterly, 1899.
A Case of Resorption of the Root of a Permanent Tooth. Nessel. 167-169. 2 illus. Trans. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Case of Great Absorption of the Alveolar Ridges. Murray. 172-173.
Impaction and Absorption of a Tooth in the Antrum. Hayden, J. S. 551-556. Disc. 578-579.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Notes Upon Two Teeth Which Present Unusual Diseased Conditions. Tomes, Chas. 412-414. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
The Surgical Treatment of Roots of Teeth by Sponge-Grafting. (In Cases of Absorption of Roots.) Brunton, George. 1274-1275. Disc. 1305.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Resorption of the Root of a Permanent Tooth. Nessel. 673-675. Selected.

National Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899.
Absorption Areas and Pulp-Nodules. Cowardin, Samuel P. 148-149.

Odonto. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900.
Singular Case of Preservation and Isolation of the Pulp Wall in a Mandibular Canine. (Absorption.) Henry, Martin. 136-138. 5 illus. Disc. 138-140.
Case Report. (Extensive Development of Osteoclasts in a Mandibular Canine.) Brooks, H. R. F. 140-144. 3 illus. Disc. 144-146.
Case Report. (Pink Spots Appearing on Teeth. Re Absorption.) Fothergill, J. A. 213-216. 3 illus. Disc. 216-218.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Two Interesting Cases in Practice. (Absorption.) Shields, Edward. 30-31.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
A Case of Resorption of the Root of a Permanent Molar. Nessel, E. Translated by, Prinz, H. 185. Selected.
Absorption of Roots Due to Abuse of Ligatures and Clamps. 507. Selected.
A Case in Practice. (Dissolution of the Apex of the Root.) Mills, G. A. 568-569. Selected.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
Root Absorption. Albert, H. L. 17. Disc. 17-18.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
Absorption of Roots. Gilmour. 179-180.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
A Remarkable Case of Dental Absorption and Repair. Brooks, H. F. R. 177. Disc. 177-178.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
Absorption Areas and Pulp Nodules. Cowardin, Samuel P. 274-275. Abstract.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Unusual Case of Absorption of a Permanent Tooth. Roach, F. Ewing. 646-647.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
What Caused It? (Excessive Absorption.) Haskell, L. P. 265-266.

D63 Diseases of Dental Pulp.

See D24, Pulp Treatment. D612, Pulp Nodules. D65, Alveolar Abscess. D601, Systemic conditions and the teeth.

American Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98.
Compound Tincture of Benzoin. (Toothache Drops.) Kelley, T. S. 190. Selected.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97.
Pulpitis vs. Periodontitis. Merriam, Chas. J. 526. Selected.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99.
Vigo on Toothache, 1514. 407-411. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1897-98.
Pulpitis. (Acute.) 120. Selected.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Toothache. Atkinson, D. D. 189-191. Selected.
Toothache, and How it Was Treated in 1772. Stewart, Walter P. 211-214. Selected.
Mountain Toothache. 614.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Suicide from Toothache. 271-272.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
Orthoform in Toothache. Hildebrandt. 4. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
For Toothache. 250. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Relief of Toothache from Inflamed Pulp. 87. Selected.
Toothache from Insufficiency Rect Interni. Neuschuler. 93. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Salt for Toothache. 82. Ed.
Gigantic Toothache Possibilities. (Mastodon.) 143.
An Uncommon Case. (Death of the Pulp Causing Facial Inflammation.) Daish. 417-418. Selected.
A New Infallible Toothache Cure. 931. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
The Swiss Postmen and Toothache. 351. Ed.
Pulpitis. 358-359. Selected.
Formula for Odontalgia. Wotjoff, S. Translated by, Cigrand, B. J. 462. Selected.
Discussion on Pulpitis. 640-645. Selected.
Toothache Remedy. 825. Ed.
Pulpitis—Acute. Harper, J. P. 890. Selected.
Toothache Drops. 919. Selected.
Toothache Amongst Animals. 981. Selected.
To Allay the Pain of Acute Pulpitis. 1077.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Toothache Remedy. 7. Selected.
Pulpitis. Johnson, C. N. 86. Selected.
Blind Leading the Blind. (re Medical Treatment of Toothache.) 108-110. Ed.
The Pulp: Its Conditions and Treatment. Simmons, Sewill. 145-152. 198-208.
A Layman on Toothache. 269-270. Selected.
Tooth Tincture. 306. Ed.
Suicide from Toothache. 348. Ed.
Odontalgic Pills. Fitch, S. S. 352. Selected.
Mentho Phenol. (For Toothache.) Howe, J. Morgan. 409.
Anodyne for Toothache. Howe. 744.
The Pulp and Ptomaines. Lawley. 903-904. Selected.
Anti-Toothache Serum. Hertz. 974-975.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
A New Definition of Toothache. Plowden. 21.
Anatomy and Pathology of the Dental Pulp. Must, W. H. 193-199.
The Common Pathological Conditions of the Dental Pulp. Thorne, Edward. 634-642, 680-689. Disc. 667-668.
Bad Teeth as a Cause of Suicide. 743. Ed.
Persistent Pulpitis. Reed, W. L. 1121-1123. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Mountain Toothache. 258. Selected.
Paracelsus' Cure for Toothache. 315. Ed.
Pink Spots on Teeth. (Decomposition of the Pockets of a Vascular Mass.) Fothergill, J. A. 583-585. Disc. 607-609.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
Inflammation of Pulps. 28.
Symptomatology and Treatment of Inflammatory Conditions of the Pulp. Barrett, W. C. 205-209. Selected.
Toothache Remedy. Wicks, J. Van Pelt. 226. Selected.

Clippings (Dental), I, 1898-99.
The Therapeutics of Inflammation. Hill, Warren B. Sept. 5-8. Abstract.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Phosphorated Oil for Odontalgia. 449. Ed.
Experiments Relating to the Morphology of the Pulp. Richards, W. H. 1014-1021. 11 plates.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Observation of the Relation of Thermal Irritation of the Teeth to Their Treatment. Jack, Louis. 1-6.
Case of Sudden Extreme Congestion of a Pulp. Freeman, S. 667.

Bacillus Gangreenae Pulpae. (Arkövy.) Söderberg, Theodore. 766-770. Corres. Correction, 1151.
A Case of Progressive Dental Resorption. (Resorption of Dentin by Pulp.) Grieves, Clarence J. 1044-1052. 5 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
On the Association of Inflammatory Conditions of the Dental Pulp with Certain Adventitious Dentins. Hopewell-Smith, A. 1097-1102.
Pathology, Chemistry and Therapeutics of Putrescent Pulps. Peck, A. H. 1263-1270. Disc. Vol. XLIII, 187-189.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Progressive Calcification. Cravens, Junius E. 455-459.
Formula for Odontalgia. Wotjoff, S. Translated by, Cigrand, B. J. 594. Selected.
Toothache Drops. 627. Selected.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Microscopical Aspect of Certain Lesions Induced by Dental Caries. Hopewell-Smith, A. 356-365. Selected.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Toothache Remedy. Translated by, Cigrand, B. J. 493. Selected.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Pathology and Classification of Pulpless Teeth without Regard to Abscessed Conditions. Peck, A. H. 845-852. Disc. 852-853.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Relief of Toothache. Gills. 25. Selected.
Toothache Remedy. 253.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
Salicylate of Sodium in Toothache. Coley, Frederick C. 368. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
The Toothache of Hunger. 294. Selected.
An Interesting Communication. (Mountain Toothache.) Hafner. Translated by, Klotz, Carl E. 409-410. Selected.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1899.
Bacteriological Investigation of Pulp Gangrene. Cook, Geo. W. 19-23. Disc. 23-28.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
Salicylate of Sodium in Toothache. Coley, Frederick C. 187-188. Selected.
The Dental Pulp. (Disease.) Haas, M. M. 1272-1276. Portrait.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
Pathology, Chemistry and Therapeutics of Putrescent Pulps. Peck, A. H. 1236-1248.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Fungous Growth of the Pulp. Martinez, Julio R. 723-724.
Fungoid Pulp. Barton, Walter W. 724-725.
Fungoid Pulp. Gooding, R. L. 725-726.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
Catarrh of the Dental Pulp. Kennan. 130-131.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Magic Toothache Drops. 172. Selected.
Odontalgia. Prinz, Herman. 748, 750. Selected.
To Reduce Pulp Inflammation. Williams. 766. Selected.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1899.
Congested Pulp. Freeman, S. 90.

Odontoblast, II, 1897-98.
Inflammation of the Dental Pulp. Carrothers, F. 161-164.

Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97.
To Diagnose Pulpitis. Johnson, C. N. 229-230. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Electricity for Toothache. Battershell, F. E. 178. Abstract.
Formalin in Dentistry. (Pulpitis.) Lepkowski. 247. Selected.
Odontodol. (In the Treatment of Toothache.) DeBarry. 251. Selected.
Odontalgia. Prinz, Herman. 518-520.
An Application for Inflammatory Toothache. Wotjoff, S. 556. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Pulpitis. Cattell, D. M. 44. Selected.
Difficulty of Correct Diagnosis in Pulpitis. Johnson, C. N. 203-204. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
The Medical Treatment of Toothache. Translated by, Prinz, H. 578-579. Selected.
Oil of Cloves in Dentistry. (For Odontalgia.) Tait, E. R. 590. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Geraniumforomol. (For Toothache.) Translated by, Prinz, H. 151. Selected.
Chlorophenol. (Treatment of Diseases of the Pulp.) Walkhoff. Translated by, Prinz, H. 152-153.
Hyperemia and Inflammation of the Pulps of the Teeth. Jack, Louis. 188-189. Selected.
A Word about Capsicum Bags. Greenbaum, L. 360-361. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Odontalgia as a Result of Syphilitic Infection. Behnke. 270-271. Translated. Selected.
Paracelsus' Cure for Toothache. 350-351. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., I, 1897-98.
Odontalgia. Stearns, John. 141-145.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1898.
Some Observations upon the Relation of Thermal Irritation of the Teeth to Their Treatment. (Hyperemia of the Pulp.) Jack, Louis. 83-90. Disc. 90-94.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXVII, 1896.
Pulpitis—Inflammation of the Dental Pulp. 175-181.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Superstition re Toothache. 127. Selected.
The Medical Treatment of Toothache. 497-499. Ed. Correction, 583-584.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
Mountain Toothache. 160-161. Selected.
A Discoloration Due to the Decomposition of Pockets of the Vascular Mass. Fotherglil, J. A. 268-269. Disc. 269-270.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
Hyperemia and Inflammation of the Dental Pulp. Nelson, P. P. 395-397.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
Toothache. Smith. 545. Selected.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
Thymol as a Succedaneum for Arsenic, in Pulpitis. 94-95. Selected.
Toothache. Price, M. G. 525. Selected.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Pulpitis. Davis, L. L. 816-818. Disc. 828-835.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
Pulpitis. Huddle, W. F. 952-953. Corres.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
The Physiological and Pathological Condition of the Nerves Relative to Dentistry. Marlow, G. C. 764-766. Disc. 779-782.
Military Surgery—Toothache. Senn. 944. Abstract.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Bacteriological Investigation of Pulp Gangrene. Cook, Geo. W. 537-541. Disc. 560-565.
Old Time Toothache Remedies. Skeede, F. 718-721.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVI, 1897.
Pulpitis and Abscess. Harper, J. P. 76-77.

Stomatologist, IV, 1900.
Some Clinical Experiences. (Degenerated Pulp.) Inglis, Otto E. 154.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Discussion on Pulpitis. 598-602. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XII, 1898.
Suicide from Toothache. 232. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D64 Diseases of Gingivae and Peridental Membrane.

Gouty and uric acid Diathesis. Salivary Calculus. Serumal Calculus. Traumatic Occlusion. Stains on the teeth.

See D66, Diseases of Soft Tissues of the Mouth, including the Tongue. Acute Ulcerous Gingivitis, Vincent's Infection. D661, Systemic diseases manifested in the mouth; D25, Preventive Dentistry, Prophylaxis; D601, Systemic conditions and the teeth; D73, Replantation in treatment of disease of peridental membrane; 615.84, Electric medication; 616.31, Calculi and diseases of salivary glands and ducts.

Academy of Stomatology Trans. 1894-96.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Talbot, E. S. Cosmos Reprint, 145-157. 2 illus. Disc. 157-166.

Academy of Stomatology Trans., 1896.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Talbot, Eugene S. Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 1-13. 2 illus. Disc. 13-24.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris from a New Standpoint. Trueman, Wm. H. Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 43-51. Disc. 51-56.

Academy of Stomatology Trans., 1897.
Some Dental Manifestations of Gout. Gilliams, J. S. Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 15-18. Disc. 22-23.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1897.
Ulitis. Merrill. 69-70.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1898.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. White, Gordon. 36-41. Clinic.
The Pericementum—Its Physiology and the Etiology of Its Diseases. Vann. 48-51. Disc. 51-55.

American Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896.
The Gold Bandage in the Treatment of Recession and Absorption Leaving More or Less of the Roots of Teeth Exposed. Clapp. 119-120. Disc. 120-122.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1896.
Physiology and Etiology. (Pyorrhoea Alveolaris.) Patterson, J. D. 79-82.

American Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Harlan, A. W. 115-116. Disc. 116-117.
Gingivitis and Silver Nitrate. 121.
Who is the Dogmatist? (Disc. re Pyorrhea.) 434. Selected. Comment, 463-464. Corres.
Uric-Acid—Its Pathological and Therapeutical Relations Generally Considered. Hillard, Wm. A. 473-477. Selected.
Seal Up the Pockets. 496. Criticism, 525-526. Reply, 541-542.
Abscess Upon Teeth With Living Pulps. Atkinson, D. D. 605-607.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 3rd. Ser., 1895-96.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Arrington, B. F. 385-399. Selected.
The Origin of Salivary Calculus. Burchard, Henry M. 497-508. 554-562. Selected.
Some Thoughts Touching Excess of Mineral or Calcareous Matter in the System. Storey, John C. 540-546. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris from a New Standpoint. Trueman, William H. 502-512. Selected.
Nuclein in Dental Practice. 526. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Not Infectious. Arrington, B. F. 553-554. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris—What Do We Really Know Of It? Trueman, W. H. 16-19. Selected.
Discussion on Pyorrhea Alveolaris by Wassall. 193-209. Selected.
Lactic Acid in Pyorrhoea. Younger, W. J. 334.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99.
Gingivitis and Its Relation to Crown Work. Palmer, S. B. 129-136. Selected.
Disease of the Peridental Membrane. Palmer, C. M. 320-326. Selected.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris—Personal Experience in Treatment. Beers, W. Geo. 394-401. Selected.
Suppurative Inflammation of the Gums and Absorption of the Gums and the Alveolar Process. Riggs, John W. 401-407. Selected.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900.
Inflammation of the Periodontal Membrane, Periodontitis, Alveolar Abscess, Necrosis and Other Sequelae. Pedley, R. Denison. 63-69. Selected.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Rhein. M. L. 69-82. Selected.
Some Suggestions on the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Curtis, G. Lenox. 119-124. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIV, 3rd. Ser., 1900.
The Use of Trichloracetic Acid. (Pyorrhea.) Ashbrook, J. S. 49-51. Selected.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXVIII, 1897.
The Technic and Pathology of the Peridental Membrane. Latham, Vida A. 69-71.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. (Paper No. 3) Talbot, E. S. 111-119. 10 illus.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXX, 1898.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris in Mercurial and Lead Poisoning and Scurvy. (Paper No. 4.) Talbot, E. S. 1026-1028. 6 illus.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXI, 1898.
A Method of Handling Alveolar Pyorrhea. Carpenter, Geo. T. 1566-1567.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXIII, 1899.
Some Points on Etiology, Pathology and Treatment of Persistent Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Carpenter, Geo. T. 393-395.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXV, 1900.
Syphilitic Locolosis Alveolaris. (Pyorrhea Alveolaris.) Curtis, G. Lenox. 417-418. Disc. 486-489. Symposium.
Neurotic Affections of Interstitial Gingivitis. Kieran, J. G. 418-419. Disc. 486-489. Symposium.
Interstitial Gingivitis from Indigestion Autointoxication. Talbot, E. S. 419-420. Disc. 486-489. Symposium.
Chemical Factors in Interstitial Gingivitis. Baum, W. L. 478. Disc. 486-489. Symposium.
Constitutional Treatment of Interstitial Gingivitis. Salisbury, J. H. 479-484. Disc. 486-489. Symposium.
Local Treatment of Interstitial Gingivitis. Fletcher, M. H. 484-486. Disc. 486-489. Symposium.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Smith, D. D. 299-301.
Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cool, R. H. 327. Selected.
Calendula in Dentistry. (Pyorrhea.) Wallace, W. I. 338-339. Selected.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897.
Precaution: Lactic Acid in Pyorrhea. Younger, W. J. 64. Selected.
Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. White, Gordon. 77-78. Disc. 78-82.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1898.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Its Treatment. Ready, R. L. 39-40. Disc. 40-41.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1897-98.
Discussion on Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Peirce, C. N. 79.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. (Riggs' Disease.) 121. Selected.
Ammonol. (Pain-Reliever in Inflammation of the Peridental Membrane.) Levin, J. 146.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1898-99.
A Case of Salivary Calculus. Penfold, O. 17-18. Selected.
A Few Notes on Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Woodhouse, W. B. 246-249. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1899-1900.
Dental Calculi and Some Affections of the Salivary Glands. Biandy, W. B. 195-201, 230-240, 259-262. Selected.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Discussion on Receding of the Gums. 99-100. Selected.
Sulphate of Copper in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Peck, A. H. 131.
Discussion on Ammonol for Pericementitis. 295-296. Selected.
Discussion on Recession of the Gums. 410-412. Selected.
Sulphate of Copper in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Peck, A. H. 717.
An Interesting Case of Sloughing of the Gums. Hinman, H. B. 729. Selected.
Pyorrhea. Beach. 745. Selected.

Brief (Dental), III, 1898.
Practical Things in Dental Practice. Treatment for Pyorrhea. Templeton, J. G. 2.
Pyorrhea. Carpenter, G. T. 203-204. Selected.
Pyorrhea. Taft. 212-213.
Incipient Pyorrhea. 218. Selected.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Treatment of Pyorrhea. Templeton, J. G. 33. Selected.
Treatment of Pyorrhea. 120.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
The Use of Trichloracetic Acid. (In Treatment of Pyorrhea.) Ashbrook, J. S. 189-191.
Interstitial Gingivitis from Indigestion Autointoxication. Talbot, Eugene S. 639-644. Symposium.
Neurotic Affections of Interstitial Gingivitis. Kiernan, J. G. 687-688. Symposium.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Pyaemia as a Sequelae of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Verrinder, A. E. 118. Selected.
Effervescent Lithia Citrate Tabloids. (In Cases of Gouty Pyorrhea Alveolaris.) 381.
Treatment of Infectious Gingivitis. Cumston, C. G. 691-692. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Wassall, J. W. 709-713. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Varieties of Dental Calculi. Burchard, Henry H. 241-249. 6 illus. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Underwood, Arthur S. 97. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Care of the Gum Tissue and Pericementum. Morey, A. E. 230-231. Selected.
Partial Removal of Cementum and Decalcification of Tooth in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Stewart, Howard T. 520-525. Selected.
A Subject of Importance. (Pyorrhoea Alveolaris.) 621-623. Ed.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. 205-206. Ed.
A Review of Recent Literature on the Loose Tooth or Pyorrhea Problem. Harlan, A. W. 358-362. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. 367. Ed.
On Some of the Medical and Surgical Complications of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Godlee, Rickman. 376. Disc. 376-377.
Bridge Work and Riggs' Disease. Stewart, Howard T. 503. Selected.
Diseases of the Peridental Membranes. Taylor, Florence M. 525-526. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Form of Scaler. Saunders. 30. Clinic.
The Use of Phosphated Oil in Dentistry. (For Periostitis.) Prinz, Herman. 268. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Canton, L. H. 324.
Skull of an Old Dog, Showing Deposits of Tartar. 378.
Specimens of Salivary Calculus. Hooton, W. A. 422.
Systemic Medication for Dental Purposes. (Diseases of the Peridental Membrane.) MaWhinney, Elgin. 504-505. Selected.
Two Specimens of Comparative Dental Pathology. (Pyorrhoea.) Bennett, Storer. 707-708.
Scaling of Teeth. Morffew. 938. Selected.
Tartar on Children's Teeth. Engs. 990-991. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Younger. 1034-1035. Selected.
The Fringes of Disease. (Peridental Disease.) Goodhart, James F. 1080-1082. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Is Pyorrhoea Alveolaris Associated with Consumption? 114-115. Ed.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris and Syphilis. 263-264. Ed.
New Treatment for Pyorrhoea. Rosenthal, C. H. 271-272. Selected.
The Systemic Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. 278-279. Selected.
Pyorrhoea and Diet. Sibley, F. 590.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris a Century Ago. Trueman, William H. 591-593. Selected.
Zinc Sulphate in the Treatment of Pyorrhoea. 680.
A Large Mouth Concretion. (Tartar.) Bell, James. 760. Selected.
Salivary Deposits with Puffy Gums. Register. 790. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. (Riggs' Disease.) Harper, J. P. 891. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris—What Do We Really Know Of It? Trueman, W. H. 945-947. Selected.
The Etiology and Treatment of Pyorrhoea. Wassall, J. W. 949-952. Selected.
Ulceration of the Gum Caused by Elastic Ligature. Baldwin, Harry. 1093. Disc. 1093-1095.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Is a Dead Tooth More Firmly Fixed than a Living One? (re Recession of the Gum.) 259. Ed.
Iodine and Aconite. (In the Treatment of Peridontitis.) 268. Selected.
Does Pyorrhoea Commence at the Apex of a Tooth? Pierce. 319-321. Selected.
The Operation of Scaling. Brockway, Albert H. 354.
Alveolar Pyorrhea. Thompson, G. H. 689-691. Selected.
Pyorrhoea. 751. Ed.
Ichthyol in Dentistry. (In the Treatment of Alveolar Pyorrhea.) Floris, H. 937-938. Selected.
Inflammation of the Peridontal Membrane, Peridontitis, Alveolar Abscess, Necrosis and other Sequelae. Pedley, R. Denison. 1009-1015. 3 illus. Cont. in Vol. XLII.
Tartar Due to Organisms. Pierce. 1027-1028.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Inflammation of the Peridontal Membrane, Peridontitis, Alveolar Abscess, Necrosis and Other Sequelae. (Cont. from Vol. XLI) Pedley, R. Denison. 10-16.
Suppurative inflammation of the Gums and Absorption of the Gums and Alveolar Process. Riggs, John W. 215-219. Selected.
The Poet and Pyorrhoea, 270-271. Ed.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. New, G. H. 337-352.
Vitality of the Peridental Membrane. (re Peridental Disease.) Wardlaw, W. C. 564-565. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Beenette, Bernard. 49-60.
The Teeth of the Hindoo. (re Pyorrhea.) Egbert. 162-163.
The Civilized Dog. (Tartar.) 405-406. Selected.
On Some of the Medical and Surgical Complications of Pyorrhoea Alevolaris. Godlee, Rickman J. 529-537.
Some Suggestions Regarding Origin of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Boyd, H. D. 659-660. Selected.
A Review of Recent Literature on the Loose Tooth or Pyorrhoea Problem. Harlan, A. W. 700-708. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Piergill. 789-790.
Method of Treating Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Younger, W. J. 907-910.
Loose Teeth. Harlan. 988-989. Selected.
Neurotic Affections of Interstitial Gingivitis. Kiernan, J. G. 997-999. Selected.

Bur, V, 1900.
Results of Three Treatments of the Six Anterior Teeth in the Lower Jaw, which had Undergone Loosening Through the Effects of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Cook, G. W. 43-44. Clinic.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cool, Russell H. 99. Clinic.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898.
Report on Dental Pathology and Surgery. (Pyorrhea.) Asay, J. L. 86-93. Disc. 93-96.
Hints on Dental Therapeutics. (Pyorrhea.) Hays, Irwin W. (Jr.) 127-129. Disc. 129-130.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
Invisible Splint for Loose Lower Front Teeth. Davenport, W. B. 158. Selected.
Lactic Acid for Removing Calculus. Lewis, F. W. 159. Selected.
Application to Gums After Removing Tartar. Sudduth, W. X. 191.
Turpentine for Diseased Gums. Catching, B. H. 191, 192.
Tincture of Jessamine in Dentistry. (For Inflamed Gums.) Dunn, Wm. 196.
To Protect Inflamed Mucous Surfaces. 202. Selected.
Pericementitis. 203-204. Selected.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. 209-218. Selected.
Silver Suture Wire for Ligating Teeth. 225.
Liquid Vaselin. 226-227. Selected.
Notes on Fauchard's Disease. Moty. 377-378. Selected.

Century (Dental), I, 1898.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Templeton, J. G. 30-31.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Wassall, J. W. 67-74. Disc. 74-89.
One Feature of the Pyorrhoea Question. Johnson, C. N. 90-92.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Bentley, C. E. 92-94.
Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Sturridge, Ernest. 94-96. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Daugherty, T. E. 96-101.
Diseases of the Peridental Membrane. Palmer, C. M. 106-112.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Its Treatment. Ready, R. L. 155-157.

Century (Dental), II, 1898-99.
The Physiology and Pathology of the Peridentium. Wardlaw, W. C. 97-101. Selected.

Clippings (Dental), II, 1899-1900.
Practical Points on Riggs' Disease and General Practice. Stewart, Howard T. 210-214. 223-229. Disc. 229-230.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Diagnosis of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Sibley, F. L. 88. Abstract.
Anchorage of a Loose First Molar by Bar Through it to Proximating Teeth Held by Amalgam. Exhibited by Dr. G. Alden Mills. Clowes, J. W. 233-234. Clinic.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Talbot, Eugene S. 310-321, 2 illus. Disc. 344-352. Eds., 359-362, 526-529, 610-613. Correction. 448.
Anesthetizing the Soft Tissues for an Operation in Pyorrhea Alveolaris, by Cataphoresis. Van Woert, F. T. 565-567. Clinic.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Paper No. 3. Talbot, E. S. 660-676. 10 illus. Disc. 676-679.
The Technique and Pathology of the Peridental Membrane. Latham, Vida A. 744-748.
Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Hugenschmidt, Arthur C. 881-887.
Report of Committee. Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Patterson, J. D. 944-947.
Ammonol in Pericementitis. Watkins, S. C. G. 1006-1007.
Salivary Calculus. Greene, Percy D. 1025-1026. Disc. 1026-1027.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
Ammonol in Pericementitis. Watkins, S. C. G. 45-46.
Cataphoresis and Electrolysis in the Treatment of Peridental Inflammation. Fogg, John M. 114-116.
Calcareous Deposit on Apex of Root. Peirce, C. N. 601. 1 illus. Corres.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Parramore, T. H. 739-741. Disc. 741.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris in Mercurial and Lead Poisoning and Scurvy. Paper No. 4. Talbot, Eugene S. 805-810. 6 illus.
Replantation in Pyorrhea Alveolaris, with Description of a Method of Correcting Malposed Teeth and Splinting Loose Teeth in Position Until Firm. Payne, Robert Eugene. 1005-1008. Disc. Vol. XL, 62-66, 144-148.
Re Deposit on Apex of Root. Roy, F. A. 1058. Corres.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Varieties of Dental Calculi. Burchard, Henry H. 1-9. 9 illus.
Extracting Teeth During Acute Pericementitis, Parmele, George L. 46-53. Symposium.
Alveolar Pyorrhea. Thompson, G. H. 304-305. Disc. 305-307.
Pyorrhea. Rhein, M. L. 313-314.
Vague and Indefinite Cachetic Conditions Due to Latent Rheumatic or Gouty Tendencies. 328-330. Ed.
Contagious Phagedenic Gingivitis, Falero, J. 456-458.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris—With Some Notes from the Practice of the Author. Harlan, A. W. 543-547. Disc. 560-568.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris—Diagnosis and Operation. Harlan, A. W. 558-559. Clinic.
Abscess Upon Teeth with Living Pulps. Kirk, Edward C. 621-628. 2 illus.
A Method of Handling Alveolar Pyorrhoea. Carpenter, G. T. 757-758. Disc. 758-763.
The Bacterial Factor in Phagedenic Pericementitis. 969-972. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899
A Review of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. McCall, C. W. 466-471. Disc. 471-475. 6 illus.
Pyorrhea. Sibley, Frank L. 475-478.
Partial Removal of Cementum and Decalcification of Tooth in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Stewart, Howard T. 617-626. Disc. 668-678.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. 800-801. Ed.
Some of Our Mistakes About Periodontal Diseases. Nash, Henry S. 981-999. Disc. 1060-1065.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
The Uric-Acid Diathesis. De Long, W. D. 13-16.
Splint for Retaining Loose Teeth. Fish, W. L. 353. Clinic.
Appliance for Retaining Loose Teeth. Smith G. Marshall. 383-384. Clinic.
A Review of Recent Literature on the Loose Tooth or Pyorrhea Problem. Harlan, A. W. 401-408. Disc. 457-467.
Alveolar Necrosis. Nash, Henry S. 408-423. Disc. 452-456.
Gingivitis: Some of Its Causes and Treatment. Harrington, E. E. 552-553.
A Case of Acute Hematogenic Calcic Pericementitis. Grieves, Clarence J. 630-641. 1 table.
Splint for Loose Teeth. Fosheim, F. L. 766. Clinic.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Rhein, M. L. 877-881. 2 illus. Clinic.
Bacteriological Study of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cook, Geo. W. 1102-1109. Disc. 1161.
Dentures for Edentulous Patients with the Gouty Diathesis. Pearsall, Wm. Booth. 1122-1126.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), V, 1896.
The Use of Resorcin in Cases of Receded Gums. Copeland, I. W. 6-8.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), VIII, 1899.
Infection About the Teeth. (Pyorrhea Alveolaris.) Darling, C. G. 85-90. Ed., 108.

Dental Office & Lab., X, 4th. Ser., 1896.
Some Causes of Tooth-Loss Other Than Dental Caries. (Pyorrhea.) Trueman, Wm. H. 161-172.

Dentist, I, 1898.
Varieties of Dental Calculi. Burchard, Henry H. 43-47. 6 illus.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Beers, W. Geo. 451-453.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Diagnosis of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Sibley, F. L. 172-174. Selected.
Salivary Calculus and Its Treatment. Dunn, J. Austin. 176-177. Corres.
The Recent Discussions on Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. 240-241. Ed.
Suggestion on the Origin of Some Cases of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Matlack, H. C. 411-414. Disc. 414.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris or Riggs' Disease. Etiology, Pathology, Characteristics, Treatment. Cravens, Junius E. 435-439.
Pyorrhea—A Criticism. Arrington, B. F. 590-593. Selected.
Note Upon the Investigation of Uric Acid in Salivary Tartar in the Course of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. (Arthro-Dental Infectious Gingivitis.) Galippe. 652-653. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris from a New Standpoint. Trueman, William H. 40-44. Selected.
Salivary Calculus. Greene, Percy. 94-95. Selected.
Removal of Deposits Upon Teeth. Freeman, I. A. 143-149. Disc. 149-151. Criticism, 214. Reply, 332-333.
Peculiar Pathological Perceptions. (Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Gouty Diathesis.) Patterson, J. D. 181-186. Selected.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Wassall, J. W. 477-482. Selected.
Pericementitis from Phosphoric Acid. Spencer, S. J. 483-484. Selected.
Reproduction of Gum Tissue. Carpenter, George T. 790-792. Selected.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Alveolar Pyorrhea. Thompson, G. H. 333-335. Selected.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Its Treatment. Ready, R. L. 453-455.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Notes on Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Heise, O. N. 271-276. Selected.
A Step in Advance in the Treatment of Riggs' Disease. Mills, G. A. 547-550.
Necessity for Removal of Tartar. Spooner, F. B. 783-785.
Hypertrophic Gingivitis: Histological Researches. Arnone, Luigo. 884-887. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Simple Cases of Pericementitis. Wedelstaedt, E. K. 30-31. Selected.
Interstitial Gingivitis Due to Autointoxication. Talbot, Eugene S. 195-206. Selected.
Neurotic Affections of Interstitial Gingivitis. Kiernan, J. G. 681-683. Selected.
Riggs' Disease and General Practice. Stewart, Howard T. 877-882. Selected.
Local Treatment of Interstitial Gingivitis. Fletcher, M. H. 892-898. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
Diagnosis of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Sibley, Frank L. 47. Selected.
Local Causes of Pyorrhoea. Talbot. 156. Selected.
Removal of Salivary Calculus, Cleansing and Polishing the Teeth. Cool, R. H. 215. Selected. Clinic.
Gingivitis. Davis, L. L. 304-307. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Iodine and Aconite. (In the Treatment of Periodontitis.) 427.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
Phenobanum. (In Pyorrhea and Root Filling.) 129-130.
Riggs' Disease—Pyorrhea, vs. Idiophatic Alveolitis. Mills, G. Alden. 230. Corres.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Personal Experience in Treatment. Beers, W. George. 387-392.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
Some Suggestions on the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Curtis, G. Lenox. 4-8, 37-38. Disc. 38-50, 75-77.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Kirk, Ed. C. 306. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900.
Questionable Treatment. (re Pyorrhea Alveolaris.) 32-33. Ed.
Necessity for Removal of Tartar. Spooner, F. B. 56-57. Selected.
Removal of Tartar. Mabee, A. H. 219-222.
Syphilitic Locolosis Alveolaris. (Pyorrhea Alveolaris.) Curtis, G. Lenox. 245-251.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Spaulding, W. G. L. 363-365.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. McIntyre, A. A. 383-388. Disc. 396-398.

Headlight (Dental), XVII, 1896.
Peridental Inflammation. Palmer, H. A. 170-172. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), XVIII, 1897.
Riggs' Disease. Stewart, Howard T. 108-118.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Clement, George B. 119-124.

Headlight (Dental), XIX, 1898.
Report of One Or More Cases in Practice. (Pyorrhea.) Black, W. M. 148-149. Disc. 152-153.
Treatment of Pyorrhea. White, Gordon. 149-152. Disc. 152-153.

Headlight (Dental), XX, 1899.
Lithaemia and Riggs' Disease. West, T. C. 97-102.

Headlight (Dental), XXI, 1900.
Rhus Aromatica in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Elliot, Lee. 63-65.
Riggs Disease. Stewart, Howard P. 97-100.

Hints (Dental), I, 1899.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. 37-38. Ed.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Harlan, A. W. 124-125. Disc. 130-134. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Wassall, J. W. 31-36. Disc. 36-49.
Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Templeton, J. G. 155.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Lawrence, R. N. 201-202. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1899.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Harlan, A. W. 111. Clinic.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Good, Robert. 111. Clinic.
Method of Reproducing Gum Tissue. Carpenter, G. T. 120. Clinic.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Wassall, J. W. 123. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1900.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Peck, A. H. 36-45. Disc. 45-58.
Surgical Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cook, G. W. 171. Clinic.
Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Good, Robert. 172. Clinic.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Brown, G. V. I. 449-453. Selected.
Alveolar Absorption. 970-973. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris—Notes on Pathology and Etiology. Cravens, J. E. 718-721.
Bacteriology in the Treatment of Disease. (Pyorrhea.) Whinery, C. T. 835-839. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
How I Treat Simple Cases of Pericementitis. Wedelstaedt, E. K. 26-28. Selected.
The Pericementum or Alveolar Dental Membrane. (In Disease.) King, L. A. 1131-1134.
Gum Reproduction in Interproximal Spaces. Carpenter, Geo. T. 1280-1283.

International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans, II, 1900.
Bacteriological Study of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cook, George W. 11-22.

International Dental Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Instruments for Removing Tartar from the Teeth. Lord, Benjamin. 106.
Is Uric Acid an Important Factor in Dental Disease? Darby, Geo. D. B. 143-151. Disc. 180-189.
Mechanical Device for Loose Teeth. Davenport, Wm. B. 178-179.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Talbot, Eugene S. 203-215, 2 illus. 682, 717-718. Disc. 314-324.
Clinical Considerations on Infectious Gingivitis. Cumston, Chas. Greene. 481-488.
Salubrol, A Sustitute for Iodoform. De Terra, Paul. 566-572.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris from a New Standpoint. Trueman, Wm. H. 774-783. Disc. 822-828.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Electricity in Alveolar Inflammations. Rollin,, Wm. 387-388.
Some Dental Manifestations of Gout. Gilliams, J. S. 441-444. Disc. 528-530.
Alum to Prevent the Accumulation of Tartar. Peirce. 603. Disc. 603-604.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Case of Calculus Inside of a Tooth, Huey, R. 241. Disc. 241-242.
Hot Water to Relieve Pain in Cases of Pericementitis. Allen, E. H. 263.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Patterson. 814.
Local Treatment for Pyrrohoea Alveolaris. Younger, 824. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
The Predisposing Factor in Dental Disorders. (re Pyorrhea.) Kirk, Edward C. 277-286. Disc. 316-323.
Tincture of Iodine for the Removal of Deposits. Register. 406.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris, from a Bacteriological Stand-Point, with a Report of Some Investigations, and Remarks on the Treatment. Younger, W. J. 413-423. Disc. 453-466.
Securing Loose Teeth Affected with Pyorrhoea. Bryan, L. C. 436-438. Disc. 453.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Allen, Frederick W. 438-440.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. White, Harry F. 441-442.
Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Heyke, John E. 442.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Smith, Theo V. 443.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Bishop, Burton F. 443-444.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Cardwell, Harold. 445. 1 illus. 1 table. Remarks, 447-449.
Hypertrophic Gingivitis: Histological Researches. Arnone, Luigi. Translated by, Dunn, W. 717-722. 4 illus.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Interstitial Gingivitis Due to Autointoxication. Talbot, Eugene S. 73-84. 2 illus.
The Etiology of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris Discovered so Stated. Arrington, B. F. 451-458.
As We See It. (Riggs' Disease.) Mills, G. Alden. 609-611.
Syphilitic Locolosis Alveolaris. (Pyorrhoea Alveolaris.) Curtis, G. Lenox. 664-669. Selected.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Daugherty, T. E. 181-185. Disc. 185-197.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Ignorance of the Nature of Tartar. 184. Ed.
A Good Idea. (Retaining Loose Teeth). 206. Selected.
A Dead Tooth. (re Pyorrhea.) Truman. 340.
New Treatment for Pyorrhea. Rosenthal, C. H. 360-361. Selected.
Tartar on Children's Teeth. Engs, John S. 393-394.
The Use of Phosphated Oil in Dentistry. (For Removing Violent Pain in Periostitis.) Prinz, Herman. 436. Selected.
The Oral Expressions of Malnutrition. (Pyorrhea.) Rhein, M. L. 601-609. Selected.
Lactic Acid in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Lewis, W. F. 627. Selected.
Pyorrhoea. Maercklein, B. C. 684. Selected.
Salivary Calculus. Trueman, W. H. 740-742. Selected.
Some Causes of Tooth-Loss Other Than Dental Caries. (Gum Recession.) Trueman, William H. 744-746. Selected.
Lactic Acid Treatment in Pyorrhea. 755. Selected.
Causes of Pyorrhoea. Hart, A. C. 758-759. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
A Study of Alveolar Pyorrhea: Its Associated Lesions and Its Analysis—With a Plea for Radical Treatment. Gramm. Carl Theodor. 12-16. 1 illus. 81-85. 2 illus. 161-166. 2 illus.
Calendula in Dentistry. Wallace, W. I. 23-24.
Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Younger, Wm. J. 114-115. Disc. 115-116. Clinic.
Pyorrhea Not Infectious. Arrington, B. F. 219-220. Ed. 213.
Pericementitis From Phospheric Acid. Spencer, Stewart J. 452.
Pyorrhea-Alveolaris or Riggs' Disease. Arrington, B. F. 897-902. 9 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
A Five-Minute Study of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Brown, Geo. V. I. 176-180. 4 illus.
Controversies in Relation to Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Arrington, B. F. 241-244.
Diseases of the Peridental Membrane. Palmer, C. M. 500-504.
Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Sturridge, Ernest. 540-541. Selected.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Allen, W. A. 728-729. 5 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
Scaling Teeth. Faught, L. Ashley. 53-54. Clinic.
Splint for Loose Teeth. Fosheim, F. L. 54. Clinic.
Inflammations of the Gums. Barnes, W. W. 179-181.
Uric Acid. Rheumatism and Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Gudex, V. A. 309-313.
A New Scaler for Pyrrohoeal Teeth. Tompkins, Henry H. 320-323. 4 illus.
Etiological Problems in Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. 437-442. 2 illus. Ed.
Operating for Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Stewart, Howard T. 849. Clinic.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Indians Immune to Pyorrhea. Allen, W. A. 251-252. 3 illus.
The Soft Tissues About the Teeth, Their Morphology and Pathology. Broomell, I. Norman. 275-291. 12 illus. Disc. 292-294.
Pyorrhea Among Railroad Men. Williams, R. O. 410. Reply. 545.
Some Suggestions Regarding Origin of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Boyd, H. D. 410-411.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Irwin, Alphonso. 595-596. Abstract.

Massachusetts Den. Soc. Trans., 1897.
Etiology of Pyorrhea. Strout, B. H. 120-122. Disc. 122-123.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
A Five-Minute Study of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Brown, Geo. V. I. 45-49. 4 illus.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
Scaling Teeth. Faught, L. Ashley. 85. Clinic.
Splint for Loose Teeth. Fosheim, F. L. 86. Clinic.

New Jersey State Den. Soc. Trans., 1899.
Operating for Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Stewart, Howard T. 114. Clinic.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1896.
The Oral Expressions of Malnutrition. (Pyorrhea.) Rhein, M. L. 55-66. Disc. 66-68.
Ammonol for Allaying Pain in Cases of Pericementitis. Watkins. 97.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1898.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris—With Some Notes from the Practice of the Author. Harlan, A. W. 28-32. Disc. 32-40.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1899.
Partial Removal of Cementum and Decalcification of Tooth in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Stewart, Howard T. 91-100. Disc. 100-111.
Some of Our Mistakes About Periodontal Diseases. Nash, Henry S. 127-146. Disc. 146-150.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1900.
A Review of Recent Literature on the Loose Tooth or Pyorrhea Problem. Harlan, A. W. 11-18. Disc. 18-29.
Pneumophore in the Treatment of Pyrrohea Alveolaris. Rhein, M. L. 62-66. 2 illus. Clinic.
Recurrent Visits for Removal of Tartar from the Teeth. Jarvie, Wm. 104-105. Disc. 105-107.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris: Its Causation, Diagnosis, and Treatment. Peirce, C. N. 103-112. Disc. 113-127.

North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1899.
Practical Hints for Every-Day Use. (Treatment of Pyorrhea.) Hinman, Thos. P. 51-52.
Riggs' Disease. Foreman, J. W. 61-64.

Odontoblast, II, 1897-98.
Massage of the Gums. Barrett, W. E. 98. Selected.
Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. 171-172.

Odontoblast, V, 1900-1901.
In Case of Pericemental Inflammation. Smith, B. Holly. 43. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., XVI, 1895-96.
Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Sibley, Frank L. 224-228.

Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97.
Is It a Blot on the Profession? (Not to Remove Deposits.) Trueman, W. H. 26-28. Selected.
The Systemic Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Sibley, Frank L. 203-205.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris—What Do We Really Know Of It? Trueman, W. H. 220-222. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Effervescence after Pyrozone not Necessarily a Sign of the Presence of Pus. Line, J. E. 49-50. Selected.
Use of Lactic Acid. (In Pyorrhea.) Younger, W. J. 51-52. Selected.
The Use of Phosphorated Oil in Dentistry. (In Periostitis Resulting from a Carious Tooth.) Prinz, Herman. 67.
Pyemia as a Sequela of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Verrinder, A. E. 95-96.
Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Darby, G. B. 201-203. Selected.
Some Things that are Being Done. (Dr. Younger's Treatment of Pyorrhea.) Haskell, L. P. 228-230.
New Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Rosenthal, C. H. 254-255. Selected.
A Suggestion on the Origin of Some Cases of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Matlack, H. C. 284-286. Disc. 287-288.
Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cool, R. H. 290-291. Selected. Clinic.
Periostitis. Bradley. 353. Selected.
The Recent Discussions on Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. 357. Selected
Knowing How. (Treatment of Pyorrhea.) Haskell, L. P. 429-430. Selected.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Harlan, A. W. 450-451. Selected. Clinic.
Treatment of Blennorrhea Gingivae. Klingelhofer. 463. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
A Case of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Johnson, C. N. 156. Selected.
Periostitis. Cunningham. 251-252. Selected.
Treatment of Riggs' Disease. Stewart, Howard T. 280-283.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Clement, Geo. B. 291-293. Abstract.
Pericementitis from Phosphoric Acid. Spencer, S. J. 404. Selected.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Harrison, H. H. 516-518.
Copper Sulphate for Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Peck. A. H. 541. Selected.
Treatment of Periostitis. 599. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
Considerations Relating to the Loosening of the Teeth. Mitchell, Hugh B. 18-25.
Periodontitis from Illy-Constructed Bridge Work. Head, Jos. 51. Selected.
Restoration of Gum Tissue. Harlan, A. W. 53-54. Selected.
An Interesting Case of Sloughing of the Gums. Hinman, H. B. 105-106.
Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Harlan, A. W. 391. Selected.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Barrett, W. C. 520-521. Abstract.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris Treatment. Ready, R. L. 579. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Notes on Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Heise, O. N. 9-16. 2 illus. Disc. 16-23.
The Conditions of the Teeth and the Gums in Diabetis Mellitus. (re Pyorrhea.) Schneider, F. Translated by, Prinz, H. 34-36. Selected.
Constitutional Treatment for Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Hays, I. W. 93. Selected.
Alkalithia. (Pyorrhea Alveolaris). 109. Selected.
Wash for Pyorrhea Pockets. Good. 110. Selected.
Pulp Removal for Cure of Loose Teeth and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Rhein, M. L. 111. Selected.
Two Cases of Pericementitis. Hesse. Translated by, Prinz, H. 347-348. Selected.
Treatment of Pericementitis. Greenbaum, L. 357-358. Selected.
Phagedenic Pericementitis. Kirk, E. C. 361. Selected.
Some Points on the Etiology, Pathology and Treatment of Persistent Pyorrhea. Carpenter, Geo. T. 404-409. Abstract. Disc. 423.
Improper Methods of Filling as a Cause of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Bonwill, W. G. A. 569. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
The Extraction of Teeth in Acute Inflamed Phlegmonic Peridentitis. Landgraf. Translated by, Prinz, H. 123. Selected.
Iodine—Vasogen. (re Gingivitis and Pericementitis.) Popiel. Translated by, Prinz, H. 175. Selected.
Absolute Alcohol Used in a Severe Case of Alveolar Inflammation. Bleichsteiner. 272-273. Selected. Translated.
Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Harlan. 285. Clinic. Selected.
Diseases of the Peri-Dental Membranes. Taylor, Florence M. 354-357.
Replacement of Diseased Root by Artificial Substitute in Certain Cases of Pyorrhea. Rheine. 444-445. Clinic. Selected.
Hints on the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. 546-547. Selected.
Retaining Appliances for Loose Lower Incisor Teeth. Copsey, A. N. 591-592. Clinic. Selected.

Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897.
Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cool, Russell H. 279. Clinic.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896.
Treatment for Cure of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cool, Russell H. 134. Disc. 134-136. Clinic.
Pyorrhea. Platt, F. L. 195. Disc. 195-197. Clinic.
A Case of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Hart, A. C. 234-235. Disc. 235-237.
Removal of Salivary Calculus. Cool, R. H. 238. Disc. 239-241. Clinic.
Crown and Bridge Work in Pyorrhea. Hackett, F. M. 274. Clinic.
Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Younger, W. J. 383-384. Clinic.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897.
Treatment of Pyorrhea by the Younger Method. Younger, Wm. J. 63-65. Disc. 65-70. Clinic.
Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cool, Russell H. 581. Disc. 581-583. Clinic.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VI, 1898.
Report on Dental Pathology and Surgery. (Pyorrhoea.) Asay, J. L. 458-465. Disc. 465-468.
Hints on Dental Therapeutics. (Pyorrhoea.) Hays, Irwin W. (Jr.) 546-548. Disc. 548-549.
Gen. Disc. on Pyorrhoea. 566-570.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VII, 1899.
The Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Cool, Russell Hopkins. 258-264. Disc. 264-281. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris, from a Bacteriological Standpoint, with a Report of Some Investigations and Remarks on the Treatment. Younger, W. J. 522-534. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., I, 1897-98.
Gout, with Special Reference to Gouty Pericementitis. MacDonald, Valentine. 179-185.
Inflammations of the Oral Cavity. Bastian, Minot V. 191-194.

Penn Dental Jnl., III, 1899-1900.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Allen, F. W. 13-15. Clinic.
Lead Poisoning. (re Recession of the Gums.) Grago, J. M. 42-44.
Pericementitis, Chronic and Acute. Clifton, R. Hirons. 45-47.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1898.
Peridental Inflammation. Simpson, G. L. 125. Clinic.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1899.
The Uric-Acid Diathesis. DeLong, W. D. 48-52. Disc. 52-63.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1900.
Are the Morbid Processes Variously Designated "Interstitial Gingivitis, Phagedenic Pericementitis, Etc., Inflammatory or Necrobiotic"? Mitchell, Grant. 45-49. Disc. 60-66.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXVII, 1898.
Pyorrhoea and Lithaemia. Leary, Montgomery E. 182-184.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXVIII, 1897.
Pyrozone—Its Uses in Dentistry. (Pyorrhea.) Wettlaufer, Conrad E. 25-28.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXIX, 1898.
Inflammation of Gums. Francis, C. E. 152-154.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
Salivary Calculus About the Size of a Bean. Douglas. 121-123.
Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Darby, Geo. 189-190. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Younger. 485. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
Effects of Various Trades on the Teeth. (Pyorrhea.) Smith, S. C. 49-55.
Stray Thoughts. (Pyorrhea.) Mansell, T. 151-158.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris — With Some Notes from the Practice of the Author. Harlan, A. W. 380-385. Selected.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
A Few Notes on Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Woodhouse, W. B. 114-117.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
Case of Acute Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. 154-155. Selected.
Cases of Acute Local Periostitis. Read, H. G. 181. Disc. 181.
On Some of the Medical and Surgical Complications of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Godlee, Rickman J. 337-344. Disc. 344-347.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
New Treatment for Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Rosenthal, C. H. 165-166.
A Suggestion on the Origin of Some Cases of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Matlack, H. C. 230-232. Disc. 232-234.
Gouty Pericementitis. Darby, E. T. 333. Selected. Disc. 333-334.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Talbot, E. S. 437-439. Disc. 439-445.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
Removal of Deposits upon Teeth. Freeman, I. A. 233-240. Disc. 240-242.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. 328-333. Disc. 333. Ed.
Replantation in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Payne, Robert Eugene. 569-571. Disc. 571-572.
An Obscure Case. (Pericementitis.) Walker, W. E. 574-575. Disc. 575-576. Abstract.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
Can Pyorrhea Alveolaris Be Cured? Thompson, J. M. 251-255.
A Method of Handling Alveolar Pyorrhea. Carpenter, Geo. T. 478-480. Abstract.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. 516.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
Notes on Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Heise, O. N. 17-24. Disc. 24-31.
A Method of Handling Alveolar Pyorrhea. Carpenter, George T. 126-128.
The Physiology and Pathology of the Peridentium. Wardlaw, W. C. 164-169.
Some Points on the Etiology, Pathology and Treatment of Persistent Pyorrhea. Carpenter, Geo. T. 368-374. Abstract.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
The Use of Compressed Air for Medicating Purposes. Brown, Ira. 80. Clinic.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Misconceptions in the Pathology of Rheumatism. (re Pyorrhea.) Gudex, V. A. 34-39.
Then and Now. (Scaling the Teeth.) 63-64. Ed.
A Desperate Case. (Recession of the Gums and Tartar.) Rathbun, Charles. 97-100.
Deposits on Roots of Teeth. 446-447. Ed.
The Removal of Deposits. Johnson, C. N. 449-451.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Harlan, A. W. 472-473. Disc. 478-482. Clinic.
Peridental Inflammation. Palmer, H. A. 620-623. Disc. 649-659.
Gingivitis. Davis, L. L. 753-756.
Salivary Calculi. Futterer, G. 779-786. Abstract.
A Case of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Johnson, C. N. 837-838.
Carbolate of Iodine. (?) (For Pyorrhea Alveolaris.) Betty, E. G. 859.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Harlan, A. W. 24-30. Disc. 31-41.
Peculiar Pathological Perceptions. (Pyorrhea.) Patterson, J. D. 111-116. Disc. 251-263.
Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Brown, G. V. I. 279-280. Clinic.
Alveolar Periostitis. (Riggs' Disease.) Cravens, Junius E. 297-300. Clinic.
The Removal of Deposits Upon Teeth. Freeman, I. A. 379-387. 3 illus. Disc. 390-400.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Wassall, J. W. 429-434. Disc. 474-487.
Report of Pyorrhoea Test Cases. Brown, George V. I. 491-494. 6 illus. Clinic.
Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Templeton, J. G. 607-608.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Laurence, R. N. 678. Clinic.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Sackett, H. R. 795-796.
Reproduction of Gum Tissue. (Receding Gums.) Carpenter, Geo. T. 813-817. 3 illus. Disc. 864-870.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
Restoration of Gum Tissue. Carpenter, G. T. 149-150. Clinic.
Treatment of Pyorrhoea with Reference to Etiological Factors. Brown, G. V. I. 200-201. Disc. 201-216. Clinic.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Good, Robert. 808-811. Disc. 819-829.
Dr. Younger's Method of Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Campbell, B. C. 856-857. Clinic.
A Song of a Tooth—With Pyorrhoea Accompaniment —Died of Good Treatment. Hewett, Ashley M. 877-878.
Cases of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Brown, G. V. I. 916-917. Disc. 917-926. Clinic.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Care of the Gum Tissue and the Pericementum. Morey, A. E. 104-106. Disc. 120-129.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Rhein, M. L. 163-174. Disc. 261-283.
Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris by Replantation. Keefe, J. E. 385-386. Clinic.
Younger Method to Treat Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Good, Robert. 617. Clinic.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Harlan, A. W. 617. Clinic.
Method of Reproducing Gum Tissue. Carpenter, Geo. T. 626. Clinic.
Replanting for Cure for Pyorrhoea. Keefe, J. E. 628. Clinic.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Wassall, J. W. 629. Clinic.
Uric Acid Diathesis. 875. Selected.
How I Treat Simple Cases of Pericementitis. Wedelstaedt, E. K. 913-918. Disc. 989-1000.
A Method of Placing Ourselves Properly Before the Public, and Elevating Ourselves Before the Same. (Pyorrhea Alveolaris.) Penberthy, J. W. 970-975. Disc. Vol. XIV, 56-59.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Effects of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cook, G. W. 143-144. Clinic.
Troubles That Arise About the Apices of Dead Teeth Are Due to the Presence of Microorganisms. Perry, S. G. 318-320. Reply, 410-411. Corres.
Chronic Alveolitis. Gillespie, Wm. C. 420. Corres.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Peck, A. H. 543-552. Disc. 699-712 .
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Good, Robert. 785. Clinic.
Salivary Calculus. Cattell, D. M. 870-876. Disc. 896-906.
Case of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Good, Robert. 892-893. Disc. 893-896.

San Francisco Dental Cong. Trans., 1894.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Younger, Wm. J. 238-249.

Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
Removal of Tartar. Crawford, J. Y. 29-31.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
Overcoming Acid Conditions in Pyorrhea. Sudduth, W. X. 60.
Packing Pyorrhea Pockets. Sudduth, W. X. 75. Selected.
Palliation Application to Gums After Removal of Deposits. Sudduth, W. X. 128.
Ignorance of the Nature of Tartar. 201.
An Open Letter to. (re Pyorrhea Alveolaris.) Arrington, B. F. 240-253.
Sulphuric Acid Versus Lactic Acid. (re Pyorrhea.) Arrington, B. F. 305-306. Corres.
Treatment of Pyorrhea. Briggs. 403. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVI, 1897.
Lactic Acid in the Removal of Deposits. Lewis, N. F. 80. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVII, 1898.
Treatment of Pericementitis. Calley, Andrew. 87. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Montell, William A. 100-106.

Stomatologist, II, 1898.
Lecture on Oral Surgery. (Inflammatory Troubles of the Periosteum.) Boenning, Henry C. 68-70. Abstract. Correction, 107.

Stomatologist, IV, 1900.
Some Clinical Experiences. (Pericementitis.) Inglis, Otto E. 155.

Texas Dental Jnl., XV, 1897.
Brisk Rubbing vs. Gingerly Treatment of the Gums. Lee, T. E. 23-26. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XVI, 1898.
Extracting Teeth During Acute Pericementitis. Parmale, John M. 42-43. Disc. 43-45. Selected.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Brisk Rubbing Vs. Gingerly Treatment of the Gums. Lee, T. E. 65-68.
Discussion on the Lime Deposit in Pyorrhea. 663-665. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
Calcareous Deposits about the Teeth During the Period of Pregnancy. Storey, John C. 92. Selected.
Gen. Discussion on: Uric Acid in Dental Diseases. 134-140. Selected.
General Discussion of Dr. E. S. Talbot's Paper on Pyorrhea Alveolaris. 203-211. Selected.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Talbot, E. S. 499-501. Disc. 501-505. Selected.
Nuclein in Dental Practice. (In Pyorrhea Pockets.) 576.

Western Dental Jnl., XI, 1897.
Pyorrhea and Its Treatment by the Use of Lactic Acid. Burkett, J. Fremont. 252-254. Disc. 254-259.
To Open Pulp-Chambers of Teeth Affected with Pericementitis. Sparks, R. E. 516. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XII, 1898.
Pyorrhea. 284-285.
Discussion on Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Its Treatment. 387-388.
Pyorrhea. 479. Selected.
Suppurative Inflammation of the Gums and Absorption of the Gums and the Alveolar Process. Riggs, John W. 529-533. Selected.
Calculus. Fellows. 550. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XIII, 1899.
Alveolar Absorption and Its Treatment. Horine, Sol. 23-25. Selected.
Inflammation of the Periodontal Membrane, Periodontitis, Alveolar Abscess, Necrosis and Other Sequelae. Pedley, R. Denison. 81-86. Selected.
Uric Acid Rheumatism and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Gudex, V. A. 216-221. Selected.
Incipient Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Its Treatment. Johnston, S. E. 305-307. Disc. 307-311.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Musgrave, G. W. 438-439. Disc. 439-451.

Western Dental Jnl., XIV, 1900.
Pyorrhea. Harlan. 137. Clinic.
Pyorrhea Among Railroad Men. Williams, R. O. 331. Selected.

D65 Alveolar Abscess.

Resection of Roots. Root Cysts. Granuloma.

See D73, Replantation in treatment.

Academy of Stomatology Trans., 1897.
Root-Perforation: A New Method of Treatment. Girdwood, John. Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 31-37. Disc. 43-45.

Academy of Stomatology Trans., 1898.
Clinical Studies of Some Suppurative Diseases of the Maxillae. (Alveolar Abscess.) Boenning, Henry C. Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 74-80. Disc. 80-89.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
Abscess Discharging into Antrum of Highmore; Treatment. Crossland, J. H. 17-20.
A Swollen Face and Alveolar Abscess. Williamson. 41.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1897.
Abscess. Wilson. 81-82. Disc. 82-83.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1898.
Abscess Treatment. Crossland. 128. Disc. 128.

American Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98.
Periodontitis and Alveolar Abscess. Padgett, F. J. 41-45.
Ichthyol. (re Abscess.) 565. Ed.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97.
Chronic Abscess. Rhein, M. L. 61-64. Selected.
Acute Abscess of Teeth. Rhein, M. L. 129-131. Selected.
Treatment of Abscessed Teeth. Rhein, M. L. 132-133. Selected.
Nuclein in Dental Practice. 526. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98.
Treatment of Abscess. Monroe. 349-352. Disc. 352-354. Selected.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900.
Inflammation of the Periodontal Membrane, Periodontitis, Alveolar Abscess, Necrosis and Other Sequelae. Pedley, R. Denison. 63-69. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIV, 3rd. Ser., 1900.
Cases in Practice: Solidified Formaldehyde. (Abscess Treatment.) Lawrence, F. B. 18-21. Selected.
The Use of Trichloracetic Acid. (Alveolar Abscess.) Ashbrook, J. S. 49-51. Selected.

Ash's Quarterly, 1900.
On Granulomas and Tooth-Root Cysts. Romer, Oskar. 409-426. 17 illus. Selected. Translated.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1898.
An Effective Method of Treating Chronic Alveolar Abscess and Molars Having Pulps Difficult to Extirpate. Gregory, F. G. 28-31. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1897-98.
Chronic Alveolar Abscess without Fistula. 121. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1898-99.
Facial Fistulas. 159.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Some Practical Hints. (Cases of Dental Abscess.) Harper, J. P. 355-356. Selected.
A Dental Abscess. 440. Ed.
Abscesses. Jamison, T. M. 548-549. Selected.
Treatment of an Abscess. Stellwagen, T. C. 743-744. Selected.

Brief (Dental), III, 1898.
Surgical Treatment of Abscesses. Meisburger, L. 76-77. Selected.
Alveolar Abscess. Pfeifer, Josephine D. 81-85. Selected.
Dental Abscess. Hickman, Harry B. 187-188.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Clinical Studies of Some Suppurative Diseases of the Maxillae. (Alveolar Abscess.) Boenning, Henry C. 201-205. Disc. 272-281. Selected.
Post-Mortem Opportunities. (re Studies of the True Pathology of Alveolar and Antral Abscess.) 289-290. Ed.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
The Use of Trichloracetic Acid. (In Treatment of Abscess.) Ashbrook, J. S. 189-191.
Treatment for Chronic Alveolar Ulcers. Weiser, Rudolph. 681. Clinic.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Imprisoned Tooth: An Obscure Cause of Cervical Abscess. Jessop, T. R. 310-312. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
On Some Rarer Forms of Abscesses Connected with Teeth. Turner, J. G. 549-553. Abstract. Correction, 630.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Termination of a Case of Alveolar Abscess. Kendrick, A. 641-642.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Acute Apical Pericementitis. Inglis, Otto. 130-131. Selected.
Incipient Acute Apical Abscess. Inglis, Otto. 131. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
On Some Unusual Forms of Abscess. Harlan. 1044-1045. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
An Account of the Surgical Complications That May Arise from a Carious Lower Molar and Their Treatment. (Abscess.) Padgett, F. J. 769-784.
Chronic Alveolar Abscess with Fistula. Harper, J. P. 890. Selected.
Apical Amputation of Roots. Lodge, E. B. 1038-1039. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Cases of Excision of Roots. Lloyd-Williams, H. 152-153. Disc. 183-184.
Sinus Discharging on Gum, Due to a Buried Stump. Roughton, Edmund W. 294.
Alveolar Abscess. Smallwood, G. V. 633-643.
A Case of Alveolar Abscess; Death from Pyaemia in Eight Days; Necropsy. Willcocks, F. 705-709. Selected.
Inflammation of the Periodontal Membrane, Periodontitis, Alveolar Abscess, Necrosis and Other Sequelae. Pedley, R. Denison. 1009-1015. 3 illus. Cont. in Vol. XLII.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Inflammation of the Periodontal Membrane, Periodontitis, Alveolar Abscess, Necrosis and Other Sequelae. (Cont. from Vol. XLI.) Pedley, R. Denison. 10-16.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
A Case of Dental Suppuration Terminating Fatally. Read, W. R. 913-915. Disc. 937-938.
An Interesting Case in Practice. (Complications in re Alveolar Abscess.) Kennedy, G. A. 994-996. Selected.

Bur, III, 1898-99.
Abscess. Brophy, Truman W. 105. Clinic.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898.
Report on Microscopy. (Abscess.) Hart, Arch. C. 76-86. 6 illus.
Hints on Dental Therapeutics. (Abscess.) Hays, Irwin W. (Jr.) 127-129. Disc. 129-130.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899.
Root Amputation. Root, C. B. 105. Disc. 113-115. Clinic.
Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Cool, R. H. 108. Disc. 120-123. Clinic.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
To Open a Blind Abscess. Hart, A. C. 11. Selected.
To Place Cotton in Fistulous Abscess. Bronson, G. A. 11. Selected.
Ammonol, Some of Its Uses in Dentistry. (For Abscessed Teeth.) 160. Selected.

Century (Dental), III, 1899-1900.
Sodium Peroid in Abscesses. Carr, I. N. 75-78. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Alveolar Abscess; Preventive and Curative Treatment. Rhein, M. L. 193-199. Disc. 237-242.
Treatment of a Fistulous Opening. Genese, David. 234. Clinic.
Anesthesia of the Lower Lip Resulting from an Abscess. Cady, C. F. W. 567-568. Clinic.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
Pericemental Abscess. Smith, D. D. 569-571. Disc. 571-573.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Valvular Obstruction to Discharge of Pus from an Abscess via Pulp Canal. Inglis, Otto E. 332. 1 illus.
Surgical Treatment of Alveolar Abscesses. Meisburger, L. 454-456.
Microorganisms of Alveolar Abscess. Hart, John I. 755-756.
Treatment of Pulpless and Ulcerated Teeth. Burkhart, A. P. 775-778. Disc. 778.
Surgical Anatomy of Alveo-dental Abscess Opening into the Anterior Nares. Burchard, Henry H. 1011-1012. 1 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
A Successful and Quick Method of Treating Alveolar Abscess. Carr, Isaac N. 482-485. Disc. 485-486.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Iodoform Fumes in Treatment of Abscess. Lewis, F. C. 811-812.
Treatment of Acute and Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Wilkinson, Joseph E. 995-998.
Chronic Swellings at the Tips of Roots. 1048-1050.
Pericemental Abscess. Kirk, Edward C. 1149-1158. 7 illus.
Results of the Radical Treatment of Alveolar Abscess and Root Cysts with Preservation of the Tooth. Weiser, Rudolph. 1176-1185. Disc. 1185-1187.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), VII, 1898.
Some Thoughts on Alveolar Abscess. Harlan, A. W. 89-93. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., XI, 4th. Ser., 1897.
Radical Treatment of Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Guilford, S. H. 149-151. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., XIII, 4th. Ser., 1899.
Diffusion of Remedies in Alveolar Abscess. 29-31.

Dentist, I, 1898.
Alveolar Abscess Causes Death. Willocks, F. 265-267. 1 illus. Selected.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
A Hint from St. Louis on Gutta-Percha Points. (An Abscess.) Bronson, G. A. 299. Corres.
Formalin in Dental Practice. Abraham. 515. Selected.
Alveolar Abscess. Kiser, H. W. 571-574.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Aconite for Swollen Faces. Davis, T. A. 7.
Case of Alveolar Abscess Discharging Into the Antrum. Buzzell, W. 28-29. Selected.
Radical Treatment of Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Guilford, S. H. 349-351. Selected.
Apical Amputation of Roots. Lodge, E. B. 400-411. Selected.
Pericemental Abscess. Smith, D. D. 496-498. Selected.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Alveolar Abscess Causing Chronic Inflammation of Entire Lining of Antrum. Owen, E. B. 28-29.
Abscess Evacuator. Hunter, T. H. 461. Selected.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Bacterial Factor in Phagedenic Pericementitis. 26-30. Selected.
Some Rarer Forms of Abscesses Connected With Teeth. Turner, J. G. 798-803.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Alveolar Abscess. Kennedy, G. A. 831-833. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
Some Interesting Cases. (Alveolar Abscess.) Webster, Geo. A. 40, 41.
Demonstration of How to Treat Alveolar Abscess. Curtis, G. Lenox. 106-107. Clinic.
A Plea for Conservative Oral Surgery, with Practical Illustrations. (Temporal Abscess.) Curtis, G. Lenox. 246-254. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Two Cases of Alveolar Abscess. Beers, A. H. 9-10.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
The Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. 171. Selected.
Alveolar Abscess of Favorable Prognosis. McElhinney, M. G. 260-262. Disc. 273.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900.
Fistulous Abscesses. Devitt, Jas. C. 234-235.

Headlight (Dental), XVII, 1896.
Theory and Practice. (Abscess Discharging into the Antrum of Highmore.) Crossland, J. H. 110-112.

Headlight (Dental), XXI, 1900.
Method of Curing Alveolar Abscesses in Molars. Cottrell, A. J. 170-172. Disc. 172.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
Some Thoughts on Alveolar Abscess. Harlan, A. W. 659-663. Selected.
Alveolar Abscess. Black, G. V. 1019-1020.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
An Interesting Case in Practice. (Alveolar Abscess Causing Ludwig's Angina.) Kennedy, G. A. 1056-1059. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Calcic Abscess. Davenport. 120-121.
What Is Called a Blind Abscess? Mills, G. Alden. 506.
Acetanilide as a Dressing. (For Abscesses.) 701-702. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Death from an Abscessed Tooth. Neeley, J. H. 695. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
Clinical Studies of Some Suppurative Diseases of the Maxillae. (Alveolar Abscess.) Boenning, Henry C. 146-152. Disc. 244-253.
Fistula from an Abscessed Tooth. Curtis, G. Lenox. 261-262.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
A Severe Case of Alveolar Abscess with Necrosis. Davis, Edwin E. 123-126.
Changes in the Weather Increases Patronage. (re Abscess.) Taylor, Florence M. 707. Selected.
Trichloracetic Acid for Fistula from Alveolar Abscess. Ashbrook, J. S. 707. Selected.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1900.
Necrosis, Involving the Alveolar Process, Superior Maxillary Bone, Antrum on Both Sides, Hard Palate and Nasal Bones, Resulting from Alveolar Abscess. DeFord, W. H. 184-194. Disc. 213-221.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Treatment of an Abscessed Tooth. 178. Ed.
Treating an Abscess and Putrescent Pulps. Harlan. 271-272. Selected.
Chronic Abscess. Rhein, M. L. 356-358. Selected.
An Abscess of a Tooth. 370-371. Ed.
Treatment of Abscessed Teeth. Rhein, M. L. 412-413. Selected.
Acute Abscess of Teeth. Rhein, M. L. 414-415. Selected.
Dangers from Necrosed Teeth. Beach, William P. 682-683. Selected. Ed. 683.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Persistent Abscess After Extraction. Brockway. 216.
Abscesses on Temporary Teeth. Burchard, Henry H. 304. Selected.
Cure of Acute and Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Rhein, M. L. 688-698. Disc. 698-702.
Persistent Abscess After Extraction. Pallett, W. H. 869-870.
A Simple Treatment for Alveolar Abscess, with Fistulous Opening. Jamison, T. M. 913-914.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Use of Creosote and Iodine in the Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. Jones, P. H. 272-274.
Diseases of the Peridental Membrane. Palmer, C. M. 500-504.
An Effective Method of Treating Chronic Alveolar Abscess and Molars Having Pulps Difficult to Extirpate. Gregory, F. G. 672-674. Disc. 691-694.
A Study of Physiological and Pathological Conditions of the Apical Portion of the Cementum. Wilson, Israel P. 738-742. Disc. 759-763.
Alveolar Abscess and Caries of the Maxilla. Chase, W. G. 825-829. Disc. 845-848. Correction, 951.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
Treatment of Semi-Dead Teeth. Myers, N. H. 105-107.
Obstinate Abscess of Lateral Incisor. 202-203. Ed.
A Mysterious Case. (Abscess.) McMullen, R. L. 315-316.
Treatment of Abscessed Teeth. Siqveland, Theo. 548-550.
Some Mysterious Cases. (re Abscesses.) Barker, D. W. 714-715.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Europhen in Dental Surgery: Its Special Value as a Substitute for Iodoform. Schumann, K. J. 256-258.
Mysterious Abscesses. Barker. 438. Disc. 438-439. Ed. 448-449.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1900.
Treatment of Acute and Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Wilkinson, Joseph E. 57-59.
Suggestions for Treating Teeth. (Abscesses.) Brewer, A. C. 60-63.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
Dr. L. P. Bethel's Method as Applied to the Treatment of Root Canals with Alveolar Abscess. Barnes, Henry. 17-19. Disc. 66-75. 2 illus. Symposium.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
An Effective Method of Treating Chronic Alveolar Abscess and Molars Having Pulps Difficult to Extirpate. Gregory, F. G. 10-12. Disc. 57-60.
Alveolar Abscess and Caries of the Maxilla. Chase, W. G. 26-31. Disc. 73-76.

New Jersey State Den. Soc. Trans., 1899.
Experiences with Split and Perforated Roots. Chitterling, N. M. 73-76.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1900.
Getting Rid of Chronic Swellings at the Tips of Roots. Head, Joseph. 88. Disc. 88-90.

Northern Illinois Den. Soc. Trans., 1900.
Incidents of Office Practice. (Fistula.) Smith, R. C. 11-12.

Odontoblast, I, 1896-97.
To Open Up a Blind Abscess. Hart, A. C. 47.

Odontoblast, II, 1897-98.
Radical Treatment of Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Sweet, G. H. 136-139.

Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900.
Solidified Formaldehyde in the Treatment of Blind Abscess. Lawrence, F. B. 133. Selected.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98.
Cases of Excision of Roots. Lloyd-Williams, H. 38-39. Disc. 41-43.

Odonto. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900.
Notes of a Case of Dental Suppuration Terminating Fatally. Read, W. R. 236-238. Disc. 238-239.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. Curtis, G. Lenox. 355-356. Clinic. Selected.
On Some Unusual Forms of Abscess. 542. Selected.
Treatment of Abscess. Peck, A. H. 545-546. Selected.
A Test for a Cured Blind Abscess. Douglas, B. 554. Selected.
Electrozone—(For Destroying Offensive Odors of Abscesses.) Peck, A. H. 555. Selected.
A Case of Alveolar Abscess Discharging into the Antrum. Buzzell, W. 583-584.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Treatment of Unyielding Abscesses. Gilchrist, H. C. 162. Selected.
Septic Intoxication from Alveolar Abscess. Burchard, H. H. 206. Selected.
The Apical Amputation of Roots. Lodge, E. B. 219-221.
Alveolar Abscess, Resulting from a Broken Nerve Broach. Wallace, R. D. 507-509.
Tincture of Benzoin. (For Abscesses.) Seeley, T. S. 560.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
A Case in Practice. (Toothpick Causing Abscess and Closure of the Eye.) Edgar, G. D. 11-12.
Persistent Abscess after Extraction. Pallett, W. H. 28-30. Selected.
To Reduce Pain and Inflammation of the Root of the Tooth. Allen, E. H. 95. Selected.
Death from an Abscessed Tooth. Meeley, J. H. 264-265.
Surgical Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. Meisburger, L. 327. Selected.
Imprisoned Tooth: An Obscure Cause of Cervical Abscess. Jessop, T. R. 347-348. Selected.
Use of Creosote and Iodin for Alveolar Abscess. Jones, P. H. 352. Selected.
Lancing Abscess. Weaver. 485. Selected.
Abscess Upon Teeth with Living Pulps. Kirk, E. C. 485-490. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Creosoted Charcoal Points for Alveolar Abscess. Tait, E. R. 52. Selected.
Treatment of Abscess Swelling. Greenbaum. 359. Selected.
A Case in Practice. (Fistulous Openings and Abscesses.) Whitslar, F. S. 475-476.
An Interesting Case in Practice. (Artificial Fistula for the Apical Amputation of a Root.) Dougherty, J. F. 595-596.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Treatment of Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Pfaff, F. F. 40. Selected.
The Use of Compressed Air for Medicating Purposes. (Alveolar Pockets that May Contain Pus.) Brown, Ira. 79. Clinic.
Systemic Treatment of Threatened Formation of Alveolar Abscess. Peck, A. H. 86-87. Abstract.
The Use of Solidified Formaldehyde in Treatment of Abscessed Teeth. Lawrence, F. B. 194-195. Abstract.
Are Abscessed Teeth More Prevalent During Epidemics of Grippe? 260-261. Replies, 261-264.
Idiopathic Periostitis. Treuenfels. Translated by, Prinz, H. 329. Selected.
An Interesting Case in Practice. (Abscess.) Kennedy, G. A. 401-403.
The Results of the Radical Treatment of Alveolar Abscess of the Radiculo-Dental Cyst in the Preservation of the Teeth. Rodolf-Weisser. 462. Selected.
Formaldehyde in Chronic Abscess. Lever, S. 573. Selected.

Pacific Dental Jnl., VI, 1896.
Discussion on Alveolar Dental Abscess 1-4.

Pacific Dental Jnl., VII, 1897.
Treatment of Abscess. Monroe. Oct. 25-28. Disc. 28-29. Selected.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896.
Alveolar Abscess. Cool, Russell H. 166-170. Disc. 179-183.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897.
Treatment of Alveolar Abscess and Complications. Cool, Russell H. 260-261. Disc. 261-262.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VI, 1898.
Hints on Dental Therapeutics. (Treating Abscessed Teeth.) Hays, Irwin W. (Jr.) 546-548. Disc. 548-549.
Creosoted Charcoal Points for Alveolar Abscess. Tait, E. R. 683-687.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VII, 1899.
Clinical Studies of Some Suppurative Diseases of the Maxillae. Boenning, Henry C. 328-334. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gaz., VIII, 1900.
Treatment of Blind Alveolar Abscess and Teeth Containing Dead Pulps That are Dormant. Ma-Whinney, Elgin. 389-393. Selected.
The Immediate Filling of an Abscessed Tooth with Dr. Tait's Charcoal Points, Pus and Pericementitis Present. O'Connell, Robert. 412. Disc. 412-414. Clinic.
An Interesting Case in Practice. (Alveolar Abscess with Extended Inflammation.) Kennedy, G. A. 703-706. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., I, 1897-98.
Dento-Alveolar Abscess. Brininstool, Chas. 89-92.
Dead Tooth. Chaplin, William R. 128-133.

Penn Dental Jnl., III, 1899-1900.
Sodium Hyposulfite for Treating Alveolar Abscess. Liebrecht, Chas. F. 122-123. Disc. 123-124.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXIX, 1888.
A Case in Practice: Operation and Cure. (Abscess.) Teetzel, J. J. 17-19.
Diffusion of Remedies in Alveolar Abscess. 132-134. Ed.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
Alveolar Abscess. Colyer, Stanley. 10-16. Disc. 33-34.
Unexplained Cases of Alveolar Abscesses. Colyer, Stanley. 172-173.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
New Antiseptic which He Had Been Using for the Treatment of Dead Roots and Pulpless Teeth. Harding, W. E. 4. Disc. 4-5.
Case of Sensation Remaining in a (so-called) Dead Tooth. Douglas, J. C. 208-209.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
Excision of the Roots. Lloyd-Williams, H. 63-64. Disc. 65-66.
The Abscessed Tooth of Louis XIV. Vian, G. 81-82. Selected.
Abscess upon Teeth with Living Pulps. Kirk, Edward C. 520-529. Selected.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Surgical Treatment of Abscess. Meisburger, L. 239-240. Selected.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
A Case of Alveolar Abscess Terminating Fatally. Read, W. R. 364-365. Disc. 365-366.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
Chronic Alveolar Abscess with Complications. Brophy, Truman W. 335-336. Selected.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
Treatment of Abscess. Monroe. 421-424. Disc. 424-425.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
Dental Wounds. (Abscess Sockets.) 204-205. Selected.
An Interesting Case in Practice. (Alveolar Abscess.) Kennedy, G. A. 517-520. Selected.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Abscess. Spaulding. 135. Disc. 137.
Abscesses, their Cause and Treatment. Peck, A. H. 623-630. Disc. 691-697.
On Some Unusual Forms of Abscess. 709-710. Ed.
Carbolate of Iodine. (?) (For Alveolar Abscess.) Betty, E. G. 859.
A New Trocar and Cannula with Safety Guard.—For Opening the Antrum of Highmore, the Pleural Cavity in Hydro and Pyo-Thorax, and For Opening Hydroceles, Cysts and Large Abscesses. Marshall, John S. 918-919. 1 illus.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
Some Thoughts on Alveolar Abscess. Harlan, A. W. 268-271. Disc. 320-321.
Alveolar Abscess. Pfeifer, Josephine D. 363-367. Disc. 372-382.
Alveolar Abscess. 640-641.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Abscess with Fistulous Opening. Logan, W. H. G. 140-141. Clinic.
Treatment of Acute and Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Harlan, A. W. 342-345. Disc. 358-370.
Treatment of Blind Alveolar Abscess and Teeth Containing Dead Pulps that are Dormant. Ma-Whinney, Elgin. 345-349. Disc. 358-370.

San Francisco Dental Cong. Trans., 1894.
Aromatic Sulphuric Acid in the Treatment of Abscesses. Davy, J. W. 155-159. Disc. 167-174.
The Pathology and Successful Treatment of Periodontal and Endodontal Tumors, Commonly Known as Alveolar Abscess and Fungous Growth of the Pulp. Hart, A. C. 159-167. Disc. 167-174.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVI, 1897.
Abscess. Harper, J. P. 76-77.
Aconite for Swollen Faces. (re Abscesses.) 134. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XIX, 1900.
Treatment of Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Pfaff, F. F. 299. Selected.

Stomatologist, I, 1897.
Infirmary—Special Cases. (Abscess.) Inglis, O. E. 36-39.
Radical Treatment of Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Guilford, S. H. 107-109.
Oral Surgery at the Philadelphia Dental College. (Case of Abscess.) Boenning, Henry C. 115-118. Clinic.
Lecture on Oral Surgery. (Alveolar Abscess.) Boenning, Henry C. 160-165.

Stomatologist, III, 1899.
Oral Surgery. (Periostitis.) Boenning, Henry C. 3-7. Clinic.
Clinical Studies of Some Suppurative Diseases of the Maxillae. (Alveolar Abscess.) Boenning, Henry C. 47-52. Selected.

Stomatologist, IV, 1900.
The Meeting of Indications in Dental Work Involving the Pulp Canal. (Abscess Treatment.) Inglis, Otto E. 172-177.

Texas Dental Jnl., XVI, 1898.
Alveolar Abscess, with Fistulous Opening in the Neck. Mason, W. D. M. 3-4. Reply, 54-55.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Loosening a Tooth to Stop Toothache. (From an Abscess.) Cool, Luella. 75.
Tooth Abscess. 377.
Bad Diagnosis. (Case of Abscessed Tooth.) 691-692. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
Nuclein in Dental Practice. (In Sluggish Abscesses.) 576.

Western Dental Jnl., XI, 1897.
Case in Practice. (Swollen Lips and Abscess.) Backus, Claude. 385-386.
Treatment of Abscess. Monroe. 463-465. Disc. 465-466. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XII, 1898.
Criticisms from a Dental Standpoint. (Abscesses.) Root, Corydon B. 410-411. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XIII, 1899.
Inflammation of the Periodontal Membrane, Periodontitis, Alveolar Abscess, Necrosis, and Other Sequelae. Pedley, R. Denison. 81-86. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XIV, 1900.
Cases in Practice: Solidified Formaldehyde. (Alveolar Abscess.) Lawrence, F. B. 6-8, 481-484.

World (Dental, Georgia), I, 1899-1900.
Treatment of Acute and Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Harlan, A. W. 210-212.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D66 Diseases of Soft Tissues of Mouth, Including the Tongue.

Leucoplakia, Stomatitis, Actinomycosis, Cancrum Oris, Acute Ulcerous Gingivitis. Vincent's Infection, so-called Trench-Mouth.

See D64, Diseases of gingivae and peridental membrane; D661, Systemic diseases manifested in the mouth, Tuberculosis, Syphilis. Hypertrophy of the Gums, see D782.

American Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1900.
Actinomycosis About the Mouth. Porter, Charles A. 46-55. Disc. 55-56.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 3rd. Ser., 1895-96.
Furred Tongue. Kirk, Edward C. 449-451. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97.
Cancrum Oris. Shaw, J. P. 252-254. Selected.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXII, 1899.
Leucoplakia. Marshall, John S. 402-407.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXIII, 1899.
Infectious Ulcerative Stomatitis. Marshall, John S. 1593-1595.

Ash's Quarterly, 1896.
On Affections of the Gums. Klingelhofer. 13-20, 184-192. Selected.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Coated Tongue. 617. Selected.
The Coated Tongue. 710-712. Selected.
Macroglossia. Pratt, J. J. 737. Selected.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
Ulcerative Stomatitis. 369.
Ulceration of the Gums in Miasmatic Fevers. Polo, Manuel Ignacio. 406-407. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Itching of the Mouth. Tommasoli. 119. Selected.
Two Cases of Gangrenous Stomatitis, one Ending Fatally. West, R. Milbourne. 317-318. Selected.
Soloids of Compressed Drugs for Inflammatory Conditions of the Mucous Membrane. 634.
Ulcerating Membranous Stomatitis, Due to the Ingestion of Antipyrin. Dalchi. 764.
The Treatment of Leucoplakia Buccalis by Complete Ablation of the Patches. Perrin. 832.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
An Interesting Case of Membranous Stomatitis. Colyer, Stanley. 270.
A Case of Leontiasis Ossea. Noble, Samuel Clarke. 317-318. 2 illus. Selected.
A Case of Lupus Connected with the Superior Maxilla. Campbell, W. 435.
Pemphigus of the Mouth. Miller, Lewis H. 659-660. Selected.
A Case of Bucco-Facial Actinomycosis. Ququet. 732. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Contributions to the Pathology, Prophylaxis and Therapeutics of Aphthous Stomatitis of the New-Born. Grosz. 138-139. Selected.
Membranous Stomatitis. Jurist, L. 319-320. Selected.
A Case of Gangrenous Stomatitis—Septicaemia, Death. Lockyer, Cuthbert. 607 611. 1 chart.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Phlegmonous Ulceration of the Mouth. Smithson, Oliver. 13-14. Selected.
Stomatitis Following the Consumption of Milk. Ritter, Paul. 73. Selected.
Neurotic Ulcers of the Mouth. Sibley, W. K. 260-262. Selected.
The Coated Tongue. 512. Selected.
Infectious Ulcerated Stomatitis. Marshall, John S. 667-670. Selected.
Ulcerative Stomatitis. 713. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Hyperesthesia of the Tongue from Contact with the Mucous Membrane of the Jaw. Gonsalves, M. 300-301. Selected.
Two Cases of Gingivo-Stomatitis with Albuminuria. Lee, Chas. 534-535.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Leucoma. Acheson, George. 21. Selected.
Oral Surgery. (Diseases of the Soft Tissues of the Mouth.) Roughton, Edmund W. 257-265. 7 illus. 444-450, 625-633.
Cancrum Oris—A Case in Practice. Shaw, J. P. 884-886. Selected.
Oral Surgery. (Diseases of the Gums.) Roughton, Edmund W. 913-915.
Relapsing Sore Tongue. Hutchinson, Jonathan. 940-941. Selected.
The Fringes of Disease. (Ulcerative Stomatitis.) Goodhart, James F. 1080-1082. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Diseases of the Lips. Roughton, Edmund W. 58-63. 1 illus.
Pathology of Mercurial Stomatitis. Lang. 407-408. Selected.
Treatment of Stomatitis. 648-649. Trans. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Aphthous Stomatitis. 17. Ed.
Aphthous Stomatitis. 313.
Notes on a Case of Cancrum Oris. Recovery. MacMaster, John. 321-323. Selected.
Membranous Stomatitis. 605-606. Selected.
Theories. (re Red Rubber Stomatitis.) Headridge, John P. 625-633. Ed. 681-682.
Case of Membranous Inflammation of Tongue and Mouth, with Presence of the Staphylococcus Pyogenes Aureus and Other Micrococci. 798-799. Remarks, 799-800. Selected.
Perforating Ulcer of the Mouth. Letulle. 805-806. Selected.
The Human Tongue. (re Disease.) Gibbons, J. W. 869-879.
Treatment of Sloughing Gums Due to Formaldehyde. 879. Selected.
A Case of Angina Ludovici. Webber, H. W. 910-911. Selected.
Aphthous Stomatitis. Levi, A. 1084-1088. Selected.
Lead Poisoning. Stephenson. 1122-1123. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Phlegmonous Ulceration of the Mouth Treated with Antistreptococcus Serum. Smithson, Oliver. 77-79. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
For Aphtha. 891.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
Wash for Stomatitis. Melangez, M. 219. Selected.
For Sore Tongue. Harlan. 226. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Stomatitis the Cause of Various Throat Diseases. Lett, Isadore. 734.
Clinical Talk on a Case of Hypertrophied Gums in a Child. Crawford, J. Y. 926-927.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
Actinomycosis in Man. Mills, Wm. A. 949-953. 1 illus. Disc. 953-955.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Leucoplakia. Marshall, John S. 836-842. Disc. 843-846, 860-862.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Cases of Disease Similar to Hoof and Mouth Disease in Cattle. O'Brian, L. A. 1270.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Considerations on the Role of Mercury in Mercurial Stomatitis. Loup. 1300-1303. Disc. 1303-1304. Ed. 1335.
Remarkable Case of Hypertrophy of the Gums and Alveolar Process. Cryer, M. H. 50-51. 2 illus.

Dental Office & Lab., XI, 4th. Ser., 1897.
Abstract of Lecture on Oral Surgery. (Cancrum Oris.) Boenning, Henry C. 81-86. Selected.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Oral Surgery. (Leontiasis.) Roughton, Edmund W. 209-211. Selected.
Actinomycosis. Roughton, Edmund W. 211-213.
Oral Surgery. Stomatitis. Roughton, Edmund W. 326-331. Selected.
Cancrum Oris—A Case in Practice. Shaw, J. P. 378-380.
Oral Surgery. (Parasitic Affections of the Mouth.) Roughton, Edmund W. 463-469. Selected.
Oral Surgery. (Diseases of the Gums.) Roughton, Edmund W. 636-640. Selected.
Favus Like Eruption of the Oral Mucous Membrane Caused by Aspergillus Nigrescens. Winfield. 640-641. Selected.
Peculiar Affection of the Mucous Membrane of the Lips and Mouth. Fordyce, J. A. 643-644. Selected.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Oral Surgery. (Diseases of the Lips.) Roughton, Edmund W. 83-87. Selected.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Leucoplakia. Marshall, John S. 380. Abstract.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Diagnostic Value of Koplik's Spots. Sobel. 16. Selected.
Lips and Their Pathology and Treatment. Colson, C. Bunting. 119-123. Selected.
Noma Preceded by Lienteria. Littlepage, B. 314. Selected.
Glossitis—A Case in Consultation. DeFord, W. H. 350-352. Selected.

Digest (Dental), V, 1900.
Mountain Sickness. (Swelling of Gums.) 23. Selected.
Stomatitis Due to Milk. Ritter, P. 24. Selected.
Inflammation of Lip. Morris, Malcolm. 238. Selected.
Macroglossia is a Very Rare Condition. Pratt, J. J. 240. Selected.
Stomatitis Materna. Little, George. 563-564. Selected.
Furring of the Tongue in Health and Disease. Muller, J. 726. Selected.
Gingivo-Stomatitis with Albuminuria. Lee, Chas. 763-764. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
An Interesting Case of Membranous Stomatitis. Colyer, Stanley. 269. Selected.
Actinomycosis Cured by Iodide of Potassium. Duchamp. 396-397. Selected.
Treatment of Ulcero-Membranous Stomatitis. Marfan. 443. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
Acute Dilatation of the Heart Occurring in the Course of Cancrum Oris. Oliver, Thomas. 243-245. Selected .
Recurrent Aphthous Stomatitis. 349-350.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
Discussion on Carbolic Acid for Diseases of the Mucous Membrane. 349-350.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
The Lips and Their Pathology and Treatment. Colson, C. Bunting. 38-43. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Actinomycosis about the Mouth. Porter, Chas. A. 522-531. Disc. 553-562.
A Pathological Suggestion. (Oedema of the Uvula.) McLain, John A. 661-664.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Cancrum Oris. Shaw, J. P. 503-504. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
The Lips and Their Pathology and Treatment. Colson, C. Bunting. 40-43.
Inflammations of the Gums. Barnes, W. W. 179-181.
A Consideration of Some Forms of Stomatitis. Hubbard, Dwight L. 334-340. Disc. 346-350.
Neurotic Ulcers of the Mouth. Sibley, W. Knowsley. 448-452.
Reflex Dental Pain. (Canker Sore on the Mucous Membrane.) Heverly, S. F. 583-584.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Hyperesthesia of the Tongue From Contact with the Mucous Membrane of the Jaw. Gonsalves, M. 264-265.
A Case of Arsenical Stomatitis. Johnson, J. Allen. 900-902.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
Leucoplakia. Marshall, John S. 108-124. 5 illus. Disc. 124-128.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Two Interesting Cases in Practice. (Actinomycosis.) Shields, Edward. 30-31.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
An Application for Fissures of the Tongue. 49. Selected.
A Warning. (Dangerous Properties of Aconit and Iodin a Contributor.) 53. Selected.
Treatment of Sloughing Gums Due to Formaldehyde. Hart, A. C. 350-351. Selected.
Eczema of the Lips from a Mouth-Wash. Neiser, A. Translated by, Prinz, H. 515. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Treatment of Stomatitis. Goeppert. Translated by, Prinz, H. 243. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
The Treatment of Ulcerative Stomatitis. Kissel. 202. Selected.
Pigmentation in the Mouth. Its Relation to Addison's Disease. Fox, Colcott. 238. Selected.
Two Prosthetic Cases in Practice. (Inflamed Palate.) Green, W. J. 322-323.
An Application for Diseased Mucous Membrane. Hart, John I. 489. Selected.
Two Cases of Gingivo-Stomatitis with Albuminuria. Lee, Chas. 572-573.

Penn Dental Jnl., I, 1897-98.
Oral Surgery Notes. (Hypertrophy of the Mucous Membrane. Stomatitis.) Schamberg, M. I. 17-21.
Inflammations of the Oral Cavity. Bastian, Minot V. 191-194.

Penn Dental Jnl., II, 1898-99.
Ulcerative Stomatitis. Kussy, Joseph. 14-16.
Some of the Affections of the Tongue Likely to be Met With in Dental Practice. Marks, A. R. 86-90.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXVIII, 1897.
Massage in Cases of Stomatitis. 163. Ed.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
Some Effects of the Specific Infectious Fevers Upon the Mouth. (Stomatitis.) Austin, Harold. 241-249. Disc. 276-277.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Treatment of Stomatitis. 131-132. Translated.
Actinomycosis. Syms, Parker. 183-192. Selected.
Clinical Considerations on Infectious Gingivitis. Cumston, Charles Greene. 281-287. Selected.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
Stomatitis Epidemica. Stoerk. 84-85. Selected.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
A Case of Mercurial Poisoning from the Use of Cyanide Powder. Richmond, G. E. 37-38. Selected.
Phlegmonous Ulceration of the Mouth Treated with Antistreptococcus Serum. Smithson, Oliver. 192-194. Selected.
Perforating Ulcer of the Mouth. Letulle. 195-196. Selected.
Ulcerative Stomatitis. Guenzetti. 544. Selected.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
Leucoplakia. Marshall, J. S. 451-464. Abstract.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
Infectious Ulcerative Stomatitis. Marshall, John S. 360-368. Abstract.
The Tongue in Influenza. D'Hotel, M. 432. Selected.
Stomatitis Due to Milk. Ritter, P. 519 Selected.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
Leucokeratosis Buccalis. Leahy, J. W. 442-447. Disc. 447-449.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
The Toxic Effect of Quinine on Gum Tissue. Mills, Wm. A. 935. Corres.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Glossitis—A Case in Consultation. De Ford, W. H. 259-261. Disc. 283-289.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVI, 1897.
Mucous Patches in the Mouth. 47. Selected.

Stomatologist, I, 1897.
Abstract of Lecture on Oral Surgery. (Diseases of the Lips and Cheeks.) Boenning, Henry C. 6-11.
Lecture on Oral Surgery. (Cancrum Oris.) Boenning, Henry C. 30-36. Abstract.
Lecture on Oral Surgery. (Diseases of the Mucous Membrane.) Boenning, Henry C. 56-59. Abstract.
Oral Surgery at the Philadelphia Dental College. (Perforation of the Palate.) Boenning, Henry C. 115-118. Clinic.

Stomatologist, II, 1898.
Oral Surgery. (Mucous Polypi.) Boenning, Henry C. 127-129. Clinic.

Western Dental Jnl., XI, 1897.
Inflammation of the Gums, in Cases of Stomatitis. Barrett, W. C. 422.

Western Dental Jnl., XIV, 1900.
Defective Metabolism in Relation to the Mucous Membranes. Power, H. D'Arcy. 531-533. Selected.

D661 Systemic Diseases Manifested in the Mouth. Tuberculosis. Syphilis.

See D601, Systemic conditions and the teeth; D615, Dystrophies; D64, Diseases of gingivae and peridental membrane; D66, Diseases of the soft tissues of the mouth, including the tongue.

Academy of Stomatology Trans., 1897.
Syphilitic Affections of the Mouth. Burchard, Henry H. Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 60-65. Disc. 65-72.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXIV, 1900.
Syphilis from Dental Instruments. Baum, William L. 214-216.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1899-1900.
Syphilis in Connection with Dentistry. Bird, Fred D. 34-41. Disc. 42-47.
Syphilis from a Dental Standpoint. Dunbar, H. G. 175-178. Selected.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
Buccal and Dental Tuberculosis. Bernheim, S. 618-619.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Miliary Tuberculosis of the Mucous Membrane of the Lips and Cheek. Thebierge. 269-270.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Bacteriological Investigations of 220 Mouths. (With Special Reference to Tubercular Infection.) Cook, Geo. W. 293-294, 309-310, 338-339.
Tuberculous Adenitis. Morgan, Geo. 571-572. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Syphilis of the Mouth as It Interests the Dentist. Biddle, Andrew P. 120-122. Disc. 122. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Congenital Syphilis. 315. Selected.
Buccal Syphilis. Wild, R. B. 385-391. Disc. 422-423.
Oral Surgery. (Syphilitic Affections of the Mouth.) Roughton, Edmund W. 545-551.
Tubercular Ulcer of Tongue. Cameron, Hector C. 896. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
A Case of Syphilitic Chancre of the Cheek from a Bite. De Meric, H. 32. Selected.
Manifestations of Syphilis in the Mouth. Bulkley, L. Duncan. 1038-1044. Selected.
Tuberculous Perforation of the Soft Palate. Du Castel. 1091-1092. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Lingual Chancre from Indirect Contagion. Williams, Campbell. 36.
Tubercular Adenitis of the Head and Neck. 787-788.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Intracticable Ulceration of the Palate and Lips. Turner, G. R. 1045-1046. Clinic.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898.
Syphilitic Conditions of the Mouth. Pague, Frank C. 139-146. Disc. 146-149.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900.
Infectious Diseases of the Mouth. (Syphilis.) Pease, J. Loran. 80-84. Disc. 84-86.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
Syphilis Transmitted. Whitney, Chas. M. 220-225. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Defective Dentition on Account of Syphilis. Peabody, Francis. 419-420.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Manifestations of Syphilis in the Mouth. Bulkley, L. Duncan. 431-435. Disc. 459-470.
Buccal Manifestations of Syphilis. Weisse, Faneuil D. 436-440. Disc. 470-473.
Oral Syphilis. 479-483. Ed.

Dental Office & Lab., XI, 4th. Ser., 1897.
Syphilis, with Special Reference to the Relations of the Dental Profession to the Disease. Pulsford, Henry A. 44-49. Selected.
Lecture on Oral Surgery. (Syphilis.) Boenning, Henry C. 81-86. Abstract.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Syphilis of the Mouth. MacGowan, J. G. 84-91. 137-141. Selected.
Buccal Syphilis. Wild, R. B. 331-335. Selected.
Oral Surgery. (Syphilitic Affections.) Roughton, Edmund W. 392-397. Selected.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Syphilitic and Tuberculous Infection of the Mouth. Russell, J. W. 229-230. Selected.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Buccal Manifestations of Syphilis. Weisse, Faneuil D. 567-572. Selected.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Syphilis of the Mouth as it Interests the Dentist. Bibble, Andrew P. 788-794. Disc. 794.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Syphilitic Locolosis Alveolaris. Curtis, G. Lenox. 664-668. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Tuberculosis of the Alveolar Process. Zandy, Carl. 149. Selected.
Miliary Tuberculosis of the Mucous Membrane of the Lips and Cheeks. Thebierge. 308. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
Syphilis from a Dental Standpoint. Dunbar, H. G. 372-374.

Headlight (Dental), XIX, 1898.
Syphilitic Manifestations in the Oral Cavity. Meadors, J. T. 153-158. Disc. 158-159.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
Oral Manifestations of Syphilis. Evans, T. V. 1107-1115. Disc. 1115-1119.

International Dental Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Certain Manifestations of Syphilis of Importance in the Practice of Dentistry. Whitney, Chas. M. 685-694.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Syphilitic Affections of the Mouth. Burchard, Henry H. 162-167. Disc. 231-238.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
The Lesions of Syphilis of the Mouth. Southwick, George R. 576-581. Disc. 605-610.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Syphilitic and Tuberculous Infection of the Mouth. Russell, J. W. 30-31.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
A Case of Tertiary Syphilis. Dunbar, H. G. 172-174.

Michigan State Dental Assn. Trans., 1899.
Syphilis of the Mouth as It Interests the Dentist. Biddle, Andrew C. 7-13. Disc. 13.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1898.
Manifestations of Syphilis in the Mouth. Bulkley, L. Duncan. 11-16. Disc. 16-26.

Odontoblast, II, 1897-98.
Syphilitic Conditions of the Oral Cavity. Darling, C. G. 99-103.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Syphilis of the Mouth. MacGowan, G. 206-208. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
A Case of Gonorrhoeal Stomatitis. Jesionek. 271. Translated. Selected.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VI, 1898.
Syphilitic Conditions of the Mouth. Pague, Frank C. 599-606. Disc. 606-609.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Penn Dental Jnl., II, 1898-99.
Syphilis of the Mouth and the Oral Cavity—A Differential Diagnostic Study. Bume, Rudolph. 1-7.
Some of the Affections of the Tongue Likely to be Met with in Dental Practice. Marks, A. R. 86-90.
Syphilis from a Dental Standpoint. Carpenter, Elliott R. 99-104.
Syphilis. Park, James D. 109-115.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Miliary Tuberculosis of the Mouth. Seitz. 273. Selected.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Syphilis in Connection with Dentistry. Bird, Fred D. 581-588. Selected.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
New Treatment of Syphilis. 716.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
Syphilis. Wright, Frank R. 10-16.
Syphilis from a Dental Standpoint. Carpenter, Elliott R. 272-278.
Extragenital Syphilis. Bevan, Charles F. 490-491. Selected.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Bacteriological Investigations of 220 Mouths with Special Reference to Tubercular Infection. Cook, George W. 97-104. Disc. 110-120.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Syphilis. Pusey. 1019.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVII, 1898.
Manifestations of Syphilis in the Mouth. Bulkley, L. Duncan. 169-175.

Stomatologist, I, 1897.
Lecture on Oral Surgery. (Syphilis.) Boenning, Henry C. 109-113. Abstract.

Western Dental Jnl., XII, 1898.
Discussion on Syphilitic Affections of the Mouth. 156-163. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XIV, 1900.
Infectious Diseases of the Mouth and the Relations of the Same to the Dentist. (Syphilis; Tuberculosis.) Pease, J. Loran. 67-70. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D67 Dental and Facial Neuralgia and Reflected Pain.

Tic Douloureux.

See D77, Surgical treatment of facial neuralgia; D63, Diseases of Dental Pulp.

American Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1898.
Some Reflex Disorders of Dental Origin. Burchard, Henry H. 33-38. Disc. 38-50.

American Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98.
Trigeminus Reflexes. Johnson, H. H. 337-338. Abstract. Disc. 345-346.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIV, 3rd. Ser., 1900.
Acute Spasmodic Neuralgia. Lloyd-Williams, H. 55-56. Disc. 56-58.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXX, 1898.
Hyperkinesis of the Muscles of Mastication a System and an Etiologic Factor in Nervous Affections. (re Neuralgia and Diseases of the Jaw.) Brown, G. V. I. 1162-1164.

Ash's Quarterly, 1896.
Diagnosis of Toothache and Neuralgia of Dental Origin. Sewill, Henry. 1-5. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1897-98.
Treatment of Persistent Neuralgia by Injection of Osmic Acid Into the Nerve Trunk. 180.
Neuralgia. Stoddart, W. G. 200-203, 213-216, 231-232.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1898-99.
Neuralgia Due to Bile Acid. Levin, J. 158.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
For Neuralgia. 437. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Injections of Osmic Acid in Neuralgia. Franck. 665. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Facial Neuralgia. 52. Selected.
Treatment of Persistent Neuralgia by Injections of Osmic Acid into the Nerve Trunk. 58-59.
The Treatment of Neuralgia by Injection of Osmic Acid. Turner, G. R. 328-329.
A Dental Daniel Come to Judgment. (Reflex Action.) 697-699. Selected. Ed. 641-642.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
Reflexes from Lower Molars. (Nerve Relations.) Truman, James. 691-696. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
A Case of Acute Spasmodic Neuralgia Caused by Attrition of the Teeth. Lloyd-Williams, H. 121. Disc. 121-122.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
The Test of a Dental Origin of a Distant Pain. Burchard, H. H. 11. Selected.
The Reflex Action of the Fifth Nerve. Lewis, Walter F. 186-188. Disc. 188-189.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Acute Spasmodic Neuralgia, Caused by Attrition of the Teeth. Lloyd-Williams. 91. Disc. 91.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Tablolds and Sololds. (For Neuralgia.) 411-412. 2 illus.
Treatment of Tic Douloureux. Ewart, Wm. 1082-1083. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Tic Douloureux. Facial Neuralgia and Migraine. De la Tourette, Gilles. 506-507. Selected.
Neuralgia. (Subcutaneous Injection.) 790. Selected.
Death from Neuralgia Remedies. 978-979. Ed.
Dental Reflexes. Dunn. 983. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Fatalities from Neuralgia. 141. Selected.
Neuralgia Treated by the Injection of Osmic Acid. Turner, G. R. 423. Disc. 423-424. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Influenza and Neuralgia. 648. Selected.
The Treatment of Certain Forms of Neuralgia by the Injection of Osmic Acid. Bennett, Wm. H. 1046-1047. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
A Case of Spasmodic Neuralgia. Lloyd-Williams, H. 250-252.
Spasmodic Neuralgia Caused by Attrition of the Teeth. Lloyd-Williams, H. 268. Disc. 268-271.
Reflexes from Lower Molars. Truman, James. 392-401.
Trigeminal Paralysis. 589-590. Selected.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
Facial Neuralgia. 202. Selected.

Century (Dental), I, 1898.
Neuralgia. Marlow, G. C. 54-57.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Irritative or Reflex Trismus. Ibbotson, J. S. and Byers, W. Gordon M. 58-61.
Neuralgia Cured Without Resecting the Nerve. Mansfield, H. C. 1046.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
Hyperkinesis of the Muscles of Mastication an Etiologic Factor in Nervous Affections, Particularly Neuralgia of the Trigeminus and Diseases of the Jaws. Brown, G. V. I. 932-936. Disc. 936-937.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Paralysis Cured by the Extraction of a Tooth. 193-194.
Reflexes from Lower Molars. Truman, James. 957-963.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Neuralgia. Turner, H. W. 14-19. Selected.
Reflex Facial Neuralgia. Morrison, T. H. 534-536. Selected.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Two Cases of Trigeminal Neuralgia and Trismus Associated with Loss of Teeth. Sewill, J. Sefton. 283-287. Selected.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Trifacial Neuralgia and Migraine. 206. Selected.
Neuralgia. Johnson, C. N. 412-419. Selected.
Etiology of Neuralgia or Nerve Cries. Peck, A. H. 569-577. Selected.
Dentistry in Tibet. Savage-Landor, A. H. 717-718. Selected.
Reflexes from Lower Molars. Truman, James. 809-815. Selected.
Trigeminal Neuralgia from Devitalization of Teeth. Hamisfar, M. D. 817-821. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Neuralgia from Tooth Impaction. Johnson, George E. 103-105. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Two Cases of Trigeminal Neuralgia and Trismus Associated with Loss of Teeth. Sewill, J. Sefton. 113-116. Selected.
Oral Surgery: Theory and Results. (Neuralgia.) Curtis, G. Lenox. 135-144.
A Case of Trigeminal Neuralgia. Alloway, R. A. 365.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
A Remarkable Reflex. Kern, Charles B. 427. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), XX, 1899.
Report of Cases of Facial Neuralgia Superinduced by Dental Irritation. Morrison, W. J. 3-7. Disc. 7-8.

Headlight (Dental), XXI, 1900.
Neuralgia. Lees, R. B. 105-109.

Hints (Dental), I, 1899.
Reflex Neuroses of Dental Origin. Teague, N. A. 80-83.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
Facial Neuralgia. Wilder, F. R. 827-831. Portrait.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
Neuralgia Dentalis from Osteo-Dentin Formations. Ervin, C. E. 335-339. Portrait.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Some Reflex Disorders of Dental Origin. Burchard, Henry H. 697-702. Disc. 732-745.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
The Neuron Conception as a Means of Interpreting Reflex Disorders Due to Dental Irritation. Brubaker, Albert P. 493-504. 5 illus.
Reflexes from Lower Molars. Truman, Jas. 641-648.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
A Remarkable Reflex. Kern, Charles B. 640. Selected.
Headaches from Alveolar Fistulas. Hart, A. C. 705-706. Selected.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1900.
Trigeminus. Pherrin, J. B. 235-240. Disc. 240-241.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Discussion of Neuralgia and Catarrh Caused by the Teeth. 541-543. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Discussion on Facial Neuralgia from Necrosis. 209.
Neuralgia Caused by Malposed Molar. Kidd, F. O. 891. 1 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Reflex Neuroses Beginning in the Treatment of Teeth in a Case of Neurotic Type. Hoople, Herber N. 126-134. Disc. 136-139.

Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Branch), 1898.
Trigeminus Reflexes—Causes and Effects. Johnson, Herbert. 372-376. Disc. 376-381.

Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Branch), 1899.
The Fifth Cranial Nerve, Trigeminal, Trifacial. Gordon, Wm. S. 127-132.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1900.
Reflex Aural Symptoms Dependent Upon Dental Caries. Dench, Edward Bradford. 118-121. Disc. 122-125.

Odontoblast, III, 1898-1899.
Facial Neuralgia. Hogarth. 97-100.

Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900.
Osmic Acid in the Treatment of Neuralgia. Rogers, D. L. 117. Selected.

Odonto. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900.
Acute Spasmodic Neuralgia, Caused by Attrition of the Teeth. Lloyd-Williams, H. 105-106. Disc. 106-109.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Neuralgia. Blandy, Henry. 107-110. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
Neuralgia of the Face and Eye. Weller, H. D. 401-402. Selected.
The Test of a Dental Origin of a Distant Pain. (Neuralgia.) Burchard, H. H. 507. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Case in Practice. (Superficial Condition of the Branch of the Inferior Dental Nerve.) Junkermann. 33. Disc. 33-34.
For Facial Neuralgia. 50. Selected.
Headache Cured by Extraction of Teeth. Friedemann. Translated by, Prinz, H. 243. Selected.
Supraorbital Neuralgia. 300. Selected.
Neuralgia from Pulp Stones—A Case in Practice. McNaughton, S. H. 564-565. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Neuralgia from a Wisdom Tooth. Fuchs. Prinz, H. Translated by. 176. Selected.
For Neuralgia. Translated by, Prinz, H. 223. Selected.
For Facial Neuralgia. Bocquillon-Limousin. Translated by, Prinz, H. 225. Selected.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896.
Neuralgia. Payne, Clyde. 197-198. Disc. 198-199.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VI, 1898.
Trigeminal Neuralgia. Chappel H. G. 173-182.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VII, 1899.
The Reflex Action of the Fifth Nerve. Lewis, Walter F. 10-13. Disc. 13-20. Correction, 152.

Penn Dental Jnl., II, 1898-99.
Trigeminal Neuralgia. Vaughn, Harold S. 81-83.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1899.
Some New Points in the Anatomy of the Head. Cryer. 86-87.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Neuralgia. Corbett, S. D. 196-200. Disc. 210.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
The Treatment of Trigeminal Neuralgia. Turner, William Aldren. 85-88. Selected.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Neuralgia. Roberts, J. P. 109-114.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
Case of Facial Tic of Dental Origin. Gibbs, J. H. 122-127. 4 illus.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
Neuralgia. 142. Selected.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
Extraction of Teeth and Facial Paralysis. Hochwart, Frankl. 100-101. Selected.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
Trigeminus Reflexes. Johnson, H. H. 267-268. Disc. 268-269. Abstract.
Music as a Sedative in Neuralgia. 442. Selected.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
Neuralgia. 156. Selected.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Absorption at the Buccal Roots Causing Neuralgia. Jenkins, N. S. 134-135.
Reflex Facial Neuralgia. Morrison, T. H. 569-571.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
The Physiological and Pathological Condition of the Nerves Relative to Dentistry. Marlow, G. C. 764-766. Disc. 779-782.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Supraorbital Neuralgia. 221. Ed.
Neuralgia. Johnson, C. N. 335-343.
Neuralgia Mixture. 876. Selected.

Stomatologist, II, 1898.
Clinic on Oral Surgery. (Neuralgia of the Fifth Nerve.) Boenning, Henry C. 33-37. Clinic.

Western Dental Jnl., XI, 1897.
Epilepsy. (Reflex Irritation.) 141.

Western Dental Jnl., XII, 1898.
Facial Neuralgias. Root, Corydon R. 411-412. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XIII, 1899.
The Etiology of Neuralgia or Nerve Cries. Peck, A. H. 317-325. Disc. 325-329.
Trigeminal Neuralgia from Devitalization of Teeth. Hamisfar, M. D. 465-470. Disc. 470-475.

Western Dental Jnl., XIV, 1900.
Acute Spasmodic Neuralgia. Lloyd-Williams, H. 103-104. Disc. 104-106.
Facial Neuralgia—Its Relation to Teeth. Ambrose, G. F. 222-225. Disc. 225-229.

D7 Oral Surgery.

General articles on Oral Surgery. Surgical Asepsis.

See D71, The Maxillae; D711, Necrosis; D712, Chronic Osteomyelitis; D713, Fractures; D714, Dislocations; D715, Fixations; D72, Extraction of Teeth; D721, Hemorrhage following extraction; D73, Replantation of Teeth; D74, Unerupted and Malposed Teeth; D75, Plastic Operations, Bone Transplants, Alveolectomy. Labial Fraenum Operation; D751, Cleft Palate and Hare-lip; D76, Sinuses of Face; D77, Surgical Treatment of Neuralgia; D78, Tumors of Mouth and Face.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97.
Oral Surgery. (Surgical Treatment of Various Diseases.) Roughton, Edmund W. 458-462. Selected.
A Plea for Conservative Oral Surgery, with Practical Illustrations. Curtis, G. Lenox. 481-494. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Wire Suture-Case. Carter, T. S. 779-780. 5 illus.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Aseptic vs. Antiseptic Surgery. Jessop, T. R. 300.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Surgery of the Mouth. Curtis, G. L. 460. Selected.
Oral Surgery. (Operations on the Upper Air and Food Passages.) Roughton, Edmund W. 447-452. 625-631. 3 illus.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
Report of the Committee on Pathology and Surgery. Meek, W. R. 46-53. Disc. 53-55.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899.
Report on Pathology and Surgery. Lewis, Walter F. 81-86.

California S. Den Assn. Trans., 1900.
Report on Dental Surgery. Cool, Russell H. 183-186. Disc. 187-195.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
The Contributions of Dentistry to Surgery. Cryer, Matthew H. 102-111. 1 illus. Disc. 123-126.
Anterior Pillars of the Fauces, Their Abnormality, Etiology, and Treatment. Carpenter, George T. 918-919.
Anatomy, Pathology and Surgery. Barrett, W. C. 992-998.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Report of Committee on Orthodontia and Oral Surgery. Hardy, Geo. E. 637-639. Disc. 639-644.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Some New Points in the Anatomy of the Face and Jaws. (Operations of the Jaws.) Cryer, M. H. 22-51. 44 illus.
Antiseptic Surgery of the Mouth and Face. Logan, W. H. G. 989-992. Disc. 1078-1083.
Section V—Prosthetic Dentistry, Dental Orthopedia, and Facial Restorations. 1192-1201, 1305-1317. Cont. in Vol. XLIII.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Oral Surgery. (Operations on the Upper Air and Food Passages.) Roughton, Edmund W. 484-488. Selected.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Surgery One Hundred Years Ago. Fischer, George. 36-39. Selected.
Conservatism in Oral Surgery. Brophy, Truman W. 633-636. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Gasoline as a Detergent. Riorden, Bruce L. 805-807. Selected.
Antiseptic Surgery of the Mouth and Face. Logan, W. H. G. 885-889. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Treating Wounds in the Mouth. 387.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
Conservatism in Oral Surgery. Brophy, Truman W. 147-151. Disc. 151-153.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Report of Committee. (Anatomy, Pathology and Surgery.) Barrett. 28-29.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1899.
Oral Surgery. (Case Reports.) Dunham, O. A. 58-61.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1898.
Anatomy, Pathology and Surgery. Barrett, W. C. 129-135.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1900.
Antiseptic Surgery of the Mouth and Face. Logan, W. H. G. 83-87. Disc. 87-105.
Report of Chairman of Section V. (Surgery.) 194-196.

National Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899.
Orthodontia and Oral Surgery. Hardy, Geo. E. 45-47. Disc. 47-54.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1896.
The Contributions of Dentistry to Surgery. (re the Surgical Engine.) Cryer, Matthew H. 117-126. 1 illus. Disc. 126-129.

North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1899.
Oral Surgery. Rominger, C. A. 59-61.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896.
Report of the Committee on Pathology and Surgery. Meek, W. R. 353-360. Disc. 360-362.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
Part of the Second Lecture of the Study of Anatomy and Its Application to the Practice of Medicine and Surgery. Lane, W. Arbuthnot. 577-583. 4 illus. Selected.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
Oral Surgery—Theory and Results. Curtis, G. Lenox. 243-245. Selected.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
Training the Hand. (Surgery.) 476. Selected.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
Antiseptic Surgery of the Mouth and Face. Logan, W. H. G. 617-623. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
Oral Surgery. Jones, R. H. 5-8.

Western Dental Jnl., XII, 1898.
What Does It Mean? (Present Status of Antiseptics in Surgery.) 235. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XIII, 1899.
The Progress of Surgery. Pearse, Herman E. 497-498. Abstract.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D71 The Maxillae and Mandible.

Reports of cases of injuries of face and jaws which cannot be classified under other subdivisions of D7. Gunshot wounds of face and jaws. Resection of mandible operations involving jaw bones.

See also D711, Necrosis; D712, Chronic Osteomyelitis; D713, Fractures; D714, Dislocations; D715, Fixations.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1898.
Ligaturing Teeth in Cases of Accident. Vann. 131-132.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98.
Resection and Reproduction of the Maxillae. Curtis, G. Lenox. 263-272. Selected.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900.
Facial Deformities. Davis, W. E. 541-549. Selected.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXX, 1898.
Resection and Reproduction of the Maxillae. Curtis, G. Lenox. 646-649.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Bilateral Deformity of the Mandible. Turner, G. R. 833.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Methods of Preventing Deformity After Removal of Portions of the Mandible. Gould A. Pearce. 48-49. Disc. 49.
Case of Acute Suppuration of the Mandible Followed by Pyaemia and Death. Roughton. 706.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
A Curious Dental Accident. (Incisor Tooth Driven Through the Alveolar Process.) 458. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Excision of the Upper Jaw. Murphy, James. 239.
Operative Treatment of Diseases of Jaw. Banks, Mitchell. 253.
Acromegaly with Serious Mental Symptoms. 299-300. Selected.
On the Limitations of the Gape After Operation on the Cheek and Jaw. Keetley, C. B. 300. Abstract. 457-458. Disc. 458-459. Selected.
Amputation of the Lower Jaw. Stokes, Wm. 452-455. 2 illus. Clinic. Selected.
A Plea for More Extensive Operations in the Treatment of Malignant Disease of the Jaws. Bush, Paul. 699-700. Selected.
Evulsion of Lower Jaw. Lockwood, H. 785.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Wounds in the Head. MacCormac, Wm. (Sir.) 76-77. Selected.
Facial Wounds in the American Civil War. 269, 2 tables. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Fracture in the Bicuspid Region as a Result of a Blow on the Chin. Woodhouse, R. H. 380.
Fractured Teeth the Result of Football Accident. Rilot, C. F. 380-381.
Report on a Case of Re-United Fractured Human Tooth, with Some Remarks on the Healing of Wounds of the Dental Pulp. Bennett, Storer. 571-572.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Cases of Removal of the Jaw Bone for Tumors. Spokes, Sidney. 82-85. Selected.
Means Taken to Prevent Subsequent Deformity after Excision of Portions of Lower Jaw. Gould, A. Pearce. 145-151. Disc. 172-183.
Replacement of the Lower Jaw After Resection. Partsch. 684. Selected.
Excision of Part of the Lower Jaw. Gould, Pearce. 894-896. Selected.
Excision of Inferior Maxilla. (Right Half.) for Large Sarcoma Involving the Bone, Digastric Space and Side of Neck. Croly, Henry Gray. 991-992. Selected.
A Tooth in the Inferior Turbinated Bone. Graham, G. W. 1031-1032.
Acute Suppuration of the Mandible, Followed by Pyaemia and Death. Roughton. 1096-1097. Disc. 1097-1099.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Three Cases of Injury to the Jaw Inflicted by the Surgeon During Operations on the Mouth. Roughton, Edmund W. 296-297.
Curious Result of an Injury to a Temporary Incisor. Wells, Merit. 601.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Operations on the Jaws. Banks. 362.
Some Operations on the Jaws for Extensive Malignant Disease. Bush, J. Paul. 883-884. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Evulsion of the Lower Jaw. Lockwood, H. 27-28.
False Joint in the Maxilla. Gamgee. 259.
A Curious Accident. (Dislocation of a Tooth.) 646. Selected.
Leontiasis Ossea. Stephenson, W. H. 993-994. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Studies of the Maxillary Bones. Cryer, M. H. 1-33. 33 illus. Disc. 169-173. Report on, 687-689. Disc. 689-691.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
Resection and Reproduction of the Maxillae. Curtis, G. Lenox. 648-654. Disc. 747-748.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Double Resection of the Inferior Maxillae for Protruding Lower Jaw. Whipple, James W. 552-557. 4 illus.
Double Resection of the Lower Maxilla. Angle, Edward H. 635-638. 3 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Double Resection of the Inferior Maxilla for Protruding Lower Jaw. Whipple, James W. 242-247.
A Case in Practice. Removal of Rifle Ball Imbedded Since the Civil War. Johnston, C. B. 781-783.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Case of Elongation of the Under Jaw and Distortion of the Face and Neck, Caused by a Burn, Successfully Treated. Hullihen, S. P. 287-292. 8 illus. Selected. 396. Corres.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
A Singular Accident. (Split Teeth.) Smith, M. C. 55-56. Corres.
An Uncommon Case. (Death of the Root of a Permanent Tooth.) Daish. 161-162.
Report on a Case of Re-United Fractured Human Tooth, With Some Remarks on the Healing Wounds of the Dental Pulp. Bennett, Storer. 397-399.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Rectification of a Case of Prognathism of the Upper Jaw, Accompanied by Anteversion of the Corresponding Incisors. Guerini, Vincenzo. 296-298. Selected.
Encysted Bullet in the Antrum. Watson, Harry D. 401-409. Selected.
Resection and Reproduction of the Maxillae. Curtis, G. Lenox. 633-636. Selected.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Sources of Irritation. (Absorption of the Jaw.) Haskell, L. P. 102. Selected.
Case of Reproduction of Tissue. Curtis, G. Lenox. 301-303.
More About the Maxillary Bones. Kettig, Edward M. 629-633. Selected.
Double Resection of the Lower Maxilla. Angle, Edward H. 690-692. Selected.
Double Resection of the Lower Maxilla. Talbot, Eugene S. 750-752. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Case of Osteomyelitis of the Inferior Maxilla with Septicaemia Following Perialveolar Abscess—Resection of One-Half of the Inferior Maxilla—Recovery. Kakels, Moses S. 86-88. Selected.
Clinical Studies of Some Suppurative Diseases of the Maxillae. Boenning, Henry C. 320-325. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Resection and Reproduction of the Maxillae. Curtis, G. Lenox. 313-319.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
Applicability of the Rays to Gunshot Injuries. 32. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
Clinical Remarks on Amputation of the Lower Jaw. Stokes, William. (Sir.) 220-225. Selected.
Facial Deformities. (Acquired.) Davis, W. E. 416-421. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), XX, 1899.
Specimen of Bird Shot in Tooth. Meadors. 43-44. Clinic.

International Dental Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Report on a Case of Reunited Fractured Human Tooth. Bennett, Storer. 718-719. Abstract.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Double Resection of the Lower Maxilla. Talbot, Eugene S. 640-641. Comment, Vol. XX, 134-135. Answer. 337-339. Comment, 551-554.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
Deciduous Tooth Driven into the Alveolar Process Regaining Its Normal Position. Wells, Merit. 136. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Removal of Superior Maxilla and Preservation of Facial Expression. Parker, C. B. 169-171. Disc. 184-190.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Fracture of the Left Superior Incisor. Gregory, Frank G. 659-660.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Preliminary Splintage of the Inferior Maxilla for Section of that Bone, in Operations Designed to Reach the Zygomatic Fossa, and in External Pharyngectomy. Fowler, George Ryerson, and Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 1-11. 6 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Resection of Superior Maxilla. Truex, William E. 715-717. 4 illus.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1899.
Some Oral Surgery Cases and the Lessons They Teach. (Removal of Carious Bone.) Brown, Geo. V. I. 383-396. 11 illus.

National Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Br.), 1899.
A Case in Practice. (Bullet in the Head.) Johnston, C. B. 74-78.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96.
Case of Fracture in the Bicuspid Region as a Result of a Blow on the Chin. Woodhouse, R. H. 112-113.
Case of Fracture of Two Upper Central Incisors. Rilot, C. F. 113.
Report on a Case of Re-united Fractured Human Tooth, with Some Remarks on the Healing of Wounds of the Dental Pulp. Bennett, Storer. 181-183. 5 illus.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
A Case of Fracture of the Left Superior Incisor. Gregory, F. C. 598-599. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Resection and Reproduction of the Maxillae. Curtis, G. Lenox. 375-379. Abstract.
Antiseptic Wax to Arrest Bleeding from the Bone During Operation. 500. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
Ex-Section of the Superior Maxillary Nerve. Old and New Methods. Ambler, H. L. 12-18.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
Case of Fracture of the Bicuspid Region as a Result of a Blow on the Chin. Woodhouse, Robert H. 114-115.
Case of Football Accident. Rilot, C. F. 115.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Methods of Preventing Deformity after Removal of Portions of the Mandible. Gould, A. Pearce. 61-63. Disc. 63-67.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Operative Treatment of Diseases of the Jaw. Banks, Mitchell. 234-235. Selected.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
Resection and Reproduction of the Maxillae. Curtis, G. Lenox. 373-377.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
Foreign Body Imbedded in the Cheek for Eight Months. Briggs, Charles S. 330.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
Conservatism in Oral Surgery. (Operations on the Maxillary Bones. Brophy, Truman W. 589-593. Disc. 628-631.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Resection of the Jaw. Gilmer, Thomas L. 390-392. Clinic.

Texas Dental Jnl., XVII, 1899.
Retaining Appliance for Teeth Loosened by Accident. 24-25.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D711 Necrosis of Maxillae and Mandible.

See also D71.

See D65, Alveolar Abscess; D661, Systemic Diseases manifested in Mouth; D712, Chronic Osteomyelitis.

Academy of Stomatology Trans., 1897.
Arsenical Necrosis. Inglis, Otto E. Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 46-56. Disc. 56-59.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
Necrosis. Young. 32.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1898.
Case of Necrosis. Frazier, J. A. 12-14. Disc. 14-16.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97.
Specific Treatment of Necrosis of the Alveoli and Maxillae with Aromatic Sulphuric Acid. Mills, W. A. 17-21.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98.
Trichloracetic Acid as a Solvent of Necrosis. Allwine, H. W. 222-224. Selected.
Necrosis of Hard Palate. Gilchrist, H. C. 481-483. Selected.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900.
Inflammation of the Periodontal Membrane, Periodontitis, Alveolar Abscess, Necrosis, and Other Sequelae. Pedley, R. Denison. 63-69. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIV, 3rd. Ser., 1900.
Phosphorus Necrosis. Andrew. 70-79. Selected.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXVI, 1896.
Specific Treatment of Necrosis of the Alveoli and Maxillae with Aromatic Sulphuric Acid. Mills, W. A. 518-519.

Ash's Quarterly, 1899.
Notes on the Reports of Professor Thorpe, Professor Oliver and Dr. Cunningham, on the Use of Phosphorus in the Manufacture of Lucifer Matches. 314-319, 446-451.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897.
Trichloracetic Acid as a Solvent of Necrosis. Allwine, H. W. 26-28. Selected.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Necrosis vs. Caries. (Bone.) Dawbarn, Robert H. M. 218-219. Selected.
Necrosis from Lactic Acid Injection. Whitney, J. M. 341-342. Selected.
Phosphorus Necrosis in England. 634-639. Selected.
Necrosis in Bone and Its Treatment by the Organized Blood Clot. Parker, C. B. 693-700. Selected.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
Necrosis from Local Anesthetic. 124. Selected.
Dangers in Making Phosphorus Matches. Talbot. 428.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Necrosis Following Crowning. Turner, H. W. 58. Selected.
Necrosis of the Maxilla, Following Enteric Fever. Glaisby, Walter. 229-230.
Exanthematous Necrosis. Austin. 549-550. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Total Necrosis of the Mandible after Osteomyelitis. 405. Selected.
Notes on Three Cases in Dental Practice of Unusual Interest. Maggs, W. A. 520. Selected.
Case of Acute Necrosis of Alveolar Process of Superior Maxilla in a Baby Two Days After Birth. Wood, F. C. 732-733. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
On the Cause of So-Called Phosphorus Necrosis of the Jaw in Match-workers. Stockman, Ralph. 32-36. Abstract.
On the Government Report on the Use of Phosphorus in the Manufacture of Lucifer Matches, March 1899. (re Phosphorus Necrosis of the Jaws.) 238-240. Ed.
Multiple Neuritis Through Necrosis of the Lower Jaw Caused by an Ill-fitting Denture; Easy Removal of Sequestrium. Rapid Recovery. Makuna, Montague D. 434-435. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Notes on a Case of Complete Necrosis of One Side of the Mandible. Dolamore, W. H. 3-11. 6 illus.
Multiple Necrosis of the Mandible of Dental Origin. Neale, Breward. 187-188.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
The Cause of Phosphorus Necrosis. Stockman, Ralph. 43-45. Selected.
Necrosis. Boenning, Henry C. 74-75.
The Phosphorus Necrosis Report. 207-208, 217-219, 234-237, 248-250, 264, 296-299, 313-314, 339-341.
Yellow Phosphorus. 421. Selected.
Caries and Necrosis of Bone. Locke, W. S. 736-737. Disc. 737-739. Selected.
The Prevention of Phosphorus Poisoning. 567. Ed.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
The Phosphorus Necrosis Inquiry. 231-233. Ed.
The Phosphorus Necrosis Report. 275. Selected.
Necrosis Resulting from Alveolar Abscess. De Ford, W. H. 538-540, 554-556. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Match Makers and the Dentist. (Necrosis.) 1031. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
An Account of the Surgical Complications That May Arise from a Carious Lower Molar and Their Treatment. (Necrosis.) Padgett, F. J. 769-784.
Necrosis. Laurence, H. E. 1015-1023.
Case of Acute Necrosis of Alveolar Process of Superior Maxilla in a Baby Two Days after Birth. Wood, Frederic C. 1035. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Syphilitic Necrosis of the Alveolar Process. Berlyn, A. 13-14.
Phosphorus Necrosis of the Temporal Bone. Wurdemann. 63-64.
Two Cases of Syphilitic Necrosis of Nasal Septum and Palate. Removal of Sequestrum Through Nose Without Perforation of Palate. Roughton, Edmund W. 289-293.
Acute Necrosis of Mandible. Pyaemia. Death. Roughton, Edmund W. 293.
Alveolar Necrosis of Mandible Involving Mandibular Nerve. Roughton, Edmund W. 293-294.
Necrosis of Mandible. (Probably of Dental Origin.) Followed by Fracture of Mandible During Mastication. Roughton, Edmund A. 295-296.
Phosphorus Necrosis. Farmer, Frank M. 527. Corres.
Phossy Jaw. 652-654. Selected. Ed. 684-685.
Phosphorus Necrosis. 787-789. Ed.
Phosphorus in Lucifer Matches. 985-987. Selected.
Inflammation of the Periodontal Membrane, Periodontitis, Alveolar Abscess, Necrosis, and Other Sequelae. Pedley, R. Denison. 1009-1015. 3 illus. Cont. in Vol. XLII.
A Curious Case of Phosphorus Necrosis. 1089. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Inflammation of the Periodontal Membrane, Periodontitis, Alveolar Abscess, Necrosis and Other Sequelae. Pedley, R. Denison. 10-16. (Cont. from Vol. XL.)
On the Cause of So-Called Phosphorus Necrosis of the Jaw in Match-Worker. Stockman, Ralph. 118-123. Selected.
The Blue Book on "Phossy Jaw." 301-304. Selected.
A Case of Necrosis. (Due to the Application of Arsenic, for Devitalizing.) Thorne. 522-523.
Multiple Neuritis Through Necrosis of the Lower Jaw. Makuna, Montague D. 701-702. Selected.
Phosphorus Necrosis. Venning, S. D. 769-781. Disc. 811.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Inquiry into Phosphorus Necrosis. 281-282. Ed. 309-310.
Multiple Necrosis of the Mandible. Neale, W. H. Breward. 337-343. Disc. 370-375.
A Case in Practice. (Necrosed Alveolar Process.) McLean, W. T. 601-602. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Case of Necrosed Lower Jaw. Reese, Geo. F. 234. Clinic.
Two Cases of Necrosis. Cady, H. W. F. 508. Clinic.
Case of Necrosis. Hanning, H. 508-500. Clinic.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
A Case of Necrosis. 1029-1030. Corres.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Case of Necrosis of the Left Half of the Lower Jaw. Knight, Wm. 145-151.
The Dental Aspect of Phosphorus Necrosis. Cunningham, G. 394-396. Disc. 396-397.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Alveolar Necrosis. Nash, Henry S. 408-423. Disc. 452-456.
Case of Maxillary Necrosis. Armstrong, Delancey B. 554-556.
Necrosis, Involving the Alveolar Process, Superior Maxillary Bone, Antrum on Both Sides, Hard Palate and Nasal Bones, Resulting from an Alveolar Abscess. DeFord, W. H. 723-729.

Dentist, I, 1898.
Phosphorus Necrosis of the Jaw. 243-245.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
A Remarkable Case of Necrosis. Rowe, W. W. 391-392. Selected.
Necrosis of the Maxilla. Babcock, E. Howard. 685-686.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Necrosis Following Chronic Abscess. Snyder, W. D. 118-119. Selected.
Trichloracetic Acid as a Solvent of Necrosis. Allwine, H. W. 333-335.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Incidents of Office Practice. (Necrosis.) Owen, E. B. 27-28.
Clinical Remarks on Miscellaneous Cases. (Necrosis.) Roughton, Edmund W. 335-342. Selected.
Phosphorus Necrosis of the Jaw. 562-567. Selected.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Phosphorus Necrosis. 281. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Necrosis in Bone and Its Treatment by the Organized Blood Clot. Parker, C. B. 107-114. Selected.
Complete Necrosis of One Side of Mandible. Dolamore, W. H. 123-128. Selected.
Necrosis, Involving the Alveolar Process, Superior Maxillary Bone, Antrum on Both Sides, Hard Palate and Nasal Bones, Resulting from Alveolar Abscess. DeFord, W. H. 635-643.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Total Necrosis of the Lower Jaw After Osteomyelitis. Faisst, Oskar. 110. Selected.
Exfoliated Bone. Trotter, T. 178-179.
A Case in Practice. (Necrosis.) 358-359.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
Reproduction of Tissue Following Removal of Dead Jaw Bone. Curtis, G. Lenox. 121-123. 1 illus.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
Multiple Neuritis Through Necrosis of the Lower Jaw, Caused by an Ill-Fitting Denture; Easy Removal of Sequestrum; Rapid Recovery. Makuna, Montague D. 299-300. Selected.
A Traumatic Case of Necrosis. 342.
Loss of All the Teeth on One Side of the Jaw from Necrosis. Magee. 350.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900.
Necrosis of Maxillary Bones. Webster, A. E. 359-362.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
Notes on a Case of Complete Necrosis of One Side of the Mandible. Dolamore, W. H. 513-516. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Necrosis. Dawbarn, R. H. M. 665-668. 2 illus. Disc. 668-672.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Arsenical Necrosis. Inglis, Otto E. 76-86. Disc. 123-126.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
On the Cause of So-called Phosphorus Necrosis of the Jaw in Match-Workers. Stockman, Ralph. 166-170. Selected.
Necrosis from Lactic Acid Injection. Whitney, J. M. 220-221.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
A Severe Case of Alveolar Abscess with Necrosis. Davis, Edwin E. 123-126.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
Necrosis of Maxillary Bones. Roe, Frederick Albert. 214-219. Disc. 219-222.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1900.
Necrosis, Involving the Alveolar Process, Superior Maxillary Bone, Antrum on Both Sides, Hard Palate and Nasal Bones, Resulting from Alveolar Abscess. DeFord, W. H. 184-194. Disc. 213-221.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
A Remarkable Case of Necrosis. Rowe, W. W. 321-322. 1 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Exostosis Complicated with Necrosis. Bartlett, H. B. 864. 2 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Necrosis of Hard Palate. Gilchrist, H. C. 31-32.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Partial Necrosis of the Superior Maxilla—Treatment and Cure. Montsanto, A. M. 265-268. Correction, 538.

Massachusetts Den. Soc. Trans., 1897.
Necrosis Following Use of Hypodermic Needle and Extraction of Tooth. Spencer. 43-44. Disc. 45-54.

National Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.) 1898.
Discussion on a Case of Necrosis. 365-366.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
Alveolar Abscess and Caries of the Maxilla. Chase, W. G. 26-31. Disc. 73-76.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1896.
Necrosed Jaws. Cady, H. W. F. 51. Clinic.
Case of Necrosis. Hanning, H. 51-52. Clinic.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1897.
Necrosis Caused by Scarlet Fever. Hanning, J. H. 116.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1899.
Arsenical Necrosis. LeRoy. 113. Disc. 113-114.
Alveolar Necrosis. Nash, Henry S. 171-186. Disc. 186-190.

Odonto. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900.
Multiple Necrosis of the Mandible. (Case Report.) Neale, Breward. 146-152. Disc. 152-158.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Use of Lactic Acid. (In Necrosis.) Younger, W. J. 51-52. Selected.
Necrosis Following Crowning. Turner, H. W. 212. Selected.
Necrosis. Hiatt, N. W. 431-433.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Necrosis Following Chronic Abscess. Snyder, W. D. 9-10.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
Another Case of Reproduction of Alveolar Tissue. (Following Syphilis and Necrosis.) Curtis, G. Lenox. 209-211.
Facial Neuralgia from Necrosis. Russell. 300. Selected.
A Case of Phosphor-Necrosis of a Heavy Smoker Resulting in Death. Translated. Prinz, H. 466-467. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Caries and Necrosis of the Bone. Locke, W. S. 480-484. Disc. 484-490.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
A Case in Practice. (Necrosis.) McLean, W. T. 267-268. Disc. 268-270.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897.
Case of Treatment of Empyema of the Antrum and Necrosis of Alveolar Process. Strickland, S. L. 262-263. Disc. 263-265.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VI, 1898.
Arsenical Necrosis. Inglis, Otto E. 129-139. Selected. Comment, 248, Corres.
Case of Necrosis of the Alveolar Process of the Inferior Maxilla. Cool, Russell H. 501-502. Clinic.

Pacific Dental Gaz., VIII, 1900.
Necrosis of Maxilla and Treatment of Cicatrix. Pease, J. L. 270-271, 274-275. Correction, 360.
Necrosis, Involving the Alveolar Process, Superior Maxillary Bone, Antrum on Both Sides, Hard Palate and Nasal Bones, Resulting from Alveolar Abscess. DeFord, W. H. 558-568. Selected.
Necrosis as the Result of Empyema of the Antrum. Fitch, O. P. 582-585.

Penn Dental Jnl., III, 1899-1900.
Necrosis of the Superior Maxillary Bone. Tracy, Wm. Dwight. 90-92.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
Some Effects of the Specific Infectious Fevers Upon the Mouth. (Necrosis.) Austin, Harold. 241-249. Disc. 276-277.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Acute Suppuration of the Mandible. Roughton, 551. Disc. 551-554.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
Effects of Various Trades on the Teeth. (Necrosis.) Smith, S. C. 49-55.
Phosphor-Necrosis. 506-507. Selected.
Necrosis of the Centre of the Hard Palate. Salamon, A. 507-508. Selected.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Use of Prosphorus in the Manufacture of Lucifer Matches. 221-224.
Multiple Neuritis Through Necrosis of the Lower Jaw Caused by an Ill-fitting Denture; Easy Removal of Sequestrum, Rapid Recovery. Makuna, Montague D. 401-402. Selected.
The Prevention of "Phossy Jaw" in Match Makers. 485-487. Selected.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
Multiple Necrosis of the Mandible, of Dental Origin. Neale, Breward. 178-179. Disc. 179-181, 182.
Phosphorus Necrosis. Andrew. 195-203. Disc. 228-229.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
Necrosis. Hiatt, N. W. 375-378.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Necrosis of Inferior Maxilla. Brophy, Truman W. 50-52. Clinic.
Tumor of the Jaw and Necrosis. Huxmann, Fritz W. 237-238.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
A Case of Phosphorus-Necrosis. McGraw, Theodore A. 949. Selected.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Alveolar Necrosis. 683. Ed.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Necrosis. Brophy, Truman W. 569.

San Francisco Dental Cong. Trans., 1894.
An Affection of the Jaws and Teeth in Locomotor Ataxia. Newmark, Leo. 220-225.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
Obscure Dental Lesion. (Necrosis.) Patterson, J. D. 29-31. Selected.
Necrosis of Inferior Maxilla. Brophy, Truman. 74-75. Clinic.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVI, 1897.
Necrosis of Half the Jaw Bone. Rosser, C. V. 16.

Stomatologist, I, 1897.
Lecture on Oral Surgery. (Necrosis.) Boenning, Henry C. 160-165.

Stomatologist, II, 1898.
Oral Surgery. (Necrosis.) Boenning, Henry C. 70-73. 127-129, 185-190. Clinic.

Texas Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1900.
Mercurial Poisoning, Causing Loss of the Superior and Part of the Inferior Maxilla. Jones, Bush. 34-36.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Necrosis of the Maxillaries. Wheeler, N. H. 385-387.

Western Dental Jnl., XIII, 1899.
Inflammation of the Periodontal Membrane, Periodonitis, Alveolar Abscess, Necrosis, and Other Sequelae. Pedley, R. Denison. 81-86. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XIV, 1900.
Necrosis, Involving the Alveolar Process, Superior Maxillary, Nasal and Palate Bones, Resulting from Maltreatment of an Alveolar Abscess. DeFord, W. H. 374-382. Disc. 383-401.

D712 Chronic Osteomyelitis.

See also D71.

See D711, Necrosis.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXIII, 1899.
Periosteal Caries from Bacterial Origin. Fletcher, M. H. 585-588. 4 illus.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Necrosis vs. Caries. Dawbarn, Robert H. M. 218-219. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Caries and Necrosis of Bone. Locke, W. S. 736-737. Disc. 737-739. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Notes on a Case of Suppurative Periostitis of the Mandible Following Chronic Alveolar Abscesses. Dickie, W. Wallace. 220-221.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Caries of the Bones of the Head and Face. 1114-1115. Ed.

Bur, III, 1898-99.
Surgical Treatment for Caries of Bone. Brophy, Truman W. 65-67. Clinic.
Operations for Caries of the Superior Maxilla. Brophy, Truman W. 107-108. Clinic.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Caries of the Maxillary Bones Resulting from Infection Through Pulp Canals of Teeth. Gilmer, Thomas L. 11-15.
Case of Osteomyelitis of the Inferior Maxilla with Septicaemia Following Perialveolar Abscess—Resection of One-half of the Inferior Maxilla—Recovery. Kakels, Moses S. 86-88. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Alveolar Abscess and Caries of the Maxilla. Chase, W. G. 825-829. Disc. 845-848. Correction, 951.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
Caries of the Inferior Maxillary Bone Caused by an Abscessed Tooth. Hughes, W. R. 95-100. 3 illus.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98.
Acute Suppuration of the Mandible Followed by Pyaemia. Roughton. 7-8. Disc. 8-11.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Caries of the Maxillary Bones, Resulting from Infection Through Pulp-Canals of Teeth. Gilmer, T. L. 193-194. Selected.
Surgical Treatment for Caries of the Bone. Brophy, T. W. 306-307. Selected. Clinic.
Caries and Necrosis of the Bone. Locke, W. S. 480-484. Disc. 484-490.

Pacific Dental Gaz., VIII, 1900.
An Unusual Case of Caries. (of the Superior Maxilla.) Platt, Frank L. 365-368. 2 illus.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
Diseased Bone. Miller. 172.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
Periosteal Caries from Bacterial Origin. Fletcher, M. H. 349-360. 4 illus.

Stomatologist, I, 1897.
Lecture on Oral Surgery. (Caries.) Boenning, Henry C. 160-165.

Stomatologist, II, 1898.
Practical Treatment of Caries of the Maxilla. Chase, Wm. G. 97-99. Disc. 113.

D713 Fractures of Maxillae and Mandible.

See also D71, Where war injuries of jaws are classified.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
Fractured Jaw. Pearson. 35-37.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1899.
Fracture of the Lower Maxilla. (Case Report.) Merrell. 16-18.
Compound Fracture of the Inferior Maxilla. (Case Report.) Dale, Jas. A. 20-21.

Alabama Den. Assn., Trans., 1900.
An Emergency Splint. Fulton, W. B. 120-121. Disc. 121-122. Clinic.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900.
Facial Deformities. (Fracture.) Davis, W. E. 541-549. Selected.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXV, 1900.
Fracture of the Superior Maxilla in a Man Seventy Years Old, with Recovery. Latham, Vida A. 553-555. 4 illus.

Ash's Quarterly, 1898.
Fractures of the Jaws. Carr, Ralph. 157-164.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, IV, 1900-01.
An Interesting Case of Fracture. Reading, P. 44-45.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Interdental Splints for Maxillary Fractures. Beale, Rupert. 315-325. 4 illus.
A Case in Oral Surgery. (Fracture with Plastic Surgery.) Young, K. C. 342-344. Selected.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
Fracture of Maxilla. Lefevre, M. Jules. 616-617.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Case of Mandibular Fracture. Pedley F. Newland. 49-50. Selected.
Notes on Fractures of the Maxillae and Mandible. Whittles, J. Dencer. 199-212.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Traumatic Aneurysm of Internal Maxillary Treated by Ligature of Common Carotid. (Fracture.) Browne, H. Langley. 720-721. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Fracture of the Inferior Maxilla Treated by a Modified Method of Wire Suture. Carter, T. S. 260-261. 1 illus. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Fractures of the Inferior Maxillae Treated by a Modified Method of Wire Suture Aided by the Electro-Motor. Carter, T. S. 310-320, 5 illus. Disc. 378.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Surgery in the Graeco-Turkish War. (Fractures.) Abbott, Francis. 73-74. Selected.
Fracture. Boenning, Henry C. 74-75.
A Fracture of the Inferior Maxilla. O'Brien, Henry L. 586-588. 2 illus. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Fracture of the Mandible at Both Angles. Payne, Wm. Anderson. 200-201. Selected.
The Simplification of the Methods of Treating Fractures of the Lower Jaw. Martin, Claude. 320-323, 356-358. Trans. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Case of Double Fracture of the Lower Jaw. Farmer. 234.
Fractures of the Jaws. Canton, Loftus H. 967-975.
Fracture of Both Superior Maxillae. Solly, Ernest. 996-997. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
How to Take an Impression in Cases of Fractured Jaws. Dorrance. 795.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Modification of Hammond's Splint. Lloyd-Williams, H. 179-180. Disc. 180. Clinic.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Fractures of the Inferior Maxillae Treated by a Modified Method of Wire Suture Aided by the Electro-Motor. Carter, T. S. 648-655. Selected.
Notes on a Case of Fracture of Superior Maxilla. Hankins, G. T. 798-799. Selected.
Fracture of the Jaw. Brophy, T. W. 986-988. Selected.
Cases of Fracture of the Tuberosity of the Maxilla. Baldwin. 1089.

Bur, III, 1898-99.
Operation for the Reduction of a Fracture of the Inferior Maxilla. Brophy, Truman W. 110-111. Clinic.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
Double Fracture of the Lower Jaw. Hagan, J. R. 254. Selected.
Fracture of Lower Jaw. Moon, O. C. 254-256. Selected.
Treatment of Two Cases of Fracture of the Lower Jaw by Wiring. M'Curdy, Stewart L. 257-259. 2 illus. Selected.
A Method of Treating Fracture of the Inferior Maxilla. Ross, A. O. 259-263. 3 illus. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Case of Fracture of the Lower Jaw. Hagan, J. R. 772-773.
The Treatment of Two Cases of Fracture of the Inferior Maxilla, by Wiring. McCurdy, Stewart L. 840-841. 2 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
Case of Fracture. Cady, H. W. F. 472-473. Clinic.
Case of Fracture and Interdental Splint. Holbrook, C. W. F. 828. Clinic.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Fractures of the Maxillae. Weisse, Faneuil D. 188-196. Disc. 200-205.
Fractures of the Lower Jaw and Their Treatment. Moriarty, P. W. 235-245. 15 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Two cases of Fracture of the Superior Maxilla. Elkins, L. C. 96-97. Corres.
A Simplified Fracture Splint. Sarrazin, Jules J. 644-646. Disc. 646-647.
Oral Surgery. A Case in Practice. Side of Face, with Bone and Teeth, Torn Away. Young, R. C. 778-781. Abstract.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), V, 1896.
Fracture and Treatment of Inferior Maxillary. Logan, F. E. 77-80.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Fracture of the Inferior Maxilla, with Treatment. Coon, W. W. 26-28. Selected.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Case of Fracture and Treatment. Smith, M. C. 214-215.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Treatment of Fractured Maxillaries. Arnold, D. S. 155-159.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Simplified Fracture Splint. Sarrazin, Jules J. 355-358. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Fracture of the Superior Maxilla in a Man 70 Years Old; with Recovery. Latham, Vida A. 734-740. 5 illus. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
Treatment of Fractures of the Lower Jaw. Hausmann. 367. Selected.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1900.
A Simple Manner of Treating Fracture of the Lower Jaw. Johnston, W. A. 115-118. Disc. 118-124.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
Management of Fractured Lower Jaws. Oliver, Robert T. 83-90. Disc. 90-95. Comment, 401-402. Corres.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Case of Fracture. Geran, J. P. 661-664.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
Report of Case of Compound Fracture of the Inferior Maxillary. Wilson, L. S. 216-218. Disc. 218-219.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Complete Separation of the Upper Jaw. Meek, W. R. 636. Selected.
A Case of Maxillary Fracture. Moon, O. C. 737-739. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Fractures of the Upper and Lower Jaws. Randorf, George. 620-622. 2 illus. Abstract.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Removable Splint. Van Fossen, Chas. L. 893-895. 2 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Fractures of the Inferior Maxilla. Van Woert, F. T. 200-203. Disc. 203-204.

Massachusetts Den. Soc. Trans., 1897.
Longitudinal Fracture of the Lower Jaw. Smith, M. C. 35-36.

National Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899.
A Simplified Fracture Splint. Sarrazin, Jules J. 55-57. Disc. 57-59.
Oral Surgery. A Case in Practice. (Multiple Fractures of the Facial Bones.) Young, R. C. 69-73.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1897.
Case of Fracture. Cady, H. W. F. 96-97. Clinic.
Fracture of the Lower Maxilla, Holbrook. 111. Disc. 111. Clinic.
Fractures of the Maxillae. Weisse, Faneuil D. 125-133. Disc. 133-138.

Odontographic Jnl., XVI, 1895-96.
Fractures of the Jaw. Forsyth, M. F. 189-196. Selected.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99.
Modification of Hammond's Splint for the Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible. Lloyd-Williams, H. 59-60. Disc. 60-61.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
A Method of Treating Fracture of the Inferior Maxilla. Ross, A. O. 217-221. 3 illus.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
How to Take an Impression in Cases of Fractured Jaws. Hussy, H. F. 197. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
A Simplified Fracture Splint. Sarrazin, Jules J. 170. Disc. 171.
A Case in Oral Surgery. (A Multiple Fracture). Young, R. C. 171-173.
Reduction of a Fracture of the Inferior Maxilla. Brophy, T. W. 352. Selected. Clinic.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Method of Wiring Fragments to Splint. Van Woert, F. T. 381-382. Selected.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VI, 1898.
A Case of Fracture of Both Superior Maxillary Bones. Blake, Alfred E. 454-456. 2 illus.

Penn Dental Jnl., I, 1897-98.
Fractures of the Jaws. MacDonald, Valentine. 67-71.
Case of Fracture. Gaylord, A. N. 196-198.

Penn Dental Jnl., II, 1898-99.
Fractures of the Inferior Maxilla. Fulton, J. G. 79-81.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXVIII, 1897.
A New Splint for Fractured Jaws. Edmonds, N. D. 1-4. 6 illus.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Modification of Hammond's Split. Lloyd-Williams, H. 79-80. Disc. 80. Clinic.
Fractures of the Jaws. Perkins, H. 316-325. Disc. 327.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
A Case of Fracture of the Mandible. Guy, William. 118.
Case of Fractured Lower Maxilla. Lefevre, J. 390.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
Remarks on the Treatment of Fractures. Ortega, R. 404-405. Selected.

Register (Dentgl), LIII, 1899.
A Simplified Fracture Splint. Sarrazin, Jules J. 176-177. Disc. 177.
A Case in Oral Surgery. (Multiple Fractures.) Young, R. C. 177-180.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
Case of Fractured Lower Maxilla. Lefevre, J. 531.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Two Cases in Practice. (Fracture of the Mandibula.) Huxmann, Fritz W. 236-237. 4 illus.
A Case of Maxillary Fracture. Moon, O. C. 630-633. Disc. 697-699.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
Fractures of the Maxillae. Gilmer, Thomas L. 1-9. 6 illus. Disc. 42-52.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Fracture of the Lower Jaw. Gilmer, Thomas L. 393. Clinic.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Care of Fractured Lower Jaw. Harper, John G. 198-201.
Double Fracture of the Lower Jaw. Brophy, Truman W. 571. Clinic.
A Simple Manner of Treating Fracture of the Lower Jaw. Johnston, W. A. 683-685. Disc. 639-646.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
Fractures of the Jaw. Forsyth. 140-148. Selected.

Stomatologist, II, 1898.
Lecture on Oral Surgery. (Fractures.) Boenning, Henry C. 4-7. Abstract.
Clinic on Oral Surgery. (Case of Fracture.) Boenning, Henry C. 185-190.

Texas Dental Jnl., XVII, 1899.
Fractures of the Maxilla and Treatment. Griffis, R. D. 74-77.

Western Dental Jnl., XII, 1898.
Maxillary Fractures. 91.

Western Dental Jnl., XIV,, 1900.
Case of Fractured Lower Maxilla. Lefevre, J. 491. Selected.

D714 Dislocations of Mandible.

See also D71.

Brief (Dental),V, 1900.
A New Method of Reducing Old Dislocations of the Lower Jaw. McGraw, Theodore A. 18-22. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Irreducible Dislocation of the Jaw. 517. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Irreducible Dislocation of the Jaw. Dawbarn, R. H. M. 605. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Reduction of a Dislocation of the Lower Jaw. Dawbarn. 245.

Massachusetts Den. Soc. Trans., 1897.
Double Dislocation of the Lower Jaw. Smith, M. C. 38-40. Disc. 41-43.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
Subluxation of the Jaw During Epileptic Fits. Hearder. 175. Selected.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Dislocation of the Jaw in Epilepsy. Aldrich, Charles J. 663. Selected.

D715 Fixations of Temporo-Maxillary Articulation.

Trismus, Ankylosis, Arthritis, Etc.

See also D71.

See D74, Fixations on account of impacted third molars.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXX, 1898.
Hyperkinesis of the Muscles of Mastication System and an Etiologic Factor in Nervous Affections. (re Neuralgia and Disease of the Jaw.) Brown, G. V. I. 1162-1164.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXII, 1899.
Temporo-Maxillary Articulation. (Affections Thereof.) Knight, Wm. 18-21.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
Anchylosis of the Jaw Due to Interstitial Myositis. Seggel, 61. Selected.
Ankylosis of Temporo-Maxillary Joint. Clarke, Jackson. 156. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Anchylosis of the Temporo-Mandibular Bone. Dolamore. 449-450.
On Osseous Anchylosis of the Temporo-Mandibular Articulations. Greig, D. M. 455-457. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Oral Surgery. (Diseases of the Temporo-Maxillary Joint.) Roughton, Edmund W. 294-300.
Anchylosis of the Temporo-Mandibular Joint. Hern, William. 1088-1090. Disc. 1090-1091.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Surgical Treatment of Spasmodic Lockjaw. Kocher. 124-125. Selected.
Lockjaw Caused by a Tooth. Sache. 1099. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
A Case of Ankylosis of All the Joints. Morton, C. A. 81-85. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
A Case of Ankylosis of the Right Temporo-Maxillary Articulation, Excision of the Right Condyle; Recovery. Page, Frederick. 665. Selected.
Relief of Ankylosis. Grieg. 1078.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Persistent Lockjaw in an Edentulous Subject. Ewart. 90-91. Selected.
Trismus. Black, Norman. 964-975.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Irritative or Reflex Trismus. Ibbotson, J. S. and Byers, W. Gordon M. 58-61.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Trismus as the Result of Ulcerated Teeth and the Use of Wedges. Voigt, Paul. 56-57.

Dental Office & Lab., XIV, 4th Ser., 1900.
A Case of Tetanus Treated with Carbolic Acid. Woods, D. Flavel. 70-74. 1 table. Selected.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Oral Surgery. (Diseases of the Temporo-Maxillary Joint.) Roughton, Edmund W. 259-264. Selected.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Two Cases of Trigeminal Neuralgia and Trismus Associated with Loss of Teeth. Sewill, J. Sefton. 283-287. Selected.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Case of Trismus from Spastic Irritation of Masseter. Beers, W. Geo. 872-873. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Trismus as the Result of Ulcerated Teeth and the Use of Wedges. Voigt, Paul. 186-187. Selected.
Relief of Temporo-Maxillary Ankylosis by Excisions of Neck and Condyle of Lower Jaw. Greig. 221-222. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Lockjaw Caused by a Tooth. 72. Selected.
Two Cases of Trigeminal Neuralgia and Trismus Associated with Loss of Teeth. Sewill, J. Sefton, 113-116. Selected.
Operative Procedure for the Relief of Occlusion of the Jaws. Mears, J. Ewing. 308. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
Treatment of Ankylosis of the Lower Jaw. Roser, Karl. 369. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
Temporo-Maxillary Articulation—Remarks Regarding Various Affections Thereof. Knight, William. 96-104. Selected.
A Case of Trismus from Spastic Irritation of the Masseter. Beers, W. Geo. 295-296.

International Dental Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Ankylosis of the Lower Jaw. Elliott, W. St. George. 385-386.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Double Ankylosis of the Lower Jaw. Elliott, W. St. George. 263.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1899.
Some New Points in the Anatomy of the Face and Jaws. (Ankylosis.) Cryer, M. H. 349-382. 44 illus.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97.
Anchylosis of the Temporo-Mandibular Joint in a Boy. Hern, Wm. 10-11. Disc. 12-13.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Lockjaw Caused by a Tooth. Sache. 257-258. Selected.
Maxillary Ankylosis. 335. Selected.
Ankylosis. Phelps. 450. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Trismus. Cornilliac. Translated by, Prinz, H. 348-349. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Trismus as the Result of Ulcerated Teeth, and the Use of Wedges. Voigt, Paul. 85-86. Selected.
Recovery from Tetanus. Woods. 150.

Penn Dental Jnl., I, 1897-98.
Oral Surgery Notes. (Ankylosis.) Schamberg, M. I. 17-21.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
Case of Anchylosis of the Temporo-Mandibular Joint. Hern, Wm. 560-561. Disc. 561-563.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Lockjaw Caused by a Tooth. Sache. 210. Selected.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Limitations of the Gape and Its Surgical Treatment. Keetley, C. B. 258-259. Disc. 259-260.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
Temporo-Maxillary Articulation. (re Anchylosis.) Knight, Wm. 322-333. Abstract.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
Treatment of Ankylosis of the Lower Jaw. Roser, Karl. 412.

Stomatologist, I, 1897.
Abstract of Lecture on Oral Surgery. (Ankylosis.) Boenning, Henry C. 190-192.

D72 Extraction of Teeth.

See D721, Hemorrhage following extraction; D74, Unerupted and malposed teeth; D424, Extraction as a cause of irregularities; D43, Extraction in orthodontia treatment; D601, Systemic conditions and the Teeth; 615.84, Electricity in Extraction; 615.781, Anesthetics.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
Molar Tooth Causing Severe Maxillary Pain. (re Extraction.) Young. 29. Disc. 30.
Syncope Following Extraction. Young. 32-33.
Ethics of Extraction. Freeman. 102-104. Disc. 104-106.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 3rd. Ser., 1895-96.
Extracting Teeth. Siddall, D. 461-464. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97.
Pains after Extraction of the Teeth. 255-257. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98.
Extracting Teeth. M'Pherson, F. C. 446-449. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99.
Extraction while Swelling of Gums and Toothache. 150-152. Selected.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900.
A Case of a Tooth Impacted in the Left Bronchus: Gangrene of the Left Lung: Death. Warrack, James S. 271-273. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1897-98.
Fainting and Tooth Extraction. Rushton, Wm. 41-42. Selected.
Promiscuous Extraction. 83-84. Ed.
A Peculiar Death. (Tooth in the Lungs.) 101.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1899-1900.
A Remarkable Case. (Bullet in the Socket of a Tooth Thirty-Five Years.) Johnson, C. B. 264-266. Selected.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Eucain in Tooth Extraction. Coleman, L. P. 5-6.
Discussion on Extraction While Swelling of Gums and Toothache. 649-650. Selected.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Use of Carbolic Acid After Extraction. Cool, Luella. 250-251.
Death from Blood-Poisoning. Following Extraction. 285. Selected.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
After-Pains from Extraction of Teeth. Isaacson, Charles B. 586-589. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Extraction as a Form of Punishment. 286-287. Selected.
Fatal Syncope Following Tooth Extraction. Gifford, Geo. 383-384.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Case of Premature Extraction of the Permanent Teeth, in which the Temporary Canine had been Extracted. Thomson, J. S. 7.
Dental Surgery and Blood Poisoning. (Following Extraction.) 56-57. Selected.
Zona Following Extraction of Teeth. Pernet, George. 131. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Excision of Roots. Lloyd-Williams, H. 38-39. Disc. 39.
Death Due to a Tooth Passing into the Bronchus. 62-63. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
Casual Communication. (re Extraction.) Spokes. 147.
Pain After Extraction of Teeth. Sheuer, Arthur. 189-190. Selected. Trans.
Dodges. (re Extractions.) Rose, Frederick. 223-229. Disc. 255-256.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Premature Extraction of the Temporary Teeth. Gaddes. 44.
Extraction of a Tooth by Means of Electricity. Lodge. 700.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
An Interesting Case. (Tooth-Root in the Lungs Due to Faulty Extraction.) Junkerman, G. S. 3-4. Comment, 4.
Case of a Tooth Impacted in the Left Bronchus. Warrack, James. 138. Selected.
The Extraction of Teeth. 153-154. Ed.
Case of Extractions. Spokes, Sidney. 219-220. Disc. 220-222.
Extracting Superior Cuspids. Trotter, Otis. 389.
The Old Doctors. (re Tooth Extraction.) 518. Selected.
Death Following Teeth Extraction. 578.
Extensive Extraction Operation. Lingford, J. C. 599-601. Disc. 601.
Extraction of Teeth. 604. Selected.
Extracting Small Ends of Stumps. Rose, F. 700. Selected.
"Getting Worse Year by Year." (re Extractions.) 761-762. Ed.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Extracting Superior Cuspids. 68. Selected.
Accidental Tooth Extraction. 114-115. Ed.
Dental Forceps. McGhee, Nicholas B. 127. 1 illus.
The Technique of Extraction. Guy. 190.
Tooth Extraction. 289-291. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Fracture of the Maxillary Tuberosity During the Extraction of a Second Molar Tooth. Nichol, Main. 25-26. Disc. 27.
Extraction as a Punishment. 408-409. Ed.
Sudden Death Following Extraction. 503, Ed.
Extracting a Lion's Tooth. 823. Ed.
Blood Poisoning After Tooth Extraction. 931. Ed.
Heredity and Tooth Extraction. 1029, Ed.
Gingival Injection for Tooth Extraction. Quere. Translated by Rushton, William. 1065-1068. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Teeth Drawing and Blood Poisoning. 45-46. Eds. 67, 115.
A Mistake. (Extraction of a Permanent Tooth.) 117-118. Selected.
A Case of Deafness Following Bilateral Dislocation After Extraction of Molar Teeth. Bowden, G. H. 224-225. Disc. 226-227.
Pains After Extraction of the Teeth. 272-274. Selected.
To an Incisor on His Leaving Home. (Poem.) 381-382.
Results of Premature Extraction. Pearson, N. 420-422. Selected.
Fainting and Tooth Extraction. Rushton, Wm. 631-633.
Anti-Extraction. Morrison, Wm. N. 798-799. Selected.
Sudden Death from Extraction of a Tooth. 816.
The Extraction of Fractured and Difficult Roots. Simms, Wm. 878-880.
Extracting Difficult Roots. Butler, A. J. 922-923. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Extraction of Teeth and Facial Paralysis. Hochwart, Frankl. 36. Selected.
A Case of Acute Septicaemia. (Following Extraction.) Minshall, F. W. 105-106.
Hints on Extraction of Teeth. Hawthorn, H. W. J. 485-502.
A Tooth in the Lung. 1025. Ed.
Extraction Free with a Pound of Tea. 1121. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Recent Case of a Tooth in the Bronchus. 23. Ed.
For Pain After Extraction. 114. Ed.
Carelessness: A Case in Practice. (Root Forceps in the Alveolus.) Mayhew, T. A. 321. Selected.
A Root Impacted in the Bronchus. Junkermann, G. S. 371-372. Selected.
Pain Following Extraction of Teeth. 411. Ed.
A Case of a Tooth Impacted in the Left Bronchus: Gangrene of the Left Lung: Death. Warrack, James S. 512-514. Selected.

Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899—Continued.
An Amalgam Filling in the Bronchus. O'Donovan, Charles. 552-554. Selected.
Extensive Extraction Operations. Lingford, J. C. 817-821, 872-873.
A Case of Narcolepsy After Tooth Extraction. MacCormack, John McGee. 898-899. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Results of Extracting Permanent Teeth. Rogue. 169-170. Selected.
Death After Extraction. 501-502. Ed.
Extracting an Elephant's Tooth. 643-644. Selected.
The Surgical Removal of Impacted Third Molars. Shaw, J. W. 999-1001. Selected.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
Dry Sockets. Crawford, J. Y. 35. Selected.
Pain After Extraction. 189-190. Selected.
Wash After Tooth Extraction. Rosey, M. 227. Selected.

Century (Dental), I, 1898.
Fracture of the Alveolar Process in Extraction. 57.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Dry Sockets After Extraction. Crawford, J. Y. 929. Disc. 929-931.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
Dry Sockets. Newkirk, Garrett. 348.
Extracting Difficult Roots. Butler, A. J. 517.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Extracting Teeth. During Acute Pericementitis. Parmale, Geo. L. 46-53.
Treatment of Alveolar Pain After Extraction. 600. Selected.
Death Through Swallowing a Tooth. 600. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Results that Follow the Extraction of Permanent Teeth. Bogue, E. A. 1213-1239. 38 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Extracting Difficult Roots with Screws. Wyche, James E. 383. Clinic.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Painless Operations. (Extracting.) North, Gustavus. 505-507.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Blood Poisoning After Tooth Extraction. Port. 263. Selected.
Hint on Extracting. Randall, E. A. 289. Selected.
Fainting and Tooth-Extraction. Rushton, Wm. 488-489. Selected.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Pain After Extraction. Cigrand, B. J. Translated by. 280. Selected.
Step-Child of Dentistry. (Accidents in Extraction.) Bickel, Otto. 539-540. Selected.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Fatal Blood-Poisoning After Extraction. Smith, M. C. 224-226.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
To Prevent Shrinkage After Extraction. Hayman, S. J. 98-99. Selected.
Preservation and Surgical Extraction of Abnormal Inferior Third Molars. Allis, D. Hurlbut. 405-407. 2 illus.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
Taking Cold After Extraction. Beers, A. H. 17-19.
Alleviation of Pain After Extraction. 20. Selected.
Extraction of Root of Tooth Under Cocain. Curtis, G. Lenox. 109-111. Clinic.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Heredity and Tooth Extraction. 72. Selected.
A Hint on Extracting. Randall, E. A. 130.
To Relieve the After-Pains of Tooth Extraction. Welch, T. B. 251. Selected.
Blood Poisoning After Tooth Extraction. Port. 259-260, 370. Selected.
Tooth Extraction and Infection. 304. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
To Allay Pain After Tooth Extraction. Sheuer, A. 58. Selected.
A Case of Tooth Impacted in the Left Bronchus: Gangrene of the Left Lung: Death. Warrack, James S. 123-124. Selected.
Too Much Haste in Extraction. 255-256. Ed. Correction, 331.

Headlight (Dental), XVIII, 1897.
Death from Septicemia, Following Tooth Extraction. 35, 37-38. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), XIX, 1898.
The Treatment of Alveolar Pain After the Extraction of Teeth. Morgan, W. H. 86. Selected.
The Extraction of Teeth. Clement, George B. 105-107. Disc. 107-110.

Headlight (Dental), XX, 1899.
Tooth Extraction. Clement, George B. 106-111.

Headlight (Dental), XXI, 1900.
When Shall We Use the Forceps? Lundy, W. E. 174-176. Disc. 176-177.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
Theories. (re Extraction.) 968-970. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
An Interesting Case. (Tooth Root in the Lung.) Junkermann, G. S. 120-121. Disc. 122-123. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
Accidental Tooth Extraction. 359-361. Selected.
After-Pains from Extraction of Teeth. Isaacson, Charles B. 1145-1150. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Remedy for Laceration in Extraction. Arnold, Otto. 480. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
Death from Attempt at Tooth-Extraction. 481-482. Selected.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
Conservation of the Alveolar Ridge. (In Tooth Extraction.) Ingersoll, L. C. 56-62. Disc. 62-63.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
Indiscriminate Extraction of Teeth. Riser, H. W. 298-300.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Soft Rubber Tubing over the Ends of Forceps. Brown, Wistar P. 71.
Pains After Extraction of the Teeth. 504-506. Selected.
Difficult Roots Removed. 553.
Dental Pain Following the Extraction of a Tooth. 554-555.
Extraction of Teeth Long Retained. Crawford, J. Y. 758. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Dry Sockets. Crawford, J. T. 72-73.
Successful Treatment for Dry Sockets. Jamison, T. M. 867.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Method of Extracting One's Own Teeth. 146-147. Selected.
A Step-Child of Dentistry. Treatment of Wounds Caused by the Extraction of Teeth. Bickel, Otto. 409-410.
Needless Extraction of Teeth. Grant, James W. 659-660.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
Pain After Extraction of Teeth Scheuer, Arthur. 61-63. Trans.
Carbolic Acid After Extraction. Hubley, C. B. 454-455. Corres.
Bird Shot in a Tooth. (Extraction.) Slaton, E. E. 585. 1 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Treatment After Extraction. Grisham, J. K. 156. Corres.
Extraction of Difficult Roots. Hartsell, W. K. 390.
Death from Heart Failure. (re Extraction of Teeth.) Dunn, J. Elwood, 717-719.

Odontoblast, I, 1896-97.
Advertising Teeth Extraction. Brock, G. G. 46. Selected.
Extraction of Teeth. Sanborn, Wm. E. 211-213.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd, Ser., 1895-96.
Ancient Instrument for the Extraction of Teeth. Forsyth. 170.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97.
A Case of Deafness Following Bilateral Dislocation After Extraction of Molar Teeth. Bowden, G. H. 90-91. Disc. 91-93.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98.
Re Extraction with Rubber Rings. Brunton. 3. Disc. 3-5.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Stop and Think. (re Extraction of a Lower Wisdom Tooth.) Chupein, T. F. 37-38. Selected.
Improved Root Extractor. Whitslar, W. H. 133. 3 illus.
Root Extraction Without Laceration. Hunter, T. M. 557. Selected.
Death from Septicemia, Following Tooth Extraction. 592. Selected.
Blood Poisoning After Tooth Extraction. 601. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Teeth Extracted without Pain. Jones, W. I. 13-16. Disc. 16-20.
To Rinse the Mouth After Extractions. 44. Selected.
A Hint on Extracting. Randall, E. A. 309. Selected.
Extracting Roots. 600. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
Cause of Infection from Tooth Extraction. Johnson, H. H. 94. Selected.
Extract Only Where Necessary. Truman, Jas. 350. Selected.
Extraction of a Tooth by the Aid of a Rubber Band. Bennett. Translated by, Prinz, H. 467. Selected.
An Interesting Case. (Tooth in the Lung During Extraction.) Junkermann, G. S. 557-558. Disc. 559-560.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
To Allay Pain After Tooth Extraction. Sheuer, A. 51. Selected.
Extraction of the First Permanent Molars. Mitchell, W. 104-105. Selected.
A Remarkable Case. (Bullet in the Socket of a Tooth.) Johnston, C. B. 272-274.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
To Remove Broken Roots. Wolf. Translated by, Prinz, H. 126. Selected.
Easy Extraction of Roots. Wyche, James E. 447. Selected.
Extraction of Difficult Roots. Hartzell, W. K. 492. Selected.

Pacific Dental Jnl., VI, 1896.
Discussion on Treatment of the Intense Pain After Extraction. 8-10.

Penn Dental Jnl., IV, 1900-01.
Extraction. Beckwith, W. H. 11-14.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXVIII, 1897.
Forceps or Spatula—Which? Preston, A. E. 118-121. Disc. 139-143.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXIX, 1898.
A Molar Tooth in the Left Bronchus for Six Months; Recovery. Himmelsbach, G. A. 57-60.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Case of Deafness Following Bilateral Dislocation After Extraction of Molar Teeth. Bowden, G. H. 111. Disc. 111-112.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
Notes on Extraction of Teeth. Phillips, E. J. M. 195-200.
Death from Pyaemia Following Attempt at Tooth Extraction. 359-360.
Dolor Post Extractionem Dentis. Sheuer, Arthur. 494-496.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Root Swallowed in Extraction. Junkermann. 25. Selected.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
New Extracting Forceps. Ladmore, Prosper. 139. 2 illus.
Some Points on Extraction. Finlayson, A. K. 164-166. Disc. 167-170.
The Technique of Extraction. Guy, William. 214-223. 8 illus. Disc. 223-226.
Twisted Roots. Wallace, Sim. 579-580. Disc. 580-581.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
Painless Tooth Extraction. 181. Selected.
A Mistake. (Extraction of a Permanent Tooth.) 520.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
A Case Called Dry Socket. Crawford, J. Y. 137-138. Disc. 138.
Blood Poisoning after Tooth Extraction. 148. Selected.
Extraction of Teeth and Facial Paralysis. Hochwart, Frankl. 340-341. Selected.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
A Very Sad Dental Mishap. (Tooth Swallowed During Extraction.) 95. Selected.
A Remarkable Case. (Bullet in the Socket of a Tooth.) Johnston, C. B. 272-274. Abstract.
New Alveolar Amputating Forceps. Clement, George B. 317-318. Disc. 318. Clinic.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
Dental Wounds. (Extraction Wounds.) 204-205. Selected.
The Technique of Extraction. Guy, Wm. 301-307. Disc. 307-309. Selected.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
A Solution for the Painless Extraction of Teeth. 140. Selected.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Elevator and Forceps. Nevius, L. W. 530.
Clement Amputating Forceps. 539.
Extraction of Teeth, Temporary and Permanent. Davis, W. Clyde. 971-982.

San Francisco Dental Cong. Trans., 1894.
Statistics and Observations on the Removal of the Natural Teeth. Ottofy, Louis. 197-202. 1 table. 2 charts.

Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
Dry Sockets. Crawford, J. Y. 33-34. Disc. 34-36.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
Pain Following Extraction of Teeth. 86. Selected.
After Pains of Extraction. Jangerman, J. W. 128.
After-Pains of Extraction. Bowne, E. H. 357. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVI, 1897.
Extracting Difficult Roots. Butler, A. J. 231. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVII, 1898.
A Practical Method of Extracting an Impacted Lower Molar. Catching. 184. Clinic.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVIII, 1899.
Death After a Dental Operation. (Extraction.) 121-122. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XIX, 1900.
Tooth Pulling Causes Death. 322.
Treatment of Socket After Tooth Extraction. Ottolengui, R. 431. Selected.

Stomatologist, II, 1898.
Extraction in Acute Suppurative Pericementitis. Sentley, Arthur. 37-40.
Some Cases from the Clinic on Oral Surgery. (Pyaemia Following Extraction.) Boenning, Henry C. 3-5.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Diagnosis. (Before Extraction.) Whittaker, G. O. 34. Selected.
Dangers in the Extraction of Teeth. Brock, G. G. 134.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97—Continued.
Extracting a Lion's Tooth. 276. Selected.
A Mistake. (Extraction of Permanent for a Deciduous Tooth.) 291-292. Selected.
Anti-Extraction. Morrison, Wm. N. 653-654. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
Blood Poisoning After Tooth Extraction. 522. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XII, 1898.
Death from Pyemia Following an Attempt at Tooth-Extraction. 422. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XIII, 1899.
Carelessness: A Case in Practice. (Broken Roots.) Mayhew, T. A. 52-53.

World (Dental, Georgia.), I, 1899-1900.
Extraction of the Roots of Teeth without the Aid of Forceps. Crenshaw, Wm. 61. Disc. 61. Clinic.

D721 Hemorrhage following Extraction of Teeth.

Hemorrhage from Soft Tissues of Mouth.
See D72, Extraction of Teeth.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99.
Hemorrhage After Extraction. 535-537. Selected.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900.
Alveolar Hemorrhage. White, W. A. 229-231. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1898-99.
The New Treatment of Hemorrhage. 309-311. Selected.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
A New Hemostatic. Frohman. 326.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
Hemostatic Anaesthetic Solution. Legrand. 300. Selected.
A Fatal Case of Haemophilia. Fillebrown, Thomas. 694-696. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Tooth Extraction Haemorrhage. Edward, J. H. 213-220.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Red Gum "Tabloids." (Styptic.) 326.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Mental Peculiarities in Haemophilia. Dent, Clinton T. 318-319. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
Notes on a Case of Haemorrhage After Extraction. Goodman, W. H. 548-549.
Treatment of Alveolar Haemorrhage. Dolamore, W. H. 571-572. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Cases of Haemorrhage from the Tooth Socket. Dolamore, W. H. 112-114. Disc. 114-117.
Two Cases of Haemorrhage. Cocker, Alfred. 213-214. Comment, 345-346.
An Unusual Case of Haemorrhage. Clark, Chas. A. 677-678.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
A Case of Alveolar Hemorrhage in a Hemophite. Kuehns. 11. Selected.
A New Treatment of Haemophilia. Davies, R. T. 125.
Ethyl Chloride Spray. (For Hemorrhage After Tooth Extraction.) 161.
Excessive Bleeding After Extraction. 286.
Tooth Extraction for "Bleeders." 496. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Arterial Haemorrhage. 272. Selected.
Pyrozone as a Coagulant. Kauffer, H. J. 478. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Ferro-Pyrin. (Styptic.) 20.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Dental Haemorrhage. Wicks, J. Van Pelt. 425. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Sulphate of Sodium as a Hemostatic. Reverdin. 116. Selected.
To Control Haemorrhage After Extracting. Langille, M. K. 128. Selected.
A Case of Haemophilia. Jones, Royds. 937.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Treatment of Haemophilia. Davies, R. T. E. 368-360. Selected.
Chlorethyl in Tooth Extraction in Haemophilia. Davies, R. 598. Selected.
Case of Uncontrollable Haemorrhage. Carlson. 984. Selected.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
For Hemorrhage. 192-193. Selected.

Century (Dental), II, 1898-99.
Alveolar Hemorrhage. Benjamin, H. H. 107-108. Selected.

Century (Dental), III, 1899-1900.
Alveolar Hemorrhage. Davisson, W. D. 16-17.
New Treatment of Hemorrhage. 28-29. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
A Powerful Hemostatic. (Dental) Mascort, A. E. 448-449.
Hemorrhage After Tooth Extraction. McNaught, James. 961.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
The Use of Pyrozone, Twenty-five Percent Solution, as a Coagulant. (For Hemorrhage After Extraction.) Kauffer, H. J. 293-294.
A Method of Controlling Hemorrhage After Tooth Extraction. Franck, Johann. 1289-1292. Abstract. Disc. 1292-1293.

D. & S. Microcosm, VI, 1897.
Death Due to Dentistry. (Hemorrhage.) 17. Selected.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), V, 1896.
Haemophilia. Neeley, J. H. 71-73.

Dentist, I, 1898.
Alveolar Bleeding Leads to Death. Muhl-Kuhner. 66.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Obstinate Bleeding. Relyea, G. V. N. 204-205. Selected.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Obstinate Hemorrhage. 243-244. Selected.
Hemorrhage Following Extraction of Teeth. Its Etiology and Treatment. Prinz, H. 599-604.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Alveolar Hemorrhage. Cheupin, Charles P. 740-741. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Hemorrhage After Extraction. Barnett, W. M. 725.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
Obstinate Bleeding. Relyea, G. V. N. 67.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Severe Case of Haemorrhage. Hallett, T. L. 48.
To Control Haemorrhage After Extracting. Langille, M. K. 360.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
Obstinate Haemorrhage. 83-84.
Persistent Haemorrhage in Extraction. Arnold, Otto. 300. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900.
Medicinal or Mechanical. (Hemorrhage from Tooth Extraction.) Cowan, W. D. 289-292.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
Haemorrhage After Extraction. 51-54. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
Hemorrhage After Extraction. Dolamore, W. H. 376-379. Selected.
Medicinal or Mechanical. (Hemorrhage After Extraction.) Cowan, W. D. 1141-1145. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XVII, 1896.
A New Haemostatic. 340.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
The New Treatment of Hemorrhage. Carnot, Paul. 224-226. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
A Fatal Case of Haemophilia. Fillebrown, Thomas. 302-305.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Dental Hemorrhage. Brophy, Truman W. 19-20. Selected.
Case of Hemorrhage. Thatcher, C. A. 30. Selected.
Hemorrhage After Extraction. Templeton, J. G. 48. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896—Cont'd.
No Danger of a Person Bleeding to Death from Hemorrhage After the Extraction of Teeth. Harroun, C. H. 48. Selected.
An Ideal Styptic. Allen, H. J. 259-260.
Dental Hemorrhage. Wicks, J. Van Pelt. 395.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Nature's Rule in Dentistry. (Hemorrhage.) Parker, Edwin G. 24-26.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Mysterious Hemorrhages. Formel, Anthony A. 661-662.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
A Case of Alveolar Hemorrhage Causing Death. Randorf, George. 219.
Alveolar Hemorrhage. Benjamin, H. H. 316-317.
Alveolar Hemorrhage. White, W. A. 581-582.
Alveolar Hemorrhage. Hewes, C. T. 582-583.
Alveolar Hemorrhage. Turner, R. W. 811-812.
Alveolar Hemorrhage. Bachman, H. P. 812-813.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Excessive Hemorrhage From Extraction of Third Molar. Boozer, D. L. (Jr.) 714.

Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97.
Controlling Excessive Hemorrhage After Extraction. Howard, W. R. 244.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
A Hemostatic Mixture. Park, R. 103. Selected.
Hemorrhage; An Interesting Case in Practice. Ashton, E. L. 177.
Obstinate Bleeding. Relyea, G. V. N. 291-292. Selected.
A Hemostatic. Wicks, J. V. 462. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Hemorrhage After Tooth Extraction. McNaught, James. 202. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
A Case of Alveolar Hemorrhage in a Hemophite. Kuehns. Translated by, Prinz, H. 577. Selected.
For Hemorrhage After Extraction. Merrell, H. H. 593. Selected.
In Treating Cases of Hemorrhage. Crane, E. B. 594. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Death Resulting from Treating of Dental Hemorrhage. Translated by, Prinz, H. 151. Selected.
A New Remedy. (Haemostatic.) Cornot, Paul. Translated by, Prinz, H. 152. Selected.
A Case of Hemorrhage in a Hemophilic. Rozgonyi. Translated by, Prinz, H. 295. Selected.
To Control Excessive Hemorrhage. Benjamin, H. H. 360. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Severe Hemorrhage After Extraction. Munk. Translated by, Prinz, H. 126. Selected.
Hemostatic Anesthetic Solution. Translated by, Prinz, H. 224. Selected.
Sulphuric Acid for Alveolar Hemorrhage. Turner, R. W. 241. Selected.
The Use of Pyrozone as a Coagulant. (Hemorrhage Following Extraction.) Kauffer, H. J. 382-384. Selected.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
Ferropyrin. 96.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Alveolar Haemorrhage and Menstruation. 351-352.
Death the Result of Alveolar Haemorrhage. 502. Selected.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
Action of a Solution of Gelatine as a Coagulant of Blood. 126. Selected.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
Haemorrhage in Dental Practice. Stokes, P. Southwell. 291-298.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Remedy for Haemorrhage. Good. 292.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
Haemorrhage Resulting from Extraction. Arnold, Otto. 78.
The Practical Place—Hot Water for Hemorrhage. Scheff, Julius (Jr.) 442. Selected.
Hemorrhage after Tooth Extraction. Relyea, G.V.N. 480. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVIII, 1899.
Broke a Tooth and Bled to Death. 95-96. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
Hemorrhage Following the Extraction of a Tooth Arrested Instantly by Ethyl Chloride. Hind, A. E. 187-188. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XI, 1897.
Alveolar Hemorrhage and Menstruation. 398-400. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XIII, 1899.
Death from Hemorrhage following Extraction. 329-330. Selected.

D73 Replantation, Transplantation, Implantation.

Academy of Stomatology Trans., 1897.
The Reimplantation of Teeth. Jack, Louis. Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 28-30. 1 illus. Disc. 30. Clinic.
Replantation. (Incident of Practice.) Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 72-73.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1897.
Dr. Younger and Implantation. Haskell, L. P. 65-67.

American Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1897.
Discussion on Replantation of Teeth. 59-64.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97.
Discussion on: Implantation. 178-181. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98.
Plantation of Teeth. Jack, Louis. 155-163. Selected.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXX, 1898.
The Implantation of Sterilized Roots of Animal Teeth Carrying Artificial Crowns. Walker, Wm. Ernest. 726-727.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1898-99.
Dodges. (Replantation.) Rose, Frederick. 295-302. Selected.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Discussion on Clinic on Replantation in the Stomatological Club of California. 148-149. Selected.
Natural Inlays or Implanted Teeth. 191.
Replantation Outdone. Savage, Will H. 326.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
Implantation Methods. Guerini, V. 567-568. Clinic.
Implantation. Payne, R. Eugene. 621-622. Clinic.
Implantation. Amoedo. 680-681.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Two Cases of Transplantation. Fothergill, John A. 283-284.
A Case of Persistent Periostitis Treated by Replantation. Baker, A. E. 338-343.
Transplantation. Thomson, W. Scott. 387. Corres.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Case of Replantation. Reeves, S. E. 8.
Two Cases of Transplantation, with a Third Case of Transplantation of a Root, Subsequently Crowned. Albert, H. L. 46-47. Disc. 47.
The Replacement of a Fractured Portion of a Central Incisor. Robbins, C. 245-246.
Implantation. Joseph, M. Mendel. 469-470.
The Implantation of Sterilized Roots of Animals' Teeth, Carrying Artificial Crowns. Walker, Wm. Ernest. 660. Selected.
Notes on a Case of Replantation. Rhodes, W. A. 761-762.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Demonstration on Replantation. Taylor, John. 163-164.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Two Cases of Replantation. Preedy, Edward. 25-27. Disc. 27-28.
Replantation. Whittaker. 697-698. Disc. 698-699.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Two Cases of Replantation. Preedy, Edward. 75-76. Disc. 76. Selected.
Replantation of the Natural Teeth. Murlless, F. T. (Jr.) 250-252. Disc. 252-253. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Case of Replantation and Absorption of Dentine. Albert, H. L. 173-174. Disc. 174.
Replantation of Temporary Teeth. 377. Selected.
Newspaper Science Again. (Why Are Transplanted Teeth Better Than Teeth Which Have Grown in the Ordinary Way?) 738-739. Ed.
Implantation. Younger, W. J. 894-895. Selected.
Implantation. Jack, Louis. 942-943. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
A Case of Extraction and Successful Replacement of an Upper Bicuspid Tooth. Henry, Edward L. 47. Corres.
Two Cases of Transplantation. Albert. 168-170. Disc. 170-172.
The Implantation of Sterilized Roots of the Teeth of Beasts, for Carrying Artificial Crowns. Walker, W. E. 1090. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Replantation of Temporary Teeth. Pettyjohn, E. S. 212.
Fractured Tooth and Replantation. Apthorpe, S. R. 471-472.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Do the Pulps of Replanted Teeth Ever Reunite with the Tissues from Which They Have Been Separated? Fuller, A. H. 424-426. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
A Case of Replantation. Van Metre, Frank R. 511-513. Disc. 513-514. Selected.

Bur, III, 1898-99.
Transplantation. Ottofy, Louis. 20-21. Clinic.

Bur, V, 1900.
New Method of Implantation. 193-194. Ed.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898.
Exhibit of Implantation. Cool, R. H. 176. Clinic. Disc. 217-218.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900.
Gold Capsule Implantation. Payne, Clyde. 47-52. Disc. 52-56.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
Selecting Teeth for Planting. Younger, W. J. 270. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Four Consolidated Dental Implantations. Amoedo, Oscar. 130-132. 4 illus.
Plantation of Teeth. Jack, Louis. 185-193. Disc. 243-245. Correction, 448.
A Peculiar Case of Replantation. Jones, R. H. 771.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
Upon the Use of the Sterilized Roots of Teeth of Animals as Supports for Porcelain Crowns. Walker, W. E. 939-941. Abstract. Disc. 941-942.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Case of Replantation. Gilbert, G. W. 81. Corres.
Implantation. Payne, Robert Eugene. 219. Clinic.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
A Case of Replantation. Proseus, F. W. 184-185. Clinic.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), VIII, 1899.
Replantation of Teeth. Aldrich, H. D. 1-3. Disc. 3-5.
Transplantation of Teeth. Allan, W. J. 6-8. Disc. 8-10.
Implantation of Teeth. Bedford, V. E. 10-12. Disc. 12-13.

Dental News (Washington, D. C.), I, 1897.
Implantation and Associated Operations. Cool, Russell H. 81-83. Selected.

Dentist, I, 1898.
Transplantation and Implantation of Teeth. 85-87. Ed. 79.
The Replantation or Replacement of Teeth. 442-444.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Successful Transplantation of Teeth and Chloroform Anaesthesia During Sleep. Pettyjohn, E. S. 24. Selected.
Four Consolidated Dental Implantations. Amoedo, Oscar. 163-164. Selected.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Replacement of a Fractured Portion of a Central Incisor. Robbins, C. 338-339. Selected.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Successful Case of Replantation. Ferris, A. N. 153.
Implantation of Foreign Objects in the Maxillae. Gramm, C. T. 832-833. Disc. 833-834. Selected.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Transplanting—Resetting. Volck, A. J. 20-21. Selected.
Do the Pulps of Replanted Teeth Ever Reunite with the Tissues from Which They Have Been Separated? Fuller, A. H. 256-259. Selected.
Permanence of Replanted Teeth. Nicholson, A. P. 460-461.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Replantation of the Natural Teeth. Murlless, F. T. (Jr.) 161-165. Disc. 165-169.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Who First Transplanted a Tooth in Canada? Trotter, T. 177-178.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900.
Gold Capsule Implantation. Payne, Clyde. 366-369. Disc. 369-371. Selected.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1899.
Replanting for Cure of Pyorrhea. Keefe, J. E. 122. Clinic.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
The Replantation or Replacement of Teeth. 176-180. Selected.
A Case of Triple Reimplantation. Zentlar, Arthur. 633-635. Trans. Selected.

International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., IV, 1900.
Silver Capsule Implantation. Payne, Robert Eugene. 458-461. Clinic.

International Dental Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Plantation of Teeth. Jack, Louis. 133-143. Disc. 171-175. Correction, 330-331.
Discussion on: What Results are to be Expected in Replantation or Transplantation as a Means of Treatment of Chronic Phagedenic Pericementitis? 815-820.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Dr. Robinson Versus Dr. Younger, In Reference to Implantation. Jack, Louis. 388-390.
The Technique of a Transplantation. Jack, Louis. 494-497.
Reimplantation of Teeth. Jack, Louis. 675-677. 1 illus. Disc. 677.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Discussion on Replantation of Teeth. 48-53.
Replantation. Inglis, Otto E. 238.
Replantation for Child. 562-563. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
A Case of Triple Reimplantation. Zentler, Arthur. 293-295. Selected.
Color in Implantation. 340. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Implanted Tooth. Elliott. 333-334.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Discussion on: Implantation. 276-278. Selected.
Replantation. Pettyjohn, E. S. 290. Selected.
Negative Evidence. (re Implanted Teeth.) 631-634. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Planting? Or Implantation? Who First Gave this Operation to the Profession? (The Dental Jairus —A Criticism.) Robinson, W. H. 802-803.
Implantation and Its Associated Operations. Cool, Russell Hopkins. 928-934.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Tooth Replantation in a Fractured Maxilla. Gibbons, Charles Nevitte. 210.
Retention of Implanted Teeth Explained. 519, 520-521. Eds.

National Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1898.
Discussion on Case of Transplantation. 369-370.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97.
Two Cases of Transplantation. Albert. 58-60. Disc. 60-62.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Implantation of Tubed Tooth. Snyder, J. B. 10-11. Disc. 11-12.
Some Things That Are Being Done. (Dr. Younger's Method of Implantation.) Haskell, L. P. 228-230.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
The Implantation of Sterilized Roots of the Teeth of Beasts, for Carrying Artificial Crowns. Walker, W. E. 368-369.
Silk Ligatures for Retaining Implanted Teeth. Cool, R. H. 592-593. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
Replantation in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Payne, Robert Eugene. 77-79. Disc. 79-80.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
New Observation on a Replanted Tooth. Parreidt, Jul. Translated by, Prinz, H. 243-247. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Splint for Replanted or Loosened Teeth. Ryder, W. H. 287. Selected.
An Experience in Replantation. King, Harry L. 323-325.
Replantation of the Natural Teeth. Murlless, F. J. 384-387. Selected.

Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897.
Implantation and Associated Operations. Cool, Russell Hopkins. 31-39. Disc. 39-47.
Replantation. Teague, L. A. 261-264. Disc. 264-270.

Pacific Dental Jnl., VI, 1896.
Discussion on Absorption of the Fang After Implantation. 12.
Discussion on Antiseptics Best to Use in Implantations. 12-13.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896.
Result of Immediate Transplantation of Right Superior Bicuspid. Payne, Clyde. 237. Disc. 237-238. Clinic.
Extraction and Replantation of Left Superior Lateral Incisor, to Cure Blind Abscess. Lundborg, J. A. W. 271. Disc. 271-274. Clinic.
Implantation of a Left Superior First Bicuspid. Younger, W. J. 381-383. Clinic.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897.
Implantation and Associated Operations. Cool, Russell Hopkins. 343-352. Disc. 352-359.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VI, 1898.
Replantation. Teague, L. A. 1-4. Disc. 4-9.
Extraction of Elongated Right Superior Lateral Incisor, Deepening Socket and Replanting for Treatment of Pyorrhea. Cool, R. H. 82. Clinic. Disc. 82-84.
Extraction of Right Lateral Incisor Placing Crown of Extracted Tooth on Alien Root: Forming Artificial Alveolus and Implanting. Cool, Russell H. 196. Clinic. Disc. 196-197.
Replantation. Younger. 712-713. Clinic. Disc. 713-715.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VII, 1899.
Technical Replantation. Meyer, J. M. 95-99. Disc. 99-106.

Pacific Dental Gaz., VIII, 1900.
Implantation. Lewis, W. F. 410-411. Clinic. Disc. 411.
Gold Capsule Implantation. Payne, Clyde. 653-657. Disc. 658-660.
The Replantation and Trans-Plantation of Teeth. Simpson, G. W. 801-807.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Cases of Transplantation. Albert, H. L. 58-59. Disc. 59-60.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
Three Cases of Implantation and Transplantation. Brirgotti. 391.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
Implantation. Jack. 572. Selected.
Consolidation of Implanted Teeth. Arnold, Oscar. 613-614. Selected.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
The Implantation of Sterilized Roots of Animals' Teeth, Carrying Artificial Crowns. Walker, Wm. Ernest. 394-396. Abstract.
Replantation in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Payne, Robert Eugene. 569-571. Disc. 571-572. Abstract.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
Implantation. Payne, Robert Eugene. 23. Clinic.
Planting? Or Implantation? Who First Gave This Operation to the Profession? Robinson, W. H. 97-98. Selected.
Case of Transplantation. Walker. 279-280. Abstract.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
A Case of Replantation. Van Metre, Frank R. 109-113.
Cases of Implantation and Transplantation. Brirgotti. 532.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
A Case of Implantation Under Hypnotic Influence. Markle, A. M. 66.
Artistic Dental Surgery. (Implantation.) Haskell, L. P. 264-265. 2 illus.
What Results are to be Expected in Replantation or Transplantation as a Means of Treatment of Chronic Phagedenic Pericementitis. Harlan, A. W. 438-441.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
Replantation. Ottofy, Louis. 314-315. Clinic.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
Transplantation. Ottofy, Louis. 147. Clinic.
Replantation. Boisol, J. W. 930-931.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Do the Pulps of Replanted Teeth Ever Reunite with the Tissues from Which they Have Been Separated? Fuller, A. H. 89-92.
Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris by Replantation. Keefe, J. E. 385-386. Clinic.
Replanting for Cure for Pyorrhea. Keefe, J. E. 628. Clinic.
Implanted Tooth. Noyes, Edmund. 647.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Extraction and Replantation: A Cure for Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Cruise, R. J. 790-796. Disc. 801-811. 8 illus.

Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897.
Replantation in Pyorrhea Alveolaris, with Description of a Method for Correcting Malposed Teeth and Splinting Loose Teeth in Position Until Firm. Payne, Robert E. 57-61. Disc. 61-62. 66-80.
Implantation. Payne, Robert Eugene. 108. Clinic.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
Replantion. Harrison, F. 38. Selected.
Discussion on Implantation. 285-287. Selected.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Replantation. Pettijohn, E. S. 4. Selected.
Replantation. 431. Ed.
Plantation of Teeth. Jack, Louis. 580-583.
Plantation of Teeth. Jack, Louis. 647-653.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
General Discussion on What Results Are to Be Expected in Replantation or Transplantation as a Means of Treatment of Chronic Phagedenic Pericementitis? 551-553. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XII, 1898.
Replantation. 235-236. Ed.
Transplanting — Resetting. Volck, A. J. 567-568. Selected.

D74 Unerupted and Malposed Teeth. Third Molars.

See D72, Extraction of Teeth. D43, Treatment in Orthodontia.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1900.
Misplaced Tooth. Freeman. 126. Disc. 126-127.

Ash's Quarterly, 1898.
The Pathology of the Upper Wisdom Tooth. Schmid, Heinrich. 1-8, 148-151, 420-428. Trans. Selected. Cont. in 1899.

Ash's Quarterly, 1899.
The Pathology of the Upper Wisdom Tooth. (Peridontitis of the Upper Wisdom Tooth.) (Cont from 1898.) Schmid, Heinrich. 11-22. Trans. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1898-99.
Impacted Teeth. Iliffe, John. 291-294. 3 illus. 324-325. 2 illus.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Incomplete Eruption of a Lower Wisdom Tooth in a Lady Aged 72. Maggs, W. A. 521. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
Unerupted Wisdom Teeth. Rymer, J. F. 117-119.
Impacted Third Lower Molar. Barrett, Ashley. 153.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
External Fistulous Opening Caused by a Wisdom Tooth. West, C. 111.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Death from Cutting a Wisdom Tooth. 98. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
The Wisdom Tooth and Crime. 317. Ed.
Case of an Unerupted Maxillary Third Molar Causing Inflammation in the Substance of the Cheek Simulating Epithelioma. Baldwin. 562-564. Disc. 564-565.
The Pathogeny of Erratic Eruption of Wisdom Teeth. Moty, M. 1034.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Third Molar Communicating with the Antrum. Badcock. 176. Disc. 176-178.
Impacted Mandibular Third Molars. Barrett, Ashley. 427-429.
Death from Cutting a Wisdom Tooth. Heydenreich, N. 557-558. Selected.
Impacted Teeth. Iliffe, John. 793-794. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Studies of the Maxillary Bones. (re Impacted Teeth.) Cryer, M. H. 1-33. 33 illus. Disc. 169-173. Report on. 687-689. Disc. 689-691.
Dermoid Cysts versus Migrated Teeth. Mills, W. A. 586-592. 5 illus. Disc. 592.
Function of the Upper Third Molar. Burchard, Henry H. 1044-1045.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
Case of Impacted Third Molar. Stowell, Sidney S. 232-233.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
The Eruption of the Lower Third Molar. Morse, R. W. 489-493. Disc. 493.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Retained Temporary Molar in Upper Jaw. Imbedded. Mitchell, V. E. 496.
The Surgical Removal of Impacted Third Molars. Shaw, J. W. 1024-1026. Disc. 1026-1027.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Non-Eruption of Teeth. Fischer, C. 195.
Note on Two Cases of Late Eruption. Roy, Maurice. 286-287. Selected. Trans.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Encysted Temporary Tooth. Curtis, G. Lenox. 307. Selected.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Exhibit Cranium with Two Impacted Teeth. Also Models. Achelpohl, F. H. 586.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Treatment of Impacted Third Molar. Bell, J. R. 487-492. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Impacted Tooth-Germ the Result of a Traumatism. Blake, Alfred E. 259. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Oral Surgery: Theory and Results, (Trouble in the Eruption of a Wisdom Tooth.) Curtis, G. Lenox. 135-144.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
Death from Cutting a Wisdom Tooth. Heydenreich, M. 249. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
An Unusual Experience in Practice. (Suit for the Supposed Extraction of the Wrong Tooth.) (re Molar Teeth.) Howell, I. B. 821-823. Portrait.
Neuralgia from Tooth Impaction. Johnson, Geo. E. 1267-1272. 3 illus. Portrait.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Discussion on Impacted Teeth. 184-185, 185-186.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
Reflexes from Lower Molars. Truman, James. 641-648.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Impacted Third Molar. Pirtle, Henry. 519. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Cusp of Third Molar Penetrated Beyond the Pulp Canal in Root of Second Molar. Varley, L. W. 658. 1 illus.
Neuralgia Caused by Malposed Molar. Kidd, F. O. 891. 1 illus.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1899.
Reflexes from Lower Molars. Truman, James. 222-229.

Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97.
Function of the Upper Third Molar. Burchard, H. H. 228-229. Selected.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97.
Retarded Eruption of the Permanent Teeth. Robbins. 13-15.
Case of Retarded Dentition. Redman, J. H. 26-27. Disc. 27-28.
Unerupted Maxillary Third Molar Causing Inflammation in the Substance of the Cheek Simulating Epithelioma. Baldwin. 192-195. Disc. 195.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99.
Impacted Mandibular Third Molars. Barrett, Ashley. 118-119.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Effects of an Impacted Third Molar. 163-164. Selected.
The Destiny of the Third Molar. Hertig, O. L. 577-581.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
In cases of Pain During the Eruption of a Wisdom Tooth. Coucher, A. T. 487. Selected.
The Lower Third Molar. Todd, W. H. 513-516.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Death Resulting from the Difficult Eruption of a Lower Wisdom Tooth. Translated by, Prinz, H. 37. Selected.
Jaw Locking. (Unerupted Molar.) Van Kirk. 149. Disc. 150.
Impacted Wisdom Teeth. McLean. 150.
Treatment of Impacted Third Molars. Bell, J. R. 217-223. 2 illus. Disc. 236-242.
Difficult Eruption of a Third Molar. Fischler. Translated by, Prinz, H. 297-298. Selected.
An Unerupted Cuspid. King, C. T. 528-529.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Reflexes from Lower Molars. Truman, Jas. 26-27.
A Malposed Tooth. Peck, C. D. 71.
Teeth Erupted into the Antrum.—Inverted Molar. Fletcher, M. H. 71-72.
New Instruments for Removing Tissue from Partially Erupted Teeth. Bell, J. R. 76-77. Clinic.
Extraction of the Third Molar Indicated. Charmbury, Thos. H. 449.

Pacific Dental Gaz., VIII, 1900.
Forcible Eruption of Delayed Cuspid: Surgical Method, Using Local Anaesthesia. Deichmiller, C. 269-270. Clinic. 271-274.

Penn Dental Jnl., III, 1899-1900.
Impacted Third Molar. Park, J. D. (Jr.) 6-8.
Another Impacted Wisdom-Tooth. Cryer. 53-54. Clinic.

Plugger Points, I, 1897-98.
Removal of Impacted Wisdom Tooth. Elkin, W. S. and Foster, S. W. 51-53. 1 illus. Clinic.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Abscessed Molar. Jones, W. 207-208.
Wisdom Teeth. Manning, F. 251-257. Disc. 268-269.
Unerupted Maxillary Third Molar Causing Inflammation in the Substance of the Cheek, Simulating Epithelioma. Baldwin. 265-267. Disc. 267.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Wisdom Tooth Communicating with the Antrum Causing Pain in the Right Upper Jaw. Badcock. 76-77. Disc. 77-78.
Impacted Third Lower Molar. Barrett, Ashley. 156.
The Third Lower Molar. Truman, James. 593-595. Selected.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
A Third Upper Molar Attached to the Posterior Approximal Surface of the Enamel at the Neck of the Tooth. Watson. 83.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
A Malposed Tooth. Peck, C. D. 70.
New Instruments for Removing Tissue Covering Partially Erupted Teeth. (Third Molar.) Bell, J. R. 77. Clinic.

Western Dental Jnl., XI, 1897.
The Lower Third Molar. Todd, W. H. 494-497. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XII, 1898.
Impacted Cuspid. Fellows. 550.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D75 Plastic Operations on Mouth and Face. Bone Transplants.

Alveolectomy. Labial Fraenum Operation.

Academy of Stomatology Trans., 1898.
The Preparation of the Mouth for an Artificial Denture Preparatory to Taking an Impression. (Surgical Treatment.) Nones, Robert H. Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 1-8. Disc. 8-14.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1900.
Buccinator Muscles on the Left Side Adherent to the Jaw Low Down. Fulton, W. B. 125. Disc. 125-126.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXIV, 1900.
Description of a Case of Oral Surgery. Brown, G. V. I. 601-602. 4 illus.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
A Case in Oral Surgery. (Fracture with Plastic Surgery.) Young, K. C. 342-344. Selected.
Plastic Restoration of the Under Lip. Stieda. 551. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
A Method of Avoiding Scars after Operations on the Face and Neck. Beck, C. 121. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
Limitations of the Gape and Its Surgical Treatment. Keetley, C. B. 271-272.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Transplantation of Stenson's Duct. 45. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
A Method of Regulating Misplaced Teeth by Alveolotomy. Dolamore, W. H. 396-399. Disc. 399-401. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
On Limitation of the Gape and Its Surgical Treatment. Keetley, C. B. 577-584. Disc. 611-612.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
The Treatment of Misplaced Teeth by Alveolotomy. Dolamore, W. H. 97-114. Disc. 137-140.

Bur, V, 1900.
Operation to Overcome Defective Articulation Due to Shortness of the Palate. Brophy, T. W. 186-188. Clinic.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Orthodontia, Section of Peridental Membrane and Fraenum Labii. Angle, Edward H. 1143-1149. 7 illus.

D. & S. Microcosm, VI, 1897.
Nerve Impingement in Operative Surgery. Pratt, E. H. 12-17. Selected.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Modification of Plastic Operations on the Lips. Silberberg. 871. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Osteoplasty of the Lower Jaw. Zykoff, V. 656. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
Painless Alveolotomy. 1016. Selected.

International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., II, 1900.
The Surgical Treatment of Roots of Teeth (the Apices of Which are Found to be Absorbed, Perforated, or not Completely Developed) by Sponge Grafting. Brunton, G. 195-197.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1899.
Some Oral Surgery Cases and the Lessons They Teach. (Plastic Surgery.) Brown, Geo. V. I. 383-396. 11 illus.

National Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899.
Oral Surgery. A Case in Practice. (Plastic Surgery.) Young, R. C. 69-73.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99.
On Limitations of the Gape and Its Surgical Treatment. Keetley, C. B. 190-200. Disc. 201-202.

Odonto. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900.
The Treatment of Misplaced Teeth by Alveolotomy. Dolamore, W. H. 42-72. 21 illus. Disc. 73-77.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
The Treatment of Misplaced Teeth by Alveolotomy. Dolamore, W. H. 70-72. Disc. 72-73.
A Method of Regulating Misplaced Teeth by Alveolotomy. Dolamore, W. H. 241-253. 20 illus. Disc. 253-260.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
A Case in Oral Surgery. (Multiple Fractures and Plastic Surgery.) Young, K. C. 177-180.
Recovery of a Lost Nose. Kimout, M. K. 198.
Nerve Transplantation. Peterson. 331-332. Selected.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Remarkable Surgery—Lip, Upper Jaw and Palate Supplied to a Child. Smith, A. E. 611-612. Selected.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Plastic Operation. Brophy, Truman W. 569-570.

Stomatologist, I, 1897.
Lecture on Oral Surgery. (Plastic Surgery.) Boenning, Henry C. 56-59. Abstract.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Case of Bone-Grafting. 59. Selected.
Extraordinary Skin Grafting. Senn, Nicholas. 99-100. Selected.

D751 Cleft Palate and Hare-lip.

See D34, Obturators, Artificial Vela; 616.87, Impediments of Speech.

American Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1898.
Secondary Operation for Harelip. Fillebrown, Thomas. 51-53. 4 illus.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1897.
Anatomy, Pathology and Surgery. (Cleft Palate.) Barrett, W. C. 167-174.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXX, 1898.
Harelip, a Case in Practice. Carpenter, Geo. T. 1032-1033. 3 illus.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Brophy's paper on: "the Radical Cure of Congenital Cleft Palate, Illustrated by Cases in Practice." 527-528. Ed.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
Surgical Treatment of the Palatal Defects. Brophy, Truman W. 614.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Hare-Lip. 244-250. 3 illus. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Operation for Harelip and Cleft Palate. MacEwan. 434-435.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
A Rare Abnormality of the Mouth. (Cleft Confined to the Hard Palate.) Griffiths, George W. 658. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
The Operative Treatment of Cleft Palate. Owen, Edmund. 86-91. Selected.
Heredity in Hare-Lip. Sedgwick, William. 272.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Oral Surgery. (Deformities of the Mouth, Hare Lip, Cleft Palate.) Roughton, Edmund W. 97-106. 9 illus.
A Case of Double Hare Lip, with Cleft of the Hard and Soft Palates. Messenger, H. W. 223-224.
New Operation for Cleft Palate—Two Cases. Lane, Arbuthnot. 653-655. Selected.
Cleft Palate. Law, Edward. 933. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Two Cases of Cleft Palate in Children. Lane, Arbuthnot. 25-26. Selected.
Operative Treatment of Cleft Palate. Owen. 418-419. Selected.
Absence of Soft Palate and Cleft Tongue. Helsham. 546-547.
Hare-Lip and Cleft Palate. Murray, R. W. 995-997. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
New Operations for Cleft Palate. Taylor. 646-647.

Bur, III, 1898-99.
Operation for Congenital Cleft Palate. Brophy, Truman W. 67-68. Clinic.

Bur, IV, 1899.
The Radical Cure of Congenital Cleft-Palate. Brophy, Truman W. 57-63.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
New Method of Closing the Soft Palate. Brophy, T. W. 265-266. 2 illus. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
A New Method of Closing the Soft Palate. Brophy, T. W. 601-602. 2 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
Case of Hare-Lip. Carpenter, Geo. T. 937-939. 3 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
The Radical Cure of Congenital Cleft-Palate. Brophy, Truman W. 882-886.
Hare-Lip and Cleft-Palate. Fillebrown, Thomas. 1130-1134. 4 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Cleft Palate. A New Urano-Staphylorrhaphy. Ferguson, Alexander Hugh. 952-960. 10 illus.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Heredity in Hare-Lip. Jamieson, Allan. 298. Selected.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Oral Surgery. (Deformities of the Mouth.) Roughton, Edmund W. 223-228. Selected.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
New Plastic Operation for the Relief of Deformity Due to Double Harelip. Abbe, Robert. 258-260. 3 illus. Selected.
More About the Maxillary Bones. (Cleft Palate.) Kettig, Edward M. 629-633. Selected.
Surgical Treatment of Congenital Cleft Palate. Logan, W. H. G. 841-845. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Closure of a Cleft Palate by Lingual Implantation. Beck, Carl. 767. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
Hereditary. Cleft Palate. 11.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
Surgical Treatment of the Cleft Palate. Martin, F. S. 538-540.

International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., I, 1900.
Surgical Treatment of Palatal Defects. Brophy, Truman W. 314-344. 23 illus.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Secondary Operation for Harelip. Fillebrown, Thomas. 565-567. 4 illus.
Operation for the Radical Cure of Cleft Palate. Brophy. 812. Disc. 813-814.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
Operation for Cleft Palate. Brophy, Truman W. 788-790. Disc. 790-791.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
More About the Maxillary Bones. (re Cleft Palate.) Kettig, Edward M. 596-599.

Massachusetts Den. Soc. Trans., 1897.
A Study of Hare-Lip and Cleft Palate. Fillebrown, Thomas. 68-88.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1899.
The Radical Cure of Congenital Cleft Palate. Brophy, Truman W. 334-339. Disc. 339-342.
Hare-Lip and Cleft-Palate. Fillebrown, Thomas. 343-348. 4 illus.
Some New Points in the Anatomy of the Face and Jaws. (Cleft Palate.) Cryer, M. H. 349-382. 44 illus.
Some Oral Surgery Cases and the Lessons They Teach. (Cleft Palate.) Brown, Geo. V. I. 383-396. 11 illus.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97.
A Case of Double Hare Lip with Cleft of the Hard and Soft Palates. Messenger, H. W. 89-90.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
The Brophy Operation. Barrett, W. C. 519-520. Abstract.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
The Radical Cure of Cleft Palate. Brophy, Truman W. 559-561. Disc. 561.

Pacific Stom. Gas., V, 1897.
The Correction of Cleft Palate. Bryant, Wm. A. 433-438. Disc. 438-446.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Case of Perforation of the Hard Palate. Woodhouse, W. B. 209-210.
Method of Recording Deformities of the Hard Palate. Goodall, Edwin. 566. Selected.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
A Model of a Case of Cleft Palate. Guy, Wm. 82.
A Family History of Hare-Lip and Cleft Palate. Gibbs. 118-122. 2 illus.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
Radical Cure of Cleft-Palate. Brophy. 514-515. Abstract.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
Detail in Cleft Palate Operations. M'Curdy, Stewart L. 501-506. Abstract.
The Radical Cure of Cleft Palate. Brophy, Truman W. 509-511. Disc. 511-512.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Partial Harelip. Brophy, Truman W. 49-50. Clinic.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
Operation for Cleft Palate. Brophy. 42.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
Surgical Treatment of Harelip. Brophy, Truman W. 23-29. 6 illus. Disc. 52-57.
Surgical Treatment of Congenital Cleft Palate. Logan, Wm. Hoffman G. 811-818. 3 illus. Disc. 830-837.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Operation for Congenital Harelip. Brophy, Truman W. 387-388. Clinic.
Operation for Cleft Palate. Gilmer, Thos. L. 392-393. Clinic.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Cleft Palate and Harelip. Brophy, Truman W. 568-569.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
Harelip. Brophy, Truman W. 73-74. Clinic.

Stomatologist, I, 1897.
Lecture on Oral Surgery. (Cleft Palate.) Boenning, Henry C. 160-165.

Stomatologist, III, 1899.
Oral Surgery. (Cleft Palate.) Boenning, Henry C. 3-7. Clinic.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
Maternal Impressions Cause of Hare Lip and Cleft Palate. 426.

D76 Sinuses of Face: Diseases and Treatment.

See also D78.

Academy of Stomatology Trans., 1898.
Clinical Studies of Some Suppurative Diseases of the Maxillae. (Antral Empyema.) Boenning, Henry C. Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 74-80. Disc. 80-89.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
Abscess of the Antrum. Vann, Geo. S. 33-35.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1897.
Antral Empyema. Corley, J. P. 23-29. Disc. 29-38.
Diseases of the Antrum. McMillen, D. J. 83-84. Disc. 84-90.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1899.
General Discussion on Diseases of the Antrum. 23-26.

American Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896.
Empyema of the Antrum of Highmore. Cobb, Frederick C. 59-72. Disc. 72-80.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1896.
A Study of the Relation of the Frontal Sinus to the Antrum. Fillebrown, Thomas. 96-101. 3 illus. Disc. 101-109.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1897.
Anatomy, Pathology and Surgery. (Antral Disease.) Barrett, W. C. 167-174.
A Case of Antral Disease Involving the Frontal Sinus. Brophy, Truman W. 194-196.
Continued Study of the Relations of the Frontal Sinus to the Antrum. Fillebrown, Thomas. 197-198.

American Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98.
Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus. Barrett, W. C. 37-38. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97.
Empyema of the Antrum of Highmore. Cobb, Frederick C. 258-264. Selected.
Surgery of the Maxillary Sinus. Patterson, J. D. 404-406. Selected.
Empyema of the Antrum of Highmore. Gibbons, Edward E. 541-543. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98.
An Apparatus for Drainage. (re Antral Abscess.) Rhein, M. L. 115-117. Selected.
Diseased Antrum. Wilson, I. P. 126-127. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99.
Report of a Case of Apparent Disease of Antrum of Highmore. Morgan, H. W. 542-546. Selected.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900.
Open Maxillary Sinus with Concomitant Maxillary Sinusitis. Weisse, Faneuil D. 150-161. Selected.
Disease of the Maxillary Antrum Successfully Treated Through a Root Canal. Marshall, Cuvier R. 556-559. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIV, 3rd. Ser., 1900.
Antral Catarrh and Suppuration. Turner, J. G. 59-60. Disc. 60-69. Selected.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXVIII, 1897.
Modern Methods of Treating the Maxillary and Other Sinuses of the Cranium. Sudduth, W. Xavier. 16-18.
A Discussion on Anatomy of the Antrum of Highmore. Fletcher, M. H. 18-19.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXII, 1899.
Dental Septicemia of the Antrum. Latham, Vida A. 121-122.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1897-98.
Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus. Syme, G. A. 246-249. Selected.
Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus. Bryden, E. C. 286-289.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1898-99.
Fatal Case of Septicaemia from Antrum Disease. 106.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Opening the Antrum. Smith, M. C. 161. Selected.

Brief (Dental), III, 1898.
An Interesting Case. (Bullet in the Antrum.) Davis, F. D. 90-91. Selected.
Abscess of the Antrum and the Danger of Leaving Tubes in Too Long. Bonwill, E. W. 127-128.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Clinical Studies of Some Suppurative Diseases of the Maxillae. (Empyema) Boenning, Henry C. 201-205. Disc. 272-281. Selected.
Post-Mortem Opportunities. (re Study of the True Pathology of Alveolar and Antral Abscess.) 289-290. Ed.
Empyema of the Maxillary Sinus. Milligan, Robert. 619-627.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
A New Treatment for Empyema of the Antrum. Nicholson, C. H. 79-82. Selected.
Diseases of the Antrum and Their Treatment. Beadle, H. H. 320-321.
A Chronic Case of Empyema of the Antrum. Hodge, S. D. 380-384.
Diseases of the Antrum of Highmore: A Study of One Hundred and Fifty Cases. Cline, L. C. 697-699. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Incurable Discharge from the Antrum. Pedley, Newland F. 632. Selected.
Some Cases of Antral Abscess. Hooton, W. A. 719-720. Disc. 720-722.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
A Case of Acute Inflammation of the Antrum. Morley, Frank. 402.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
A Case of Antral Disease. Wallis, S. H. 35-38.
Two Cases of Antral Empyema with Ear Complications. Apthorpe, S. R. 223.
Catarrh of the Antrum. Ackland, W. R. 301.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Antral Catarrh and Suppuration. Turner, J. G. 122-123.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Case in Which the Right Maxillary Third Molar Communicated with the Antrum. Badcock. 61.
Cases of Chronic Suppuration of the Frontal Antrum of Highmore Treated Exclusively Through the Nose. Grant, Dundas. 147-148.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Suppuration of the Antrum. 113-114. Ed.
Disease of the Maxillary Antrum Successfully Treated Through a Root Canal. Marshall, Cuvier R. 134-135. Selected.
A Wooden Peg in the Antrum. Ware, R. B. 315. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Abscess of the Antrum. Brower, E. D. 744-745. Selected.
Surgery of the Maxillary Sinus. Patterson, J. D. 984-985. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Transillumination in the Diagnosis of Empyema of the Antrum of Highmore. Potter, E. Furniss. 416-417. Selected.
Opening the Antrum. Smith, M. C. 519. Selected.
Discussion on Surgery of the Antrum. 550. Selected.
Empyema of the Antrum of Highmore. Gibbons, Edward E. 762-764. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
A Contribution to the Study of the Fronto-Ethmoidal Region. Bryan, J. H. 120-123. Selected.
Diagnosis of Empyema of the Antrum by the Electric Lamp. Stevenson. 260-261. Selected.
Treatment of Old Antral Disease. 353. Ed.
Operative Method for the Radical and Rapid Cure of Chronic Empyemia of Maxillary Sinus. Luc. 421. Selected.

Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898—Continued.
Antral Empyema with Ear Complication. Apthorpe, S. R. 470-471. Disc. 472.
Catarrh of the Antrum. Ackland, W. R. 561-562. Disc. 562-563.
The Antrum and Its Diseases. Horrocks, F. W. 730-739.
A Dental Daniel Come to Judgment. (re the Article, Reflex Action in the Antrum, in the "Dentist.") 904-907. Selected.
Empyema of the Antrum. Douglas. 944. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Discussion on Treatment of the Antrum. 34-36. Selected.
Treating the Antrum Through a Root. 504. Ed.
Empyema of Antrum. Lamb. 566. Selected.
Powdered Silver Nitrate in Antral Empyema. 599. Ed.
Chronic Empyema of the Maxillary Sinus. Thomson, St. Clair. 656. Selected.
Cases Illustrating the Pathology and Treatment of Chronic Empyema of the Maxillary Sinus. Hovell, T. Mark and Eve, Frederick. 656-657. Disc. 657-658. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Tuberculosis of the Upper Jaw in Little Children Simulating Empyema of the Antrum. Avellis, A. 38-39. Selected.
Antral Abscesses, Turner J. G. 241-250. Disc. 271-280.
Instruments Devised for the Treatment of Antral Empyaema. Ackland, W. R. 609.
Discharge Caused by Tooth in Antrum. Riser, W. H. 663-664. Selected.
Radical Cure of Frontal Sinus Empyema. Tilley, Herbert. 1045. Clinic.

Bur, III, 1898-99.
Operation for Abscess of the Antrum of Highmore. Brophy, Truman W. 68-69. Clinic.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
Diagnostic Signs of Empyema of the Antrum. Cobb, F. C. 229-230. Selected.
Antiseptic Douche for Antral Catarrh. Kirk, E. C. 230. Selected.
Treating the Antrum. Stellwagen. 231.
Relation of the Frontal Sinus and the Maxillary Sinus. Fillebrown, Thos. 267. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Abscess of Antrum. with Treatment. Case. Rhein, M. L. 235-237.
Surgery of the Maxillary Sinus. Patterson, J. D. 656. Disc. 656-657.
Modern Methods of Treating the Maxillary and Other Sinuses of the Cranium. Sudduth, W. X. 736-738. Disc. 738-739.
A Study of the Relation of the Frontal Sinus to the Antrum. Fillebrown, Thomas. 903-907. 3 illus. Disc. 947-950.
Antiseptic Douche for Antral Catarrh. Kirk, E. C. 1046.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
The Relation of the Frontal Sinus to the Antrum. Cryer, M. H. 117-119. Corres.
A Case of Antral Disease Involving the Frontal Sinus. Brophy, Truman W. 998-1000.
Continued Study of the Relations of the Frontal Sinus to the Antrum. Fillebrown, Thomas. 1004-1005.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Disease of the Antrum. 791. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Two Cases of Antral Septicaemia. Latham, Vida A. 151-155. 4 illus.
Open Maxillary Sinus, with Concomitant Maxillary Sinusitis. Weisse, Faneuil D. 538-545. Disc. 563-567.
The Too Frequent Sacrifice of Teeth in the Treatment of Diseases of the Antrum. Cowardin, L. M. 772-775. Disc. 775-778.
Diseases of the Antrum. Richardson, Charles W. 1175-1181. Disc. 1182.
A New Treatment for Empyema of the Antrum. Nicholson, C. H. 1244-1247. Disc. 1292-1293.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Empyema of Maxillary Sinus Complicated by Empyema of Contiguous Sinuses. Custer, H. J. 228-233. Disc. 254-257.
Abscessed Antrum—A Practical Case. Drew, F. F. 266-267. Disc. 267-269.
Treatment of the Maxillary Sinus. Letord, Henri. 397.
Case of Abscess of the Antrum. Garlinghouse, J. N. 548-550.
Edema of the Antrum of Highmore as a Complication of La Grippe. Coon, W. W. 729-734.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), VI, 1897.
The Antrum of Highmore in Its Relation to Vocal Resonance. Sudduth, W. 55-66. Ed. 77.

Dentist, I, 1898.
Reflex Action in the Antrum. 246-248. 2 illus. Ed. 237-238. Criticism, 323-324.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Operative Treatment of the Diseases of the Antrum of Highmore. Freeman. 215-220. Selected.
Abscess of the Antrum. Brower, E. D. 278-279. Selected.
Surgery of the Maxillary Sinus. Patterson, J. D. 536-537. Selected.
Opening the Antrum. Smith, M. C. 625-626.
A Study of the Relation of the Frontal Sinus to the Antrum. Fillebrown, Thomas. 718-721. Selected.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Some Observations on Suppuration in the Antrum of Highmore and Its Vicinity. Clarke, J. Jackson. 111-114. Selected.
Two Cases of Diseased Maxillary Sinus. Todd, W. H. 117-118. Selected.
Sarcoma of the Antrum. Latham, Vida A. 632. Selected.
Remarks upon the Non-operative Treatment of Chronic Suppurative Disease of the Antrum and Vault of the Tympanum. Buck, A. H. 636-638. Selected.
Drainage and Irrigation of the Antrum. Townsend, E.L. 706-707. Selected.
Report of a Case Verifying the Statement First Made by Dr. M. H. Cryer, Showing Direct Communication of the Frontal Sinus with the Antrum of Highmore. Brophy, T. W. 799-800. Selected.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Acute Inflammation in the Maxillary Sinus. Warren, Wadsworth. 163-166. Selected.
New Method for Operating in Chronic Antral Empyema. Luc. 461. Selected.
Contributory Causes of Antrum Disease. Hubbard, Dwight L. 685-690. Selected.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Open Maxillary Sinus with Concomitant Maxillary Sinusitis. Weisse, Faneuil D. 492-501. Selected.
Some Points in the Symptomatology, Pathology and Treatment of Diseases of the Sinuses Adjacent and Secondary to the Orbit. Bull, Charles Stedman. 635-652. Selected.
Empyema of the Antrum. Roe, C. B. 781-783.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Nasal Drainage for Empyema of Antrum. Roaldes. 259-261. Selected.
Topographic Relation of Brain, Frontal and Maxillary Sinuses, and Venous Sinuses of Dura Mater to Walls of Skull. Regnier, Paul, and Glover, Jules. 411. Selected.
Chronic Case of Empyema of the Antrum. Hodge, S. D. 553-557.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
Abscess of Antrum. Curtis, G. Lenox. 107-109. Clinic.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Transillumination in the Diagnosis of Empyema of the Antrum of Highmore. Potter, E. Furniss. 207-208. Selected.
Where Ignorance was not Bliss. (Abscess of the Antrum.) Sparrow, Malcolm W. 343-345.
Empyema of the Antrum in a Child Aged Eight Weeks. Power, D'Arcy. 372-373. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
Remarks on the Exploratory Puncture of the Maxillary Sinus and the Serious Affection of This Cavity. Krebs, G. 87-88. Selected.
Drainage in Empyema of the Antrum of Highmore. Roughton, E. W. 365-366. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
Powdered Silver Nitrate in Antral Empyema. Fein. 226-227. Selected.
Treatment of the Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus. Patterson, J. D. 291-292. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), XIX, 1898.
Report of a Case of Apparent Disease of Antrum of Highmore. Morgan, H. W. 170-174.
A Case of Suppurating Maxillary Sinus. Kelso, H. J. 174-175.
Report of a Case of Abscessed Antrum. Bogle, R. Boyd. 175-177. Disc. 177-178.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
Empyema of the Antrum. Brophy, T. W. 206. Clinic.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
Report of a Case of Apparent Disease of Antrum of Highmore. Morgan, H. W. 22-25. Remarks, 25-26. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
Abscessed Antrum. Drew, F. F. 516-518. Selected.
Empyema of the Antrum of Highmore. Pfingst, Adolph O. 1248-1256.

International Dental Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Gen. Discussion. Studies of the Maxillary Bones, re Antral Disease. 221-226.
Diagnosis of Suppurative Disease of the Antrum. Dawbarn. 246-250.
Empyema of the Antrum of Highmore. Cobb, Frederic C. 405-418. Disc. 509-517.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
A Study of the Relation of the Frontal Sinus to the Antrum. Fillebrown, Thomas. 14-19. 3 illus. Disc. Vol. XVII, 803-806. Vol. XVIII, 24-27.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Empyema of the Antrum. Musson, Emma E. 496-503. Disc. 519-528.
Empyema of the Antrum in an Infant. Douglas, Alexander. 622-623. Selected.
Antral Troubles. 812-813.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
Clinical Studies of Some Suppurative Diseases of the Maxillae. (Alveolar Abscess; Antral Empyema.) Boenning, Henry C. 146-152. Disc. 244-253.
Two Cases of Diseased Antrum. M'Cutcheon, W. H. 163-166. Disc. 179-187.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
A Case of Antral Abscess. Brower, E. D. 34-35. Disc. 35-47.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
An Apparatus for Drainage. (For the Antrum.) Rhein, M. L. 416-418. Selected.
Empyema of the Antrum of Highmore. Cobb, Frederic C. 494-499. Selected.
Amenorrhea from Antral Abscess. Meek, W. R. 615. Selected.
Depressed Malar Bone. Meek, W. R. 686-687. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Diseases of the Antrum. Springle, J. H. 233-246. 1 illus.
Drainage Tube for the Antrum. Osmun, Allen. 294-295. 1 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
New Operative Method for the Radical and Rapid Cure of Chronic Empyemia of Maxillary Sinus. Luc. 72-73.
A Case of Empyemia of the Antrum of Highmore. Bickel, Otto. 485-487. 2 illus.
The Antrum of Highmore. Palmer, C. M. 496-500.
Contributary Causes of Antrum Disease. Hubbard, Dwight L. 577-582. 2 illus. Disc. 611-614.
More About the Maxillary Bones. (re Sinus Disease.) Kettig, Edward M. 596-599.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Disease of the Maxillary Antrum Successfully Treated Through a Root Canal. Marshall, Cuvier R. 113-115.
Sliding Cover for Tube in the Treatment of the Antrum, Flame-Shaped Drill with Short, Knife-Like Point. Wunsche, Eugene. 262-263. 2 illus. p. 478.
A Wooden Peg in the Antrum. Ware, R. B. 268-269.
Disease of the Antrum. Dawbarn, Robert H. M. 479-491. 10 illus. Disc. 501-507.

Massachusetts Den. Soc. Trans., 1897.
Orange Seed in the Antrum. Smith, M. C. 37.

Michigan State Den. Assn. Trans., 1899.
Empyema of the Antrum. Roe, C. B. 5-6. Disc. 7.

National Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899.
The Too Frequent Sacrifice of Teeth, in the Treatment of Diseases of the Antrum. Cowardin, L. M. 60-63. Disc. 63-68.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
Studies of the Maxillary Bones. (re Antral Disease.) Cryer, M. H. 129-160. 39 illus. Disc. 160-171. 5 illus.

Odontoblast, V, 1900-01.
Antrum Treatment. Dawbarn, R. H. M. 21. Selected.
Empyema of the Antrum. Corns, H. C. 52-53.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98.
Antral Empyema with Ear Complications. Apthorpe, S. R. 97-98.
Case of Antral Empyema Involving the Maxillary Central Incisors. Apthorpe. 98-99. Disc. 99-100.
Catarrh of the Antrum. Acland, W. R. 135-137. Disc. 137-138.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99.
Third Molar Communicating with the Antrum. Badcock. 55-56. Disc. 56-58.

Odonto. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900.
Antral Abscesses. Turner, J. G. 110-123. Disc. 124-134.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Antral Suppuration a Cause of Menstrual Suppression. Cool, R. H. 50. Selected.
Abscess of the Antrum. Brower, E. D. 189-192. Abstract.
Antral Disease. 459. Selected.
Diseased Antrum. Raffensperger, E. H. 472-473.
Empyema of the Antrum. Stephan, J. F. 572-576. 6 illus.
Maxillary Sinus and Dental Disease. Patterson, J. D. 611-612. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Two Cases of Diseased Maxillary Sinus. Todd, W. H. 8-9.
A Case in Practice. (Antral Disease with Complications.) Corley, J. P. 320-321. Disc. 321-322.
Report of a Case Verifying the Statement First Made by Dr. M. H. Cryer, Showing Direct Communication of the Frontal Sinus with the Antrum of Highmore. Brophy, T. W. 470-471. Abstract.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
An Interesting Case in Practice. (Minie-Ball in the Antrum.) Davis, F. D. 270-271. 1 illus.
Treatment of the Antrum. Barrett, W. C. 521. Disc. 522.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Operations for the Cure of Chronic Empyema of the Antrum. Custer, H. J. 123-129. Disc. 129-135.
Disc. on Conservative Antrum Treatment. 168-170. Selected.
Treatment of Antral Disease. Partsch. Translated by, Prinz, H. 298-299. Selected.
Nitrate of Silver for Suppuration of the Antrum. 621. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
A Case of Antral Trouble. Van Doorn, J. W. 72-74.
Chronic Affections of the Antrum and Their Treatment. Monnier, 271-272. Selected. Trans.

Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897.
Drainage and Irrigation of the Antrum. Townsend, E. L. 47-51. 3 illus. Disc. 51-53.
The Causes and Symptoms of Antral Disease. Carlton, Harry P. 53-61. Disc. 61-68.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896.
Treatment and Dressing of Empyema of the Maxillary Sinus. Cool, Russell H. 192. Clinic. Disc. 193-194.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897.
Disease of the Antrum. Wood, Wm. L. 49-53.
Case of Treatment of Empyema of the Antrum and Necrosis of Alveolar Process. Strickland, S. L. 262-263. Disc. 263-265.
The Causes and Symptoms of Antral Disease. Carlton, Harry P. 385-393. Disc. 393-400.
Drainage and Irrigation of the Antrum. Townsend, E. L. 400-403. 3 illus. Disc. 403-405.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VI, 1898.
Catarrh of the Antrum of Highmore. Jones, H. L. 311-314.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VII, 1899.
Clinical Studies of Some Suppurative Diseases of the Maxillae. Boenning, Henry C. 328-334.
Abscess Opening Into the Maxillary Sinus. Timerman, E. C. 451-454.

Pacific Dental Gaz., VIII, 1900.
A New Treatment for Empyema of the Antrum. Nicholson, C. H. 28-32. Disc. 32-33. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., II, 1898-99.
Suppurative Disease of the Antrum of Highmore. Kusel, George C. 130-143.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXVIII, 1897.
The Illumination of the Accessory Sinuses. Clark, Horace. 122-128. Disc. 143-148. Ed. 157-160.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Some Observations on Suppuration in the Antrum of Highmore and Its Vicinity. Clarke, J. Jackson. 1-3.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
Communication between the Maxillary and the Frontal Sinuses. Milligan. 125-126. Selected.
Case of Antral Empyema with Ear Complication. Apthorpe, S. R. 205. Disc. 205-206.
Catarrh of the Antrum. Ackland, W. R. 253. Disc. 253-254.
Empyema of the Antrum of Highmore. Permewan. 499-500. Abstract. Disc. 500-501.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Cyst of the Maxillary Antrum. Stewart, Wm. R. H. 36. Selected.
Empyema of the Antrum. Potter, J. J. 57-61.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
Antral Catarrh and Suppuration. Turner, J. G. 131-132. Disc. 132-138.
History of an Antrum Case. Amoore, J. S. 162-163.
On the Diagnosis of Chronic Empyema of the Maxillary Antrum. Hunter-Mackenzie, G. 213-214. Disc. 214. Abstract.
Empyema of the Antrum Due to Infection by Septic Material from a Crowned Bicuspid. Price, C. Rees. 565-567. Disc. 567.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
Modern Methods of Treating the Maxillary and Other Sinuses of the Cranium. Sudduth, W. X. 445-447. Disc. 447-449.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
Report of a Case Verifying the Statement First Made by Dr. M. H. Cryer, Showing Direct Communication of the Frontal Sinus with the Antrum of Highmore. Brophy, T. W. 573-574. Abstract.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
Inflammation of the Sinuses of the Face. 321. Selected.
Treatment of the Antrum. 516-517. Disc. 517-518.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
Operations for the Cure of Chronic Empyema of the Antrum. Custer, H. J. 101-107.
The Maxillary Sinus—Chronic Empyema Thereof; Its Treatment. Stucky, J. A. 186-188. Disc. 188-190. Selected.
Diseases of the Antrum of Highmore: a Study of One Hundred and Fifty Cases. Cline, L. C. 459-463.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
A Case of Antral Trouble. Van Doorn, J. W. 72-73.
Empyema of Maxillary Sinuses Complicated by Empyema of Contiguous Sinuses. Custer, H. J. 129-138. Disc. 139-143.
Diseases of the Antrum of Highmore. Oakman, C. H. 256-264, 271-272. Disc. 272-275.
Suppuration of the Antrum. Corns. 451-454. Disc. 454-455.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
A New Trocar and Cannula with Safety Guard—for Opening the Antrum of Highmore, the Pleural Cavity in Hydro and Pyo-Thorax, and for Opening Hydroceles, Cysts and Large Abscesses. Marshall, John S. 918-919. 1 illus.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
Operation for the Relief of Chronic Antral Abscess. Brophy, Truman W. 59. Clinic.
Three Pathological Cases. (Diseased Antrum.) Wilson, I. P. 152-155. Disc. 322-323.
Disease of the Antrum. Cross, H. A. 793-794. Disc. 794-795.
Antral Disease. Humphrey, W. 879.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Incidents of Office Practice. (Antrum Case.) Perry, E. J. 464-468.
Incidents of Office Practice. (Antrum Case.) Carpenter, Geo. T. 810-812.
Pathology of the Antrum. McCausey, Geo. H. 891-893.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Diseased Antrum. Brophy, Truman W. 570-571.
Empyema of Antrum. Bentley, C. E. 571-572. Disc. 573-574.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
Antral Disease. 449. Selected.
Treatment of Antrum Disease. Bacon, John E. 483-484. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVI, 1897.
Antral Disease. 79. Selected.

Stomatologist, II, 1898.
Lecture on Oral Surgery. (Diseases of the Maxillary Air Sinus.) Boenning, Henry C. 31-33. Abstract.

Stomatologist, III, 1899.
Clinical Studies of Some Suppurative Diseases of the Maxillae. (Antral Empyema.) Boenning, Henry C. 47-52. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
Modern Methods of Treating the Maxillary and Other Sinuses of the Cranium. Sudduth, W. X. 505-507. Disc. 507-508. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XIII, 1899.
Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus. Patterson, J. D. 290-298. Disc. 299-305.
Treatment of the Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus. 513-514. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XIV, 1900.
Antral Catarrh and Suppuration. Turner, J. G. 106-107. Disc. 107-114. Selected.
Empyema of the Antrum. Schultz, W. F. A. 420-421. Clinic.

D77 Surgical Treatment of Dental and Facial Neuralgia.

See D67, Pathology and Medical Treatment; 615.84, Electric Therapeutics.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Teeth Extraction in Neuralgia. 613. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
A Case of Trigeminal Neuralgia Treated by Operation. 53-54. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Neuralgia. (Surgical Treatment.) Hayman, C. A. 721-725. 1 illus. Disc. 725-727.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Resection of the Superior Maxillary Nerve. Belin, M. R. 526. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Trigeminal Neuralgia and Nasal Disease. Collier, Mayo. 276-277. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Operative Treatment of Facial Neuralgia. Tiffany. 30. Selected.
Extirpation of the Gasserian Ganglion for Neuralgia. Mugnai. 1033-1034. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Operation Upon the Gasserian Ganglion by the Hartley-Krause Method for Facial Neuralgia: Three Years After. Thomas, J. Lynn. 314-316. Selected.
Trigeminal Neuralgia Relieved by Turbinectomy. Spencer, Walter G. 692-694. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Operation for Excising Infra-Orbital Nerve Without External Incision. Brophy, Truman W. 33-34. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Excision of the Gasserian Ganglion for Trigeminal Neuralgia. Hutchinson, J. 595-596. Disc. 596-597. Selected.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
Excision of the Infraorbital Nerve. Brophy, T. W. 264-265. Selected.

Dentist, I, 1896.
On Excision of the Gasserian Ganglion for Trigeminal Neuralgia. Hutchinson, J. 409-413. 2 illus.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
A Report of Two Cases of Neuralgia of the Second Branch of the Fifth Nerve: Excision; Relief. Hamilton, W. H. 346-349. Selected.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Neuralgia. Corning, L. Leonard. 197. Selected.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Exsection of the Superior Maxillary Nerve, Old and New Methods. Ambler, H. L. 103-108. Selected.
Removal of Inferior Dental Nerve Through the Mouth. Ferguson, Alexander H. 611-612. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Resection of Second Branch of Trigeminus. Frankel, Alexander. 50-51. Selected.
Removal of the Gasserian Ganglion for Neuralgia of Fifth Nerve. Beck, Carl. 369-372. Selected.
Surgical Treatment of Facial Neuralgia. Chipault, M. 529-530. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
A Plea for Conservative Oral Surgery, with Practical Illustrations. (Facial Neuralgia.) Curtis, G. Lenox. 246-254. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), XXI, 1900.
Teeth Extraction in Neuralgia. 89. Selected.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
Hypertrophy of the Third Division of Nerves. Brophy, T. W. 192-193. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1899.
Facial Neuralgia. Gilmer, T. L. 108-111. Clinic.
Facial Neuralgia. Brophy, T. W. 119-120. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1900
Case Operated Upon for Tri-Facial Neuralgia. Gilmer, T. L. 175-176. Remarks, 176-178. Clinic.

International Dental Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Operation for the Removal of a Considerable Portion of the Inferior Dental Nerve for the Relief of Tic Douloureux. Dawbarn. 239-243. Clinic.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Neurectomy for Tic Douloureux. Bernays. 328.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Excision of the Infra-Orbital Nerve. Meek, W. R. 597. Selected.
Excision of the Inferior Dental Nerve. Meek, W. R. 612. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Excision of the Inferior Dental Nerve. Black, J. A. 327-328. Disc. 355-356.
Neurectomy of the Superior Maxillary Division of the Trifacial. Meyer, J. M. 817-821. 1 illus.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
A Report of Two Cases of Neuralgia of the Second Branch of the Fifth Nerve—Excision—Relief. Hamilton, Wm. H. 239-242.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
Removal of the Inferior Dental Nerve Through the Mouth. Ferguson, Alexander H. 335-336. Selected.
Treatment of Facial Neuralgia. Hirschkorn. Translated by, Prinz, H. 437.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VI, 1898.
Trigeminal Neuralgia. Chappel, H. G. 173-182.
Conservatism in Oral Surgery. (re Removal of the Inferior Dental Nerve.) Brophy, Truman W. 480-484. Selected.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
Surgery of the Nerves. 482-485. Selected.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
The Treatment of Trigeminal Neuralgia. Turner, William Aldren. 85-88. Selected.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Neuralgia of the Fifth Nerve. Rogers, D. L. 61-70.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
Acute Spasmodic Neuralgia, Caused by Attrition of the Teeth. Lloyd-Williams, H. 129-130. Disc. 130-131.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
The Retro-Buccal Method of Exposing the Third Branch of the Trigeminus. 293-294. Selected.
Exsection of the Inferior Dental Nerve. Brophy, Truman W. 614. Selected.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Excision of the Infraorbital Nerve. Brophy, T. W. 155-156. Clinic.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
Conservatism in Oral Surgery. (Excision of Nerves.) Brophy, Truman W. 589-593. Disc. 628-631.
Excision of the Dental Nerve. Brophy, Truman W. 693-694. Clinic.
Operation for Excising Infra-Orbital Nerve. Brophy, Truman W. 818-819. Clinic.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Operation for the Cure of Facial Neuralgia. Gilmer, T. L. 614-617. Clinic.
Operation for Persistent Facial Neuralgia. Brophy, Truman W. 625-626. Clinic.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Removal of the Gasserian Ganglion for Neuralgia of the Fifth Nerve. Beck, Carl. 266-270. Disc. 277-290.
Operation for Neuralgia. Gilmer, Thos L. 834-835. Disc. 835-837.

Stomatologist, I, 1897.
Cases from the Oral Surgical Clinic. (Tic Doloureux.) Boenning, Henry C. 192-195.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
A Case of Trifacial Neuralgia Cured by Neurectomy. Young, W. S. 101-105. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D78 Tumors of Mouth and Face.

See also D71.

See D66, Diseases of Soft Tissues of the Mouth; D781, Malignant; D782, Benign, Epulis; D783, Cysts, Odontomes; D784, Aneurisms, Naevi; D785, Ranula; 616.31, Calculi in Salivary Ducts.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXX, 1898.
Tumors of the Maxilla. Knight, William. 727-729.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Some Growths and Lesions of the Jaws and Adjacent Structures Met with in Dental Practice. (Tumors.) Musgrove, E H. 727-733.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Oral Surgery. (Tumors and Their Treatment.) Roughton, Edmund W. 1-6. 56-62, 111-118, 6 illus. 145-155, 6 illus. 915-918, 1 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
The Differential Diagnosis of Swellings About the Jaws. (Tumors.) Ham, H. H. 742-746. Selected.
An Account of the Surgical Complications That May Arise from a Carious Lower Molar and Their Treatment. (Tumors.) Padgett, F. J. 769-784.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Tumours of the Gum. Roughton, Edmund W. 19-23. Selected.
Tumours of the Palate. Roughton, Edmund W. 91-100. Selected.
Oral Surgery. (Treatment of Tumors of the Maxilla.) Roughton, Edmund W. 168-172. Selected.
Oral Surgery. (Tumors.) Roughton, Edmund W. 636-640. Selected.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Arsenious Treatment for the Removal of Tumors from the Mouth. Mewborn, J. L. 123-126. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), XX, 1899.
Arsenious Treatment for the Removal of Tumors from the Mouth. Mewborn, J. L. 8-10. Disc. 10-12.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
Early Diagnosis, and in Brief, the Treatment of Tumors of the Jaw. Schuhmann, H. H. 72-82. Disc. 82-91.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Sensitiveness from Reflexes. (Tumor of the Nose.) Jarvie. 436-437.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Tumors of the Mouth. Darling, C. G. 79-83.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Tumors of the Maxilla. Knight, Wm. 380-387. Abstract.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VI, 1898.
Conservatism in Oral Surgery. (re Removal of Tumors.) Brophy, Truman W. 480-484. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., I, 1897-98.
The Differential Diagnosis of Swellings About the Jaws. (Tumors.) Ham, H. H. 1-6.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
Tumors of the Maxilla. Knight, William. 365-372. Abstract.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Tumor of the Jaw and Necrosis. Huxmann, Fritz W. 237-238.
Early Diagnosis, and in Brief, the Treatment of Tumors of the Jaw. Schuhmann, H. H. 573-583. Disc. 524-533.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Enormous Hypertrophy of Gums in a Fifteen Year Old Girl. Torger, Otto. 421-422. Abstract.

Stomatologist, I, 1897.
Lecture on Oral Surgery. (Tumors.) Boenning, Henry C. 136-142.

D781 Malignant Tumors of Mouth and Face.

See also D78.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
Result of Sarcoma of Inferior Maxilla. Reynolds, Wm. J. 21-23. Disc. 23-29.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97.
A Case of Removal of the Major Portion of the Lower Jaw for Sarcoma. Morton, Thomas S. K. 126-129. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98.
Carcinoma. Wilson, I. P. 128-129. Selected.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900.
A Case of Carcinoma of the Lower Jaw—Operation. Kerns, A. Frank. 416-419. Selected.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXX, 1898.
Five Cases of Sarcoma of the Head and Neck. Latham, Vida A. 1098-1102. 9 illus.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Cancerous Growths. Brophy, Truman W. 538-540. Selected.
Carcinoma or Cancer of the Buccal Mucous Membrane. Black, G. V. 541-542. Selected.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Sarcoma of the Superior Maxilla, Involving the Maxillary Sinus. Roe, W. J. 497-520. 10 illus.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Alveolar Sarcoma of the Soft Palate. 124. Selected.
A Case of Carcinoma of the Floor of the Mouth and Its Subsequent Mechanical Treatment. Harris, Traer. 227-229.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Osteoma of the Lower Maxilla. Lejars, M. 469. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
Removal of a Tumor of the Ascending Ramus of the Lower Jaw. (Endosteal Sarcoma.) Anderson. 193. Selected.
A Plea for More Extensive Operations in the Treatment of Malignant Disease of the Jaws. Bush, J. Paul. 653-654. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Apparently Innocent Growths Which Run a Malignant Course. Bennett, Wm. H. 40-41.
A Plea for More Extensive Operations in the Treatment of Malignant Disease of the Jaws. Bush, Paul. 699-700. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Epithelioma of the Tongue. 142. Selected.
Cancer. 161-162. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Adenoma of the Palate. (Malignant.) Lund, Herbert. 43-44.
A Case of Osteo-Sarcoma of Both Upper Jaws: Removal. Heath, Christopher. 49-54. Remarks, 54-55. Disc. 93-94.
Oral Surgery. (Cancer of the Tongue.) Roughton, Edmund W. 721-728.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Tumours of the Superior Maxillary. (Malignant.) Hammer, M. 167. Selected.
Sarcoma of Upper Jaw Removed Three and a Half Years Ago. Littlewood. 528.
Removal of Myeloid Sarcoma Without Sacrifice of Bone. Symonds, Charters. 584.
Epithelioma of the Lower Lip in a very Early Stage, Attended with Glandular Infection. 766-767. Selected.
A Case of Sarcoma of the Upper Jaw in a Woman Twenty Years of Age. Excision; Recovery. Lucas, Clement. 1086-1087. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Sarcoma of the Tongue. Littlewood, Harry. 214-215.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Scirrhous Carcinoma of the Parotid Gland. Robinson, H. B. 115.
Tumour of the Upper Jaw. (Sarcoma.) Roughton, E. W. 443.
Successful Operation for Cancer. Heath, Christopher. 501.
Myeloid Sarcoma. Humby, M. 522.
Some Operations on the Jaws for Extensive Malignant Disease. Bush, J. Paul. 883-884. Selected.
Sarcoma of the Lower Jaw. Warbasse, J. P. 944. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Operation for Epithelioma of the Hard Palate. Baumgarten, Egmont. 985-986. Selected.
Central Sarcoma of the Lower Jaw After Enucleation. Symonds, Charters. 1045. Clinic.
Case of Carcinoma of the Upper Jaw Treated by Injections (1) of Yeast Culture (2) Coley's Fluid. Watson, J. H. 1046-1047. Case Report.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
A Bridge of Platinum and Irridium to Restore to Its Original Length a Lower Jaw from Which Six Centimeters of Bone had been Exsected. (Sarcoma.) Bogue, E. A. 751.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
Cancer of the Lip. Gibson, C. L. 437-444. 5 illus. Disc. 475-479.
Five Cases of Sarcoma of the Head and Neck. Latham, Vida A. 654-659. Abstract. Disc. 747-748.
Tumors of the Maxilla. Knight, Wm. 659-665. Abstract. Disc. 747-748.
An Obscure Case. (Malignant Tumor of the Mouth.) Walker, W. E. 758-759. Disc. Vol. XL, 57-59.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Starving Malignant Growths about the Mouth. Dawbarn, Robt. H. M. 775-782.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
An Interesting Case. (Malignant Tumor of Obscure Origin.) Fletcher, M. H. 153-154.
A Case of Excision of Both Upper Jaws, of Both Malars, of Both Palatines, of Both Nasals, of Both Inferior Turbinated, of the Ethmoid, of the Vomer, of the Left Lachrymal, and of a Portion of the Pterygoid Process of the Sphenoid, for a Recurrent Osteochondroma. Bernays, A. C. 221-226. Selected.
Oral Surgery. (Cancer of the Tongue.) Roughton, Edmund W. 520-526. Selected.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Cancer of the Tongue. Martin, Frank. 10. Selected.
Cancer of the Lip. Gibson, C. L. 423-429. Selected.
Myeloid Sarcoma of the Jaw. Latham, Vida A. 630-631. Selected.
Small Spindle-Celled Sarcoma of the Palate. Latham, Vida A. 631-632. Selected.
Report of a Case of Carcinoma of the Buccal Mucous Membrane. Dennis, Geo. J. 792-794. Selected.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Method of Operating for Small Epitheliomata of the Lip. Dowd, Charles N. 249-253. Selected.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Sporozoa of Carcinoma. Jurgens. 62.
Increase of Cancer. Williams, Roger. 85.
Cancer of the Tongue. Kuttner, H. 314-315. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Cancer of the Skin. Hutchinson, Jonathan. 29-30. Selected.
Starving Malignant Growths About the Mouth. Dawbarn, R. H. M. 729-734. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
Alveolar Sarcoma of the Soft Palate. Klotz, Carl E. Translated by 19-20.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
Report of a Case of Carcinoma of the Buccal Mucous Membrane. Brophy, Truman W. 44-45. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Sarcoma of the Nasal Pharynx. Dawbarn. 235-238. Clinic.
Giant-Cell Sarcoma. Dawbarn. 238. Clinic.
Cancer of the Tongue. Dawbarn. 238-239. Clinic.
Malignant Growths. Dawbarn, R. H. M. 589-592. Disc. 592-599.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Origin of Giant Cells. Brosch, Anton. 548. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
Malignant Tumor. Dawbarn, R. H. M. 449-451. Disc. 451-452.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Antral Sarcoma. Dawbarn, R. H. M. 615-617. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
May Cancer be Transmitted by Dental Instruments? Marshall, J. S. 161-164.
Transmission of Cancer. Dawbarn, Robert H. M. 164-166.
Cancer Not Contagious. Lilienthal, Howard. 166.
Cancer Not Inoculable. Gerster, A. G. 167.
Cancer Not Infectious. Counter, J. A. 167-168.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1899.
Some Oral Surgery Cases and the Lessons They Teach. (Sarcoma.) Brown, Geo. V. I. 383-396. 11 illus.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1897.
Cancer of the Lip. Gibson, C. L. 98-106. 5 illus. Disc. 106-110.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1900.
Starving Malignant Growths about the Mouth. Dawbarn, Robt. H. M. 51-53. Disc. 53-58.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd Ser., 1896-97.
Means Taken to Prevent Subsequent Deformity After Excision of Portions of Lower Jaw. (re Epithelomatous Growth.) Gould, A. Pearce. 63-72. Disc. 73-86.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Sarcoma. Schuhmann, H. H. 507. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Tumors of the Superior Maxillary. (Malignant). Hammer, M. 250-251. Selected.
Myeloid Sarcoma of the Jaw. Latham, Vida A. 372-373. Abstract.
Small Spindle-Celled Sarcoma of the Palate. Latham, Vida A. 373-374. Abstract.
Sarcoma of the Antrum. Latham, Vida A. 374-375. Abstract.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Epithelioma Supposed to be Due to the Use of Bloody Forceps in Extracting a Tooth. Curtis, G. Lenox. 39. Selected.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
A Clinical Lecture on Malignant Disease of the Upper Jaw. Butlin, H. T. 459-470. 3 tables. Selected.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
A Series of Clinical Cases. (Sarcoma.) Latham, Vida A. 384-387. Abstract.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
Use of Formalin in the Treatment and Removal of Inoperable Malignant Growth. Mitchell, William 438. Selected.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
Three Pathological Cases. (Carcinoma). Wilson, I. P. 152-155. Disc. 322-323.
Myeloid Sarcoma. Marshall, John S. 267. 2 illus. Clinic.
Report of a Case of Carcinoma of the Buccal Mucous Membrane with Microscopic Exhibit. Dennis, Geo. J. 834-836. Disc. 870-876.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
Removal of a Large Malignant Tumor of the Antrum. Brophy, T. W. 151. Clinic.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
Tumors of the Superior Maxillary. (Malignant.) Hammer, M. 387. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl., & Luminary, XVI, 1897.
Tumors of the Superior Maxillary. (Malignant.) Hammer, M. 133. Selected.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
What Was It? And What Cured It? (Malignant Tumor.) Thomson, William. 475-476. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XI, 1897.
A Case of Carcinoma of the Lower Jaw—Operation. Kerns, A. Frank. 554-556. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XII, 1898.
Report of a Case of Carcinoma of Palate Originating from Papilloma. Lobingier, Stewart. 554-556. Selected.

D782 Benign Tumors of Mouth and Face. Epulis.

Hypertrophy of the Gums.
See also D78.
See 616.31, Calculi in Salivary Ducts.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1897.
Extirpation of a Tumor from the Root of a Tooth. Westmoreland, W. W. 70-71.

Ash's Quarterly, 1896.
On Affections of the Gums. Klingelhofer. 13-20, 184-192. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
A Case of Epulis. Holford, W. S. 43-44. 1 illus.
Two Cases of Adenoma of the Palate. Lund, Herbert. 181-183.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
A Case of Hypertrophy of the Gums. Heath, Christopher. 307-311. 2 illus. Selected.
Aphtha Cachectica of Riga's Disease. (1881.) (Tumor.) Fede, F. 661-662. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Simple Pedunculated Fibrous Epulis and Supernumerary Teeth. Turner, J. G. 706-707.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Clinic on Oral Surgery. (Hypertrophy of the Tonsils with Mucous Polypi.) Boenning, Henry C. 58-59.
Three Cases of Hypertrophy of the Gums. Hobson. 752-753.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Epulis. Lund, Herbert. 44-45.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Epulis. Friteau, Edouard. Translated by Rushton, Wm. 488-493.
A Clinical Lecture on a Case of Hypertrophy of the Gums. Heath, C. Christopher. 500-503. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
A Case of Hypertrophy of the Gums. Whittaker. 106-107.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Globular Lipoma. Parker, Rushton, 1023-1024.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Hypertrophy of the Gums. Hopson. 133-134. Disc. 134-137.

Bur, V. 1900.
Enormous Growth of the Left Superior Maxilla. (Epulis.) Brophy Truman W. 14-18. 4 illus. Clinic.
Epulic Tumor. Brophy, Truman W. 129-130. 2 illus. Clinic.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900.
Removal of Morbid Growth from the Mouth. Fletcher, Thomas. 198. Clinic. Disc. 199.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Two Cases of Epulic Tumor. Finley, M. F. 771-772.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Case of Hyperthrophy of the Gums. Whittaker. 166-167. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900
Hypertrophic Gingivitis: Histological Researches. Arnone, Luigo. 676-679. Selected.
Sublingual Fibroma of Nurslings. (Riga's disease; Fede's Sublingual Production.) 679-680. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
Benign Tumor. Webster, Geo. A. 40.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
A Clinical Lecture on a Case of Hypertrophy of the Gums. Heath, Christopher. 208-211. Selected.
Mixed Tumors of the Soft Palate. Berger. 397-398. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Non Malignant Type of Epulis Springing from the Socket of the Upper Right first Molar. Dawbarn. 461. Clinic.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Fibroma of Superior Maxilla. Sciagraph. Operation. Lilienthal, Howard. 398-400. 3 illus.

Odonto. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900.
Three Cases of General Hypertrophy of the Gums. Hopson. 36-38. 3 illus. Disc. 38-41.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Hypertrophy of the Gums. Roughton, E. W. 597-598. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Operation for the Relief of Chronic Antral Abscess Accompanied by Polypi. Brophy, Truman W. 151. Clinic.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Interesting Case From Practice—A Non-Malignant Growth. (Caused by an Abscessed Tooth). Wright. A. O. 155-156.
Treatment of Hypertrophied Gum Tissue. Elliott, St. George. 287. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., I, 1897-98.
Hypertrophied Gums. Reynolds, A. H. 196.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1900.
Hypertrophy of the Gums: with Exhibition of a Case Previous to Operation. Roe, W. J. 80-91. 5 illus. 2 tables. Disc. 91-95. (Cont. in 1901.)

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
General Hypertrophy of the Gums in a Man and His Three Children. Hopson, Montagu. 69. Disc. 69-70.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Hypertrophy and Induration of the Gums. Gilmer, Thos. L. 393-394. Clinic.

Stomatologist, I, 1897.
Cases from the Oral Surgical Clinic. (Epulis.) Boenning, Henry C. 192-195.

Stomatologist, II, 1898.
Oral Surgery. (Osteo-Enchondroma.) Boenning, Henry C. 33-37. Clinic.
Oral Surgery. (Enchondroma.) Boenning, Henry C. 70-73. Clinic.

Stomatologist, III, 1899.
A Case in the Clinic on Oral Surgery. (Lymphoma.) Boenning, Henry C. 139-141.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
Pulp-Fungoid Tumor. Webster, Geo. A. 88. Selected.

D783 Cysts of Oral Region. Odontomes.

See also D78.
See 616.31, Calculi in Salivary Ducts.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98.
Tumors Resulting from Septic Pulp of Teeth. Curtis, G. Lenox. 454-457. Selected.

Ash's Quarterly, 1900.
On Granulomes and Tooth-Root Cysts. Romer, Oskar. 409-426. 17 illus. Trans. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, III,, 1899-1900.
A Case of an Odontome. Eden, D. R. 153-155. 3 illus.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1898.
An Unusual Radicular Odontome. Colyer, J. F. 38-39. 2 illus.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
A Case of a Suppurating Dentigerous Cyst. Goard, T. Arthur. 644-647.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Congenital Angioma of the Palate. (Cyst.) Berkley, W. M. 139-140. Selected
A Case of Partial Excision of the Mandible for Paradental Cyst. Heide, R. 254-257. Selected.
Dental Cysts. Turner, J. G. 711-732. 15 illus. Disc. 732-734.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
A Case of Multilocular Cystic Epithelial Tumour of the Jaw; Excision of Half the Lower Jaw; Recovery. Newbolt, G. P. 32-33. Selected.
Large Dental Cyst. Dolamore. 405.
Composite Odontome. Cotterell, Vincent. 766.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
The Results of the Radical Treatment of Alveolar Abscess of the Radiculo-Dental Cyst in the Preservation of the Teeth. Rodolf-Weisser. 487.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Notes on a Case of Composite Odontome. Barrett, Russell. 53-55. Disc. 89-90.
Composite Odontome. Richards, F. W. 368-369.
Cyst of the Maxillary Antrum. Stewart, Wm. R. H. 1094-1095. Selected. Comment. Vol. XLII. 25. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
A Case of Composite Odontome. Must, W. H. 155-158. 3 illus.
Composite Odontome in an Elephant. Smale, Morton. 610.
Diagnosis of Tumours of the Mandible. (Cysts.) Stokes, Wm. (Sir.) 698-700. Selected.
Cyst of Submaxillary Region. Fenwick, P. Clennell. 1018-1019.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
A Cystic Swelling Associated with Necrosis of the Bone. Rabagliasti. 515-516. Selected.
Odontome. Baldwin, H. 607.
Unusually Large Dental Cyst. Dolamore. 942.

Bur, V, 1900.
Cyst of the Antrum. Brophy, T. W. 35. Clinic.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900.
Pathological Exhibit—Case of Cyst. (Discussion on.) 212-214.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Dermoid Cysts versus Migrated Teeth. Mills, W. A. 586-592. 5 illus. Disc. 592.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), VI, 1897.
Cysts, Their Treatment by Curetting. Wiber, D. E. 71-73. Selected.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Cysts, Their Treatment by Curetting. Wiber, D. E. 511-513.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Unusual Case of Blood Cyst of the Posterior Nares. Mackenzie, John N. 162-163. Selected.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Two Cases of Cysts of the Jaw. Gilmer, Thos. L. 577-582. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Dentigerous Cyst. Berger. 412. Selected.
Dentigerous Cyst in a Horse. Hoover, M. S. 563. Selected.
Significance of Teeth in Dermoid Cysts. Bandler, S. W. 764. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., IX, 1897.
Tumors Resulting from Septic Pulp of Teeth. Curtis, G. Lenox. 355-358.

Dominion Dental Jnl., X, 1898.
Dental Cysts. Turner, J. G. 364-365. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XI, 1899.
Absorption of Bone Due to a Cystic Tumor. Curtis, G. Lenox. 174.

Headlight (Dental), XIX, 1898.
Cystic Tumor of the Alveolar Process. Crews, John T. 1-3.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
Cyst. Brophy, Truman W. 193. Clinic.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Dentigerous Cyst. Russell, J. W. 665.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Tumors Resulting from Septic Pulps of Teeth. Curtis, G. Lenox. 183-186. 2 illus. Disc. 187-189.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Dentigerous Cyst in a Horse. Hoover, M. S. 534-535.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans. XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98.
Case of Composite Odontome. Barrett, Russell. 21-23. 3 illus. Disc. 23-25.
Composite Odontome. Richards, F. W. 75.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99.
Remarkable Odontome from the Skull of a Cape Buffalo. (Bubalus Caffer.) Smale, Morton. 188-189.

Odonto. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900.
Specimen of an Odontome. Baldwin. 212-213.
Case of an Unusually Large Dental Cyst. Dolamore. 244.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
An Interesting Case. (Tumor Rising in Connection with the Teeth.) Fletcher, M. H. 87-88.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
An Obscure Case. (Cyst.) Walker, W. E. 520-521. Disc. 521. Abstract.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Cyst of Maxillary Sinus. 105-106. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
The Results of the Radical Treatment of Alveolar Abscess of the Radiculo-Dental Cyst in the Preservation of the Teeth. Rodolf-Weisser. 462. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., I, 1897-98.
Bony Tumors, Cysts. Du Four, Charles F. 138-140.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXVIII, 1897.
A Case of Fibrous Odontome. Wettlaufer, C. E. 91-93.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Composite Odontome. Baldwin. 560-561.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
Composite Odontome. Barrett, Russell. 13-14. Disc. 14-15.
Cysts of the Region of the Mouth. Penfold, O. C. 104-111.
Odontome. Bennett, Storer. 172.
Dental Cysts. Turner, J. G. 313-314.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
Unusually Large Dental Cyst. Dolamore. 368-369.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
A New Trocar and Cannula with Safety Guard, for Opening the Antrum of Highmore, the Pleural Cavity in Hydro and Pyo-Thorax, and for Opening Hydroceles, Cysts and Large Abscesses. Marshall, John S. 918-919. 1 illus.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
Cyst of the Upper Maxilla. Marshall, John S. 269-270. 1 illus. Clinic.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Report of Two Cases of Cyst of the Jaw. Gilmer, Thos. L. 409-416. 3 illus. Disc. 468-473.

Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897.
An Obscure Case. (Cyst.) Walker, Wm. Ernest. 52-55. Disc. 55-57.

Texas Dental Jnl., XV, 1897.
Dentigerous Cyst of Superior Maxillary. Mason, W. D. M. 101-102.

D784 Aneurisms. Naevi.

See also D78.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Cirsoid Aneurism of the Neck, Face and Floor of the Mouth. Lannelongue. 125-126.
A Case of Aneurism by Anastomosis Involving the Vessels of the Hard Palate. Shield, Marmaduke. 288-289. Disc. 289-290.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Case in Practice. (Aneurism.) Freeman, I. A. 131-132. Selected. Criticism, 204-205. Corres.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
A Case of Aneurism by Anastomosis Involving the Vessels of the Hard Palate. Shield, A. Marmaduke. 537-545. Disc. 568-570.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Pulsating Tumour in the Submaxillary Region. (Aneurism.) Fenwick, P. Clennell. 700-701. Selected.

Bur, I, 1896-97.
Appliance for Reduction of Aneurism. Goslee, H. J. 26. Clinic.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Case in Practice. (Aneurism.) Freeman, I. A. 448-449.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Case of Haematoma. McCutchan, J. H. 182-183. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Case in Practice. (Aneurism.) Freeman, I. A. 687-688. Selected.

Odonto. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96.
A Case of Aneurism by Anastomosis Involving the Vessels of the Hard Palate. Shield, A. Marmaduke. 171-178. Disc. 178-181.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
A Case of Aneurism by Anastomosis Involving the Vessels of the Hard Palate. Shield, Marmaduke. 204-205. Disc. 205-207.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Appliance for Reduction of Aneurism. Goslee, H. J. 153-154. Clinic.

D785 Ranula.

See also D78.

Bur, III, 1898-99.
Operation for Ranula. Brophy, Truman W. 109-110. Clinic.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Case of Ranula. Freeman, S. 667-668.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1899.
Case of Ranula. Freeman, S. 90-91.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Pilcarpin in the Treatment of Ranula. Safrantini. Translated by, Prinz, H. 223. Selected.

D8 Dental Jurisprudence, Ethics, Economics.

Ethics of Patents. Advertising. Quackery. Personality in Practice Building. Consultations.

See D81, Dental Laws; D82, Examining Boards; D83, Litigations; D84, Army and Navy Dentists; D841, Dentists in War Service; D85, Dental Protective Associations; D86, Dental Relief, Health Insurance; D89, Dental Economics.

American Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1900.
Professional Dignity. Howe, J. Morgan. 24-26.

American Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98.
Is the Ethical Man Ethical? 104-106. Selected.
Gold Crowns vs. Fillings. (re Shylocks in the Profession.) 367, 385-386. Ed. Comment, 411-412. Corres.
Secrets and Patents versus Professional Progress. Howe, J. Morgan. 451. Abstract. Disc. 451-452.
Ethics. 493-494. Ed.
Where Shall the Line be Drawn? (Ethics.) 553-554. Ed.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97.
Shall We Ask Congress for a Special Law Regulating Medical and Dental Patents? 545-551. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98.
The Reason of the Faith That is in Me. Shecut, Linaeus C. 49-52.
The Patient. (Ethics and Management.) Howard, Chas. T. 145-148. Selected.
The Dentist. (Attributes.) Shepherd, B. F. 368-370. Selected.
Shall the Dentist Advertise? Belcher, Wm. W. 490-494.
Four Classes of Dentists. Ottolengui. 534-539. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99.
Little Things in Great Things. 33-35. Selected.
Dental Ethics. Guilford, S. H. 115-119. Selected.
The Dentist. (Character.) Shepherd, B. F. 349-354. Selected.
Keep Thinking. Bierbower, Austin. 467-470. Selected.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900.
Professional Demeanor. Gentle, R. B. 180-183. Selected.
Three Vital Subjects. (Ethics.) Shecut, Lin. C. 368-372. Selected.
Why the Better Element of the Dental Profession Does not Approve of Advertising. Lodge, E. Ballard. 464-467. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIV, 3rd. Ser., 1900.
Random Thoughts and Pickings. (Success in Practice.) Cummins, R. B. 124-126. Selected.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXIV, 1900.
Professional Education and Ethics. Baldwin, A. E. 666-668.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897.
Question of Process Patents. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 28-30. Selected.
The Justness of the Code Considered. 70-72. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1897-98.
Professional Honesty. Melvin, Henry A. 208-212. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1899-1900.
An Exposure of Quackery. 28-29. Selected.
Dental Judisprudence. Ludbrook, F. M. 97-100. Disc. 95-96.
Consultation and Advice Free. 109-112. Selected.
Phases of Covering. Goard, T. A. 298-301. Disc. 301. Selected.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
A High Standard. Werner, J. G. W. 26-27. Selected.
Ethics. 33-34. Selected.
Itinerant Quacks. 129-130.
The Dentist. Shepherd, B. F. 232-233. Selected.
The Law of Similars. (The Ideal in Practice.) Harned, M. R. 605-607. Selected.
Dental Ethics. Capon, F. J. 658-662. Selected.
The Suppression of Quackery. Bauer, Joseph. 709-710.

Brief (Dental), III, 1898.
The Dentist and Morals. 144. Selected.
Character Building. Childs, George W. 247-249.
Where Can I Find a Good Dentist? 307-308.
A Good Dentist—But. 310-311.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
The First Meeting with Patients. (re Personality of the Dentist.) Clapp, Dwight. 8-12. Selected.
The Familiarity That Breeds Contempt. (Relation of Physician to Patient, and Patient to Dentist.) 53-54. Ed.
Quackery in Quebec. 402-405. Ed.
The Methods of the Quack. 501-502. Selected.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
Dental Advertising. 398-400. Selected.
Nice for Billheads or Advertising. Editorial Criticism upon the Business Methods of the Publishers of the Dental Brief. 652-655. 5 illus. Ed.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Dental Advertising. Blandy, Henry. 61-62. Corres.
Advertising Dentists. 253-254. Corres. Comment, 323-324, 385-387, 476. Corres.
Professional Advertising 257-262. Ed. Comment, 388-389. Corres.
A Suggestion. Non-Registered Advertising Dentists. 704-705. Corres.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Professional Humbug. Quinlan, Thos. 135-136. Corres.
Advertising. Foran, C. 235-239.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
The Medical Profession and Unregistered and Advertising Dentists. 195-196. Corres.
Courtesy in Reference to Others' Failures. Davis, F. D. 312-313. Selected.
The So-called Card Advertisements. 782-783, 846-847, 914-915. Corres.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
An Aristocratic Quack. 277-278. Selected.
Work and Play. Pidgeon, W. J. 296-305.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Professional Ethics. 34-36. Ed. Criticism, 104-105. Corres.
Dentists Advertising. Fentiman, A. J. 522. Corres.
Dental Advertising and Quackery. 681-682. Corres. Comment, 715. 746-748. Corres.
Professional Impropriety. 718-720. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
The Royal College of Surgeons and Advertising Dentists. 60. Corres.
Chat with the Champion Gutter Dentist. 61. Selected.
The Lay Press on Dentistry. 89. Ed.
Methods of the Quack Dentist. 321-322, Ed.
Dental Advertising and Independent Dental Journals. 365-366, Ed.
What is the Truth: Pro or Contra Quacks? 451-452, 491-492. Eds.
The Dentist as Trader. 505. Ed.
A Blacksmith Dentist. 556. Ed.
A Specimen of Dental Advertising by the Best Equipped College in the World. 581. Selected.
Cheap Wit of the Lay Press. 594. Ed.
A Question of Ethics. (Advertising.) 623, 636, 645-646, 663, 672, 707. Eds.
Unscrupulous Dentists. 655. Selected.
The Powerlessness of the General Medical Council to Cope with Quacks. 762-763, Ed.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
The Non-Dental Press and Its Remarkable Discoveries. 65-67. Ed.
Ethical Advertising. 129-131. Ed.
Dental Advertising. 140-141. Corres.
Observations on Advertising. 291. Ed.
Dental Advertising. 332-333, Ed.
Dental Advertising. 395-396. Ed.
Amateur Dentists. (Charitable Dentistry.) 543.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Quackery Defined. Shrad, George F. 91-92. Selected.
Advertising Dentists. 131-132. Selected.
Advertising. 269-271, Ed.

Brit. Jnl. Den. Science, XXXIX, 1896—Continued.
Legal Quackery. 559-561. Ed.
Dentists and the Lay Press. 641, Ed.
Practice for Gain. 705. Ed.
Professional Ethics. 784-786, Ed.
The British Love of Quackery. 905. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
An Advertisement. 19-20. Selected.
Ethics in Adelaide. 20. Selected.
Quacks in Germany. 26. Selected.
The Press and Advertising. 456-457. Selected.
The Press and Dental Advice. 497. Ed.
Professional Amenities. Pruyn, C. P. 553-554. Selected.
Teeth and the Lay Press. 588-589. Ed.
Relations of Dentist and Patient. Preston, Chas. S. 740-742. Selected.
The Union College of Painless Dentistry. 888, Ed.
How to Let the Public Know. (Advertising Dentists.) Stackhouse, B. S. 943-944. Selected.
The Patent Office. 1084-1085.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Advertising. 302-303. Ed.
The Doctor as a Journalistic Attraction. 507-508, Ed.
Dishonest Dentistry. Burket. 694-695. Selected.
Advertising. 907. Selected.
Professional Etiquette. Maughan, James. 1016-1022.
Ungenerous Criticism. Davis. 1029-1030.
Dental Reform. (re Quack Dentists.) 1054-1055. Corres.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Advertising. 109-112, Ed. 143. Corres.
Advertising. 269, Ed.
A Female Quack. 362-363. Ed.
An Aristocratic Quack. 444, Ed.
Advertising by Hospitals. 696. Ed.
New York and London Dental Parlours. 827. Selected.
Unscrupulous Dentists. 1006. Selected.
Philanthropic Advertising. 1075-1076, Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Use and Abuse of the Press. 63-65, Ed.
Dentists and Patriotism. 68. Selected.
Etiquette Between Medical Men and Dentists. 122-124, Ed.
The Anaethetist's Position Towards Quack Dentistry. 163. Selected.
Advertising. 418-419. Selected.
The Advertising Dentist. 586-589. Ed.
Dental Advertising. 696-698, 734-736, Ed. 719, Corres.

Bur, I, 1896-97.
Be Charitable. 59-61, Ed.

Bur, V, 1900.
What Are We Here For? (Ethics.) 59-61, Ed.
The Professional Man as a Citizen. Blanchard, Chas. A. 113-121.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898.
Education and Its Relation to Dental Ethics. Metcalf, F. H. 60-68. Disc. 69-75.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899.
What Constitutes an Ethical Practitioner? Platt, Frank L. 74-76.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900.
Is a Profession a Possibility or an Ideal? Mills, G. Alden. 103-110.

Century (Dental), III, 1899-1900.
The New Patent Law. 148-149. Selected.

Clippings (Dental), II, 1899-1900.
Exposing the Methods of Quacks. (Gen. Discussion.) 231-233.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
Dental Jurisprudence. Shaw, William H. 66-71. Abstract. Disc. 71-73.
Professional (?) Advertising. 429-431, Ed.
Dental Ethics. Miller, H. L. 556-557. Disc. 557-558. Abstract.
In re Patenting Methods of Treatment. Ottolengui, R. 822. Disc. 822-827.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Law vs. Anarchy. 67-71, Ed.
Law and Morality. 228-230, Ed.
Some Thoughts for the Dentist. Edington, I. C. 940-944. Disc. 944-945.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
The National Standard of Reputability. 598-603, Ed.
Professional Education and Ethics. Baldwin, A. E. 862-866.
Shut Your Mouth. Wright, A. M. 1139-1143.
The Code of Ethics. Thackston, W. W. H. 1283-1285. Disc. 1285-1286.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Developing Commercialism, Declining Fees, and Disappointing Conventions. Walton, J. C. 1-5.
A Profession or a Business? Neall, Walter H. 5-13. Disc. 92-98.
Has Legislation Cured Quackery? Kingsley, Norman W. 501-507. Disc. 565-575.
Dental Jurisprudence. Armstrong, Delancey B. 527-531.
A Much Published Contribution. 935-943, Ed.
A Study of the Best Means of Suppressing Charlatanry. Marion, G. 1202-1204. Disc. 1204.
Legislation, Jurisprudence, and Deontology. 1202-1206. Cont. in Vol. XLIII.
If Not Dental Legislation, Then What? 1330-1334, Ed.

D. & S. Microcosm, V, 1896.
Ethics and Ethical Conduct. Bird, Julius C. 11-13.
Advertising Dentists. Brock, G. G. 26-27. Selected.
Dental Ethics. Read, R. J. 106-107.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), V, 1896.
Code of Dental Ethics. 46-48. 62-63, Ed.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), VI, 1897.
Dental Ethics. Kesler, B. L. 35-38.
Quackery in Dentistry. Kesler, B. L. 83-88.
Dental Ethics. Carmody, T. E. 88-90.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), VII, 1898.
Code of Dental Ethics. 13-15.

Dentist, I, 1898.
Signed v. Unsigned Articles in the Professional Press. 396-397, Ed.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Quackery Defined. Shrad, Geo. F. 365. Selected.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Not Failure, But Low Aim is Crime. Werner, J. G. W. 345-349. Selected.
Question of Process Patents. 382-383, Ed.
Diplomas While You Wait. 442-443, Ed.
Is It Ethical? 816-817, Corres.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Is There Room at the Top? Smith, Lee S. 86-91.
Patents and Ethics. Chapple, J. A. 112-114. Selected.
Criticism of Patents. Howe, J. Morgan. 131-133, Reply, 133-137. Corres.
Dental Ethics. McGovern, E. E. 233-237.
The Dignity of Advertising. Smith, H. C. 462-466. Selected.
The Young Man in Dentistry. Bedell, O. W. 527-529. Disc. 529.
Professional versus Commercial Aspect of Dentistry. 792-795. Ed.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Dental Quackery. Wilson, I. P. 9-11.
The Evil of Patent Monopoly by Trusts. 63-65, Ed.
Physician Must be Silent. 313.
Conscientiousness in our Daily Practice. Sawyer, A. S. 391-393.
All the World Loves a Gentleman. Van Orden, L. 400-404. Selected.
Idealism in Dentistry, or the Dental Epoch. Harvey, H. T. 704-707. Disc. 707-708.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Has Legislation Cured Quackery? Kingsley, Norman W. 508-515. Selected.
Newspaper Ethics. 838-841. Ed.
Reader or Advertiser—Which? 911-913, Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
Dental Ethics. Read, R. J. 2-7, 33-39.
The Press—A Foe and a Friend. 27-29. Ed. Comment, 80.
Dental Quackery in the Country Districts. 53-54. Corres.
The Genus Hog. (Advertising Dentists.) 58-59. 197-199, 199-200, 228, 257, 347, Ed. 260, Corres.
Quackery. Murray, C. A. 68-70.
The Barber-Dentists. 81, Corres.
Our Gascons. 91-92, Ed. 193. Corres.
How to Deal with the Cheap Advertisers. 162-163. Corres.
Medical Men as Quack Dentists. 194, Corres.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Quackery. 52. Corres. 77-78, 157-159. Ed. 203-204. Corres. 230-231. Ed. 239-240. Corres. 249-250, 302-304. 382-384, 395. 438-439.
Unconscious Mischief. (Jealousy.) 75-76. Ed.
Dentists Who Break the Sabbath. 77. Ed.
A Professional Warning. (Quackery.) McElhinney, Mark G. 121-125.
The Dental Show Case. 199-200.
Forgive But Not Forget. (Professional Morality.) 229. Ed.
Elements of Dentistry. (Moral Duties of the Dentist.) Lyon, V. H. 240-245.
Ethics. 348. Ed.
Advertising. Cowan, W. V. 364. Disc. 299.
Code of Ethics of the Dental Association of the Province of Nova Scotia. Adopted 1893. 433-435.
Should a Dentist Smoke? 436. Corres.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
Advertising Dentist. 29-30. Corres. 33-34, 67-68, 100-101. Eds.
The True Professional Man. 51-57. Selected. 64-65. 68-69. Eds.
Use the Press. How? 65, Ed.
Our Ethical Policy. 67, Ed.
The Charter of Professional Ethics. 99-100, Ed.
Dental Ethics. McGovern, E. E. 117-120.
In the Matter of Advertising. McElhinney, Mark G. 295-300.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
Shall we Endure or Cure? (Quacks.) 50-51.
Conscientious Dentistry. Sawyer, A. J. 113-118.
Relations Between Dentist and Patient. 213-215. Selected.
The Vexed Question. (Pros and Cons of Ethical and Unethical Advertising.) 321-323, 325. Eds.
Why the Better Element of the Dental Profession Does not Approve of Advertising. Lodge, E. Ballard. 425-426. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900.
Dental Ethics. Capon, Frederick J. 1-6.
Quackery. 65-66. Corres. 243-244. Ed.
Exemplifications of Ingratitude and Ethical Violation on the Part of Junior Practitioners. 209-210. Ed.
Newspaper Critics. 241-242. Ed.
Advertising. 311-312. Ed.

Headlight (Dental), XIX, 1898.
Dental Ethics. Crutcher, R. D. 145-148. Report 148.

Headlight (Dental), XXI, 1900.
Professional Ethics. Gray, J. P. 10-12. Disc. 12-14.

Hints (Dental), II, 1900.
Justice to Young Graduates. Rose, Wilber S. 138-140. Selected
A Plea of Professional Dentistry. 177-180.
A Few Ideas. (Ethics.) Smith, R. Atmar. 253-255.
Food for Thought. (How to Stop the Advertising Man.) Woodbury, G. M. 255-257.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
Code of Ethics. 152-153.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
The Personal Equation. (The Ethical Dentist.) Jameson, Alexander. 1-8. Disc. 8-12.
Ethics and Ethical Conduct. Harrold, D. S. 316-319.
The Dentist in His Non-Professional Relation. Ault, M. F. 319-331.
I Would Suggest. (re Character of Dentist.) Haas, M. M. 422-425.
Advertising. Sexton, H. C. 527-536.
Don't. (Ethics.) Kimm, A. J. 1038-1040.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
Philosophy of Our Ethical Code. Johnson, George E. 115-119. Portrait.
Dental Ethics. Head, Joseph. 137-142. Selected.
Some Dental Abuses. (Quacks.) Burchard, H. H. 249-251. Selected.
The Ethical Advertiser. Rogers, F. T. 988-997. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
Questions That Dentists Should Consider. (Ethics.) Mungen, W. W. 5-9. Portrait.
Dental Degenerates. Coddington, Ray. 238-243.
Quackery. 319-322.
True Ethics vs. Caste. Johnson, Geo. E. 443-447. Portrait.
The Fable of the Sporty Dentist. 535-537. Comment, 743-744.
Where am I At? Barter, J. S. 684-686. Portrait.
A Few Elements Necessary for the Successful Practice of Dentistry. Pitcher, W. H. 772-775. Portrait.
Conduct of Practice. Stage, J. W. 785-789.
The Dentist Himself. Brown, Oswald M. 1313-1317. Disc. 1317-1320

International Dental Jnl., XVII, 1896.
The Profession and the Man. Hughes, Edwin H. (Rev.) 9-17.
The Struggle for Professional Life, and Its Relations with Practice. Jack, Louis. 25-26. Abstract.
The Parasite in Science. 190-192. Ed.
The Dentist's Position. Welch. 331-332.
Fundamental Requisites to Secure Professional Success. Jack, Louis. 332.

International Dental Jnl. XVIII, 1897.
A Blot on the Profession. (Disparaging Remarks Regarding a Professional Brother.) Truman, W. H. 199. Selected.
Not Failure, But Low Aim is Crime. Werner, J. G. W. 310-314. Disc. 323-324.
Reply to Criticisms. (re Denunciation of Advertisements in Dental Journals.) Jack, Louis. 415-416, 472-474. Ed. Disc. 684-687.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
The Dentist and Morals. 262.
Secrets and Patents Versus Professional Progress. Howe, J. Morgan. 413-426. Disc. 461-482.
Professional Atmosphere and Morals. Smith, B. Holly. 439-445.
Patents Versus No Patents. Mills, G. Alden. 667-669.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
Indifference to Professional Duty. 59-62. Ed.
The Ethical Advertiser. Rogers, F. T. 504-511. Disc. 522-540.
Example is the School of Mankind. (Moral.) 547-549. Ed. Explanation, 618-619.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Unjust Criticism. Bethel, L. P. 707-708. Selected. Reply, 844-845.
Professional Dignity. Howe, J. Morgan. 727-729. Reply. XXII, 65-66.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1899.
Address Before the State Dental Society. (re Professional Ethics and Quacks.) Bishop, C. A. (Judge.) 53-57.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1900.
Points of Observations. (re Ethics, Impostors, Etc.) Miller, B. A. 124-127. Disc. 127-129.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
The Successful Dentist. (Character.) Bentley, C. E. 88-90. 110. Selected.
Policy. 117-118. Ed.
Public Opinion. 119-120. Ed.
The Struggle for Professional Life. Jack, Louis. 151-152. Selected.
Quackery Defined. Shrady, George F. 161-162. Selected.
How What We Are Affects Our Business. 179-180. Ed.
The Profession and the Man. Hughes, Edwin H. (Rev.) 219-226. Selected.
How a Thorough, an Ideal Dentist, Should Be Made. Cox, C. W. 241.
The Measure of Power. 254. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896—Cont'd.
The Struggle for Professional Life, and Its Relation with Practice. Jack, Louis. 291-292. Selected.
The Importance of Faith. 306-308. Ed.
The Advertising Dentist. 394. Abstract.
A Plain Statement that May Help Somebody. (Character of the Dentist.) 439-440. Ed.
Hints to Advertisers. Kennedy, Geo. W. 558-559.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Evils Which Have Occurred. 144-145. Ed.
The Ethics of Professional Advertising. 146. Ed.
Professional Ethics Extended to Include Dental Dealers. 289-290. Ed.
Art in Dentistry and Art in the Newspaper. McDougall, Walter. 341.
Professional Honesty. Melvin, Henry A. 413-416.
Process Patents. 440-445. Ed.
Reply to the Resolutions Adopted by the American Academy of Dental Science, and by the Connecticut State Dental Association. (re Advertisements which Have Recently Appeared in Dental Magazines.) 523-525. Ed.
Dentist's Advertisements and Anaesthetic Nostroms. 525-528. Ed.
Dental Advertising and Dental Ethics. 796-799. Ed.
From the Viewpoint of the Tradesman. (re Code of Ethics.) 804-808. Selected.
Four Classes of Dentists. 876-881. Ed.
Dental Parlors. 882-885. Ed.
Bad Habits. Pague, Frank C. 934-938.
Dental Office in the Guise of a Dental College. 966-967. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Shall the Dentist Advertise? Belcher, William W. 3-6.
An Appeal to Congress Against Dental Patents. Ottolengui, R. 8-18. 59-62, 142-144, 160, 1 map. 285-288, 391, 444-449. Eds.
Professional Courtesy. 78-79. Corres.
The Relation of the Second District Dental Society to Students as a Factor in Dental Education and Ethics. Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 112-115.
Professional Advertising. 135-140. Ed.
Colleges Which Advertise. Winfrey, Clint. 149-151. Corres.
The Voice of the Siren. (Advertising.) Belcher, William W. 167-172.
Blind Leaders of the Blind. (Process Patents.) 214-227, 389-391, Eds.
Sham Ethics. Williams, J. Leon. 333.
Representative Men of New York. (A Form of Professional Advertising.) 457-458. Ed.
Professional Quackery. Green, G. H. 601-604.
The Dentist and Advertising. Juett, J. W. 607-609.
Patent Instruments but Not Methods. Grieves, Clarence J. 679-682.
Truer Professional Manhood. Wilson, H. D. 749-752.
Dental Ethics. Head, Joseph. 881-884.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
A Nice Question of Ethics. 58-59. Ed.
May Colleges Advertise in the Public Prints? 361-365. Comment, 465-484. 529-533, 533, 607-609, Eds. 777-778. Corres.
The Quack Dentist in America. 534-535. Ed.
Patent Rights in Our New Posessions. 535-536. Ed.
Advertising by Dental Graduates in England. 536-537. Ed.
Professional Encouragement of Quackery. 598-599. Ed.
Blacksmith and Shopkeeper as Dentists. Soule, Edwin M. 610-611. Corres.
Quack Infirmary Advertising. 939, Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Pseudo Dental Patents. Thayer, W. Irving. 241-245, 20 illus.
Has Dental Legislation Cured Quackery? Barker, D. W. 252-254.
Are We a Liberal Profession? A One Thousand Dollar Secret Given Away. 299-304. Ed.
Dental Shops in Guise of Colleges. 390-391. Ed.
Has Dental Legislation Cured Quackery? Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 411-412.
Disciplined for Advertising. 535-538. Ed.
For the Good of the Profession. (Non-Ethical Practice.) Cline, Jean. 585-586.
Ethics—Advertising. Chase, W. G. 916-919. Disc. 933-939.

Massachusetts Den. Soc. Trans., 1897.
The Ideal Dentist Portrayed. Bowers, George A. 89-95. Disc. 95-99.

Michigan State Den. Assn. Trans., 1899.
Idealism in Dentistry, or the Dental Epoch. Harvey, H. T. 18-20. Disc. 20-21.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1899.
Code of Ethics. 481-485.

National Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1898.
The Prostitution and Abasement of Dental Practice. Thackston, W. W. H. 297-300.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1896.
Mistakes. (Ethical.) Perry, Safford G. 71-83. Disc. 84-85.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1900.
Has Legislation Cured Quackery? Kingsley, Norman W. 33-39. Disc. 39-49.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
Report of the Correspondent. (Restraining the Granting of Patents Upon Methods of Treating Human Diseases.) Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 66-75. Disc. 75-82.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
Report of the Committee on Process Patents. 16-22.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1899.
Report of Committee on Patents. 12-15.

North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1899.
Conscientiousness in Daily Practice. Harris, F. S. 52-56. Disc. 56-59.

Odontoblast, I, 1896-97.
Courtesy. MacMillan, D. A. 66-68.
A Definite Object in Life. Wicks, E. H. 68-70.
A Layman's Views. (Ethics of the Dentist.) Kay, W. J. 134-136.
Professional Ethics. Grossmann, Louis. (Rabbi) 207-209.

Odontoblast, II, 1897-98.
Success, or Failure? Wicks, E. 6-7.
Dental Ethics. Capon, F. J. 131-136.
To Be or Not to Be, That's the Question. (Success.) Merdian, J. H. 140-142.
Code of Dental Ethics. 152-154.

Odontoblast, III, 1898-99.
Dental Ethics. Young, J. L. 56-61. Portrait, 57.

Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900.
Success or Failure. Jackson, J. S. 82-85.

Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97.
Anomalous and Absurd Requirements of the Medical Code of Ethics. 48-49. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
A Standard of Morality. Beach, H. E. 71. Abstract.
The Dentist. (Moral Aspect.) Shepherd, B. F. 499-500. Abstract.
Dental Advertising. 507. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Be Honest With Patients. Howard. 257. Selected.
Resolutions Adopted by the American Academy of Dental Science, Boston, Mass. (re Advertising.) 359-360.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
How to be Successful. Whitney, J. M. 49. Selected.
Professional Courtesy. Van Orsdell, W. E. 176-179.
Dental Ethics. McGovern, E. E. 220-224.
The Country Dentist. (Ethics.) Pearson, J. A. 224-227.
The Prostitution and Abasement of Dental Practice. Thackston, W. W. H. 290. Selected.
Process Patents. 305-306. Ed.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
It is the Dentist's Duty to Instruct His Patients. 53. Selected.
Privilege and Duty. 102-103. Selected.
Professional Ethics. Barnes, Henry. 323-328.
The Dentist in His Office. Acheson, N. B. 432-436.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Influencing Patients. Johnson, C. N. 443-444. Selected.
Individuality vs Personal Acquisition. Ramaley, M. C. 450-453.
Quackery, Real and Imaginary. Mitchell, Grant. 504-512.

Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897.
Dental Damnables. De Crow, Warren. 106-111. Disc. 111-114.
Bad Habits. Pague, Frank C. 116-120. Disc. 120-124.
Dental Jurisprudence. Metcalf, F. H. 151-161. Disc. 161-163.

Pacific Dental Jnl., VI, 1896.
Quack Dental Colleges. Graff, M. W. 61-62. Corres.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897.
Professional Ethics. Hickman, J. W. 289-294.
Dental Damnables. DeCrow, Warren. 451-456. Disc. 456-458.
Bad Habits. Pague, Frank C. 458-461. Disc. 461-463.
An Evil and Its Remedy. (Dental Parlors.) 478. Ed.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VI, 1898.
The Subject of Advertising. 70-81. Ed. 113-115.
Ethics—Professional. Harlan, H. E. 74-79. Selected.
Education and Its Relation to Dental Ethics. Metcalf, F. H. 403-412. Disc. 412-418.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VII, 1899.
All the World Loves a Gentleman. Van Orden, Leander. 215-216. Disc. 216-218.
The Spirit that Should and Does Actuate This Society. Tait, E. R. 378-383.
Professional Demeanor. Gentle, R. B. 395-398. Disc. 398.
The Daily Press and the Dental Profession. 509-510. Ed.
What Should be the Attitude of the Dental Profession — and this Club in Particular — Toward Illegal and Incompetent Dentists? Moore, H. W. 596-600.
The Conduct of Practice. Van Orden, L. 804-811.
Dental Jurisprudence. Graves, F. F. 811-822. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gaz., VIII, 1900.
Invention. Allen, C. C. 393-398. Selected.
Ethics of the Profession Relating to Its Members and Their Patients. Lane, C. S. 723-727.

Penn Dental Jnl., I, 1897-98.
Relations of Dentist and Patient. Preston, Chas. S. 13-15.

Penn Dental Jnl., III, 1899-1900.
Stepping-Stones to Dental Success. Ladue, A. D. 47-49.
Elements which Contribute Most to Success in Life. Darby, Edwin T. 64-66.
The Advertising Dentist. Nottage, G. H. 79-81. Disc. 81-85.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1896
Code of Dental Ethics. 46-47.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1899.
A Profession or a Business? Neall, Walter H. 20-30. Disc. 30-38.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
Dental Advertising. Blandy. 391-392. Disc. 392-393.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
Attributes of the Dentist. 80. Selected.
Dental Ethics. Waite, W. H. 537-542.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
Manners of Doctors. 98. Selected.
Unprofessional Conduct. 139. Selected.
Ethics. Brown, S. B. 209-216.
Higher Dental Ethics. Smyser, J. H. 341-342. Disc. 342. Selected.
History of Ethical Thought. Burket. J. F. 344. Selected. Disc. 344.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
Ethics—Professional. Harlan, H. E. 14-18.
An Interview. (re Advertising.) 135-137.
Prostitution and Abasement of Dental Practice. Thackston, W. W. H. 204. Abstract.
Why Did He Say This? (Ottolengui's Remarks on The Professional Quack as a Miserable Sort of Fellow.) 446-448. Ed.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
Relations Between Dentist and Patient. 241-243. Selected.
Dental Ethics. Young, J. L. 258-264. Disc. 264-266.
Professional Ethics. 451-452. Disc. 452-453.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
Is a Member of the Regular Dental Profession, Who is in Good Standing in the Societies, Justified in Testifying in Case of a Mal-practice Suit in Behalf of a Rank Advertiser? 209. Ed.
Nice for Bill Heads and Advertising. 633-635. Ed.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Dental Ethics. Chilson, W. H. 640-644. Disc. 669-673.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
Optimism and Pessimism in Dentistry. Pruyn, C. P. 95-99. Disc. 117-133.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
Signs of the Times. Bell, F. T. 39-43.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Ethics Applied to Dentistry—Ethics, the Science of Duty. Harned, M. R. 8-10.
Professional Ethics. Noyes, Edmund 595-602. Disc. 669-682.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
This Seems Reasonable. (re Professional Antagonism and Avarice.) 78-80. Abstract.
Some Special Aspects of Professional Ethics. 495-498. Corres.
Our Duty to Our Patients. Gibson, Geo. H. 533-537.
Ethics of the Profession. Macomber, James H. (Judge.) 552-567.
Doctors of Dental Surgery. 584.

San Francisco Dental Cong. Trans., 1894.
Duty and Progress. Metcalf, F. H. 105-115. Disc. 116-117.
The Young Men in the Profession. Corwin, Cecil. 218-220.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
The Tricks of the Cheap Jacks. Sutton, Charles C. 70-71. Selected.
Our Bearing Toward Lady Patients. Johnson, C. N. 386-387. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVIII, 1899.
Professional vs. Commercial Aspect of Dentistry. 12-15. Selected.
Reprehensible Practice. Beadles, E. P. 192. Corres.

Stomatologist, II, 1898.
Dental Ethics. Guilford, S. H. 119-122.

Stomatologist, IV, 1900.
The Heroism of Every-Day Life. 35-37. Ed.

Texas Dental Jnl., 1896.
The Ideal Professional Man. Brobson, B. D. 11-13. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XVI, 1898.
Code of Ethics. 75-76.

Texas Dental Jnl., XVII, 1899.
Let Us be Consistent. (Advertising.) 10-11. Ed.
Dental Ethics. Crutcher, R. D. 41-42. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1900.
Dental or Professional Ethics. Grant, J. H. 1-8. Ed. 18-19. Comment, 24-28.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Our Ideals. Perry, Safford G. 158. Selected.
Success or Failure. 179-181. Ed.
Quacks and Advertisers. 241-242. Ed.
Be Charitable. 284-285. Selected.
A Good Character. 310-311. Ed.
The Overconfidence of Youth. Johnson, C. N. 345-346. Selected.
A Bogus Dental College. Ehlers, M. F. 387-389.
To Young Dentists. (Personality in Practice Building.) Rush, R. A. 516.
Optimism. Newkirk, Garrett. 535-536. Selected.
The Dentist and His Surroundings. Rose, W. S. 606-607. Selected.
Get Thee to a Nunnery. (Criticism.) 660-661. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
A Sign of Professionalism. 94. Ed.
Patents. 128-130. Selected.
Code of Ethics of the American Dental Association. 143-144.
A System of Ethics. 186-187. Selected.
Doc. (re Professional Success.) 223-224. Selected.
Advertising. 271-273. Selected.
Professional Dignity. 278-279. Selected.
Legal Quackery. 329-331. Selected.
What are You Doing? (re Advertising.) 427-428. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., XI, 1897.
Get Thee to a Nunnery. (re Professional Jealousy.) 83-85. Selected.
An Evil and Its Remedy. (Dental Parlors.) 564. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XII, 1898.
Dishonest Dentistry. Burket, J. Fremont. 2-6.
Quacks and Gulls. 32-33. Selected.
The Professional Quack. 139.
Professional Atmosphere and Morals. Smith, B. Holly. 372-378. Selected.
The Badge of Shame. (Advertising.) 557-559. Selected.
Patents. 559-560. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XIII, 1899.
Ethics. Root, J. P. 145-153.
Ideals. Hetrick, F. O. 273-277. Disc. 278-280.

Western Dental Jnl., XIV, 1900.
The Decadence of Manners. 294-300. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D81 Dental Laws.

State Laws. Laws of Foreign Countries. Reciprocity. Prosecutions for Violation. Unregistered Practitioners.

See 615.96, Narcotic Laws; D82, Examining Boards.

American Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1899.
A Few Words concerning the Latest Dental Law (1896) as to the Manufacture of Phosphorus Matches in Sweden, and its Working. Sjoberg, Ernest. 22-28.

American Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98.
Dental Law of Georgia. 245-248. 255. Ed.
At Last. (A Bill to Establish a Dental Corps, United States Army.) 515, 516, 530, Eds. Corres. 519, 531-532.
A Bill Before Congress. (re Patents.) 521-522. 554, Ed.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 3rd. Ser., 1895-96.
Dental Enactments. 466-468. Selected.
Proposed Maryland Dental Law. 568-570. Ed.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97.
Maryland Dental Law. 88-91. Ed.
Requirements to Practice Dentistry in Foreign Countries. 424-427. Ed.
A History of Maryland's New Dental Law. 1896. Grady, Richard. 463-471.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98.
Proposed Dental Law. 562-567. Ed.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99.
An Important Dento-Legal Function. Benedict, A. L. 372-375. Selected.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900.
Why Should New Jersey Compel Dentists to Register Annually? Bowne, Edward H. 183-185.
Dental Jurisprudence. Palmerston, H. A. Croll. 324-328.
Interstate Comity in Dental Legislation. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 385-409. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1897-98.
Interview on 28th July, 1897. Re Amendment of Dental Act 1890. 31.
Application for Registration as a Dentist. 48-49.
Dental Legislation in Victoria. 109-112, 133-138, 140-143.
Dental Act of New South Wales. 115-116.
Amending Bill. 225-228. Ed.
The Dental Profession in New Zealand. (Laws.) Cox, Herbert. 235-238.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1898-99.
Amending Dental Bill. 1-8, 23-26, 83-95, 113-116, 117-124, 139-141. Ed.
Editorial Opinion on Recognition of Colonial Registration. 151-155.
Regulations of the Dental Board Which Relate to Candidates Applying for Registration as Dentists Since the Passing of the Dentists Act. 1898. 253-256. Ed. 258-264.
A Duty One Owes to One's Profession. (re the Companies Bill) 281. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1899-1900.
Dentists' Act of Victoria. 57. Selected.
Parliament of New South Wales—Dentists Bill. 139-141. Selected.
The Qualifications of Dentists. 141-142. Selected.
Companies Act Amendment Bill, Great Britain. 251-258, 294-297. Ed., 241-244.
Dentists Act 1898. 307.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, IV, 1900-01.
Wanted—A Law Concerning Teeth. 16-19, Selected. Ed. 1-3.
Dental Legislation. 21-23. Selected. Ed. 33-36, 57-60, 89-91. Disc. 46-49.
An Act to Provide for the Registration of Dentists Qualified to Practice in New South Wales. 117-121.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Dental Law Making. Truman, James. 83-85. Selected.
Dental Jurisprudence. 145-148. Selected.
A Plea for Uniformity. (Reciprocity.) Crawford, A. B. 329-330. Selected.
A Plea for Ten-Year Practitioners. (re Laws.) Cool, Luella. 645-646.

Brief (Dental), III, 1898.
Testing the Dental Laws. 47-48. Ed.
New Jersey Dental Law of March 17th, 1898. 193.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Costs in Malpractice Suits. 231. Ed.
Verdict Against Him—Jacobs Practiced Dentistry Without Having a License. 302-303. Selected.
Our State Dental Laws. Reynolds, C. H. 384-385.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
A Bill. To Provide for the Appointment of Dental Surgeons for Service in the United States Army. 104-106, 166, Ed. 310. Selected.
The Ottolengui Amendment to the Patent Law. 163-165, Ed.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
A Scotch Sheriff. (Prosecutions for Malpractice.) 65-67, 89-101, 124.
British Dental Association v. H. N. Shellard. 231-240.
The British Dental Association v. T. Osbourne White. 241-243.
The Case of Clement Henry Sanders. (Prosecution of Unregistered Physicians.) 348-361, 785-810.
The Need for Better Legislation in Medicine and Dentistry. 370-379. Selected.
Action under the Dentists Act. 442-449. Selected. Ed. 393-395.
On the Advisability of Branches Undertaking Their Own Prosecutions. Beadnell-Gill H. 526-535. Disc. 488-491.
Our Plan of Campaign. (re Prosecutions for Unregistered Practitioners.) Oliver, J. C. 535-540. Disc. 510-516.
Dental Legislation in New South Wales. 700-701. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Prosecutions Under the Dentists Act. 100-113, 117-122, 137-140. Ed. 156-177, 239-240. Selected. 203-204. Corres.
The Unregistered Practitioner. 201-203. Corres.
Dental Registration. 329-332. Ed.
Prosecution Under the Dentists Act. 370-374.
A Dental Act for Natal. 454.
Action for Malpraxis. 515-517, 765-766. Selected.
Prosecutions Under the Dentists Act. 702-703, Selected. 676-677. Ed.
An Object Lesson. (re Dentists Act.) 737-741. Ed.
How We Can Best Assist the Association in Maintaining the Provisions of the Dentists Act. Gaddes, Thomas. 758-760.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
An Address on the Medical Acts of Parliament: as They are and as They Ought to be. Horsley, Victor. 45-51.
Prosecutions Under the Dental Act. (Action for Malpraxis.) 100-103, 104, 172-173, 174, 298-301, 687-688, 739-752. Selected. 440, 635-636. Corres.
Legislation as a Remedy for Medical Grievances. Carter, R. Brudenell. 109-123, 234-240, Selected. Reply, 123-130. Ed. 65-69.
Unregistered Practitioners. Oliver, J. C. 335-336. Corres.
Medical Practitioners and Unqualified Dentists. 842.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
Medical Practice by Companies. (re a Bill.) 185-187, 187-189, Selected. 312-313, Ed.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Further Dental Legislation; the Need for It; the Nature of It; How to Obtain It. Gaddes, Thomas. 204-209. Disc. 171.
Phases of Covering. Goard, T. A. 209-211. Disc. 211-213. Comment, 267-268.
The Companies Act Amendment Bill. 216-217. Selected.
An Act of the Legislature of Western Australia. Tomes. 400-401.
Prosecution of an Unregistered Dentist. 410.
Company Law. 457-458, 520-521, Ed.
Unqualified Dental Practice. 743-745. Ed.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Australian Dental Law. 40, Selected.
Wanted: Dental Legislation. 53-54. Ed.
Australian Dental Legislation. 65-66.
Dental and Medical Reciprocity. 71. Ed.
Dentists and Unqualified Practitioners. 137-138. Ed.
No More Dental Companies. 181, 241, 243, 319-321, 503-504, Ed.
The British Dental Association and Dental Legislation. 222.
Students and the Dental Act. 254.
Prosecution Under the Dentist Act. 301.
Companies Act Amendment. 404-405, 510-511, 518, 538.
Dentists' Act of Victoria. 500-501. Selected.
The United Practitioner's Act. 1899. 505. Selected.
The Dental Act in Australia. 556. Ed.
An Interesting Supreme Court Decision. 653-654. Selected.
The Legal Position of Dentistry. 806. Corres.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
The Problem of the Unregistered. 5, 15, Ed.
The Western Australia Dentists Act Amendment Bill. 17.
The Legal Position of Dentistry. 22-23, Ed.
The Companies Bill. 32, 174, 495-496. Corres. 82-83, 145-147, 193-195, 394-395, 409, 453, Ed. 154-155, 200. Selected.
Dentists Act. 49-50. Corres.
The Legal Position of Dentistry, 62. Corres.
Covering. 77. Corres.
Legal Notes. 90. Corres. 110, 158-159, 213-214, 215-216, 271, 287, 301-302, 317-319, Ed. 329, 390-391, 449-450, 540.
The Proposed Dentists Bill for New South Wales. 99. Ed.
United Practitioners Act. Leadbetter, C. S. 195.
Dentists for the Army. (Bill.) 315. Selected.
Dental Practitioners and Their Liability for Malpraxis. 349-350. Ed.
Status of Dentistry in South America. McLachlan, J. M. 391. Corres.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
The Companies' Act. 79-81, 1071-73, Eds. 368, Corres.
Protection by Monopoly. 127-129, Ed.
Dental Prosecution in Dundee. (Offences Against the Dentists' Act.) 134-142, 238-239. Corres. Selected.
Unregistered Dentists. (And Malpractice Suits.) 161, Ed. 522-525, 666-671, 720, 814, 953-956. 959, Corres. 1052. Selected.
A Plate Licence for Dentists. 265.
Administration of Anesthetics by Unregistered Dentists. 527-528. Comment, 574-575, 623-624. Corres.
General Medical Council. (Case of Clement Henry Saunders.) 612-622, 1099-1101. Ed. 638-640.
Dental Legislation in New South Wales. 737, Ed.
Fighting the Dentists. (re Dentists' Act.) 878, 926-928. Ed.
The Relations of the Qualified Medical Man and the Unqualified Dentist. 958. Corres.
Hungarian Dentists' Act. 959.
The Dentists' Bill, N. S. W. 1046-1048. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
The Dentists' Act and Chemists. 16-17. 166-167, 204-205, Ed. 122-124. Selected.
Action Against the General Medical Council. 68, 112-114. Ed. 92. Selected.
Malpractice Suits. Prosecutions Under the Dentists' Act. 133-144, 162-164. Ed. 185-190, 203-204, Ed. 237-239. Correction. 239. 262. Ed. 285-286, 330, 350-351. Ed. 378-380. Selected. 472-474, 494-496, Ed. 523-528. 552, Selected. 568-572, 589, Ed. 635-637. Ed. 664-666, 1003-1007, 1103-1104.
The One-Man Company. 205. Ed.
The Medical and Dental Acts. 260-262. Ed.
The British Dental Association and Contraventions of the Dentists' Act. 361-364. Selected.
Evils of the Unregistered Dentist, or Quack. 382-383. Comment. 671. Corres.
A Dental Act for Natal. 959.
Fighting the Dentists (re Dentists' Act.) 989-990. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
A Dental Act for New South Wales. 66. Ed. 1005-1006.
Prosecutions for Unregistered Practitioners. 142, 332, 623, 813-814, 1049-1050, 1053-1054. 233-234, 356-357, 523-525, 824-825. Selected.
Amendment of Dental Law in New Zealand. 163-164. Ed.
The Medical and the Dentists' Acts. 217-220, 222-224. Selected.
Ireland and the Dental Registration Act of 1878. Palmer, John Ender. 381-382. Corres. 382, Ed.
Reciprocity. 458-460. Ed.
Companies and Dental Practice. 546, 745-747, 1118-1120. Eds.
New South Wales Dental Bill. 789. Ed.
Reciprocity in Dental Practice. 879. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
New South Wales Dentists' Bill. 20, 72, Eds. 379-380.
Unqualified Dentistry in South Africa. 20-21. Ed.
Victoria Dentists' Act. 108, 620-621, 647-648, Ed. 669-670, 713-714, Selected. 815.
Prosecution of Unregistered Practitioners. 139-140, 205-206. Ed. 235-237, 571-572, 1112-1113. Ed. 1128-1130.
Medical Acts Amendment Bill. (re Unregistered Practitioners.) 159-161. Ed.
Has the General Medical Council Made a Mistake? (Case of Ernest Bailey.) 299-301. Ed.
Dental Practice by Companies. (Bill.) 357-359, 551, 595, 692, 693-694, 739-741, 791-792, 1111-1112, Eds. Articles, 554, 619-620, 812-813, 1131-1132, Selected 457, 605-606, 705-706, 799, 877.
Unqualified Practice. 825. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Unqualified Practitioners. 47-48, 95, 124-125, 641-643, 695-696, 813-814.
Dentistry in Texas. (Bill.) 126-127. Ed.
Amateur Legislation. 156-158. Ed.
Reciprocity Between Dentists and Medical Men. 158-159. Selected.
A Western Australian Dentists Act Amendment. 159. Ed.
The Companies Act Amendment Bill. 220-221, 253-255, 310-312, 315, 327-329, 454-455, 655-659, 694-695, 714, 751-752. 959.
The Dentists' Bill in New South Wales. 235-236. Selected. 255, Ed. 1051-1052. Corres.
Legal Liability. Higgins, W. E. 740. Selected.
Qualification of Dentists in New South Wales—Improving the Standard. 956-958.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898.
Why We Need a Better State Dental Law. Platt, Frank L. 32-38. Disc. 38-49.

Century (Dental), III, 1899-1900.
Dentists in the Army. A Bill. 120-121. Ed.

Clippings (Dental), II, 1899-1900.
Dental Legislation in the Philippine Islands. Ottofy, Louis. 199-205. Selected.

Clippings (Dental), III, 1900-1901.
The Present Dental Law of Louisiana. 13-17.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
British Columbia Dental Law. 614.
Dental Laws. Crawford, J. Y. 750-751.
Dental Legislation. Sweeny, A. W. 846-850.
Maryland's New Dental Law. Grady, Richard. 845-846. 871-873.
The New Regulations Relating to the Diploma of Dental Surgery of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. 873-875. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
Colorado's New Dental Law. Jackson, J. S. 600.
Dental Law of Pennsylvania. 674-677. Ed. 681-685.
Dental Law of Texas. 875-877.
Re Foreigners Practicing Dentistry in Italy. 1028-1029. Corres.
A Dental Act for Natal. 1055. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Dental Law of Georgia. 158-160.
The Proposed Amendment of Our Patent Laws. (re Patenting Methods of Treatment.) 401-403. Ed.
New Dental Law of New Jersey. 403-407. Ed. 408-412.
Amended Dental Law of New York. 489-490.
Dental Laws and What They Have Accomplished. Sweeny, A. W. 568-572. Disc. 778-782.
The Status of the Degree of D. D. S. Under the Law. Chase, W. G. 572-575. Disc. 778-782.
Dental Law of New Jersey. Brown, G. Carleton. 638-641.
New Dental Law of New Jersey. 691-693. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
American Diplomas in Europe. Bryan, L. C. 287-290. Disc. 290-297.
Our State Dental Laws. 299-312. Ed.
American Dental Society of Europe Action on American Diplomas. 507-508.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899—Continued.
Do You Favor the Unification of the Dental Laws of the Different States? White, W. A. 567-572.
Notice to American Dentists Practicing in Europe. 595-596.
Interstate Comity in Dental Legislation. Ottolengui, R. 648-660. Disc. 660-666.
Dental Law of Indiana. 809-813.
The Legal Status of the Graduate Dentist. Chapple, J. A. 886-888.
Report of the Committee on Legislation and State Boards to the National Association Dental Examiners. 999-1005.
Unification of Dental Legislation. 1072-1073. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Preliminary Examinations in Missouri. Rubey, S. C. A. 60. Corres.
Amendment of Our Patent Laws. Ottolengui, R. 280. Corres.
Diplomacy and Dentistry. (re American Degree in Great Britain.) 394, 606-608. Ed.
A Step Toward Unification. State Laws. 488-490. Ed.
Dental Law of Iowa. 492-494.
Dental Law of Paraguay. Flagg, Eben M. 711-712.

Dental Office & Lab., XIV, 4th Ser., 1900.
Dental Laws and What They Have Accomplished. Sweeny, A. W. 74-79. Selected.
Dental Jurisprudence in Its Relation to State Examining Boards. The Profession. The Laity. Osmun, J. Allen. 152-155. Disc. 155-156.

Dentist, I, 1898.
Action Against a Dentist. (Legal.) 32, 38, 57, 190-191, 230, 264, 273, 349-350, 381-382, 422.
German Interest in the Legal Status of English Dentists. 395-396. Ed.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Dental Jurisprudence—Malpractice. Wiley, H. R. 83-84. Selected.
Dental Jurisprudence, Anesthesia. Wiley, H. R. 319-320. Selected.
Dentists Cannot Prescribe Whisky for Toothache. 477-478. Selected.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
The Illinois Dental Law. Phillips, W. J. 31-32. Selected.
Who Will Control? 747-749. Ed.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Is Dentistry a Necessity in the Eyes of the Law? 34. Selected.
Proposed Amendment to Patent Law. 70-72. Ed.
Skill and Care Required of Dentists. (Malpractice Suits.) 538-539. Selected.
Status of the Degree D.D.S. Under the Law. Chase, W. G. 616-620. Selected.
More Light Requested — And Furnished. (Patent Law.) 720-721, 866-869. Eds.
Indiana Dentistry Law. 838-839. Selected.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Unlawful Practice. 16-17. Selected.
Revocation of Certificates. 17-18. Selected.
Law of Pennsylvania. 131.
Unification of State Dental Legislation. 132-135. Ed.
Amended Dental Law of Illinois. 449-451.
Interstate Comity in Dental Legislation. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 462-480.
Dental Legislation. Dorland, W. A. 861-865.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Unification of Laws. Dowsley, John F. 249-251. Disc. 251.
Final Report of the Law Committee of the National Association of Dental Faculties. 305-307.
Dental Law Sustained. 570-572. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
A Point of Law. (re Unregistered Practice.) 89-90. Ed.
Requirements Necessary to Practice Dentistry in British Columbia. 170.
Unregistered Assistants. 225-226. 319-320. Eds.
New Dental Law for Maryland. 315-316. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Dental Jurisprudence. 286-289.
One Phase of Malpractice. 381-382. Ed.
Service Upon Juries. 384-385. Ed.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
Does License to Practice Medicine Permit the Practice of Oral Surgery? 29-30.
An Act to Regulate the Practice of Dentistry, Vermont Statutes, Chapter 191, and as Amended in Act 114 of the Legislature of 1898. 64-65.
Bill. 270-271.
Dominion Registration. 363-365. Ed.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900.
An Ordinance Respecting Dentistry. (Northwest Territories.) 58-62. 177, Ed. 205-206.
Dental Practice by Companies. (Bill.) 67-68. Ed.
An Act Respecting Dentistry. (Province of British Columbia.) 131-134. Ed. 140-141.
Professional Reciprocity. 239-240. Selected.
A Dominion Standard. (Legislation.) 307-308. Selected.
Reciprocity Between the Provinces. 341. 375-377. Eds.

Headlight (Dental), XVII, 1896.
Suggestions as to the Proper Enforcement of Our State Dental Laws. Shotwell, F. A. 107-110.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
The Patent Law. 716-720. Ed.
The Indiana Dental Law. 1127-1129. Ed.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
Indiana Dental Bill. 234, 292-303, 420, 790-791. Eds.
Dental Jurisprudence. George, C. Chandler. 315-320. Portrait.
Interstate Comity in Dental Legislation—Correspondent's Report to New York State Society. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 862-887. Selected.
Dental Laws and What They Have Accomplished. Sweeny, A. W. 887-894. Selected.
The New State Dental Law. Oliver, Robt. T. 956-965. Ed. 1369-1371.
Amended Dental Law of Illinois. 1034-1038.
Report of Committee on Patent Legislation. Ottolengui, R. 1258-1261.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
The Great Clay Case. (Illegal Practice.) 202-204, 430. Eds.
The Bill's Failed. (Army Dental Bill.) 874. 1327. Ed.
Reciprocity. 1184-1186. Ed.

International Den. Cong. (Third.) Trans., II, 1900.
Dental Legislation in the United States of America. Dowsley, John F. 401-411.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Dental Education and Legislation. (Annual Address.) Maxfield, George A. 247-255. Ed. 280-281.
The Antagonism of Law. 614-616. Ed.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
The Recently Enacted Law of New Jersey. 317-319, 547-548. Eds. 558-561. Corres.
What is Dentistry. (Prosecution of an Unregistered Practitioner.) Hodgkin, James B. 320-325. Corres.
Legitimate Dental Practice Hampered by Law. 821-822. Corres.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
Dental Laws. Maxfield, Geo. A. 118-120. Disc. 120-121.
Does License to Practice Medicine Permit the Practice of Oral Surgery? 478-479. Selected.
Dental Legislation. Stevenson, Frederick A. 571-576.
Report on Legislation in North Carolina. Chapple, J. A. 664-666.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
A Bill for the Appointment of Dental Surgeons in the Army. 67-68.
Dental Jurisprudence in Its Relation to State Examining Boards; the Profession; the Laity. Osmun, J. Allen. 763-766. Disc. 766-767.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1900.
A Bill for an Act to Repeal Chapter Nineteen (19), of Title Twelve (12) of the Code, and Enacting a Substitute Therefor, Creating a Board of Dental Examiners, and Regulating the Practice of Dentistry. 248-251.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Some Medico-Legal Points in Malpractice. 15-16. Selected.
Dental Licenses in One State Good in Another. 308. Ed.
Requirements Necessary to Practice Dentistry in British Columbia. Jones, T. J. 435. Selected.
Can a Dentist Prescribe for a Patient? Stein, G. R. 762. Corres.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Dental Jurisprudence. Armstrong, DeLancey B. 102-106.
Proposed Change in the Law Governing the Practice of Dentistry in the State of California. Payne, Clyde. 112-114.
Shall We Ask Congress for a Special Law Regulating Medical and Dental Patents? 203-208. Ed.
Supreme Court Sustains Dental Examiners. 375-378. Ed.
Colorado's New Dental Law. Jackson, J. S. 470.
State Dental Laws Possibly Unconstitutional. 965-966.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
The Unification of State Dental Laws. 144-146. Ed.
Dental Laws of the United States. Ottolengui, R. 161-164. 2 tables. 1 map. Correction, 394.
Report of Legislative Committee. 202-204.
Jurisprudence of Dentistry. Grant, Alexander. 264-270. Disc. 282-284.
New Dental Law of New Jersey. 309-316. Ed.
The Legal and Ethical Limit of Constitutional Treatment in Dentistry. Ferris, H. Clay. 419-425. Disc. 439-440.
New Dental Law in Italy. 702-703. Ed.
Dental Laws of Cuba and Porto Rico. 788-789. Ed.
Dental Laws of Mexico. 872. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
Unification of State Dental Legislation. Kirk, Edward C. 109-117. Disc. 121-132. 133-135, Ed. Corres. 143-144.
New Dental Law of Vermont. 142. Ed.
What of the Unification of State Legislation? Probst, G. C. 318-319.
Registered Physicians May Practice Dentistry. 445-447. Ed.
Interstate Comity in Dental Legislation. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 495-513. Selected.
Report on Patent Legislation in Congress. Ottolengui, R. 523-525.
Are Human Teeth Degenerating? (re Unqualified Dentists. 858-860. Ed.
New Dental Law in Porto Rico. 941-944. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Dentists in the Army. (Bill.) 75-76, 77-78, 217-219, 222, 305-306. 389-390, Eds.
Dental Legislation in California. Dunbar, L. L. 89-92.
Interchange of State Licenses. Jarvie. 135. 142-143. 219-220. Eds.
Patent Bill Before Congress Again. 209-214, 215-216. 788. Eds.
Unification of Dental Laws. White, W. A. 270-274.
Dental Legislation in California. Knowles, S. E. 326-330.
State Interchange of License. 528-530. Ed.
German Dentists Demand Reciprocity. 535. Ed.
Interchange of State License. 576-580.
Dental Jurisprudence in Its Relation to State Examining Boards, the Profession and the Laity. Osmun, J. Allen. 811-824. Disc. 840-855.
Dental Laws of Massachusetts. Whiting, W. R. 947. Ed.

Michigan State Den. Assn. Trans., 1899.
Dental Legislation. Dorland, W. A. 68-71. Disc. 71-72.

National Assn. Den. Examiners Trans., 1899.
Report of Committee on Legislation and State Boards. 6-14.
Discussion on Dental Laws. 59-67.

National Assn. Den. Faculties Trans., 1900.
Report of Committee on Law. 24-30.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1899.
The Legal Status of the Graduate Dentist. Chapple, J. A. 118-120.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1900.
Report of the Committee on Army and Navy Dental Legislation. 212-215.
Report of Committee on State Interchange of License. Ottolengui, A. 215-222.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1900.
Has Legislation Cured Quackery? Kingsley, Norman W. 33-39. Disc. 39-49.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
Report of the Committee on Dental Law. 8-23.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
Report of the Law Committee. 10-17.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
Report of the Committee on Law. Carr, Wm. 7-14.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1899.
Report of Committee on Law. Carr, Wm. 7-11.
Interstate Comity in Dental Legislation. Ottolengui, R. 50-66. Disc. 66-74.

Odontoblast, I, 1896-97.
Should the State Board of Examiners Hold Examining Powers? Collins, T. J. 55-58.
National Board of Dental Examiners. 163-165, 184-186, Eds.
The Dental Law of Ontario. Willmott, J. B. 169-170.

Odontoblast, III, 1898-99.
Dental Legislation. Black, A. B. 91-96. Disc. 96-97.

Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900.
A Bill to Provide for the Appointment of Dental Surgeons for Service in the United States Army. 110-111. Ed.

Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97.
The Interstate Problem. Thorborn, James. 186-187.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Dental Legislation in Ohio. 52-53. Ed.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Can the Dental Legislation of this State be Improved, and If So, Is it Politic to Attempt It? Rockwell, H. C. 141-145.
Dental Legislation. Wilson, Geo. H. 231-238.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
Proposed Amendment to the Patent Laws. 103.
Resolution Regarding the Licensing of Dentists. 250-251.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
New Dental Law for Vermont. 159-160.
Dental Legislation. Wilson, G. H. 162-164.
Solution of the Inter-State License Problem. Kirk, E. C. 189-192. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Dental Legislation. Bethel, L. P. 20-21.
Exemption from Jury Duty. Bethel, L. P. 21.
Amendment to Patent Laws Which is of Interest to the Dental Profession. 143-144.
Is a Professional Dentist Justified in Testifying in Behalf of a Quack? (Mal-Practice Suit.) McCurdy, S. L. 222. Corres. Replies, 222-223, 347-349.
The Amended Dental Law, and Why It Failed to Pass. 245-247. Ed.

Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897.
State Dental Laws—Effective and Defective. Palmer, Edgar. 177-187. Disc. 187-188.

Pacific Dental Jnl., VII, 1897.
Illegal Practitioners. Oct. 47. Ed.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896.
The State Dental Law and the Attitude of Colleges Thereto. Asay, J. L. 15-21. Disc. 21-24. Comment, 96-97. Corres.
Malpractice. Wiley, H. R. 34-36.
An Impecunius Municipality. (Law in Visalia, Cal.) 389-390. Ed.
Proposed Change in the State Dental Law. 568-570.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897.
Requirements to Practice Dentistry in Foreign Countries. 84-87. Selected.
Objections to Proposed Amendment of the Dental Law. Asay, J. L. 88-90. Corres. Ed. 93-95.
Dental Jurisprudence. (In re Law.) Metcalf, F. H. 493-502. Disc. 502-503.
State Dental Laws—Effective and Defective. Palmer, Edgar. 533-541. Disc. 541-542.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VI, 1898.
Why We Need a Better State Dental Law. Platt, Frank L. 377-383. Disc. 383-393.
The Status of the Degree D. D. S. Under the New Law. Chase, W. G. 431-434. Selected. Ed. 442.
The State Dental Law. Smith, U. 435-437. Corres.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VII, 1899.
Unification of State Dental Legislation. Kirk, Edward C. 248-258. Selected.
Do You Favor the Unification of the Dental Laws in the Different States? Replies from Several States. White, W. A. 478-487.

Pacific Dental Gaz., VIII, 1900.
Dental Laws of Iowa. 544-547. Selected.
Evolution in Dental Legislation. 649-650. Ed.

Penn Dental Jnl., II, 1898-99.
Dental Jurisprudence. Carson, Hampton L. 120-129.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1896.
An Act to Establish a Dental Council and a State Board of Dental Examiners. 35-40.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1897.
Report of Committee on Legislative Action. 48-49.
Dental Law of Pennsylvania. 116-121.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1899.
Report of Legislative Committee. 75-78.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXVII, 1896.
The Dental Law of the State of New York. White, W. A. 127-142. Ed. 155-158.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXVIII, 1897.
Dental Jurisprudence. Shaw, Wm. H. 5-13.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
The New Regulation for the L. D. S. Eng. 353-354.
Dental Bill of New South Wales. 522, 523-524.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Critics Criticised. (re Unregistered Physicians.) 71-75. Selected.
Prosecutions Under the Dentists Act. 84-94, 129-131, 182. 275-280, 301-305, 564-565. Selected.
The Poor Law Dental Official. 211-212.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
Dentistry in Foreign Countries. (Laws Regulating Practice.) 219-230. Selected.
Companies Act Amendment Bill. 570-573.
Covering and the Administration of Anaesthetics. 577-581.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
Legal Intelligence. 21-22, 96, 144, 186-189, 281-284, 377-378, 562-563, 489-591.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
Dental Education. (re Reciprocity.) Jackman, W. T. 29-33.
Ohio State Dental Law. 152. Ed.
The Michigan Dental Law. 282-285.
Personal Observations of the Development of Dentistry and Dental Legislation in Michigan. Corbin, G. E. 548-561.
Proper Dental Legislation. Diack, A. W. 562-567.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
Dental Legislation. Wilson, Geo. H. 53-62.
Dental Law in Missouri. 362.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
Amendment to the Patent Laws. 279, 530-531.
Restates the Law Relating to Malpractice. 281-282. Selected.
Dentistry Practice—Kind of Certificates Required in Maryland. 283-284. Selected.
An Influence of the Law. 284-285. Selected.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
New Ohio State Dental Law. 36-41.
Regard for Law. 100 Ed.
Dental Legislation. Wilson, G. H. 162-164.
A Bill to Provide for Registration in New South Wales. 294-295. Selected.
A Supreme Court Decision. (Dental Surgeon Declared the Co-equal with the Physician.) Chappell, J. A. 487-488.
Report of Law Committee. (Wisconsin Case.) 575-579. Selected.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
Diplomacy and Dentistry. 210-212. Ed.
Cause and Effect. (Unregistered Practitioners.) Harvey, H. T. 609-617.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Dental Legislation. (Illinois.) 850. Ed.
The Illinois Dental Law. Phillips, W. J. 870-871.
A Dental Law. 932.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
An Act to Repeal Article 3 of Chapter 110 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri of 1899, and to Enact a New Article in Lieu Thereof, to be known as Article 3 of Chapter 110. 409-414.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
An Act to Amend an Act Concerning Corporations. 397. Ed.
Amended Dental Law for Illinois. 404-406.
Dental Jurisprudence. Graves, F. F. 797-807.
Construction of Illinois Law and Dowie Treatment. 880
Wisconsin Dental Board will Register Chicago Graduates Here-After. 957. Selected.
General Discussion on Report of Committee on Army and Navy Legislation. 1003-1005, 1018-1019.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
The Right to Practice Dental Surgery in Foreign Countries. 311-312.
Dentistry in New Zealand. Cox, Herbert. 324-325.
Dental Jurisprudence. Milroy, C. E. 451-459.
Dental Jurisprudence. Brothers, E. D. 585-591. Disc. 605-620.
Dental Legislation in the Philippine Islands. Ottofy, Louis. 599-605.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
Dental Jurisprudence—Anesthesia. Wiley, H. R. 283-284. Selected.
Amendments to the Dental Law. (Mississippi.) 373-374.
The Law of Georgia Regulating the Practice of Dentistry. 523-531. Ed. Remarks. 531-533. Corres.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVI, 1897.
Laws Regulating the Practice of Dentistry in Georgia. 17-18.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XIX, 1900.
Sustains the Dental Law. 338. Selected.
Liability of Dental Practitioners for Negligence. Bonestell, C. K. 406-411. Selected.

Stomatologist, II, 1898.
Dental Jurisprudence. Alexander, Benjamin. 59-67.

Stomatologist, IV, 1900.
Statutory Regulation of Dentistry. 109-111. Ed.

Texas Dental Jnl., 1896.
An Act to Regulate the Practice of Dentistry in the State of Texas, and to Punish Violations Thereof. 100-104. Ed. 121-122.

Texas Dental Jnl., XV, 1897.
The Legislative Committee Report. (Texas Dental Association.) 68-70.
A Bill. (Texas Dental Law.) 79-82.

Texas Dental Jnl., XVI, 1898.
A Kick from the M. D.'s (Occupation Tax Law.) 5-7.
Foreign Restrictive Legislation. 73. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XVII, 1899.
Dentists and Jury Duty. 37-38.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
Dental Legislation in Missouri. 224-229. Ed.
Preliminary Dental Qualifications in New York. 523-527.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Western Dental Jnl., XI, 1897.

The Proposed Amendment to the Missouri Dental Law. 43-47.
The Relation of the Physician to the Law. Leffman, Henry. 75-80. Selected.
Interstate Certificates—Reciprocity Between State Boards of Medical Examiners. 106-107. Selected.
New Dental Law for Missouri. Ed.
Dental Laws and Their Enforcement. Callahan, A. M. 314-317. Disc. 317-326.
The New Dental Law in Pennsylvania. 474.

Western Dental Jnl., XII, 1898.

Requirements for License to Practice Dentistry in New York State. 231.

Western Dental Jnl., XIII, 1899.

Illinois General Assembly. (Bill.) 128-130. Selected.
Verdict Against Him—Jacobs Practiced Dentistry Without Having a License. 130-131. Selected.
Rules Governing the Practice of Medicine and Dentistry in Porto Rico. 564-567.

Western Dental Jnl., XIV, 1900.

The New Patent Law. 80-82. 97-100. Selected.
The Otey Bill and the Army Appropriation Bill. 90-91, 131-132. Selected.
Some Legal Questions of Interest to the Dentist. Higgins, William E. 204-214. Disc. 214-222.
The Army Dental Bill. 281-283. Ed.
Damages for Malpraxis. 474-476. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D82 Examining Boards. Examinations for Licensure.

See D81, Dental Laws.

Academy of Stomatology Trans., 1900.
State Dental Examining Boards and Their Questions. Trueman, Wm. H. Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 89-109. Disc. 109-119.

American Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98.
Examining Boards and State Laws. 193-194. Ed.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 3rd. Ser., 1895-96.
Medical and Dental State Boards. 572-574. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97.
Inter-State Medical Certificates. 91-92. Ed.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98.
The National Association of Dental Examiners. 312-317. Selected.
Dental Examiners of Maryland. Validity of Their Appointments and Their Actions Questioned in a Suit Instituted. 422-423. Ed.
The Standard of the National Board of Dental Examiners. Barrett. 433-441. Selected.
Questions Given to Applicants for Certificates to Practice Dentistry in Maryland. 568-571. Ed.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900.
The Wisconsin State Board of Dental Examiners. (re Chicago College of Dental Surgery.) 514-518.
Examining Boards Should Be Controlled by State Societies. 567-568. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1897-98.
Dentistry in Great Britain and the General Medical Council. 205-207. Ed.
Dental Representation on the General Medical Council. 218-220. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1898-99.
General Council of Medical Education and Registration of the United Kingdom. 143-149.
English Dental Register. 303-304. Selected.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Our National Dental Board of Examiners. 309-310. Ed.
Examining Boards vs. Colleges. 347-349. Selected.
The National Association of Dental Examiners. 358-359. Ed.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Examining Boards and Old Practitioners. 352-354. Ed.
A Plea for Dentists of Ten Years' Practical Experience. (re State Board Examinations.) Cool, Luella. 356-357. Corres.
The Wisconsin Decision. (re State Boards.) 407-408, 593-594. Ed. 414-418. Corres.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Alterations in the Examinations for the L. D. S. England. 54-55.
The New Regulations for the L. D. S. Eng. 479-482. Ed.
The Representation of Dentists on the Medical Council. 639-642. Ed.
The Report of the General Medical Council. 771-774. Ed.

The British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
The Election to the Medical Council. 673-676. Ed.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Dental Representation on the General Medical Council 41-45, 131-136. 227-234. Corres. 143-144, 194-195, 205-208, 130-131. Selected.
The Medical Council and Dental Education. 199-203. Corres.
Report of the Dental Education and Examination Committee. (General Medical Council.) Turner, Wm. (Sir.) 484-552. 1 table.
The Work of the General Medical Council. 849-853. Ed.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
General Medical Council. 131. Ed. Notice re. 211, 263-264. Disc. 264-267. Report of, 400-402. 460-466, 631. 717-720.
The Need of a Board of Dental Education. Headridge, David. 233-236. Disc. 257-258.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
The Medical Council. 341-343. Ed.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
The Dental Business of the General Medical Council. 15-16.
Admission of a Representative of Dentistry on the General Medical Council. 19. Ed.
General Medical Council. 428-430. 460-462.
The Registration of the Dental Student as a Medical Student. Maggs, W. A. 633. Selected.
General Council of Medical Education and Registration. 765-775. 777-778.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
The New Course for the L. D. S. 39. Ed.
The Humours of Dental Registration. Fletcher, Thos. 107. Corres.
American Examination Scandals. 131-132. Ed.
The Register. Pearsall, T. W. Booth. 139-140. Corres.
Registration of Medical and Dental Students. Turner, Wm. (Sir.) 323.
General Medical Council. 344-346. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
The General Medical Council. 14-16. Ed.
The English L. D. S. 700-702. Ed.
The General Medical Council Election. 876-878. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Statistics from the Dentists' Registers. Howe, A. F. A. 398-402. 2 tables.
General Medical Council. (Dental Education and Examination.) 606-622, 1126-1133.
The General Medical Council. (Dental Representative.) 1112-1114. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
The Privy Council, the General Medical Council, and the Dentists. 59-60. Selected.
Dental Representation on the General Medical Council. Guy, Wm. 224-225, 225-226, 411-417. Corres.
The Medical and Dental Registers. 424. Selected.
Mr. Victor Horsley and the General Medical Council. 553-554, Selected. 597-599, Ed.
General Council of Medical Education and Registration. (Dental Education and Examination.) 568-576.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
The Work of the General Medical Council. Horsley, Victor. 26-33. Selected. 67-69. 787. Eds.
The Work of the General Medical Council. Glover. 79-80. Selected.
On Examinations and Examiners. 130-131. Selected.
Struggling to be Free from the General Medical Council. 413. Selected.
The Medical and Dental Registers. 445-446. Ed.
State Examinations. 785-786. Ed.
The Registration of the Dental as a Medical Student. Maggs, W. A. 938-939. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
General Medical Council. 316, 539-541. Ed. 563-573.
The Use of the Letters L. D. S. E. 1080. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
Our Natonal Beggar on Horseback. (re National Association of Dental Examiners.) 420-429. Ed.
Resolutions Passed by California State Board of Dental Examiners re National Board. Asay, J. L. 547-548. Corres.
The Argument for the Defense. re National Board of Den. Examiners. 591-596. Ed.
Re Connecticut Dental Commissioners. McManus, James. 621-622. Corres.
An Open Letter to the Secretary of the Committee on Colleges National Assn. Dental Examiners. 919-922. Corres.
Faculties versus Examiners. Guptill, Arthur E. 1024-1026. Corres.
Resolutions re Interstate Practice of Dentistry. 1049.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Faculties vs. Examiners. Ottolengui, R. 116-119.
Relation of Colleges to State Boards. Smith, Arthur G. 246-247.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898—Continued.
Faculties vs. Examiners. Guptill, Arthur E. 285-286. Corres.
The Relation of Examining Boards to Dental Education. Essig, C. J. 960-966. Disc. 967.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Et Tu, New Jersey: Withdrawal from the National Association of Dental Examiners. 940-942. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Dental Examiners and Their Questions. Grady, Richard. 224-227.

D. & S. Microcosm, V, 1896.
Dental Examining Boards in the United States and Preliminary Education. Brown, G. Carleton. 81-87.

Dentist, I, 1898.
Mr. V. Horsley and the Medical Council. 62-63. Ed. 40.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Dental Examining Boards in the United States and Preliminary Education. Brown, G. Carleton. 73-79. Ed. 119-123.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Report of the Committee on Colleges. (National Association of Examiners.) 520-524, 588-604, 669-683, 751-759, 1 table. Cont. in Vol. IV.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
As the Faculties' and Examiners' Dispute Looks to an Outsider. White, W. H. 33-34.
National Association of Dental Examiners. (Cont. from Vol. III.) 76-80.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Who Shall Control—the Examiners or the Faculties? 360-364. Criticism 429-433, Reply, 442-446. Comment, 526-528.
What is the Office of the State Board? 828-829. Corres.
Is the Illinois State Board of Dental Examiners Worthy of Confidence? 835-836. Ed. 908-909.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
State Boards and College Faculties. Kitchen, C. A. 88-95. Disc. 95-97.
The Relative Duties of the National Association of Dental Examiners and the National Association of Dental Faculties. Barrett, W. C. 916-918. Disc. 918-919.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
The Way They Do It in the U. S. (Electing the Dental Boards.) 384, Ed.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
Facts About the Disgraceful Issuing of Degrees and Licenses in the State of Illinois. Steinberg, Paul. 233-243. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), XVII, 1896.
Dental Examining Boards in the United States and Preliminary Education. Brown, G. Carleton. 1-8.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
Peace and Harmony Prevailing. (re National Association of Dental Faculties and the National Association of Dental Examiners.) 1025-1030. 1376-1380. Eds.
Some Suggestions in Regard to Dental Examinations in the United States. Royce, Waldo E. 1103-1108. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
The Present and Future of State Boards. 1037-1043. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Dental Examining Boards in the United States and Preliminary Education. Brown, G. Carleton. 87-94.
Examining Boards and Their Selection. 749-753. Ed.
Discussion on: Should not the Appointment of Dental Examining Boards be Under the Control of the State Dental Societies? 807.
Discussion on: Should not the Granting of Certificates of Qualifications by Examining Boards to Non-Graduates be Generally Abolished? 807-815.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Examining Boards—An Open Letter. Arrington, B. F. 729-734.
The Reign of Law. (Re State Examining Boards.) 768-772. Ed.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Board of Censors in Place of Examining Boards. Arrington, B. F. 758-759.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
Interstate Registration. (re State Board Examination.) Taylor, L. C. 51-53.
The Refusal of Wisconsin. (Board of Examiners.) 682-683. Ed.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Wisconsin State Board of Dental Examiners. 64-67. Corres.
The Present and Future of State Boards. 630-636. Ed. Reply, 831-843. Ed. 823-824.
State Dental Examining Boards and Their Questions. Trueman, Wm. H. 784-805. Disc. Vol. XXII, 111-121.
The Trouble in the New Jersey State Board. 845-850. 824, Ed.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
Boards of Dental Examiners. Abbott, J. T. 97-104. Disc. 104-111.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Dental Examining Boards and Preliminary Education. Brown, G. Carleton. 66-71.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
The National Association of Dental Examiners. Donnally, Wm. 342-343.
An Open Letter. (re National Association of Dental Examiners.) Faught, L. Ashley: and Brown, G. Carleton. 489-495.
Are State Examining Boards Necessary for the Preservation of the Standard of the Dental Profession? Brown, G. Carleton. 553-559.
Faculties versus Examiners. 605-612. Ed. 891-893, Corres. Reply, Vol. XX, 152-154.
Resignation of California State Board. 786-789.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Illiteracy of State Dental Examiners. 64. Ed.
Some Thoughts Regarding Examinations for Dental Licenses. Rose, W. S. 230-232. Corres.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
Facts versus Fiction. (Examining Boards.) Brown, G. Carleton. 6-12.
Dental Examining Boards Criticised. Lutz, M. H. 167-169.
Facts About the Disgraceful Issuing of Degrees and Licenses in the State of Illinois. Steinberg, Paul. 484-494.
How Sharper Than a Serpent's Tooth It Is to Have a Thankless Child. (Resignation of the New Jersey State Board of Examination and Registration to the National Assn. of Dental Examiners.) 761-769. Ed. Cont. in Vol. XXII.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Charges Against the California State Board of Dental Examiners. 92-101. 228-230, 330-331. Corres. Ed., 384-388.
Examining Boards Should be Controlled by State Societies. 140-141, Ed.
Resignation of the New Jersey State Board of Examination and Registration to the National Assn. of Dental Examiners. (Cont. from Vol. XXI.) 619-622. Ed. 858-860.

Michigan State Den. Assn. Trans., 1899.
Education of Dentists to Serve on State Dental Examining Boards. Essig, F. H. 65-67. Disc. 67-68.

National Assn. Den. Examiners Trans., 1899.
Report of Committee on Legislation and State Boards. 6-14.
In re Members of State Boards Associating Themselves with Dental Colleges. Lowry. 68. Disc. 68-74.

National Assn. Den. Faculties Trans., 1897.
National Association of Dental Examiners. 27-29.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Is It Justice? (State Board Examinations for Non-College Men.) Crawford, A. B. 134.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
A Plea for Uniformity. (State Board Examinations for Non-Graduates.) Crawford, A. B. 511-512.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
Board of Censors in Place of Examining Boards. Arrington, B. F. 37. Selected.
A New Board of Dental Examiners for the State of Ohio. 406-407. Ed.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
State Boards of License. Ottolengui, R. 207. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
California State Board of Dental Examiners Charged with Irregularities. 150-151.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896.
Have State Dental Examining Boards Outlived Their Usefulness? Moore, H. W. 119-126. 153, Ed. 199, Corres. 203-204, Ed.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897.
A Decision for the State Board of Dental Examiners. 179-183. Ed. 189-190.

Penn Dental Jnl., IV, 1900-01.
State Board Questions. 24-26.

Penn State Den. Soc. Trans., 1899.
Dental Examiners and Their Questions. Grady, Richard. 109-114. Disc. 114-115.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXVIII, 1897.
A Threatened Conflict. (re National Association of Dental Examiners.) 153-157. Ed.
Dental Examination for Admission to Practice in the State of New York. (Questions.) 164-166.
The National Association of Dental Examiners. 205-208. Ed.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXIX, 1898.
The Standard of the National Board of Dental Examiners. 27-32. Ed.
New York State Board of Dental Examiners. (Questions.) 120-124. Ed. 127-130.
The British Medical Council. 130-132. Ed.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
General Medical Council. 38-44, 316-331, 575-577.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Medical Council. 17-18, 19-32, 306-329.
The Dog in the Manger. (Qualifying Examinations in Dentistry by the Medical Council.) 295-297.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
General Medical Council. 23-39, 262-290.
A Dental Representative on the Medical Council. 74-76, 120-121, 261-262.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
General Medical Council and Dental Business. 333-338, 382-389.
Important Regulation of the General Medical Council. Maggs, W. A. 527.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
The General Medical Council. 44-48, 91-93, 300-312.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
Dental Examining Boards in the United States and Preliminary Education. Brown, G. Carleton. 59-67.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
New Jersey State Board of Dental Registration and Examination in Dentistry to withdraw Its Membership from the National Association of Dental Examiners. 443. Ed.
The Dental Board of Victoria. 478. Selected.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
List of Theoretical Questions for Examination by the Illinois State Board of Dental Examiners—Anatomy. 233-236.
Should not the Appointment of Dental Examining Boards be Under the Control of the State Dental Societies. Dennis, Geo. J. 427-429. Disc. 429-438.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
State Board of Examiners. 475-476. Ed.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
The National Association of Dental Faculties and the National Association of Dental Examiners. 764-771. Ed.

Stomatologist, II, 1898.
Colleges and Examining Boards. 75-76. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
Medical and Dental State Boards. 46-47. Ed.
Should Not the Appointment of Dental Examining Boards be Under the Control of the State Dental Societies? 542-543. Selected.
Discussion on Should not the Granting of Certificates of Qualifications by Examining Boards to Non-Graduates be Generally Abolished. 543-548. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XI, 1897.
Rules and Conditions for Obtaining and Maintaining Recognition of Dental Colleges by the National Association of Dental Examiners. 32-34.
State Board of Dental Examiners. (Work Done by This Board.) Rubey, S. C. A. 573-575. Corres.

Western Dental Jnl., XIII, 1899.
The State Dental Board of Missouri as Upheld by the Circuit Court. 132-133. Selected. Ed. 187.
Missouri State Board of Dental Examiners. Rubey, S. C. A. 452-456. Disc. 456-465.

Western Dental Jnl., XIV, 1900.
Boards of Dental Examiners. Kirkpatrick, E. E. 2-5.

World (Dental, Georgia), I, 1899-1900.
The Georgia State Board of Dental Examiners. 42-43. Ed.

D83 Litigations.

See D82, Ethics of Process Patents.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900.
A Decision Which May Cost Dentists Millions.—Crown and Bridge Patents—Court Holds that International Company is Entitled to Royalty on Such Operations. 185-190. Ed.
An Unusual Experience in Practice. (Law Suit.) Howell, I. B. 268-270. Selected.
International Tooth Crown Company. Crouse, J. N. 353-357. Corres. Selected.
The Wisconsin Decision. 372-376. Selected.
The International Tooth Crown Company vs. Kyle. 467-469. Selected.
The Profession's Friends—The S. S. White Co. and the International Tooth Crown Co. 476-478. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1897-98.
Selling a Dentist's Business. (A Court Case.) 8-9.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1898-99.
Legal and Magisterial. 21-22, 43-44, 251-252. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, IV, 1900-01.
Infamous and Disgraceful Conduct in a Professional Respect. 49-52. Selected.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Dental Detection of Criminals. 730. Selected.

Brief (Dental), III, 1898.
The Prosecution of a Dental Student. 65-66. Reply 129, 193-194.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Transcript of Judge Gates' Decision Sustaining the Missouri State Board of Dental Examiners in Refusing to Register Diplomas of the Kansas City College of Dental Surgery (The Atkinson College.) 358-362. Selected.
The International Tooth Crown Company Litigation. 529-530. 655-659, Ed.
An Interesting Supreme Court Decision. Walker, J. M. (Mrs.) 573-574.
Crown and Bridge Patents—A Decision which May Cost Dentists Millions. 630-634. Selected.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
The Wisconsin Litigation. 39-42. 38-39. Ed.
Burden of Proof as to Value of Dental Service. (Harrington vs. Priest.) 727. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Action to Recover Fees. 284-285, 286, 344-346. Selected.
Regina versus Priestley. 327-329. Ed. Comment, 470-471, Corres.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
The South Kensington Ladies' Dental Association. 103, 104, 105, 173, 271, 752-753. Selected.
Concerning Companies. (Litigations.) 145-147. Ed.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
A Charge of Malpraxis. 158. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
The Goodman Case. 17, 34, 51-52, 68-69, 87, 104, 119, 136, 151.
Legal. 162-164, 284-286.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Applications in Bankruptcy for Discharge. 331-332.
False Teeth and a Policeman as Umpire. 431-432.
The Cost of Artificial Teeth. (Litigation.) 525-526.
Claim for Artificial Teeth. 812-814.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Cavendish vs. The American Dental Institute. 129-132.
Criminals Detected by Dentists. 315-316. Ed.
A Daring Dentist Defies the Whole of the British Navy. 476-477. Selected.
Damages Against Dentist. Nerve-Destroying by Red-Hot Iron. 666-667. Ed. 688-689. 767. Selected.
Dentists and Criminal Prosecutions. 1029-1030. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Tooth Drawing at Bolton—Alleged Fracture of a Jaw. 41-43. Comment, 43-44. Selected.
A Legal Case at Sydney. 133-138.
The Value of a Tooth. (Litigation.) 212. Ed.
Tooth-Paste Dispute. 715-716.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Legal. 185-187, 188-189, 237-238, 256, 280-281, 330-335, 379-384, 478-479, 499-501, 524-527, 622-623, 668, 712-713, 718-719, 759-761, 1006, 1048-1051, 1052-1055, 1077-1078, 1096-1099.

Bur, IV, 1899.
History of the Wisconsin Litigation. 39-56.

Bur, V, 1900.
The Wisconsin Case Closed. 21-24. Ed.

Clippings (Dental), I, 1898-99.
A Decision Which May Cost Dentists Millions. Crown and Bridge Patents-Court Holds that International Company is Entitled to Royalty on Such Operations. 1-5. Selected.

Clippings (Dental), II, 1899-1900.
Settlement of the Chicago-Wisconsin Case. 26-29.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Chemists vs. Dentists. (Chemist in Court for Practicing Dentistry.) 865-866. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
The Low Bridge Patent Case. 78-79.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Illegal Diplomas. Bryan, L. C. 597.
Crown Company Again in Operation. 1068-1070. Ed.
A Few Words Concerning the Latest Dental Law (1896) as to the Manufacture of Phosphorus Matches in Sweden, and Its Working. Sjoberg, Ernest. 1265-1269.
The Census Classification of Dentists. 1301-1303. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Report of the Committee on Law, N. A. D. F. in the Case of Dr. P. T. Diamond vs. Wisconsin Board of Dental Examiners. 57-59.
Dentists and the Twelfth Census. 103-104. Ed.
The International Tooth Crown Company vs. Kyle. 112-113.
A Slump in the Diploma Traffic. 700-701. Ed.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
The Suit on the Validity of the Low Bridge Patent—International Tooth Crown Company vs. Allen G. Bennett. 57-59, 119, 179-181, 241-244, 302-303, 670-674, Eds.
Dental Jurisprudence, Evidence. Wiley, H. R. 196-198. Selected.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Dental Jurisprudence, Negligent Infection. Wiley, H. R. 21-22. Selected.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Allows no Insurance for Septic Poisoning. 538. Selected.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Liability of Patients for the Fees of Consulting Physicians. 394. Selected.
Expert Evidence. (Humor.) 482-483. Selected.
Interesting Supreme Court Decision. Walker, J. M. (Mrs.) 747-748. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Father Not Obliged to Pay for Treatment. 43-44. Selected.
S. S. White Dental Manufacturing Co. vs. Dental Protective Supply Company of the United States. 225-228, Ed.
Statements of Experts are Advisory Only. 491-492. Selected.
International Tooth Crown Co. In New Jersey. 531-533, 613-615, 768-769, 909-911, Eds.
Massachusetts Cases Dismissed. 611-612. Ed.
Crown Company Brings More Suits in New York. 695-696. Ed.
Collusion and Fraud Proven Against the Crown Company by the Protective Association. 837-838. Ed.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900.
Judgment Rendered by His Honor Justice Champagne, January 10th, 1900. Circuit Court. 62-64.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
The International Tooth Crown Company. 216-218, 427-430, 617-626, 632-635, 738-743. Ed.
Fight the Crown Company. 265-271. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Litigation of the Dental Protective Association. Crouse. 22-24.
The International Tooth-Crown Company versus Allan G. Bennett. 65-68.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
The Decision of Judge Townshend. (International Tooth-Crown Company vs. James Orr Kyle.) 277-278, Ed. 286-291.
Reply to the Dental Digest. (re Crown Company Litigation.) Holbrook, C. W. F. 279-281. Corres.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Dentists Cannot Commit an Accident. 137.
Dentistry and Its Difficulties. (Court Cases.) 422. Selected.
The Consolidated Dental Manufacturing Company vs. Alfred S. Robinson and George F. Lasher. 561-567.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
The Natural Principles Underlying the Construction of Crown and Bridge Work. Head, Joseph T. 831-834. Disc. 847-849.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
A Suit for Damages Against the Proprietors of a Dental Parlor Establishment. 459-462. Ed.
Copy of Judge's Decision. (New Jersey Dental Society vs. the Dentacura Company.) 935-938.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
Decision of the Court of Errors in the Case of the New Jersey State Dental Society Against the Dentacura Company. Barrett, Halsey M. 350-354. Disc. 355-359.
The Wisconsin Decision. 593-596. Ed.
International Tooth Crown Company. Crouse, J. N. 773-777. Abstract. Corres.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Fight the Crown Company. 70-75. Ed.
The Wisconsin Case. (re Chicago Dental Colleges.) 148-151, 456-461. Corres.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Great Victory—The Low Bridge Suit Won by the Dental Protective Association. 249-250. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
A Supreme Court Decision. Chappell, J. A. 495-496.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
The Chicago College and Wisconsin Dental Board Litigation at an End. 42-45. Corres.

Pacific Dental Jnl., VI, 1896.
The Decision of the Court in the Low Bridge Patent Case. 37-40. Selected.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896.
Dental Jurisprudence. (Evidence.) Wiley, H. R. 126-128.
Dental Jurisprudence. Negligent Infection. (In Litigations.) Wiley, H. R. 546-548.

Pacific Dental Gaz., VIII, 1900.
Liability of Dental Practitioners for Negligence. Bonestell, C. K. 295-301.
Circular Letter to the Dentists of Wisconsin. (re Litigation.) 354-359. Corres.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXVIII, 1897.
The Tooth Crown Patents Again Defeated. 50-52.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
Legal. 44-46, 81-95, 281-284, 313-315, 352, 533-535. Selected.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Cavendish v. the American Dental Institute. 78-84. Selected.
Pecularities of the Teeth as Aids in Convicting Criminals. 127-128. Selected.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Legal. 129-135, 186-187, 307-308, 394-395, 446-447, 498-499, 547-548.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
Legal Intelligence. 21-22, 96, 144, 186-189, 281-284, 377-378, 562-563, 589-591.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
The Bridge Case—Decision of the Court. 237-239.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
Decision on the Low Bridge Patent. 43-46. Selected.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
Prosecution. (Henrietta Christianson vs. Northwestern University Dental School.) 297-298. Ed.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
Patent on the Donaldson Brooch. 209-210. Ed.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
The Bridge Case—Decision of the Court. (International Tooth Crown Co. vs. Allen G. Bennett.) 295-298. Ed. 293.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
The Wisconsin State Board of Dental Examiners vs. the Chicago College of Dental Surgery. 484-491. Ed.
End of the Controversy in Wisconsin. 1025, 1030-1033. Corres.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
The Low Bridge Suit Won by the Dental Protective Association. 189-190.
Does the Decision on the Low Bridge Patent End the Litigation of the Dental Protective Association as to this Patent? 203. Selected.
Dentists Cannot Commit an Accident. 220. Selected.
The Doctors Won. 292.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVIII, 1899.
The International Tooth Crown Company Litigation. 270. Selected. 280-282. Corres.
Dentist Wins. 280. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XIX, 1900.
The Case of Hunt vs. Lewis. 401-402. Selected.

Stomatologist, III, 1899.
Litigation with the Wisconsin State Board of Dental Examiners Closed. 142-144.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
Cases in the Courts. 30-35. Selected.
Dentistry and Its Difficulties. (Litigation.) 187. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XI, 1897.
Cavendish vs. the American Dental Institute. 116-122. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XIII, 1899.
Transcript of Judge Gates' Decision Sustaining the Missouri State Board of Dental Examiners in Refusing to Register Diplomas of the Kansas City College of Dental Surgery. (The Atkinson College.) 165-168.
A Decision which may Cost Dentists Millions. (International Tooth Crown Co.) 419-423. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XIV, 1900.
The Grant Clay Case. 65-67. Selected.

D84 Army and Navy Dentists.

See D841, Dentists in War Service.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1897.
Appointment of Dentists in the Army and Navy. Crawford, J. Y. 57-58.

American Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98.
The Time for Action has Arrived. (re Admission of Dentists into the Army and Navy.) 217. Ed.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97.
Dentists in the U. S. Army. Arnold, Otto. 565-568.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1899-1900.
Dental Requirements for the Army and Navy. 79-80. Ed. 61-63.
Army Dentists. 179-180. Selected.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
The Appointment of Dental Surgeons in the Army and Navy. Beadles. 583.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Dentists in the Army and Navy. Stark, W. T. 388-390. Selected. Ed. 405-407.
Army Dentists. Schamberg, Morris I. 390-393. Selected. Ed. 405-407.
Dental Surgeons in the Armies and Navies. Stout, S. H. 690-693. Selected.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
Appointment of a Dentist to the United States Naval Academy. 47-48. Selected.
The Supervising Board of Army Dentists. 229-231, 289. Ed.
Dentistry for the South African Forces. 231. Ed.
Dental Surgeons in the Army. 279-280. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
What the Dentist Can do for the State. (School, Army and Navy Dentists.) Cunningham, G. 144-159. 1 table. 2 diagrams.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Dentists for the American Navy. Otey. 630. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
The Question of Teeth. (Candidates for Army Employment.) 414-415. Selected.
On the Need for the Recognition of the Assistance of Dental Surgeons by the War Office and Admiralty. Bennett, Norman G. 601-609. Disc. 609-614.
Dental Aid for British Soldiers and Sailors. 756-757.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
The Appointment of a Dental Surgeon for the Imperial Yeomanry Hospital. 53-54, 62. Selected.
Dental Surgeons for the Army. 83, 97-98. Ed.
Dental Surgeons for the Army in South Africa. Newland-Pedley, F. 124-125. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Army Entrance Examinations. 879. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Dentists for the United States Army. 538. Ed.
Army Dentists. 929. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Military Dentist. 310. Ed.
The Admiralty Rules Regarding Candidates for the Royal Navy. 978-979. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
The Tooth Test for the Army and Navy. 204-205. Ed.
Army Dentists. 500-501. Ed.
Dental Requirements for the Army and Navy. Fisk, W. J. 524-525.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Army Dentists. 217-219. Ed. 377-378. Selected.
Dental Surgeons for the Army in South Africa. Pedley, F. Newland. 222-224. Selected.

Bur, III, 1898-99.
Dentists in the Army and Navy. 27-29. Ed.

Bur, V, 1900.
Professional Representation in the Army. 131-132. Ed.

Century (Dental), II, 1898-99.
Dentists in the Army and Navy. 90-93. Selected.

Clippings (Dental), II, 1899-1900.
Dental Surgeons in the U. S. Army. Russell, A. M. 89-92. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
The Employment of Dentists in the U. S. Army. Arnold, Otto. 211-213.
Dentists in the Army and Navy. 264. Ed.
Employment of Dentists in the U. S. Army. Acklin, Murray. 464-466. Corres.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
The Care of Army Teeth. Bentley, C. F. 307-308. Disc. 308.
Dentists in the Army and Navy. Stanley, Chas. C. 558. Corres.
Dentists in the Army and Navy. 593. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
The Appointment of Dental Surgeons in the Army and Navy Service of the U. S. 186-189. Ed.
The Necessity of Dental Surgeons in the Army and Navy. Sibley, L. W. 687-689. Disc. 689.
Report of Committee on the Appointment of Dentists in the Army and Navy. Finley, M. F. 916-919.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Dental Surgeons in the Army and Navy. 101-103. Ed.
Appointment of Dental Surgeons in the Army. 108.
A Few Statistical Facts, Showing the Need of Dental Service in the Army. Stanley, Charles C. 167-168.

Dental Office & Lab., XIII, 4th. Ser., 1899.
Dentists for the Army and Navy. Chupein, Theodore F. 141-143.

Dental Office & Lab., XIV, 4th. Ser., 1900.
Dentists in the Army—H. R. 972. 90-92.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Dentists in the Army. Grunert, Otto. Translated by, Cigrand, B. J. 475-477. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Army Dentists. 66-67. Ed.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900.
Dental Requirements for the Army and Navy. 338.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
A Failure. (Appointment of Dental Surgeons in the United States Army.) 810-813. Ed.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
Army Dental Surgeons. 100-103. Ed.
Army Dentists. 379-381. Selected.
The Supervising Board of Army Dentists. 533-535. Ed.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
Appointments of Dentists for the Army and Navy. 72. Selected.
Dentists in the Army and Navy. 192-194. Ed.
Army Dentists. Schamberg, Morris I. 355-358.
Army and Navy Dental Surgery. Catching, B. H. 716-717.
Dental Surgeons in the Army and Navy. Baker, George T. 773-777. 3 illus. Disc. 821-822.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Dentists in the Army. 137-138. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Shall Dentists Be Employed in the Army? Arnold, Otto. 181-182. Ed. 210.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Dentists in the Army. 522. Ed.
Military and Naval Dental Surgeons. Lindsay, B. 819-821. Comment, 888-889.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
Dentists Needed in the Army. 141.
Resolution Passed by the Detroit Dental Society. (Appointment of Dentists to the U. S. Army.) 152.
Discussion on Dentists in the Army and Navy. 359-360.
Plan for Dentists in the Army Suggested by Major L. M. Maus, U. S. A. 526-529. Ed.
Dentists Needed in the Army. 509.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Report of Committee in Relation to Dentists in the Army. Fish, Wm. L. 67-69.
Discussion on Dentists in the Army. 204-208.
Dentists in the Army and Navy. Crenshaw, Vasser. 719-721.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1899.
Report of Committee on the Appointment of Dentists to the Army and Navy. 29, 54-57.

National Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Br.), 1898.
Discussion on Dentists in the Army and Navy. 357-339.

National Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899.
Discussion on Report of the Committee on Dentists in the Army and Navy. 193-195.
Dentists in the Army and Navy. Leonard, Laurence. 196-201. 1 illus.
The Necessity of Dentists in the Army and Navy. Wood, Wallace. (Jr.) 202-205. Disc. 205-206.

Odontographic Jnl., XVI, 1895-96.
Dentistry among the Colonels. Belcher, Wm. W. 236-238.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Dental Service in the Army. Arnold, Otto. 145-147. Ed. 157-158.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
Dentists in the Army and Navy. 256. Selected.
Dentists in the Army and Navy. 405-406. Ed.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Dentists in the Army and Navy. Bethel, L. P. 22.
Dentists in the Army and Navy. 141-142. Ed.
Dental Surgeon Appointed to Army Service in South Africa. 150.
An Irish View of Dentistry in the Army. 256. Selected.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897.
Employment of Dentists in the Army. Arnold, Otto. 137-139. Corres. Ed. 143.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VI, 1898.
Dentistry in the Army and Navy. 442-443. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gaz., VIII, 1900.
Army and Navy Dentists. McPike, C. L. 150-152.

Penn Dental Jnl., III, 1899-1900.
Need of Army Dentists. Corley, R. F. 71-73.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
The Need for the Recognition of the Assistance of Dental Surgeons by the War Office and Admiralty. Bennett, Norman G. 331. Disc. 331-332.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
Employment of Dentists in the Army. Arnold, Otto. 253-255.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
Dentists in the Army. 344-346. Ed.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
Dentists in the Army and Navy. 45-47. Ed.
Dentists in the Army and Navy. Walker. 171.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
Bill to Establish Dental Surgeons in the Army and Navy. 159. Ed.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
Dentists in the Army and Navy. 134-135. Ed. 137-139.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
Dentists in the Army and Navy. 566-567. Ed. 572.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Army and Navy. 79-80. Ed.
Dentists in the Army. Griswold, Geo. W. 194-195. Disc. 207-209.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
A Few Statistical Facts, Showing the Need of Dental Service in the Army. Stanley, Charles C. 113-114.
Dentists for the Army and Navy. 162-163.
A Dental Examination Sufficient to Enter the Army and Navy of the United States. Fox, W. H. 427-433. 6 illus. 2 tables.
The Dentist in the Army, from the Standpoint of an Old Soldier. Tuller, R. B. 864-870. Disc. 887-892.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XIX, 1900.
Dental Surgeons in the Army and Navy. 287-289. Selected.
Dental Surgeons in the Army. 413-414. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XVI, 1898.
Dentists in the Army and Navy. 91-92.

Texas Dental Jnl., XVII, 1899.
Dentists in the Army and Navy. 36-37.

Western Dental Jnl., XI, 1897.
Dentists in the United States Army. 94-96. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., XIII, 1899.
Dentists in the Army and Navy. Stark, W. T. 97-99.
Dentists in the Army and Navy. 139. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., XIV, 1900.
Dental Surgeons in the United States Army. 26-27.

World (Dental, Georgia.), I, 1899-1900.
Dentists in the Army. 19-20. Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D841 Dentists in War Service.

Conditions of Soldiers' Teeth.

See also D84, Army and Navy Dentists.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900.
Dentistry in the Army. Croscup, Homer C. 236-239. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1898-99.
Teeth of Recruits. 305-306. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
The Teeth of Recruits and School Children. 198. Selected.
The Teeth of Recruits. 279-280. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentistry, II, 1898-99.
The Soldiers' Teeth. 54. Selected.
Teeth in the Army. 176-177. Corres.
The Teeth of Recruits. 315. Selected.
Recruits' Teeth. 364. Selected.
Dental Requirements for the Army and Navy. 389. Selected.
The German Soldier and His Toothbrush. 408.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
A Patriotic Dentist. (Care of Soldiers' Teeth.) 4. Ed.
Care of Soldiers' Teeth and Dental Surgeons in the Army. 67-68. Ed.
Dentistry at the Seat of War. Pearsall, W. Booth. 132-133.
The Rejection of Soldiers and Recruits from Bad Teeth. 162-163. Ed.
Army Dentistry: a Few Statistical Facts. Stanley, Charles C. 172-173.
Teeth of Navy Recruits. 174, 207-208. Ed.
The Rejection of Army and Navy Recruits from Defective Teeth. Whitehouse, Walter. 257. Corres. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
The Army Examination and Teeth. 981. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
The Teeth of Tommy Atkins. 113. Selected.
The Teeth of the Recruit. 306-307, 329-330, 446-447, 1117. Selected. 646-647, Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Bullet Wounds in the Boer War. 30-31. Selected.
The Rejection of Recruits. 221-222. Selected. 312, 455, Ed. 767.

Century (Dental), III, 1899-1900.
A Few Statistical Facts, Showing the Need of a Dental Service in the Army. Stanley, Charles C. 117-119, 124.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
The Teeth of the Recruit. 126-127, 226. Selected.
Dental Requirements for the Army and Navy. 428-429, 429-430. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
Dentistry in the Army. Croscup, Homer C. 556-558.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Teeth of Army and Navy in England. 879-881.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Teeth of Army Recruits. 171, 253. Selected. 372.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
Teeth of Recruits. 439. Selected.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Conditions During the Spanish-American War. (Address Given at Banquet of the Chicago Dental Society.) Smith, Fred A. 174-190.

D85 Dental Protective Associations. Liability Insurance.

See D86, Dental Relief.

American Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98.
The Dental Protective Association. 625-628. Ed.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1898-99.
Dental Defense Fund Association. 256.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, IV, 1900-01.
The Dental Defense Association of Victoria. 71-72.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Australian Dentistry. (Formation of a Dental Defense Association at Victoria.) Merrill, A. P. 237. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Discussion on Dental Protective Association. 353-354.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
The Strength and Influence of the Dental Protective Association Appreciated by Our Opponents. 59-61. Ed.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Future of the Dental Protective Association. 146. Ed.
Protective Assn. 213-218. Ed.
A Retrospect. (Dental Protective Assn.) 651-653. Ed.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Crown Company Again in Operation. (re Protective Association.) 593-597, 682, 753-756, 909-911. Eds.
Past, Present and Future of the Dental Protective Association. 834-835, 907. Eds.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
The Dental Protective Association. (re International Crown Co.) 64-65, 67-69. Eds.
Harlan, Holbrook and Hunt—The Disgraceful Triumvirate. (Protective Association and the International Crown Co.) 295-300, 382-386, Eds.
Dental Protective Association. 454-456. Selected.

Hints (Dental), I, 1899.
International Tooth Crown Company and the Dental Protective Association. 48-49, 58-59. Eds. 50-53. Corres.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
The Dental Protective Association. 679-681. Ed.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Resolution Regarding Dr. J. N. Crouse and the Dental Protective Association. 432-433.
The Dental Protective Association. 639.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
The Crown Company and the Protective Association. 851-853. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Dental Protective Association. Crouse, J. N. 296-298. 472. 762-776.

Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97.
The Dental Protective Association. Hert, B. S. 100-101.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VII, 1899.
The Dental Protective Association. 788-793.
International Tooth Crown Company and the Protective Association. 793-795. Selected.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
Dental Protective Association. 455-456.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
The Need of Local Cooperative Dental Protection. Freeman, Arthur B. 183-187. Disc. 222-228.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Are There Traitors in the Camp? (re Protective (Association.) Holbrook, C. F. W., 316-318. Corres. 483-485. Ed.
Resolutions Regarding J. N. Crouse and the Dental Protective Association. 503.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
The New Industry. (Protective Associations.) Wasson, L. C. 433-439. Disc. 439-446.

Western Dental Jnl., XII, 1898.
Claims of the Dental Protective Association. Hetrick. 362-363. Disc. 363-366.

Western Dental Jnl., XIII, 1899.
A Crisis in the Dental Profession—Official Announcement of the Dental Protective Association. Crouse, J. N. 477-480.

Western Dental Jnl., XIV, 1900.
The Dental Protective Association. 77-78. Selected.
Resolutions Regarding Dr. J. N. Crouse and the Dental Protective Association. 237.

World (Dental, Georgia), I, 1899-1900.
The International Tooth Crown Company and the Dental Protective Association. 88-90. Ed.

D86 Dental Relief. Relief Funds.

See D85, Dental Protective Associations, Liability Insurance.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Mutual Assistance. 535-537. Ed.

D89 Dental Economics. Investments. Supply Houses.

See D891, Dental Notation, Bookkeeping. D892, Offices and Equipment.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1898.
On the Management of a Dental Practice. Noel, L. G. 64-68. Disc. 68-73.

American Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98.
The Country Dentist. Belcher, W. W. 234-236. Selected.
Do Not Become Discontented. (re Professional Success.) 481-482. Ed.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98.
Economy in Dental Practice. Sparks, R. E. 149-155. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99.
Success. Manson, Geo. J. 264-269. Selected.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900.
Is Dentistry a Remunerative Profession? 222-225. Selected.
Dental Fees. 422-424. Selected.

Ash's Quarterly, 1898.
How to Succeed. Fletcher, Thos. 9-12.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1897-98.
Hints Bearing on Fees. 69. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1898-99.
Dental Companies and the Christian World. 343-344. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, IV, 1900-01.
Collection of Fees. 147-148. Selected.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Professional Fees. Dills, C. C. 35.
Advice to a Young Dentist. (Establishing a Practice.) Hoff, N. S. 226-229. Selected.
The Young Dentist. Taft, J. 230-232. Selected.
How to Conduct a Dental Practice in an Agricultural District. Abell, Burt. 276-279. Selected.
Is There Room at the Top? Smith, Lee S. 665-667. Selected.

Brief (Dental), III, 1898.
The Country Dentist. Pearson, J. A. 137-139. Selected.
Procrastination. 175. Ed.
Warranting Fillings. 181. Ed.
One Man Companies in England. 220-221. Selected.
Promptness in Finances. 242-243. Ed.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Contented with Mediocrity. 50-51. Ed.
Collect Promptly. 56.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
Allows a Big Dentist's Bill. 125. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
The Question of Fees Between Medical and Dental Practitioners. 69. Selected.
Concerning the Agreement that may be Drawn up Between a Dental Practitioner and His Assistant. Barrett, Ashley W. 291-296.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
Dentists' Fees. 90. Selected.
Fees Between Practitioners. 91-92. Ed.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Dental Fees. Grayston, W. Cass. 199-204.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Should Industrial School Dentists Be Salaried Officials? 15, 71, 86-87, 104.
Dental & Medical Reciprocity in Regard to Fees. 84-85. Selected.
Professional Compensation. Tate, J. T. 481-482. Disc. 482-483. Selected.
Fee for Filing Horses Teeth. 550.
Consultation and Advice Free. 635-636. Ed. 650.
Dentists Must Learn to Enforce a Remuneration for Services Rendered. 681. Selected.
Time Limit in Professional Work. 749-750. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Business Section. (Around the Depots.) 17-18, 52, 63-64, 79-80, 4 illus. 94-95, 3 illus., 110-112, 2 illus. 143-144, 1 illus. 175, 192, 3 illus. 216, 2 illus. 230, 2 illus. 244, 1 illus. 258, 288, 302, 316, 330, 348, 378, 391-392, 406, 420, 434, 464, 480, 497-498, 527-528, 1 illus. 570.
Reciprocity between Dentists and Medical Men. 43. Selected.
A Dental Insurance Company. 247-248. Ed.
A Gutta-Percha Famine. 381-382. Ed.
The Labourer and His Hire. 465-466. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Dentists' Charges. 129-130. Ed.
Resident versus Visiting Dentists. 697-699.
American Dental Institute Bonds. 804-805. 808-810. Selected.
Dental Debentures. 805-808. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Professional Fees. Perry, S. G. 411-414. Selected.
Our Life Work. (Fees.) Payne, Clyde. 462-463. Selected.
A Few Hints to Dental Students. Gingell, George. 534.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Dentists' Scale of Charges. 67. Selected.
Professor Taft's Advice to the Young Dentist. 220-222. Selected.
Agreements Between Principals and Assistants. 401-403. Ed.
Graduated Fees. Smith, H. A. 806-807. Selected.
High Fees. 931-933. Ed. 957-958. Selected.
Warranting Fillings. 990-991. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Dentists' Fees. 225-226. Selected.
Opening of Messrs. Fletcher's New Works. 272-273. Ed.
Income Tax Schedule. 273. Ed.
The Ethics of Low Fees. 310. Selected.
Anaesthetist's Fees. 381-382. Selected.
A Doctor's Strange Fees. 710. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Truth on Old Artificial Teeth. (Trade.) 421-422. Selected.
A Plea for a Uniform Standard of Fees for Professional Work. Wheeler, Herbert L. 748-750. Selected.

Century (Dental), II, 1898-99.
Where Shall I Locate, or, the Beauties of a Country Practice. Cormany, James W. 63-67. Disc 67-68.
The Business Side of Dentistry. Kumler, A. A. 102-104. Disc. 104-107.
A Good Investment. 111.

Century of Northwest (Dental), III, 1899-1900.
The Little Things. (Economics.) Senty, Jacob. 170.

College Forum, I, 1899-1900.
The Financial Side of Dentistry. Snow, George B. 67-71.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Professional Fees. Perry, Safford G. 815-826. Disc. 934-940.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
A Plea for a Uniform Standard of Fees for Professional Work. Wheeler, Herbert L. 546-548.

D. & S. Microcosm, V, 1896.
Business Education for Professional Men. Blackmarr, C. B. 46-48. Selected.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), V, 1896.
Establishing a Dental Practice. Hoff. 55-58. Abstract.
Dental Finance. 87-88. Ed.

Dental Office & Lab., X, 4th Ser., 1896.
The Reward of Conscientious Work. Johnson, C. N. 145-152. Selected.

Dentist, I, 1898.
Chats with an Old Dentist. Irvin, J. 377-381. 5 illus. 423-425, 463-466.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
System to Assist in the Identification of Criminals and Others by Means of the Teeth. Marco, B. B. 201-202. Selected.
The Country Dentist. (Economics.) Pearson, J. A. 237-240.
Not a Financial Success. (re Dental Profession.) 288-290. Ed.
The Young Man in Dentistry. Bedell, O. W. 527-529. Disc. 529.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Judgment, Mercenary Spirit and Results. Munroe, Grafton. 83-85.
Decadence of the Dental Fee. Smith, Arthur G. 622-626.
Some Inside Figures. (Dental Trusts.) 682-684. Ed.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Value of a Dentist's Time. Kells, C. Edmund. (Jr.) 527-529. Corres.
Is the Dental Trust a Benefit to the Profession, and If Not, why is it Allowed to Exist? 769-771. Ed.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
Country Practice. McInnis, S. W. 9-10.
The Reason Why. (Small Dental Fees in Canada.) 55-56. Corres. Reply, 79-80.
The Commercial Instinct. 60-61. Ed.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Is a Business Education not Necessary to the Professional as Well as to the Commercial Man? Gardner, J. G. 131-134. 196-197. Ed. 202-203. Corres.
The New Tariff. 197. Ed.
Economy in Dental Practice. Sparks, R. E. 245-249.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
Made in Germany. 63-64. Ed.
The Business of Shopping from Office to Office. 102-103. Ed.
The Country Dentist. Pearson, J. A. 114-117.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
Concerning Fees. 14-15.
Private Bills. 34-35. Ed.
The Ethics of Low Fees. 55. Selected.
Dentists' Fees. 124-125. Selected
Economics in Relation to Dentistry. Aykroyd, S. A. 263-268.
Decadence of the Dental Fee. Smith, Arthur G. 397-400. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), XVIII, 1897.
Fees. Harriss, F. S. 124-128.

Hints (Dental), I, 1899.
Dental Trade Trusts. 58. Ed.

Hints (Dental), II, 1900.
Collect Your Fees. 27-28. Selected.
Dental Economics. 66-67. Ed.
Fees for Minor Medical and Surgical Practice. 91, 92. Ed.
Dental Charges. 274. Ed.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
Where Shall I Locate, or the Beauties of a Country Practice. Cormany, James W. 69-72. Disc. 73-75.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
Prosthetic Dentistry. (re Fees.) Smith, H. A. 314-316.
Volume of Business Done by the Legitimate Practitioner and the Quack Illustrated by Diagrams. 338, 2 diagrams. Corres.
Establishing a Dental Practice. Palmer, S. B. 945-948. Ed. 1026-1029.
The Young Man in Dentistry. (Establishing a Practice.) Bedell, O. W. 980-982. Disc. 982-983. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
Suggestions to Young Practitioners. Kirtley, L. W. 710-713. Portrait.
A Fable. (Dental Economics.) 787-788. Ed.
Professional Fees. 789-790. Ed.
Consultation and Advice Free. 1317-1320. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
An Operation with Possibilities. (re Payment of Bills.) 420-421. Ed.
Developing Commercialism, Declining Fees, and Disappointing Conventions. Walton, J. C. 464-471. Selected.
Some Thoughts on the Business Side of Dentistry. Sexton, H. C. 553-559. Portrait.
The Financial Side of Dentistry. Snow, George B. 580-584. Selected.
The Value of a Dentist's Time. Kells, C. Edmund. (Jr.) 594-596. Selected.
Fees. Morrison, J. H. 778-784.
The Laborer and His Hire. 1069-1071. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Manufacture of Dental Instruments. (re Supply Houses.) 338-343. Ed.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Students Practicing Dentistry. (re Fees.) 405. Selected.
Concerning Fees. Freeman, A. B. and Faught, L. Ashley. 757.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
Is Dentistry a Remunerative Profession? 324-327. Ed.
Time Limit in Professional Work. 620-621.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
The Successful Dentist. Raymond, E. H. 654-659. Disc. 674-678.
The Dentist and His Associates. Kimball, Charles Otis. 709-717. Disc. 742-747.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
The Young Practitioner. (Business Success.) Petersen, A. O. 209-212. Disc. 212-213.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1900.
The Business Side of a Dental Practice. Bandy, R. S. 153-156. Disc. 157-158.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Business Methods for a Dentist. James, Austin F. 78-80. Selected.
Prices. 177. Ed.
Three Good Business Hints. 202. Selected.
Have a Good Bank Account. 244-245. Ed.
Going in Debt. 309-310. Ed.
Money. Nicholson, C. H. 507-509. Selected.
Bills. Payne, Clyde. 544. Selected.
Building a Practice. Maercklein, B. G. 751-752. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Dental Fees. Jarvie, Wm. 73-74. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Dental Versus Oral Surgery. (re Fees.) 513-517. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
Dentists Not the Worst Business Men. 203. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Value of a Dentist's Time. Kells, C. Edmund. (Jr.) 339-341.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
Professional Fees. Perry, Safford G. 79-94. Disc. 95-102.

Odontoblast, I, 1896-97.
Theoretical and Practical Parts of Dentistry. 17-18. Ed.

Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900.
Reciprocity Between Dentists and Medical Men. (The Question of Fees.) 136. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97.
Money. Nicholson, C. H. 77-80.
The Dentist as a Business Man. Payne, Clyde. 106-111. Disc. 111-112. Selected.
An Impecunious Municipality. 171-172. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Fees. Slater. 505. Selected.
The Dentist's Money. Nicholson, C. H. 506. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Mistakes. (Fees.) Harlan, A. W. 205-206. Selected.
The Question of Fees. Stewart, H. T. 291. Abstract.
A Matter of Business. 509. Selected.
Economy in Dental Practice. Sparks, R. E. 541-543. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
The Business Side of Dentistry. Kumler, A. A. 173-175. Disc. 175-182.
Punctuality. Collett, E. P. 207. Selected.
Dentists Must Learn to Enforce a Proper Remuneration for Services Rendered. 359. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
The Finances of a Professional Man. Locke, W. S. 308-311. Disc. 311-314.
The Dentist Should be Systematic. Gilmer, T. L. 545. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Pacific Dental Jnl., VI, 1896.
Discussion on: To Adopt a Schedule of Prices for the Practitioners by the Society. 10-12.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896.
The Dentist as a Business Man. Payne, Clyde. 255-261. Disc. 278-280. Ed. 295-296.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897.
An Effort for Business Reform. 140-141. Ed.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VI, 1898.
How to Establish a Dental Practice. Hoff, N. S. 139-143. Selected.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VII, 1899.
Attention to Details in a Dental Practice the Secret of Success. Barker, A. M. 158-161.
Professional Compensation. Tate, J. T. 399-403. Disc. 403-405. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gaz., VIII, 1900.
Establishing a Practice. (Address at Opening Exercises of College of Dentistry, University of Southern California.) Newkirk, Garrett. 795-800.

Penn Dental Jnl., I, 1897-98.
Where Shall We Locate? Du Four, Charles F. 151-154.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1897.
System in Office and Practice. Scholl, C. R. 67-72.

Practitioner & Advertiser, (Dental), XXIX, 1898.
Ye Country Dentist. Belcher, William W. 3-5.
Business Methods. 80-82. Ed.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
Written Agreements. 217-218.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
The Relationship Between Dentists and Medical Men as Regards Professional Services. 114-115.
The Methods of Those Who Advertise the Purchase of Old Artificial Teeth. Labouchere. 207-208. Selected.
Club Practice. 563-564. Selected.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
How to Establish a Dental Practice. Hoff, N. S. 496-501.
How to Conduct a Dental Practice in an Agricultural District. Abell, Burt. 501-506.
How to Conduct a City Practice. Blackmarr, C. B. 507-510. Disc. 510-515.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
Collection of Fees. 521-522. Selected.
Dentists as Bookkeepers and Collectors. Zinn, George E. 602-609.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
The Reward of Conscientious Work. Johnson, C. N. 163-170.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
Where Shall I Locate, or the Beauties of a Country Practice. Cormany, James W. 500-504. Disc. 623-625.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Recreation and Retrospect. 651-652. Ed.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
Three Good Business Hints. 239. Selected.
A Plain Statement that May Help Somebody. 355. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVI, 1897.
Fees. Brophy, T. W. 126-127. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVIII, 1899.
Is Dentistry a Remunerative Profession? 177-180. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XIX, 1900.
Reciprocity Between Dentists and Medical Men: the Question of Fees. 350. Selected.
The Dentist's Sign. 362. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XVII, 1899.
Opportunities for Success. Grant, J. H. 23-24.

Welch's Dental Magazine, I, 1899-1900.
A Little Bank Account. 139-141. Ed.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Three Good Business Hints. 87. Selected.
Elements of Success. 307-308. Ed.
Where Are We? 368-370. Ed.
The Extortionate Fee of a Quack. Labouchere. 416. Selected.
A Dentist Should be a Man of Affairs. Harlan, A. W. 548. Selected.
Advice to Young Dentists. (Establishing a Practice.) 561-562. Ed.
Consultation Fees. Harlan, A. W. 615-616. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
The Commercial Instinct. 132-133. Selected.
Leisure Time. 141. Selected.
The Reward of Conscientious Work. Johnson, C. N. 156-163. Selected. Ed. 188.
The Root of Much Evil. (re Better Business Methods.) 427. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XI, 1897.
Charge for It. (Operation of Removing Calcic Deposits from the Teeth.) 89.
Society Dentists' Enormous Charges. 182. Selected.
Gratis Work. 410-411. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XII, 1898.
Amalgam Prices. 43. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XIII, 1899.
The Business Side of Dentistry. Kumler, A. A. 178-180. Disc. 180-187. Selected.
Dental Fees. 554-556. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XIV, 1900.
Why We Are Not All Successful. Hennessy, J. C. 56-58. Selected.
Reciprocity Between Dentists and Medical Men. 132. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D891 Dental Notation. Records. Bookkeeping.

See D89, Dental Economics.

American Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98.
Corpses Identified by Dental Operations. (re Office Records.) 205. Ed.

Australian Jnl., Dentistry, I, 1897-98.
The New Detective. (Charts of Identification of Fire Victims by the Teeth.) Willmott, Claude H. 252-256.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1898-99.
Recording Operations on the Teeth. Shanasy, W. Theo. 39-42.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Method. 418-419. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Aids in Practice. (Record Charts.) Pearsall, W. Booth. 647-649.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Identification by the Teeth. 126-128. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Method. 976-978. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Models of All Patients' Mouths. Hart, A. C. 501-502.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Dento-Legal Experts. 1033-1034, Ed.

Bur, IV, 1899.
Identification. (re Records of Teeth.) 64-67. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
Identification by Means of the Teeth. Thompson, Alton H. 227-232. 1 illus.
The Role of the Dentists in the Identification of the Victims of the Catastrophe of the "Bazar de la Charite," Paris, 4th of May, 1897. Amoedo, Oscar. 905-912.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
A System to Assist in the Identification of Criminals and Others by Means of the Teeth. Marco, B. Barrymore. 113-116.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Identification of Bodies by the Expert Dentist. Amoedo, Oscar. 444-449.

Dentist, I, 1898.
Identification by Means of the Teeth. (Records.) 135-136, 171. Ed.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
Attend to Your Books. 89. Ed.

International Dental Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Registration of Operations upon Cards. Kimball, C. O. 301. Disc. 301-302.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
The Value of Keeping Accounts. 199-200.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Individual Records. (For Dental Societies.) 469-471. Selected.
Identifying Dead Bodies by the Teeth. 786-787. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
Identification of the Duchess d'Alencon after the Conflagration of the Bazar de la Charite. (Charts of the Teeth.) Davenport, Isaac B. 290-292.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Photography in Dentistry and Medicine. (Records.) Jenison, M. G. 12-15.
Identified by the Teeth. 512. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Cross-Cuts. (Records.) Danforth, Joseph T. 268-275. Disc. 275.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
Keep a Record. 48. Selected.
Individual Records. 96-98. 2 illus. Ed.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Register—Compare. (Office Records.) Gardiner, E. D. 215-218.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Aids in Practice. (Record Chart.) Pearsall, W. Booth. 406. Abstract.
The Role of the Dentists in the Identification of the Victims of the Catastrophe of the Bazar de La Charite, Paris, 4th of May, 1897. Amoedo, Oscar. 568-577. Selected.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Rubber Stamps. Cruttenden, H. L. 802-803. 2 illus.

Western Dental Jnl., XII, 1898.
Keep a Record. 90. Selected.
An Important Dento-Legal Function. (Identification re Records.) Benedict, A. L. 506-508. Selected.

D892 Dental Offices and Equipment.

See D89, Dental Economics.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1897-98.
The Surroundings of the Dental Chair. 78. Selected.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
An Attractive Office, and Presence of Mind. Cool, Luella. 459-460.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Cheerful Surroundings. 598. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
A Dental House Boat. Houghton. 596.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Light in the Dental Office. Knapp, W. B. 97-100. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Perfect Light for Operating. Colson, C. B. 882-885. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
Hygiene. (Office.) Powell, T. E. 301-304. Selected.

Hints (Dental), I, 1899.
The Dental Office. 20. Ed.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
Modern Dental Equipment. Kahlo, Harry C. 933-937. Portrait. 1026-1029, Ed.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1896.
Artistic Environment for the Dentist. Williams, J. Leon. 623. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Office of Dr. C. Edmund Kells. New Orleans, La. 52-56. 3 illus. 129-135. 3 illus. 1 diagram. 141. Ed.
An Ideal Dental Office. Randorf, George. 436-439. Portrait.
Office and Laboratory of Dr. M. L. Rhein. 513-522, 6 illus. Portrait, opp. 513.
Office of Dr. C. J. B. Stephens, Great Falls, Montana. 600-604. 4 illus.
Office of Dr. Wm. B. Finney, Baltimore, Md. 856-863. 7 illus.
Office of Dr. Charles F. Allan, Newburgh, N. Y. 953-956. 5 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
A Unique Operating Room. Osmun, J. Allen. 51-58. 6 illus.
Office and Laboratory of Dr. H. B. Hinman. 130-134. 3 illus.
The Equipment of a Country Dental Office. Jamison, T. M. 211-213, 2 illus. 1 portrait.
Office and Laboratory of Dr. Fieldon Briggs, of Clifton, England. 297-303. 6 illus.
Criticism of the Department of Office and Laboratory. 304-306. Ed.
Artistic Environment for Dentists. Williams, J. Leon. 333-335.
Dental Office of Dr. E. S. Fuller. 385-388, 3 illus.
Dental Office of Dr. Robert Marcus. 451-456. 10 illus.
Office and Laboratory of Thomas P. Hinman. 505-512. 7 illus.
Office of Henry Arthur King. 663-666. 5 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
Some Office Hints for the Younger Men. Smith, T. Ledyard. 169-170.
Office of Dr. Frank R. Faber, Constantinople, Turkey. 241-245. Portrait. 3 illus.
A Dental House Boat. Houghton, F. H. 329-333. Portrait, 3 illus.
Office and Laboratory of Dr. F. P. Cronkite, St. Joseph, Mo. 586-592. 6 illus.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1899.
Electric Current for Use in the Office. Mitchell, W. H. 112-113. Clinic.

Odontoblast, III, 1898-99.
Office Rooms of Dr. Karl Fechheimer. Groff, O. S. 72-74. 2 illus.

Odontographic Jnl., XVI, 1895-96.
Tidiness. Chupein, T. F. 206-207. Selected.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
Aseptic Cover for the Bracket Table. Walker, W. E. 206-207.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
An Ideal Operating Room. Clignell, Alfred. 7. Selected.

Subjects Classified Under General Medicine.

The following subjects, comprising the remainder of the Classified Index, are not included in the special classification for Dentistry. With the exception of the first three items (575, 576 and 578), the numbers are those of the medical classification of the Dewey Decimal Index and include all of the articles published in the dental literature which could not be properly classified in the special groupings for dentistry. These are regularly indexed on the pink sheets.

610. Medicine.
611. Anatomy and Histology.
612. Physiology.
613. Hygiene, Gymnastics, Training.
614. Public Health.
615. Materia Medica. Therapeutics.
616. Pathology, Diseases, Treatment.
617. Surgery.
618. Diseases of Women and Children.
619. Comparative Medicine. Veterinary.

575 Evolution. Heredity. Environment.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1898-99.
Heredity in Relation to Animal Structure. Merrill, A. P. 8-12. Disc. 27.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
The Hereditary Transmissioin of Functional and Organic Disturbances of Speech. Gutzmann. 1001-1002.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Facts of Inheritance. Thompson, J. Arthur. 553-556. Selected.

Odontoblast, I, 1896-97.
Hereditary Influence. Fox, N. B. 177-181.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Cosmos and Evolution. Barrett, W. C. 235-245, 321-335.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Heredity and Environment. Whalen, Charles J. 749-764. Disc. 797-801.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Heredity. James, Thomas L. 716-721. Disc. 721-725. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
Heredity. Snedigar, W. S. 81-87. Selected.
Heredity. Bumgardner, Edward. 302-312. 4 illus. Disc. 313-320.

576 Origin and Beginnings of Life.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Protoplasm. Hardy, W. B. 789-790.

Stomatologist, I, 1897.
A Few Deductions from Some Recent Investigations of the Cell. Beach, G. B. 165-168.

578 Microscopy.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
An Advance in Photo-Micrography. 5-6, 7-11. Ed.
New Method of Illumination for Photo-Micrography. Hunter, James. 16-26. 2 plates.
Microscopical Exhibits. Bennett, F. J. 711-712.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
The Microscope and Its Relation to Dental Surgery. Baker, A. W. W. 690-693.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Microscopy. White, T. Charters. 545-551.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Photo-Micrography. Pare, John W. 63-71. 1 illus.
M. J. Choquet on the Science and Art of Photography. Hopewell-Smith, A. 1105-1110.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Automatic Microtome. Hopewell-Smith A. 468-469. Disc. 469.
Photo-Micrography. Must, W. H. 484-487.
Demonstration of Photomicrography. Campion, G. G. 565-567.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Photo-Micrography. Hinman, T. P. 149-151.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Photo-Micrography. Must, W. H. 421-423. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Photo-Micrography. Hinman, T. P. 521-522. Abstract.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VI, 1898.
A Report on Microscopy. Hart, Arch C. 419-429. 6 illus.

Pacific Dental Gaz., VIII, 1900.
Report on Microscopy. Hart, A. C. 1-6.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Automatic Microtome. Hopewell-Smith, A. 202. Disc. 202-203.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
Photo-Micrography. Hinman, P. 564. Abstract.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

610 Medicine.

American Dental Weekly, I, 1897-98.
The Need of Dental Instruction in Medical Schools. 577-579. Ed.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Science, XXIX, 3rd. Ser., 1895-96.
Dental Faculties in Medical Schools. 468-470. Ed.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900.
Do Medical Colleges Strive to Thoroughly Educate Their Students? Curtis, G. Lenox. 84-86. Selected.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
The Medical School of the Future. Bowditch, H. P. 333-344. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Medical Education for Dentists. Bowtell, H. R. 243. Selected.
The "Spectator" and Medical Education. 661-662. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
The Huxley Lecture. (Profession of Medicine.) 932-936. Selected.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Relation of General Medicine to the Specialties. Billings, Frank. 194-201. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Should the Medical Undergraduate be Instructed in the Principles of Dentistry. Rhein, M. L. 501-508. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
Do Medical Colleges Strive to Thoroughly Educate Their Students? Curtis, G. Lenox. 13-14.

Headlight (Dental), XVIII, 1897.
Doctorate Address. (Results of Modern Medicine and Surgery.) Marshall, John S. 145-158.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
The Necessities of a Medical School. Keen, W. W. 536-541. Selected.

Odontoblast, II, 1897-98.
The Medical Profession. Skinner, D. S. 103-107.
The Old Doctor. McCormick, W. N. 112-116.

Pacific Dental Gaz., VIII, 1900.
Should the Medical Undergraduate be Instructed in the Principles of Dentistry? Rhein, M. L. 606-613. Selected.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
The Need of Dental Instruction in Medical Schools. Branigan, Edward. 261-264.
Dental Faculties in Medical Schools. Grady, Richard. 264-266.

611 Anatomy. Histology.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
The Orbicularis Oris and the Muscles of Expression. Barrett, W. C. 834-839. Disc. 947-950. Correction, 1025.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
The Orbicularis Oris, and the Muscles of Expression. Barrett, W. C. 1-9.

612.1 Blood and Circulation. Blood Pressure.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1899-1900.
The Leucocyte. M'Gee, J. H. 101-107.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
The Coagulation of the Blood. Charles, J. J. 791.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
The Blood. Stellwagen, Thomas C. (Jr.) 760-762.

Stomatologist, II, 1898.
Lecture on the Heart. Boenning, Henry C. 122-125.

Stomatologist, IV, 1900.
The White Blood-Corpuscles. Stellwagen, T. C. 127-134. 1 illus.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
The Vital Circulation. 497-499. Ed.

612.3 Digestion. Absorption. Nutrition.

Mastication. Fletcherism. Influence of Mastication on the teeth. Relation of digestion, etc., to dentition.

See also D61, Dental Caries; 613.2, Foods Dietetics.

Brief (Dental), III, 1898.
Eating. (Mastication.) 176-177. Ed.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
Maxillary Degeneracy. (re Mastication and Nutrition.) 522-524. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Masticating. Taft. 1035-1036. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Mastication. 164-165. Ed.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Masticating. Taft. 23-24. Selected.

Indiana State Den. Assn. (Tri-State) Trans., 1898.
Degeneration and Decay of the Oral Tissues from Lack of Exercise. (Mastication.) Dewey, S. B. 67-74. Disc. 74-85.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Masticating. Taft. 419. Selected.

Mich. State Den. Assn. (Tri-State) Trans., 1898.
Degeneration and Decay of the Oral Tissues from Lack of Exercise. (Mastication.) Dewey, S. B. 67-74. Disc. 74-85.

Ohio Dental Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Thorough Mastication a Necessity. Guilford, S. H. 162. Selected.

Ohio State Den. Assn. (Tri-State) Trans., 1898.
Degeneration and Decay of the Oral Tissues from Lack of Exercise. (Mastication.) Dewey, S. B. 67-74. Disc. 74-85.

612.31 The Saliva. Physiological Chemistry of the Saliva.

Oral Secretions. Saliva in relation to dental caries. Sulfocyanates in saliva. Plaques on the teeth.

See also D61, Dental Caries.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1898-99.
Stringy Saliva and Carious Teeth. Inglis, O. E. 284. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
The Protection of the Oral Cavity Against Pathogenic Bacteria. (re Saliva.) Hugenschmidt. 51-54. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Alkaline Saliva. Fletcher, M. H. 292-294. Disc. 294-295. Selected.
An Essay on Sialo-Semeiology. Michaels, M. 505-506.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Salivary Digestion. 27. Selected.
The Mouth and Throat, and Their Resistance to Pathogenic Organisms. (Saliva.) Hugenschmidt. 267-269. Selected.
Saliva, and Its Antiseptic Properties. 789. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
The Sulpho-Cyanide of Potassium in Saliva. Albert, H. L. 241-251. Disc. 277-280.
The Action of Saliva on Bacteria. Triolo. 259-260.
The Effect of Mixed Diets on Salivary Digestion. Robertson, W. Aitchison. 954-955. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Stringy Saliva and Carious Teeth. Inglis, O. E. 298. Selected.
Acidity of the Mouth During Sleep. (Cause of Caries.) 1083. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
The Oral Secretions in Health and Disease. Steynor, Herbert. 193-204.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
Oral Acidity and Treatment. 90-94.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
The Treatment of Oral Acidity, Local and Systemic. Scott, A. M. 420-423.
Treatment of Oral Acidity with Milk of Magnesia. Donnally, Williams. 767-770. Disc. 770-771.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Alkaline Saliva. Fletcher, M. H. 248-252.
On Sialo-Semeiology: Analysis of the Saliva as an Aid in the Diagnosis of Diathetic Diseases and Gingivo-Dental Changes. Michaels. 1293-1297. Ed. 1334-1335.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
The Saliva in Prognosis. Cowan, W. D. 102. Selected.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Sulpho-Cyanid of Potassium in Saliva. Albert, H. L. 317-324. Selected.
Value of the Saliva in Digesting Food. 385-386. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Alkaline Saliva. Fletcher, M. H. 422-427. Disc. 427-429. Selected.
Saliva and Its Influence on Gastric Digestion. Cohn, Martin. 562. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
Oral Acidity, Local and Systemic. Milliken, W. H. 132-135. Disc. 136.
Treatment of Oral Acidity, Local and Systemic. Scott, A. M. 144-145. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
The Disastatic Power of the Saliva. Bocci and Mosenecci. 370. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
Acidity of the Mouth During Sleep. 127. Selected.

International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., IV, 1900.
The Sulpho-Cyanide of Potassium in Saliva. Kins. 200-208.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
On the Role of Systemic Hyperacidity, and of Sulphocyanides in the Saliva, in Chemical Abrasion of the Teeth. Michaels, M. 248-256. 5 illus. 316-329, 5 illus. 3 charts.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98.
The Sulpho-cyanide of Potassium in Saliva. Albert, H. L. 50-66. 1 Chart. Disc. 67-71.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
The Action of Saliva on Bacteria. Triolo. 291-292.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
How to Test for Acidity of Saliva. Boom, H. 255. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Alkaline Saliva. Fletcher, M. H. 164-170. Disc. 170-174.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VII, 1899.
Changes Occurring in Saliva. Boom, H. H. 347-350. Selected.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
The Sulpho-Cyanide of Potassium in Saliva. Albert, H. L. 113-117. Disc. 117-119.
The Action of Saliva on Bacteria. Triolo. 192. Selected.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
Salivary Digestion. 336. Selected.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
Alkaline Saliva. Fletcher, M. H. 122-128.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
Value of Saliva from Infancy to Manhood as a Factor in Health and a Diagnostic Evidence in Health and Aberrations in Disease. Bonwill, W. G. A. 790.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Saliva as a Microbe Killer. 82. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XI, 1897.
Saliva a Bactericide. 423. Selected.

613 Personal Hygiene, Relaxation, Vacations.

The Health of the Dentist. Rest. Exercise. Posture. Care of the Eyes. Personal Cleanliness. Care of the Hands. Offensive Breath.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900.
Suitable Recreations for Dentists. Cavanagh, M. 309-320. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIV, 3rd. Ser., 1900.
Shut Your Mouth. Wright, A. M. 6-11. Selected.

Ash's Quarterly, 1899.
Nerve Strain in Dental Practice. King, T. E. 171-173.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1899-1900.
Health of the Modern Dentist. Hall, T. F. W. 5-9. Disc. 10-12.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Limber Up. 118-119. Ed.
Side Shows. 624-626. Ed.
Recreation. 686. Ed.
Think for Yourself. (re Health.) Beacock, D. V. 719-726. Selected.

Brief (Dental), III, 1898.
Be Good to Yourself. 71.
The Dentist's Posture at the Operating Chair. Mosher, Eliza M. 164. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
Work and Play. Pidgeon, W. J. 296-305.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Professor Landolt's Convex Prismatic Spectacles. Pearsall, W. Booth. 55-56. Ed. 55.
Convex-Prismatic Spectacles. Spence, Stewart J. 460-461. Selected.
Dangerous Possibilities. (Health.) 559-560. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Give Us a Rest. James, F. S. 605-607. Selected.
Overwork. Crissman, Ira B. 825. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
A Few Practical Hints to Medical Men on the Preservation of Their Own Health. Teale, John W. 70-73. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Wash for Foetid Breath. Dietrich. 20.
Essentials to a Dentist. (Personal Health.) Werner, J. G. W. 37. Selected.
Fresh Air. 880-881. Ed.
Position at the Operating Chair. 972-974. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Dentists' Feet. 453-454. Ed.
Removing Laboratory Stains. 594. Ed.

Bur, I, 1896-97.
Take a Holiday. 17-19. Ed.
Breathe Twice and Think Twice. 51-55. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
Hygiene for the Dentist. Wolf, J. L. 844-847. Disc. 847-848.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Visual Defects of Dentists. Wells, David W. 27-34.
The Dentists Posture at the Operating Chair, Its Influence on the Health of the Body. Mosher, Eliza M. 846-849. Disc. 849-855.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
The Dentist's Posture. Shepard, L. D. 1100-1111. 6 illus. Disc. 1151-1156.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), VII, 1898.
The Breath. (Impure.) Taft, J. 47-51. Selected.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Visual Defects of Dentists. Wells, David W. 121-130. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Books are Injurious to the Eyes. Murphy, F. G. 372-374. 5 illus. Selected.
Convexo-Prismatic Spectacles. Spence, Stewart J. 567-570. 1 illus. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
Work and Play. 256. Ed.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Suitable Recreations for Dentists. Cavanagh, M. 289-298. Disc. 299-300.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
Abnormal Conditions of the Eye Resulting from Dental Practice. 234-235.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900.
Rifle Shooting as a National Pastime for Canada. Beers, W. Geo. 117-130.

Hints (Dental), II, 1900.
Professor Landolt's Convex Prismatic Spectacles. Pearsall, W. Booth. 28-30. Selected.
Work and Play. 75-76. Ed.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1896.
Dentists Posture at Operating Chair. Mosher, Eliza M. 949-952. Abstract. Disc. 952-958.
Nature's Methods of Defense. (Laws of Health.) Bethel, L. P. 1168-1174. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
The Land of Arrested Decay. (Personal Hygiene.) Fox, Charles. 1188-1192. Selected.

Indiana State Den. Assn. (Tri-State) Trans., 1898.
The Dentist's Posture at the Operating Chair: Its Influence Upon the Health of the Body. Mosher, Eliza M. 26-31. Disc. 31-37.

International Dental Jnl., XVII, 1896.
The Vacation Period. 472-475. Ed.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
To What Extent are We Justified in Giving Our Patients Systemic Treatment? (re Exercises.) Wilson, I. P. 254-263. Disc. 263-265.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
The Conservative Value of the Play-Impulse. Rosse, Irving C. 396-399.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
The Dentist's Eyesight. Brackett, Charles A. 184-187.
Eye Strain and Its Correction. Snyder, W. H. 250-257. Disc. 275-282.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
On the Use of the Watchmaker's Eyeglass in Dentistry. Spence, Stewart J. 176-177.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Convexo-Prismatic Spectacles. Spence, Stewart J. 473-476. 1 illus.

Mich. State Den. Assn. (Tri-State) Trans., 1898.
The Dentist's Posture at the Operating Chair: Its Influence Upon the Health of the Body. Mosher, Eliza M. 26-31. Disc. 31-37.

National Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Br.), 1899.
Hygiene. Corley, J. Percell. 181-184. Disc. 184-186.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
The Dentist's Eyesight. Brackett, Charles A. 53-56.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1899.
The Dentist's Posture. Shepard, L. D. 84-97. 6 illus. Disc. 98-104.

Northern Illinois Den. Soc. Trans., 1900.
Success. (Health.) Cormany, James W. 5-6.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1886.
The Control of Daylight, as Related to the Care of the Dentist's Eyesight. Van Orden. 105-106. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
The Dentist's Posture at Operating Chair. Mosher, Eliza M. 417-420. Disc. 430-436.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
The Use of Watchmaker's Eyeglass in Dentistry. (re Strain.) Spense, S. J. 202-203. Selected.
Protection of the Eyes While Soldering—A Suggestion. Jackman, W. T. 581.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Convex Prismatic Spectacles for Dentists. 204-205. Ed.
The Dentist's Sign. (Personal and Office Hygiene.) 205-206. Ed.
Physical Training for Dentists. Kinnicutt, Wm. H. 209-214. 9 illus. Ed. 247-248.
Treatment of Fetor of the Mouth. Cupid. 544-545. Selected.

Ohio State Den. Assn. (Tri-State) Trans., 1898.
The Dentist's Posture at the Operating Chair: Its Influence Upon the Health of the Body. Mosher, Eliza M. 26-31. Disc. 31-37.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897.
Recreation. 381-382. Ed.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VI, 1898.
Color Blindness: Its Bearing on Dental Operations. Prather, W. J. 539-542.

Penn Dental Jnl., III, 1899-1900.
The Correct Posture of the Dental Operator. Jarman, A. W. 116-119.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1900.
Gold-Blindness, or Retinal Asthenopia and Its Treatment. Fox, L. Webster. 34-38. Disc. 38-44.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
City Noises versus Health and Longevity. McNutt, W. F. 336-340. Selected.
Vacation. 413-415. Ed.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
Dentist's Posture at Operating Chair. Mosher, Eliza M. 426-434. Disc. 434-438.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
To What Extent Are we Justified in Giving Our Patients Systemic Treatment? (re Natural Laws of Health.) Wilson, I. P. 594-602.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVII, 1898.
The Dentist's Posture at Operating Chair. Mosher, Eliza M. 257-261. Selected.

Welch's Dental Magazine, I, 1899-1900.
The Tired Dentist. 142-144. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
Annual Vacations. 475-476. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XIV, 1900.
Forget Your Business at Night. 512-513. Selected.

613.2 Food. Dietetics.

Relation of Foods to the Teeth. Relation of foods to Dental Caries. Candy. Sugars.
See also D61, Dental Caries; 612.3, Digestion. Mastication.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1898.
Prophylaxis. (re Food.) Naftel, J. A. 96-99. Disc. 99-102.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98.
Influence of Climate and Diet on Teeth. 25-29. Disc. 29-31. Selected.
Dental Hygiene. (and Diet.) Wing, J. Clifford. 109-111. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99.
Thoughtless Mothers. (re Diet.) Chick, Claude C. 524. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1898-99.
Food in re Imperfect Teeth. McAdam. 52.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1899-1900.
The Dietetic Value of Bread. Read, Thomas G. 168-169.
Hygiene in Relation to Dental Caries. (Food.) Logan, J. Douglas. 193-195, 226-230. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, IV, 1900-01.
The Condition of School Children's Teeth. (re Food.) Pickering, Harold J. 108-112, 135-142. Selected. Ed. 113-115.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Our Nut Products. 63-64.
Faulty Nutrition. (re Decay.) Dessau, S. Henry. 234. Selected.

Brief (Dental), III, 1898.
Diet for Students. 50. Ed.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Prevention of Decay in Teeth. (Diet.) Wallace, J. Sim. 449-456. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
The Odontological Society of Great Britain and Scientific Research. (re Food and Dental Caries.) 85-87, 100.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
A Vegetarian on Teeth. 979-980. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
British Teeth on the Down Grade. (Diet.) Fox, Chas. 581-584.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Cane Sugar and the Teeth. 1028-1029. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
The Dietetic Value of Bread. Read, Thomas G. 961-963. Ed. 977-979.
Food and the Teeth. 1020-1022. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Can the Dentin be Reached Through Systemic Treatment? Young, R. C. 414-416. Disc. 416-418.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
One Cause of Dental Degeneracy. The Physical Relation of Food to the Teeth. Webster, C. P. 139-141.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Food in Relation to Tooth Deterioration. Dunn, Edw. 612-613.
What Shall We Eat and Drink? How? and When? McConachie, A. D. 1183-1190. Disc. 1190-1191.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), V, 1896.
Food Stuffs: Their Relation to Dental Caries. Haidle, Allison Wm. 39-41. 2 tables. Disc. 42-43.

Dental Office & Lab., XIV, 4th. Ser., 1900.
Why Teeth Decay and How to Prevent Them. (Food.) Chupein, Theodore F. 8-13.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
A Proper Food Standard in Its Relation to the Teeth. Gray, George R. 582-585.

Odontoblast, I, 1896-97.
The Systemic Treatment of Carious Soft Dentine. Currie, Harry A. 152-154.

Odontoblast, III, 1898-99.
Selection of Food. Taft, J. 49-53. Disc. 53-56.

Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97.
Influence of Climate and Diet on Teeth. 196-199. Disc. 199-200.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Toothless Twentieth Centenarians; or Vegetarianism, Which? Harvey, H. T. 119-123.

Pacific Dental Gaz., VIII, 1900.
Abuse of the Teeth. (Food.) Abbay, W. H. 13-16.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
Does Roller Flour Destroy the Teeth? Read, Thomas G. 511-513. Ed. 523. 545-547.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
Can the Dentine be Reached Through Systemic Treatment? (re Diet and Teeth.) Young, R. G. 83-84.
What Should the Dentist Do to Prevent Decay of the Teeth? (re Diet of Expectant Mothers.) Hoff, N. S. 379-388. Disc. 592-608.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
Toothless Twentieth Centenarians, or Vegetarianism —Which? Harvey, H. T. 114-119.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
General Consideration of Dietetics, Introductory Lecture at the Northwestern College of Dental Surgery, Chicago. Hoy, Albert Harris. 9-15. 1 illus.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
Dietetic Influences on the Dental Organs. Cigrand, B. J. 96-106.

Stomatologist, III, 1899.
Food Elements and Digestion. Stellwagen, Thomas C. 110-113.
What Shall the Dentist Eat? Stellwagen, Thos. C. 134-139.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
About Eating. 629-630. Ed.

614 Public Health.

Public Sanitation. Preventive Medicine.

Brief (Dental), III, 1898.
Death Rate of Dentists. Freeman, A. B. 38. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
School Sanitation. Sudduth, W. X. 171. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Dentistry in Relation to Public Health. 402-404. Ed.

D. & S. Microcosm, VI, 1897.
Faulty Conditions in Our Schools. Sudduth, W. X. 29.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Longevity of Dentists. Boardman, Waldo E. 493-495. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Longevity of Dentists. Boardman, Waldo E. 376-379. 1 table.

615 Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Prescription Writing.

See 615.778, Antiseptics; 615.781, Anesthetics; 615.84, Electro-Therapeutics; 615.85, Mind and Faith Cures; 615.88, Proprietary remedies; 615.9, Toxicology; 615.96, Narcotic poisons.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1900.
Practical Materia-Medica and Therapeutics. Corley, J. P. 99-102. Disc. 102-105.
Chemistry and Therapeutics. Fulton, W. F. 105-109. Disc. 109-112.

American Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1897.
Discussion on: Dental Materia Medica. 24-37.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1896.
Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Cassidy, J. S. 38-42.

American Jnl. Den. Sci. XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97.
The Relations of Materia Medica and Therapeutics to Stomatology. Cool, Russell H. 27-33. Selected.
A Talk on Materia Medica. Briggs, E. C. 241-248. Selected.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Too Many Dental Remedies. Arrington, B. F. 68.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Dentists as Prescription Writers. Squires, G. B. 213-215. Ed. 211. 226-228, Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Pharmacy in New South Wales. 789. Ed.
Medicinal Treatment vs. Expert Manipulation in Dental Practice. Patterson, J. D. 892-894. Selected.
Introductory Address. (re Dental Materia Medica.) Glassington, Chas. W. 964-967.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Constitutional Treatment as an Agent in Developing Perfect Teeth. (Lacto-Phosphate of Lime.) Dunn, J. M. 809-810. Selected.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
Report of the Committee on Therapeutics. Lewis, Walter F. 55-59. Disc. 59-62.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898.
Report on Dental Therapeutics. Lewis, Walter. 96-103. Disc. 103-105.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899.
Therapeutics. Parker, J. P. 88-89. Disc. 90.
Report on Therapeutics. Whiting, H. C. 88-93.
Therapeutic Remedies. 94.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900.
Report of Committee on Therapeutics. Teague, L. A. 173-181. Disc. 181-183.
Synopsis of Work in the Field of Therapeutics. Stalder, Joseph M. 175-179. Selected.
The Use of Peroxoles in Dental Practice. Dunbar, L. L. 179-181.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Report of Committee. Cassidy, J. S. 354-356.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
The Principles of Therapeutics. Burchard, Henry H. 309-316.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Percentage Solutions. 483-484. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Dentists as Prescription Writers. Squires, G. B. 223-235.
Recent Advances in Therapeutics. Harlan, A. W. 1029-1033.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
The Dentist and Per Cent. (Percentage Solution.) Squires, G. B. 627-630.

Dental Office & Lab., XII, 4th. Ser., 1898.
Dental Remedies. Edwards, C. G. 116-119.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
The Relations of Materia Medica and Therapeutics to Stomatology. Cool, Russell H. 40-44. Selected.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Dental Remedies. Edwards, C. G. 561-564. Selected.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Electrolytic Products of Dental Medicines. Price, Weston A. 473-477. Selected.
Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Cassidy, J. S. 595-599.
Experience with a Few Homeopathic Remedies in Dental Practice. Wallace, William I. 701-704. Selected.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Dentist as a Therapeutist. Shillenger, E. A. 154-157.
Dentists as Prescription-Writers. Squires, G. B. 237-252. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Dentists and Percent. (Prescription Writing.) Squires, G. B. 596-599. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), XVIII, 1897.
To What Extent are we Justified in Giving Our Patients Systemic Treatment? Fulton, W. B. 97-104.

Headlight (Dental), XXI, 1900.
Practical Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Corley, J. P. 100-102.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
New Therapeutic Agents. Kahlo, Harry C. 1042-1047. Portrait. Disc. 1047-1049.

International Dental Jnl., XVII, 1896.
A Talk on Materia Medica. Briggs, E. C. 294-299. Disc. 310-314.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Discussion on Dental Materia Medica. 680-684.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Should Formalin be Used for Dental Purposes? Peck, A. H. 706.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
To What Extent are We Dentists Justified in Prescribing Systemic Treatment? Wilson, I. P. 238-245.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1900.
Some Experiments with Systemic Treatments in Dental Practice. (Case Reports.) Clifford, E. L. 195-213. Disc. 215-221.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Systemic Medication. Chase, U. G. 652-653. Disc. 653-656.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Dental Remedies. Edwards, C. G. 593-595. Criticism, 812.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Report of Committee on Materia Medica. Sutphen, H. S. 204-206.
Experience with a Few Homeopathic Remedies in Dental Practice. Wallace, Wm. I. 668-671. Disc. 686-691.
Evolution of Dental Materia Medica. Trueman, Wm. H. 896-906. Disc. 931-933.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
Report of the Materia Medica Committee. Little, W. E. and Waas, J. A. 50-53.
Report of Committee on Materia Medica. 837-841.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Report of Committee on Materia Medica. 921-923.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1898.
Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Cassidy, J. S. 116-120.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1899.
Recent Advances in Therapeutics. Harlan, A. W. 307-312.
Counter-Irritation. Griswold, W. E. 313-315.

National Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899.
Pathology, Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Johnson, H. H. 107-111.
Notes on Materia Medica, with Comments and Criticisms. Johnson, H. H. 112-120. Disc. 120-126.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
Systemic Medication. Chase, U. G. 57-58. Disc. 58-61.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
Experience with a Few Homeopathic Remedies in Dental Practice. Wallace, Wm. I. 7-10. Disc. 52-57.
A Plea for the More Scientific and Careful Study of Materia Medica as a Branch of Dental Education. (Dental Medicines.) Merrell, Henry H. 23-26.
Evolution of Dental Materia Medica. Trueman, Wm. H. 31-41. Disc. 79-81.
Report of Committee on Materia Medica. 82-84.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1899.
Report of Committee on Materia Medica. Mitchell, W. H. 101-106.

Odontoblast, I, 1896-97.
New Remedies and the Old. Diack, A. W. 25-30.

Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900.
Prescription-Writing. Collins, T. J. 99-103.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Medicinal Treatment vs. Expert Manipulation in Dental Practice. Patterson, J. D. 250-251. Selected.
Systemic Remedies. Ambler, H. L. 362-364.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Dental Therapeutics. Van Doorn, J. W. 284-290.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
Report on Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Cassidy, J. S. 517-518. Abstract.
Pharmacognosis. Loppenthein, J. W. 555-557.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Notes on Materia Medica with Comments and Criticisms. Johnson, H. H. 232-233. Disc. 233-234.

Pacific Dental Jnl., VII, 1897.
Report of Digest Committee. (Miscellaneous and Therapeutic Novelties and Their Uses in Dentistry.) Scott, B. S. July, 1-13.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896.
Report of Committee on Therapeutics. Lewis, Walter F. 362-365. Disc. 365-368.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897.
Constitutional Treatment as an Agent in Developing Perfect Teeth. (Lacto Phosphate of Lime.) Dunn, J. M. 193-195. Disc. 195-197.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VI, 1898.
Report on Dental Therapeutics. Lewis, Walter F. 468-475. Disc. 475-477.

Pacific Dental Gaz., VIII, 1900.
Report of Committee on Therapeutics. Teague, L. A. 739-741.
Synopsis of Work in the Field of Therapeutics. Stalder, Joseph M. 742-745.

Penn Dental Jnl., III, 1899-1900.
Prescription Writing. Booker, F. D. 85-87.

Plugger Points, II, 1898-1900.
Notes on Materia Medica, with Comments and Criticisms. Johnson, H. H. May-July, 5-13.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXVII, 1896.
Remedies for the Use of Dentists. 46-49. Ed.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
Hypodermic Medication in Dental Practice. Coon, W. W. 337-338. Selected.
Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Cassidy, J. S. 422-427.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
Pyrozone—Its Uses. Honey, E. A. 281-283. Disc. 283-284.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
Notes on Materia Medica with Comments and Criticisms. Johnson, H. H. 225. Disc. 225-226, 229-230, 230-232.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Systemic Medication for Dental Purposes. MaWhinney, Elgin. 81-88. Disc. 189-202. Ed. 293-294.
To What Extent is Internal Medication a Necessity in the Practice of Dentistry. Bentley, C. E. 239-245. Disc. 267-279. Ed. 292-293.
Systemic Medication in Dental Practice. Boisol, Joseph W. 636-640. Disc. 681-691.
Systemic Treatments. Clifford, E. L. 818-827.
Some Indications for Systemic Treatment in Dental Practice. Clifford, E. L. 906-918. Disc. 919-921.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
Results of Experiments. (Materia Medica.) Peck, 765-767.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
The Drug Habit. Harlan, A. W. 3-7.
List of Medicines Suggested for Use by Dentists. Harlan, A. W. 324-325.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
List of Medicines Suggested for Use by Dentists. Harlan, A. W. 292-293.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Prescription Writing. Buckley, J. P. 201-204.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
Remedies for the Use of Dentists. 98-101. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVIII, 1899.
Systemic Remedies in Diseases of the Teeth. Greenbaum, Leo. 172-176. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1900.
Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Patten, Geo. M. 28-31.
Materia Medica. Rathbone, W. R. 80-82.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
New Remedies and Methods. Lee, F. H. 83-85. Selected.
A Few Remedies. Lewis, W. F. 321-322.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
The Relations of Materia Medica and Therapeutics to Stomatology. Cool, Russell H. 1-5. Disc. 5-8. Selected.
The Relief of Pain. (re Drugs.) 277-278. Selected.

615.77 External Agencies.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
Alkalies in Dentistry. Ireland, C. B. 551-553. Disc. 553-554.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Counter-Irritation. Griswold, W. E. 1039-1040.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Application of Heat in Dentistry for the Destruction of Pathogenic Germs. Woolley, J. H. 256-258. Selected.

615.778 Antiseptics. Germicides. Disinfectants.

American Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1898.
Formaldehyde in Dentistry Baker, George T. 87-90. Disc. 90-97.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 3rd. Ser., 1895-96.
Antisepsis. (Antiseptics.) Spear, J. M. 512-518. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97.
Chlorate of Potash as an Antiseptic and Germicide for the Mouth. Unna, P. H. 156-158. Trans. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98.
Antiseptics and Germicides in Dentistry. Martin, G. S. 529-533. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99.
Germicides and Antiseptics in Dentistry. Colson, C. Bunting. 175-185. Selected.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXII, 1899.
Essential Oils and Other Agents. (Antiseptic Value.) Peck, A. H. 6-11.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896.
Notes on Formic Aldehyde. Howe, J. Morgan. 279-287. Selected.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897.
The New Antiseptics of Dr. Crede: Silver and the Silver Salts and Their Use in Dentistry. Hille, M. 23-26. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
The Growth of Analgesia, Antiseptisis, Conservation and Prophylaxis in General and Dental Surgery. Pye-Smith, R. J. 220-227.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Formaldehyde. Roe, George. 250-253.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
On the Use and Abuse of Germicides. 271-273. Ed.
The Essential Oils and Some Other Agents. Peck, A. H. 486-488, 494-495, 509-510, 525-527. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Choloretone. 382. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
A New Antiseptic. (Loretin.) Snow, Herbert. 16.
Perchloride of Mercury as an Antiseptic in the Treatment of the Teeth. Wallis, Boyd. 28-30. Disc. 30.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Metallic Silver as an Antiseptic. Crede. 352.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Chinosol. 304-305. Ed.
Formalin. Wallis, C. J. Boyd. 341-344. Disc. 370-375.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Iodoformogene. 271. Ed.

Clippings (Dental), II, 1899-1900.
Essential Oils in Dentistry. Thorpe, B. L. 216-218.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Tribromphenol Bismuth. Watkins, S. C. G. 317-318.
Oil of Cloves. Jackson, Harvey N. 332-333.
Formalin. Eschelman, A. S. 344-347. Disc. 383.
Formaldehyde as a Practical Disinfectant for Instruments. Horton, Elmer G. 537-543.
The Use of Formalin. Allen, H. Jerome. 855-858. Disc. 858-859.
Hydrogen Dioxid in Treatment of Diseases of the Mouth. Brown, G. V. I. 1038-1039. Disc. 1039-1042.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
The Essential Oils and Some Other Agents: Their Antiseptic Value: Also Their Irritating or Non-Irritating Properties. Peck, A. H. 61-73. Disc. 73-74.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
The Uses and Limitations of Formaldehyde in Dentistry. Low, F. W. 133-143.

Dental Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), V, 1896.
Chlorate of Potash as an Antiseptic. Unna, P. G. 81-83. Trans.

Dentist, I, 1898.
Antiseptics in Dentistry. Collins, E. 58-60, 126-129.
Antiseptics in Dentistry. Collins, Edwin. 250-253, 360-362.
Antiseptics and Antisepsis. Sibley, Frank L. 440-442.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
The New Antiseptics of Dr. Crede: Silver and the Silver Salts and Their Use in Dentistry. Hille, M. 336-338. Selected.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
The Essential Oils, Their Relative Value as Antiseptics, and Irritating and Non-Irritating Properties. Peck, A. H. 382. Abstract.
Formaldehyd: Its Antiseptic and Irritating Properties. Peck, A. H. 407-413. Selected.

Antiseptics in Dentistry. Thompson, A. H. 529-533.
The Essential Oils and Some Other Agents: Their Antiseptic Value; Also Their Irritating or Non-Irritating Properties. Peck, A. H. 734-748.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Iodoform and Its Uses in Dentistry. Guy, Wm. 347-350. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Essential Oils in Dentistry. Thorpe, B. L. 481-483.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
Antiseptics and Germicides in Dentistry. Martin, G. S. 58-61. Selected.
Germicides and Antiseptics in Dentistry. Colson, C. Bunting. 212-219. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
Essential Oils and Other Agents—Their Antiseptic Value; Also Their Irritating or Non-Irritating Properties. Peck, A. H. 83-96. Selected.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
Results of Experiments in Bacteriology. (Antiseptics.) Peck, A. H. 189-190.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
The Essential Oils and Some Other Agents, Their Antiseptic Value, Also Their Irritating or Non-Irritating Properties. Peck, A. H. 154-169. Disc. 169-176.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1900.
Antiseptics and Disinfectants. MaWhinney, Elgin. 125-142. 15 tables. Disc. 143-148.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
Antiseptics and Germicides. Hartman, S. B. 430-433.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
Formaldehyd as a Disinfectant and a Therapeutic. Jacques, W. K. 980-985. Selected.
Classification and Therapeutics of the Essential Oils and Some Other Agents. Peck, A. H. 1163-1174.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
Essential Oils. Lathrop, S. P. 687-691.
Antiseptics and Disinfectants. Cook, Geo. W. 1263-1271. Disc. 1271-1272.

International Dental Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Loretin, the New Antiseptic. Gilbert, S. Eldred. 441-444.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Silver and Its Salts as Surgical Antiseptics. Crede, B. 101-105.
The New Antiseptics of Dr. Crede: Silver and the Silver Salts, and Their Use in Dentistry. Hille, M. 506-511. Abstract. Translated.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
Balsamo Del Deserto. Hunt, A. O. 53-54. Disc. 54-55.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1899.
Formalin and Some of Its Uses in Dentistry. Wells, F. P. 47-50. Disc. 50-52.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Listerin. Barrett, W. C. 422-423.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
The New Antiseptic of Dr. Crede: Silver and the Silver Salts, and Their Use in Dentistry. Hille, M. 534-536.
Crede Silver Salts. Nash, Charles A. 825-826.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
Orthoform, Kyner, A. D. 175-176.
Xeroforme, Randorf, George. 205.
Orthoform, Orthoform New, and Nirvanin. Rotenberger, Wm. 946-948.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Mercurol as a Dental Antiseptic. Walsh, A. J. 639-640.

Massachusetts Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
The Stress Placed on Antiseptics. Shillenger, Eugene A. 99-100. Disc. 100-110.

Odontablast, I, 1896-97.
Germicides and Antiseptics. Hartman, S. B. 99-101.

Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97.
Milk of Magnesia. Thornbury, Frank J. 255.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
The Use of Antiseptics and Disinfectants. Bartilson, H. B. 20-21.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Peroxid of Hydrogen Not an Irritant. Brown, G. V. I. 156. Selected.
Questions of Practice. (Formaldehyde.) Cassidy, J. S. 329-331. Disc. 331-339.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Germicides and Antiseptics in Dentistry. Campbell, J. M. 453-455.
Essential Oils. (As Antiseptics.) Prinz, H. 533-534. Selected.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VI., 1898.
The Essential Oils and Some Other Agents, Their Antiseptic Value; Also Their Irritating or Non-Irritating Properties. Peck, A. H. 484-501. Selected. Criticism 562-565. Corres.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
Formaldehyde. Woode, H. C. 131-136. Selected.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Iodoform and Its Uses in Dentistry. Guy, Wm. 149-152.
Iodoform. Pedley, Denison. 249.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
Antiseptics. Hunt, Geo. E. 365-369.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
The Essential Oils and Some Other Agents—Their Antiseptic Value: also, Their Irritating or Non-Irritating Properties. Peck, A. H. 351-368.
Bacteriology. (re Antiseptics used in Dentistry.) Carmody, T. E. 401-412.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
The Essential Oils; Their Value and Use in Dentistry. Prinz, H. 433-442.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
A Practical Point in the Use of Disinfectants and Antiseptics. 70-72. Selected.
Iodoform in Dental Practice. Ottofy, Louis. 871-875.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
Does Formaldehyde Disinfect? Goler, G. W. 336-338.
Formaldehyde: Its Antiseptic and Irritating Properties. Peck, A. H. 356-362.
The Essential Oils and Some Other Agents, Their Antiseptic Value, also Their Irritating or Non-Irritating Properties. Peck, A. H. 593-608. Disc. 631-638.
Hydronaphthol. Dean, H. F. 753-756. Disc. 858-860.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Formaldehyde Gas. Wood, H. E. 230-231. Selected.
The Use of Antiseptics and Disinfectants in Dentistry. Mills, Leah. 703-707.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Antiseptics and Disinfectants. MaWhinney, Elgin. 765-782. 15 tables. Disc. 828-833.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
Peroxide of Hydrogen. Brown, Warren. 401-403.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVI, 1897.
Germicides and Antiseptics in Dentistry. Chapple, J A. 2-5. Disc. 5-8.

615.78 Drugs Acting on Nervous System.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Ammonol. Watkins, S. C. G. 309-310.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Some of the Nerve Remedies. Briggs, Edward C. 659-661. Disc. 696-697.

615.781 Anesthetics. General Articles.

See 615.7811, Nitrous Oxide; 615.7812, Chloroform; 615.7813, Ether; 615.7815, Other general anesthetics; 615.7816, Local anesthetics.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97.
Anaesthesia, Local and General. Hewitt, A. C. 49-61, 97-106. Selected.

Ash's Quarterly, 1896.
On Some Essential Points in Administering Anaesthetics for Dental Operations; with Special Reference to the Subject of Posture. Hewitt, Frederic. 497-506. 7 illus. Selected.
The Jubilee of Anaesthesia. 506-514. Selected.

Ash's Quarterly, 1898.
A Method of Administering Anaesthetics to Prolong Narcosis During Operations on the Mouth. (Through the Nose.) Coleman, Alfred. 288-290. 1 illus.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1897-98.
Anesthesia. 74-75.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1898-99.
General Anaesthesia Sickness. Hewlett, Herbert J. N. 30-33. Correction, 73.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, IV, 1900-01.
General Anaesthesia in Dental Operations. Buchanan. 60-67. Disc. 67-70.
Anaesthetics and Anaesthesia. Jenkins, E. J. 73-87.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Anesthetics in Scandinavian Countries. 227. Selected.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
A Discussion on Anaesthetics. Wyeth, John A. 258-262. Selected.
Closed Inhalers Dangerous. Hare, Hobart A. 263-264. Selected.
The Effects of Different Anaesthetics Compared. Kemp, R. Coleman. 267. Selected.
The Need of Skilled Anaesthetists. 284-288. Ed.
Deaths from Anaesthetics. 394-396. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
The Nature of Anaesthesia: an Appended Note. Buxton. 103-110.
Dental Anaesthesia. 193-197. Ed.
The Growth of Analgesia, Antisepsis, Conservation and Prophylaxis in General and Dental Surgery. Pye-Smith, R. J. 220-227.
Dentists and the Use of Anaesthetics. 315-316. Selected.
Anaesthetics and Their Moral Responsibility. King, R. F. H. 324-325. Corres.
On Some Essential Points in Administering Anaesthetics for Dental Operations, with Special Reference to the Subject of Posture. Hewitt, Frederic. 645-657. 7 illus.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Anaesthetization of Children. 463-464. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
A Month Opener. (For the Use of Anaesthetists.) Hewitt, Frederic. 54-55. 1 illus.
The Administration of Anaesthetics by Dentists. 271. Selected.
On a Method of Prolonging Anaesthesia in Operations on the Mouth. Coleman, Alfred. 302-303. Disc. 303-304.
Should Anaesthetics be Administered by Dentists? Baudry-Mills, A. F. 333-335. Comment, 437-438. 482-483. Reply., 481-482, 637-639. 703-704. 845.
Accidents under Anaesthetics. 642-644. Ed.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Anaesthetics in 1898. 29-31. Selected.
One Year's Evidence That Ignorance is the Cause of Death Under Anaesthetics. 32-33. Corres.
Death Under Anaesthetic at the Edinburgh Dental Hospital. 317. Corres.
The Physiological Action of Anaesthetics. 483.
The Relationship Between the Use of Anaesthetics and Insanity. Savage, G. H. 712-713. Disc. 713.
Anaesthetic Faceplece for Edentulous Patients. Mayo, Walter C. 713. 1 illus.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
First Introduction of Anaesthetics. 47-48. Selected.
The Administration of Anaesthetics. 67. Ed.
The Effect of Anaesthetics on the Kidneys. 89-90. Selected.
Administering Anaesthetics. Marston, R. 112. 1 illus.
Some Practical Points in Anaesthetics. Gardner, H. Bellamy. 261-262. Selected.
Society of Anaethetists. (Three Cases of Failure of Respiration Under Anaesthesia.) 327-328.
The Need for Skilled Anaesthetists. 342-343. Selected.
Anaesthesia and Respiration. Buxton, Dudley, W. 365-367.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
The Nature of Anaesthesia: An Appended Note. Buxton, Dudley. 241-256. Disc. 285-286.
Wanted an Anaesthetic. 503. Ed.
The Jubilee of Anaesthesia. 1074-1075. Ed. 1084-1085. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Anaesthetization of Children. Rowell, G. 515-516. Selected.
The Administration of Safe Anaesthetics. Gardner, H. Bellamy. 717-718. Selected.
Surgery Without Anaesthetics. 735-738. Selected.
What Was the Discovery of Anaesthesia? 806-808. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
The Relative Efficiency of Various Anaesthetics. Waller. 119-120. Selected.
The Administration of Anaesthetics. 263. Selected.
Preparing Patients for Anaesthetics. Hewitt, F. 364-365. Selected.
Anaesthetization of Children. Hewitt. 505.
On a Method of Prolonging Anaesthesia in Operations in the Mouth. Coleman, Alfred. 529-532. Disc. 564-568.
A Link with the Past. (Dentists and Anaesthetics.) 548. Ed.
The Influence of Mental Factors in Causing Death from Anaesthetics. Ballard, Robert. 662-663. Selected.
Giving Anaesthetics for Unqualified Men. 886. Ed.
Fatalities from Anaesthetics. Hankel, Ernest. 1094. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Statistics Concerning Anaesthetics. 70-71. Ed.
Discussion on the Choice of the Anaesthetic. 124-126, 189-191. Selected.
Administration of Anaesthetics for Unregistered Dentists. 264.
The Choice of an Anaesthetic. Paterson, Herbert J. 382. Selected.
Post-Anaesthetic Paralysis. Turner. 470-471.
Epileptiform Fit During Anaesthesia. Low, Harold. 471.
The Unconsciousness of Anaesthesia. 603-604. Selected.
Arterial Tension Under Anaesthetics. Broadbent. 795. Selected.
Oedema (?) of the Glottis During Anaesthesia. England. 884-885. Selected.
Anaesthetics and Insanity. Silk, J. F. W. 1094-1096. Disc. 1096. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Deaths Under Anesthetics. 126. Ed. 426-428. Selected.
Fear as a Factor in the Causation of Deaths Under Anaesthetics. Bickle, Leonard W. 899-900. Selected.

Clippings (Dental), I, 1898-99.
A Warning When Administering Anaesthetics. Lehman, R. June, 12.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Narcosis and Forced Respiration. Butler, C. S. 150-151.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Anesthetics in Dental Practice. Knapp, J. F. 1287-1289. Disc. 1289-1292.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
The Administration of Anesthetics in Dental Surgery. Golden, S. Ormand. 984-989. Disc. 1050-1058.
Section IV—General and Local Anesthesia. Paris International Dental Congress. 1188-1192.

D. & S. Microcosm, V, 1896.
Diagnosis of Lesions of the Heart Previous to Administering Anaesthetics. Whitslar, W. N. 77-80. Selected.
Anaesthetics, not Dangerous. 115-118.

D. & S. Microcosm, VI, 1897.
Anaesthesia and Anaesthetics. Hayes, S. J. 5-11.
How to Prevent Nausea in Anaesthesia. Costain, T. E. 18-20. Disc. 20-23. Ed. 23. Selected.
Surgical Anaesthesia. 40-44. Selected. Ed. 44-45.
Inherent Idiosyncrasy vs. Science. (re the Unknown Discoverer of Anaesthesia.) 47-50.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Diagnosis of Lesions of the Heart before Administering Anaesthetics. Whitslar, W. H. 106-109. Selected.
Studies in Anaesthesia and Anaesthetics. Keefe. 214-215. Selected.
The Value of Forced Artificial Respiration (Fell Method) in Saving Human Life in Chloroform, Ether and Nitrous-Oxide Narcosis, etc. Fell, G. E. 335-345. Selected.
Anesthetics in the Chair. Clack, W. R. 498-503.
Post-Anesthetic Paralysis. Vautrin. 611. Selected.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
General Anesthesia. Crowley, Dennis David. 290-293. Selected.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Antidotes. (Anesthetics.) Lindsley, DeCourcey. 533-536. Disc. 536.
Fatalities from Anesthetics. 683.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Postures of the Head in Anesthesia. 318-320. Selected.
Post-Anesthetic Paralysis. Turner. 396-397. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Relationship Between Insanity and the Use of Anesthetics. Savage, G. H. 44-45. Disc. 45-46. Selected.
General Surgical Anesthesia and Anesthetics. Mellish, Ernest J. 129-132. Selected.
Consciousness Disappears Thus. 807-808. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
The Risks of Anaesthesia. 186. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Statistics of Anaesthetics. Burtl. 19. Selected.
Anaesthesia. Relyea, G. V. N. 173-175.
The Diagnosis of Lesions of the Heart before Administering an Anaesthetic. Adams, E. H. 333-338.
Orthoform. Eichorn and Heinz. 396.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
Prevention of Pneumonia Following Anaesthesia. Whitney, W. F. 31. Selected.
Mechanical Impediment to Respiration During Anesthesia. Whiteford, C. Hamilton. 86. Selected.
An Anaesthetist's Mouth Opener and Gag. Hewitt, Frederick. 86-87. Selected.
Inhalations of Vinegar to Control Nausea and Vomiting after Anesthesia. Rugh, J. Torrance. 248. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900.
General Surgical Anesthesia and Anesthetics. Mellish, Ernest J. 18-21. Selected.
Dentists and General Anesthesia. 33. Ed.

Headlight (Dental), XIX, 1898.
The Relation of Dentistry to General Practice. (Anesthetics.) Porter, F. C. 22-32. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
Anaesthesia. Sparks, F. M. 647-650.

Inter. Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., III, 1900.
A Review of Anaesthesia, 1900. Buxton, Dudley Wilmot. 33-41.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Introduction of Anaesthesia. Williams, Jacob L. 502-506.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
The Administration of Anaesthetics. 514-519. Selected.
Anaesthetics. Burchard, H. H. 629-639.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1899.
Anaesthetics: Shall the Dentist Use Them? Clack, W. R. 62-67. Disc. 67-76.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Origin of Anesthesia. Colton, G. Q. 7-9.

Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900.
Anesthesia and the Dentist. Masselink, Benj. 26-28.

Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97.
The Nature of Anaesthesia. 34-41. Selected.
The Next Advance in Anesthesia. Richardson, Benj. (Sir.) 106. Selected.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96.
The Nature of Anaesthesia: An Appended Note. Buxton, Dudley. 83-105. 3 plates. Disc. 106-107.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98.
On a Method of Prolonging Anesthesia in Operations on the Mouth. Coleman, Alfred. 139-142. 1 illus. 1 table. Disc. 143-147.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Diagnosis of Lesions of the Heart Previous to Administering Anesthetics. Whitslar, W. H. 73-77.
Value of the Fell Method of Forced Respiration as a Safeguard in Anesthesia. Fell, Geo. E. 382-388. Disc. 388-390. Abstract.
Improved Method of Narcosis. Grafe. 556-557. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
Deaths Resulting from General Anesthesia. Hankel, Ernst. Translated by, Prinz, H. 467.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Fatalities from Anesthetics. 108. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Anesthetics in Dentistry. Mann, A. E. 357-365.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VII, 1899.
The Unconsciousness of Anesthesia. 626-628. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gaz., VIII, 1900.
Anesthetics in Dental Practice. Knapp, J. F. 33-36. Disc. 36-41. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., I, 1897-98.
Anesthesia. Phillips, Taliesin. 157-159.

Penn Dental Jnl., IV, 1900-01.
Is the Dental Practitioner Qualified to Administer General Anesthetics? Endelman, Julio. 5-7.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXVIII, 1897.
What Was the Discovery of Anaesthesia? 98-100. Ed.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
The Nature of Anaesthesia. Buxton, Dudley. 67-74.
The Action of Anaesthetics on Isolated Nerve. Waller, A. D. 141-143. Selected.
The Next Great Advance in Anaesthesia: Including a New Exposition of Common Sensibility. Richardson, Benjamin Ward. (Sir.) 225-239. Selected.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
Debatable Points in Anaesthetics. Gilmour, W. H. 55-63. Disc. 73.
Responsibility in Administering an Anaesthetic. 234-236. Selected.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Post-Anaesthetic Paralysis. Turney. 355-356. Selected.
The Relationship Between the Use of Anaesthetics and Insanity. Savage, G. H. 571-572. Disc. 572-573.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
Diagnosis of Lesions of the Heart Previous to Administering Anaesthetics. Whitslar, W. H. 22-26.
Hallucination and Anaesthetics. 608.
General Discussion on Anaesthesia. 610-611. Selected.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
The Degree of Anaesthesia which Should be Induced Prior to Surgical Operations. 285-286. Selected.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
The History of General Anaesthesia. Park, M. M. 269-278.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
Observations in Anaesthesia. 520. Selected.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
The Fell Method of Forced Respiration. Barnes, Hamlin. 79-80. Clinic.
Discovery of Anaesthesia. (By Wells, Horace.) Taft. 640-642.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Anaesthesia, Local and General. Hewett, A. C. 1-18.
Anaesthesia. 225-226. Ed.
Dr. Sackett's New Inhaler. Maercklein, B. G. 699.
Will Power, Mind and Nervous System in the Administration of Anaesthetics. Churchman, Ney. 729-732.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
Extraction Under Anaesthesia. Robinson, F. S. 81-82. Disc. 216-218.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
The Discovery of Anaesthesia. Weldon, Frank. 49-58. Selected.
Criminal Carelessness. (Administration of Anaesthesia.) 103. Selected.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Anesthetics. Hewitt, A. C. 151-152. Selected.
Current Views on Anesthesia. Davis, Henry. 476-477. Selected.
A New Apparatus for Continuing Anesthesia. Fillebrown, Thomas. 578-579.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
Anesthesia Local and General. Hewitt, A. C. 55-71. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XI, 1897.
What was the Discovery of Anesthesia? 328-331. Selected.
Who Shall Administer Anesthetics? 507. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XII, 1898.
Debatable Points in Anesthetics. Gilmour, W. H. 97-104. Selected.
Anesthesia. Dann, Archibald. 205-207. Selected.
Responsibility in Administering an Anesthetic. 267-268. Selected.
Anesthetic During the Extraction of Teeth. Root, Corydon B. 411. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XIII, 1899.
The Etiology of Anesthesia. Hidden, Wm. B. 170-171. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XIV, 1900.
Anesthesia. 42-43. Selected.

World (Dental, Georgia.), I, 1899-1900.
To Dentistry Belongs the Credit for the Discovery of Anesthesia. 198-200. Ed.

615.7811 Nitrous Oxide. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen.

Analgesia.

See also 615.781.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 3rd. Ser., 1895-96.
The Anesthetic and Asphyxiating Effects of Nitrous-Oxid Inhalation. Thomas, J. D. 452-461. Selected.
Died Under Gas. (N_2O.) 464-466. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99.
The Prolongation of Nitrous Oxid Anesthesia. Paterson, Herbert J. 361-364. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 1899-1900.
Nitrous Oxid with Air or with Oxygen. 539-541. Selected.

Ash's Quarterly, 1896.
Das Schlafgas und Meine Erfahrungen Mit Demselben. (Sleeping Gas—N_2O and O—and My Experience with It.) De Terra, Paul. 202-205. Selected.

Ash's Quarterly, 1899.
The Open Method of Administering Nitrous Oxide Gas in Dentistry. Flux, George. 30-33. 2 illus.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1898-99.
Centenary of the Discovery of the Anaesthetic Properties of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Foy, George. 250-251. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1899-1900.
Notes on a Case of Extraction Under Nitrous Oxide. Bailey, Herbert. 190-192.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Liquid Nitrous Oxid. 717.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Nitrous Oxide, Air and Oxygen. 252. Selected.
Society of Anaesthetists. Nitrous Oxid Gas and Oxygen as an Anaesthetic in Surgical and Dental Operations. Gardner, Bellamy. 643-644. Disc. 644-645. Selected.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
Nitrous Oxid with Air or with Oxygen. Bennett, Thomas L. 28-29. Selected.
Nitrous Oxid and Ether by the Open Method. Miller, A. H. 123. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Death Under Nitrous Oxide. 53. Selected.
Observations on a Series of 550 Timed Nitrous Oxide Cases. Short, T. Sydney. 271-282. 1 table.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Death Following the Administration of Nitrous Oxide. Hare, H. A. 257-258. Selected.
Death from Nitrous Oxide and Ether Given for a Dental Operation. 258-260. Selected.
The Safety of Nitrous Oxide Gas Anaesthesia. 268-269. Selected.
A New Apparatus for Producing Anaesthesia by Means of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Houghton, E. 361-363.
Notes on the Administration of Nitrous Oxide. Silk, J. Fredk. W. 662-664. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia. Gardner, H. Bellamy. 136-138.
The Prolongation of Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia. 275-277. Ed.
A Method of Prolonging Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia in Dental Practice. Hilliard, Harvey. 304-307. Selected.
A Demonstration of a Method for the Prolongation of Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia, in Operations about the Mouth. Paterson, Herbert J. 449-451.
A Demonstration of Continued Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia. McCardie. 587.
On the Prolongation of Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia in Dental Operations, by Means of a Mouth Tube, after Mr. Coxon's Method. McCardie, W. J. 611-615
The Prolongation of Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia. Rhodes, W. A. 630-631.
On the Prolongation of Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia for Dental Operations by Means of a Mouth Tube and Closure of the Nares. McCardie, W. J. and Madin, W. Thompson. 660-669. 1 table.
A Method of Administering Nitrous Oxide Gas for the Production of Anaesthesia, Avoiding the Use of a Closed Mask or of Valves. Flux, George. 835-837. Selected.
Coxon's Anaesthetic Tube and Nose-Clip for the Prolongation of Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia. Cocker, Alfred. 861-862. Clinic.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
Prolongation of Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia by Coxon's Tube. Cocker, Alfred. 425-426. Clinic.
A Home-made Nose-piece for Prolonging Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia. 446-447. Clinic.
A Method for Prolonging Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia by Means of a Tube Passing Through Stem of Mouth Gag. Stephens, Williams J. and Caush, Douglas E. 447-448. Clinic.
Prolongation of Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia by Means of a Tube Passing Through the Mouth Gag. Common, R. Keith. 651-653. 1 illus.
Apparatus for Administering Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Hewitt, Frederic. 670-671. Clinic.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
The Open Method of Administering Nitrous Oxide Gas. Flux, Geo. 106-109. 2 illus.
The Administration of Definite Mixtures of Nitrous Oxide and Air, and of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Hewitt, F. W. 156-157. Disc. 157-159.
Notes on a Case of Asphyxia from Pressure of an Abscess Under the Chin Whilst Under the Influence of Nitrous Oxide. Dent, Howard H. 277-278.
Nitrous Oxide Gas and Oxygen as an Anaesthetic in Surgical and Dental Operations. Gardiner, Bellamy. 283. Disc. 283.
Use of Gas in General and Dental Surgery. Paterson, H. J. 322. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Discussion on Twelve Months' Observations in the Gas Room. 42-43.
Death Under Nitrous Oxide. 83. Ed.
Administering Nitrous Oxide. 705. Selected.
An Approved Gas Apparatus for Nitrous Oxide Gas. Houghton. 1001. Disc. 1001-1002.
Contradictory Opinions. (Effects of Nitrous Oxide Gas.) 1028-1029. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Nitrous Oxide and Destructiveness. 350. Ed.
Observations on a Reported Death Under Nitrous Oxide Gas and Ether. Buxton, Dudley Wilmot. 385-291.
Nitrous Oxide Gas. 453-455. Ed.
Death from Nitrous Oxide. Hare, H. A. 815. Selected.
How Long Will Nitrous Oxide Gas Keep? 922. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide. Silk. 1047-1048. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia Due Neither to the Action of Nitrogen or to Asphyxia. Kemp. 124-125. Selected.
The Use of Nitrous Oxide Gas for Prolonged Operations. Smith, Heywood. 213-214. Selected.
Should Dentists Give Gas? 345-347. Ed. Comment, 382-383. Corres. 930. Ed. 1049. Selected.
Method of Giving Nitrous Oxide Gas. Coleman, Alfred. 377-378.
Prolongation of Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia in Dental Practice. Hilliard, Harvey. 378. Disc. 378-379.
The Use of Nitrous Oxide Gas and Oxygen During Surgical Operations. Gardner, H. Bellamy. 466-468. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia in Dental Practice. Hilliard, H. 655-660. Selected.
Australian Nitrous Oxide Gas. 789-790. Ed.

Brit. Jnl. Den. Science, XLI, 1898—Continued.
On a Modification of Mr. Coxons' Methed of Prolonging Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia During Dental Operations—Namely, by Means of a Mouth Tube and Closure of the Nares. McCardie, W. J. 800-805. Selected.
Knowledge of Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia. 935. Ed.
Gas and Ether. Guy. 961-968.
Gas Without a Face-Piece. 978. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Method of Prolonging Anaesthesia Under Nitrous Oxide Gas by the Use of a Mouth Tube. McCardie. 325-326. Disc. 326-327. Selected.
Note on a Case of Asphyxia from Pressure of an Abscess Under the Chin Whilst Under the Influence of Nitrous Oxide. Dent, Howard H. C. 421-422. Selected. Comment, 422-424.
Nitrous Oxide Gas by the Open Method. 442-443. Ed.
Nitrous Oxide Gas and Oxygen as an Anaesthetic in Surgical and Dental Operations. Buxton, Dudley. 468.
An Alleged Death Under Nitrous Oxide. 690-692. Ed.
Coal Gas for Nitrous Oxide. 1004-1005.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Apparatus for Administering Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Hewitt, Frederic. 43-44. Clinic.
Dentists and N_2O. 143-144. Corres.
Gas versus Chloroform. 887-888.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen for Prolonged Anaesthesia. Gardner, H. B. 911. Selected.
Death Under Gas. Donston, W. 1055-1056. Corres.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Nitrous Oxid and Oxygen. Hewitt, Frederic. 136-137. Corres.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
The Keeping Quality of Liquid Nitrous Oxid. 349.
Nitrous Oxid 19 Years Old. Bernard, F. 517.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Nitrous Oxid. Pennington, S. C. 18-20.
Nitrous Oxid Anaesthesia. Gardner, H. Bellamy. 497-498. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
The Horace Wells Memorial. (Bust Placed in the Army and Navy Museum, Washington, D. C.) 1303-1304, Ed. 1 illus., opp. p. 1303.

D. & S. Microcosm, V, 1896.
The Anaesthetic Zone in Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia by John D. Thomas. Hayes, S. J. 5-10.
The Purloiner. (re Hayes Process of Anaesthesia.) Hayes, Samuel J. 14-15.
A Study in Dental Anaesthesia. (N_2O). Hoff, N. S. 27-31. Abstract.
The Relation of Nitrous Oxide and Asphyxia. Belcher, Wm. W. 32-36.
Nitrous Oxide Again. Thomas. 74-76.
Appreciative Words from Licensees of the Hayes Process of Anaesthesia. 120-121.

D. & S. Microcosm, VI, 1897.
Appreciative Words of Hayes Process. 52-62. 7 illus.

Dentist, I, 1898.
A Method of Prolonging Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia in Dental Practice. Hilliard, Harvey. 139-142.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Some Experiences in the Administration of Nitrous Oxid Gas. Greenlaw, Mayo A. 517-520. Selected.
Ether and Oxygen as Anesthetics. Corish, John L. 576-578. Selected.
Celebration of the Introduction of Anesthetics. 633-634. Selected.
A Wrong Righted. (Nitrous Oxide Anesthetization.) Colton, G. Q. 666-667. Corres.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Death Following the Administration of Nitrous Oxid. Hare, H. A. 11. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Nitrous Oxid. 489. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Death Following the Administration of Nitrous Oxide. Hare, H. A. 111. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide Gas. 219-221. Selected.
Inhalation of Air in Combination with Nitrous Oxide. 253. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), XVII, 1896.
The Anaesthetic and Asphyxiating Effects of Nitrous Oxide Inhalation. Thomas, J. D. 22-29. Selected.
Death Under N_2O. 33-34. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), XX, 1899.
On the Prolongation of Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia for Dental Operations. M'Cardie, W. J. and Madin, W. Thompson. 31-38. Selected.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1900.
The Use of Nitrous Oxid in Extracting Teeth. Nevius, L. W. 172. Clinic.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
Anesthesia. (Nitrous Oxide.) Kimm, J. A. 733-738.
A Method of Prolonging Nitrous Oxide Anesthesia in Dental Practice. Hilliard, Harvey. 857-864. Selected.
General Anesthetics. (N_2O) Davies, D. St. I. 937-945. Portrait.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
Nitrous Oxid. Megee, Jesse. 1279-1284. Portrait.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Death Under Nitrous Oxide Gas. 430-431. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Nitrous Oxid Gas. Colton, G. Q. 14-15.
Anesthesia vs. Asphyxia. (N_2O) Aykroyd, S. A. 21-25. Selected.
Administering Nitrous Oxid. 109. Selected.
Nitrous Oxid. Thomas. 207-212. Disc. 212-213.
My First Experience with Gas. Dills, C. C. 257-259.
Truth or Fiction. (Experience with N_2O) Dills, C. C. 317-319.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
An Account of the First Use of Anaesthesia. (N_2O) Riggs, John M. 211-212.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Nonoxygenation of the Blood by Nitrous Oxide Gas. Deekens, W. F. 172-173.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Death Under Nitrous Oxide. 79. Correction. 147. Ed.
Scientific Administration of Nitrous Oxide with Oxygen. Cullum, R. H. 321-326. 3 illus.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1900.
The Administration of Anesthetics in Dental Surgery. (N_2O.) Goldan, S. Ormand. 90-96. Disc. 96-104.

Northern Illinois Den. Soc. Trans., 1900.
The Manufacture and Administration of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Nevius, Laird W. 16-19. 1 illus.

Odontoblast, V, 1900-01.
For Relief of Nausea and Headache after Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia. Mann, A. E. 44. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97.
Sir Humphrey's Case Again. (N_2O.) 51-52.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
The Action of Nitrous Oxid. Waller. 50.
Nitrous Oxid. Long, A. M. 217-220.
Nitrous Oxid. Cassidy, J. S. 518. Abstract.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
The Prolongation of Nitrous Oxide Anesthesia. Albrecht, H. Translated by, Prinz, H. 299. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Nitrous-Oxide and Ether by the Open Method. Miller, A. H. 488. Selected.

Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897.
Administration of Nitrous Oxide. Pague, F. C. 278-279. Clinic.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896.
Discussion on: Administration of Nitrous Oxide Gas as an Anesthetic and Teeth Extracted from Seven Mouths. 189-192.
Some Experiences in the Administration of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Greenlaw, Mayo A. 371-374. Disc. 385-386.

Penn Dental Jnl., II, 1898-99.
Nitrous Oxid. Williams, Howard S. 47-50.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1899.
The Hewitt Method of Inducing Anesthesia. Cryer. 78-80. Clinic. Disc. 80-85.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Deaths Following Narcosis for Tooth Extraction. 213-217. Selected.
Notes on the Administration of Nitrous Oxide. Silk, J. Fredk. W. 481-483. Selected.
The Late Dr. Evans (of Paris) and Nitrous Oxide Gas. 584. Corres.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
A Method of Prolonging Nitrous Oxide Anesthesia in Dental Practice. Hilliard, Harvey. 145-151. 1 illus.
A Method of Prolonging Anaesthesia. (N_2O.) Coleman, Alfred. 254-256. Disc. 256-259.
Gas and Ether. Guy, William. 352-357.
On a Modification of Mr. Coxon's Method of Prolonging Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia During Dental Operations. McCardie, W. J. 401-405. Selected.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
A Method of Administering Nitrous Oxide Gas for the Production of Anaesthesia, Avoiding the Use of a Closed Mask or of Valves. Flux, George. 38-40. Selected.
Centenary of the Discovery of the Anaesthetic Properties of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Foy, George. 128-129. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide Gas and Oxygen as an Anaesthetic in Surgical and Dental Operations. Gardner, Bellamy. 219-220.
Note on a Case of Asphyxia from Pressure of an Abscess under the Chin Whilst Under the Influence of Nitrous Oxide. Dent, Howard H. C. 235-236. Selected.
Deaths Under Nitrous Oxide. Hewitt, F. 236-238. Selected.
Case of an Epileptiform Fit Occurring During Anaesthesia. (N_2O.) Low, Harold. 356. Selected.
Method of Prolonging Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia by Means of a Special Gag. Caush, D. E. 357-358. 3 illus. Clinic.
Gas in General and Dental Surgery. Paterson, H. J. 399-400.
Apparatus for Administering Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Hewitt, Frederick. 555-556. Clinic.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
Humphry Davy and the Powers of Nitrous Oxide. 24.
Automatic Spring-Closing Gas Bottle. 25-26. 1 illus.
The Recent Death under Nitrous Oxide Gas. Buxton, Dudley W. 497-501.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
Is the Anesthesia Caused by Nitrous Oxid Merely Venous Coma? Marston, Robert. 611-612. Selected.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
Death Following the Administration of Nitrous Oxide. Hare, H. A. 146-147. Selected.
Nitrous-Oxide Gas with Oxygen. Gardner. 305.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
The Recent Death Under Nitrous Oxid Gas. Buxton, Dudley W. 623-628. Selected.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Use of Nitrous Oxid in Extracting Teeth. Nevius, L. W. 785. Clinic.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
Nitrous-Oxid Anaesthesia. Thomas, J. D. 80. Selected.
Death from Nitrous Oxide. 85-86. Selected.
Administering Nitrous Oxid. 129. Selected.
Nitrous Oxid. Thomas. 260-265. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XIX, 1900.
Sudden Death Under Nitrous Oxid. 311. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., 1896.
Died Under Gas. 51-53. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XIII, 1899.
An Alleged Death Under Nitrous Oxide. 423-425. Selected.
Case Ending Fatally after the Administration of Gas and Oxygen and Chloroform. Granville, Alexander. 501-502. Selected.

615.7812 Chloroform.

See also 615.781.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 3rd. Ser., 1895-96.
Died in a Dentist's Chair. (Chloroform.) 418-420. Selected.
An Apparatus for Chloroform Oxygen Anaesthesia. Eliot, Llewellys. 565-567. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98.
Singular Death from Chloroform at Yardley. 310-312. Selected.

Ash's Quarterly, 1896.
Death from the Administration of Chloroform. Bentley, D. F. 36-38. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1898-99.
Death Under Chloroform. 81.
The Administration of Chloroform in Dentistry. Springthorpe, J. W. 95-101. Disc. 102-103.
Chloroform at Dental Hospitals. 344-346. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1899-1900.
Death Under Chloroform—The Inquest. 115-116. Selected.
Death Under Chloroform. 192. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, IV, 1900-01.
Death Under Chloroform. 14-16. Selected.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Chloroform vs. Ether. Barton, W. M. 193-197.
Action of Chloroform. Hare, H. A. 325. Selected.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Accidents under Anesthesia. (Chloroform.) Dunbar, H. G. 65-67.
Insufficient Anaesthesia. (Chloroform.) 350-352. Ed.
Resuscitation from Chloroform Syncope. Kelly. 496. Selected.
About Chloroform Anaesthesia. Chapman, N. Louis. 567-569.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
Ether Versus Chloroform. 97-99. Selected.
Death Under Chloroform for Teeth Extraction. 158. Selected.
Death Under Chloroform During a Dental Operation. 283. Selected.
Prevention of Death from Chloroform. 488. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Death from Chloroform Given for a Dental Operation. 57. Selected.
Death from Chloroform given for a Dental Operation. 184-186. Selected.
Death from Chloroform given for a Dental Operation. 313-315. Selected.
Death Under Chloroform. Marthen. 380. Selected.
The Preservation of Chloroform. Dott, D. B. 632-633. Selected.
Death from Chloroform given for a Dental Operation. 758-761. 764-765. Comment, 834.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Death from Chloroform Given for a Dental Operation. Buckley. 61.
Death from Chloroform Given for a Dental Operation. 260-261. Selected.
Death Under Chloroform Given for a Dental Operation. Stewart, John. 316-317. Selected.
Death from Chloroform Given for a Dental Operation. Cowin, D. 462.
Death from A. C. E. Mixture Given for a Dental Operation. Cave, F. C. B. 597.
Pure Chloroform, or Its Congener, Methylene, in Dental Surgery. 615-616. Corres.
Semi-Centenary of the Introduction of Chloroform as an Anaesthetic. Buxton, Dudley W. 788-790.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Death from Chloroform for a Dental Operation. 141. Selected.
Death Under Chloroform. 699-700. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl, XX, 1899.
Chloroform at Dental Hospitals. 432-433. Selected.
Poisoning During Chloroform Administration from Decomposition in the Presence of a Flame. 433-434. Selected.
Death Under Chloroform. 582-583. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Death Under Chloroform. Lee, F. F. 16. Selected.
Improved Ormsby Inhaler. Braine, C. Carter. 42. 1 illus.
Death Under Chloroform. 195.
Threatened Death Under Chloroform. 206. Selected.
Chloroform at Dental Hospitals. 416-417. Selected.
Poisoning During Chloroform Administration From Decomposition in the Presence of a Flame. 472-473. Selected.
An Improved Chloroform Mask. 512. 1 illus.
Chloroform Water to Obviate the Secondary Effects of Chloroform Narcosis. 576. Selected.
Chloroform Anaethesia. 633. Selected.
The Production of a Standard Mixture of Chloroform and Air in Anaesthesia. Harcourt, Vernon. 729-730. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Small Contrivance for Use in the Administration of Chloroform. Flux, G. B. 34. Disc. 34-35. Comment, 49.
Death Under Chloroform. 191.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Chloroform for Dental Operations. 272. Ed.
Deaths Under Chloroform. 286-288, 424-431, 478-479, 764-766, 956-957, 1053, articles. 375-376, 409-410, 471, 502, 641-642. Eds.
New Method of Administering Chloroform. Rosenberg, M. 648-649. Selected.
The Jubilee of Chloroform. 980. Ed.
Chloroform Anaesthesia Dangerous to Meat Eaters. 992. Selected.
A Case of Fatal Arrest of Respiration. (Chloroform Anesthesia.) Maclennan, A. 1085-1086. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Deaths Under Chloroform. 29, 120-121, 209-210, 279-280, 478-479, 1053-1054. Selected. 639, 687, 928. Ed. 43-45, 377-378, 431, 905-908.
Recovery from Chloroform Syncope. Solomon, Charles E. 118-119. Selected.
The Treatment of Chloroform Collapse. Hill, Leonard. 541-543. Selected.
Chloroform Anaesthesia for Tooth Extraction. Glassington, Chas. W. 911. Corres. Comment, 1007-1008. Corres.
Chloroform in Dental Practice. 930-931. Selected.
The Employment of Chloroform for Dental Operations. Buxton, Dudley W. 961-971, 1009-1014.
The Semi-Centenary of the Introduction of Chloroform. 1074-1076. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Chloroform for the Removal of Tonsils. Permewan. 60.
Chloroform in Dental Surgery. Thomson. 90-91. Disc. 91-94.
Deaths from Chloroform. 814-816. Eds., 164, 821-822, 1025, 1076-1077, 1121-1122. Selected, 622-623, 666-667.
Impure Chloroform. Ramsay. 609-610. Selected.
The Production of Chloroform Anaesthesia. Lawrie, Edward. 610-611. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Dental Operations Under Chloroform. 468-470, 816, 1005. Eds., 440-441, 593-595.
Ether versus Chloroform. 988-990. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Death Under Chloroform. 184-185, 313, 349, 488, 884, 955-956.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899.
Exhibit of Chloroform Inhaler. Deichmiller, C. 131-132. Clinic. Disc. 132-133.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
New Method of Administering Chloroform. 181-182. Selected.

Cosmos Dental, XXXIX, 1897.
More Chloroform Fatalities. 864-866. Ed.
Chloroform in Dentistry. 1050-1052. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
A Peculiar Case—Chloroform. Beadles, E. P. 80.
Sadness of "The Lancet" Resulting from Chloroform Fatalities. 407-408. Ed.
Chloroform Anesthesia by Gaslight. 599. Selected.

D. & S. Microcosm, V, 1896.
Sudden Death in a Dental Chair. (Chloroform.) 50-51. Selected.

D. & S. Microcosm, VI, 1897.
Death from Drinking Chloroform. 39. Selected.
New Method of General Narcosis. (Chloroform.) Rosenberg. 53. Selected.

Dentist, I, 1898.
The Safe Use of Chloroform. 39-40. Ed. 54-55. 114. Corres.
Chloroform and Its Administration. 120-122. 2 illus.
The Dosage of Chloroform. Waller, Augustus D. 166-169. 3 illus. 1 table. Selected.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
New View of the Treatment of Vomiting after Chloroform Anesthesia. Lewin, M. 136-137. Selected.
Death Three Days After Chloroform Administration. 538. Selected.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Brief Study of Chloroform Anesthesia in Relation to Seasons and Carbon Dioxid. Evans, T. R. 482-483. Selected.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Laborde Treatment of Chloroform Asphyxia. Herzog. 612-613. Selected.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Symptom Anticipating the Effect of Chloroform Anesthesia. Lehman. 206. Selected.
Chloroform or Ethyl Bromid. Von Ziemackl. 236-237.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Chloroform in Dental Practice. Weld, F. A. 137-139. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
To Prevent Vomiting after the Use of Chloroform. 30-31. Ed.
Chloroform. Spotswood, D. J. 145. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Method of Preventing Disagreeable After-Effects of Ether and Chloroform Narcosis. Fraenkel. 26. Selected.
Recovery from Chloroform Syncope. Solomon, Charles E. 73-74. Selected.
New Method of Administering Chloroform. Rosenberg. 254. Selected.
Fatal Case Following the Use of Chloroform. 307. Selected.
Died in the Chair While Chloroform was Administered to Permit Tooth Extraction. 360-362.
Dangers of Chloroform When Used as an Anaesthetic for Tooth Extraction. Kirk, Edward C. 399-401. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
Nausea from Chloroform Anaesthesia. 360. Selected.

Headlight (Dental), XVII, 1896.
Death from Chloroform. 37-39, 113-114. Selected. 43. Ed.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
Anesthesia. (Chloroform.) Kimm, J. A. 733-738.
General Anesthetics. (Chloroform.) Davies, D. St. I. 937-945. Portrait.
The Dosage of Chloroform. 1045-1047. Corres. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
Death Under Chloroform for Teeth Extraction. 1120-1121. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
The Relative Efficiency of Various Anaesthetics. (Chloroform.) 445-447. Selected.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
Report of Committee on Hewitt's Method of Anaesthesia. (Chloroform.) 64-75. Disc. 75-83.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
A New Method of Chloroforming. Northrop, H. L. 293. Selected.
Chloroform or Ether? Freeman, John. 669-676. Selected.
A Safe Method of Producing Anaesthesia. (Chloroform.) 677-679. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Chloroform and Ether. Crowley, J. Dennis. 264-267.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1900.
The Administration of Anesthetics in Dental Surgery. (Chloroform.) Goldan, S. Ormand. 90-96. Disc. 96-104.

Northern Illinois Den. Soc. Trans., 1899
Chloroform in Dental Practice. Weld, F. A. 34-36.

Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98.
Chloroform in Dental Surgery. Thomson. 25-26. Disc. 26-29.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Chloroform in Dentistry. Hewitt, F. 46. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Action of Chloroform. Hare, H. A. 493. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
Cocain as a Safeguard in Anesthesia by Chloroform. 30. Selected.
Impure Chloroform. Ramsay. 388-389. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
A Warning When Administering Anesthetics. (Chloroform.) Lehman, R. 256. Selected.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897.
General Anesthesia. (Chloroform.) Crowley, Dennis David. 145-148. Disc. 149-152.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
Two Deaths from Chloroform Administration. 176-177. Ed. 183-185.
The Death Under Chloroform at Idle. 218-225.
Chloroform in Dentistry. Sewill, Henry. 239-240. Corres.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Deaths Following Narcosis for Tooth Extraction. (Chloroform.) 213-217. Selected.
Deaths from Anesthetics. (Chloroform.) 394-399, 459, 565-566.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
Chloroform in Dental Surgery. Thomson, George. 15. Disc. 15-20.
Stray Thoughts. (Chloroform Anesthesia.) Mansell, T. 151-158.
Yet Another Death Under Chloroform. 399-400.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Notes of a Case Ending Fatally after the Administration of Gas and Oxygen and Chloroform. Granville, Alexander. 220. Disc. 220-221.
Threatened Death Under Chloroform. Young, Erskine. 240-241. Selected.
The Use and Abuse of Chloroform in Dental Surgery. Buxton, Dudley W. 245-249.
Chloroform at Dental Hospitals. 398-399. Selected.
Death Under Chloroform During a Dental Operation. 494-495. Selected.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
Narrow Escape from Death under Chloroform. Turnbull, F. 162.
Death from Chloroform. 456-457.
Death Under Chloroform. 526-527.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
New Method of Administering Chloroform. Rosenberg, M. 97-98. Selected.
The Risks of Anesthesia. (Chloroform.) 140. Selected.
Chloroform Anesthesia Dangerous to Meat Eaters. Brunton, Lauder. 299. Selected.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
Nausea from Chloroform Anesthesia. 92. Selected.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
Death by Chloroform. 484. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
The Schleich Method of General Anaesthesia. (Chloroform.) 651.
Is Chloroform Safe? 801.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
Chloroform in Dental Practice. Weld, F. A. 31-33.

San Francisco Dental Cong. Trans., 1894.
Chloroform Anesthesia. Fynn, A. H. 58-62. Disc. 62-70.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
Died from Chloroform. 112-113. Ed.
Death Three Days After Chloroform Administration. 493. Selected.
A Safe Method of Producing Anaesthesia. (Chloroform.) 507-500. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVI, 1897.
Another Sad Death From Chloroform. 155-156. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVIII, 1899.
Death from Chloroform. 16. Selected.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Recovery from Chloroform Syncope. Solomon, Chas. E. 679. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
Death Under Anesthesia. (Chloroform.) 224, 279-280. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XI, 1897.
Death Under Chloroform. 131-132. Selected.
Death Under Chloroform. 231. Selected.
Death Under Chloroform. 331-332. Selected.
Deaths from Chloroform. 423, 466-469, 470-471. Selected
Chloroform in Dental Practice. 564-566. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XII, 1898.
Another Death Under Chloroform. 177-178. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XIII, 1899.
Case Ending Fatally after the Administration of Gas and Oxygen and Chloroform. Granville, Alexander. 501-502. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XIV, 1900.
Death Under Chloroform. 182-183. Selected.
The Selection of an Anesthetic in Surgery. (Chloroform.) Wyeth, John A. 277-281. Selected.
The Administration of Chloroform. Hewett, A. C. 405-415.
Extraction of a Tooth Under Chloroform. Hewett, A. C. 420. Clinic.

615.7813 Ether.

See also 615.781.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1898-99.
Death of a Patient Under Ether. 45.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Chloroform vs. Ether. Barton, W. M. 193-197.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Accidents under Anesthesia. (Ether.) Dunbar, H. G. 65-67.
Ether Anaesthesia Preceded by Administration of Morphia and Atropin Hypodermically. Harris, L. H. L. and McClelland, W. C. 741.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
How to Restore Animation to Etherized Subjects. 90-91. Selected.
Ether Versus Chloroform. 97-99. Selected.
Comparative Safety of Chloroform and Ether in Children. 264. Selected.
A Large Mortality from Ether Anaesthesia. Dawbarn, R. H. M. 268. Selected.
Ether Gelatinizes Acid Urine. Bodine, J. A. 268-269. Selected.
A Simple Home-Made Ether Inhaler. Gallant, A. Ernest. 269. Selected.
Spasmodic Closure of Glottis from Ether. McCardie, W. J. 368. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
A New Gas and Ether Inhaler. Gardner, H. Bellamy. 196. 1 illus.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Notes on Ether Anaesthesia for Dental Operations. Young, W. McGregor. 255-258.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Improved Form of Ether Apparatus. Birch, J. Charters. 12-13. 2 illus. Corres.
Deaths Under Anaesthetics. (Ether.) 174. Selected.
Rumboll-Birch Gas and Ether Inhaler. Rumboll. 789-790.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
After Effects of Ether Inhalation on the Respiratory System. Rumboll, Sidney. 108.
Respiratory After-Effects Following the Inhalation of Ether. Buxton, Dudley. 189.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Observations on a Reported Death Under Nitrous Oxide Gas and Ether. Buxton, Dudley Wilmot. 385-391.
Morton's Account of His First Experiment with Ether. 1087-1089. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Gas and Ether. Guy. 961-968.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
How to Restore Animation in Etherized Subjects. 74-75. Selected.
A New Form of Ether Inhaler. Gardner, Bellamy. 305.
Deaths Under Anaesthetics. (Ether.) Vines, Sidney. 377-379. Selected.
Gas and Ether Clinic. Guy. 668-669.
Epileptiform Fit Occuring During Ether Anaesthesia. Low. 804-806. Disc. 806-809.
Death After Extraction Under Ether. 828.
Ether versus Chloroform. 988-990. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Death Whilst Under Ether; Asphyxia from Oedema Glottitis. Aldrich-Blake. (Miss.) 74-75. Selected.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
Camphor for Ether Collapse. Schilling. 188. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Ether Anesthesia. 245. Selected.

D. & S. Microcosm, VI, 1897.
The Blood Alterations of Ether Anaesthesia. Da Costa, J. Chalmers. 31. Selected.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
On the Influence of Ether upon the Kidneys. 134-135. Selected.
Ether and Oxygen as Anesthetics. Corish, John L. 576-578. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Method of Preventing Disagreeable After-Effects of Ether and Chloroform Narcosis. Fraenkel. 26. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
General Anesthetics. (Ether.) Davies, D. St. I. 937-945. Portrait.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
How to Restore Animation in Etherized Subjects. 263-265. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
The Relative Efficiency of Various Anaesthetics. (Ether.) 445-447. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Chloroform or Ether? Freeman, John. 669-676. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Chloroform and Ether. Crowley, J. Dennis. 264-267.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
To Prevent Evaporation of Ether from Bottles. 352. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Nitrous-Oxide and Ether by the Open Method. Miller, A. H. 488. Selected.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897.
General Anesthesia. (Ether.) Crowley, Dennis David. 145-148. Disc. 149-152.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
Gas and Ether. Guy, William. 352-357.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
Camphor for Ether Collapse. Schilling. 189, 246. Selected.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
Administration of Ether to Infants. 291. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
Camphor for Ether Collapse. 202. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVIII, 1899.
How to Restore Animation in Etherized Subjects. 118-119. Selected.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Objection to Ether as an Anesthetic. 510.

Western Dental Jnl., XIII, 1899.
How to Restore Animation in Etherized Subjects. 65-66. Selected.

615.7815 General Anesthetics, other than Nitrous Oxid, Chloroform and Ether.

Ethyl Chloride. Chloral-hydrate, Bicloride of Methylene, Ethylene.

See also 615.781.

American Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98.
Rapid Breathing versus Cataphoresis. 523-525. Ed.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99.
Ethyl Bromide as an Anaesthetic. Dickinson, E. B. 560-568. Selected.

Ash's Quarterly, 1900.
On General Anaesthesia with Pure Chloride of Ethyl. Nogue, R. 295-298. 1 illus. Trans. Selected.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896.
A New Anaesthetic. Parvin, Theophilus. 290-291. Selected.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Anesthesia by Rapid Breathing. Bonwill, W. G. A. 6-7.
Ethyl Bromide as an Anesthetic. Dickinson, E. B. 266-272. Selected. 286-288. Ed.
Schleich's Mixture for General Anesthesia Condemned. Garrigues, Henry J. 337-338. Selected.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
Experience with Ethyl Chlorid in General Anaesthesia. Tuttle, James P. 262-263. Selected.
Schleich's Mixtures Condemned. 270-271. Selected.
Meduliary Anaesthesia. 646-652. Ed.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Death Under "Pental". 51. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Bromide of Ethyl Anaesthesia. 518. Selected.
Ethyl Bromide as an Anaesthetic. 610. Selected. 716. Corres.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Death Under Pental. 162-163. Ed.
Pental. Stallard. 318-319.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Ethyl Chloride as a General Anaesthetic. Wiesner. 1119-1120. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Alcohol an Anaesthetic. Poore. 219.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
History Repeats Itself. (Death from Ethyl Bromid.) 942-943. Ed.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Narcosis and Forced Respiration. Butler, C. S. 164-165. Selected.
On the Pharmocology of Ethyl Bromide. Dreser. 269-270. Selected.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Chloroform or Ethyl Bromid. Von Ziemacki. 236-237. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Ethyl Bromid Narcosis. 23. Selected.
Ethyl Bromid as an Anesthetic. Kempter, J. E. 257. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
Complete Anaesthesia Produced by the Application of a Local Anaesthetic. Carlson, H. 20-21. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
General Anaesthesia by Cocain. Benedict, A. L. 1153-1157. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
Ethyl Bromide as an Anaesthetic. Dickinson, E. B. 91-97. Disc. 255-258.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Pental. Bogue, J. C. 246-249. Correction, 378.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Ethyl Bromide. Figueroa, Ricardo. 492-493. Abstract.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Ethyl Chloride as a General Anesthetic. Seitz, George. Translated by, Prinz, H. 152. Selected.
Death Under Ethyl Bromide Narcosis. Translated by, Prinz, H. 186. Selected.
Ethyl Bromid Dangerous. Litch, W. F. 312. Selected.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897.
Ethyl Bromide as a General Anesthetic. Morgenthal, George. 132. Selected.

Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900.
General Anaesthesia by Cocain. 845-849. Selected.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
Death During the Administration of Pental. 35-36. Ed.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
Anaesthesia Produced by Alternating Currents. 24.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
Ethyl Bromide as a General Anaesthetic in Dental Practice. Morgenthal, George. 612. Selected.
Combined Anesthesia. Rosenberg, P. 612. Selected.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
Aneson, the New Anaesthetic. 942.

San Francisco Dental Cong. Trans., 1894.
Pental. Eddy, Earl D. 153-154.

615.7816 Local Anesthetics.

Novocain Dermatitis.

Alabama Dental Assn. Trans., 1896.
Practical Utility of Chloride of Ethyl as a Local Anaesthetic. Young, R. C. 94-96. Clinic.

American Academy Den. Sci., Trans., 1897.
The Place of Local Anaesthesia in Surgery. Lund, F. B. 65-74. Disc. 74-81.

American Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98.
Instructions for Using Cocaine. Roberts, Norman J. 102-104.
A Flexible Injection Point. Jackson. 509-510. Clinic.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 3rd. Ser., 1895-96.
Discussion on Dr. Paine's Local Anesthetic. 399-402. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97.
Anaesthesia, Local and General. Hewitt, A. C. 49-61, 97-106. Selected.
Discussion on: Local Anesthesia and Obtundents. 78-82. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci. XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98.
Cocaine. Jones, W. I. 57-59. Selected.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXIII, 1899.
Relative Toxicity of Cocain and Eucain. Peck, A. H. 643-646.

Ash's Quarterly, 1896.
Eucaine: A New Local Anaesthetic. Kiesel. 205-208. Selected.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896.
Local Anaesthetics and Obtundents. Woodworth, F. J. 270-273.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1897-98.
Eucaine Hydrochlorate. Levin, J. 289-291. Disc. 270. Abstract.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Eucain. Shenstone, J. N. 131.
Painless Dentistry. (Local Applications.) Hodgen, J. D. 394-395. Selected.
Painless Dentistry. Payne, Clyde. 395-396. Selected.

Brief (Dental), III, 1898.
Percentage Solutions. (re Local Anesthetics.) 40. Selected.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Local Anesthesia for Tooth-Extraction. 221-222. Selected. Comment, 408-409. Corres.
Best Anesthetic for Infiltration. Heinz and Braun. 223. Selected.
Nervanin. Kyner, A. D. 648-649. Selected.
Infiltration Anaesthesia. Heinze. 679. Selected.
Relative Toxicity of Cocain and Eucain. Peck, A. H. 714-715. Abstract.
The Schleich Method of Local Anaesthesia. 742. Selected.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
The Anaesthetic Properties of Nirvanin. Elsberg, Charles A. 209-213. Selected.
Nirvanin as a Local Anaesthetic for Extraction. Strecker, A. W. 254-257.
Value of Local Anaesthetics in Dentistry. Schamberg, Morris I. 352-353. Corres.
Chloretone. 428. Selected.
Peroxid of Hydrogen as a Local Anaesthetic. Kendall, H. E. 429. Selected.
Chloretone—The Ideal Local Anaesthetic in Dental Surgery. Leo, Michael. 458-461. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
A Solution of Cocaine-Morphine as a Local Anaesthetic. Parvin, Theophilus. 59.
Tabloids for the Production of Local Anaesthesia. 183.
Eucain Hydrochlorate. 634-635.
An Improved Anestile Cylinder. Kuhn, B. 636.
Eucain in Dentistry. Turner, J. 657-659.
Eucaine. Foster, T. Scott. 834-835. Corres.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
A Case of Cocaine Poisoning. Mordaunt, F. 41-43.
A Non-Toxic Local Anaesthetic. Jones, H. 197. Selected.
Eucaine in Dental Practice. Wolf, Louis. Translated by Klotz, Carl E. 311-313. Selected.
The Comparative Value of Eucaine and Cocaine as Local Anaesthetics. Reclus, M. 608. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Eucaine in Dental Surgery. Zaloga. 267. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899.
An Unpleasant Experience with Cocaine. Birch, J. Charters. 116-117.
Beta-Eucaine. (Eucaine Hydrochloride B.) 722.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Ethyl Chloride, as a Local Anesthetic. Naylor, J. C. 275.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
New Local Anaesthetics. Port. 504. Selected.
The Relative Toxicity of Cocaine and Eucaine. Peck, A. H. 696-698. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Administering Anaesthetics. (An Appliance for Producing Local Anaesthesia.) Borchardt, M. 96. 1 illus.
Kelene. 395. Ed.
Tropacocaine. 560-561. Ed.
Suppression of Sensibility of the Pulp. (Local Anesthesia.) Jeay, Ch. 564-565.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Cocaine. 160-161. Ed.
Cocaine Used as a Local Anaesthetic by Interstitial Injection. 189.
Tabloids for Local Anaesthesia. 321.
Eucaine. Kiesel. 450.
Eucaine. 787. Ed.
Local Anesthetic. Southworth, J. R. 998.
Cocaine. Dundore, C. A. 1086-1087. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Eucaine a Substitute for Cocaine. De Mets. 26-27. Selected.
Eucaine. Spencer, G. W. 219-221. Selected.
Eucaine. 324-325. Selected.
The Physiological Action of Eucaine. Charteris. 417-418. Selected.
The Indiscriminate Use of Cocaine. 507. Selected.
Eucaine. Arnold, Otto. 789.
New Local Anaesthetic. 1051. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Orthoform. 58. Ed.
Eucaine in Dental Surgery. Zaloga. 324-325. Selected.
Eucaine. Reclus. 749-750. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Orthoform as an Anaesthetic. 161-162. Ed.
Local Anaesthesia by Infiltration. Barker, Arthur E. 213-214. 226-227. Selected.
Eucaine-B as a Local Anaesthetic. 419-420. Selected.
Nirvanin. 426. Selected.
Infiltration Anaesthesia for Surgical Purposes. 558-559. Selected.
Orthoform. Yonge. 658-659. Selected.
Eucaine. Monroe, W. D. 746-747. Selected.
Acoin, A New Local Anaesthetic. Randolph. 1023. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Nirvanin in Dental Surgery. Gee, Wm. S. 75-77. Selected.
Nirvanine. 358. Selected.
Ethyl Chloride for the Extraction of Teeth. Charnock, H. 1007. Corres.
Cocaine and Its Rational Antidote. Curtis, G. Lenox. 1040-1043. Selected.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898.
Gen. Disc. on Dr. Barker's Clinic. (Eucaine Hypodermically for the Extraction of Teeth.) 212-213.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
Anesthetizing the Incisors by Placing Cocain in the Nostrils. Dawbarn, R. H. M. 160. Selected.
Local Anesthetics. 161-164. Selected.
Cocain. 182-184. Selected.
Eucain. 188.
Symptoms of Cocain Poisoning. Hopkins, Samuel M. 204-205. Selected.

Century (Dental), I, 1898.
A Few Questions and Answers on Cocaine Coca. 58-60.

Century (Dental), III, 1899-1900.
Local Anaesthesia with Orthoform. 84. Selected.
Discussion on Vapocain. 107-108.
Painless Dentistry. (Local Anesthetics.) 116-117. Selected.

Clippings (Dental), II, 1899-1900.
Chloretone—The Ideal Local Anesthetic in Dental Surgery. Leo, Michael. 155-158. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.
Cocain. Hausle, E. J. 85-87. Disc. 87-88.
Local Anesthesia and Obtundents. Woodworth, F. J. 88-89. Disc. 89-91.
A Suggestion About Cocain. Hunt, G. E. 355-356.
Infiltration Anesthesia in Dentistry. Frink, C. H. 562.
Some New Developments in Local Anesthesia. 609-610. Ed.
Painless Extraction of Teeth. (Schleich's Solution, Cocain, etc.) 878.
Surgical Use of Cocain. 1042. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.
Teeth Extracted without Pain (Cocain Solution.) Jones, W. I. 147-149. Disc. 149-151.
Eucain. 599. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Orthoform. (Local Anesthetic.) 161. Selected.
Eucain in Dental Practice. 246. Selected.
Eucain B, Watkins, S. C. G. 309-310.
Hypodermic Local Anesthesia as Practiced in Europe. Gires, Paul. 347-351.
The Comparative Value of Holocain and Cocain. 599. Selected.
Brenzcain. (Local Anesthetic.) 600. Selected.
The Toxic Effect of Cocaine, Induced through Cataphoresis, applied to a Pulp Preparatory to Its Removal. Foster, M. W. 739-742. Disc. 763-769.
Comments on Dr. Foster's Paper on Cocaine Poisoning. Curtis, G. Lenox. 923-924.
Vapocaine. 1057-1058. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Vapocaine. (Penetrating Solution of Cocaine Hydrochlorate, Fifteen Per Cent.) Evans, W. J. 159-161. Disc. 161-163.
Eucain. Monroe, W. D. 633-634.
The Relative Toxicity of Cocain and Eucain. Peck, A. H. 845-853. Correction. 1150-1151.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Case Injection of Eucain for Extracting. Overholser, W. L. 494.
Hydrogen Dioxid as a Local Anesthetic. Vetter, Charles, (Jr.) 1240.

D. & S. Microcosm, V, 1896.
A Study in Dental Anaesthesia. (Cocaine.) Hoff, N. S. 27-31. Abstract.
Was It Cocaine Poisoning? Herrick, C. H. 88-89. Selected.

D. & S. Microcosm, VI, 1897.
Cocain and Anaesthesia. 23. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., X, 4th. Ser., 1896.
Answers to Questions Concerning Anaesthetics and Obtundents. Hewett, A. C. 11-15. Selected.
Cocain. Hoff, N. S. 24-26. Selected.
Cocain Under Pressure. Merritt, G. M. 59.
Eucaine-Hydrochlorate.
A New Local Anaesthetic. Kiesel, H. 153-156. 1 illus. Trans.

Dental Office & Lab., XI, 4th. Ser., 1897.
Directions for the Use of Eucaine Hydro-Chlorate in Dentistry. 30-32.

Dentist, I, 1898.
Total Narcosis, or Local Anaesthesia. Hillischer. 64-66. Selected. Comment, 114-115.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Local Anaesthesia and Obtundents. Woodworth, F. J. 111-112. Disc. 113-114. Selected.
Infiltration Anesthesia. Payne, C. S. 141-144. Selected.
Cocain. Brooks, F. S. 162-163. Selected.
Method of Local Anaesthetization. Schleich. 195. Selected.
Painless Dentistry. (Cocain.) 427-429. Ed.
Cocain and Anaesthesia. 514. Selected.
Cocain in Surgery. 611. Selected.
Eucain. Clemesha, J. C. 634-636. Selected.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Eucain in Tooth Extraction. 10. Selected.
Gingival Injection for Tooth Extraction. Quere. Translated by, Rushton, Wm. 22-24. Selected.
Local Anesthetic Effect of Eucain Hydro-Chlorate. Chupein, Theodore F. 136-138.
Cocain Anaesthesia. Coultas, R. J. 327-329.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Local Anesthetic. D'Argent. Translated by, Cigrand, B. J. 279-280. Selected.
Interalveolar Administration of Eucain. Spence, Stewart J. 404. Selected.
Study of Eucain "B" in Stomatology. Legrand, A. 641-642. Selected.
Guaiacol as a Local Anesthetic. Hooker, A. O. 831-832. Selected.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Experimental Researches and Experiences Concerning Infiltration Anesthesia. Braun, H. 89-94. Selected.
Prevent Nervousness. (Local Anesthesia.) 556. Selected.
Cocainized Chlorid of Ethyl for Local Anesthesia. Millan, M. G. 556. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Relative Toxicity of Cocain and Eucain. Peck, A. H. 1-11.
Minor Anesthetics in Minor Surgery. King, W. J. 829-831. Selected.
Anesthetica Dolorosa. Epstein, E. M. 890-892. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.
Local Anaesthetics. Parker, A. J. 128-132. Disc. 103-104.
Administration of Cocain. Hunt, G. E. 187. Selected.
Eucaine. 297. Selected.
The Infiltration Method of Anaesthesia. Wurdemann, H. V. 336-342. 4 illus. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Eucain in Dental Practice. Wolf, Louis. Translated by Klotz, Carl E. 15-18. Selected.
Indiscriminate Use of Cocaine. 111-112. Selected.
The Physiological Action of Eucaine. 208. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
The Comparative Value of Eucaine and Cocaine as Local Anaesthetics. 49. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899.
Dr. Clyde Payne's Local Anesthetic. Payne, Clyde. 357. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900.
Painless Extracting with Chloretone. Foster, H. A. 170-171.
Chloretone in Dentistry. Walsh, Augustine J. 238-239. Selected.
Cocaine and Its Rational Antidote. Curtis, G. Lenox. 281-284.

Headlight (Dental), XVII, 1896.
The Use of Cocaine for the Extraction of the Pulp. Billmeyer, U. D. 105-107.

Hints (Dental), I, 1899.
Local Anesthetics. Cassidy, J. S. 31-33. Selected.

Hints (Dental), II, 1900.
Cocaine—Its Use and Abuse. Aiken, David. 49-52.
Chloretone. 274-275. Ed.
Painless Extraction of Teeth. (Local Anesthetic.) Colerbon, A. J. 397-398. Ed. 398-399.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
Cocain and Eucain. 394. Selected.
Hypodermic Local Anesthesia as Practiced in Europe. Gires, Paul. 675-681.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
Causes for the Difference in the Effect of Cocain. 246-248. Selected.
The Relative Toxicity of Cocain and Eucain. Peck, A. H. 997-1004. Selected.
Orthoform and Nirvanin. Rotenberger, Wm. 1346-1349. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
Discussion on: Vapocain. 78-80. Selected.
Orthoform. Kyner, A. D. 261-263. Selected.
Nirvanin in Rectal Work. Cook, George J. 274-276. Selected.
A New Method of Local Anesthesia. Floeckinger, F. C. 1062-1064. Selected.
Orthoform, Nirvanin and Cloreton. Adams, R. A. 1289-1292.

International Dental Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Cocaine. Hopkins, Samuel A. 431-440. Disc. 467-469.
Local Anaesthesia and Cataphorisis. Van Woert, F. T. 469-472.
Eucaine Hydrochlorate, a New Local Anaesthetic. Vinci, Gaetano. 572-576. Selected.
Eucaine Hydrochlorate. Kiesel, H. 576-580.
Formula for Local Anaesthesia. 684. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
A Non-Toxic Local Anaesthetic. Jones, W. H. 98-99.
Cocaine. Reclus, M. 702-703. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
The Place of Local Anesthesia in Surgery. Lund, F. B. 152-161. Disc. 177-184.
Cocainizing Pulps for Removal. Crawford, J. Y. 328-329. Selected.
Embarrassing Effects of Cocaine. 329-330. Selected.
Methods of Distinguishing Eucaine from Cocaine. 623-624. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
Cocaine. Curtis, G. Lenox. 259-261. Criticism, 833-834.
Unusual Effect of Cocaine. Raymond, M. 771-772. Selected.
Cocaine and Eucaine. 834-835. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
The Value of Local Anaesthetics. Schamberg, Morris I. 500-501. Corres.
Cocaine and Its Rational Antidote. Curtis, G. Lenox. 612-615.
Another Case of Cocaine Poisoning. Harlan, A. W. 706-707.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
Compound Cocaine Treatment. Hewitt, A. C. 144-145. Clinic.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
New Local Anesthetic. Schleich, K. L. 47. Selected.
Cocain. Brooks, F. S. 65-66.
Local Anesthesia. Schleich. 154-155. Selected.
A Protest. (re Cocain Compounds for Hypodermic Injection in Dentistry.) Elliot, W. S. 195.
Surgery Without Pain. (Hypodermic Injections of Cocain.) 261-262.
A Local Anesthetic. Southworth, J. R. 379.
Infiltration-Anesthesia in Dentistry. Frink, C. H. 518-519. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Toxaemia During Cocaine Cataphoresis. Moore, Henry J. 11.
Experiences with Eucaine. Dzierzawski, B. 456-458. Trans. Selected.
Eucaine and Cocaine. Randorf, George. 459.
The New Anaesthetic "Eucain." Kiesel. 540-542.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Volasem, an Antidote to Cocaine. Curtis, G. Lenox. 180-181. Correction. 309.
Inter-Alveolar Administration of Eucaine. Spence, Stewart J. 247-248.
Eucaine "B". Reclus. 537-539. Trans. Selected.
Cocaine. Its Action and Therapeutics. Dolbeare, F. L. 588-592. Disc. 614-621.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
Eucaine in Dentistry. Saloga, A. 63-65. Selected.
Orthoform. Kyner, A. D. 175-176.
Orthoform. (Local Anesthetic.) Randorf, George. 204-205.
A Study of Eucaine "B" in Stomatology. Legrand, A. 215-216. Trans. Selected.
Nirvanin. Kyner, A. D. 566-567.
Nirvanin in Dental Surgery. Gee, Wm. S. 797-798.
Experiments with Nirvanin. Marcus, Robert. 945-946. Selected.
Orthoform, "Orthoform New" and Nirvanin. Rotenberger, Wm. 946-948.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXII, 1900.
Chloretone in Dentistry. Walsh, Augustine J. 254-255.
Chloretone—The Ideal Local Anesthetic in Dental Surgery. Leo, Michael. 413-415.
Tropacocaine Injections for Producing Local Anesthesia in Dental Operations. Albrecht, Hans. 633-639.
Local Anesthetics, Nirvanin and Orthoform—Argonin, the New Silver Preparation. Blackburn, C. H. 640-644.
Alpha-Eucain and Beta-Eucaine. 787. Ed.

New Jersey State Den. Soc. Trans., 1897.
Volasem, an Antidote to Cocaine. Curtis, G. Lenox. 49-50.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1896.
Anesthetizing the Soft Tissues for an Operation in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Van Woert, F. T. 68-69. Disc. 70-71. Clinic.
Anesthesia of the Lower Lip. Cady, C. F. W. 71. Clinic.
Eucaine by Injection for the Purpose of Extracting Teeth. Watkins. 96.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1898.
Vapocaine (Penetrating Solution of Cocain Hydro-Chlorate, Fifteen per cent.) Evans. 86-87. Disc. 87-90.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
Electricity in Local Anesthesia. Brown. 128. Disc. 128-131. Clinic.

North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1899.
Safeguards in the Employment of General Anaesthetics. Benton, J. H. 65-66.

Odontoblast, I, 1896-97.
Local Anaesthetics. Hewitt. 48. Selected.
The Local Anaesthetic Eucaine Hydrochlorate. 77-78. Ed.
Local Anaesthetics. Beldon, G. F. 130-132.
Local Anaesthetics. Thornton, A. W. 150-151.

Odontoblast, II, 1897-98.
Cocain. Payne, Clyde. 149-150. Selected.

Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900.
Volasem, the Antidote to Cocain. 11. Selected.
Local Anesthesia with Orthoform. Prinz, H. 36. Selected.
Local Anesthetics. Graham, D. N. 77-80.

Odontoblast, V, 1900-01.
Chloretone: Three Advantages. Barton, C. H. 44. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97.
Local Anaesthesia and Obtundents. Nicholson, C. H. 1-7. Disc. 7-9.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Infiltration Method of Anesthesia. Wordemann. 33-35. Selected.
Anesthetic Pencil. Creager, Frank. 83. Clinic.
Sterilized Olive Oil as a Local Anesthetic. Loup. 91-92. Selected.
Guaiacol-Cocain Cataphoresis and Local Anesthesia. Morton, W. J. 153-154. Selected.
Infiltration Anesthesia. Payne, C. S. 292-294. Selected.
Electricity—Its Use for Producing Local Anesthesia by Cataphoresis. Caris, W. I. 320-326. 1 illus. Disc. 326-329.
Eucaine. 402. Selected.
Cocain Cataphorically Applied. Cassidy, J. S. 413-417.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896—Continued.
The Use of Cocain for the Extraction of Tooth Pulp. Billmeyer, U. D. 447. Selected.
Eucain in Dental Practice. Wolff, Louis. Translated by, Van Doorn, J. W. 500-501. Selected.
How to Prepare Eucain. 505. Selected.
The Best Cocain. Meeker, C. A. 506. Selected.
Cocain and Opium. Smith. 506. Selected.
Experiments with Eucain. Van Doorn, J. W. Translated by. 595-596. Selected.
To Distinguish Cocain from Eucain, and to Detect a Mixture of the Two. 597. Trans.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Dangers of Cocain. 30-31. Selected.
A Non-Toxic Local Anesthetic. Jones, W. H. 152.
Anesthetic for Extraction. Griswold, W. E. 550. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
Painless Extraction of Teeth. (Local Anesthesia.) Payne, C. 28. Selected.
How to Use Eucain and Cocain. Hoff, N. S. 200. Selected.
Inter-Alveolar Administration of Eucaine. Spence, S. S. 280-281. Selected.
Volasem, an Antidote to Cocaine. Curtis, G. Lenox. 289-290. Selected.
Poisoning from Cocain Applied to the Tooth Pulp. Moore. 297. Selected.
A Good Local Anesthetic. Weller, H. D. 298. Selected.
Cocain in Vaselin. Harlan, A. W. 301. Selected.
A Peculiar Accident. (While Using a Local Anesthetic.) Cameron, A. C. 350. Selected.
Eucaine in Dental Surgery. 384-385. Selected.
Local Anesthesia. Hood, F. H. 460.
Schleich's Methods of Cocain Injection. Translated by, Prinz, H. 466. Selected.
A Study of Eucaine "B" in Stomatology. Legrand, A. 538-540. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Cocain. Pruyn, C. P. 109. Selected.
Tropacocain as a Local Anesthetic in Dental Operations. Albrecht, H. Translated by, Prinz, H. 296-297. Selected.
Local Anesthetic. Smith, U. 299-300. Selected.
New Test for Cocain. Schaefer, G. L. 361. Selected.
The Relative Toxicity of Cocain and Eucain. Peck, A. H. 410-415, 419-420. Abstract.
Local Anesthesia with Orthoform. Bonnard. Translated by, Prinz, H. 452. Selected.
How to Use Vapocaine. 507.
An Unpleasant Experience with Cocaine. 612-613. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Tropacocaine as a Dental Anesthetic. Dorn. Translated by Prinz, H. 328. Selected.
Tropa-Cocaine as a Local Anesthetic. Dorn. Translated by, Prinz, H. 329-330. Selected.
Stable Solutions for Cocaine. 474. Selected.
Local Anesthetic. Wakefield, Rob't. 488. Selected.
Disastrous Results from the Use of Chloretone for Extraction of Teeth. Kelsey, C. S. 555.
Nirvanin as a Local Anaesthetic for Extraction. Strecker, A. W. 583-585. Selected.

Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897.
Painless Dentistry. (Local Anesthesia.) Payne, Clyde. 99-103. Disc. 103-106.

Pacific Dental Jnl., VI, 1896.
Discussion on Use of Local Anaesthetics Advisable for the Extraction of Teeth. 14.

Pacific Dental Jnl., VII, 1897.
Directions for the Use of Eucaine Hydro-Chlorate in Dentistry. Jan. 15-17. Selected.
To Distinguish Cocain From Eucain and to Detect a Mixture of the Two. Jan. 20. Selected. Trans.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896.
Infiltration Anesthesia. Payne, Clyde S. 70-74. Disc. 86-88.
Painless Extraction with Astoria. Deichmiller, C. 564. 566-567. Clinic.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897.
Directions for the Use of Eucaine Hydro-Chlorate in Dentistry. 81-83. Selected.
Painless Dentistry. (Local Anesthesia.) Payne, Clyde. 446-449. Disc. 449-451.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VI, 1898.
Guaiacol as a Local Anesthetic. Hooker, A. O. 597-599.

Pacific Dental Gaz., VIII, 1900.
Stable Solutions of Cocaine. 325. Selected.
Chloride of Ethyl as a Local Anaesthetic in Dentistry. Ramborger-Davison, Annie. 666-669.

Penn Dental Jnl., I, 1897-98.
Cocain. Stearns, John. 185-188.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1898.
Aneson: a New Local Anesthetic. Greenbaum. 41-43.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXVII, 1896.
Cocaine. Hausle, E. J. 30-33.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
Guaiacoleine. 95.
Cocaine. Hopkins, Samuel A. 372-382. Selected.
Cocaine and Cocaineism. Sallard. 466-469. Selected.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Eucaine. Somers, L. S. 133-134. Selected.
Eucaine as a Local Anaesthetic. 134-135. Selected.
Orthoform, a New Local Anaesthetic. Einhorn, A. and Heinz, R. 509-512. 2 illus. Selected.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
Toxic Power of Cocaine. Custer, J. (Jr.) 509.

Record (Dental), XIX, 1899.
Eucaine as a Local Anaesthetic. Hamilton, George G. 490-491. Selected.
Hypodermic Local Anaesthesia in Europe. Gires. 541-544. Selected.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
Chloretone. Tolputt, W. B. 453-454.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
Surgery Without Pain. 93-94, 147-149. Selected.
Surgical Uses of Cocain. Merrill, D. B. 132. Selected.
Local Anesthesia. Weiss, O. A. 611. Selected.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
Eucain. Horne, Jobson and Yearsley, MacLeod. 192. Selected.
Cocaine. Park, Roswell. 200. Selected.
Cocaine—Its Use and Abuse. Wood, T. Hilliard. 245-249. Selected.
Wroblewski's Local Anaesthetic. 595. Selected.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
A New Local Anesthetic. Einhorn, A. and Heinz. 144. Selected.
Orthoform—A Local Anesthetic for Open Wounds, Burns, Ulcers, Etc. Einhorn, A. and Heinz, R. 491-495. Selected.
Orthoform. Klaussner, T. 536-537. Selected.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
An Unpleasant Experience with Cocaine. Birch, J. Charters. 243-245. Selected.
Experiments with Nirvanin. Marcus, Robert. 427-428. Selected.
The New Anesthetics. 435. Selected.
The Relative Toxicity of Cocain and Eucain. Peck, A. H. 445-451.
Local Anesthesia. Bagot. 481. Selected.

Register (Dental), LIV, 1900.
Chloretone—The Ideal Local Anesthetic in Dental Surgery. Leo, Michael. 309-313. Selected.
Sterilizing Cocain Solutions. Sidler. 313-314. Selected.
Nirvanin. 315-316. Abstract.
A New Method of Applying Cocain. Millan, G. 316. Selected.
Cocain and Its Rational Antidote. Curtis, G. Lenox. 487-491.
Local Anesthetics. Mann, A. E. 509-513.
An Anesthetic Free From Toxic Effects. Wakefield, Robert. 632. Selected.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Anasthesia, Local and General. Hewett, A. C. 1-18.
The Infiltration Method of Anaesthesia. Schleich. 306-308.
Local Anaesthesia. 445-446. Ed.
Cocaine and Cocaineism. Sallard. 613-614. Selected.
Schleich's Infiltration Method of Local Anesthesia. Richter, R. G. 699.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
Eucaine in Minor Surgery. Yarrow, Thomas Jefferson. (Jr.) 141-142.
Eucaine Hydrochlorate. Harlan, A. W. 179-180. Disc. 180-181.
Infiltration Anesthesia. 236. Selected.
Anesthetizing Cavities. Jones, C. W. 296. 2 illus. Clinic.
Anaesthesia of the Dentine. Ely, J. O. 621-626. Disc. 767-783.
Electro-Cocaine Anaesthesia. Ames, W. V-B. 679-680. Clinic.
Dental Analgesics. Hoff, N. S. 893-908. Disc. Vol. XII, 188-199.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
Cocaine Poisoning. 639. Ed.
Cocaine. Dicus, J. B. 884-887. Disc. 903-913

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Eucaine. 161.
Orthoform. Kallenberger. 231. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1896.
New Local Anesthetic. Schleich, K. L. 79. Selected.
A Local Obtundent. Dawbarn. 356. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVI, 1897.
Cocain Anaesthesia. 80. Trans. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVIII, 1899.
Painless Dentistry. (Local Anesthetic.) Payne, Clyde. 170-171. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XIX, 1900.
Painless Dentistry. (Local Anesthesia.) 300-302. Selected.

Stomatologist, II, 1898.
Local Anesthetics. Turnbull, Lawrence. 148-150.
Causes for the Difference in the Effect of Cocain. Tuthill, F. P. 168-170. Selected.

Stomatologist, III, 1899.
Local Anesthetic—Eucaine. 103.

Texas Dental, Jnl., XV, 1897.
Cataphoresis, both for Local Anesthesia and for the Bleaching of Discolored Teeth. Bogue, E. A. 13-17. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XVII, 1899.
Local Anaesthesia for Tooth Extraction. 11-12. Ed.

Welch's Dental Magazine, I, 1899-1900.
Eucain—B. 41. Ed.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Eucain. Stanley, C. C. 49.
Local Anesthetic. 311-312. Ed.
Eucain in Tooth Extraction. 462. Selected.
Cocain. Jones, W. I. 524-525. Selected.
Discussion of Local Anesthesia. 540-541. Selected.
Local Anesthetics. Jones, W. I. 654-656. Disc. 656. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
Surgery Without Pain. (Infiltration Anesthesia.) 8-9. Selected.
Anesthesia Local and General. Hewitt, A. C. 55-71. Selected.
Cocainization of Nares Befores Anesthesia. Gerster, A. G. 178-180. Selected.
Gen. Disc. on Local Anesthesia and Obtundents. (re Paper by Dr. C. H. Nicholson.) 248-251. Selected.
Oil of Guaiac. (A New Anesthetic.) Bellencoutre. 277. Selected.
Chloraline. Hunt. 447-449.

Western Dental Jnl., XI, 1897.
Teeth Extracted without Pain. (Local Anesthetic.) Jones, W. I. 122-124. Disc. 125-127. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XII, 1898.
Hypodermic Local Anesthesia as Practiced in Europe. Gires, Paul. 208-212. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XIII, 1899.
Local Anesthesia for Tooth-Extraction. 29-30. Selected.
Paralyzed after a Visit to a Dentist. (Application of Cocaine.) 426. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XIV, 1900.
Medullary Anesthesia. 504-508. Selected.

615.782 Hypnotics.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896.
A Sedative. Harlan, A. W. 348-350. Selected.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
Use and Abuse of Hypnotics in Insomnia. 82-83. Selected.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
A Sedative and Hypnotic—Fl. Extract Jamaica Dogwood. 358-359. Ed.
A Sedative. Harlan, A. W. 441-442. Disc. 443-444.

615.84 Electricity. Electro-Therapeutics.

Electricity in Extracting Teeth. Ultra-Violet Ray. Diathermy.

Academy of Stomatology Trans., 1896.
Notes of Procedure in Treatment of Dentinal Sensibility by Electrical Osmosis. Inter Den. Jnl. Reprint. 38-39.
Skeleton Notes on Cataphoresis. Jack, Louis. Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 39-43.
A Novel and Inexpensive Electrical Outfit. Roberts, H. E. Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 77-78. Clinic.

Academy of Stomatology Trans. 1897.
Electric Osmosis. (Incident of Practice.) Jack. Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 9-10. Disc. 10.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans. 1897.
Cataphoresis in Bleaching Teeth. Corley, J. P. 71-72.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1898.
Cataphoresis. Young, R. C. 22. Disc. 22-27.

American Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896.
Cataphoresis. Gillett, Henry W. 81-89. Disc. 89-98.
Electricity and Its Applications in Dentistry. Clark, Wm. E. and Davis, Philip W. 98-108.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1897.
The Phenomena of Cataphoresis. Price, Weston A. 50-71. 1 illus. Disc. 71-75.

American Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98.
Electrolytic Products of Dental Medicines. Price, Weston A. 497-499. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97.
Cataphoresis for Obtunding Sensitive Dentin. Ambler, H. L. 120-124. Selected.
Cataphoresis. Allen, Cyrus A. 494-501. Selected.
Edison Current in Cataphoresis. Custer, L. E. 513-516. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd, Ser., 1897-98.
To What Extent and When are We Justified in Using Cataphoresis? Is There Danger of Injuring the Dental Pulp or Other Tissues by Its Use? Harvey, H. T. 243-248. Disc. 248-253. Selected.
Prominent Causes of Failure in the Use of Electricity in Dentistry. Neiswangey, C. S. 468-470. Disc. 470-471. Selected.

Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900.
Clinical Demonstration of Methods of Practice. (Cataphoresis.) Bonwill, W. G. A. 504-509. Selected.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXVIII, 1897.
Cataphoresis. Gillett, Henry W. 21-24.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXX, 1898.
Cataphoresis vs. the Direct Application of the Galvanic Current for Obtunding Sensitive Dentine and How to do a Practice that Excludes Both. Bonwill, W. G. A. 1168-1170.

Ash's Quarterly, 1896.
Notes on Cataphoresis in Dental Surgery. Rathbun, Charles. 369-372. Selected.

Ash's Quarterly, 1898.
The Practical Value of Cataphoresis. Kekwick, J. 290-295.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897.
Patent Granted in 1859 for Obtunding Sensitive Dentin. (re Cataphoresis.) Bonwill, W. G. A. 61-62.
Cataphoresis versus the Direct Application of the Galvanic Current for Obtunding Sensitive Dentin, and how to Do a Practice that Excludes Both. Bonwill, W. G. A. 62. Abstract.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
Cataphoresis. Payne, Clyde. 462-463. Selected.
Cataphoresis. Perry, E. J. 732-734. Selected.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
Clinical Demonstration of Dr. Bonwill's Methods of Practice. (Cataphoresis.) Brown, Geo. V. I. 10-14.
The Most Remarkable Clinic in the History of Dentistry. Cataphoresis: or the Use of Electricity in Obtunding Sensitive Dentine. Talbot, Eugene S 14-17.
The Storage Battery in the Dental Office. Lob, G. E. 197-209. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Electro-guaiacocaine-cataphoresis; its Application to Extraction, Sensitive Dentine, and Exposed Pulps. Ezard, H. B. 680-682. Clinic.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Electricity in Dentistry. Edward, J. H. 472. Corres.
Danger Signals in Cataphoresis. Fletcher, F. F. 607-608. Selected.
Cataphoresis. Stanton, John. 628.
Cataphoresis in the Removal of Vital Pulps followed by Immediate Root Filling. Gilbert, S. Eldred. 721-722. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Diffusion of Current for Cataphoresis. Van Woert. 59. Selected.
Cataphoresis. Cottrell. 71. Clinic.
Cataphoric Apparatus. Dickin, J. S. 163. Clinic.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Cataphoresis. Norman, W. H. 166. Clinic.

British Dental Jnl., & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Cataphoresis—A Warning. 73. Selected.
Microscopic Effects of Cataphoresis. Sountag, A. F. 561. Selected.
The Positive Scientific Method in Dentistry. (Cataphoresis.) 593. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Cataphoresis. Wait. 500-501.
Cataphoresis. Norton, W. J. 936-937. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Does Nitrate of Silver Penetrate Dentine? 166. Ed.
Cataphoresis. 538-539. Ed.
A Summary of My Experiences with Cataphoresis. Barber, L. L. 594-597. Selected.
Cataphoresis. Van Woert, F. T. 699-702. Selected.
Toxemia During Cocain Cataphoresis. Moore, Henry J. 765. Selected.
Cataphoresis in the Removal of Vital Pulps Followed by Immediate Root Filling. Gilbert, S. Eldred. 810-812. Selected.
Cataphoresis in Dentistry. Ely, J. O. 1080-1081.
Cataphoresis Unsatisfactory for Obtunding Sensitive Dentine. Hungerford. 1082-1083.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Cataphoresis. Gillett, Henry W. 29-32. Selected.
Poisoning by Cocaine Cataphoresis. Moore. 67.
Dr. Bonwill and Cataphoresis. 309-310. Ed.
Cataphoresis. Custer, L. E. 361-362. Selected.
Cataphoresis. Wolfenden, A. B. 673-676.
On Cocaine Poisoning. (Toxic Effect of Cocaine Induced Through Cataphoresis.) Curtis, G. Lenox. 1092-1093. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
Electricity as a Root Germicide. Zierler, Fr. 750-751. Selected.

Bur, I, 1896-97.
Electricity in Its Relation to Nervous Force, Artificial Respiration, Anaesthesia, Asphyxia. Barrett, W. C. 27. Clinic.
Cataphoresis. Keefe, J. E. 169. Clinic.

Bur, III, 1898-99.
Cataphoresis. Perry, E. J. 24. Clinic.

California S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898.
Extirpating a Living Pulp. (Cataphoresis.) Barker, A. M. 173. Clinic. Disc. 179-185.
Bleaching Teeth with Cataphoresis. Platt. 185-186. Clinic. Disc 186-188.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
Cataphoresis. 166-180.
To Make a Mil-Ammeter for Cataphoresis. Custer, L. E. 278. Selected.
Simple Rheostat for Cataphoresis. Hirsch, W. H. 296-298. 1 illus. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXVIII, 1896.

Guaiacol-Cocain Cataphoresis and Local Anesthesia: a New Cataphoric Electrode and the Wheeler Fractitional Volt Selector. Morton, William James, 48-53. 3 illus.
Cataphoresis for Obtunding Sensitive Dentine. Gillett, Henry W. 132-136.
Electrical Medicamental Diffusion, or Cataphoresis, and its Relation to Dental Surgery. Morton, Wm. James. 210-223 Disc. 223-232.
Guaiacocain in Obtunding Sensitive Dentine, by the Use of Electricity. Palmer, J. G. 232-233. Clinic.
Cataphoresis. 256-258. Ed.
Guaiacocain Cataphoresis, and Local Anesthesia. Outfit and Technique. Morton, Wm. James. 328-331. 4 illus.
Cataphoric Medication of the Mouth. Morton, Wm. James. 400-409. Disc. 409-413. Correction, 512.
Unpleasant Experience while Using Cataphoresis. Maxfield, Geo. A. 533.
Anesthetizing the Soft Tissues for an Operation in Pyorrhea Alveolaris, by Cataphoresis. Van Woert, F. T. 565-567. Clinic.
Cataphoresis. 702-705. Ed.
Electrolytic Obtunding of Sensitive Dentine. McGraw, D. F. 735-736. Corres.
Discussion on Cataphoresis. 743-744.
Report of Committee on Cataphoresis. Cassidy, J. S. 752-754. Disc. 757-762.
Electro-Guaiacocain Cataphoresis. Its Application to Extraction, Sensitive Dentin, and Exposed Pulps. Eaard, H. B. 876-878. Clinic. Selected.
Report of the Committee on Practice, Cataphoresis. Rhein, M. L. 940-942. Disc. 942-944.
Cataphoresis. Buxbaum, A. I. F. 959-961.
Shall It Be Cataphoresis? Duncan, Thomas. 992-999. 4 illus.
Cataphoresis. Low, F. W. 1028-1031. Disc. 1031-1032.

Cosmos (Dental), XXXIX, 1897.

Cataphoresis. Bonwill, W. G. A. 44-45.
Cataphoresis. Van Woert, F. T. 81-82. Corres.
The Relative Efficiency of the Various Current Controllers for Cataphoresis. Price, W. A. 90-102. 9 illus. Disc. 333-340. 1 illus. Correction. 264.
Cataphoresis and Electrolysis in the Treatment of Peridental Inflammation. Fogg, John M. 114-116.
Cataphoresis. Wineman, A. F. 165. Corres.
Practical Cataphoresis. Hollingsworth, M. W. 202-211. 8 illus.
Cataphoresis. LeRoy, Louis C. 233-234.
The Galvanic Cell. Husted, H. G. 326-328. Disc. 333-340.
Some Reasons why we Fail with Cataphoresis. Hersh, W. H. 329-331. Disc. 333-340.
A Summary of my Experience with Cataphoresis. Barber, L. L. 331-333. Disc. 333-340.
Cataphoresis. Gillett, Henry W. 605-614. Disc. 815-822. Correction, 783.
Report of Committee on Practice. (Cataphoresis.) Starr, Alfred R. 636-643. Disc. 815-822.
The Phenomena of Cataphoresis. Price, Weston A. 702-718. 1 illus. Disc. 754-756.
Cataphoresis versus the Direct Application of the Galvanic Current for Obtunding Sensitive Dentin, and how to do a Practice That Excludes Both. Bonwill, W. G. A. 748-749. Disc. 749-752.
Cataphoresis Outfit. Rathbun, Charles. 783-785. 1 illus.
Construction of Cataphoresis Rheostat. Clark, Wm. Edwin. 833-835. Disc. 835-838.
Cataphoresis in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Sturridge, Ernest. 1060-1061.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.

The Prominent Causes of Failure in the Use of Electricity in Dentistry. Neiswanger, C. S. 9-13. Disc. 213-216.
Secondary or Storage Batteries for Cataphoresis. Hawley, Charles A. 128-130. Disc. 130-131.
Caution in Cataphoresis. Custer, L. E. 163-164.
Electrodes for Cataphoresis. Rhein, M. L. 313-314.
Some Hard Cases for Cataphoresis with Suggestions. Price, Weston A. 373-379.
Bleaching with Cataphoresis. Low, F. W. 383-384. Disc. 384-385.
Cataphoresis. Ames, W. V-B. 615-620.
The Toxic Effect of Cocaine Induced Through Cataphoresis, applied to a Pulp Preparatory to Its Removal. Foster, M. W. 739-742. Disc. 763-769.
Comments on Dr. Foster's Paper on Cocaine Poisoning. Curtis, G. Lenox, 923-924.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.

Cataphoresis. Fogg, John M. 22-28.
Cataphoresis. Gillett, Henry W. 634-636. Corres. 1040-1042.
Microscopic Illustrations of the Effects of Cataphoresis. Sonntag, A. F. 879-881.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.

The Unnecessary Extraction of the Dental Pulp Through Cataphoresis. Bogue, E. A. 426-433. Disc. 468-471.
A Plea for the Liberal Consideration of Cataphoresis. Voigt, Paul. 647-648.
Cataphoresis and Dehydration for Obtunding Sensitive Dentin. Gillett, Henry W. 860-867. 2 illus. 881-882. Clinic.
Cataphoresis in Dentistry, wth Special Reference to Hypersensitive Dentin. Pont, A. 1307-1314.

Dentist, I, 1898.

The S. S. White Dental Cataphoric Apparatus. 60-62. 1 illus.
A Symposium on Cataphoresis. Perry, E. J. 145-147. Selected.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.

Dental Anaesthesia by Cataphoresis. Rollins, Williams H. 226-228. Selected.
Suggestions on the Use of Electrical Osmosis in Dental Practice. Brown, Peter. 271-275. Selected.
Electricity for Tooth-Ache. 276.
To Make a Mil-Ammeter for Cataphoresis. Custer, L. E. 411. Selected.
Edison Current in Cataphoresis. Custer, L. E. 656-659. Selected.
Cataphoresis in Dental Practice. Grosheintz, E. Translated by, Cigrand, B. J. 661-662. Selected.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.

My Experience with Cataphoresis. Crouse, J. N. 3-6.
Value of Statistics in Cataphoresis. Custer, L. E. 91-93. Selected.
Cataphoresis and Electrolysis in the Treatment of Peridental Inflammation. Fogg, John M. 238-241. Selected.
Danger Signals in Cataphoresis. Fletcher, F. F. 265-266.
Cataphoresis. Ely, J. O. 270-274.
A High Voltage Current will Stop a Threatened Alveolar Abscess. Rollins, William. 277-278. Selected.
Hints on Cataphoresis. McHenry, D. B. 289-290. Selected.
Phenomena of Cataphoresis. Price, Weston A. 460-474. 1 illus.
Discussion on Cataphoresis. 614-620.
Prominent Causes of Failure in the Use of Electricity in Dentistry. Neiswanger, C. S. 728-731. Selected.
Cataphoresis. Holbrook, Arthur. 766-776.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.

Cataphoresis. Gillett, Henry W. 203-204. Selected.
Secondary or Storage Batteries for Cataphoresis. Hawley, Charles A. 246-249. Disc. 249. Selected.
Cataphoresis—My Successes and Failures and Why. Johnston, W. A. 811-814.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.

Advantages of the Cataphoric Method of Destroying Cancerous Growths. Massey, G. Betton. 269-270. Selected.
Microscopic Illustrations of the Effects of Cataphoresis. Sonntag, A. F. 821-824. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896.

Cataphoresis, for the Purpose of Obtunding Sensitive Dentine. Gentles. 105. Clinic.
Cataphoresis for Obtunding Sensitive Dentine. Gillett, Henry W. 155. Selected.
Electricity for Toothache. 157. Selected.
Cataphoresis in Dentistry. Thomson, Geo. K. 233-236.
Cataphoresis. Allen, Cyrus A. 236-241.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.

Is There Anything in Cataphoresis? 53-56. Corres.
Cataphoresis. Boyes, H. D. 147. Selected.
Anaesthetizing of Pulp for Immediate Removal by Cataphoresis. Moorhead, W. W. 258. Clinic. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897—Continued.
What of Cataphoresis: Is it Practicable, Is It Desirable? 305-306. Selected.
Danger Signals in Cataphoresis. Fletcher, F. F. 407-408. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
Poisoning by the Use of Cataphoresis. Moore. Translated by, Bourdon, J. H. 43. Selected.
Cataphoresis—A Warning. 439-440. Ed.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
Cataphoresis. Moorehead, W. W. 99-104. Disc. 104-111.
Cataphoresis. Keefe, J. E. 124. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
Electro-Cocain Anaesthesia for Inflamed Pulps. Ames, W. V-B. 203. Clinic.
Discussion on: To What Extent are We Justified in Using Cataphoresis and is There Danger of Injuring the Dental Pulp and Other Tissues By Its Use? 208-217.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
The Prominent Causes of Failure in the Use of Electricity in Dentistry. Nieswanger, C. S. 137-143. Selected.
Practical Observations on Cataphoric Anesthesia. Kirk, S. T. 230-234.

Indiana Dental Jnl., III, 1900.
Some Thoughts on Cataphoresis. Pitcher, W. H. 10-12.

International Dental Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Electrical Osmosis for the Treatment of Living Dentine. Gillett, Henry W. 65-83, 106-107. Disc. 107-122.
Dental Anaesthesia by Cataphoresis. Rollins, Wm. H. 151-153.
Suggestions on the Use of Electrical Osmosis in Dental Practice. Brown, Peter. 197-203. 1 illus.
Electrical Osmosis in the Treatment of Acute Dentinal Sensibility. Jack, Louis. 341-345. 3 illus. 393-394. Ed.
The Advantages of Cataphoresis in Dental Operations. Brown, Peter. 365-369. 1 illus.
The Principles and Applications of Cataphoresis. Phillips, Wendell C. 418-431. 9 illus. Disc. 528-530.
Cataphoresis. Jack, Louis. 466-467.
Local Anaesthesia and Cataphoresis. Van Woert, F. T. 469-472.
The Future of Dentistry Electrically Considered. Guy, G. H. 491-497. Disc. 530-541.
The History of Cataphoresis Corrected. McGraw, D. F. 678-680. Corres.
Electricity and Its Applications in Dentistry. Clark, Wm. E. and Davis, Philip W. 694-704.
Cataphoresis. Gillett, Henry W. 704-712. Disc. 737-746.
Cataphoresis. Cassidy. 721-722. Abstract.
Skeleton Notes on Cataphoresis. Jack, Louis. 783-787.
Notes of Procedure in Treatment of Dentinal Sensibility by Electrical Osmosis. Jack, Louis. 821-822.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
The Value of Statistics in Cataphoresis. Custer, L. E. 11-14.
Experiments in Cataphoresis. Lewis, J. Hall. 64-65. Corres.
A High Voltage Current Will Stop a Threatened Alveolar Abscess. Rollins, William. 155.
Methods of Controlling the Electric Current in Cataphoresis. Elliott, Wm. St. George. (Jr.) 297-306. 6 illus.
Electric Osmosis. Jack. 336-337. Disc. 337-338.
Electricity in Alveolar Inflammations. Rollins, Wm. 387-388.
Cataphoresis. Jack, Louis. 549-563.
Electricity and Dentistry. Gethins, James L. 631-633. Disc. 694-696.
The Physiology of Cataphoresis. Price, Weston A. 647-651. Disc. 658-660.
Cataphoric Destruction of Pulps. Elliott, W. St. George. 826. Disc. 826-827.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
Cataphoresis and Arsenic. Fletcher. 837. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
On Methods of Applying Silver Nitrate. Howe, J. Morgan. 778-779. Corres.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
Treatment under the Head of Cataphoresis. Gormley, T. A. 138, 141-142. Clinic. Disc. 142.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
Some Definite and Practical Facts Concerning Electricity. Lewis, Frederick A. 79-86. Disc. 86-96.

Iowa State Dental Soc. Trans., 1899.
Cataphoresis. Brownlie, I. C. 91-94. Disc. 94-96.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
Cataphoresis for Obtunding Sensitive Dentin. Ambler, H. L. 345-348. Selected.
Van Woert Cataphoresis Machine. Osmun. 630. Selected.
Cataphoresis to Obtund Sensitive Dentine. Boyes, H. D. 692. Selected.
Electricity in Dentistry. Van Woert, F. T. 705-709. Disc. 709-714.
Cataphoresis. 766. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
Toxaemia During Cocaine Cataphoresis. Moore, Henry J. 11.
Hints on Cataphoresis. McHenry, D. B. 180. 1 illus.
Cataphoresis. Payne, Clyde. 190. Clinic. Disc. 190-193.
Cataphoretic Extirpation of Living Pulps. Munier, Vincent M. 214-215.
Experience with Cataphoresis. Chitterling, Nelson M. 455.
Discussion on Cataphoresis. 502-505.
Cataphoresis. Clark, J. W. 589-591.
Cataphoresis. Van Woert, F. T. 703-710. Disc. 710-719.
The Milliampere-Meter in Cataphoresis. Van Woert, F. T. 821-824. 3 illus.
Progress in the Science of Electro-Medication. 958. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Electrical Osmosis. McGraw, Daniel Fremont. 104-108.
Cataphoresis. Moorehead, W. W. 108-110. Disc. 121-124.
Cataphoresis. Gillett, Henry W. 111-112. Disc. 121-124.
The Foundation Principles of Dental Cataphoresis. Price, Weston A. 345-374, 11 tables. 4 charts. 489. Disc. 377-384.
Simplex Electrodes. Goldsmith, S. L. 487-488. 5 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XXI, 1899.
Electric Current for Use in the Office. Mitchell, W. H. 847-848. Clinic.

Massachusetts Den. Soc. Trans., 1897.
Discussion on: To What Extent and When, are We Justified in Using Cataphoresis? Is There Danger of Injuring the Dental Pulp or Other Tissues by Its Use? 133-137.

National Dental Assn. Trans., 1899.
Dental Electricity. Custer, L. E. 260-272.

National Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1898.
Cataphoresis. Cowardin, L. M. 363. Clinic.
Committee on Cataphoresis. Mewborn, J. L. 398-403.
Cataphoresis. Johnson, H. H. 404-406.

National Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899.
Microscopic Illustrations of the Effects of Cataphoresis. Sonntag, A. F. 159-162.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
Electricity in Dentistry. (Cataphoresis.) Van Woert, F. T. 69-73. Disc. 73-78.

New Jersey State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
Electrical Osmosis. McGraw, Daniel Fremont. 35-39. Disc. 83-86. Symposium.
Cataphoresis. Moorehead, W. W. 40-41. Disc. 83-86.
Cataphoresis. Gillett, Henry W. 42-43. Disc. 83-86.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1896.
Cataphoric Medication of the Mouth. Morton, Wm. James. 36-46. Disc. 46-50.
Cataphoresis. Bonwill. 96. Clinic.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1897.
Principles upon Which a Cataphoresis Rheostat Should be Constructed. Clark, Wm. Edwin. 116-118. Disc. 118-120.
Brush Electrodes. Rhein, M. L. 140-141.

New York Odontological Soc. Trans., 1900.
Cataphoresis and Dehydration for Obtunding Sensitive Dentin. Gillett, Henry W. 66-73. 2 illus. Disc. 73-75.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1897.
Cataphoresis. Gillett, Henry W. 137-148. Disc. 148-156.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1898.
The Toxic Effect of Cocain, Induced Through Cataphoresis, Applied to a Pulp Preparatory to Its Removal. Foster, M. W. 95-100. Disc. 100-107.

Odontoblast, III, 1898-99.
Electricity in Dentistry. Cotton, Gilbert A. 62-65.

Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900.
Treatment of Alveolar Abscess by Electrolysis. Morton, W. J. 139. Selected.

Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97.
Cataphoresis. French, Frank. 193-196.
Ana (Not Cata) Phoresis. Duncan, T. 224-226. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
Electrical Osmosis for the Treatment of Living Dentine. Gillett, H. W. 150-153. Selected.
Guaiacol-Cocain Cataphoresis and Local Anesthesia. Morton, W. J. 153-154. Selected.
Cataphoresis for Obtunding Sensitive Dentine. Ambler, H. L. 169-176.
Cataphoresis. Ambler, H. L. 221-224.
Electricity and Cataphoresis. Ambler, H. L. 265-269.
The Electrical Aspect of Cataphoresis. Custer, L. E. 270-276. 2 illus. Disc. 276-277.
To Make a Mil-ammeter for Cataphoresis. Custer, L. E. 284.
A Water Rheostat for Cataphoresis. Hersh, W. H. 313-316. 1 illus.
Electricity—Its Use for Producing Local Anesthesia by Cataphoresis. Caris, W. I. 320-326. 1 illus. Disc. 326-329.
Electrical Osmosis. Jack, Louis. 339-340. Selected. Clinic.
An Important Factor in Cataphoric Medication. Van Woert, F. T. 396. Selected.
A Word of Caution. (When Using Cataphoresis for Obtunding Sensitive Dentine.) Maxfield, Geo. A. 398. Selected.
Cocain Cataphorically Applied. Cassidy, J. S. 413-417.
Electrozone and Cocain in Cataphoresis. Brown. 459. Selected.
Cataphoresis. Custer, L. E. 463. Selected.
The Edison Current in Cataphoresis. Custer, L. E. 465-468.
Cataphoresis. Evans, W. J. 509. Selected.
Fillings and Cataphoresis. Eaton, and Wheeler. 509-510. Selected.
Cataphoresis. Kells, C. Edmund, (Jr.) 526. Clinic.
Cataphoresis. Well, Geo. A. 526-527. Clinic.
Leakage of Current in Cataphoresis. Ames, W. B. 551. Selected.
Cataphoric Medication. Ames, W. B. 555. Selected.
A Precaution in Cataphoresis. Custer, L. E. 564.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897.
Relative Efficiency of Various Current Controllers for Cataphoresis. Price, W. A. 49-63. 8 illus. Disc. 80-99. 1 illus. 118-119. Ed. Correction, 216.
A Summary of My Experience with Cataphoresis. Barber, L. L. 63-67. Disc. 80-99. 1 illus. Ed. 118-119.
Some Reasons Why We Fail with Cataphoresis. Hersh, W. H. 67-73. Disc. 80-99, 1 illus. Ed. 118-119.
The Galvanic Cell. Husted, H. G. 73-80. Disc. 80-99. 1 illus. Ed. 118-119.
Cataphoresis. Heise, O. N. 100-103.
Discussion on: Cataphoresis for Obtunding Dentine. 109-117.
The Milliampere Meter. Tillette. 148. Selected.
An Accident with Cataphoresis. Pruyn, C. P. 152-153. Selected.
Suggestions on Cataphoresis. Van Woert, F. T. 153-155. Selected.
Office Experience with Cataphoresis. Larrabee, H. I. 155-156. Selected.
A Failure with Cataphoresis. Bogue, E. A. 157. Selected.
Precaution in Cocain Cataphoresis. Parker. 163. Selected.
Toxaemia During Cocaine Cataphoresis. Moore, Henry J. 239. Selected.
Anesthetising of Pulp for Immediate Removal by Cataphoresis. Moorhead, W. W. 299. Clinic.
Discussion on Cataphoresis. 346-348. Selected.
Electricity in Alveolar Inflammations. Rollins, Wm. 348-349. Selected.
Cataphoresis. Johnson. 349-350. Selected.
Cataphoresis vs. The Direct Application of the Galvanic Current for Obtunding Sensitive Dentine; and How to Do a Practice That Excludes Both. Bonwill, W. G. A. 369-372. Selected.
To What Extent and when Are We Justified in Using Cataphoresis? Is There Danger of Injuring the Dental Pulp or Other Tissues by Its Use? Harvey, H. T. 409-413. Disc. 413-417.
The Prominent Causes of Failure in the Use of Electricity in Dentistry. Neiswanger, C. S. 457-459. Disc. 459-460.
Phenomena of Cataphoresis. Price, Weston A. 461-467, 1 illus., 524-530, 582-589.
Cataphoresis Dangerous to Living Pulps. Van Woert, F. T. 534-535. Selected.
Electro-Sterilization. Rhein. 547. Selected.
Diffusion of Current for Cataphoresis. Van Woert, F. T. 549. Selected.
Bactericidal Action of Electricity. Ambler, H. L. 562-569. 1 illus.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
How to Make Insulating Tubes for Cataphoresis. Richards, W. H. 52. Selected.
Secondary, or Storage Batteries for Cataphoresis. Hawley, Charles A. 66-69. Disc. 69-70. Correction, 145-146.
Some Hard Cases for Cataphoresis with Suggestions. Price, Weston A. 164-172.
Points of Vital Interest to Those Using Cataphoresis. Holbrook, A. 193-194. Selected.
Electrolytic Products of Dental Medicines. Price, Weston A. 260-264.
Cataphoresis and Bleaching Teeth. Elliott, W. St. Geo. 298. Selected.
Handy Insulator in Cataphoresis. Richards, W. H. 301. Selected.
Insulation and Cataphoresis. Keefe. 302-303. Selected.
Pericementitis—Treatment with Cataphoresis and a Copper Electrode. Kirk, S. T. 346-347. Selected.
Insulation and Cataphoresis. Ames, W. V. 383-384. Selected.
Resume of Recent Treatment. Reinhardt, A. G. 426-429.
Are We Justified in Consuming from Ten to Twenty Minutes or even Thirty Minutes by the Results Obtained by Cataphoresis? Kahlo, H. C. 548-549. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
Microscopic Effects of Cataphoresis. Sonntag, A. F. 340. Abstract.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Dental Electricity. Custer, L. E. 28.
Bleaching by Pyrozone and Electric Current. Stern, David. 81. Clinic.
An Alternating Current Dental Engine. 456-459. 1 illus.
Operating Stools and Electric Power in Dental Practice. Reed, C. S. 492-493. Selected.
The Unnecessary Extraction of the Dental Pulp Through Cataphoresis. Bogue, E. A. 534-539. Selected.

Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897.
The Application of the Electric Railroad Current to Dental Use. Moore, H. W. 163-169. 1 chart. Disc. 169-171.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896.
Cataphoresis. Chance, Geo. H. 379-380. Disc. 380-381. Clinic.
Cataphoresis. Strickland, S. L. 430. Disc. 430-433. Clinic.
Possibilities of Electricity in Dentistry. Logan, W. C. 544-546

Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897.
Discussion on Cataphoresis. 73-74.
Cataphoresis. Platt, F. L. 74. Clinic. Disc. 116-121. 308-312.
Cataphoresis in Dental Practice. Grosheintz, E. Translated by Cigrand, B. J. 204-206. Selected.
Some Observations on Cataphoresis. Rodolph, G. W. 241-243.
Discussion on Cataphoresis. 250-259.
Painless Dentistry. (Cataphoresis.) Payne, Clyde. 446-449. Disc. 449-451.
The Application of the Electric Railroad Current to Dental Use. Moore, H. W. 503-508. 1 Chart. Disc. 508-510.

Pacific Dental Gaz., VIII, 1900.
Extirpation of Pulp by Means of Cataphoresis. Flood, A. M. 276-277. Clinic. Disc. 277-278.

Penn Dental Jnl., I, 1897-98.
The Application of Electro-Metallurgy in Dental Practice. Ellerbeck, W. L. 33-42.
Cataphoresis. Hansell, G. Grier. 121-128.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1896.
New Appliance for Cataphoresis. Custer, L. E. 124. Clinic.
Cavity Preparation. (Cataphoresis.) Simpson, G. L. 125. Clinic.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1898.
Cataphoresis. Fogg, John M. 75-82.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXVII, 1896.
Cataphoric Medication in Dentistry. Van Woert, F. T. 66-69.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXVIII, 1897.
Various Uses to Which Cataphoresis has been Applied. Robinson, L. W. 133-136. Disc. 150-152.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
Cataphoresis. 342-352. 3 illus. Selected.
Electro-guaiacocaine-cataphoresis: Its Application to Extraction, Sensitive Dentine, and Exposed Pulps. Ezard, H. B. 414-416. Clinic. Correction, 488.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Cataphoric Medication. Briggs, Fielden. 135-138. Selected.
A Conservative Estimate of the Value of Cataphoresis in Dentistry. Jones, C. W. 138-142. Selected.
Dental Electro-Therapeutics. Briggs, Fielden. 145-152.
Dental Uses of Electricity. Dickin, J. S. 193-196.
Electro-Cataphoresis in Dental Surgery. Ezard, Herbert B. 385-390. 6 illus.
Cataphoresis. Stanton, John. 505. Clinic.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
The Electrical Treatment of Tic Douloureux. Bergonie. 130-131. Selected.
Cataphoresis. Wolfenden, A. B. 241-247.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
The Doe Electric Battery. 278. 1 illus.
A Plea for the Liberal Consideration of Cataphoresis. Voigt, Paul. 491-492. Selected.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
The Electrical Aspect of Cataphoresis. Custer, L. E. 261-266. Disc. 266-268.
Electro-Therapeutics. Rosenthal, Charles H. 590-591.

Register (Dental), LI, 1897.
Discussion on Cataphoresis—Early History. 32-43. Selected.
Some Reasons Why We Fail with Cataphoresis. Hersh, W. H. 66-71. Disc. 108-129. 1 illus.
A Summary of My Experience with Cataphoresis. Barber, L. L. 72-76. Disc. 108-129. 1 illus.
Relative Efficiency of Various Current-Controllers for Cataphoresis. Price, W. A. 76-92. 8 illus. Disc. 108-129. 1 illus.
The Galvanic Current. Husted, H. G. 92-100. Disc. 108-129. 1 illus.
What of Cataphoresis?—Is It Practicable? Is It Desirable? 201-202. Ed.
Electricity in Dentistry. Herdman, W. 220-226. Selected.
Cataphoresis vs. The Direct Application of the Galvanic Current for Obtunding Sensitive Dentine; and How to Conduct a Practice that Excludes Both. Bonwill, W. G. A. 381-384.
To What Extent and When are We Justified in Using Cataphoresis? Is There Danger of Injuring the Dental Pulp or Other Tissues by Its Use? Harvey, H. T. 432-437. Disc. 437-441.
Phenomena of Cataphoresis. Price, Weston A. 525-538.
The Prominent Causes of Failure in the Use of Electricity in Dentistry. Neiswanger, C. S. 533-555. Disc. 555-556.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
Secondary, or Storage Batteries for Cataphoresis. Hawley, Charles A. 60-63. Disc. 63-65.
Electricity in the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Rosenthal, Chas. H. 157-159. Disc. 159-166.
Cataphoresis vs. The Direct Applicatioin of the Galvanic Current for Obtunding Sensitive Dentine and How to Exclude Both. Bonwill, W. G. A. 255-261.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
Microscopic Effects of Cataphoresis. Sonntag, A. F. 313. Selected.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Electricity as Adapted to Dental Science. Wiborg, H. B. 27-34.
The Electrical Aspect of Cataphoresis. Custer, L. E. 327-333. 2 illus.
Cataphoresis. Moorehead, W. W. 422-426. Disc. 533-541.
Electrolytic Obtunding of Sensitive Dentine. McGraw, D. F. 594-596. Corres.
A Conservative Estimate of the Value of Cataphoresis in Dentistry. Jones, C. W. 809-816. Disc. 841-845.
Discussion on Nitrate of Silver and Sensitive Dentine. 846-849.
Cataphoresis. Ames, W. V. B. 878-880.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
Cataphoresis and Electrolysis in Dentistry. Hartzell, Thos. B. 18-21.
A Conservative Estimate of the Value of Cataphoresis in Dentistry. Jones. 229.
Danger of Commercial Currents in Cataphoresis. Custer, L. E. 277-278. Clinic.
Cataphoresis. 407-408. Ed.
Discussion on: To What Extent are We Justified in Using Cataphoresis and Is There Danger of Injuring the Dental Pulp and Other Tissues by Its Use? 697-706.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
Symposium upon Cataphoresis. 228-242. 2 illus.
Some Remarks on Current Controllers. Ames, W. V. B. 242-243.
Failures in Cataphoresis. Lob, G. E. 417-431. Disc. 444-453. Ed. 474-475.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Facts and Fallacies of Electricity. Nyman, John Egbert. 724-737. 5 illus.

Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
Demonstration of Cataphoresis. Kells, C. Edmund. (Jr.) 53-54. Clinic.

Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897.
A Word on Cataphoresis. Brabson, B. D. 98-100. Disc. 100-103.
Report of Committee on Cataphoresis. 115-118.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XV, 1898.
Electrolysis for the Surgical Treatment of Strictures. Fort, J. A. 33-34. Selected.
The Future of Dentistry Electrically Considered. Guy, G. W. 365-371. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVI, 1897.
Cataphoresis. Jack, Louis. 201-215. Selected.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVII, 1898.
Cataphoresis. Hinman, Thos. P. 94-96.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Stomatologist, III, 1899.
The Curtis Cataphoric Appliance and Curtis Porcelain Crown. Curtis, I. C. 43-47. 1 illus. Clinic.

Texas Dental Jnl., 1896.
Cataphoresis. Read, M. S. 84-85. 88-89. Ed.
Cataphoresis. Robertson, L. P. 89. Corres. Ed. 88-89.
Cataphoresis. 90. Corres.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Cataphoresis. 165-166. Selected.
Cataphoresis. Rhein, M. L. 340-341. Selected.
Cataphoresis in the Removal of Vital Pulps Followed by Immediate Root Fillings. Gilbert, S. Eldred. 641-642.

Western Dental Jnl., X, 1896.
Electricity in Dentistry. Vance, W. W. 406-412. Disc. 412-422.

Western Dental Jnl., XI, 1897.
Discussion on Cataphoresis. 49-64. Selected.
Cataphoresis. Hungerford, C. L. 347-353. Disc. 353-357.
To What Extent and When are We Justified in Using Cataphoresis? Is There Danger of Injuring the Dental Pulp or Other Tissues by Its Use? Harvey, H. T. 401-405. Disc. 405-409 Selected.

615.85 Mind Cures. Faith Cures. Influence of Mind on Body.

Hypnotism. Mesmerism. Suggestive Therapeutics.

Academy of Stomatology Trans., 1900.
Hypnotic Suggestion in the Practice of Dentistry. Neall, Walter H. 19-32. Disc. 32-41.

Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1896.
Employment of Hypnotism. Freeman. 92-93.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 3rd. Ser., 1895-96.
Ancient and Modern Hypnotism. Achard, W. C. 433-444. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97.
Remedial Hypnotism. Bell, Raley H. 265-268. Selected.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896.
Hypnotism in Dentistry. Fillebrowne. 258-261.
An Interesting Case. (Hypnotism.) Goldsmith, S. L. 303.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Hypnotism. Maughan, James. 391-397. Disc. 429-

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
Dr. Henson on Faith Healing. 173. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Hypnotism. Maughan, James. 391-397. Disc. 429-430.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
The Personal Element in Practice. Hypnotism. Jameson, Alexander. 644-650. Disc. 650-657.

D. & S. Microcosm, V, 1896.
Suggestion as a Therapeutic Agent. Robertson, John W. 16-26.
Hypnotism, with Special Reference to Hypnotic Suggestion as an Aid to the Anaesthesia of Chloroform and Ether, etc. 69-73.
Hypnotism in the Hospitals. 98. Selected.
Hypnotism and Suggestioin. Sextus, Carl. 99-103.
Healing by Mind. Newton, R. Heber. (Rev.) 108-109. Selected.

Dental Office & Lab., X, 4th. Ser., 1896.
Ancient and Modern Hypnotism. Achard, W. C. 70-79. Selected.

Dentist, I, 1898.
Hypnotism and Dentistry. Halphide, A. C. 298-300. Selected.
Tooth Drawing by Suggestion. 362-364.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
Hypnotism: Its Value to the Dental Specialist. Grant, D. G. F. 156-158.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Hypnotic Creed. 633. Selected.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Psychology or Hypnotism. Myers, F. N. H. 704-706. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Faith Healing. Henson, P. S. 25-26. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897.
Common Sense of Hypnosis. Fillebrown, Thos. 64-65. Abstract.

Headlight (Dental), XIX, 1898.
Suggestion. Freeman, R. R. 97-103.

Headlight (Dental), XXI, 1900.
Applicability of Hypnotism in Dentistry. Sherman, N. W. 187. Clinic.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
Suggestion as a Factor in Controlling Patients During Dental Operations. Jameson, Alexander. 629-631. Abstract. Disc. 843-853.

Indiana State Den. Assn. (Tri-State) Trans., 1898.
Suggestion as a Factor in Controlling Patients During Dental Operations. Jameson, Alexander. 5-12. Disc. 13-26.

International Dental Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Hypnotism: Its Value to the Dental Specialist. Grant, George F. 83-87. Disc. 96-105.
An Interesting Case. (Hypnotism.) Goldsmith, S. L. 370.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Christian Science Helpful in Dental Practice. Van Fossen, Charles. 756-757. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XXI, 1900.
Hypnotic Suggestion in the Practice of Dentistry. Neall, Walter H. 437-450. Disc. 484-493.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
The Shock Cure. 175-176. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Christian Science in Dentistry. Van Fossen, Chas. L. 572-574. Ed. 622-627.

Mich. State Den. Assn. (Tri-State) Trans., 1898.
Suggestion as a Factor in Controlling Patients During Dental Operations. Jameson, Alexander. 5-12. Disc. 13-26.

North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1899.
The Value of Suggestion in Relieving Pain in Dental Operations. Carr, Isaac N. 20-26.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
Pain. (Mind Cure.) Raffensperger, E. H. 275-278.
Suggestion as a Factor in Controlling Patients During Dental Operations. Jameson, Alexander. 373-377. Disc. 377-383.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900.
Christian Science—Its Demonstrations in Dentistry. Ellison, Margaret M. 379-381. Selected.

Ohio State Den. Assn. (Tri-State) Trans., 1898.
Suggestion as a Factor in Controlling Patients During Dental Operations. Jameson, Alexander. 5-12. Disc. 13-26.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896.
Methods of Hypnotizing. Clark, Chas. 128-133. Selected.
Discussion on Removal of Hypertrophy of Soft Tissue in a Second Inferior Molar. Hypnotic Suggestion. Levkowicz, M. W. 459. Disc. 459-463. Clinic.
Dentalphobia. Robinson, W. H. 537-543.

Practitioner & Advertiser (Dental), XXIX, 1898.
Hypnotism as Applied to Oral Surgery. Heist, A. F. 114-118.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
The Influence of Mind. Hughes, C. H. 179-180. Selected.
Role of the Nerves in the Mind Cure. Park, A. J. 288-289. Abstract.
Hypnotic Suggestion. Kumler, A. A. 311. Abstract.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
Suggestion as a Factor in Controlling Patients During Dental Operations. Jameson, A. 417-419. Disc. 419-426.
How to Conquer Pain. 537-538. Selected.

Review (Dental), XI, 1897.
Suggestion in its Relation to Dentistry. Parkyn, H. A. 914-922. Disc. 934-949.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
Suggestive Therapeutics. Halphide, A. C. 288-294.

San Francisco Dental Cong. Trans., 1894.
Hypnotism in Dentistry. Sullivan, M. J. 206-209. Disc. 209-212.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVI, 1897.
Hypnotism as an Anesthetic. 79. Selected.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Hypnotism as An Anesthetic. 439.

Western Dental Jnl., XII, 1898.
Suggestion in Its Relation to Dentistry. Parkyn, H. A. 9-16. Disc. 17-31. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

615.88 Proprietary Remedies.

American Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98.
A Suggestion to Our Medical Contemporaries. (re Patent Medicine.) 181. Ed.
Patent Medicine Profits. 303-304. Selected. Ed. 304.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Patent Medicines and the Public. Smale, Morton. 702-708. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Mr. Morton Smale and Patent Medicines. 929. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XL, 1898.
Secret and Proprietary Preparations. 330-331. Ed.

International Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Dental Nostrums. 534-535. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Secret Remedies. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 258-263.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
Secret Preparations. Ottolengui, R. 295. Selected.

Record (Dental), XVI, 1896.
Abstract of an Inaugural Address. (Patent Medicines.) Smale, Morton. 454-462.

Review (Dental), XII, 1898.
Secret and Proprietary Preparations. 322-323. Ed.

615.9 Toxicology. Poisons.

Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1898.
A Case of Cocaine Poisoning. Harlan, A. W. 41. Selected.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Poisoning by Antipyretics. 231-233. Ed.
Treatment of Carbolic Acid Poisoning. Harnsberger. 374. Selected.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
Treatment of Carbolic Acid Poisoning. Harnsberger. 429. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Notes on a Case of Cocaine Poisoning. Palmer, H. B. 317-318. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Arsenical Poisoning Cured by Orthoform. Kyner, A. D. 381. Selected.
Poisons. Harlan, A. W. 723-726. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XXXIX, 1896.
Cocaine Poisoning. Barratt, J. O. W. 410. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
The Poisons Used by Dentists and Their Antidotes. Glassington, Chas W. 1-9. Disc. 32-33.

Catching's Compendium, 1896.
Antidote for Carbolic Acid. Barrett, W. C. 164. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Considerations on the Role of Mercury in Mercurial Stomatitis. Loup. 1300-1303. Disc. 1303-1304. Ed. 1335.

Dental Office & Lab., XI, 4th. Ser., 1897.
Poisons and Their Antidotes. Glassington, Chas. W. 109-115. Selected.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
What a Dentist Should Do in Cases of Poisoning. Glassington, C. W. 87-88. Selected.

Digest (Dental), V, 1899.
Poisons. Harlan, A. W. 803-809. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
Antidotes. Lindsley, De Courcey. 1000-1003. Disc. 1003-1004. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
Poisons. Harlan, A. W. 1073-1081. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Fatal Acute Poisoning by Cocaine. Garland, O. H. 683-684. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XIX, 1897.
What a Dentist Should Do in Cases of Poisoning. Glassington, C. W. 305-306. Selected.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
Report of a Case of Acute Poisoning with Carbolic Acid and Its Recovery. Seitz, George. Translated by, Prinz, H. 514-515. Selected.

Pacific Medico-Dental Gaz., VII, 1899.
Poisons. Harlan, A. W. 699-706. Selected.
The Poison of Reptiles. Fuller, Geo. T. 769-772. Selected.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
Carbolic Acid Dangerous Every Way. Doyle, Gregory. 440.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
Alcohol the Antidote for External Carbolic Acid Poisoning. 316-317. Selected.
Poisons. Harlan, A. W. 602-609. Disc. 638-646.

Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XIX, 1900.
Antidote to Cocain. Bentley, C. E. 352. Selected.

615.96 Narcotic Poisons.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
The Use of Poisonous Substances in Dentistry. (Laws.) 825. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), XLI, 1899.
Narcotism. Sudduth, W. X. 74-79. Disc. 79-80.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

616 Pathology. Diseases. Bacteriology.

See D6, Dental Pathology; See D601, Systemic Conditions and the Teeth; Oral Sepsis.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98.
On Certain Difficulties of Diagnosis. Parkinson, J. P. 505-518. Selected.
Habits and Products of Germs. Sangree, Ernest B. 544-547. Selected.

American Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99.
Nature's Methods of Defense. Bethel, L. P. 486-491. Selected.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXVI, 1896.
Bacteriology. Hopkins, S. A. 270-275. 330-332.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1899-1900.
The Nature and Phenomena of Inflammation and Immunity. Stawell, R. Rawdon. 313-322. Disc. 309-312. Correction, 346.

Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98.
The A B C of Microorganisms. MaWhinney, Elgin. 22-25. Selected.
The Terrible Microbe. 560-561. Ed.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
The Omnipresent Microbe. Rockwell, H. C. 27-29.
The Modern Doctrine of Bacteriology or the Germ Theory of Disease. Bantock, Geo. G. 250-252, 267-269. Abstract.
On the Specificity of Action of Bacteria. 255-257. Ed.
Bacteria. Lind, K. 289.

Bur, IV, 1899.
Doctorate Address. (Bacteriology.) Finley, John H. 1-13.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1900.
Prophylactic Inoculations. Willoughby, Edward F. 51-57. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
Disease and the Evolution of Medicine. (re Dentistry.) Beacock, D. V. 303-312.

Indiana Dental Jnl., I, 1898.
Bacteria and Their Relation to the Higher Forms of Life. Barlow, C. 344-351. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XVII, 1896.
Resistibility. (re Remedial Pathology.) Mills, G. A. 94-95.

International Dental Jnl., XX, 1899.
The Power of Adaptation to Environment as Shown by Cells and Tissues in Various Pathological Processes. Delabarre, Frank A. 359-362. Disc. 373-374.
Prophylactic Inoculations. (Antitoxins.) Willoughby, Edward F. 781-787. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XVIII, 1896.
The Microscope and Microbes. Barrett, W. C. 148-149. Selected.

Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900.
Bacteria. Ward, A. G. 106-109.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898.
Nature's Methods of Defense. (re Germs.) Bethel, L. P. 473-477.

Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896.
Surgical Bacteria. Younger, Wm. J. 1-13. Disc. 14.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
The A B C of Microorganisms. MaWhinney, Elgin. 893-906. Disc. 922-929.

Review (Dental), XIII, 1899.
The Clinical Value of a Leucocyte Count in the Diagnosis of Pyaemic Infections. Head, Geo. Douglas. 27-32. 1 table. Disc. 197-198.

Review (Dental), XIV, 1900.
What is Disease? Where Did It Originate? Ancient and Modern Theory. Low, James E. 99-108.

Western Dental Jnl., XIV, 1900.
Bacteriology and Pathology: Their Relation. Hamisfar. 434-441. Disc. 441-442.

616.31 Diseases of Salivary Glands.

Calculi in Salivary Ducts.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1899-1900.
Dental Calculi and Some Affections of the Salivary Glands. Blandy, W. B. 195-201, 230-240, 259-262. Selected.

Brief (Dental), V, 1900.
Salivary Calculus from the Submaxillary Gland. Dessau, S. H. 215-216. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897.
Salivary Calculus in the Parotid Duct Causing Symptoms Simulating Alveolar Abscess. Constant, T. E. 701.
Six Calculi in Steno's Duct in a Child of Thirteen Years. Deuer. 723. Selected.

British Dental Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898.
Notes of a Case of Xerostomia (Mouth Dryness.) Sharp, Arthur J. 314-315. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99.
Changes Occurring in Saliva. Boom, H. H. 158-159.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Oral Surgery. (Diseases of the Glands.) Roughton, Edmund W. 817-820. 880-883. 1 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
Calculus Disease of the Salivary Gland. Spencer, W. G. 36. Selected.
A Salivary Fistula of Thirty Years' Standing: Operation: Cure. Anthony. 172-173. Selected.
Tumour of Submaxillary Salivary Gland. Operation; Collection of Saliva in Wound. Roughton, Edmund W. 297.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLIII, 1900.
The Oral Secretions in Health and Disease. Steynor, Herbert. 193-204.

Digest (Dental), III, 1897.
Oral Surgery. (Diseases of the Glands.) Roughton, Edmund W. 641-643. 725-727. Selected.

Digest (Dental), VI, 1898.
Salivary Calculus in the Parotid Duct Causing Symptoms Simulating Alveolar Abscess. Constant, T. E. 42. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898.
A Salivary Fistula of Thirty Years' Standing: Operation: Cure. 89-90. Selected.

Indiana Dental Jnl., II, 1899.
Salivation. Parker, V. H. 105-110. Portrait.

International Dental Jnl., XVII, 1896.
An Apparent Case of Salivation. Stainton, C. W. 561-563.
Salivary Calculi. Futterer, Gustav. 621-634. 3 illus.

Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97.
An Apparent Case of Salivation. Stainton, C. W. 134-136. Selected.

Record (Dental), XVII, 1897.
Salivary Calculi. (In the Submaxillary Gland.) Futterer, Gustav. 36-43. Selected.

Record (Dental), XVIII, 1898.
Swelling of Submaxillary Glands Due to the Pressure of a Lower Denture. Dolamore, W. H. 393-395.

Record (Dental), XX, 1900.
Dental Calculi and Some Affections of the Salivary Glands. Blandy, W. B. 3-21. Disc. 29-30.

Register (Dental), LII, 1898.
Salivary Calculi. (In Wharton's or Steno's Duct.) Freudenthal, W. 138-143.

616.4 Diseases of Lymphatic System and Ductless Glands.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1898.
On the Aetiology and Treatment of Glandular Enlargements in the Neck. Miller, A. G. 97-105.

617.21 Shock. Fright. Syncope.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XL, 1897.
Shock. 347-349. Ed.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Syncope. Owen, E. B. 29. Disc. 29-30.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1896.
Shock. Newkirk, Garrett. 55-61. Disc. 61-71.

Items of Interest (Dental), XX, 1898.
Prostration After Dental Operations. Brewster, R. C. 193-201.

Review (Dental), X, 1896.
Shock. Newkirk, Garrett. 406-412. Disc. 513-524.

617.22 Inflammation.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXIII, 1899.
Therapeutics of Inflammation. Hill, W. B. 395-396.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1897-98.
From Irritation to Suppuration. Levin, J. 117-119.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1899-1900.
The Nature and Phenomena of Inflammation and Immunity. Stawell, R. Rawdon. 313-322. Disc. 309-312. Correction, 346.

Brief (Dental), IV, 1899.
Suppurative Pathology. Dawbarn, Robert H. M. 206-211. Selected.

British Dental Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900.
The Nature and Phenomena of Inflammation and Immunity. Stawell, R. Rawdon. 565-569. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLII, 1899.
Inflammation. Payne, J. F. 888-889. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), XLII, 1900.
Inflammation. Barrett, W. C. 1075-1077.

Digest (Dental), II, 1896.
The Pathology of Inflammation. Hunt, G. E. 35-38. Selected.

Digest (Dental), IV, 1898.
Philosophy of Exudative Inflammation. Rogers, John. 167-179. Selected.

International Dental Jnl., XIX, 1898.
The Philosophy of Exudative Inflammation. Rogers, John. 65-76. Disc. 120-122.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896.
The Pathology of Inflammation. (Cont. from Vol. XV). Hunt, George Edwin. 16-20.

Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899.
The Therapeutics of Inflammation. Hill, Warren B. 416-419. Abstract. Disc. 423-424.

Penn Dental Jnl., I, 1897-98.
Inflammation. Lockett, Leonard. 46-50.

Register (Dental), L, 1896.
The Pathology of Inflammation. Hunt, Geo. E. 1-11. Disc. 11-13.

Register (Dental), LIII, 1899.
The Therapeutics of Inflammation. Hill, Warren B. 405-408.

Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97.
Inflammation. Maercklein, B. G. 351. Selected.

XUM

XUM

Author Index

TO THE DENTAL PERIODICAL LITERATURE PUBLISHED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE FOR THE YEARS 1896-1900

This author index includes for each individual a memorandum of books, papers, discussions and clinics before dental societies, biographical sketches and other items of value for future reference. The list of names is alphabetically arranged.

It has been necessary that this index be made in accordance with the published record, in which many names are misspelled or lack initials or first names. Especially in the reports of discussions before societies are there many errors in the names. In the Index many are necessarily classified under the last name only, and these are in each case placed last in the group of men of a given name. For example: Brown, James A.; Brown, Marcus B.; Brown, William H., may be followed by a list of discussions grouped under the name Brown, and these latter may belong to any or several of the Browns named above. It will, therefore, be necessary for each person to look not only for the list appearing after his name, but also to look for any likely misspellings of his name, and finally for his last name only, to find his complete records.

Discussions are indexed without giving the titles of papers. For each Discussion, the classification or subject number is given for the paper discussed. The subjects to which these numbers refer may be found in the pink sheets. For example: D24, International Dental Jnl., XVII, 1896, 795, refers to a discussion on pulp treatment; D64. Dental Cosmos, XXXVIII, 896, 677, refers to a discussion on pyorrhea alveolaris; D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci. XXXIX, 1896, 37, refers to a discussion on treatment in orthodontia.

The first and last pages are given for each reference, thus indicating the length of the article. The number of illustrations is also given.

Titles of books are printed in heavy type. A complete list of books published during the years covered by this index, 1896-1900, will be found on page 3. For each book, references are given to the reviews in the several journals.

A **Classified Index** of all articles will be found preceding the pink sheets.

AARON, CHARLES D. Caries of the Teeth and Disease of the Stomach. Odontoblast, I, 1896-97, 123-126.

ABBAY, W. H. Abuse of the Teeth. (Food.) Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 13-16.

ABBE, ROBERT. New Plastic Operation for the Relief of Deformity Due to Double Harelip. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 258-260. 3 illus. Selected.

ABBOT. D22c, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898, 98.

ABBOTT, F. D243, Den. Headlight, XVII, 1896, 164-165.
D24, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 425.

ABBOTT, FRANCIS. Surgery in the Graeco-Turkish War. (Fractures.) Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 73-74. Selected.

ABBOTT, FRANK. Dental Pathology and Practice. Phila: S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co. 1896.
Lantern Slides Illustrating the Development of the Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 168-169.
D85, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 354.
615.84, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 757.
D24, D243, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 860-861.
D1, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 949.
615.778, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 265.
Treating Pulpless Teeth. (Roots.) Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 678.
Obituary. Den. Brief, I, 1896-97, 740. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 31-32. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 431, 514-515. Den. Office & Lab., XI, 4th Ser., 1897, 189. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 264. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 345, 418-419, 479-480, 725. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 468-469, 547, 893. Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1897, 31-32. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897., 35. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 504. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVIII, 1897, 170. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 312. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 801. Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 284-285, 333, 479. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd Ser., 1897-98, 137, 428.
Death of General Grant Caused by a Tooth. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 81.
Biographical Sketch. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 19-20.

ABBOTT, J. T. President's Address. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 546-547. Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 13-15.
D04. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 14-15.
President's Address. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 518-520.
Response to Address of Welcome. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 154-156.
D04. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 170-173, 175.
Boards of Dental Examiners. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 97-104. Disc. 104-111.
Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 806-807. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 260-263. 1 portrait.

ABBOTT. Response to Address of Welcome. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896. 293-294.
D243, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 46-47.
D24, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 68-70, 73.
D76, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 106-107.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 649-650.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 659.
D243, Den. Digest, II, 1896, 586-587.
D243, Den. Headlight, XVII, 1896, 159.
D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 157-158, 158-159.
D85, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 230-231.
D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 725-726.
D24, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 795-796, 798.
D243, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 419.
D24, Den. Register, L, 1896, 587-588.
D243, Den. Register, L, 1896, 419.
575, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 316.
D07, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 363-366, 370-371.
D221, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 490-491.
D243, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 451-452.
D241, Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 66.
D76, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 25-26.
D22, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 111-112.
Response to the Address of Welcome. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 2-3.
D82, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 110-111.
D22c, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 573.
D22c, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 681-682.

ABELL, BURT. Method of Repairing the Horton Bib. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 576.
How to Conduct a Dental Practice in an Agricultural District. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 501-506. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 276-279. Selected.

ABENDSCHEIN, H. S. Method of Making Anterior Gold Crowns. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 381. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 395. Selected. Clinic.

ABRAHAM. Formalin in Dental Practice. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 515. Selected.
Formalin—Cement Root Canal Filling. Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897, 16-17. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 666. Selected.

ACHARD, W. C. Ancient and Modern Hypnotism. Den. Office & Lab., X, 4th Ser., 1896, 70-79. Selected.

ACHELPOHL, F. H. Exhibit Cranium with Two Impacted Teeth. Also Models. Den. Digest, IV, 1898. 586.
D331. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 361.

ACHELPOHL. D04. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 344-345.

ACHELPOLE, F. H. D12, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 473-474.

ACHESON, GEORGE. Leucoma. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 21. Selected.

ACHESON, N. B. The Dentist in His Office. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 432-436.

ACKER, FRANK. Erosion. Den. Digest., IV, 1898. 414-417. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898. 232-236.

ACKER. D74, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899. 236.

ACKERY, JOHN. D612, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 216.
D612, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 211-212.
President's Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 703-705. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 1057-1070. Den. Record. XX, 1900, 574-575. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXIII, 2nd Ser., 1900-01, 1-15.
Treatment of Septic Root-Canals. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 50-51.
D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 1132.
D42, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXIII, 2nd Ser., 1900-01, 23.

ACKERY. D622, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd Ser. 1898-99, 184.
D612, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 568.

ACKLAND, W. R. Catarrh of the Antrum. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd Ser., 1897-98, 135-137. Disc. 137-138. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 301. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 561-562. Disc. 562-563. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 253. Disc. 253-254.
Secondary Affections Due to Dental Irritation. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 808-813.
Instruments Devised for the Treatment of Antral Empyaema. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 609.

ACKLIN, MURRAY. Employment of Dentists in the U. S. Army. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 464-466. Corres.

ADAIR, A. D. D241, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 70.

ADAIR, R. B. D221, Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 255.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 677.
D64, Den. Register, L, 1896, 440.
D64, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 501-502.
Capping Nerves. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 709-711. Selected.
Amalgam. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 135. Disc. 135-136. Plugger Points, II, 1898-1900. Nov.-Jan., 4-7.
D222, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 399.
Capping Pulps. Den. Brief, III, 1898. 146-147. Selected.
Plastic Fillings. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 984-985. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 752-755. Disc. 771-776.
D222, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 703.
D222, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd Ser., 1898-99, 31.
D41, D42, Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 119-120.

ADAIR, R. D. D221, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 163.
D241, D2, Den. Register, L, 1896, 79.

ADAIR. D221, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 146.
D072, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 865-866.
D22, D24, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 781.

ADAMS, CHARLES H. President's Address. Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898, 5-7.

ADAMS, E. H. The Diagnosis of Lesions of the Heart before Administering an Anaesthetic. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 333-338.

ADAMS, J. E. Amalgam and Its Uses. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897. 738-740. Selected. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 209-211.

ADAMS, J. F. Gold Bandage for Saving Teeth. Catching's Comp., 1896, 12-13. Selected. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 1-5. 8 illus. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 656-657. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 158-160. Selected. 606-607. Selected.
Gold Bandage. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 61-62. Clinic.
ADAMS, J. FRANK. Varnish for Cavities before Filling. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 21. Abstract.
ADAMS, J. G. D22, Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 300.
Systematic Care of School Children's Teeth. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 317-319.
ADAMS, R. A. Orthoform, Nirvanin and Chloreton. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1289-1292.
ADAMS. School Children's Teeth—Their Universally Unhealthy and Neglected Condition. Den. Register, L, 1896, 472-486. Disc. 486-487.
D64, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 120.
D73, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 817-818.
D43, Den. Review, X, 1896, 127.
Case of Anchylosis of Maxillae. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 66.
D73, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1897, 61.
D072, Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 266-267.
D222, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 47-48, 54-55.
D222, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 499.
D64, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 296.
D73, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 50-51.
D242, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 621.
ADAMSON, J. L. D22, Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 248-249.
ADAMSON. D231, Den. World (Georgia), II, 1900-01, 24-25.
ADAMY, H. W. 615.7816, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 88.
ADDENBROOKE, W. J. Artificial Dentures. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 71-73.
ADELBERG, OSCAR. D8, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 937-938.
ADELBERG. 615.84, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 540-541.
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 615, 616.
D222, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 55.
D222, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 499.
AGEBEY. D67. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 124-125.
AGUILAR. D66, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1270.
AIKEN, DAVID. Cocaine—Its Use and Abuse. Den. Hints, II, 1900, 49-52.
AIKINSON, D. D. See Atkinson, D. D.
AINSLIE. The Dentist's Dog. (Gold Filled Tooth.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 718. Selected.
AINSWORTH, GEO. C. D221, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 672-673.
D22a, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 40, 45-46.
D22, Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 311-312.
AINSWORTH. D22, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 3rd Ser., 1895-96, 534-535.
D76, Amer. Academy Den. Sci., Trans., 1896, 74, 75.
D22c, Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 266.
D221, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 43-46, 47-48, 50-51.
D76, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 511-512.
D221, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 39.
D41, 615. Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1897, 35-37, 37.
D41, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 692-693.
A Retaining Apparatus. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 200.
D42, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1900, 74-75, 75-76.
AITKEN, W. L. D242, Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 269.
AITKEN, WM. L. D661, Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 45-46.
AITKEN. D04, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 204.
D34, Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 76-77, 78.
D8, Australian Jnl. Den. III, 1899-1900, 96.
616, 617.22, Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 310.
Clinical Instruction. Australian Jnl. Den. IV. 1900-01, 93-96. Disc. 96-98.
ALBERT, H. L. Case of Replantation and Absorption of Dentine. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 173-174. Disc. 174.
Root Absorption. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 17. Disc. 17-18.
Two Cases of Transplantation with a Third Case of Transplantation of a Root, Subsequently Crowned. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 58-60, Disc. 60-62. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 46-47. Disc. 47. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci, XL, 1897, 168-170 Disc. 170-172.
D72. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd Ser., 1896-1897, 93.
ALBERT, H. L.—Continued.
Cases of Transplantation. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 58-59. Disc. 59-60.
D72, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 226-227.
D71, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 1099.
The Sulpho-cyanide of Potassium in Saliva. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd Ser., 1897-98, 50-66, 1 chart. Disc. 67-71. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 241-251. Disc. 277-280. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 317-324. Selected. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 113-117. Disc. 117-119.
D712, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 1897-98, 2nd Ser., 10-11.
ALBERT. D784, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd Ser., 1895-96, 178-179.
D601, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 27.
D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 37.
D784, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 568.
D784, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 205-206.
D715, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd Ser., 1896-97. 13.
D601, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 417.
D601, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 1898-99, 2nd Ser., 163-165.
D601, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 207.
D601, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 208-209.
ALBRECHT, HANS. Letter from Berlin. Den. Review, X, 1896, 544-546.
Tropacocaine Injections for Producing Local Anesthesia in Dental Operations. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 296-297. Selected. Translated by Prinz, H. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 633-639.
The Prolongation of Nitrous Oxide Anesthesia. Translated by H. Prinz. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 299. Selected.
ALBRECHT. 613, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 853-854.
613, Tri-State Den. Meeting (Ind. Mich. Ohio) Trans., 1898, 35-36.
ALDRICH, CHARLES J. Dislocation of the Jaw in Epilepsy. Den. Review, X, 1900, 663. Selected.
ALDRICH, H. D. Replantation of Teeth. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.) VIII, 1899, 1-3. Disc. 3-5.
ALDRICH-BLAKE. (Miss.) Death Whilst Under Ether: Asphyxia from Oedema Glottitis. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 74-75. Selected.
ALEXANDER, BENJAMIN. Dental Jurisprudence. Stomatologist, II, 1898, 59-67.
ALEXANDER, C. L. Cast Fillings and Abutments for Bridges. Catching's Comp., 1896, 94-98. 7 illus. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 850-854. 7 illus. Disc. 854-860. Abstract. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 488-489. Disc. 489-491. Abstract. Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 15-19. 7 illus. Disc. 20-28. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 130-131. Disc. 131-134.
Suspension Denture. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 24-26. Selected.
New Method of Crowning a Tooth. Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 107-108. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 22. Clinic.
D331. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 581-582.
Eligibility to National Dental Assn. (Southern Branch.) Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 557-558. Corres. Pacific Med.-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 282-283. Corres.
Some Hints on Crown and Bridge-Work. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1898, 345-347. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 208-209.
D331, Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1898 17.
A New Crown. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 218-219. Clinic.
D331, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 129.
D07, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (South. Br.), 1899, 209.
Casting Gold Fillings and Bridge Abutments. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 275-278. 4 illus. Clinic.
Construction of Porcelain Crowns, Rubber Vacuum Plates, and Other Original Ideas. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (South. Br.), 1899. 169-170. Clinic.
Hood or Cast Abutments. (re Bridges.) Den. Hints., II, 1900, 175-177.
Gold Solder and Soldering. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 592-593. Selected.
ALEXANDER. D331, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (South. Br.), 1898, 391.
D33, Den. Headlight. XXI, 1900, 165-166, 168.
D17, Den. World (Georgia), II, 1900-01, 7-8.
ALGUIRE. D072, Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 268.
ALKER, CHARLES P. Tin Coating for Plaster Models. Catching's Comp., 1896, 55. Selected.

ALLAN, C. F. D073, Int. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 465-466.
D242, 615.84, Int. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 826-827.
Is Porcelain Inlay Work Impracticable? Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 717-720. Disc. 738-741.
ALLAN, CHARLES F. The Needs of Our Profession; How Can They Best be Met? Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 369-373.
D2, Inter. Den., Jnl., XVII, 1896, 586-587.
ALLAN, GEORGE. Case of Ossified Pulp. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 595.
ALLAN, GEO. S. Trimming Gutta-Percha Fillings. Catching's Comp., 1896, 22. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 300-301.
The Contour Filling. A Study. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 321-327. Disc. 342-344. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 341-342. Selected.
Series of Plates for Spreading the Upper and Lower Jaw in Regulating. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 300.
Some Uses of Hydrogen Dioxide. (re Deciduous Teeth; re Bleaching.) Den. Register, L, 1896, 339-340. Selected.
615.84, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 107, 118-119.
D64, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 113-119.
Result of the Use of Cataphoric Instrument in Obtunding for the Removal of a Live Pulp? Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 121-122. Disc. 123-125.
D141, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 272-274.
D242, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 461, 462.
615.778, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 596-597.
D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 827, 831.
Independent Journalism from a Dental Stand-Point. Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1898, 54-67. Disc. 67-76. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 761-774. Disc. Vol. XX, 41-51.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth with Hydrogen Dioxid, Ethereal Solution. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 342-347. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 201-206. Disc. 222-230.
About Bleaching Teeth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 281-282. Selected.
617.22, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 120.
D321, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 597.
D43, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 103.
D6a, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 178-179.
Dentistry in Its Relation to Medicine. Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1900, 9-11. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 406-407.
Persistently Retarded Temporary Teeth. Int. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 509-514. 10 illus. Disc. 544-552. Correction, 824.
D232, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 741.
D89, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 743.
ALLAN, W. J. Transplantation of Teeth. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), VIII, 1899, 6-8. Disc. 8-10.
ALLAN. D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 303-305, 306, 308.
D781, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 593.
Construction and Adaptation of a Porcelain Crown to the Root of the Central Superior Incisor. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 49.
D221, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 310.
D76, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 182-183.
D43, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 386.
D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 337.
ALLEN, A. H. Capping Pulps. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 100-102. Criticism, 180-182.
ALLEN, A. M. Preliminary Education and Training a Desideratum in Dentistry. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 328-332, 387-390. Disc. 390-393.
D22, D32, D891, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 275.
ALLEN, C. A. Concerning Vulcanit. Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 334-337. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 727-730. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 597-601. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 319-322. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 23. Selected. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 44-47. Selected.
Vulcanizing Rubber. Catching's Comp., 1896, 72-74. Selected.
Cataphoresis. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 236-241. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd Ser., 1896-97, 494-501. Selected.
Heat in Vulcanizing. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 629. Selected.
Proper Treatment of Vulcanite. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 768. Selected.
D223, D72, Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVIII, 1897, 139-140, 143.
ALLEN, C. A.—Continued.
Effects of Too High Temperature in Vulcanising. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 160. Selected.
Another Step in Prosthesis. (Vulcanite Dentures.) Den. Digest, V, 1899, 617-621. 3 illus.
ALLEN, C. C. The Grinding and Backing of Porcelain Facings. Atlanta Den. Jnl. II, 1896, 287-289. Ohio Den. Jnl. XVI, 1896, 246-247. Selected. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 97-99.
A Method of Fitting Anterior Gold Crowns. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 343. Selected.
Gold. Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 200-204. Disc. 204-205.
D242. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 343.
President's Address. (Invention.) Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 393-398. Selected. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 195-199, Disc. 199-203.
ALLEN, CHARLES C. Extension for Prevention—A Criticism. Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 536-537.
Dental Dam. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 20.
ALLEN, E. H. Prosthetic Dentistry of To-Day. (Artificial Teeth.) Den. Review, X, 1896, 867-870.
D04, D07, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 26-27.
D21, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 135.
D04, Den. Review, X, 1896, 496-497.
Opinions of Illinois Dentists Regarding Dental Societies. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 50-63. Disc. 63-70. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 434-448. Disc. 532-539.
Thoroughness in Detail. (Root Canal Treatment.) Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 921-922. Disc. 942-951. 2 illus. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 23-24. Disc. 66-75. 2 illus. Symposium.
President's Annual Address. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 817-819.
D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 27.
D22a, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 86.
D09, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 277.
D22a, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 547.
Gold Filling Den. Review, XI, 1897, 273. Clinic.
The Use of Amalgam. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 87. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVII, 1898, 274. Selected.
Hot Water to Relieve Pain in Cases of Pericementitis. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 263.
To Reduce Pain and Inflammation of the Root of the Tooth. Ohio. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 95. Selected.
Dental Hygiene and Care of the Teeth. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 890-892.
D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 19-20.
D222, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 35.
D89, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 74, 75.
D04, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 524-525.
D222, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 537.
D89, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 624-625.
High Fusing Porcelain in Crown and Bridge-Work. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 404. Selected.
D22a, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 60.
D141, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 60.
D141, D22a, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 565.
D21, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 168.
D21, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 626-627.
ALLEN, FREDERICK W. Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 438-440. Penn. Den. Jnl., III, 1899-1900, 13-15. Clinic.
ALLEN, GEO. S.—See Allan, Geo. S.
ALLEN, J. SEYMOUR. Tin and Amalgam Fillings. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 166.
ALLEN, H. JEROME. Foetor ex Ore. Pathology and Therapy. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 626-630.
An Ideal Styptic. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 259-260.
The Use of Formalin. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 855-858. Disc. 858-859.
ALLEN, T. M. D241, Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 246.
D221, Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 248.
D241, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 157.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 158-159.
D07, 610.7, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 250-251, 251-252.
D241, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 70.
D241, Den. Register, L, 1896, 76.
D221, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 218.
D221, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd Ser., 1896-97, 173.
D601, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 49.
D711, Ala Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 15.
615.84, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 24, 25, 27.
D07, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 78-79, 83.
D24, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 90, 91.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

ALLEN, T. M.—Continued.
New Appliances and Improvements. (Report.) Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (South. Br.), 1899, 163-164.
D07. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 47-49, 53-54.
D332, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 56-57.
D4, Den. Cosmos. XLI, 1899, 639.
D4, D7, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (South. Br.), 1899, 48.
D2, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (South. Br.), 1899, 86.
D84, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (South. Br.), 1899, 195.
D331, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 114.
ALLEN, W. A. Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Items of Interest. XX. 1898, 728-729. 5 illus.
Indians Immune to Pyorrhea. Den. Items of Interest. XXII, 1900, 251-252, 3 illus.
ALLEN, W. C. D04, D072, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 385.
D242. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 403.
ALLEN. D781, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 24, 26-27.
D72. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 30.
D17. D42. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 56.
D331, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 100-101.
D07, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 116-117.
615.84, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 89.
615.84, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 737-738.
D243, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 25-26.
D73, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1897, 60-61.
D43, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 422.
D65. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 698, 701-702.
615.84. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 718-719.
D22, D22a, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 220.
D07, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 266.
D222, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1898, 13-14.
D73, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 49-50.
D222. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 363-364.
D43, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 340.
D07, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 83-84, 86, 88-89.
D222. In. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 169.
ALLGOOD. D13, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 68-69.
ALLINGHAM, HERBERT. 615.781, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 49.
ALLIS, D. HURLBUT. Preservation and Surgical Extraction of Abnormal Inferior Third Molars. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 405-407. 2 illus.
ALLIS, OSCAR H. Carbolic Acid. (External Application.) Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1896-97, 3rd Ser., 141-142. Selected.
ALLOWAY, R. A. A Case of Trigeminal Neuralgia. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 365.
ALLWINE, H. W. To make a Gold Crown. Catching's Comp., 1896, 112. Selected.
To Make Well Formed Cusps. Catching's Comp., 1896. 121. Selected.
Molecular Attraction in Root-Filling. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 379-381. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 351-354. Selected. Den. Review, X, 1896, 341-346. 4 illus.
Suggestions on Crown Work. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 497-498. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 592-593. Selected.
Trichloracetic Acid as a Solvent of Necrosis. Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897, 26-28. Selected. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 333-335. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 1897-98. 3rd. Ser., 222-224. Selected.
Work and Results of Our Dental Colleges. Den. Digest. III, 1897, 764-766. Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 7-9. Selected.
ALTGELD, JOHN P. (Gov.) Address of Welcome. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 161-163. Response, 164-165.
AMBLER, H. L. Nodule on Apex of Root. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 110. Den. Cosmos. XXXVIII, 1896, 1013. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 655-656. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 487-488. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 27-28. Selected.
Anomaly. Lateral Incisors Missing. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 600-601. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 34-35. Den. Register, L, 1896, 39-40.
Cataphoresis for Obtunding Sensitive Dentin. Den. Items of Interest. XVIII. 1896. 345-348. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI. 1896, 169-176. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1896-97, 3rd. Ser., 120-124. Selected.
Cataphoresis. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI. 1896. 221-224.
Electricity and Cataphoresis. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 265-269.
Systemic Remedies. Ohio Den. Jnl. XVI, 1896, 362-364.
615.84, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 757-758, 760-761.
D243, Den. Digest, II, 1896, 588-589. Selected.
AMBLER, H. L.—Continued.
D243, Den. Headlight, XVII, 1896, 159-160, 161. Selected.
D73, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 12.
Tin Foil and Its Combinations for Filling Teeth. Phila: S. S. White Mfg. Co. London; Claudius Ash & Sons. 1897.
Tin Foil. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 52-53. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 183-184.
Bactericidal Action of Electricity. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 562-569. 1 illus.
D611, 615.84, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 112-113.
Tin as a Tooth Filler. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 264-266.
Exsection of the Superior Maxillary Nerve, Old and New Methods. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 103-108. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 12-18.
Filling the Anterior Teeth of Children with Tin. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898. 266-268.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 295-296.
D243, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898. 128-129.
D243, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 113-114.
What are the Best Materials for Filling Children's Teeth? Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 434-435.
Dental Schools Abroad. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 1-9. 5 illus. 57-64. 5 illus. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 11-17.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1056-1057.
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 662-663.
Facts, Fads and Fancies about Teeth. Cleveland: The Helman-Taylor Co. 1900.
D21b, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 259.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1056-1057.
D21b, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 108.
D21b, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 146-147.
Gold and Tin Work. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 76. Den. Register, LIV; 1900, 76. Clinic.
AMBLER, H. S. D602, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 167-169.
AMBLER. D243, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 47-48, 58-59.
D243, Den. Digest, II, 1896, 587. Selected.
D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 726-727, 735-736.
615.84, 615.7816, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 327-329.
615.781, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 388.
D243, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 420, 421-422.
D243, Den. Register, L, 1896, 420, 422.
D243, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 452-454.
D072, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 111-112.
Tin and Gold. Phila: S. S. White Den. Mfg. Co. 1898.
D07, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 105-107.
D031, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 79-80.
D74, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 240.
D031, Den. Register, LIII 1899, 156-157.
AMBROSE, G. F. Facial Neuralgia—Its Relation to Teeth. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 222-225. Disc. 225-229.
AMBROSE, G. L. Amalgam Fillings with Cement Linings. Den. Century, II, 1898-99, 109. Selected. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 224-225. Comment, 295-296.
AMBROSE. D601, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900. 244.
AMES, F. L. D3a. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 178.
AMES, F. LE GRAND. The Dental Profession. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 246-252. Disc. 254-257.
President's Address. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899. 41-49.
AMES, W. V. B. Leakage of Current in Cataphoresis. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 551. Selected.
Cataphoric Medication. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 555. Selected.
Plastic Den. Register, L, 1896, 609-610. Disc. 610. Selected.
Cataphoresis. Den. Review, X, 1896, 878-880. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 615-620.
D331. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 34.
617.21, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 69.
615.84, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 109-110, 110-111, 111.
D331, Den. Review, X, 1896, 498-499.
617.21, Den. Review, X, 1896, 521-522.
615.84, Den. Review, X, 1896, 539-540, 540.
Vulcanized Plates with Flexible Rubber Edges for Securing Better Atmospheric Retention. Catching's Comp., 1896, 69. Selected. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 127. Den. Items of Interest XVIII, 1896, 536. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 494. Selected. Den. Review, X, 1896, 475. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 326. Selected. Clinic.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

AMES, W. V. B.—Continued.
Combination Filling, Precipitated Gold and Oxyphosphate of Zinc. Bur., I, 1896-97. 168. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 149, 299. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 301. Clinic.
Some Cements. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 43-45. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 174-176.
Clinical Observations of Oxyphosphate. Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 267-270. Disc. 270-279.
615.84, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 208, 208-209. 216-217.
615.84, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 42-43.
D08, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 389-390.
615.84, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 697, 697-698, 705-706.
Electro-Cocain Anaesthesia for Inflamed Pulps. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 203. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 679-680. Clinic.
The Mixing of Oxy-phosphates. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 633. Selected.
To Hasten the Hardening of Cement Fillings. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 296. Selected.
Do Not Use a Steel Spatula for Mixing Cement. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 297. Selected.
Insulation and Cataphoresis. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 383-384. Selected.
Some Remarks on Current Controllers. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 242-243.
D223, Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 470-471.
D222, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 55.
D142, D24, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 64.
D31, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 79.
D324, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 44-45.
D041, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 221.
D85, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 225.
D221, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 449-452.
615.84, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 458-459.
D223, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 465-468.
D24, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 561.
D39, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 625-626.
D232, D33, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 717-718.
615.7816, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 904, 905.
A Method of Strengthening Platinum Caps of Porcelain Crowns. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 200. Selected. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 148. Bur, III, 1898-99, 22-23. Clinic.
Some Phases of the Cement Question. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 682-684. Selected. 675-677. Ed. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 971-974. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 187-192. Disc. 192-195. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 24-26. Disc. 26.
Porcelain Inlays. Den. Clippings, I, 1898-99, June, 11. Selected.
Some Cement Experiments. Northern Ill. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 42-44. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 963-965.
Practical Hints Regarding Spatula and Slab in Cement Mixing. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 192-193. Selected.
Making of Inlays. (Gold). Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 307-308. Selected.
Inlays and Cements. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 140-145. Selected. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 15-21. 5 illus. Disc. 48-64, 80.
D2, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (South. Br.), 1899, 85-86.
D64, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 20-21.
D2, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 231-232.
D64, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 29-30.
D221, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 224.
D33, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 659-663.
D321, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 746, 746-747.
D223, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 813, 815-817.
Arsenic in Oxyphosphates not Injurious. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 559-564. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 110-113. Symposium.
Oxyphosphates. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 519-521. Selected. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 223-227. Disc. 227-230.
Cements. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 31. Corres.
Expressions of the Delegates from Chicago to the International Dental Congress. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 818-819.
D23, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 904-906, 911.
D231, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 28-31.
D33, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 214-215.
D101, D331, D4, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 303-305.
D222, D321, Den. Review, XIV, 306-307.
New Process Oxyphosphate of Copper Cement. Bur., V, 1900, 36. Clinic.

AMES, W. V. B.—Continued.
Oxyphosphate of Copper for Making Platinum Matrices in Porcelain Work. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 765. Clinic.
Some Cements Under the Microscope. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 171. Clinic.
AMES. 615.7816, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 767-770. 777-778.
D26, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 839-840, 840-841.
D33, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 120-121.
D24, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 183.
D22a, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (South. Br.) 1899, 100.
D602, D61, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 250-251.
D602, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 607.
D602, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 555.
D33, D324, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 840-841, 842.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 360.
D231, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 770-771.
D602, Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 28.
D221, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 756.
D33, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 140.
AMOEDO, OSCAR. Four Consolidated Dental Implantations. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 130-132. 3 illus. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 163-164. Selected.
The Role of the Dentists in the Identification of the Victims of the Catastrophe of the Bazar de la Charite. Paris, 4th of May, 1897. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 905-912. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 568-577. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 444-449.
L'Art Dentaire en Medecine Legale. (Dental Art in Legal Medicine.) Paris: Masson et Cie. 1898.
The Relation of Diseased Teeth to General Diseases. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 125-126. Selected.
Implantation. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 680-681.
AMOORE, J. S. Bleaching with Pyrozone. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 80-81. Disc. 81-82.
History of an Antrum Case. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 162-163.
D72, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 167.
D72, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 223-224.
D72, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 307-309.
AMOORE. D76, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 567.
ANDERSON, C. T. Crowns, Brit. Jnl., Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 488-494.
ANDERSON, D. A. Making Partial Indentures. (Rubber.) Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897, 72-73. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 450-451. Selected.
ANDERSON, J. V. D072, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 379.
ANDERSON, W. M. A Cause of Tooth Eruption. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 735-737.
ANDERSON. D221, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 374, 376.
615.781, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 388.
D221, Den. Brief, I, 1896-97. 210.
Removal of a Tumour of the Ascending Ramus of the Lower Jaw. (Endosteal Sarcoma.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 193. Selected.
ANDRE, C. (and de Marion G.) After-Results of Treatment of Caries by Geranium-Formol. (re Root-Canal Treatment.) Den. Brief, V, 1900, 689-693. Selected. Trans.
ANDREW, J. J. D602, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 683.
D43, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 464.
Presidential Address. British Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 476-482.
D6a, D61, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 378.
D33, D331, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 440.
D331, Brit. Den. Jnl., & Dentist, III, 1900, 471.
ANDREW, JOHN J. Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 354-356.
ANDREW, P. D07, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 517.
D22a, Den Record, XX, 1900, 85.
ANDREW. D243, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 14.
Phosphorus Necrosis. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIV, 3rd. Ser., 1900, 70-79. Selected. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 195-203. Disc. 228-229.
ANDREWS, C. L. D43, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 125-127.
D07, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 730.
ANDREWS, CHARLES L. Successful Prosthesis After Resection of Lower Maxilla. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 646-649. 3 illus.

ANDREWS, GRAHAM A. Discipline in Office and College Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 690-692. Disc. 692-695.
ANDREWS, J. J. D14, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 499.
ANDREWS, MAUD. Letter from Paris. Southern Den. Jnl. and Lum. XVIII, 1899. 37-39.
ANDREWS, R. R. Calcification. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXVI, 1896, 468-471.
Chairman's Address. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXVII, 1896, 1327-1330. Den. Register, L, 1896, 427-428.
President's Address. Review of J. Leon Williams Paper on Structure of the Enamel. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 500-507. Correction, 957.
D76, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 738-739.
D64, Den. Register, L, 1896, 440-441, 444.
D76, Den. Register, L, 1896, 448.
Chapter on The Embryology and Histology of the Dental Tissues. The American Textbook of Operative Dentistry. Philadelphia: Lea Bros. & Co. 1897.
Chairman's Address. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 577-584, Disc. 643-647. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 394-397. Abstract. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 377-381. Abstract.
A Contribution to the Study of the Development of Dental Enamel. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897. 205-224. 12 illus. Disc. 264-276. 1 illus. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 769-772. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 1009-1022. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1126-1134.
Dr. G. V. Black's Conclusions Reviewed. (Physical Characteristics of the Teeth re Filling Materials.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 785-788. Disc. 827-832. Symposium.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 648.
Chairman's Address. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXX, 1898, 633-636.
Reply to Dr. Hart. (re Views of the Structure of the Enamel.) Brit. Den. Jnl., & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 275. Selected. 273, Ed.
Is the Enamel a Vital Tissue? Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 621.
D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 318-320.
D614, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 803-806.
Is Medical Education a Necessary Qualification for Dental Practice? Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXIV, 1900, 1664-1665. Disc. Vol. XXXV, 1900, 21-27. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 796-798. Disc. 1058-1073. Symposium.
A Contribution to the Study of the Development of the Enamel. International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., IV, 1900. 572-585.
D07, Den. Brief, V, 1900, 636.
D73, Brit. Den. Jnl., & Dentist, III, 1900, 253.
D72, Den. Digest, VI, 1900. 167.
ANDREWS. D421, D614, D613, D61, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 46, 49-50, 54, 56.
D76, Amer. Academy of Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 72.
D33. Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 135-136.
D601, Den. Register, L, 1896, 431.
D3a, Den. Register, L, 1896, 436.
D41, 615, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1897, 30-31.
D73, Amer. Academy Den. Sci., Trans., 1897, 63-64.
D8, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 687.
D222, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1898, 16-18.
D67, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1898, 47-48, 49.
D73, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 53.
D222, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 366-368.
D67, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1898, 741-742, 743-744.
D8, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 528-529.
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 738.
D331, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 1001-1002.
D42, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1900, 73.
D22, D23, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 190-192, 199.
D232, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 432.
D232, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 303.
ANGELL, EMERSON COLON. Treatment of Irregularity of the Permanent or Adult Teeth. Den. Cosmos, I, 1859-60, 540-544. 3 illus. 599-600. 4 illus. Abstract. (This paper was by mistake credited to E. H. Angle in the 1839-1875 volume of the Index.)
ANGLE, E. A. An Apparatus for Correcting Irregularities in Position of the Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 625. Clinic.
ANGLE, EDWARD H. Orthodontia. Den. Review, X, 1896, 171-175.
Need of a Better Nomenclature for Orthodontia. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 238-239. Corres.
ANGLE, EDWARD H.—Continued.
Regulating Appliances and Their Adjustment. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 281. Clinic.
Double Resection of the Lower Maxilla. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 635-638. 3 illus. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 690-692. Selected.
Plain and Practical Suggestions on the Correction of Mal-Occlusion. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 144-147. Disc. 147-158.
Operative Orthodontia. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 173-176. Correction. 250.
D43, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 315-317.
The Importance of the First Permanent Molars and Their Relative Importance in Orthodontia. (re Extraction as a Cause of Irregularity.) Den. Century, II, 1898-99, 131-134.
Classification of Malocclusion. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 248-264. 19 illus. 350-357. 9 illus.
Orthodontia. New Combinations of Well-Known Forms of Appliances. Den. Cosmos. XLI, 1899, 836-841. 3 illus.
Orthodontia. Section of Peridental Membrane and Frenum Labii. Den. Cosmos. XLI, 1899, 1143-1149. 7 illus.
Treatment of Malocclusion of the Teeth, and Fractures of the Maxillae. Angle System. Sixth Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Phila: S. S. White Mfg. Co. 1900.
ANGLE. D61, Den. Review, X, 1896, 769-770.
D424, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 140-143.
D42, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 252-255.
D85, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 366.
ANTHONY. A Salivary Fistula of Thirty Years' Standing: Operation: Cure. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 172-173. Selected.
APABLASA, C. J. Articulation. (re Arrangement of Artificial Teeth.) Penn Den. Jnl., III, 1899-1900, 114-116.
APARICICO, MANUEL CARMONA. Septic Accidents Caused by the Eruption of the Wisdom Tooth. Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 192-194. Selected. Den. Items of Interest. XXII, 1900, 333-335.
APPERLY. D324, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 248.
D77, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 726.
D32, Brit. Den. Jnl., & Dentist, III, 1900, 375.
APTHORPE, S. R. Antral Empyema with Ear Complication. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd Ser., 1897-98, 97-98. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 223. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 470-471. Disc. 472. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 205. Disc. 205-206.
Case of Antral Empyema Involving the Maxillary Central Incisors. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd Ser., 1897-98, 98-99. Disc. 99-100.
Fractured Tooth and Replantation. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 471-472.
ARCHER, I. B. Is Amalgam Injurious? Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, II, 328.
Gold Crowns on Live Teeth. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 381.
ARCHER, IRA B. The Crigler Removable Denture. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 304-305.
ARCHINARD, L. D. President's Address. Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900. 71-73.
ARKOVY, JOSEPH. The Fundamental Principle of the Conservative of Tooth Pulps. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 459, 468, 511-512, 531-533, 614-616, 3 illus. 626-627, 2 illus. 638-639, 6 illus. 655-656, 3 illus. 666-667, 2 illus. Trans.
ARMSTRONG, DELANCEY B. Dental Jurisprudence. Den. Items of Interest. XIX, 1897, 102-106. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 527-531. Ed., 935-943.
Case of Maxillary Necrosis. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 554-556.
ARMSTRONG, FRANK. State of Dental Education in New Zealand. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 913-915.
ARNOLD, D. S. Treatment of Fractured Maxillaries. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 155-159.
ARNOLD, L. 615.84, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 134.
ARNOLD, LOUIS E. Valedictory Address. Bur., V, 1900, 77-83.
ARNOLD, L. H. D64, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 121. D321, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 741-742. D5, D64, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 104.
ARNOLD, OSCAR. Consolidation of Implanted Teeth. Den. Register, L, 1896, 613-614. Selected.
ARNOLD, OTTO. Remedy for Laceration in Extraction. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 480. Selected.
Haemorrhage Resulting from Extraction. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 78.

ARNOLD, OTTO—Continued.
Dentists in the U. S. Army. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd Ser., 1896-97, 565-568. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 211-213. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 181-182. 210. Ed. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 145-147. Ed., 157-158. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 137-139. Corres. Ed., 143. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 253-255.
615.7816, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 540.
615.7816, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 656.
Eucaine. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 789.
615.7816, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 150.
D601, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 157.
D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1897, 90.
D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1897, 106-107.
D72, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 17.
615.7816, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 125.
615.7816, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd Ser., 1897-98, 286.
Persistent Haemorrhage in Extraction. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 360. Selected.
Aseptic Precautions in Dentistry. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 424-426.
The Use of Text-Books in Class Work. Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 148-152. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 515-518.
Should Colleges Advertise? Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 475. Corres.
D64, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 16-19.
D64, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 24-27.
Living Pulp Endangered by Direct Application of Oxyphosphate in Deep Cavities. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 178. Selected. Symposium.
D223, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 104.
D223, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 133.
Removal of Tooth-Pulp by Means of Pressure Anesthesia. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 80. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 81. Clinic.

ARNOLD, W. S. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 90.

ARNOLD. D64, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 1026.
D061, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 454-455.
D071, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 680.
D611, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 62-63.

ARNONE, LUIGI. Hypertrophic Gingivitis: Histological Researches. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 884-887. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 717-722. 4 illus. Trans. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 676-679. Selected.

ARNSTEIN. The Role of Dentition in the Etiology of Diseases in Children. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 48-49. Selected.

ARRINGTON, B. F. Portrait. N.Car. Den. Soc. Trans. 1875-97, Frontispiece.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 3rd. Ser., 1895-96, 385-399. Selected.
Pyorrhea—A Criticism. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 590-593. Selected.
An Open Letter. (re Pyorrhea Alveolaris.) Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum. XV, 1896, 240-253.
Sulphuric Acid versus Lactic Acid. (For Pyorrhea.) Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum. XV, 1896, 305-306. Corres.
Pyorrhoea Not Infectious. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd Ser., 1896-97, 553-554. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 219-220. Ed., 213.
Examining Boards—An Open Letter. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 729-734.
The Reign of Law. (re State Examining Boards.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 768-772.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris—or Riggs' Disease. Den. Items of Interest, XVI, 1897, 897-902. 9 illus.
D64, Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897, 79.
D22, D73, Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 69.
Amalgam. What Is It? Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 79-82.
Dr. Johnson's Position Sustained. (re Unwarranted Gold Crowning.) Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 411-412. Corres.
Items for Consideration. (Fillings Crown and Bridge Work.) Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 438-440.
Censurable Practice. (Reckless Use of Dangerous Drugs & Local Anesthetics.) Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 486-487.
Preservation of Natural Teeth. (On a Conservative Method of Treatment. Filling.) Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 557-560. 569-573. Criticism, 587. Corres., 590. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 385-387.
Some Good Advice. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 135-137. Selected.

ARRINGTON, B. F.—Continued.
A Lost Art Resurrected and Dental Science Progressing. (Porcelain Enamel for Filling.) Den. Brief, III, 1898, 188-189.
Nitrate of Silver. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 233-235. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 148-150.
Combination Fillings and Cohesive Tin. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 173-175. Selected.
Treatment of Sensitive Dentin. Indiana Den. Jnl. I, 1898, 1197-1199. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 818-819. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 22-24. Selected.
Board of Censors in Place of Examining Boards. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 758-759. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 37. Selected.
Controversies in Relation to Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 241-244.
Items for Consideration. (Practice of Dentistry.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 333-335. Selected.
Cohesive Tin. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 501. Selected.
D22, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 64.
Too Many Dental Remedies. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 68.
Lack of Thoroughness in Dental Practice. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 261-265. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 662-664. Selected.
The Possibilities of Amalgam. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 451-453. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 795-798. Selected.
Brief Suggestions. (Treatment of Diseases of the Teeth.) Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 628-630.
To Crown or Bridge on Roots Defective at Apex. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd Ser., 1899-1900, 142. Selected.
The Etiology of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris Discovered, so Stated. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 451-458.
Masticating Stress. (Power of the Jaw.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 647-652.
What Does It Mean? (re Items of Interest and the Union of the American and Southern Dental Associations.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 811-813, 821-823.
Need for Correcting Abuses in the Use of Amalgam. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 582-584.
To Obtain Best Results in Filling With Gutta-Percha. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 97. Selected.
A Saving Filling is What We Want. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XIX, 1900, 403-405.
Some Suggestions and Criticisms Pertaining to Dental Alloys and Use of Amalgam. Univ. Tenn. Den. Jnl., I, 1900, 1-17. Disc. 17-28.

ARRINGTON, W. T. Soft Foil and Conservative Methods. Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 246-247. Disc. 247-251, 252-254, 255-256. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 157-158. Disc. 158-164. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 197-199. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 217-218. Abstract. Disc. 218-222. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd Ser., 1896-97, 171-172. Abstract. Disc. 172-178.
Gold and Tin Filling. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 425. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 144. Clinic.
D3a, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 558-559.
D64, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 576.
D3a, D32, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 854.
D3a. Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 32.
D783, Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 57.
D22. D73, Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 74-75.
D783, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 59.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 145.
Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 711. Cont. in Vol., XLIV, 393-394. Den. Headlight, XXI, 1900, 127, 143-144. Den. Hints, II, 1900, 186. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 207-208.

ARRINGTON. D64, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 434. Correction, 463-464. Corres.
Wholesale Extraction of Teeth and Substitution of Artificial Dentures. Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 119-120.

ARTHUR, H. W. The Use of Screws. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 810-814. Disc. 859-863. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 805-809. Selected. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 35-40. Disc. 40-46. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 512-517. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci. XXXII, 3rd Ser., 1898-99, 16-22. Selected.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 76-77.
D071, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 471-472.

ASAY, J. L. A Retrospect of a Half Century. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 21-29. Disc. 30-33.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

ASAY, J. L.—Continued.
Preliminary Education. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 78-82.
Congenital Deficiency of Enamel, Den. Digest II, 1896, 515-517. Selected. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 368-371.
Electrical Action between Metal Fillings. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 275-276. Selected.
The State Dental Law and the Attitude of Colleges thereto. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 15-21, Disc. 21-24. Comment, 96-97.
A Retrospect of a Half Century. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 308-317. Disc. 317-321.
Preliminary Education. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 412-416.
D072, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 44-45.
D07, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 65-66, 67.
D072, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 351-352.
D07, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 400.
D07, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 644-645.
Resolutions Passed by Cal. State Board of Den. Examiners re National Board. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 547-548. Corres.
Cataphoresis. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 72-74.
Objections to Proposed Amendment of the Dental Law. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 88-90; 93-95, Ed.
615.84, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 117-118, 120-121.
Report on Dental Pathology and Surgery. (Pyorrhea: Caries.) Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 86-93. Disc. 93-96. Pacific Med.-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 458-465. Disc. 465-468.
D04, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 20-21, 24.
D81, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 46.
D661, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 146-149.
D242, 615.84, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 181.
D04, D07, Pacific Med.-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 325-326, 329.
D661, Pacific Med.-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 606-609.
Sensationalism. (Journalism.) Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 214-215. Corres.
ASAY. 615.7812, San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 63-65.
D65, San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 167-169, 174.
615.84, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 192-193.
ASH, CHARLES FREDERICK. D243, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 134-135.
ASH. D81. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 439.
ASHBROOK, J. S. The Use of Trichloracetic Acid. (Pyorrhea, Alveolar Abscess.) Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIV, 3rd. Ser., 1900, 49-51. Selected. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 189-191. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 707. Selected.
ASHLEY, L. Preparation of Cavities. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 543-544, Selected.
D06, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 408.
ASHTON, E. L. Hemorrhage; An Interesting Case in Practice. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 177.
ASKEW, JAMES B., (JR.) The Effect of Disease Upon the Teeth. Den. Headlight, XX, 1899, 111-113.
ATKINSON, D. D. Pivot Teeth. Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897, 85-86. Selected.
Gold Fillings in Incisors. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98. 237-239. Corres.
Abscess upon Teeth with Living Pulps. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 605-607.
Preparing Cavities. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 757-758. Selected.
The Lance in First Dentition. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 975-978. Selected.
A Case in Practice. (Crown Work.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 87-88. Selected.
The Cause of Root-Splitting. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 196. Selected.
To Cool an Investment. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 297. Selected.
A Word about Dental Associations. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVII, 1898, 90-93.
Dentistry in the Twenties. (Extracts from Works of. Samuel S. Fitch.) Amer. Jnl., Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd Ser., 1898-99, 23-30. Selected.
Toothache. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 189-191. Selected.
D41, D42, Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 120-121.
First Dentition. Den. World (Georgia), II, 1900-01, 4-5. Disc. 6-9.
ATKINSON, FLORENCE R. D072, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 118-120.
ATKINSON, S. S. To Secure a Perfect Plaster Cast. Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1898, 65. Selected.
ATKINSON. Pulp Capping. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 439. Selected.
To Replace a Broken Tooth. (re a Vulcanite Plate.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 446. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 23. Selected.
Response to Address of Welcome. Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 231-233.
D22, Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 246-247, 250-251.
D231, Den. World (Georgia), II, 1900-01, 26.
D072, Den. World (Georgia), II, 1900-01, 29.
AULT, M. F. Four Requisites in Development. (Professional.) Cont. from Vol. XLIX. Den. Register, L, 1896, 13-19. 1 table. 1 chart. 53-59.
Preliminary and Graduate Requirements—The Logical Standard. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 524-527, 581-583. Ed. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 465-468.
The Dentist in His Non-Professional Relation. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 319-331.
Educational Methods. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 301-312.
Dental Education, Literature, Nomenclature, Histology and Microscopy. (Our Dental Educational System.) Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 154-168.
AUSSET, E. Dental Troubles of Children. (Dentition.) Dentist, I, 1898, 161-163. Selected.
AUSTEN. D615, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 124.
AUSTERMEL, J. J. D07, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 369.
AUSTIN, HAROLD. Some Effects of the Specific Infectious Fevers upon the Mouth. (Caries: Necrosis: Stomatitis.) Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 241-249. Disc. 276-277.
AUSTIN. Exanthematous Necrosis. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 549-550. Selected.
D5, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 518.
D601, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 119.
AVELLIS, A. Tuberculosis of the Upper Jaw in Little Children Simulating Empyema of the Antrum. Bit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 38-39. Selected. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 98. Selected.
AVERY, OTIS. Reminiscences of Sixty-Four Years of Practice. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 421-431. 474, Ed. Portrait Frontispiece. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 367-373. Selected.
AVERY, W. N. To Make Gutta Percha Points. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 307-308. Selected.
Cleansing and Filling Pulp-Canals. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 101-105.
AVERY. To Wind a Bristle with Cotton Fiber. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 306. Selected.
AYER. D33, Den. Headlight, XXI, 1900, 166-167.
AYKROYD, S. A. Contradictory Opinions. (Effects of Nitrous Oxide Gas.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 1028-1029. Selected.
Economics in Relation to Dentistry. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 263-268.
BABCOCK, E. H. D222, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 280.
D242, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 622-623.
D242, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 503-504.
BABCOCK, E. HOWARD. Necrosis of the Maxilla. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 685-686.
BABCOCK. D242, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 459-460, 461-465.
D25, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 514.
D22, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 111.
BACHMAN, C. C. Dentifrices. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1317-1318. Disc. 1318-1320.
BACHMAN, H. P. Alveolar Hemorhage. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 812-813.
BACKUS, CLAUDE. Class Address. Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 145-146.
Case in Practice. (Swollen Lips and Abscess.) Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 385-386.
BACKUS, E. I. President's Address. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 1152-1155.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

BACKUS, B. D. Refitting a Vulcanite Plate. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 136. Clinic.
BACON, D. C. Filling Using Watt's Crystal Gold. Bur, III, 1898-99, 23. Clinic.
D612, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 129-130.
D43, D332, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 383.
BACON, F. M. Fermentative Changes in the Human Mouth. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), V, 1896, 12-16.
Hygiene of the Teeth. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 313-319.
BACON, JOHN E. Treatment of Antrum Disease. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 483-484. Selected.
BADCOCK, C. H. D221, D221a, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 108-109.
BADCOCK, G. H. D21, D22, D331, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 185-186.
BADCOCK, J. H. D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 31-32.
D22, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 30-31.
Buttner-Downie Crowns. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 659-660. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 463-464. Clinic.
Gutta-Percha Impressions. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 676-677. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 464-465. Clinic.
Copper Amalgam: Its Merits and Demerits. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd Ser., 1896-97, 107-132. Disc. 143-151. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 295-312. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 153-159. Disc. 163-169.
Copper Amalgam. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 177-181.
D222, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 373-374.
D13, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 257.
A Case of Open-Bite. (Treatment.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 686-687. Disc. 687-689.
Molar Crowns. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 429-434, 2 illus. Disc. 437-443, 4 illus. Comment, 523-525. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 468-470. Disc. 470-473. Selected.
Treatment of Septic Root-Canals. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 260-261.
BADCOCK. D22c, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 101.
D222, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 183.
D22c, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 230-231.
D22c, Den. Record, XVII, 1897. 115-116.
Case in Which the Right Maxillary Third Molar Communicated with the Antrum. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99. 61. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd Ser., 1898-99, 55-56. Disc. 56-58. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 176. Disc. 176-178. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 76-77. Disc. 77-78.
D331, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 690.
D75, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd Ser., 1899-1900, 73-74.
D75, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 137-138.
D75, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 72.
BADGER, W. SPENCER. Case of Death from Swallowing a Tooth Plate. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 127-128.
BAGBY, H. C. D7, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 192.
D33, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 198.
BAGBY. D17, 614, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 45-46.
BAGNALL, J. S. Dentistry in Prince Edward Island. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 12.
Is It Necessary or Expedient to Extract the Deciduous Teeth Except when a Permanent Tooth is Erupting Irregularly? Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 384-387. Disc. 430-435. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 24-39. Selected.
BAGNALL. D2, Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 400-401.
BAGOT. Local Anesthesia. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 481. Selected.
BAILEY, ANDREW. D65, Den. Review, X, 1896, 696.
BAILEY, C. H. Obtunding Agents for Sensitive Dentine. Catching's Comp., 1896, 184. Selected. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), V, 1896, 48-52.
BAILEY, C. M. Outline of Course of Prosthetic Technique at University of Minnesota Dental College. Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1893-96, 77-81.
D04, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 225-226.
Disto-occlusal Cavity in Superior Left First Bicuspid. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 199. Disc. 199. Clinic.
BAILEY, F. W. Septicemia and Pyemia. Penn Den. Jnl., III, 1899-1900, 124-126.
BAILEY, G. H. Biographical Sketch, by Dudley Buxton. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 620-623.
Presentation. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 359.
BAILEY, HERBERT. Notes on a Case of Extraction Under Nitrous Oxide. Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 190-192.
BAILEY, W. H. To Prepare Live Molar for Bridge Abutment. Catching's Comp., 1896, 93.
To Protect Live Bridge Abutments Against Cement. Catching's Comp., 1896, 93.
Gold Pin for Crown. Catching's Comp., 1896, 111.
To Stop Leaks in Rubber Dam. Catching's Comp., 1896, 280.
Cleaning Hands. Catching's Comp., 1896, 288.
Some Hints from Wisconsin. (Sodium Peroxid for Treatment of Pulpless Teeth.) Den. Digest, II, 1896, 487-488. Reply, 539. Corrs.
Crowns with and Without Bands. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 597. Selected.
Some Observations on Crown-Work. Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 440-441. Selected.
Repairing Vulcanite Plate. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 196. Selected.
BAILEY, D602, Den. Review XI, 1897, 706-707.
D602, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 442.
D22, Den. Review, XIII, 1899. 200.
BAIRD, D. Silver Nitrate. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 93-95.
BAIRD, F. G. D21b, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 130-131.
Restoring an Anterior Tooth with 20k Gold Solder. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 108-109. Clinic.
D061, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 84-85.
D221, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 201.
BAIRD, W. H. Artificial Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 160, 1 illus.
BAIRD, D61, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 188.
BAKER, A. E. A Case of Persistent Periostitis Treated by Replantation. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 338-343.
D22c, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd Ser., 1896-97, 98.
D22c, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 228.
D22c, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 114.
Partial Extirpation of the Dental Pulp. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 876-879.
D071, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 380.
D072, School Dentists Soc. Trans., 1898-99, No. 3, 5-6.
D072, School Dentists Soc. Trans., 1898-99, No. 4, 17.
D071, D3, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 353-354.
D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 617.
D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 1063.
D071, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 346-347.
Notes on Nine Years' Dental Attendance at a Large Public School. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 1105-1121.
BAKER, A. M. (See Barker, A. M.)
BAKER, A. W. W. D243, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 14.
The Microscope and its Relation to Dental Surgery, (Presidential Address.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 690-693. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 460-463.
Presidential Address. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 489-493.
BAKER, C. B. Credit to. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 813-815. Comment, Vol. XX, 125-129.
BAKER, C. R. D06, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 30-31.
D61, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 103-104.
Articulation of Crowns. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 301-302. Clinic.
D2a, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 20-21.
D07, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 33-34, 39.
D031, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 33-36.
President's Annual Address. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 104-108. Disc. 108-113.
BAKER, DAVID C. D331, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 369-370.
BAKER, D. W. Pain after Extraction. Catching's Comp., 1896, 190.
BAKER, GEORGE T. Formaldehyde in Dentistry. Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1898, 87-90. Disc. 90-97. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 221-224, 226-227. Disc. 227-235.
Dental Surgeons in the Army and Navy. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 773-777, 3 illus. Disc. 821-822.
D21b, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 610.

BAKER, H. A. Completed Regulating Case. Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 122-123. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 820-821.
D43, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 361.
BAKER, HENRY A. D22a, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 42-43.
D22, Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 314-315.
BAKER, L. L. 615.84, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 337.
BAKER. D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 605.
D332, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 212-213.
D61, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 225-227.
D21, D31, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 239-240.
D04, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 12-13.
D43, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 151-153.
D751, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 471.
D42, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1900, 72, 77-78.
D721, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 114.
D231, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 771.
D2, D8, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 128-129.
D06, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 133-134.
D242, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 148-150.
D65, D711, 615, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 219.
BALDING, E. Case of Retarded Eruption. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 47-48. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 172.
BALDING, EDMUND. The So-called Card Advertisements. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 846-847. Corres.
BALDING. Gemination of the Left Upper Central, and a Supernumerary, in a Boy Aged Eight. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 69.
BALDWIN, A. E. D661, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 646.
D611, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 750.
D423, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 927-928.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 931.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 941.
D07, D8, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 124-127.
Some Facial Deformities and their Prevention. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 948-951. Disc. 951-952. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 386-390. Abstract. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXII, 1899, 23-24.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 661.
D66, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 860.
D242, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 957-958, 958-959.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 1040.
D73, Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 833-834.
Professional Education and Ethics. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 862-866. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXIV, 1900, 666-668.
D661, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 113-114, 116-117.
D64, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 128-129.
The Handwriting on the Wall. What does it Portray? (re Dental Education.) Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXIV, 1900, 1597-1599. Disc. Vol. XXXV, 21-27. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 576-580. Disc. 583-585, 624-639. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 789-794. Disc. 1058-1073. Symposium.
D64, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXV, 1900, 487.
D07, Den. Brief, V, 1900, 631-632.
D07, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 521-523, 605-607.
D222, D321, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 389-391.
BALDWIN, C. M. Extensive Irritation from a Malposed Root. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 253-256.
BALDWIN, H. D222, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 205-206.
D43, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 222-223.
Repairing Bridges and Crowns by Soldering in the Mouth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 670. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 489-492. 2 illus. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 31-33. Selected.
D43, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 294-295.
D222, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 608-609.
D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 655-656.
D222, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 215.
D43, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 267.
Cement and Amalgam Fillings. (Combination.) Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 93-97. Disc. 97-104. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 255-257. Disc. 124-125. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 193-197. Disc. 227-234. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 112-114. Disc. 114-117.
615.7812, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 26.
D65, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 41-42.
BALDWIN, H.—Continued.
D102, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 47-48.
Presidential Address. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 97-104.
D72, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 39.
D613, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 275.
D65, Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 65.
D621, Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 552-553.
Excavators Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 125.
A Novel Crown. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 211-212. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 606-607. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 268.
D76, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 128-129.
D622, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 216-217.
The Longevity of Bridge Work. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 301-303. Disc. 303-310. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 513-516. Selected.
Bicuspid Crowns. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 424-429, 3 illus. Disc. 437-443, 4 illus. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 454-457. Selected.
Odontome. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 607.
D43, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 280.
D76, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 275-276.
D63, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 607-608.
D76, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 135-136.
D76, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 110-111.
D76, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIV, 3rd. Ser., 1900-1901, 64-65.
BALDWIN, HARRY. Ulceration of the Gum Caused by Elastic Ligature. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 1093. Disc. 1093-1095.
D43, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 549.
D72, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 4.
BALDWIN. D101, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 166.
D21, D22, D331, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 187-188.
D101, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 511-512.
D22, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 32.
D221, D221a, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 110-111.
Unerupted Maxillary Third Molar Causing Inflammation in the Substance of the Cheek Simulating Epithelioma. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 192-195. Disc. 195. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 562-564. Disc. 564-565. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 265-267. Disc. 267.
D42, D43, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 51-52.
D73, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 60.
D22c, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 188-189, 190.
Composite Odontome. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 560-561. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 212-213.
D42, D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 88.
D73, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 170.
D71, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 182, 183.
D22, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 559, 560-561.
D222, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 261-262, 262-263.
D224, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 128-129.
D224, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 518.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 761-762.
D224, D32a, Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 212.
Filling Trimmers and a New Kind of Excavator. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 58-59.
Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 178-179.
D621, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd Ser., 1898-99, 21-22.
D76, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 57.
D43, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 671.
D621, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 41-42.
D74, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 177.
D32, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 20-21.
D74, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 77-78.
D144, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 349.
D43, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 559.
Knives Intended as Filling Trimmers. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 78. Disc. 79. Clinic.
New Kind of Excavator. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 78-79. Disc. 79. Clinic.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

BALDWIN—Continued.
D711, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd Ser., 1899-1900, 152-153.
D42, D43, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd Ser., 1899-1900, 227-229.
New Method of Fusing a Tooth-body in a Furnace. (re Crowning.) Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 283.
Cases of Fracture of the Tuberosity of the Maxilla. Brit. Jnl. Den Sci., XLIII, 1900, 1089.
D711, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 370-371.
D072, Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 920.
D711, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 180.
D43, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 275.
D21b, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 367-368.
D43, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 578-579.
BALFOUR, FREDERIC H. Foreign Doctors and Dentists in Italy. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 461. Selected. Criticism, 527. Corres. Ed., 601-602.
The Endowment of Research. Den. Record. XVIII, 1898, 376-379.
BALL, DAVID A. Address of Welcome. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 337-339. Response, 339-340.
BALL, M. V. The Mouth is the Via Natura for the Entrance of Disease. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 786-790. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 724-728. Disc. 762-767.
BALL, S. Cleft Palate and Plates for Its Correction on the Principle of Atmospheric Pressure. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 119-121.
BALL, WILLARD D. 615.778, Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 101-102.
BALL, Plate Made to Correct Double Cleft Palate Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 71.
D76, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 32, 34-35.
D22, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 65.
D243, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 79.
D07, Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 29-30.
D07, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 77.
BALLANTYNE, J. W. Congenital Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 422. Selected. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 176-177. Selected. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 811. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 330-331, Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 88-89, 219-220. Selected.
BALLARD, ROBERT. The Influence of Mental Factors in Causing Death from Anaesthetics. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 662-663. Selected.
BALY, PEYTON. D222, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 263.
BANDLER, S. W. Significance of Teeth in Dermoid Cysts. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 764. Selected.
BANDY, O. L. Clamp and Press. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 195. Clinic.
BANDY, R. S. D2a, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 20.
D07, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 38-39.
The Business Side of a Dental Practice. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 153-156. Disc. 157-158.
BANDY. D32, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 77.
D65, D711, 615, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 217-218.
BANES, J. D. Ivory Matrix and Holder. Den. Century, III, 1899-1900, 170-171.
BANFIELD. D21, Amer Academy Den. Sci., Trans., 1896, 17.
D21, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 383.
D21, 613, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 258.
D222, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 368.
BANGS L. BOLTON. Mercury in Syphilis. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 680. Selected.
BANKS, MITCHELL. Operative Treatment of Diseases of Jaw. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 253. Den Record, XIX, 1899, 234-235. Selected.
BANKS, M. A. The Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Odontoblast, I, 1896-97, 105-107.
BANKS. Operation on the Jaws. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 362.
BANNER, C. W. President's Address. N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 6-10.
BANTOCK, GEO. G. The Modern Doctrine of Bacteriology or the Germ Theory of Disease. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 250-252, 267-269. Abstract.
BANZHAF, H. L. D242, Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 150.
D25, Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 21-22.
Step Filling of Lateral Incisor. Bur. V, 1900, 38-39. Clinic.
BARBER, L. L. 615.84, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 757.
D243, Den. Digest, II, 1896, 587. Selected.
D243, Den. Headlight, XVII, 1896, 159. Selected.
D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 726.
D243, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 419.

BARBER, L. L.—Continued.
D243, Den. Register, L, 1896, 419-420.
615.7816, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 540.
A Summary of My Experience with Cathaphoresis. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 594-597. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 331-333. Disc. 333-340. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 63-67. Disc. 80-99. 1 illus. 118-119. Ed. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 72-76. Disc. 108-129.
615.7816, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 150.
615.84, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 125.
615.84, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 63.
615.7816, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 126.
615.7816, Amer Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd Ser., 1897-98, 286.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 291-292.
Filling Teeth. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 124-126.
President's Address. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 314-318.
BARBER, S. J. President's Address. Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 19-25. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 337-343.
D22a Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 132.
D61, Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 335.
D61, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 173.
BARBER, D6, San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 133-134.
D22c, San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 146-147.
D243, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 47.
D89, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 37.
D243, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 452.
D22, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 77.
D81, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 188.
D61, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 226.
D22, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 413-414.
D81, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 542.
D67, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 14-15.
BARBOUR, F. W. D64, Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 396.
BARBOUR, L. L. See Barber, L. L.
BARBOUR. D223, Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 344-345.
D66, Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 350.
D2, Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 400.
BARCLAY, HY J. South African Dentists. Dentist, I, 1898, 193-194. Comment.
BARCUS, J. M. D602, D61, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 100.
BARD, C. W. That Broken Block. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 741. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 106-107.
"Practically" Almost as Good as Gold. (Aluminum for Superior Dentures.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 161-162. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 285. Selected.
BARKER, A. D. Gold Filling, with Special Points for Hand Pressure. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 730-732. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 84-86. Disc. 86-87. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 125-126. Disc. 126.
Suggestions on Bridge Teeth. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 193-196. Disc. 196-197.
BARKER, A. E. 615.781, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 49.
BARKER, ARTHUR E. Local Anaesthesia by Infiltration. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 213-214, 226-227. Selected.
BARKER, A. M. Backing of a Tooth on any Porcelain Tooth for Bridge-Work. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 97. Clinic. Disc. 105. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 269. Clinic.
Bridge-work that will not Result in Gingivitis and Ultimate Loss of the Piers. Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 284-285. Clinic.
Is There No Remedy for Distorted Countenance Caused by Poorly Constructed Artificial Dentures? Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 114-119, 3 illus. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 590-591. Selected. Pacific Med.-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 527-532, 3 illus.
Extirpating a Living Pulp. (Cataphoresis.) Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 173. Disc. 179-185. Clinic.
Third Vice-President of the California State Dental Association. (Short Biographical Sketch.) Pacific Med.-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 375. Portrait opposite 306.
Report of Committee on Dental Prosthesis. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 94-97. Disc. 97.

BARKER, A. M.—Continued.
Attention to Details in a Dental Practice the Secret of Success. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 158-161.
Dental Fads and Their Relation to Dental Practitioners. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 55-60. Disc. 60-64. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 823-826. Disc. 826-830.
D2, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 146.
D221, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 203.
BARKER, C. C. What is the Most Satisfactory Antiseptic, and Best Method of Root-Canal Sterilization? Den. Digest, II, 1896, 129-133.
D64, D72, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 48.
D81, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 121.
A Response to the Toast "Dentistry." Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 466-470.
BARKER, C. T. D33, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 140-141.
D33, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 331, 332.
BARKER, D. W. D65, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 238-239.
Retained Temporary Teeth. Den. Items. of Interest, XIX, 1897, 533.
Methods of Using Amalgam. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 1199-1202. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 830-832. Disc. 860-864. Correction, 956. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 241-244. Selected.
Some Mysterious Cases. (re Abscesses.) Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 714-715.
How I Crowned a Decayed Root. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 910-911.
D242, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 926.
Has Dental Legislation Cured Quackery? Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 252-254.
Mysterious Abscesses. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 438. Disc. 438-439. 448-449, Ed.
D242, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 46.
D242, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 23.
BARKER, WILLIAM. D22, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 600.
D22a, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 39-40.
D22, Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 311.
BARKER, D33, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 132-133.
D22, D22b, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 118.
616.9, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1897, 21-22.
D8, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 323-324.
D22, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 111.
D43, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 423.
D222, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1898, 15-16, 25.
D26, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 195.
D23, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 202.
D222, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 365-366.
D222, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 375.
D22a, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 130.
615.7816, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 614-615, 617.
D26, Pacific Med.-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 647-648.
D23, Pacific Med.-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 706.
Preparing Models for Illustration. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 494-495. Disc. 496-497.
BARLOW, C. Bacteria and Their Relation to the Higher Forms of Life. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 344-351. Selected.
BARLOW, D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 604.
D222, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 44-45, 55.
BARNARD, M. C. Carborundum Wheels. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 274-275.
BARNARD, W. B. Adaptive Modification of Teeth. (Comparative and Human Dental Anatomy in re Evolution.) Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 542-556.
BARNES, H. D73, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 11.
Amalgam Crown. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 523. Selected.
BARNES, HAMLIN. The Fell Method of Forced Respiration. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 79-80. Clinic.
BARNES, HENRY. Dr. L. P. Bethel's Method as Applied to the Treatment of Root Canals with Alveolar Abscess. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 915-916. Disc. 942-951. 2 illus. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 17-19. Disc. 66-75, 2 illus. Symposium.
Our Society.—Its Present and Future Welfare. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 12-13.
615.84, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 335.
D221a, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 23.
615.84, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 86, 96.
D611, 615.84, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 112.

BARNES, HENRY—Continued.
615.84, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 114-115, 125-126.
615.84, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 54-55, 63-64.
Bleaching Teeth by Means of Sodium Peroxid Applied Cataphorically. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 190. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 117-118. Clinic.
Necessity of Dental Societies Keeping More Complete Records of Their Members. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 55-56.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 291.
D243, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 123.
D24, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 108.
Professional Ethics. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 323-328.
One Way to Cut Gold Foil. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 592.
Amalgam Crown. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 617.
Are Abscessed Teeth More Prevalent During Epidemics of Grippe? Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 263.
Method of Making an Amalgam Crown. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 501-502. 5 illus.
D21b, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 259.
D21b, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 108.
D21b, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 147.
D601, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 276.
BARNES, V. E. Impressions and Casts for Use in Orthodontia. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 79-80. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 80. Clinic.
BARNES, W. W. Inflammations of the Gums. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 179-181.
BARNES, D331, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1156-1157.
D222, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 117-118.
D031, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 78-79.
D74, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 239-240.
D072, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 548-549.
D031, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 156.
D241, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 240.
D241, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 116.
BARNETT, W. M. Hemorrhage after Extraction. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 725.
BARNUM, R. L. How to Clean Hypodermic Needles. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 284. Selected.
BARR, E. T. Our Profession. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 817-820. Portrait.
Practical Dentistry. (Incidents in Daily Practice.) Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1230-1235.
BARRATT, J. O. W. Cocaine Poisoning. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 410. Selected.
BARRETT, ASHLEY, D102, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 48-49.
D613, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 275-276.
Impacted Mandibular Third Molars. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 118-119. Brit. Dental. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 153. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 427-429. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 156.
D43, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 687.
D612, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 87.
D612, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 370.
Response to Toast to the Past and Present Students. (Den. Hos. London.) Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 30-31.
President's Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 117-118.
BARRETT, A. W. Dental Surgery for Medical Practitioners and Students of Medicine. Third Edition. London: H. K. Lewis. 1897.
BARRETT, ASHLEY W. Concerning the Agreement that may be Drawn up Between a Dental Practitioner and His Assistant. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 291-296.
D332, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 303-304.
BARRETT, C. W. (See Barrett, W. C.)
BARRETT, F. W. Attrition in all the Teeth of a Male Adult Indian, Belonging to One of the Aboriginal Tribes. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd, Ser., 1897-98. 46-47. Disc. 47-49. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 274-275. Disc. 275-276. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 112.
BARRETT, HALSEY M. Decision of the Court of Errors in the Case of the New Jersey State Dental Society against the Dentacura Company. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 350-354. Disc. 355-359.
BARRETT, RUSSELL, Case of Composite Odontome. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd Ser., 1897-98, 21-23, 3 illus. Disc. 23-25. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 53-55. Disc. 89-90. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 13-14. Disc. 14-15.
615.781, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd Ser., 1897-98, 145.

BARRETT, RUSSELL—Continued.
615.781, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 303.
615.781, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 566.
615.7811, Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 257.
BARRETT, W. C. The Orbicularis and the Muscles of Expression. (re Construction of Artificial Dentures.) Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 83-95, 5 illus. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 834-839. Disc. 947-950. Correction, 1025. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 552-558. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 1040-1041. Selected. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 1-9.
Artificial Dentures, Fitting. Catching's Comp., 1896, 44-46. Selected.
Antidote for Carbolic Acid. Catching's Comp., 1896, 164. Selected.
Symptomatology and Treatment of Inflammatory Conditions of the Pulp. Catching's Comp., 1896, 205-209. Selected.
Dental Caries. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 1027-1028. Disc. 1028.
The Microscope and Microbes. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 148-149. Selected.
Listerin. Den. Items of Interest. XVIII, 1896, 422-423.
D09, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 83-84, 85.
D71, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 169-170.
D24, D243, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 862-863.
D031, D. & S. Microcosm, V, 1896, 113.
D07, Den. Register, L, 1896, 204-205.
D221, D222, Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum. XV, 1896, 28.
In Memoriam of James E. Garretson. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVII, 1896, 82-86.
"Perhaps It May Turn out a Sang; Perhaps Turn out a Sermon." Odontoblast, I, 1896-97, 145-148.
Museum of Comparative Dental Anatomy. Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97, 129-131.
Are There Too Many Dentists? Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 605-606. Selected.
Electricity in Its Relation to Nervous Force. Artificial Respiration, Anaesthesia Asphyxia, Bur, I, 1896-97, 27. Clinic.
Anatomy, Pathology, and Surgery. (Cleft Palate; Antral Disease.) Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 167-174. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 992-998. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 129-135. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 329-333.
The Study of Anatomy. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 698-702. Den. Office and Lab., XI, 4th. Ser., 1897, 168-173. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 529-534. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 338-343. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 581-586. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 479-484. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 417-422. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVIII, 1897, 175-179. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 519-525.
What of To-Morrow? Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 401-404. Selected.
Inflammation of the Gums, in Cases of Stomatitis. Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 422.
D81, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 71-72.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 139.
D222, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 623-625.
D071, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 1034-1035.
D07, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 155.
D071, Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 47-48, 50-51.
Oral Pathology and Practice. Phila.: S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co., 1898.
Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 37-38. Selected.
The "One Touch of Nature" Lacking. (re Artificial Teeth.) Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 160. Selected.
Filling Roots. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 222. Selected.
Report of Committee. (Anatomy, Pathology and Surgery.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 28-29.
The Brophy Operation. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 519-520. Abstract.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 520-521. Abstract.
Treatment of the Antrum. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 521. Disc. 522.
The Action of Arsenic. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 522-523.
Report of the Committee on Foreign Relation of the National Association of Dental Faculties. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 526-533, 569-574.
Dental Caries—Its Character, Cause and Effects. Tri-State Den. Meeting (Ind. Mich. Ohio) Trans., 1898, 38-56. 1 table.
Ancient Dentistry. Texas Den. Jnl., XVI, 1898, 73.
D64, D72, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 51.
D031, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 323.
615.85, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 652-653.
615.84, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 764.

BARRETT, W. C.—Continued.
615.85, Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 846-847.
D04, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1898, Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 448.
D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1898, Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 469-470, 480.
D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1898, Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 529-532.
D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1898, Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 565-566, 570.
615.84, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 101.
615.85, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 380-381.
D071, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 21.
615.85, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 422-423.
D06, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 317.
D42, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 319-320.
D65, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 320.
615.85, Tri-State Den. Meeting (Ind. Mich. Ohio) Trans., 1898, 20-21.
Bogus Medical and Dental Colleges. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 281. Corres. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 268-269. Corres.
Cosmos and Evolution. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 481-482. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 235-245, 321-335.
The Delta Organism of Miller. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 636. Corres.
Should Colleges Advertise? Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 468-471. Corres.
Why a Second Application of Arsenic for Devitalization of Tooth Pulp Should Not be Made. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 625. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 639. Selected.
Lecture with Stereopticon—Dental Caries: Its Character, Cause and Effects. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 1-11.
Pulp Devitalization. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVIII, 1899, 186. Selected.
D6a, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 368-370, 376, 377.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 378.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1057.
D04, D07, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 448.
D071, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 469-470, 480.
D071, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 529-532.
D071, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 565-566, 570.
D04, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 26-27, 31-32.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 91.
D071, Inst., Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 168-169, 171.
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 663.
D751, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1898, 790.
D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 794-795.
D22a, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Branch), 1899, 99.
615, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Branch), 1899, 120-122.
D243, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Branch), 1899, 136.
D1, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1899, 139-144.
D07, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1899, 189-191.
D84, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1899, 206.
D6a, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 34-35, 40-41, 42.
D07, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 65-67.
D07, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 497.
D751, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 561.
615, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 232.
D61, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 270-271.
D07, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 469.
D751, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 511-512.
D09, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 514.
D07, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 36, 37.
Inflammation. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1075-1077.
The Relative Duties of the National Association of Dental Examiners, and the National Association of Dental Faculties. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 916-918. Disc. 918-919.
What Does It Profit? (Civilization and Caries.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 706.
Is a Professional Dentist Justified in Testifying in Behalf of a Quack? (Mal Practice Suit.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 222. Corres.
Report of the Chairman of the Foreign Relations Committee of the National Association of Dental Faculties. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 594-596.
The Fraudulent Degree Business. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 578-579.
Foreign Relations Committee of the National Association of Dental Faculties. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 917-919. Corres.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

BARRETT, W. C.—Continued.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 345-346, 349.
D071, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 482.
D071, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 675-676, 677.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1057.
D04, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 20-23.
Honorary Degree Conferred. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 242-243.
Honors. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 578.
Regulations of Dental Colleges. Den. Clippings, III, 1900-1901, 23-25.
BARRETT, W. E. Massage of the Gums. Odontoblast, II, 1897-98, 98. Selected.
BARRETT, WILLIAM O. D61a, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 53.
BARRETT, W. R. D101, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 79.
D101, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 181-182.
BARRETT, W. W. R. D101, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 82.
BARRETT. D24, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 73-75, 77-78.
D76, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 105, 107-108.
D031, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 138.
D1, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 948-949, 950.
D243, Den. Headlight, XVII, 1896, 165-166.
D76, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 221-222.
D24, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 798-800.
D24, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 426.
D24, Den. Register, L, 1896, 588-589.
D38, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 82, 87.
D601, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 162-163.
D8, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897. 826-827.
D38, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 943-944.
D76, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 26-27.
D072, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 112-113.
D031, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 115.
D38, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 741, 743, 744.
D222, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 52, 93-94.
D8, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 80-81.
The Standard of the National Board of Dental Examiners. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 433-441. Selected.
Address at the Opening Exercises of the Chicago College of Dental Surgery. Bur, II, 1897-98, 49-51.
The Blue Pencil. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 198. Selected.
A Questionable Act. (System of Crown and Bridgework.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 624. Selected.
D143, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 832-833.
D331, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 33-34.
D242, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 804.
D32a, D322, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 809.
D031, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 94-95.
D242, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 105-106, 112, 113.
D071, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 150-151, 155-156.
D76, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 165-166.
D143, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 201-203.
D242, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 463.
D071, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 568.
D242, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 487.
D32a, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 512.
D071, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 524.
D61, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 581-584.
612.3, D45, D61, Tri-State Den. Meeting (Ind. Mich. Ohio) Trans., 1898, 74-76, 77, 79.
D22, Tri-State Den. Meeting (Ind. Mich. Ohio) Trans., 1898, 115-118.
D242, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 414.
D76, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 34-35.
D6a, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 375, 377.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 78.
D07, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 107-108.
D09, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 173-175.
D751, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 339-342.
D22, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 39-41.
615, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 233.
D24, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 234.
D22, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 63-66.
615, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 225-226.
D242, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 227.
615, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 230.
D22, Amer. Jnl., Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 54-57.
D8, Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 95.
D071, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 473.
D101, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 77-79, 81-82.

BARROWS, W. A. Oral Hygiene and Mouth Washes. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 628-632.
615.778, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 383.
D3a, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 177-178.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 471-472.
D5, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1318.
A Rubber Faced Die-Punch. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 186. Clinic.
BARROWS. D64, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 306.
BARTER, J. S. Where Am I At? Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 684-686. Portrait.
BARTHOLOMEW, A. A. Impressions of the Mouth. Ash's Quarterly, 1898, 151-157.
BARTHOLOMEW, L. H. Biographical Sketch. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1205-1206. Selected.
BARTILSON, H. D73, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 11.
BARTILSON, H. B. The Use of Antiseptics and Disinfectants. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 20-21.
BARTLETT, H. B. Carborundum Cones for Finishing Rubber Plates. Catching's Comp., 1896, 69. Selected.
Cutting Cavities in Artificial Teeth. Catching's Comp., 1896, 85. Selected.
Carborundum Powder in Cutting Off Crowns. Catching's Comp., 1896, 111. Selected.
Some Uses of Carborundum in Office and Laboratory. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 205.
Exostosis Complicated with Necrosis. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 864, 2 illus.
BARTLETT, M. Left Upper Molar having an Extra Root Anteriorly. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 326.
BARTLETT, N. Supernumerary Teeth. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 336-339. Selected. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 197-201.
BARTLETT, W. M. D61, Den. Review, X, 1896, 772.
The General Consideration of Plate Work. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 430-433. Selected. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 458-460. Disc. 494-497.
D32, Den. Brief, III, 1898, 156.
D32, Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 886.
D32, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 441.
BARTLETT. D6, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 649.
An Interesting Denture. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 537-538. Disc. 538. Selected. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 360. Disc. 361.
Result of Manipulations of a Denture by the Patient. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 757-758. Disc. 758.
D07, Nat. Assn. Den. Ex. Trans., 1899, 30-31.
D81, Nat. Assn. Den. Ex. Trans., 1899, 64-65, 66-67.
D82, Nat. Assn. Den. Ex. Trans., 1899, 71-72, 74.
D04, D072, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 389, 393.
D82, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 459, 462-463.
BARTON, C. H. Chloretone; Three Advantages. Odontoblast, V, 1900-01, 44. Selected.
BARTON J. KINGSTON. On Early Decay of the Teeth. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 153-156. Selected.
BARTON, L. F. Anomalies of Form. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 118.
Plastic Fillings. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 537-547.
Anomalies. Den. Record. XVII, 1897, 559.
BARTON, W. J. The Immediate Painless Extirpation of the Dental Pulp. Texas Den. Jnl., XVIII. 1900, 32-34.
BARTON, W. M. Chloroform vs. Ether. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98. 193-197.
BARTON, WALTER W. Fungoid Pulp. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 724-725.
BARTON. 575, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 645.
575, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 315-316, 316, 319.
BASTIAN, MINOT V. Inflammations of the Oral Cavity. Penn. Den. Jnl., I, 1897-98, 191-194.
BATES, R. The Treatment of the Temporary Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 832-833. Selected.
BATES, W. S. Soldering Aluminum. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 583-585.
BATES. The Treatment of Temporary Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 870-874.
D75, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 399.
D75, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 254-255.
BATSON, B. F. Amalgam Fillings. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1019-1022. Portrait.
BATTERSHELL, F. E. To Replace Blocks of Teeth Where the Pins are Broken Out. Catching's Comp., 1896, 90. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 157. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 178. Abstract.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

BATTERSHELL, F. E.—Continued.
Knick-Knacks. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 275-277. Selected.
Electricity for Tooth-Ache. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 178. Abstract.
Death of the Dental Pulp. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 315-316.
BATTERSHELL. To Remove Plaster Impressions from the Tray. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci. XLI, 1898, 650. Selected.
BAUCHWITZ, MAX. Practical and Theoretical Trials of "Formagen." Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 179-184. Trans. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 358-361. Selected.
BAUDRY-MILLS, A. F. Should Anesthetics be Administered by Dentists? Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 333-335. Comment, 437-438, 482-483. Reply, 481-482, 637-639, 703-704, 845.
Re Malpraxis at Cardiff. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 635-636.
BAUER, JOSEPH. The Suppression of Quackery. The Presidential Address. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 709-710.
D07, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1899, 209.
BAUM, W. L. D661, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 455.
Syphilis from Dental Instruments. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXIV, 1900, 214-216.
Chemical Factors in Interstitial Gingivitis. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXV, 1900, 478. Disc. 486-489. Symposium.
BAUM. D661, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 455.
BAUMGARTEN, EGMONT. Operations for Epithelioma of the Hard Palate. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 985-986. Selected.
BAXTER, L. W. (Mrs.) The Careful Dentist. (re Cavity Preparation.) Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 329.
BAZIN, J. A. The Best Investing Material for Plates where Gold Soldering is to be Done. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 120-121. Selected.
BAZIN, J. N. Treatment of a Case of Irregularity. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 197. Corres.
BEACH, A. W. On Keeping the Teeth Clean. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 227-230.
BEACH, G. B. A Few Deductions from Some Recent Investigations of the Cell. Stomatologist, I, 1897, 165-168.
The New Philadelphia Dental College. Stomatologist, I, 1897, 168-169. Corres.
BEACH, H. E. President's Address. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 61-62. Den. Register, L, 1896, 67-69.
A Standard of Morality. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 71. Abstract.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 252.
D332, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 858-859.
613, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 1000.
D332, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 491.
D74, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 521.
613, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 524.
D07, Den. Register, L, 1896, 81.
D231, D332, Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 25-26.
D72, Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 34-35.
D5, Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 39-40.
Amalgam Filling versus Root Absorption. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 527. Clinic.
Honored. Den. Headlight, XVII, 1896, 190. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 484. Selected.
Diagnosis. (Pulpless Teeth.) Den. Headlight, XVIII, 1897, 165-167.
613.2, Den. Headlight, XVIII, 1897, 32-33.
D22, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 524.
D23, D332, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 133.
D72, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 138.
D64, D73, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 571-572.
D22, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 581-582.
D07, Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 66.
D22, D73, Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 70, 71, 72.
D661, Den. Headlight, XIX, 1898, 158-159.
D43, Den. Headlight, XIX, 1898, 165-168.
D73, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 79.
Elected to the Professorship Department of Dentistry of Vanderbilt University. Den. Headlight, XIX, 1898, 187-188.
D43, Den. Century, II, 1898-99, 82-84.
BEACH, JNO. R. Committee on Appliances and Improvements. (Report.) Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1898, 382-384. Disc. 384.
BEACH, J. W. D332, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 282.
BEACH, J. WRIGHT. Dento-Maxillary Structures as Exponents of Character. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 727-736. 3 illus. Disc. 736-738. Correction, 863.
BEACH, WILLIAM P. Dangers from Necrosed Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 682-683. Selected. 683. Ed.
BEACH. D64, Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897, 79-80.
Pyorrhea. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 745. Selected.
D22, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 64-65, 65-66.
D331, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1158.
D67, Den. Headlight, XX, 1899, 7-8.
D222, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 119-120.
A Means of Introducing Cement into the Pulp-Canal without Its Drawing away with the Instrument. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 97-98. Selected.
BEACHLEY, W. E. Borine. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 63.
BEACOCK, D. V. Anesthetic for Removal of Pulps. Catching's Comp., 1896, 29. Selected.
Best Method of Applying Cocain for Painless Extraction of Pulps from Teeth? Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 166.
Think for Yourself. (re Health.) Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 719-726. Selected.
Cotton Polishing Cones. (For Plates.) Den. Brief, III, 1898, 164. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 270.
Disease and the Evolution of Medicine. (re Dentistry.) Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 303-312.
BEADLE, H. H. Diseases of the Antrum and Their Treatment. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 320-321.
BEADLES, E. P. The Lingual Wall. Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 313-314. Disc. 314. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 1010-1011. Disc. 1011. Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 41-43. Disc. 43.
D221, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 218.
D221, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 172.
The Clinic. (At Society Meetings.) Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897, 32-34. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 938-939. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 456-458. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 429-430. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 187-188. Selected.
A New Argument Against Bridge-Work. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 1082.
Copal-Ether Varnish. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 598. Selected.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 495.
D332, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 669.
The Highest Aim. (Education.) Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 89-90. Comment, 143.
President's Address. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 325-326. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 925. Abstract. Disc. 1030-1037. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1898, 230-238. Report, 239-240. Disc. 240-250. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 191-192. Abstract.
D67, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 345-346.
President Southern Dental Association. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 86, 87. Portrait, 87.
A Peculiar Case—Chloroform. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 80.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 1030-1031.
D67, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1898, 380-381.
D67, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 269.
Prosthetic Dentistry. (Sectional Bridge-Work.) Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1899, 187-188. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 342-343. Abstract. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 315-316.
Common Sense and the Status of the Dental Profession. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1899, 207-208. Disc. 208-209. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 64-69. Disc. 69-73.
Shoeing or Tipping Porcelain Teeth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 622. Selected.
Reprehensible Practice. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVIII, 1899, 192. Corres.
Outside Reading. Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 62-65.
BEADLES. D3a, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 558.
Life Insurance Examinations. (re Teeth.) Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 583.
D73, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1898, 369-370.
D33, Den. Headlight, XXI, 1900, 168.

BEALE, RUFUS G. Repairing Rubber Plates. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 681-684. 2 illus. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 100-103. Selected.
BEALE, RUPERT. Interdental Splints for Maxillary Fractures. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 315-325. 4 illus.
BEALE, STEPHEN THOMAS. Obituary. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 42-44. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 106-107. Den. Office and Lab., XIV, 1900, 15-17. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 143-144.
BEADNELL-GILL, See Gill, Beadnell.
BEADNELL-GILL, H., See Gill, H. Beadnell.
BEAM, C. O. D071, Den. Prac. & Adver., XXIX, 1898, 78.
BEARD, O. L. The Use of Arsenic for the Destruction of the Dental Pulp. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 184-189. Disc. 190-196.
BEARS, W. GEO. See Beers, W. Geo.
BEATTY, C. H. D072, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 777.
BEAUCHAMP, ALFRED. Hardening and Tempering Various Dental Instruments. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 557. Clinic.
BEAUMAN, J. B. D22a, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 127.
D22a, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 61.
D22a, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 60.
A Method of Reinforcing a Continuous Gum Set of Teeth—Continuous Gum Work. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 497-500. 2 illus.
BEAVER. (Ex-Governor.) Address of Welcome. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 60-63.
BEBEE. Shellac for Felt Wheels and Cones. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 316. Selected.
BEBI. (and Testi.) The Micro-Organism of Scorbutus. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 261. Selected.
BECHEL, OTTO. Conservative Pulp Treatment. Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900, 10-11. Selected.
BECK, C. A Method of Avoiding Scars after Operations on the Face and Neck. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 121. Selected.
BECK, CARL. Address. (On Entering the Profession) Bur, V, 1900, 181-185.
Removal of the Gasserian Ganglion for Neuralgia of Fifth Nerve. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 369-372. Selected. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 266-270. Disc. 277-290.
Closure of a Cleft Palate by Lingual Implantation. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 767. Selected.
Errors Caused by the False Interpretation of the Roentgen Rays, and Their Medico-legal Aspects. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 729-737. Selected.
BECK, C. S. D22, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 861.
Is Dental Caries Accompanied by Inflammatory Action? Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 351-355. Disc. 382.
D22b, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 225.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 305-306, 307.
BECK, H. M. D782, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans, 1900, 92-93.
BECK. D32, D332, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 90, 96-97.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 59.
D32, D332, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 64.
D22, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 42-43.
D61, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 70-72.
613, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 97-98.
BECKWITH, W. H. Extraction. Penn Den. Jnl., IV, 1900-01, 11-14.
BEDELL, O. W. Simple Appliance for Moving Single Teeth. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 564-565. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XIX. 1897, 598-599. 2 illus.
The Young Man in Dentistry. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 527-529. Disc. 529. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 980-982. Disc. 982-983. Selected.
BEDFORD, V. E. Implantation of Teeth. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), VIII, 1899, 10-12. Disc. 12-13.
BEEBEE, J. H. D33, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 549, 550.
D8, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 558.
D32, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 561-562.
D45, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 738.
D32, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 11-12.
D222, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 935.
Cements. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 84-89, 3 illus. Disc. 89-91. Correction, 292.
BEEBEE, JAS. H. D81, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 72.
BEEBEE. A Good Solder. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 405. Selected.
BEEMER, G. N. President's Address. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 733-734.
BEENETTE, BERNARD. Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 49-60.
BEERS, A. H. Taking Cold after Extraction. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 17-19.
Two Cases of Alveolar Abscess. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 9-10.
The Significance of Palatal Deformities in Idiots. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 206-207. Selected.
BEERS, W. GEO. Dentistry in Canada. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 28. Selected.
Dental College of the Province of Quebec. (Opening Lecture.) Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 321-329.
615.7816, Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 104.
Resigns as a Member of the Board of Examiners of the D. A. P. A., and as Dean and Professor in the Dental College. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 298-300.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Dentist, I, 1898, 451-453. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 387-392. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 394-401. Selected.
Diagnostic Errors. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 225-230, 287, Ed. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 205-209. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 212-217.
Address at Vermont State Dental Society. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 133-141.
A Contribution to the Amalgam Question. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 312-315.
Case of Trismus from Spastic Irritation of the Masseter. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 872-873. Selected. Dominion Den Jnl., XI, 1899, 295-296.
Observations in the Mouth During Pregnancy and the Catamenia. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 277-285. Selected.
Dental Practice by Companies. Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 258-259.
Sketch of Dentistry in Canada. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 535-538. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 225-230.
Rifle Shooting as a National Pastime for Canada. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII. 1900, 117-130.
BEETHAM, J. W. Treatment of Teeth in a Country Practice. (Pulp Removal.) Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897, 74-75. Selected. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 26-27.
Method of Removing Pulps. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 360. Selected.
BEHNKE. Odontalgia as a Result of Syphilitic Infection. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 270-271. Trans. Selected.
BELCHER, HARRY L. Associate Lesions of the First Dentition. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 641-645.
BELCHER, J. A. (and Power, D'Arcy.) Setting Time of Plastic. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 431-432. Selected. Comment, 463. Corres. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 610-611. Selected. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 147. Selected.
BELCHER, WILLIAM H. The Dental Student. Den. Office and Lab., X, 4th. Ser., 1896, 39-43. Selected.
BELCHER, W. W. Dentistry among the Colonels. Odontographic Jnl., XVI, 1895-96, 236-238.
Backwoods Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 947-950. Selected.
The Relation of Nitrous Oxide and Asphyxia. D. & S. Microcosm, V, 1896, 32-36.
D8, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 558.
The Country Dentist. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 234-236. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 748. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXIX, 1898, 3-5.
Shall the Dentist Advertise? Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 490-494. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 3-6.
The Voice of the Siren. (Advertising.) Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 167-172.
The Ideal Laboratory. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 936-940.
D2, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 55.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 382.
D222, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 934-935.
615.781, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1291.
D223, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 90.
615.781, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 39.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

BELCHER. Exclusion of Parents from the Operating Room. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 1117.
BELDEN, B. K. Natural Tooth Tips. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 207. Selected.
BELDEN, C. F. Local Anaesthetics. Odontoblast, I, 1896-97, 130-132.
BELDING. D61, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 224-225.
D32, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 275.
D07, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 38.
D04, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 110.
D2, D8, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 128.
BELIN, M. R. Resection of the Superior Maxillary Nerve. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 526. Selected.
BELL, D. O. (Translator.) A Treatise on Plateless Dentures. Samsioe, C. A. Stockholm: C. A. Samsioe, 1898.
BELL, FRANK. Coned Inlays. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 473-475.
BELL, F. T. All Society Members should be Active. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 155. Selected.
Signs of the Times. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 39-43.
BELL, JAMES. A Large Mouth Concretion. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 760. Selected.
BELL, J. R. 615.84, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 334-335.
615.84, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 84-85.
615.84, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 113.
615.84, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 53.
Treatment of Impacted Third Molar. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 487-492. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 217-223. 2 illus. Disc. 236-242.
A Way to Quiet Nervous Patients without Anodynes. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 553-554.
New Instruments for Removing Tissue from Partially Erupted Teeth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 76-77. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 77. Clinic.
BELL, RALCY H. Remedial Hypnotism. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 265-268. Selected.
BELL. D241, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 240.
D241, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 115-116.
BELLENCOUTRE. Oil of Guaiac. (A New Anesthetic.) Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 277. Selected.
BELSEY, H. H. Anomalies of Form. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 118.
BELYEA, F. S. D24, Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 115.
Treatment of Carious Approximal Cavities in Bicuspids and Molars. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 39-43. Disc. 43-46. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 310. Disc. 310-316. Symposium.
BELYEA, T. P. Banding Logan Crown. Catching's Comp., 1896, 116. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 233. Clinic.
BELYEA. 615.84, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 110-111.
D33, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 138-139, 139, 140, 141.
D82, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 808, 809.
D82, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 543, 544.
Set Crowns and Bridges with Gutta-Percha. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 256. Selected.
D33, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 328-330, 330-331, 332.
BENDLER, E. P. President's Address. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 728-729. Selected.
BENEDICT, A. L. Photography Through Apparently Opaque Bodies. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVII, 1896, 57-61.
Physiology in Dental Colleges. (Method of Teaching.) Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVIII, 1897, 171-175.
An Important Dento-Legal Function. (Identification re Records.) Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 506-508. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 372-375. Selected.
General Anesthesia by Cocain. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1153-1157. Selected.
BENJAMIN, H. H. Alveolar Hemorrhage. Den Century, II, 1898-99, 107-108. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 316-317.
To Control Excessive Hemorrhage. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 360. Selected.
BENNETT, J. STORER. See Bennett, Storer.
BENNETT, F. J. D601, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 81-82.
D101, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 161-162.
D222, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 205.
Microscopical Exhibits. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 711-712.
D222, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 291.
D142, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 738.
D14, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 752.
D601, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 26-27.
D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 36-37.
D61, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 179-182.
D602, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 284.
D101, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 507-508.
D222, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 608.
D14, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 1095-1096.
D61, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 21-23.
D61, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 66.
D615, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 124.
D101, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 169.
D222, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 214.
D14, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 564.
D14, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 18.
D73, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 60-61.
D222, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 143-144.
D61, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 179.
D22c, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 189.
Concerning the Expansion and the Closure of the Dentinal Tubes. (re Caries.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 694-697. Disc. 684-685.
D73, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 47.
D142, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 95-96.
D222, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 181-182.
D61, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 242.
D73, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 170-171.
D222, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 367-368, 369.
D612, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 470-471.
D22, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 560.
D13, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 6-7.
D73, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 59-60.
D222, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 163.
D612, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 205.
D222, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 262.
D142, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 466-467.
D102, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 49.
D13, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 103-104.
D224, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 129.
Presidential Address. (The Ending and Mending of Caries.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 601-607. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 318-319. Abstract.
Some Old and New Theories of Calcification. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 896-897. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 34-46. Disc. 47-50. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 49-57. Disc. 86-89. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 368-370. Disc. 370-372. Abstract. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 16-18. Disc. 18-19.
D783, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 733-734.
D621, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 820-821.
D613, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 276.
612.31, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 280.
615.778, D24, Brit. Jnl. Den Sci.., XLI, 1898, 371.
D13, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 475-476.
D224, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 518-519.
D224, D32a, Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 212.
D621, Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 551-552.
D142, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 431.
D751, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 470.
D621, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 19-20.
D43, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 27.
D142, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 155-156.
D423, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 216-217.
D61, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 247-248.
Grants in Aid of Scientific Research. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 243-244. Corres. Comment, 441-443, Corres. Reply, 516.
D621, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 39-40, 40, 43,.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

BENNETT, F. J.—Continued.
D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 82.
D74, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 177.
D142, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 463.
D423, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 613-614.
D61, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 761-762.
D43, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 13.
D74, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 77.
D142, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 163.
D423, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 265.
D144, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 349.
D6a, D61, Den. Record, 1899, 366-367.
D34, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 554-555.
D782, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 39.
D75, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 74-75.
D622, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 138.
D622, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 217-218.
D42, D43, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 223-224.
D43, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 281-282.
D34, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 43.
D782, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 135.
D75, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 138.
D24, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 364-365.
D63, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 608-609.
D42, D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 613-614.
D782, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 69.
D75, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 72-73.
D73, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 269.
D43, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 273.

BENNETT, J. F. D423, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 274.

BENNETT, L. W. The Mechanical Treatment of Cleft Palate. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 8-12.
D751, Dentist, I, 1898, 8.

BENNETT, NORMAN, G. D61, D66, D711, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 276.
Use of Thin Steel Matrices in Connection with Plastic Fillings. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 15.
D072, School Dentists' Soc. Trans., 1898-99, No. 4. 15.
D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 1091-1092.
On the Need for the Recognition of the Assistance of Dental Surgeons by the War Office and Admiralty. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 601-609. Disc. 609-614. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 331. Disc. 331-332.
Pressure of Vulcanite Plate Causes Pain. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 239. Selected.
D73, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 27-28.
D33, D331, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 439.
D73, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 76.
D331, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 471.

BENNETT, STORER. Injudicious Use of Elastic Bands in Regulating Teeth. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 138-139. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 473-474. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 162-163.
Deficient Dentition. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 139. Disc. 140.
Specimens of Suppression of the Upper Incisors of a Whitenosed Monkey. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 139-140, 2 illus. opp. 140.
Report on a Case of Re-united Fractured Human Tooth, with Some Remarks on the Healing of Wounds of the Dental Pulp. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 181-183, 5 illus. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 571-572. Den. Digest. II, 1896, 397-399. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 718-719. Abstract.
615.781, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 106-107.
D43, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 229-230.
D6a, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 264.
Two Specimens of Comparative Dental Pathology. (Pyorrhoea.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 707-708.
Bone Plates. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 64-65.
Case of a Fractured Tooth with Calcified Pulp. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 207-209.
D784, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 289-290.
D43, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 296-297.
D42, D43, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 632.
615.781, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 285-286.
D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 660-661.

BENNETT, STORER—Continued.
D6a, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 711.
D222, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 215.
D43, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 271-272.
D42, D43, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 49-50.
D781, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 76-77.
D61, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 178-179.
D74, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 195.
D4a, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 215.
A New Method of Staining Nerve Fibres in the Dental Pulp. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 654-655. Disc. 685-686. Selected. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 467. Disc. 467-468.
Old Bone Plates. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 222-223.
D602, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 684.
D243, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 78-79.
D42, D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 86-87.
D71, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 175-176.
578, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 469.
D612, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 470.
D74, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 564-565.
D42, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 900-901.
D64, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 1093-1094.
D71, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 1097.
D65, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 4-5.
D43, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 12.
D71, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 63-64.
D612, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 204-205.
D74, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 267.
D42, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 346-347.
D17, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 411.
D142, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 466.
D711, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 551-552.
D42, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 449.
Lower Canine Tooth with Two Well-Marked Roots. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 343. Clinic.
A Piece of Secondary Dentine from the Tusk of an Elephant's Tooth. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 46.
D72, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 4-5.
D712, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 8-9.
D783, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 23-24.
D6b, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 77.
D24, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 93-94.
Dental Representation on the General Medical Council. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 194-195. Corres. Brit. Jnl. Den Sci., XLI, 1898, 225-226. Corres.
Erosion. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 615-617. 553-555. Ed. Disc. 564-565.
Ankylosis of Human Teeth to the Jaws. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 818-820. Disc. 820-821. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 1105-1107. Disc. Vol. XLII, 38-43. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 549-550. Disc. 550-553. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 14-17, 5 illus. Disc. 18-23. Den. Office & Lab., XIII, 4th. Ser., 1899, 51-53. Selected.
Odontome. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 172.
D24, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 178.
D24, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 561-562.
D61, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 568.
D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 685-687.
D783, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 732-733.
D612, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 897-899.
D6b, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 370.
615.778, D24, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 373-374.
D144, Dentist, I, 1898, 210.
D783, Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 14.
D24, Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 177-178.
D22, Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 254.
President's Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 701. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 669. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 551-552. Comment, 573. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 2-6. Comment, 6. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 1-4.
D071, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 380.
D142, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 432.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

BENNETT, STORER—Continued.
D751, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 470.
D43, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 27.
D615, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 47-48.
D101, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 78-79.
D142, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 157.
D423, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 215-216.
D61, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 248-250.
Toast. The Past and Present Students. (The Dental Hospital of London.) Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 28-30. Response, 30-31.
D423, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 273-274.
D071, D3, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 351-352.
D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 380.
D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 82-83.
D612, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 86-87, 87-89.
D101, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 181.
D423, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 612-613.
D61, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 762-763.
D612, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 370.
D141, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 19.
D101, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 82.
D142, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 164-165.
D423, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 264-265, 267.
D071, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 346.
D32, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 351.
D6a, D61, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 367-369.
D34, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 553-554.
President's Valedictory Address. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 246-247. Disc. 247-248. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 405-406. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 942-943. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 369-370.
D782, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 38-39.
D67, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 108-109.
D76, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 127-128.
D622, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 139-140, 144-145.
D67, Brit. Den. Assp. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 121-122.
D782, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 134-135.
D75, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 138-139.
D67, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 270-271.
D76, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 274-275.
D24, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 365.
D13, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 368.
D782, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 69.
D77, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 130-131.
D76, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 134-135.
D24, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 176-177.
D67, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 105-106.
D76, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 109-110.
Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 438, 454. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 539-540. Portrait, opp. p. 483. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 708-709. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 380-381.
D76, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIV, 3rd. Ser., 1900-1901, 63-64.

BENNETT, THOMAS L. Nitrous Oxid with Air or with Oxygen. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 28-29. Selected.

BENNETT, WM. H. Apparently Innocent Growths which Run a Malignant Course. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 40-41.
The Treatment of Certain Forms of Neuralgia by the Injection of Osmic Acid. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 1046-1047. Selected.

BENNETT. Extraction of a Tooth by Aid of a Rubber Band. (Translated by H. Prinz.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 467. Selected.

BENNETTE, BERNARD. Mummification Paste. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 313.

BENSON, J. H. F. Dental Hygiene in Our Schools and Colleges. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 773-776. Disc. 776-777.
Care and Nicety in Handling Gold Foil. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 476-477. Selected.
Maternal and Constitutional Influences in the Development and Diseases of the Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 925-931. Disc. 931-933.

BENTLEY, C. E. New Outlooks in Dentistry. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 38-43. Disc. 43-54. Den. Review, X, 1896, 412-417. Disc. 502-513.
The Successful Dentist. (Character.) Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 88-90, 110. Selected.
To What Extent is Internal Medication a Necessity in the Practice of Dentistry. Den. Review, X, 1896, 239-245. Disc. 267-279. Ed. 292-293.
D07, Den. Review, X, 1896, 61.
D12, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 202-204.
615.85, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 935-937.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Den. Century, I, 1898, 92-94.
The Application of Comparative Dental Anatomy to Dentistry. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 895-902. 2 illus. Disc. Vol. XIII, 33-47. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 94-98. 2 illus.
615.85, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 18-20.
D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 13-15.
D072, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 137-139, 140.
D66, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 285-286, 286-287.
D04, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 473-475.
D8, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 672.
D32, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 933.
A Professional Opportunity. (School Dentistry.) Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 173-176. Disc. 176.
Empyema of Antrum. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 571-572. Disc. 573-574.
Report of Committee Appointed to Investigate what Work had been done in the Public Schools in the Civilized World by Dentists. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 945-949. 1 table. Disc. 983-991.
Antidote to Cocain. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XIX, 1900, 352. Selected.
D072, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 122-124, 125.
D101, D331, D4, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 291-294.
D2, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 478-479.
D81, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 611.
575, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 797-801.

BENTLEY, CHARLES E. The Need of Dentists in the Public Schools. Nothern Ill. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 24-28. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 18-22.

BENTLEY, C. F. The Care of Army Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 307-308. Disc. 308.

BENTLEY, D. F. Death from the Administration of Chloroform. Ash's Quarterly, 1896, 36-38. Selected.

BENTLEY. D43, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 458.

BENTON, CHARLOTTE E. A Plea for Conservative Scientific Progress. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 828-829. Comment, Vol. XX, 475-476.
A Porcelain-faced Gold Crown: Half Caps in Bridge Work. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 97-98. 4 illus.
Gutta Percha Lining Under Cement. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 491.

BENTON, E. A. Congenital Teeth. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 611-612, Selected. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 189-190.

BENTON, J. H. Safeguards in the Employment of General Anaesthetics. N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 65-66.

BENTSON, ARTHUR. Impression Materials Odontoblast, III, 1898-99, 126-127.

BERENS, T. PASSMORE. Report of a Case of Apparent Desease of Antrum of Highmore. Den. Headlight, XIX, 1898, 173-174. Corres.

BERGEN, G. L. Valedictory Address. Bur, II, 1897-98, 105-110.

BERGER. Mixed Tumors of the Soft Palate. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 397-398. Selected.
Dentigerous Cyst. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 412, Selected.

BERGONIE. The Electrical Treatment of Tic Douloureux. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 130-131. Selected.

BERGSTRESSER, E. An Oversight in Life Insurance Examinations. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 241-244. Disc. 244-247.

BERGSTRESSER. D81, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 317-318.
D76, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 299-300.
D67, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 328-329.
D242, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 343-344.
D613, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 254, 255.
D331, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 267.

BERHARD. A Method of Abstracting and Cleansing the Teeth from Vulcanite Rubber. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 59-60. Selected. Odontoblast, I, 1896-97, 47. Selected.

BERKLEY, W. M. Congenital Angioma of the Palate. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 139-140. Selected.

BERLYN, A. Syphilitic Necrosis of the Alveolar Process. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 13-14.

BERNARD, F. Nitrous Oxid 19 Years Old. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 517.
BERNAYS, A. C. A Case of Excision of Both Upper Jaws of Both Malars, of Both Palatines, of Both Nasals, of Both Inferior turbinated, of the Ethmoid, of the Vomer, of the left Lachrymal, and of a Portion of the Pterygoid Process of the Sphenoid, for a Recurrent Osteochondroma. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 221-226. Selected.
BERNAYS. Neurectomy for Tic Douloureux. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 328. Selected.
BERNHEIM, S. Buccal and Dental Tuberculosis. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 618-619.
BERNHEIM. A Careless Practice. (re Mercury in Amalgams.) Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 291. Ed.
BESNIER. For the Pruritus of Dentition. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 291. Selected.
BETHEL, L. P. Lining Root-Canals. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 43-46, 9 illus. Disc. 46-61. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 755-757, 9 illus. Disc. 757-762. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 584-586. Disc. 586-589. Selected. Den. Headlight, XVII, 1896, 157-159. Disc. 159-161. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 723-725. Disc. 725-737. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 417-419. Abstract. Disc. 419-422. Den. Register, L, 1896, 417-419. Disc. 419-422.
Lining Root Canals with Silver Nitrate. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 1039-1040. Selected.
A Suggestion. (Instructing the Public in Dental Matters.) Den. Register, L, 1896, 234-236. Disc. 236-237. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 110-111. Disc. 111-113.
615.84, 615.7816, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 326-327.
Treatment of Root-Canals. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 449-451. Disc. 451-455.
The Use of Silver Salts in the Treatment of Root-Canals. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 485-494. 2 plates. Disc. 524-526.
D6a, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 228-230.
D67, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 393.
Nature's Methods of Defense. (Laws of Health.) Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 1168-1174. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 473-477. Amer Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 486-491. Selected.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 289-290.
D243, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 120-121.
D24, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 104-105.
President's Address. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 436-439. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 38-42.
Unjust Criticism. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 707-708. Selected. Reply, 844-845.
Dental Legislation. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 20-21.
Exemption from Jury Duty. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 21.
Appointment of Dentists to State Institutions. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 21.
Hygiene in the Schools. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 21.
Dentists in the Army and Navy. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 22.
Scientific Work—Committee on Investigation. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 22.
BETTS, E. G. D751, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 471.
BETTS, J. S. Failure in Crown and Bridge Work. Den. Headlight, XXI, 1900, 160-165. Disc. 165-168. Selected.
BETTS. D615, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 37.
D67, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 106.
D711, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 154-155.
D67, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 268.
D711, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 372.
D711, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 181.
BETTY, E. G. Carbolate of Iodin. (In Treating Putrescent Root-Canals.) Catching's Comp., 1896, 166. Selected. Den. Review, X, 1896, 859. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 542. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 151. Selected.
615.84, Den. Register, L, 1896, 267.
Dr. George Watt. (Sketch of Life.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 282-286. Disc. 294. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 352-356.
Tin Gold—Some Observations upon the Results of Its Use. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 784-786.
BEVAN, CHARLES F. Extragenital Syphilis. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 490-491. Selected.
BEYER, ERNEST F. B. The Dental Anatomy of the Invertebrates. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 202-213. 7 illus.
BICKEL, OTTO. Pulp Capping with Iodo-Formagen Cement. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 826-828. Vol. XX, 1898, 244-246. Den. Office & Lab., XIII, 4th. Ser., 1899, 105-108. Selected.
Step-Child of Dentistry. (Accidents in Extraction.) Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 539-540. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 409-410.
A Case of Empyaemia of the Antrum of Highmore. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 485-487. 2 illus.
Suggestions for the Use of Iodoformagen. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 314-315.
BICKFORD. Automatic Measuring Bottle for Mouth Washes, &c. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 139-140, 1 illus.
BICKLE, LEONARD W. Fear as a Factor in the Causation of Deaths under Anesthetics. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 899-900. Selected.
BICKNELL, HENRY. The Value of College Dental Societies. Penn Den. Jnl., III, 1899-1900, 39-42.
BIDDLE, ANDREW C. Syphilis of the Mouth as It Interests the Dentist. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 788-794. Disc. 794. Mich. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 7-13. Disc. 13. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 120-122. Disc. 122. Selected.
BIERBOWER, AUSTIN. Keep Thinking. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 467-470. Selected.
BIGELOW, A. T. Peculiarities of Patients. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 1120-1121. Selected.
What Patients Should Know. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 705-711. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 337-345. Selected.
Classification of Patients. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 27-28. Selected.
BIGGS, J. A. D33, D331, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 439.
D331, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 471.
BIGGS, J. AUSTIN. D72, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 225.
BIGGS. D223, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 357.
BILLETIER. Pulp Amputation. Translated by Prinz, H. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 242-243. Selected.
BILLINGS, C. A. D32, D332, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 94.
BILLINGS, FRANK. Relation of General Medicine to the Specialties. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 194-201. Selected.
BILLINGS, JOHN S. Communication re Museums. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 239-240. Corres.
BILLINGS, J. W. Plates for Flat Mouths. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 128-129.
Converting Ordinary Sewing Needles into Nerve Broach. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 136. Clinic.
BILLINGS. D332, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 214-215.
BILLMEYER, U. D. Cocain in Pulp Extirpation. Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 327. Selected. Den. Headlight, XVII, 1896, 105-107. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 447. Selected.
President's Address. Den. Headlight, XVIII, 1897, 159-163.
BINGHAM, STILLMAN R. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 260-263. Portrait, Frontispiece opp. p. 185. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 185-186. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 184-185. Portrait, frontispiece. Den. Register, L, 1896, 155-156. Den. Review, X, 1896, 161-162.
In Memoriam, by R. I. Pearson. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 49-50. Portrait, opp. 49.
BINZEL, H. P. President's Address. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.) VIII, 1899, 124-126.
D73, Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), VIII, 1899, 3-5.
BIRCH, J. CHARTERS. Use of Dr. de Trey's Solila Gold. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 417, 673-674. Clinic.
Making Dies and Counter Dies. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 84.
D6b, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 570-571.
Improved Form of Ether Apparatus. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 12-13. 2 illus. Corres.
Cements. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 740-741, 734-735 Ed. 756 Corres.
Another Method of Replacing Porcelain Faces on Crowns or Bridges. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 64-65.
An Unpleasant Experience with Cocaine. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 116-117. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 243-245. Selected.
BIRD, C. H. Crown for Bicuspids and Molars. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 885.

BIRD, FRED D. Syphilis in Connection with Dentistry. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 581-588. Selected. Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 34-41. Disc. 41-47.

BIRD, JULIUS C. Ethics and Ethical Conduct. D. & S. Microcosm, V, 1896, 11-13.

BIRD, S. The Influence of Pregnancy on the Caries of the Teeth. Translated by Prinz, H. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 86. Selected.

BIRKETT, W. R. Preservation of Roots. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 193-199.

BIRKLAND, J. W. D22, D331, D43. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 784-785.

BIRO, A. On the Predisposing Causes of Caries. With Special Reference to the Investigations of Black and Williams. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 706-716. Translated by Dering. (Miss.) Comment, 716-718.

BIRO, S. An Investigation of the Influence of Pregnancy on Dental Caries. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 748-749. 1 table. 747 Ed. 779-782. 5 tables. 801-805. 1 table. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 127-128. Selected. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 26-27. 5 tables. Selected. Clinic. Trans.

BISHOP, BURTON F. Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 443-444.

BISHOP, C. A. (Judge.) Address before the State Dental Society. (re Professional Ethics: and Quacks.) Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 53-57.

BISHOP, J. A. Gold Teeth. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 95. Selected.

BISHOP, J. ADAMS. D321, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 592, 593.
D221, D331, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 76.
D221, D331, Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 234-235.
D221, D331, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 52.
615.84, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 74-75.

BISHOP, LOUIS FAUGERES. D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 186-188.

BISHOP, N. H. Advantages in the Use of Crystal Mat Gold. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 375-378.

BISHOP. D25, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 515-516.
D713, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 137-138.
D713, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 204-205.

BLACK, G. V. Shrinkage Not Due to Oxidation. Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 344. Selected.
The Effect of Oxidation on Cut Alloys for Dental Amalgams. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 162. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 43-48. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 78-79. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 149-150. Selected. Pacific Den. Jnl., VI, 1896, 42. Selected.
Amalgam and Amalgam Fillings. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 370-372. Selected. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVII, 1896, 75-77. Reply. 120-124. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 215-217. Selected.
Teeth of Old Age. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 1036-1037. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 358-359.
Practical Utility of Accurate Studies of the Physical Properties of the Teeth and Filling Material. Catching's Comp., 1896, 313-322. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 296-310. 2 tables. Disc. 333-341. Report on, 512. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1896, 6-7, 7-21. 2 tables. Disc. 21-29. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 344-347. Selected. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 722-726. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 82-87. Selected.
The Physical Properties of the Silver-Tin Amalgams. Catching's Compendium, 1896, 337-360. 2 tables. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 965-992. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 80-83. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 187-195. 2 tables. Selected. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 159-170. Selected.
Dr. Black's Researches. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 1033-1036. Ed.
Dry and Sterilize Cavities Before Filling. Den. Office & Lab., X, 4th. Ser., 1896, 142-143. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., & Lum., XV, 1896, 444. Selected.
Pulp Deterioration. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 46. Selected.
Physical Characteristics of the Teeth. (re Fillings.) Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 146. Selected. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 335. Abstract.
Experiments. (Filling Materials.) Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 158-160. Abstract.
Fluids in the Mouth in Filling. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 348.

BLACK, G. V.—Continued.
Making Fillings Wet. (Condemnation.) Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 637. Selected.
Experiments with the Dynamometer. (re Pulpless Teeth.) Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 171. Selected.
D031, D. & S. Microcosm, V, 1896, 112.
617.21, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 62-64.
D64, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 132-133.
D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 37-39.
D332, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 442.
D222, Den. Review, X, 1896, 202-203, 203-204.
D64, Den. Review, X, 1896, 480-481.
D332, Den. Review, X, 1896, 482-483.
617.21, Den. Review, X, 1896, 515-516.
D64, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 663-664.
D22, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 677.
The Immediate Separation of Teeth. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 714. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 287. Clinic.
Descriptive Anatomy of the Human Teeth. Philadelphia: S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co. Fourth Edition, 1897.
Physical Characteristics of the Teeth. (re Dental Pathologoy.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 418-419. Selected.
Tooth Structure and Environment. (re Caries and Fillings.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 546-548. Selected.
Recent Improvements in Filling Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 321. Abstract. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 63-75. Ed. 125-127, Reply, 133-136. Comment, 193-194, Reply, 198. Ed. 258-260. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 77-89. Disc. 182-197. Texas Den. Jnl., XV, 1897, 31-45.
Letter from Dr. Kells, Suggesting a Fund for Scientific Dental Work. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897 325-326. Ed. 342-344.
Report of Committee on Dr. Black's Work on Amalgam. (Remarks by.) Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 623-636. N.Y.S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 52-54, 92-109.
Answer to a Criticism on my Methods. (Upon the Subject of Alloys.) Den. Digest, III, 1897, 689-690. Ed. 745-747.
Instrument Nomenclature with Reference to Instrumentation. Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1897, 37-59. 1 illus. Disc. 60-63. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 1-25. 1 illus. Ed. 69. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 198-228. Ed. 294-295. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 279-299. 1 illus. Abstract. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 139-145. Abstract. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 125-135, 174-190. 1 illus.
Reply to Ed. (re Latest Contribution.) Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVIII, 1897, 52. Corres.
Contouring. Stomatologist, I, 1897, 125. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 479. Selected.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 403-410, 415.
D25, Den. Digest, III, 1897, 149-151.
D224, D222, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 268-270.
D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1897, 35, 92-93, 113-114.
D61, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 83-89, 94-95.
D64, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 240-241.
D64, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 258-259.
D76, D781, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 322-323.
D64, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 391-392.
D222, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 400-401, 401-402, 402-403.
D22, D331, D43, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 791-792.
D64, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 868-869.
D781, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 870-872.
Mixing Alloys. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 61. Den. Office & Lab., XII, 4th. Ser., 1898, 123.
Alloys. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 337-338. Selected.
Art in Dentistry. (Crown: Finishing.) Den. Brief. II, 1897-98, 354-355. Selected.
Carcimona or Cancer of the Buccal Mucous Membrane. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 541-542. Selected.
Crowns on Live Pulps. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 745-747. Selected.
D32, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 71.
D22, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 167-168.
D64, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 411-412.
D72, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 650.
Extention for Prevention. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 232. Selected.
The First Dentist to Use Cohesive Gold. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 554-555. Selected.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

BLACK, G. V.—Continued.
Remarks in Symposium on Extracting Teeth During Acute Pericementitis. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 47.
Dr. Black's Conclusions Reviewed Again. (Physical Characters of Teeth in Relation to Their Diseases, Practical Dental Operations, Filling Materials.) Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 440-451.
Can We Have Perfection in Fillings? Dentist, I, 1898, 249-250. Selected.
Western Dental Journal on Amalgam Tests. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 297-301. 1 illus.
Welding Property of Gold, with Demonstrations. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 386-392. Selected. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 558-561. Abstract. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 278-284. Disc. 312-315.
Shrinkage of Amalgams. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 151-166. Disc. 166-174. Question 177, 322-323.
Alveolar Abscess. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 1019-1020. Selected.
President's Address. Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1898, Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 432-437. Disc. 437-452. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 432-437. Disc. 437-452.
New Forms of Perry Separators. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 596.
D222, Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1898, 42.
D222, Den. Brief, III, 1898, 75.
D64, D72, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 47.
D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 26-27.
D222, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 37-40, 40, 46-52. 52-53, 53, 54, 54-55, 55.
D142, D24, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 66-67, 67.
D22a, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 109-113.
615.778, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 169-172, 173-174, 174.
D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1898, Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 557-559, 585-586.
D33, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 122-123.
D04, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 531-532.
D222, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 539-542, 548-554, 554-555, 556-557.
D24, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 563-564.
615.778, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 631-633, 635.
D22a, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 706-709.
D64, Texas Den. Jnl., XVI, 1898, 44.
D33, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 111-112, 112-113.
Personal Sketch. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 145.
Amalgam. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 282.
Susceptibility and Immunity to Dental Caries. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 616-617, 628-631, 640-641. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn., XX, 1899, 602-611. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 826-836. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 196-210. Disc. 230-255. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 600-601. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 547-548. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 230-232. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 26-28.
D43, Den. Clippings, I, 1898-99, Aug. 2-3, 3-4.
The Fibres and Glands of the Peridental Membrane. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899. 101-122. 17 illus.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1057, 1163.
D63, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 25-27.
D141, D22a, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 60-61.
D073, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 98-99.
D071, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 557-559, 585-586.
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 659, 663.
D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 792-793, 795.
D07, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 91-92.
D07, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 109.
D09, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 168-170, 175-176.
D223, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 192-193.
D144, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 300-301, 302-304.
D07, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 492, 497-498.
D09, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 562-563.
D602, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 608.
D07, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 467.
D07, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 469-470.
D09, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 513.
D602, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 555-556.
D13, D101, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 33-38.
D223, D231, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 60.
D61, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 210-214.
D43, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 452, 452-454, 454-455.
D07, D073, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 482-483.
D63, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 562-564.
D141, D22a, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 565-566.
D32, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 932.
D223, D23, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 77-78.
Separators. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 927.

BLACK, G. V.—Continued.
The Value of Exact Methods in Operative Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1245-1255.
Opinions on Capping Pulps. Den. Hints, II, 1900, 34 Selected.
Effect of Oxyphosphate Upon Living Pulps. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 138. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 119. Selected. Symposium.
Measuring Hand Pressure in Packing Gold. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 66-68.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1057.
D5, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1318-1319.
D82, D07, Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 918.
D602, Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 28.
D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 25-26.
D64, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 48-50, 50.
D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 78-84, 91-92.
D61, D602, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 97-99, 99-100, 100.
D21, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 165-166, 166.
D04 Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 26-27.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 64-66, 74-75. 99, 131-134, 146-148.
D144, D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 178-180.
D223, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 7.
D144, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 32, 32-33.
D223, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 89.
D223 Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 176.
D21, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 624, 625.
D22, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 646-648.
D64, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 702-704, 704-705.
D07, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 715-716.
D22, D221, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 725-731, 738-739.
D222, Univ. Tenn. Den. Jnl., I, 1900, 17-25.
Manudynamometer. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 173. Clinic.
Election to Presidency of the National Dental Association. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 799.
Portrait. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 560.

BLACK, J. A. Excision of the Inferior Dental Nerve. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 327-328. Disc. 355-356.

BLACK, MELVILLE. D76, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 188-189.

BLACK, NORMAN. Adaptive Modification as Seen in the Teeth of Mammalia. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 4-23.
Trismus. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 964-975.

BLACK, T. A. The Study of Physics in Dental Education. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 746-748.

BLACK. D601 Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 710.

BLACKBURN, C. H. Local Anesthetics. Nirvanin and Orthoform.—Argonin, the New Silver Preparation. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 640-644.

BLACKMAN. D7, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1896, 127-128.
D7, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 124.

BLACKMARR, C. B. Business Education for Professional Men. D. & S. Microcosm, V, 1896, 46-48. Selected.
Judgment. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 278-281.
How to Conduct a City Practice. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 507-510. Disc. 510-515.
615.85, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 650-651.
615.85, Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 843-844.
615.85, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 377-379.
615.85, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 419-421.
615.85, Tri-State Den. Meeting (Ind. Mich. Ohio) Trans., 1898, 13, 18-19.
President's Address. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 713-716. Mich. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 1-5.

BLACKMARR. 615.84, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 415.
D26, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 24, 28-29.
615.84, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 438.
615.84, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 406-407.
615.84, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 250.
D07, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 423-425.

BLAIN. Prothese Immediat. (re Temporary and Permanent Appliances.) Idontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 141-142. Disc. 142-143. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 475-476. Disc. 476-477.

BLAIR, E. K. Response to Addresses of Welcome. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 164-165.
D04, D07, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 17-18, 18, 25-26.
D04, Den. Review, X, 1896, 487, 494-495.
D22a, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 91-92, 92-93.

BLAIR, E. K.—Continued.
D22a, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 552-553.
Gold Filling. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 201. Clinic.
Report of Supervisor of Clinics. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 186-196.
D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 18-19.
D04, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 523-524.
D2. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 33-34.
D331, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 64.
D07, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 723-724.
BLAIR, J. C. A Case in Practice. (Bifurcated Roots.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 314-315.
BLAIR, JOHN C. President's Address. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 594-595. Correction, 702.
BLAISDELL. D61, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 420, 424.
BLAKE, A. E. The Secret of Success in the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 506. Selected.
D713, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 647.
D713, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1899, 58-59.
BLAKE, ALFRED E. A Case of Fracture of Both Superior Maxillary Bones. Pacific Med.-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 454-456. 2 illus.
Conservative Root-Canal Treatment. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 1061-1066. Selected. Pacific Med.-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 518-522.
Impacted Tooth-Germ the Result of a Traumatism. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 259. Selected.
Gold and Platinum Filling. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 414-415. Clinic.
BLAKE, FRANCIS W. The Relation of Eye, Ear and Head Affections to the Teeth. Den. Century, I, 1898, 1-9.
BLAKE, LUCIEN. The Genesis of the Roentgen Ray. Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 289-311. Disc. 311-314.
BLAKE, MARY E. The Use of Flexible Strips. As an Adjunct to the Insertion of Cement Fillings. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 441-442. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 890-891. Selected.
BLAKE. D8, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 217.
BLAKEMAN, R. E. D8, Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 11-12.
BLAKEMAN, R. I. Two Cases in Orthodontia. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 623-629. 4 illus.
BLAKEY, E. M. Address of Welcome. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 146-149.
BLANCHARD, CHAS. A. The Professional Man as a Citizen. Bur, V, 1900, 113-121.
BLANCHARD, E. O. President's Annual Address. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 93-99. 2 illus.
Artistic Crown Filling. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 942-944. Selected. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 387-390. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 118-121. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 265-267. Abstract.
Crown Fillings. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 774, 775-776. Selected.
BLANCHARD. Crown Fillings in Wrinkled Molars. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 695-696.
BLAND, C. A. Chemistry. Report. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Branch), 1898, 356-358. Disc. 358-359.
BLAND, CHARLES A. Dental Hygiene. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 478-480. Selected.
The Future Possibilities of Dentistry. Den. Headlight, XVIII, 1897, 129-131.
BLAND, J. H. Internal Caries. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 757-758. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 150-151, 452.
BLAND, M. A. Portrait, frontispiece. N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1875-97.
BLAND (Judge). Address of Welcome. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 4-8.
BLAND-SUTTON, J. S. Portrait. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 32.
BLAND-SUTTON. D715, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 750-751
D715, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 1090-1091.
D715, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 561-562.
D715, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 12-13.
BLANDY, HENRY. Dental Advertising. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 61-62. Corres. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 388-389. Comment. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 391-392. Disc. 392-393.
Dental Malpractices. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 574-575. Corres.
BLANDY, HENRY—Continued.
Neuralgia. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 107-110. Selected.
Is Bowspring an Irritant? Why does Black Rubber become Porous? Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 207. Corres. Reply, 270-271.
The X-Rays and Artificial Teeth. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 182. Selected. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 49-50. 1 plate.
BLANDY, W. B. Dental Calculi and Some Affections of the Salivary Glands. Australian Jnl. Den. III, 1899-1900, 195-201, 230-240, 259-262. Selected. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 3-21. Disc. 29-30.
BLASSINGAME, W. A. An Emergency Impression Cup. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 48. Selected.
BLEICHSTEINER. Danger of Formalin in Treating Root Canals. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 272. Trans. Selected.
Absolute Alcohol Used in a Severe Case of Alveolar Inflammation. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 272-273. Trans. Selected.
A Richmond Crown Fastened Upon an Implanted Root. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 274. Trans. Selected.
BLISH, JAMES L. Saliva Ejector. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 656-657. 1 illus.
BLISS, F. W. Ideal Porcelain Crown. San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 179-181. 4 illus. Disc. 191-193.
Aluminized Gutta-Percha. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 34-36. Disc. 36-38. Catching's Comp., 1896, 287. Selected. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 321-323. Disc. 323-325.
A New Filling Material. (Combination.) Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 703. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 401. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 70. Selected.
D07, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 71-72.
D07, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 406.
D07, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 325.
D22, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 75, 78, 79.
D22, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 411-412, 415-416.
How to Take a Partial Impression when the Teeth Converge or Diverge. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 218. Selected. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 111-112. Disc. 112-113. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 542. Selected. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 898, 477-478. Disc. 478-479.
D04, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Assn. Trans., 1898, 24.
D07, D04, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 329.
BLISS. D22, San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 119-120.
BLIVEN, C. F. D221, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 670-672.
D22a, Den. Cosmos. XL, 1898, 43-45.
BLIVEN, C. FRANK. An Improved Method of Attaching Teeth to Gold Plates. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 477, 4 illus.
A Guess. (Dentists Born, not Made.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 254-255.
D25, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 57-58, 58-59.
BOARDMAN, WALDO E. The President's Annual Address. Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 4-11.
D04, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 759.
Longevity of Dentists. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 493-495. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 376-379. 1 table.
BOCCI. (and Mosencel.) The Diastatic Poser of the Saliva. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 370. Selected.
BOCNNECKES. See Boennecken, H.
BOCQUILLON-LIMOUSIN. For Facial Neuralgia. Translated by Prinz, H. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 225. Selected.
BODECKER, H. W. C. Distribution of Exostosis on the Teeth. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 174-176, 1 table.
BODINE, J. A. Ether Gelatinizes Acid Urine. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 268-269. Selected.
BOENNECKEN, H. About New Methods of Treating Diseased Pulps. (Devitalization and Root Treatment; Cauterization with Arsenic followed by the Extirpation of the Pulps, and Filling Root Canals). Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 508. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 355-359. Translated by Klotz, Carl E. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 303, 465-466. Selected. Translated by Prinz, H. Vol. XIX, 183-184, Correction 87. Selected. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 158-171. Selected. Translated. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 308-311.

BOENNECKEN, H.—Continued.
Selected. Translated. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 458-461 Den. Digest, V, 1899, 408-411. Selected. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 246-247. Selected. Vol. LIV, 14-19. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVIII, 1899, 161-165. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd Ser., 1899-1900, 252-257. Selected.

BOENNECKER, See Boennecken, H.

BOENNING, HENRY C. Abstract of Lecture on Oral Surgery. (Cancrum Oris; Syphilis.) Den. Office & Lab., XI, 4th. Ser., 1897, 81-86. Selected. Stomatologist, I, 1897, 6-11, 30-36. 109-113. Abstract.
Abstract of Lecture on Oral Surgery. (Diseases of the Mucous Membrane; Plastic Surgery.) Stomatologist, I, 1897, 56-59.
Lecture on Oral Surgery. (Tumors.) Stomatologist, I, 1897, 136-142.
Lecture on Oral Surgery. (Alveolar Abscess Caries and Necrosis; Cleft Palate.) Stomatologist, I, 1897, 160-165.
Abstract of Lecture on Oral Surgery. (Ankylosis.) Stomatologist, I, 1897, 190-192.
Clinic on Oral Surgery, at the Philadelphia Dental College. (Case of Abscess; Perforation of the Palate.) Stomatologist, I, 1897, 115-118.
Cases from the Oral Surgical Clinic. (Tic Douloureux; Epulis.) Stomatologist, I, 1897, 192-195.
Clinical Studies of Some Suppurative Diseases of the Maxillae. (Antral Empyema; Alveolar Abscess.) Academy Stom. Trans., 1898. (Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint) 74-80. Disc. 80-89. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 201-205. Disc. 272-281. Selected. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 320-325. Selected. Inter Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 146-152. Disc. 244-253. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 328-334. Selected. Stomatologist, III, 1899, 47-52. Selected.
Lecture on Oral Surgery. (Fractures.) Stomatologist, II, 1898, 4-7. Abstract.
Lecture on Oral Surgery. (Diseases of the Maxillary Air Sinus.) Stomatologist, II, 1898, 31-33. Abstract.
Lecture on Oral Surgery. (Inflammatory Troubles of the Periosteum.) Stomatologist, II, 1898, 68-70. Abstract. Correction, 107.
Address. Stomatologist, II, 1898, 88-93.
Lecture on the Heart. Stomatologist, II, 1898, 122-125.
Oral Surgery. (Osteo-Enchondroma; Neuralgia of the Fifth Nerve.) Stomatologist, II, 1898, 33-37. Clinic.
Oral Surgery. (Enchondroma; Necrosis.) Stomatologist, II. 1898, 70-73. Clinic.
Oral Surgery. (Mucous Polypi; Necrosis.) Stomatologist, II, 1898, 127-129. Clinic.
Oral Surgery. (Cases of Fracture; Necrosis.) Stomatologist, II, 1898, 185-190. Clinic.
Necrosis; Fracture. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 74-75.
Oral Surgery. (Hypertrophy of the Tonsils with Mucous Polypi.) Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 58-59. Clinic.
Farewell Address. Stomatologist, III, 1899, 69-71.
Oral Surgery. (Carcinoma; Cleft Palate; Periostitis.) Stomatologist, III, 1899, 3-7. Clinic.
A Case on Oral Surgery. (Lymphoma.) Stomatologists, III, 1899, 139-141. Clinic.
Some Suggestions to Dentists on Practical Sterilization of Instruments. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 831-834. Selected.
Some Cases from the Clinic on Oral Surgery. (Pyemia following Extraction; Irritation Caused by a Denture.) Stomatologist, IV, 1900, 3-5. Clinic.

BOENNING, HENRY G. See Boenning, Henry C.

BOESEKE, B. C. Instrument Making. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 131-134. Disc. 134-136.
Our Instruments. (Tempering.) Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 471-473. Selected. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 261-263. Disc. 263-264. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 453-454. Selected.

BOESEKE. D221a, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 204.

BOGGESS, WALTER F. Dr. L. C. Garland Anticipated Roentgen's X-Rays. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 304.

BOGLE, R. BOYD. Report of a Case of Abscessed Antrum. Den. Headlight, XIX, 1898, 175-177. Disc. 177-178.
D43, Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1217-1218.

BOGUE, A. E. D64, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXV, 1900, 487-488.

BOGUE, E. A. Prosthesis Extraordinary. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 33-37, 3 illus.
A Bridge of Platinum and Iridium to restore to Its Original Length a Lower Jaw from which 6 centimeters of Bone had been Exsected. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 751.
Sensitive Cavities. (Obtundent.) Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 629. Selected.
D22, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 343-344.
D2, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 582-586. 589.
Dr. G. V. Black's Conclusions Reviewed. (Physical Characteristics of the Teeth re Filling Materials.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 812-814. Disc. 827-832. Symposium.
A Failure with Cataphoresis. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 157. Selected.
Cataphoresis, both for Local Anesthesia and for the Bleaching of Discolored Teeth. Texas Den. Jnl., XV, 1897, 13-17. Selected.
D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 524-526.
D611, 615.84, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 115-116.
D32, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 674-675.
D74, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 185-186.
D221, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 310-312.
D321, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 596.
D65, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 759.
D242, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 61.
D32, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 75-76.
Toxic Effects of Mercury in Amalgam Fillings. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 653. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 358. Selected.
Results that Follow the Extraction of Permanent Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1213-1239. 38 illus. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 423-460. 30 illus. Brit. Jnl., Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 169-170. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 305-316. 10 illus.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 243.
D423, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 398-399.
D64. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 461-462.
D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 598-599.
D614, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 811-812.
The Hand the Servant of the Brain. (re Dentistry.) Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1900, 19-24. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 397-402.
The Unnecessary Extraction of the Dental Pulp through Cataphoresis. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 426-433. Disc. 468-471. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 534-539. Selected.
Are Abscessed Teeth More Prevalent During Epidemics of Grippe? Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 263-264.
D07, D071, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXIV, 1900, 22, 26.
D07, Den. Brief, V, 1900, 624-625, 636-637.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 362-364.
D61a, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 53-54.
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 273-274.
D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 337.
D601, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 277.

BOGUE, F. L. Modified Wire Clasp. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 439-440. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 331-332. Disc. 332-333.

BOGUE, J. C. Pental. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 246-249. Correction, 378.

BOGUE. Dentine Obtundent. Catching's Comp., 1896, 184. Selected.
D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 309-310.
615.84, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 711.
615.84. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 75, 76.
615.778. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 597.
D242. Den. Items of Interest. XX, 1898, 768.
D5, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 849-850.
D242, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 70-72.
D25, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 77-78.
D072, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 86-87.
Method of Treating Sensitive Dentine. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 358. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 284. Selected. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 208. Selected.
D222, Den. Items of Interest. XXI, 1899, 278-280.
D6a, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 521.
D232, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 758.
D002, D61, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 244-245.
D002, D61, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 251-253.
D76, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 501-502, 505-506.
D04, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 19, 20, 21.
D242, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 507-508.

BOICE, ALONZO. D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 496.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

BOICE, ALONZO—Continued.
Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 234. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 152. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 258-259, 557. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 69-70. Stomatologist, II, 1898, 74.
Memorial Meeting. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 234-237.
BOICE. D33, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 54-55.
D331, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 671.
D222, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 498.
BOISOL, J. W. Replantation. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 930-931.
D07, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 851.
D64, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 921.
BOISOL, JOSEPH W. Systemic Medication in Dental Practice. Den. Review, X, 1896, 636-640. Disc. 681-691.
BOK, E. W. Do the One Thing Well. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 74.
BOND. Artificial Nose. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 143-144, Brit. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 477.
D221, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 1003.
BONESTELL, C. K. Liability of Dental Practitioners for Negligence. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 295-301. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XIX, 1900, 406-411. Selected.
BONIWELL. Credit to. Den. Brief, I, 1896-97, 692.
BONNALIE, G. S. (and Read, L.) Rubber-Dam Holders. Dentist, I, 1898, 78, 1 illus.
BONNARD. Local Anesthesia with Orthoform. Translated by Prinz. H. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 452. Selected.
D072, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1213, 1217, 1219-1220.
BONNECKEN, H. See Boennecken, H.
BOENNECKER. See Boennecken, H.
BONNELL, W. P. 615.7811, Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 426-427.
BONSALL, C. F. President's Address. Den. Office & Lab., X, 4th. Ser., 1896, 118-119.
BONWILL, E. W. Dental Practice in Burmah. Den. Brief. II, 1897-98, 322-324. Vol. III, 1898, 61-65.
Abscess of the Antrum and the Danger of Leaving Tubes in Too Long. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 127-128.
BONWILL, W. G. A. D64, Academy Stom. Trans., 1894-96, (Cosmos Reprint), 158-159.
D64, Academy Stom. Trans., 1896, (Inter. Den. Jnl. reprint), 15-16.
D221, Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 254.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 163.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 345-346.
D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 316.
D64, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 205-206.
Cataphoresis. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1896, 96. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 44-45. Clinic.
Filling with Gold. Den. Review, X, 1896, 455-456. Clinic.
Patent Granted in 1859 for Obtunding Sensitive Dentin. (re Cataphoresis.) Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897, 61-62.
Cataphoresis versus the Direct Application of the Galvanic Current for Obtunding Sensitive Dentin; and How to Do a Practice that Excludes Both. Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897, 62. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 748-749. Disc. 749-752. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 369-372. Selected. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 381-384. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXX, 1898, 1168-1170. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 255-261.
Various Clinics and Exhibits. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 274-277.
Biographical Sketch. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 395-398. Portrait, opp. 395. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 403-406. Ed. 646, Corres.
Gutta-Percha. (For Fillings, Crowns.) Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 27-29. Selected.
Reminiscences of a European Trip to the International Medical Congress at Moscow, Russia, August 19 to 26, 1897 as a Delegate from the American Medical Association and the Odontological Society of Pennsylvania. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 646-667, 707-712, 794-801. Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 444-455. Selected.
Value of Saliva from Infancy to Manhood as a Factor in Health and a Diagnostic Evidence in Health and Aberrations in Disease. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 790.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 762.
D65, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 320-321.
D232, Stomatologist, II, 1898, 114.

BONWILL, W. G. A.—Continued.
The Examination of the Mouth, the Separation of the Teeth; Use of Amalgam as a Filling-Material. Penn. Den. Jnl., II, 1898-99, 26-29.
D64, Den. Clippings, I, 1898-99, Sept., 9.
Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 656-657. Den. Brief. IV, 1899, 600-602. Portrait, Frontispiece. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 673. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 983-984. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1073. 1200-1204. Portrait, opp. p. 1200. Vol. XLII, 107-108. Den. Office & Lab., XIII, 1899, 182. Portrait, 183. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 766-768. Portrait, 766. Resolutions, 913. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 1254-1256. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 684. 764-769. Correction, 830. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 854-855. Tribute, 863. Vol. XXII, 81-82. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 576. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 785-786. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 534-537. Portrait, 535. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 866, 1042. By Ottolengui, Rodrigues. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 331, 475. Selected. Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 147-149. Selected. Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900, 12. Welch's Den. Mag., I, 1899-1900, 174-175. Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 46. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 45-46. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 35.
Anesthesia by Rapid Breathing. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 6-7.
A Blot Upon the Dental Profession. (re Crown Work.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 420. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 158-159. Selected.
Gutta-Percha as a Separator. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 144-145. Corres.
The Scientific Articulation of the Human Teeth as Founded on Geometrical, Mathematical and Mechanical Laws. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 617-636. 8 illus. 873-880. 6 illus.
Significance of the Equilateral Triangle. Den. Items of Interest. XXI, 1899, 636-643. 25 illus.
New Methods of Clasping Artificial Dentures to Human Teeth without Injury versus Immovable Bridges. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 656-670. 15 illus.
The Value of Plus Contours. (Gold Fillings.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 51. Selected.
Improper Methods of Filling as a Cause of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 509. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 47. Selected.
In London. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 177-183.
Medicines and Brushes. (re Mouth Washes.) Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 494-495. Corres.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 384.
D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 459-460.
D07, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 71.
Clinical Demonstration of Methods of Practice. (Gold Fillings, Crowns, Cataphoresis.) Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 504-509. Selected.
Reminiscences of, by Eugene S. Talbot. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 714-715. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 552-554. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 419-421. Selected.
Portrait of. Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900, Frontispiece.
Memories of, by Cressman, Howard B. Penn Den. Jnl., III, 1899-1900, 10-13.
An Evening with. By Broomell, I. Norman. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 2-9. 2 illus. 33-35. Ed. Portrait, Frontispiece.
BONWILL. 615.7812, San Francisco Den. Cong Trans., 1894, 67-69, 69-70.
D07, San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 99-101.
D22c, San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 149-151.
D32, D331, San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 192-193.
Abbey's Soft Foil. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1896, 98. 117.
D243, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1896, 112-113.
D242, D243, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 52.
D221a, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 122-123.
Herbst's Method of Putting in an Amalgam Filling. Translated by Prinz, H. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 578. Selected.
D76, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 527-528.
617.22, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 423.
D64, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 459.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

BOOKER, F. D. Prescription Writing. Penn Den. Jnl., III, 1899-1900, 85-87.
BOOM, H. H. Changes Occurring in Saliva. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 158-159. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 347-350. Selected.
How to Test for Acidity of Saliva. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 255. Selected.
The Induction Coil and the X-Rays. Stomatologist, IV, 1900, 177-184.
BOONE, N. I. D7, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 189-190.
BOORT, OSCAR. Some Points about Artificial Palates. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 526-527. Selected. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 76-77.
BOOTH-PEARSALL, W. See also Pearsall, W. Booth.
Dental Museums and Their Arrangement. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 349-355. Disc. 387-390.
Mechanical Practice in Dentistry. London and New York: C. Ash & Sons. 1898.
Tin Foil Matrices. Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1898, 56-58. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 737-739.
Defective Platinum Pins. (Porcelain Pin Teeth.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 480. Corres.
Professor Landolt's Convex Prismatic Spectacles. Den. Hints, II, 1900, 28-30. Selected.
BOOZER, D. L. Excessive Hemorrhage from Extraction of Third Molar. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 714.
BOOZER, J. H. The Science of Capping Pulps and the Phenomena of Pain in the Teeth. Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 275-278.
The Science of Why the Stopping Process Saves Teeth. Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 309-313.
The Contents of the Dentinal Tubuli. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 139-140. Abstract. Den. Register, L, 1896, 85-86.
D241, Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 244.
BOOZER. D241, Den. Register, L, 1896, 76.
BORCHARDT, M. Administering Anaesthetics. (An Appliance for Producing Local Anaesthesia.) Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 96, 1 illus.
BORLAND, LEONARD C. The Relation of the Dental Profession to the Medical Profession. Bur, III, 1898-99, 112-117.
BOSGARD, LAURITS, Taking Impressions in Difficult Cases. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 487-488. Selected.
BOSTOCK, A. L. Covering. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 267-268. Corres.
BOSWELL, H. H. Gold Crowns. Den. Register, L, 1896, 351. Selected. Disc. 331-332.
BOSWORTH, GRACE. (Miss.) Personal Sketch. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 126. Portrait, opp. p. 111.
BOTOT, M. Mouth Wash. Catching's Comp., 1896, 227. Selected.
BOUCHUT, M. Arnica Mouth Wash. Catching's Comp., 1896, 228. Selected.
BOUNECKEN. See Boennecken, H.
BOURDON, J. H. (Translator.) Electric Annealing of Gold. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 144.
(Translator.) Ancient Pathology: Teeth of Louis XIV. Vian, G. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 23-24 Selected
(Translator.) Gold Fillings Inserted while Cavity Filled with Saliva. Heide, M. R. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 24-25. Selected.
(Translator.) Good Advice. (re Sensitiveness after Filling.) Chapalat, W. E. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 25. Selected.
(Translator.) Death Caused by a Filled Tooth. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 43. Selected.
(Translator.) Poisoning by the Use of Cataphoresis. Moore. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 43. Selected.
(Translator.) Artificial Denture Swallowed. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 44. Selected.
BOUZIQUE, M. E. A Clinical Case. (Missing Teeth.) Ash's Quarterly, 1899, 452-454, 1 illus. Trans. Selected.
BOWDEN, G. H. A Case of Deafness Following Bilateral Dislocation after Extraction of Molar Teeth. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 90-91. Disc. 91-93. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 224-225. Disc. 226-227. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 111. Disc. 111-112.
BOWDITCH, H. P. The Medical School of the Future. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 333-344. Abstract.
BOWER, IRA. Retiring President's Address. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 238-239.
BOWERS, G. A. D22, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 601-602.
Filling the Upper Bicuspids. (Gold.) Den. Brief, III, 1898, 30. Selected.
D22a, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 41-42.
D22, Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 313-314.
BOWERS, GEORGE A. The Ideal Dentist Portrayed. Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 89-95. Disc. 95-99.
BOWMAN, AMY. Woman in Dentistry. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 28-35. Disc. 35-36. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 507-514. Disc. 514-515.
Dental Education in the Public Schools. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 97-101. Disc. 101-103.
BOWMAN, C. H. D8, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 267.
D39, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 264.
BOWMAN, F. H. Removal of Dental Pulp. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 597. Selected. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 795-796. Corres. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 172.
BOWMAN, G. A. D331, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 79-80.
How to Get Good Joints in Setting Crowns. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 110. Selected.
BOWMAN, W. H. Our Profession. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), VII, 1898, 133-138.
BOWMAN. D221, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 308.
BOWNE, EDWARD H. After-Pains of Extraction. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 357. Selected.
Why Should New Jersey Compel Dentists to Register Annually. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 183-185.
BOWTELL, H. R. Medical Education for Dentists. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 243. Selected.
BOWTELL, HERBERT R. Platinum in its Relation to Dental Prosthetics. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 437-441.
The Additional Qualification: A Defence and Rejoiner. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 102-105.
BOXTON, C. A Method of Making and Attaching Clasps. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 48. Selected.
BOXTON, CHAS. To Take Full Upper and Lower Plaster Impressions. Catching's Comp., 1896, 54. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 427-428. Selected.
Questions and Answers in Prosthetic Dentistry. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 375-379, 416-420, 452-455, 496-500, 548-552. Vol. V, 9-11, 60-63, 111-116, 165-167, 209-212, 247-250, 305-308, 362-365, 423-425, 472-474, 515-519, 575-578.
Banquet to. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 651. Portrait, opp. p. 657. 722-723.
BOYD, C. L. D17, D42, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 55-56.
D32, D12, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 88.
D07. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 118.
D241, Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 245.
D241, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 156-157.
D241, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 296.
D241, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 69, 70.
D61, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 139.
D241, Den. Register, L, 1896, 76.
D61, Den. Register, L, 1896, 87.
BOYD, H. D. D17, D42, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 59.
A Method of Hermetically and Antiseptically Sealing Ends of Root Canals. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 1-3.
Some Suggestions Regarding Origin of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 659-669. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 410, 411.
Oxyphosphate Not Injurious to the Pulp. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 336-338.
BOYD, STANLEY. D781, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 73-76.
D71, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 49.
D71, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 172-175.
D71, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 63.
615.781, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 117.
615.781, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 191.
BOYD. Gold Contour Filling. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 96. Clinic.
Method of Repairing Gold Work with Low Heat. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 445-446. Selected. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 266-267. Clinic.
BOYD-WALLIS. Electrical Annealer. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 301. Clinic.
BOYES, H. D. Cataphoresis to Obtund Sensitive Dentine. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 692. Selected.
D223, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 94.

BOYES, H. D.—Continued.
D331, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 329-330.
615.7811, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 385.
D222, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 427.
615.84, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 431.
D221, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 519-520.
D243, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 564.
Cataphoresis. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 147. Selected.
D61, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 8-9.
615, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 195.
BOYES. D65, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 182.
D21b, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 184.
BOYLE, L. C. Class Address. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 153-163.
BRABSON, B. D. See also Brobson, B. D.
President's Address. Den. Headlight, XVII, 1896, 8, 97-101.
Honored. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 484. Selected.
A Word on Cataphoresis. Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 98-100. Disc. 100-103.
Aesthetic Dentistry. (Gold Crowns and Large Gold Fillings) Den. Headlight, XX, 1899, 150-151. Disc. 151-153.
Conservative Dentistry. Den. Headlight, XXI, 1900, 182-184. Disc. 184-186.
BRACKETT, C. A. Assistance and Assistants. Odontographic Jnl., XVI, 1895-96, 207-214. Selected.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 384-385.
D07, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 72.
D89, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 742-743.
BRACKETT, CHARLES A. The Dentist's Eyesight. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 53-56. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 184-187.
The First Meeting with Patients. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 582-586.
Independent Journalism. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 478.
BRACKETT. D421, D614, D613, D61, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 50-53.
D76, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 75-76.
615.84, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 90-91.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 453-455.
D76, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 512-513, 517.
615.84, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 738-740, 746.
616.9, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1897, 18-19.
615.7816, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1897, 78-79.
D67, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1898, 38-43, 48-49.
D073, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1898, 69-71.
615.778, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1898, 96-97.
615.7816, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 181-182.
D67, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 732-737, 742-743.
D232, Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 461-462, 463.
D05, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 44-45.
D21a, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 233-234.
616, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 373-374.
D232, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 381-383, 383-384.
D21b, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 610.
D05, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 17-18.
D25, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1900, 39-40.
D66, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 553-555.
BRADBURN. Cleft Palate. (Artificial Palates.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 385-398.
BRADLEY, C. S. Malocclusion. (Classification: Treatment.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 520-522. Selected. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 170-172. Disc. 172-173.
BRADLEY. Periostitis. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 353. Selected.
615.84, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 110, 115.
615, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 310-311.
D82, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 808, 813.
D82, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 543.
D222, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 549.
D222, Den. Brief, I, 1896-97, 739.
D222, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1898, 14.
D073, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1898, 73-74.
D222, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 363-364.
D05, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 47-48.
D8, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 522-526.
D05, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 20-21.
D25, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1900, 42.
D66, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 556-557.
BRADY, W. J. D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1896, 71-77.
D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1897, 33, 81-82.
Fitting Regulating Appliances to Models. South-

BRADY, W. J.—Continued.
ern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 109. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 220. Clinic.
When is the Proper Time to Regulate Teeth? Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 306-314. Disc. 314-317.
BRADY, WM. J. Some Practical Points in Orthodontia. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 175-181. Disc. 181-183. Abstract.
BRADY. D43, D423, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 313-316.
D42, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 259-261.
D43, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 340-341.
D221, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 350-351.
D222, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 168.
D072, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 230-232.
BRAGDON. D223, Pacific Den. Jnl., VI, 1896, 6-7.
D89, Pacific Den. Jnl., VI, 1896, 11.
615.7816, Pacific Den. Jnl., VI, 1896, 14.
BRAINE, C. C. 615.781, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 117.
BRAINE, C. CARTER. Improved Ormsby Inhaler. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 42, 1 illus.
BRANDT, D. Cleft Palate. (Mechanical Treatment.) Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 161. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 650-651. Selected.
BRANIGAN, EDWARD. The Need of Dental Education in Medical Schools. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 647-648. Disc. 648. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 398-399. Abstract. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 392-393. Abstract. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXX, 1898, 979-980. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 261-264.
BRANSON, F. W. Dental Radiographs and a New Electric Warmer for Gases. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 586-587, 2 illus. Clinic.
BRANT, W. E. Second Dentition. (re First Permanent Molar.) Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 752. Selected.
BRATT, C. B. D072, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 380.
BRATT. 615.781, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 388.
BRAUN, H. Experimental Researches and Experiences Concerning Infiltration Anesthesia. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 89-94. Selected.
BRAUN, H. C. An Improved Method for Making Gold Crowns. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 1023-1024.
BRAUN. (and Heinze.) Best Anesthetic for Infiltration. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 223. Selected.
BREED, LEWIS S. 615.778, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 820.
BREENE, F. T. D002, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 49-51.
BREENE, FRANK T. Address by the President. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 157-166. Disc. 166-175.
BREENE. D22a, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 124.
615.778, Ia. S. Den. Soc Trans., 1899, 50-52.
D65, D711, 615, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 215-216.
BRENEMAN, A. A. Some of the Physical Properties of Metals. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 355-365. Disc. 386-389.
BRETZ, A. H. Dies and Counter Dies. Odontoblast, I, 1896-97, 35-38.
BREWER, A. C. Suggestions on Porcelain. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 366-370. Disc. 370-373. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 145-150. Disc. 150-153. Selected.
Suggestions for Treating Teeth. (Devitalizing Pulps; Abscesses.) Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 60-63.
BREWER, B. B. D65, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 179.
BREWER, G. E. D7, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1896, 126-127.
D7, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 123-124.
BREWER, J. C. D231, Den. World (Georgia), II, 1900-01, 25.
BREWSTER, R. C. D07, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 728, 731-732.
Prostration After Dental Operations. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 193-201.
D222, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 274-278.
D43, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 116-117.
BREWSTER, R. G. D8, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 935-936.
BREWSTER. 615, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 653-654.
615, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 58-59.
D07, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 429.
D67, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 123-124.
D222, D321, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 397-398.

BRIAULT, E. H. L. Porcelain Inlay, Using the Electric Furnace. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 529-530. Clinic.
BRIDGEFORD, W. L. D331, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 360.
BRIDGEMAN, E. W. Hardening Plaster Casts. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 696-698. Selected.
BRIDGES, J. S. Open Faced Crowns. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 198. Selected. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 150. Bur, III, 1898-99, 25. Clinic.
Porcelain Faced Posterior Dummies. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 697-698. 3 illus.
Bridge with Open Face Crown Attachment. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 123. Clinic.
BRIGGS, CHARLES M. D73, Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.) VIII, 1899, 8-10.
BRIGGS, CHARLES S. Foreign Body Imbedded in the Cheek for Eight Months. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 330.
BRIGGS, E. C. Cocain Hypodermic Formula. Catching's Comp., 1896, 182. Selected.
Premonetory Symptoms of Pericementitis. Catching's Comp., 1896, 204. Selected.
A Talk on Materia Medica. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 294-299. Disc. 310-314. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 241-248. Selected.
615.7816, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1897, 76-78.
615.7816, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 179-180.
D64, Den. Clippings, I, 1898-99, Sept., 8.
D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 453-455, 455-456, 461.
D242, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 618-620.
D242, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 500-502.
BRIGGS, EDWARD C. Some of the Nerve Remedies. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 659-661. Disc. 696-697.
BRIGGS, FIELDEN. Cataphoric Medication. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 135-138. Selected.
Dental Electro-Therapeutics. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 145-152.
Office and Laboratory of. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 297-303. 6 illus.
BRIGGS. Treatment of Pyorrhea. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 403. Selected.
D21, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 17-18.
D221, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 42.
D21, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 383-384.
D21, 613, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 258-259.
D41, 615, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1897, 24-25.
615, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 680-682.
D222, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1898, 23-25, 28-29, 30-31.
D073, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1898, 71.
D222, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898. 373-375, 378-379, 379-380.
D232, Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 455-456.
D05, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 45-46.
D232, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 376-377.
D8, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 527-528, 536.
D05, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 18.
The Jenkins' Inlay System. Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900, 117-118. Selected.
D66, Amer. Academy Den. Sci., Trans., 1900, 55-56.
D66 Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 561.
BRIGHAM, E. T. D32a, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 167.
615.84, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 212.
D22, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 640.
615.84, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 701.
Vulcanite Teeth for Bridge Work. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 205-206. Clinic.
BRIGHAM, W. I. D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 322.
BRIGHAM, WALTER I. Attachment for Dental Mirrors. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 176, 1 illus.
BRIGHT, C. S. The Dental Status in Italy: Past and Present. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 297-301.
BRIGIOTTI, J. G. Defective Articulation Accompanied by Pain Corrected by Opening the Bite and the Insertion of Immovable Bridges. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 439-441. 3 illus. Disc. 458.
BRININSTOOL, CHAS. Dento-Alveolar Abscess. Penn Den. Jnl., I, 1897-98, 89-92.
Hutchinson Teeth. Penn Den. Jnl., I, 1897-98, 198-199.
BRIRGOTTI. Three Cases of Implantation and Transplantation. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 391. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 532.
BRITTAIN, R. On Flasking for Vulcanite Dentures. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 412.
BROADBENT. Arterial Tension Under Anaesthetics. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 795. Selected.
BROADSTREET, J. P. A Needful Educational Reform. (Public Dental Education.) Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 385-387.
Education. Den. Headlight, XVIII, 1897, 104-108. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 326-327.
D242, Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900, 126, 126-127.
D242, D32, D42, Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900, 135.
D242, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 469.
BROBSON, B. D. See also Brabson, B. D.
The Ideal Professional Man. Texas Den. Jnl., 1896, 11-13. Selected.
BROCK, G. G. Diploma Mills in the States. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 1042-1043. Selected.
Advertising Dentists. D. & S. Microcosm, V, 1896, 26-27. Selected.
Royal College Dental Surgery. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 327. Comment, 549-551.
Fitness for the Dental Profession. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 388-389.
Advertising Teeth Extraction. Odontoblast, I, 1896-97, 46. Selected.
Standard of Our Medical and Dental Students. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 3.
Dangers in the Extraction of Teeth. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 3.
BROCK, S. Facial Restoration. Catching's Comp., 1896, 236-240. 4 illus. Selected.
BROCKAWAY. D22, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 208.
BROCKWAY, A. H. D073, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 464-465.
D321, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 592.
D242, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 926-927. Comment, Vol. XXII, 155. Reply, 155.
D242, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 46.
D8, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 568.
D8, D81, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 42.
D242, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 24.
BROCKWAY, ALBERT H. Cleansing Teeth. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 560-561. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 507-508. Disc. 514-518, 592-593.
The Operation of Scaling. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 354.
BROCKWAY. D243, Odontographic Jnl., XVI, 1895-96, 201-202.
Persistent Abscess after Extraction. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 216.
D242, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 460-461.
D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 467.
D073, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 523.
D222, D223, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 673.
D22, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 110.
D07, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 428-429.
D241, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 672.
D67, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 136-137.
BRODEN, T. R. President's Address. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.) IX, 1900, 99-100.
BRODIE. Cleaning Rusty Instruments. Catching's Comp., 1896, 289. Selected.
BRONSON, G. A. To Place Cotton in Fistulous Abscess. Catching's Comp., 1896, 11. Selected.
A Hint from St. Louis on Gutta-Percha Points. (An Abscess.) Den. Digest, II, 1896, 299. Corres.
BROOKS, E. L. Address of President, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 7-10. Disc. 10-19.
BROOKS, F. S. Cocain. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 162-163. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 65-66.
Acid Tanning. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 495-496. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 483-484.
BROOKS, GEORGE. Three Years None Too Long for a Dental Course. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 778-779.
BROOKS, H. R. F. Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 486-490.
Formagen as a Pulp Capping Material. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 209. Selected.
Case Report. (Extensive Development of Osteoclasts in a Mandibular Canine.) Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 140-144, 3 illus. Disc. 144-146.

BROOKS, H. R. F.—Continued.
A Paper on Inostosis. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 657-666, 11 illus.
Ankylosis of the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 366-368. Disc. 368-369.
A Remarkable Case of Dental Absorption and Repair. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 177. Disc. 177-178.

BROOKS. D622, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 519.

BROOMELL, I. NORMAN. The Value of Temperamental Indications in the Correct Prosthesis of Entire Dentures. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 100-122, 27 illus. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 1-20, 27 illus.
D32, D332. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 90.
Macroscopic Tooth-Development. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 123-151, 39 illus. Disc. 151-153. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 881-905, 39 illus. Disc. 946-947.
Dental Anatomy—Human and Comparative Palaeontology. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 184-187.
D601, D612, Academy Stom. Trans., 1897, (Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint.) 76.
D32, D332. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 64.
Anatomy and Histology of the Mouth and Teeth. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Sons & Co., 1898.
The Histology of Cementum. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 697-723. 35 illus. Disc. 832-834. Correction, 925. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 172-201. 35 illus. Disc. 201-203.
Technic Methods in Tooth Occlusion, etc. Nat. School Den. Technics. Trans., 1898. Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 587-590. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 587-590.
D32, D75, Academy Stom. Trans., 1898, (Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint), 9-10.
D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 241-242.
D32, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 385.
Anomalous Teeth. Den. Brief IV, 1899, 198-200.
Prosthetic Dentistry. (Text-Books.) Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 153-156. Disc. 166-167. Symposium.
The Enamel Organ. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 385-408. 20 illus.
Oral Embryology. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 888-904, 15 illus. Cont. in Vol. XXII, 12-38, 25 illus. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 9-52, 40 illus. Disc. 85-86.
D071, D331, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 125-126.
An Evening with Bonwill. (Packing Amalgam, Articulation.) Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 529-536. Selected. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 2-9, 2 illus. 33-35 Ed. Portrait Frontispiece.
The International Dental Congress, Paris. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 553-568. 5 illus. 611-623, 673-681. 2 illus.
The Soft Tissues About the Teeth, Their Morphology and Pathology. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 275-291, 12 illus. Disc. 292-294.
Porcelain Inlays by the Water-Bag Method. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 73-75, Disc. 75-79.
D101, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 207.

BROOMELL. D33, Academy Stom. Trans., 1896, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint. 27-28.
D33, Academy Stom. Trans., 1896, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint. 28-29.
D33, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 55-56, 519-520.
D331, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 669-670.
Bite Interference. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 604. Disc. 604-605.
D331, Academy Stom. Trans., 1898, (Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint.) 38.
D331, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 608.
The Brief's Representative at the International Dental Congress. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 491-501. 3 illus. Portrait Frontispiece.

BROPHY, R. C. Casting Aluminum. Ill. S. Den. Soc Trans., 1898, 188. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 151, 689. Clinic.
A Chapter on Plate Work. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 881-891. Disc. 927-937.
Alumino-Silver Plates. Welch's Den. Mag., I, 1899-1900, 154-157. Selected.
Metallo-Plastic Work. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 987-994. Disc. 994-995. Portrait.
Cast-Plates. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 39. Selected.
A Few Thoughts Concerning Porcelain Teeth. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 364-368. Disc. 368-373.
D322, Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1009.
D221, Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1100.

BROPHY, R. C.—Continued.
D3, Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1262.
D331, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 362-364.
Dentenax Teeth. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 416. Clinic.

BROPHY, T. W. New Method of Closing the Soft Palate. Catching's Comp., 1896, 265-266. 2 illus. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 601-602. 2 illus.
Dental Hemorrhage. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 19-20. Selected.
James E. Garretson as a Surgeon. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVII, 1896, 88-90.
Chronic Alveolar Abscess with Complications. Den. Register, L, 1896, 335-336. Selected.
Exsection of the Inferior Dental Nerve. Den. Register, L, 1896, 614. Selected.
D71, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 170-171.
D1, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 949.
617.21, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 66-68.
D78, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 84-87, 90.
D64, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 130.
D221, Den. Review, X, 1896, 55-56.
615, Den. Review, X, 1896, 200-201.
D222, Den. Review, X, 1896, 210-211.
617.21, Den. Review, X, 1896, 518-520.
D78, Den. Review, X, 1896, 525-529, 532.
Excision of the Infraorbital Nerve. Catching's Comp., 1896, 264-265. Selected. Den. Review, X, 1896, 155-156. Vol. XII, 693-694, 818-819. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 33, 34, Selected. Clinic.
Partial Harelip. Den. Review, X, 1896, 49-50. Clinic.
Necrosis of Inferior Maxilla. Den. Review, X, 1896, 50-52. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 74-75. Clinic.
Harelip. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 73-74. Clinic.
The History of the Chicago College of Dental Surgery and the Growth of Dental Education in Chicago. Bur, I, 1896-97, 80-89.
D22, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 538.
575, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 724-725.
A Case of Antral Disease Involving the Frontal Sinus. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 194-196. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 998-1000.
Report of A Case Verifying the Statement First made by Dr. M. H. Cryer. Showing Direct Communication of the Frontal Sinus with the Antrum of Highmore. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 799-800. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 470-471. Abstract. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 573-574. Abstract.
Mistakes. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 242-244. Selected. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 90-95. Disc. 117-133.
Operation for Cleft Palate. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 42. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 788-790. Disc. 790-791.
A Society Man. (Dental.) Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVI, 1897, 124. Selected.
Retaining Pits. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVI, 1897, 125. Selected.
Preserve the Deciduous Teeth. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVI, 1897, 125-126. Selected.
Rubber Plates Objectionable, Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVI, 1897, 126. Selected.
Fees. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVI, 1897, 126-127. Selected.
D142, D24, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 109, 109-111, 112, 114-115.
D00, Ill. S. Den. Soc., Trans., 1897, 275-276.
D223, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 182.
D12, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 204-205.
D243 Den. Review, XI, 1897, 564, 564-566, 567, 569.
D781, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 872-874, 875.
D783, Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 56-57.
Empyema of the Antrum. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 206. Clinic.
Operation for the Relief of Chronic Antral Abscess Accompanied by Polypi. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 151. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 59. Clinic.
Cancerous Growths. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 538-540. Selected.
D22, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 89.
The Growth of Our Profession. Den. Brief, III 1898, 85-87. Selected.
Is Hare Lip Hereditary? Dentist, I, 1898, 234. Corres.
Conservatism in Oral Surgery. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 635-636. Selected. Ill, S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 147-151. Disc. 151-153. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 480-484. Selected. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 589-593. Disc. 628-631.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

BROPHY, T. W.—Continued.
Report of a Case of Carcinoma of Buccal Mucous Membrane. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 44-45. Selected.
Operation for the Radical Cure of Cleft Palate. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 812. Disc. 813-814. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 514-515. Abstract. Bur, IV, 1899, 57-63. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 882-886. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 334-339. Disc. 339-342. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 559-561 Disc. 561. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 509-511. Disc. 511-512.
Surgical Treatment of Harelip. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 23-29. 6 illus. Disc. 52-57.
Doctorate Address. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 339-346. Bur, III, 1898-99, 1-11. Selected.
D783, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 58.
D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 17-18.
D222, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 40-43, 52.
D04, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1898, Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 440-442, 450-451.
D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1898, Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 477-478.
D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1898, Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 570.
D324, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 48.
D85, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 226, 227.
D06, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 316-317.
D223, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 469-471.
D13, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 514-515.
D04, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 522-523.
D222, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 542-545.
D751, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 832-836.
Hypertrophy of the Third Division of Nerves. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans. 1898, 192-193. Clinic.
Cyst. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 193. Clinic.
Removal of a Large Malignant Tumor of the Antrum. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 151. Clinic.
Surgical Treatment for Caries of Bone. Bur, III, 1898-99, 65-67. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 306-307. Selected. Clinic.
Operation for Congenital Cleft Palate. Bur, III, 1898-99, 67-68. Clinic.
Operation for Abscess of the Antrum of Highmore. Bur, III, 1898-99, 68-69. Clinic.
Abscess. Bur, III, 1898-99, 105. Clinic.
Operations for Caries of the Superior Maxilla. Bur, III, 1898-99, 107-108. Clinic.
Operation for Ranula. Bur, III, 1898-99, 109-110. Clinic.
Operation for the Reduction of a Fracture of the Inferior Maxilla, Bur, III, 1898-99, 110-111, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 352. Selected. Clinic.
Oral Surgery. (Text Books.) Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 163-166. Disc. 166-177. Symposium.
Should Colleges Advertise? Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 476-477. Corres.
End of the Controversy in Wisconsin. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 1025. Corres.
D2, Den. Digest, VI, 1899, 19.
D04, D07, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 440-442, 450-451.
D07, D071, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 477-478.
D071, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 570.
D04, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 32-33.
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 660.
D07, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 493.
D07, Den. Register. LIII, 1899, 468.
D223, D231, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 60-61.
D661, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 114-115.
D64, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 128.
D072, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 134-136.
D61 Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 216-217.
D783, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 471-473.
615.9, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 643-644.
D33, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 657-658, 658-659.
D223, D23, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 78-79.
D5, D64, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 110.
Facial Neuralgia. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 119-120. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 625-626. Clinic.
Operation for Congenital Harelip. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 387-388. Clinic.
Surgical Treatment of the Palatal Defects. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 614. International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., I, 1900, 314-344. 23 illus.
Fracture of the Jaw. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 986-988. Selected.
Response to Address of Welcome. Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 4.
Cleft Palate, and Harelip. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 568-569.
Necrosis. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 569.

BROPHY, T. W.—Continued.
Plastic Operation. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 569-570.
Diseased Antrum. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 570-571.
Expressions of the Delegates from Chicago to the International Dental Congress. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 819-822, 822-823.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 349-350.
D82, Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 96.
D07, Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 170.
D42, Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 172.
D64, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 56-58.
D331, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 62.
D713, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 120-121, 122.
D04, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 25-26.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 71-74.
D77, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 277-280, 287-288.
D81, Den. Review, XIV, 1900 608-611.
D713, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 642-643, 643-644.
D64, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 710-712.
D4, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 880-882.
D64, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 902-905.
D5, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 997-998.
Enormous Growth of the Left Superior Maxilla. (Epulis.) Bur, V, 1900, 14-18, 4 illus. Clinic.
Cyst of the Antrum. Bur, V, 1900, 35. Clinic.
Epulic Tumor. Bur, V, 1900, 129-130, 2 illus. Clinic.
Operation to Overcome Defective Articulation Due to Shortness of the Palate. Bur, V, 1900, 186-188. Clinic.
Double Fracture of the Lower Jaw. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 571. Clinic.
Portrait. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 565.
BROPHY. D76, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 105-106.
D76, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 223-224.
D64, Den. Review, X, 1896, 478-479.
D76, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 24-25.
D64, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 575-576.
D64, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 38-39, 39-40.
D713, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 42-46.
D07, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898, 42-43, 44, 45-46.
D243, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898, 67.
D61a, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898, 93-94.
D071, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 146-148.
D76, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 522.
D76, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 36.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 292-293, 294-295.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 393-394, 396-397.
D424, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 584.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1164.
D07, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 92-93.
D07, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 35.
D07, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 810.
D82, D07, Den Digest, VI, 1900, 918-919.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 45.
D65, D711, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 218.
D071, International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., III, 1900, 151-152.
D7, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 92, 92-93.
D07, Australian Jnl. Den., IV, 1900-01, 146-147.
BROSCH, ANTON. Origin of Giant Cells. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 548. Selected.
BROSIUS, FRED A. Dr. Jenkins' New Porcelain Enamel. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 1192-1195. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 505-507.
BROSIUS. D222, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 135.
D222, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 399.
D222, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 703.
D222, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 31.
BROTHERS, A. D17, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 234-237.
Disturbed Nutrition. (Dentition.) Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 268-271. Selected.
BROTHERS, E. D. Dental Jurisprudence. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 585-591. Disc. 605-620.
BROUGHTON, W. 615.84, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 229-230.
BROUGHTON. D33, N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 18.
BROUGHTON-HEAD. Grooved Enamel due to Occupational Habits. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 227.
Cause of the Parting of the Centrals. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 228.
D711, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 228-229.
BROUSSILOWSY, M. S. An Asiatic Habit. (Chewing the Gummi Mastica.) Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 22. Selected.

BROWDER, D. R. Medical Aspects of Crime. (re Prognathism.) Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 975-980. Selected.

BROWER, E. D. President's Address. Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 315-316. Selected. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 503-505.
Abscess of the Antrum. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 744-745. Selected. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 278-279. Selected. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 34-35. Disc. 35-47. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 189-192. Abstract.
Sodium Peroxid for Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 487-488. Reply, 539. Corres.
Regulating Teeth. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 246-248.
D07, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 34-35.
Regulating Teeth—The Experience of a Country Dentist. Den. Century, II, 1898-99, 48-50.

BROWER. D04, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 168-169.
D64, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 189-193.
D072, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 67-68.
D32, Ia. S. Den. Soc., Trans., 1898, 203-204.
D242, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 143-144.

BROWN, A. P. D38, 615, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 110.

BROWN, A. W. Dental Engines. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 95, 1 illus.

BROWN, E. PARMLY. D65, San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 171, 174.
D32, D331, San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 191-192.
Porcelain Bridge-Work—Some Cases on Record. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 1-7, 9 illus.
613.2, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 67-68.
D22, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 339.
D22, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1896, 26-27.
Salt as a Destroyer of the Teeth. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 450. Selected.

BROWN, F. N. D39, Den. Brief, I, 1896-97, 666.
D07, D81, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 119.
D39, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 172-173.
D39, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 376.
D39, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 131, 231-232.
D39, Welch's Monthly, II, 1897-98, 97.
Case of Electroplating. (Of a Bridge.) Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 84-86.
D324, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 47-48.
D612, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 130-131.
D072, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 140-141.
D321, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 740, 741.
D32, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 932-933, 934.
Some Ideas in Crown and Bridge Work. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 189-191. 11 illus. Disc. 206-216.
D23, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 908.
D33, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 139-140.
D33, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 215-216.
D101, D331, D4, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 304-305.
D222, D321, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 399.
D4, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 883-884.

BROWN, FRANK N. 615.7816, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 906-907.
D8, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 676-677.

BROWN, G. CARLETON. Dental Examining Boards in the United States and Preliminary Education. D. & S. Microcosm, V, 1896, 81-87. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 73-79. 119-123, Ed. Den. Headlight, XVII, 1896, 1-8. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 87-94. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 66-71. Den. Register, L, 1896, 59-67.
D2, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 588-589, 589.
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 602-603, 606-607, 616.
615, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 655.
615.84, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 711.
615, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 60.
615.84, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 74-75.
An Open Letter. (re National Association of Dental Examiners.) Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 489-495.
Are State Examining Boards Necessary for the Preservation of the Standard of the Dental Profession? Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 553-559.
D25, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 82-83.
Dental Law of New Jersey. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 638-641. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 558-561. Corres.

BROWN, G. CARLETON—Continued.
Some Statistical Studies of Dental Education in the United States. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 19-27. 1 map. Disc. 41-50.
D5, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 120.
D76, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 613.
615, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 686-687, 690-691.
615, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 52-53, 56-57.
Facts vs. Fiction. (Examining Boards.) Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 6-12.
D81, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 122-123, 128-129.
D81, Den. Office & Lab., XIV, 1900, 155-156.
D81, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 766-767.
D81, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 840-843, 851-853.

BROWN, GEORGE C. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 345-346. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 131. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 193. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 229.

BROWN, G. G. Teeth on the Pacific Coast—Why Do They Decay? Odontoblast, II, 1897-98, 76-78.
History of Prosthetic Dentistry. Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900, 47-54.

BROWN, G. V. I. Disinfection of the Mouth a Potent Factor in the Treatment of La Grippe. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 739-743. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXVIII, 1897, 66-68.
Doctors and Dentists. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 404-407. Selected.
Care of the Mouth in Relation to Prophylaxis of the Digestive Tract. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 687-693. Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97, 213-218. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 97-104. Selected.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 677-678.
D76, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 739.
D332, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 856.
D3a, Den. Register, L, 1896, 436.
D64, Den. Register, L, 1896, 441.
D76, Den. Register, L, 1896, 447, 448, 448-449.
D231, D332, Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 21-22
D64, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 502-504.
D76, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 507-508.
Hyperkinesis of the Muscles of Mastication an Etiologic Factor in Nervous Affections, Particularly Neuralgia of the Trigeminus and Diseases of the Jaws. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 932-936. Disc. 936-937. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXX, 1898, 1162-1164.
A Five-Minute Study of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 45-49, 4 illus. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 176-180. 4 illus.
D65, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 644-646.
D611, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 749-750.
D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1897, 33, 82-84, 110-111.
D611, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 324-329, 337-338.
Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 279-280. Clinic.
Report of Pyorrhoea Test Cases. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 491-494. 6 illus. Clinic.
Oral Disinfection in Hospital Practice. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 2-4.
Chairman's Address. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXI, 1898, 1502-1503. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 657-661. Disc. 661-662.
Hydrogen Dioxid in Treatment of Diseases of the Mouth. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 1038-1039. Disc. 1039-1042.
Orificial Irritation in Relation to Neural Disturbances. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 781-785. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 25-27. Selected.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 449-453. Selected.
The Value of a Graded Course of Study and Uniformity Among Dental Schools. Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans. 1898, Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 452-461. Disc. 461-486. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 452-461. Disc. 461-486.
Presidential Address. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 316-321. Abstract.
D66, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 860-861.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 957, 958.
D071, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 148.
D04, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1898, Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 443-444.
D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans. 1898, Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 532.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

BROWN, G. V. I.—Continued.
D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans. 1898, Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 563.
D76, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 517.
D63, D67, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 781-782.
D21a, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 839-840.
D07, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 841-843, 849, 866-868.
Treatment of Pyorrhoea with Reference to Etiological Factors. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 200-201. Disc. 201-216. Clinic.
Cases of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 916-917. Disc. 917-926. Clinic.
Children's Teeth. Den. Century, II, 1898-99, 122-123. Symposium. Selected.
Chairman's Address. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl, XXXIII, 1899, 57-59. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 841-845.
What are the Best Materials for Filling Children's Teeth? Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 424-426.
Should Colleges Advertise? Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 476. Corres.
Some Oral Surgery Cases and the Lessons They Teach. (Supernumerary Tooth in the Antrum; Removal of Carious Bone; Plastic Surgery; Cleft Palate; Sarcoma.) Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 383-390. 11 illus.
Peroxid of Hydrogen Not an Irritant. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 156. Selected.
Contact Points Necessary for Fillings. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 625. Selected.
D76, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 35.
D04, D07, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 443-444.
D071, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 532.
D071, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 563.
D66, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 420.
D661, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 456.
D64, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 267-270. 283.
D07, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 37.
Description of a Case of Oral Surgery. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXIV, 1900, 601-602. 4 illus.
Should the Dental Student be Educated Independently of General Medicine? Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXIV, 1900, 1661-1663. Disc. Vol. XXXV, 21-27. Symposium. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 926-929. Disc. 1058-1073.
Clinical Demonstration of Dr. Bonwill's Methods of Practice. Gold Foil Fillings. Gutta Percha. Cataphoresis. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 10-14.
Oral Prophylaxis. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 82-87. Disc. 87-88.
Class-Room Methods of Teaching Oral Surgery. Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 122-131. Disc. 131-137.
D64, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXV, 1900, 488, 489.
D07, Den. Brief, V, 1900, 583.
D82, Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 96.
D42, Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 173.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 40, 41.
D07, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 515-516.
D231, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 33-34.
D7, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 94-96.
Portrait. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 575.

BROWN, IRA. The Use of Compressed Air for Medicating Purposes. (Alveolar Pockets that may Contain Pus.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 79. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 80. Clinic.

BROWN, J. B. Bleaching. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 104. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 610. Clinic.

BROWN, J. WARBURTON. A Case of Retarded Eruption. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 329.

BROWN, LEONARD. A Method of Replacing Porcelain Faces on Crowns or Bridges. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 669-670.

BROWN, OSWALD, M. The Dentist Himself. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1313-1317. Disc. 1317-1320.

BROWN, PETER. Suggestion on the Use of Electrical Osmosis in Dental Practice. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 271-275. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 197-208. 1 illus.
The Advantages of Cataphoresis in Dental Operations. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 365-369. 1 illus.

BROWN, S. B. Ethics. Den. Register, L, 1896, 209-216.
Introductory to Discussion on Dental Nomenclature. Den. Register, L, 1896, 507-508.
Enamel Restorer. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 316-317. Clinic.

BROWN, S. B.—Continued.
Obituary. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 33-34. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 265-266. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 168, 212-213. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 206-208. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 73-75. Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 40-43.

BROWN, WARREN. Peroxide of Hydrogen. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 401-403.

BROWN, W. H. A Method of Strengthening Partial Lower Plates. Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 292. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 230.
Use of the Alcohol Lamp. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 655. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 474.
A Good and Quick Way. (Sterilizing Instruments.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 173-174.
An Incisor or Cuspid Crown. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 279.

BROWN, WISTAR P. Soft Rubber Tubing over the Ends of Forceps. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 71.

BROWN. Electrozone and Cocain in Cataphoresis. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 459. Selected.
615.84, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 535-536, 536, 538, 540.
Electricity in Local Anesthesia. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 128. Disc. 128-131. Clinic.
D07, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 851, 853.
D8, Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 96.
D74, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 238.
D15, D61, D64, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 423.
617.22, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 423-424.
D64, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 458.
D04, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 24-25.

BROWNE, H. LANGLEY. Traumatic Aneurysm of Internal Maxillary Treated by Ligature of Common Carotid. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 720-721. Selected.

BROWNE, W. G. The Use of Varnish in Cavities Before Attempting to Make a Gold Filling. Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 297-298. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 60. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 425-426. Selected.
D781, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 23, 24, 27-28.
615.778, Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVI, 1897, 6.
Using an Ordinary Plate Tooth as a Crown for a Broken Down Tooth. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 29-31. Disc. 31-32.
Carbon and Root Canal Filling. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 121-122.
Suggestions as to How to Conduct Meetings so as to Make Them of Real Value. Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1898, 61-63. Disc. 63-64. Selected. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 146-147. Selected.
D222, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 863.
D61, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 33-34, 36.
D332, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 57, 58.
D07, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 84-85.
D04, Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 56-57.
D232, Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 97-98.
Gold Outlay Fillings. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 581-582. Selected. Den. World (Georgia), II, 1900-01, 11-12. Disc. 9-10, 21-27.

BROWNE. D07, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 118-119.
Combination Filling Gold and Amalgam. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 101-102. Clinic.
D221, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 146.
D32a, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 509.
D43, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 126.
D072, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 865.
D17, Den. World (Georgia), II, 1900-01, 6.
D072, Den. World (Georgia), II, 1900-01, 28.

BROWNE-MASON, C. Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 594-599.
Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 217-219.

BROWNE-MASON, J. T. A Plea for More Art in Our Artificial Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 802-808. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 314-315.

BROWNE-MASON. D32, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 248.
D32, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 375.

BROWNLEE, I. C. See Brownlie, I. C.

BROWNLEE, J. J. Impression Methods. Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900, 25-26.

BROWNLEE, W. A. Retiring President's Address. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 275-277.
Filling of Root Canals in Recently Devitalized Teeth. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 254-256.

BROWNLEE. D241, Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 67.

BROWNLIE, I. C. Management of Deciduous Teeth. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 43-49. Disc. 49-58.
Cataphoresis. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 91-94. Disc. 94-96.
D2, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 85.
BROWNLIE. 615.84, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 93, 94, 95.
D242, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 144-145, 150.
D222, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 171.
D072, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 227-228.
BROZER, J. H. D241, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 69.
BRUBAKER, A. P. D661, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 646.
D101, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 203.
BRUBAKER, ALBERT P. The Neuron Conception as a Means of Interpreting Reflex Disorders Due to Dental Irritation. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 493-504. 5 illus.
D32a, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 354-355.
BRUBAKER, N. P. Electrolysis in Arresting Erosion. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 86. Selected.
BRUBAKER. D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 969-970.
D07, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 90-91.
D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 56-57.
D423, D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 751-752.
D601, Academy Stom. Trans., 1900 (Inter. Jnl. Reprint.), 50-51.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 562-563.
D64, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 62-63, 63-64.
D601, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 476.
BRUCE. D222, Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 61-62.
BRUCHIE. D24, D243, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 31.
D241, D242, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 221.
D241, D242, Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XIX, 1900, 391.
BRUCK, WALTHER. Making Artificial Nose. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 463. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 211. Selected.
BRUNSON, G. M. D43, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 185.
615.84, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 214.
D43, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 694.
D222, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 53, 54.
D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 17.
D04, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 477.
BRUNSON. 615.84, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 703-704.
D2, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 86.
BRUNTON, GEORGE. Colouring Porcelain for Teeth and Gum Bodies or Enamels. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 211-213. Disc. 213-214. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 292-293. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 650-652. 2 tables. Disc. 652.
D43, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 223-224.
Sponge Grafting. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 682-683.
Plaster Impressions and Special Trays. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 38-39. Selected.
D221, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 718.
D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 656.
D43, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 267.
President's Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 752-754.
The Strip Matrix. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 74. Disc. 75. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 448. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 367-368.
Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 288-291.
Children's Teeth at Home and Abroad. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 403-404.
The Dental Yorick. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899. 1-4. 4 illus.
Habit a Factor to be Considered in the Treatment of Regulation Cases. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899. 120.
D32, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 255, 256.
D32, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 351.
Presidential Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 289-298. Disc. 376-377. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 337-342. Portrait, opp. 353. 485-486. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 321-325.
The Surgical Treatment of Roots of Teeth Whose Apices are Absorbed, Perforated, or Incompletely Developed by Sponge-Grafting. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 593. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1274-1275. Disc. 1305. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 392-393. International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., II, 1900, 195-197.
The Dental Yorick. International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., IV, 1900, 479-481. 4 illus.
Plan of Removing Broken-in Pins of Crowns. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 132. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 68. Disc. 68.
A Matrix Buckle, Matrices, &c. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 279-280. 9 illus.
BRUNTON, LAUDER. Chloroform Anesthesia Dangerous to Meat-Eaters. Den. Register, L, 1896, 299. Selected.
BRUNTON. The Manufacture of a Downie Crown. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 416-418. Clinic.
School Children's Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 799-800. Selected.
Regulation Case. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 548. Disc. 549-550. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 938-939.
Glass Spirit Lamp for Annealing Gold. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 548-549.
D64, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 1094.
Re Extraction with Rubber Rings. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 3. Disc. 3-5.
D615, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 48.
D072, School Dentists' Soc. Trans., 1898-99, No. 3, 5.
Useful Methods of Temporary Repairs. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 716.
D221a, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 256.
D07, Brit Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 650.
D612, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 87.
D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 617.
Regulation Case. (The Non-Eruption of the Upper Right Central Incisor and the Mal-position of the Upper Left Incisor.) Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 239-240. 1 illus. Disc. 240-241. Clinic.
Address of Welcome. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 533. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 326-327.
Removable Bridge. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 699.
A Special Method of Flasking. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 619. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 391. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 531-532. Clinic.
BRUSH, A. C. D222, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 280.
BRYAN, J. H. A Contribution to the Study of the Fronto-Ethmoidal Region. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 120-123. Selected.
BRYAN, J. W. Some Considerations in the Use of Oxyphosphate. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 1031-1036. Disc. 1036-1041. Selected. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 241-246. Disc. 246-250.
"Waterproof" Cements. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 174-175. Selected.
BRYAN, L. C. The New Mat Gold. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 163-164. Abstract. Den. Review, X, 1896, 265-267.
Gold, Metal and Plastic Fillings with Thin Steel Matrices. Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898, 17-25, 1 illus. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 168-175. 1 illus.
American Diplomas in Europe. Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898, 25-29. Disc. 29, 40-50. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 287-290. Disc. 290-297.
American Dentistry Abroad. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 509-514.
American and Foreign Dental Schools. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 448-449. Selected.
Foreign Correspondence. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 160-163, 325-326. Corres.
American Dental Diplomas. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 406-408. Selected.
Illegal Diplomas. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 597.
Thin Steel Matrices. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 396-400. Selected.
Securing Loose Teeth Affected with Pyorrhoea, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 436-438. Disc. 453.
Dentistry in Switzerland. Nat. Assn. Den. Ex. Trans., 1899, 35-41. Disc. 41-45.
Matrix Material. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 257. Selected.
D81, Nat. Assn. Den. Ex. Trans., 1899, 59, 62-63.
BRYAN. Fitting Crowns. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 60. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 248. Selected.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

BRYAN—Continued.
D22c, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898, 97.
D331, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898, 59-60.
D22c, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 573.
D22c, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 681.
D602, D61, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 230.

BRYANT, EMORY A. D76, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 690.
D601, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 542.
Combination Gold-plate with Continuous Gum Attachments, and Porcelain Removable Bridges. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 215-219. 2 illus. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 278-281. Selected.
Removable Facing Crown and Bridge Work. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 1059. Corres.

BRYANT, W. A. 615.84, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 502, 596-597.
D73, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 39-40.
D223, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 168.
D73, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 170-171, 173. Correction, 217.
D39, D43, Pacific Stom Gaz., V, 1897, 213-214.
615.84, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 251-252, 254.
D711, D76, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 264.
615.84, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 309-310.
D73, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 352-353.
D76, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 396-397.
D5, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 570-571.
Demonstration of a Simple Method of Making Gold Retaining Bands, to Take the Place of T Bands, where the Silk Ligature is Not Desirable. Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 284. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 44. Clinic. Selected.

BRYANT, WILLIAM A. Correction of Cleft Palate. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 717-721. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 407-410. 3 illus. Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 81-86. Disc. 86-89. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 433-438. Disc. 438-446.

BRYANT. Report of the Committee on Dental Education and Examination. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 374-401.
D61, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 221.
D221, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 312-313.
615, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 675, 676.

BRYDEN, E. C. Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus. Australian Jnl. Den., I, 1897-98, 286-289.

BRYSON, LOUISE FISKE. D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 188-189.

BUCHANAN. President's Address. Texas Den. Jnl., XVI, 1898, 81-83.
General Anaesthesia in Dental Operations. Australian Jnl. Den., IV, 1900-01, 60-67. Disc. 67-70.

BUCK, A. H. Remarks upon the Non-operative Treatment of Chronic Suppurative Disease of the Antrum and Vault of the Tympanum. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 636-638. Selected.

BUCKINGHAM, T. L. D222, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 113.

BUCKLEY, F. S. 616, Den. Review, X, 1896, 926-927.
Dentistry in Germany. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 92-98. Selected. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 175-183. Disc. 218-221.
W. D. Miller as a Dentist. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 256. Selected.
D85, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 225-226.

BUCKLEY, J. P. Chemistry—Its Importance to the Dentist. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 607-609. Portrait.
Prescription Writing. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 201-204.

BUCKLEY, S. P. A Peculiar Set of Teeth. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 1007-1008. Comment, 1285-1286. Selected.

BUCKLEY. Death from Chloroform given for a Dental Operation. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 61.
D22, Tri-State Den. Meeting (Ind. Mich. Ohio) Trans., 1898, 118-120. 121.

BUCKMASTER. 612.31, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 67-68.
612.31, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 106.
612-31, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 277-278.
612.31, Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 117.

BUCKNALL, J. AUSTIN. An Interesting Case in Practice. (Crown and Bridge Work.) Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 8-11, 6 illus.

BUCKNER. Alcohol and Caries. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 419.

BULKLEY L. DUNCAN. Manifestations of Syphilis in the Mouth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 1038-1044. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 431-435. Disc. 459-470. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 11-16. Disc. 16-26. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVII, 1898, 169-175.

BULL, CHARLES STEDMAN. The Connection Between Diseases of the Eye and Diseases of the Teeth. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 137-152. Disc. 186-191. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 329-344. Selected.
Some Points in the Symtomatology, Pathology and Treatment of Diseases of the Sinuses Adjacent and Secondary to the Orbit. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 635-652. Selected.

BULL, H. B. Making Gold Cusps and Backing for Porcelain Facings. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 104. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 693-694. 4 illus. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 610. Clinic.

BULL, W. T. Successful Case of External Esophagotomy for Impacted Tooth Plate. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 221-223. Selected.

BULLEN. See Bullin, F.

BULLIN, F. Partial Upper Plate. (Specimen of Somewhat Primitive Workmanship.) Odontolog Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 25-26. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 12.

BUME, RUDOLPH. Syphilis of the Mouth and The Oral Cavity—A Differential Diagnostic Study. Penn Den. Jnl., II, 1898-99, 1-7.

BUMGARDNER, EDWARD. Heredity. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 643-644. Disc. 645-646. Abstract. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 302-312. 4 illus. Disc. 313-320.
The Dentist as a member of Society. Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 259-263. Disc. 263-267.

BUMGARDNER. D42, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 258-259.

BURBRIDGE, H. Porcelain Inlay. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 384-388. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 550-553. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 162-166.

BURCHARD, HENRY H. Compend of Dental Pathology and Therapeutics. Phila.: The S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co. 1896.
Hypersensitivity of Dentine and Its Treatment. Academy Stom. Trans., 1896. Inter. Den. Jnl. reprint, 59-69. Disc. 69-76. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 1-11. Disc. 32-39.
D64, Academy Stom. Trans., 1894-96, Cosmos Reprint, 163-166.
The Origin of Salivary Calculus. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 3rd. Ser., 1895-96, 497-508, 554-562. Selected.
Liquid Silex. (To Prevent the Adhesion of Plaster to Vulcanite.) Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 324-325. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 1041 - 1042. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 616-617. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 399-400. Selected. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 382-383. Selected.
Peroxid Sodium Used Dry in Root-Canals. Catching's Comp., 1896, 33-34. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 449.
Auxiliary Plate Support. Catching's Comp., 1896, 70-71. 1 illus. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 708-709. 1 illus. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 454-456. 1 illus. Selected.
Some Principles of Bridge-Work. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 514-516.
The Question of Temperaments. Re Dr. A. H. Thompson's Article. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 841-843. Corres.
Function of the Upper Third Molar. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 1044-1045. Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97, 228-229. Selected.
Function of the Vacuum-Chamber. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 682. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 32. Selected.
Prosthesis of Crowns. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 73-84. 18 illus. Disc. 84-85. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 219-227. 18 illus.
The Function of the Palatal Rugae. Den. Register, L, 1896, 336. Selected.
D24, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 148.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 349-351.
D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 320-324.
D64, Den. Register, L, 1896, 334.
D64, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 208-211.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

BURCHARD, HENRY H.—Continued.
Chapters on Plastic Filling Materials. Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Dento-Alveolar Abscess. The American Textbook of Operative Dentistry. Philadelphia: Lea Bros. & Co. 1897.
Syphilitic Affections of the Mouth. Academy Stom. Trans., 1897, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 60-65. Disc. 65-72. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 162-167. Disc. 231-238.
Molding Tooth-Forms. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 34-42. 35 illus.
The Principles of Therapeutics. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 309-316.
Re the Words Occlusion and Articulation. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 1026-1028. Corres.
The Dentist and Dental Literature. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 91-95.
Resorption of Roots of Temporary Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 303-304. Selected.
Abscesses on Temporary Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 304. Selected.
Septic Intoxication from Alveolar Abscess. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 206. Selected.
Porcelain Caps and Gold Barrels upon Molar Roots. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 247. Selected. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 32-33. Selected.
The Influence of Dental Pain upon Mastication and Nutrition in Children. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 335. Selected.
D601, D612, Academy Stom. Trans., 1897, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 74, 75, 76, 77.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 410-412.
D61, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 89-91.
The Work of James Edmund Garretson, A.M., M.D., D.D.S. Academy Stom. Trans., 1897, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 2-5. Disc. 6-8. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 151-155. Tributes, 333-335, 480-481.
A Text-Book on Dental Pathology, Therapeutics, Including Pharmacology. Phila. and New York: Lea Brothers & Co. London: Henry Kimpton. 1898.
Some Reflex Disorders of Dental Origin. Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1898, 33-38. Disc. 38-50. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 697-702. Disc. 732-745.
Varieties of Dental Calculi. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 241-249. 6 illus. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 1-9, 9 illus. Dentist, I, 1898, 43-47. 6 illus.
The Architecture of the Human Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 605-615, 9 illus.
Tinning Silver Plates. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 791-792.
Tomes Dental Anatomy re Bonwill. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 831-832. Corres.
Surgical Anatomy of Alveolo-Dental Abscess Opening into the Anterior Nares. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 1011-1012. 1 illus.
The Genesis of a Word. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 614-615. Selected. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXIX, 1898, 113-114.
Etruscan Bridge-Work. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 278. 3 illus.
Anaesthetics. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 629-639.
The Nerve and Blood Supply of the Dental Pulp. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 401-404. 3 illus.
Methods of Teaching Dental Pathology and Therapeutics. Nat. School of Den. Tech. Trans., 1898, Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint 538-544. Disc. 544-547. Ind. Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 538-544. Disc. 544-547.
The Vascular Supply of the Pericementum. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 343. Selected.
The Test of a Dental Origin of a Distant Pain. (Neuralgia.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 597. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 11. Selected.
D22, Academy Stom. Trans., 1898, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 20-21.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 239-240, 240-241.
D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 242.
D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 534-535.
D661, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 162-163.
Some Dental Abuses. (Quacks, Gold Crowns. Porcelain Block Dentures.) Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 38-39. Comment, 102-103, 115, 133-134, 146. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 249-251. Selected.
Plastic Filling Materials. Penn. Den. Jnl., II, 1898-99, 29-31.

BURCHARD, HENRY H.—Continued.
Obituary. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 594-596. Portrait, Frontispiece. 717-718. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 808-809. 1338. Den. Office & Lab., XIV, 4th. Ser., 1900, 190. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 980-983. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 576-578. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 948-949. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 484-485. Selected. Stomatologist, IV, 1900, 141-142. 189-190. Odontoblast, V, 1900-01, 31-32. Portrait, opp. 25.
BURCHARD. D33, Academy Stom. Trans., 1896, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 29.
D64, Academy Stom. Trans., 1896, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 51-53.
D22b, Academy Stom. Trans., 1896, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 58.
D602, Academy Stom. Trans., 1896, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint 83-85, 88-89.
D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 180-181.
D33, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 518, 518-519.
D661, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 523-524, 524-525, 525-526, 526-527, 527.
D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 822-824, 824-825, 826.
D8, Den. Register, L, 1896, 343-344.
D64, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 134-136.
D602, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 177-179, 182-183.
BURGESS, JAS. K. Prosthetic Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 742-746. Disc. 746.
BURGESS, JAMES KENDALL. An Idea in Shell Crowns. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 871-873. 8 illus.
BURKE, JOHN J. The Best Filling-Material for the Temporary Teeth. Penn S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 21-25. Disc. 25-34.
BURKET, J. FREMONT. History of Ethical Thought. Den. Register, L, 1896, 344. Disc. 344. Selected.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 651.
The Relation of Art and Science in Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 85-90.
Pyorrhea and its Treatment by the Use of Lactic Acid. Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 252-254. Disc. 254-259.
Dishonest Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 694-695. Selected. Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 2-6.
President's Address. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 197-203. Disc. 203-206.
Method of Preparing a Posterior Approximal Cavity in a Superior Bicuspid or Molar, Preparatory to Filling the Root. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 267-268. Disc. 268-270. Clinic.
BURKETT. D07, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 370.
D81, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 220.
D243, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 457-458.
BURKHART, A. P. D221, D222, Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 27-28.
D33, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 549.
D89, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 555-556.
Treatment of Pulpless and Ulcerated Teeth. (Root Canal Treatment.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 942-944. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 775-778. Disc. 778.
BURKHART, H. J. President's Address. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 49-56.
Valedictory. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 57-65.
D2, Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVIII, 1897, 137-138.
President's Address. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 49-59.
D841, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 308.
D071, Den. Prac. & Adver., XXIX, 1898, 76.
President's Address. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 817-825. Report of, 914-916. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 66-77. Report, 78-80. Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 82-88.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 694.
D84, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 205.
Reception Tendered to by the Eight District Dental Society of New York. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 215-216.
Portrait. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 563.
BURKHART, W. E. Extent of Recuperation in Dental Tissues. San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 126-133. Disc. 133-134.
Report of Digest Committee on Operative Dentistry. Pacific Den. Jnl., VII, 1897, July, 13-17.

BURKHART. D65, Pacific Den. Jnl., VI, 1896, 2-3.
D89, Pacific Den. Jnl., VI, 1896, 10-11.
D73, Pacific Den. Jnl., VI, 1896, 12-13.
D76, Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVIII, 1897, 148.
D24, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 183.
BURNE, ALFRED. Complimentary Dinner to. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 734. Selected.
BURNE. D21, Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 284.
D33, Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 286.
Dr. Boyd's Method of Lining Plates with Aluminum and Gold Foil. Australian Jnl. Den., IV, 1900-01, 42-43.
Seamless Crowns. Australian Jnl. Den., IV, 1900-01, 43-44.
BURNEY, D. S. Esprit De Corps. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 507-513. Disc. 516-518.
BURNHAM, S. V. D22a, Den. Review, X, 1896, 680.
BURNS, O. B. Gold Veneers. Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1898, 49-51. Selected. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 176-178. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 621-623. Clinic, 501.
BURNS. 615.7811, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 326-327.
BURNSTINE, SYDNEY M. Aluminum Plates with Rubber Attachments. Odontoblast, II, 1897-98, 109-110.
BURR, JUNE A. What Treatment or Procedure will Best Preserve Temporary Teeth? Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), VI, 1897, 68-70.
BURT, W. P. Should Colleges Advertise? Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 478-479. Corres.
BURTL. Statistics of Anaesthetics. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 19. Selected.
BURTON, C. H. D73, Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), VIII, 1899, 12-13.
BURTON, J. H. Correcting Irregularity by Crowning. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 599-600.
BUSH, G. F. Our Profession. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 292-295.
BUSH, J. PAUL. A Plea for more Extensive Operations in the Treatment of Malignant Disease of the Jaws. Brit. Den. Jnl. and Dentist, II, 1898-99, 699-700. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 7899, 653-654. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 883-884. Selected.
BUSH, R. A. Discolored Teeth and Their Treatment. Penn Den. Jnl., II, 1898-99, 41-44.
BUTCHER, J. O. (and Stocken, Leslie M., Revisers.) **Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics.** Stocken, James. Fourth Edition. New York: J. H. Vail & Co.
BUTLER, A. J. Extracting Difficult Roots. Brit. Jnl., Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 922-923. Selected. Den Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 517. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVI, 1897, 231. Selected.
BUTLER, C. R. Working of Steel. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 561-563. 5 illus. Cont. in Vol. XVII, 6-7, 170-173.
Improved Proximal Enamel Cutters. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 577.
Tempering. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 610-611. Selected.
615.7816, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 150-151.
D601, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 157.
D72, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 18-19.
D601, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 140.
615.7816, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 126.
D22a, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 126-127.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 291.
D22a, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 60-61.
D243, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 122-123.
D22a, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 59-60.
D24, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 107-108.
Making of Models and Dies for Swaging. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 153.
D21b, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 259.
D21b, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 108.
D21b, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 146.
Gold Lined Cavity and Tin Filling. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 80. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 81-82. Clinic.
BUTLER, C. S. Narcosis and Forced Respiration. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 150-151. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 164-165. Selected.
D09, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 84-85.
615.7816, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 87-88.
Dental Matrices. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 223-225. Disc. 225-227. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 481-484. Selected.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 382.
D071, Den. Prac. & Adver., XXIX, 1898, 77.
BUTLER, C. S.—Continued.
Articulation and Prosthetic Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 175-177. Disc. 177-179. Abstract.
D81, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 660-661.
D81, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 66-68.
The Dental Educational Problem. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 324-329. Disc. 358-366.
D23, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 910-911.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1328.
D231, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 36-37.
D32, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 111-113.
D23, D232, D331, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 576.
BUTLER. How to Make One's Own Instruments. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 996-998. Selected.
D222, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 632.
D222, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 52-53, 104.
D223, D72, Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVIII, 1897, 142-143.
D76, Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVIII, 1897, 147-148.
D61, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 586-587.
612.3, D45, D61, Tri-State Den. Meeting (Ind. Mich. Ohio) Trans., 1898, 79-80.
D22, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 41-42, 43.
D031, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 78.
D76, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 133.
D072, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 546-548, 553.
D22, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 66-68.
D031, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 155-156.
D22, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 57-59, 60.
D84, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 204-205, 207-208.
D6b, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 67.
D6b, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 100.
BUTLIN, H. T. A Clinical Lecture on Malignant Disease of the Upper Jaw. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 459-470. 3 tables. Selected.
BUTTERFIELD, A. H. How to Treat Sensitive Dentine. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 316-317. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 750-751. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 712-713. Selected.
Colleges and Students' Outfits. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 392-393. 445-446. Ed.
BUXBAUM, A. I. F. Cataphoresis. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 959-961.
615.84, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 40-41.
BUXTON, DUDLEY WILMOT. The Nature of Anaesthesia: An Appended Note. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 83-105, 3 plates. Disc. 106-107. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 103-110. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 241-256. Disc. 285-286. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 67-74.
President's Address. (Semi-Centenary of the Introduction of Choloroform as an Anaesthetic.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 788-790.
Observations on a Reported Death Under Nitrous Oxide Gas and Ether. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 385-391.
The Employment of Chlorform for Dental Operations. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 961-971, 1009-1014.
615.7811, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 378-379.
Nitrous Oxide Gas and Oxygen as an Anaesthetic in Surgical and Dental Operations. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 468.
The Use and Abuse of Chloroform in Dental Surgery. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 245-249.
615.7813, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 806.
George Hewlett Bailey—An Appreciation. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 620-623.
Anaesthetics, Their Uses and Administration. London: H. K. Lewis. Phila: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. Third Edition. 1900.
Respiratory After-Effects following the Inhalation of Ether. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 189.
Anaesthesia and Respiration. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 365-367.
The Recent Death under Nitrous Oxide Gas. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 497-501. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 623-628. Selected.
615.7812, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 34.
A Review of Anaesthesia, 1900. International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., III, 1900, 33-41.
BUZZELL, W. A Case of Alveolar Abscess Discharging into the Antrum. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 583-584. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 28-29. Selected.
Hints on Plate Work. (Vulcanite.) Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 520-523. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 129-133.
To Separate Cast from Impression. Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897, 64. Selected.

BYERS, W. GORDON. (and Ibbotson, J. S.) Irritative or Reflex Trismus. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 58-61.
BYINGTON, E. H. (Rev.) D073, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1898, 67-68.
D05, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 42.
D05, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 14-15.
BYRAM, J. Q. D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1897, 26-27.
Dental Technic. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 738-744. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 225-231. Selected.
D071, Nat. School. Den. Tech. Trans., 1898, Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint. 485-486.
D071, Nat School. Den. Tech. Trans., 1898, Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 507.
Dental Nomenclature. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 209-212. Portrait.
Constructive Diseases of the Dental Pulp. (Secondary Dentine; Pulp Nodules.) Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 934-943. Portrait. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVIII, 1899, 249-252. Selected.
Conditions Caused by Pulp Nodules. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 615-616. Selected.
D07, D071, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 485-486.
D07, D071, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 507.
The Use of Flexible Rubber Dummies in Orthodontia and Other Technic Teaching. Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 28-33. Disc. 33-46.
D323, Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 994-995.

CABEEN, J. B. Devitalization of Pulps. Penn Den. Jnl., III, 1899-1900, 87-90.
CADWALLADER, R. Supernumerary Tooth in the Palatine Vault. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 162. Selected.
CADY, C. F. W. Anesthesia of the Lower Lip Resulting from an Abscess. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 567-568. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1896, 71. Clinic.
CADY, H. W. F. 615.84, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 229.
Two Cases of Necrosis. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII. 1896, 508. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1896, 51. Clinic.
Case of Fracture. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 472-473. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 96-97. Clinic.
CADY, HERBERT F. W. D781, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 476.
D781, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 107.
CADY, J. CLEVELAND. D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 269-271.
CADY. D661, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 467-468.
D661, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 24.
CAESAR. D222, Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 172.
CAFFERATA, A. D8, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 266-267.
CAHLO, H. C. See also Kahlo, H. C.
Filling with Gold. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 67-69. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 487-490. Selected.
CAILEY, ANDREW. Treatment of Pericementitis Southern Den. Jnl., Lum., XVII, 1898, 87. Selected.
CAILLE. D07, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 154-155.
D031, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 322, 323.
CALHOON, J. A. Care of the Deciduous Teeth. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 191-195.
CALLAHAN, A. M. Dental Laws and Their Enforcement. Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 314-317. Disc. 317-326.
CALLAHAN, J. C. Presentation To. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 29-30. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 134.
CALLAHAN, J. R. Sulphuric Acid in the Treatment of Opening Root-Canals. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 297. Abstract. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 743. Selected.
D221a, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 23 .
615.84, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 85.
615.84. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 113-114.

CALLAHAN, J. R.—Continued.
615.84. Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 53-54.
D89, Den. Century, II, 1898-99, 104, 106.
D64, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 20.
D89, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 175-176, 178, 180-181, 182.
D64, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 28-29.
D89, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 180, 182-183.
D07, Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 866-867.
D242, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 193.
CALLAHAN, JOHN R. Root Canal Treatment. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIV, 3rd. Ser., 1900, 112-121. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 211-212. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., XIV, 4th Ser., 1900, 111-114. Selected.
Gold and Tin. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1301-1306.
CALLAHAN. D81, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 323-324, 324-325.
D65, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 320.
D711, D712. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 490.
D07, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 112.
D43, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 292-293.
CALTON, H. D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1897, 79-81.
CAMERON, ANGUS. Filling Pulpless Teeth with Fistulous Opening. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 160. Selected.
CAMERON, A. C. Gold and Tin as a Tooth Filling Material. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 567-568.
A Peculiar Accident. (While Using a Local Anesthetic.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 350. Selected.
CAMERON, GEO. M. A Simple Regulating Appliance. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 425-426. Selected. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 77-78.
CAMERON, HECTOR C. Tubercular Ulcer of Tongue. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 896. Selected.
CAMERON, J. C. The Use of Stay-Bands for Lower Plates. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 621. Selected.
CAMERON, J. CRAIG. Some Methods of Retaining Artificial Dentures in the Mouth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 865-871, 913-920.
CAMERON, S. P. Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. Penn Den. Jnl., III, 1899-1900, 8-10.
CAMPBELL, B. C. Treatment of Pulpless Teeth and Root Fillings. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 288-290. Selected.
D04, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 773.
D21a, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 837-838.
Dr. Younger's Method of Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 856-857. Clinic.
Educating the Public. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 553-556.
D072, Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 176
CAMPBELL, C. J. Rubber. Odontoblast, I, 1896-97, 156-158.
CAMPBELL, C. M. The Dangers (?) of Teething. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist. II, 1898-99, 91-93. Selected.
CAMPBELL, C. S. Retiring President's Address. (Value of Conventions.) Den. Digest. IV, 1898, 230-233. Dominion Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 111-114. Portrait opp. 111.
Personal Sketch. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1898, 123. Portrait opp. 111.
CAMPBELL, H. W. D66, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 955.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 957.
CAMPBELL, J. Regarding the History of the Dental Profession in the West and South. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 421-430. Selected.
CAMPBELL, J. M. Germicides and Antiseptics in Dentistry. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 453-455.
CAMPBELL, JAMES W. Countersunk Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 162-163. Corres.
CAMPBELL, JOHN S. Artificial Tooth. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 127-128. 2 illus.
CAMPBELL, R. EDWARD. The Immediate Root-Filling. San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 213-216. Disc. 216-217.
CAMPBELL, T. A. Treatment and Filling of Root-Canals. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 71.
CAMPBELL, W. A Case of Lupus Connected with the Superior Maxilla. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 435.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

CAMPBELL, W. ANDRE. Amalgam Pills. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 555-556. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd Ser., 1899-1900, 247-249. Selected.
D242, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 927-928.
D242, Brit. Den. Jnl., & Dentist, III, 1900, 46.
D242, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 25.
CAMPION, G. G. D32, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 381-382.
615.7811, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 1001-1002.
D32, Brit, Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 1002-1003.
Demonstration of Photomicrography. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 565-567.
Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 265. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 219-223.
D82, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 257-258.
CAMPION, GEORGE G. Some Notes on Superior Protrusion. (Treatment) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 907. Disc. 907-910.
CAMPION. D611, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 785.
CAMPO, GIUSEPPE. Micro-organisms of the Mouth of the Newborn. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99. 698. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 994-995. Selected.
CAMPS, J. Testimonial. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 828.
CANE, A. Gold Filling. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 95-96. Clinic. Disc. 99-100. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 188. Disc. 188. Clinic.
CANFIELD. New Treatment for Exposed Tooth-Pulp. (Cement Capping.) Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 31-36.
CANNEY, F. G. Preparation of Soft Tissues for Microscopical Examinations. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 418-420. Disc. 420-421. Clinic.
CANTLIE, JAMES, (Sir.) The Early Decay of the Teeth in Britain. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 568-571; Ed., 565-566. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 688-690. Selected. 718-721. Ed. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 353-358. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci. XLII, 1899, 929-936. Disc. 936-937. Selected. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 471-478. Disc. 478-479. Selected. Comment, 523-524. Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 155-163. Selected. Ed., 151-152.
CANTLIE. Necessity for the Care of Children's Teeth. School Dentists Soc. Trans., 1900-01, Sept., 3-6.
CANTON, F. Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 518-526. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 389-390. Abstract.
Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 586-588. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 399-401.
Portrait of. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd Ser., 1897-98, opp. 149.
Dental Education. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 225. Corres.
CANTON, L. H. Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 324.
CANTON, LOFTUS H. Prehistoric Human Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 833-834.
Fractures of the Jaws. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 967-975.
CAPON, F. J. Dental Ethics. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 658-662. Selected. Odontoblast, II, 1897-98, 131-136. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 1-6. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 71-76. Selected.
Porcelain as a Beneficial Art in Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 831-842. 7 illus. Disc. 1032-1047. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 549-561. Disc. 567-578.
Some Practical Details of Porcelain Inlay Work. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1320-1326. 11 illus. Disc. 1326-1329.
Retention of Porcelain Contours. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 449-450. 1 illus.
Porcelain Crowns. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 541-542. Selected.
CAPON, W. A. Porcelain Dental Art. Den. Register, L, 1896, 328-329. Selected.
Porcelain Jacket. Academy Stom. Trans., 1897, Int. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 13-15. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 527-528. Clinic.
Bicuspid Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 515-519. 14 illus.
Practical Points on Porcelain Fillings. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 577-580. Stomatologist, II, 1898, 99-102. Disc. 113-114.
CAPON, W. A.—Continued.
The Porcelain Era. Den. Office & Lab., XIII, 4th Ser., 1899, 148-152. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 726-732. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 58-63.
Porcelain Crowns. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 846-847. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 111. Clinic.
Porcelain Dental Art. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 323-327.
Anchorage of Porcelain Sections by Means of Wire. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 503-504. 6 illus.
Porcelain Inlay Anchorage. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 924. Clinic.
CAPON. D241, Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 66.
D232, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 760.
D223, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 96.
Imperfect Dentition in the Same Family. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 168.
D23, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 576-578.
CARDEN, A. E. Sensitive Dentin. Den. Headlight, XIX, 1898, 66-70. Selected. Den. Record. XVIII, 1898, 7-11.
CARDWELL, HAROLD. Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 445. 1 illus. 1 table. Remarks, 447-449.
CARDWELL, J. R. A Retrospect. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 311-321.
Incidents in Pioneer Practice. Brit. Jnl. Den., XLIII, 1900, 550-553. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz. Sci., VIII, 1900, 73-80.
CARDWELL. D89, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 37.
CARIS, W. I. Electricity—Its Use for Producing Local Anesthesia by Cataphoresis. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 320-326. 1 illus. Disc. 326-329.
CARLETON, EDMUND. D222, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 227-228.
CARLETON, H. 615, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 195.
CARLETON. Vinegar as an Antidote to Carbolic Acid.
CARLSON, H. Complete Anaesthesia Produced by the Application of a Local Anaesthetic. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 20-21. Selected.
CARLSON. A Case of Uncontrollable Haemorrhage. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 984. Selected.
CARLTON, H. D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1897, 23.
D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1897, 79-81.
CARLTON, H. P. D61, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 7-8.
D39, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 136.
D071, D41, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 113-116.
D071, D331, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 124-125.
D07, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 70-71.
D071, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 584-586.
D07, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 591-592.
D07, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 538-539.
CARLTON, HARRY P. The Causes and Symptoms of Antral Disease. Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 53-61. Disc. 61-68. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 385-393. Disc. 393-400.
Report of Committee on Dental Technic. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 170-172.
President's Address. Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 5-12. Disc. 12-27.
CARLTON. D81, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 23.
CARLYON. D72, Pacific Den. Jnl., VI, 1896, 10.
CARMICHAEL, J. P. Crown and Bridge-Work. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 294-295. Selected. Den. Review, X, 1896, 103-106. Disc. 142-151.
Attachments for Bridge Inlays. Bur, V, 1900, 41-42. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 141-142. 6 illus. Clinic.
CARMICHAEL, J. W. Re the Unregistered. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 671. Corres.
CARMODY, T. E. Dental Ethics. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.) VI, 1897, 88-90.
Bacteriology. (re Antiseptics used in Dentistry.) Den. Register, LII, 1898, 410-412.
CARNOT, PAUL. The New Treatment of Hemorrhage. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 224-226. Selected.
CARPENTER, E. R. D64, Den. Register, L, 1896, 443.
D64, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 504.
D64, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 664.
D25, Den. Digest, III, 1897, 150.
D64, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 241.
Method of Applying the Clamps in Difficult Cases, Through the Gingival Margin of the Gum. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 855-856. Clinic.
D64, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 126.
Ladmore-Brunton Clamp and Matrix. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 394. Clinic.
615.778, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 143-144.

CARPENTER, E. R.—Continued.
615.778, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 828-829.
CARPENTER, ELLIOTT R. Syphilis from a Dental Standpoint. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 272-278. Penn Den. Jnl., II, 1898-99, 99-104.
Oxy-Phosphate of Copper Cement. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 787-790.
CARPENTER, G. T. Gold in Artificial Teeth. Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 291-292. Selected. Den. Digest II, 1896, 65-66. 3 illus.
Imitation Gold Fillings in Artificial Teeth. Catching's Comp., 1896, 86. Selected.
Anterior Pillars of the Fauces, Their Abnormality, Etiology and Treatment. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 918-919.
Case of Hare-Lip. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 937-939. 3 illus. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXX, 1898, 1032-1033. 3 illus.
Reproduction of Gum Tissue. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 790-792. Selected. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 813-817. 3 illus. Disc. 864-870. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 71. Abstract. Disc. 71. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1280-1283.
D64, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 393-394.
D64, Den. Brief, II, 1987-98, 411.
A Method of Handling Alveolar Pyorrhea. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXI, 1898, 1566-1567. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 203-204. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 757-758. Disc. 758-763. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 478-480. Abstract. Vol. LIII, 126-128.
Some Points on Etiology, Pathology and Treatment of Persistent Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXIII, 1899, 393-395. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 404-409. Disc. 423. Abstract. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 368-374. Abstract.
Incidents of Office Practice. (Antrum Case.) Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 810-812.
D43, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 449-450.
Method of Reproducing Gum Tissue. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 120. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 149-150. Clinic.
CARPENTER, L. D. D64, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 678.
CARPENTER, WILLIAM H. D22, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 602.
Filling a Tooth. (Gold.) Den. Brief, III, 1898, 157. Selected.
D22a, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 43.
D22, Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 315.
CARPENTER. D07, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 850.
617.22, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 423.
D64, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 458-459.
CARR, C. M. Anchored Adjustable Dentures. San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 185-191. 8 illus. Disc. 191-193. Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 108-109. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 219. Clinic.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 941-942.
CARR, I. N. Bridgework. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 468. Abstract. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 560-561. Abstract. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 325-326. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 60-62. Disc. 62-66.
The Compatibility of Different Filling Materials with Tooth Structure. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 522-523. Abstract. Disc. 523-524. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 579-581. Abstract. Disc. 581-582. Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 62-65. Disc. 66-80.
Prosthetic Dentistry. (Crown Work.) Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 14-15.
Dental Prophylaxis, or Preventive Treatment. N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 28-32.
A Successful and Quick Method of Treating Alveolar Abscess. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 482-485. Disc. 485-486.
The Value of Suggestion in Relieving Pain in Dental Operations. N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 20-26.
D33, N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 16.
Sodium Peroxid in Abscesses. Den. Century, III, 1899-1900, 75-78. Selected.
CARR, RALPH. Fractures of the Jaws. Ash's Quarterly, 1898, 157-164.
CARR, WM. 613.2. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 69.
Report of Committee on Law. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 7-14. 1899, 7-11.
D661, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 465-466.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 561.
D661, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 22.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 360-362.
CARR. D22c, San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 148-149.
Treatment of Abscessed Teeeth. (Root Canal Treatment.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 561-562. Selected.
D2, N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 41-42.
D242, D32, D42, Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900, 135-137.
D072. Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900, 164-165.
D8, Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900, 233.
Treatment of Hospital Patients. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 61.
CARRABINE, OSCAR. D072, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 987.
CARRIERE. Care of an Infant's Teeth. Remedy for the Pain of Dentition. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 314. Selected.
CARROTHERS, F. Preservation of the First Permanent Molars. Odontoblast, I, 1896-97, 63-66.
Inflammation of the Dental Pulp. Odontoblast, II, 1897-98, 161-164.
CARSON, HAMPTON L. Dental Jurisprudence. Penn Den. Jnl., II, 1898-99, 120-129.
CARSON, W. H. D04, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 773-775.
D07, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 852-853.
CARTER J. THORNTON. Micro-Organisms as Affecting the Causes and Treatment of Diseases of the Teeth. Ash's Quarterly, 1899, 155-167.
CARTER, L. A. An Original Method of Crown Work. Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 249-250.
CARTER, R. BRUDENELL. Legislation as a Remedy for Medical Grievances. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 109-123, 234-240. Selected. Reply, 123-130. Ed., 65-69.
CARTER, T. S. Fracture of the Inferior Maxilla Treated by a Modified Method of Wire Suture. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 260-261. 1 illus. Selected. 779-780. 5 illus. Vol. XXI, 310-320. 5 illus. Disc. 378. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 648-655. Selected.
D33, D331, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 438.
D331, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 470.
CARTER, W. M. The Tendency of the Times. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 415-418. Disc. 419.
D07, D072, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 487, 488.
CARTWRIGHT, J. M. Medicinal Methods of Removing the Live Pulp. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), VIII, 1899, 13-17. Disc. 17-18.
CARTWRIGHT, SAMUEL. Cartwright Medal. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 638-640, 650-654.
CASE, C. S. Correcting Facial Deformities in Young Subjects. Catching's Comp., 1896, 133-139. 5 illus. Selected.
Impression of Cleft Palate. Catching's Comp., 1896, 231-235. 4 illus. Selected.
Facial Dentistry. Den. Review, X, 1896, 715-728. 17 illus. Disc. 585-592
Orthodontia. Den. Review, X, 1896, 152. Clinic.
Simple Methods in Cleft Palate Work. (Obturators.) Bur, I, 1896-97, 37-49. 4 illus.
A Chapter on The Development of Esthetic Facial Contours. The American Textbook of Operative Dentistry. Philadelphia: Lea Bros. & Co. 1897.
Principles of Force and Anchorage in the Movement of Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 89-105, 18 illus. Disc. 105-120, 2 illus. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX 1897, 1011-1024. 18 illus. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 171-182, 13 illus. Disc. 182-188. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 744-747. Disc. 747-754. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 570-582. 13 illus. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 735-746. 13 illus. Disc. 690-697. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 32-34. Disc. 34-35.
D43, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 151-152.
D32a, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 165.
615.84, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 210-211.
D09, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 275.
D22, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 638-639.
D32, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 644-645.
615.84, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 699-700.
Obturators and Regulating Appliances. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 303-305. 5 illus. Clinic.
Types of Faces and Artificial Dentures. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 165. Selected.
New Methods and Appliances in Orthodontia. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 81-97. 20 illus. Disc. 97-98. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 577-589. 17 illus. Disc. 626-628.

CASE, C. S.—Continued.
Answer to the Criticism of My Paper, entitled "Principles of Force and Anchorage in the Movement of Teeth." Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 159-171. 9 illus. Disc. 171-182. 1 illus. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 574-577. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 525-527. Disc. 527-528.
A New Retaining Appliance. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 1-7. 9 illus.
Partial Crowns. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 198. Selected.
The Science of Facial Contouring by Applying Force to the Teeth. Tri-State Den. Meeting (Ind. Mich. Ohio) Trans., 1898, 85-108. 40 illus. Disc. 108-109.
D33, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 117-119.
D751, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 830-832, 836-837.
D33, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 110-111.
Irregularity Complicated with Cleft of Hard and Soft Palates. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 145-146. Bur., III, 1898-99, 18-19. Clinic.
Orthopedic Technics. (Appliances.) Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 94-107, 3 illus. Disc. 107-116. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 535-545. 3 illus. Disc. 579-586.
Development of Facial Contours by Moving the Teeth. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 145-154. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 71-80. Abstract.
Scientific Application of Force in the Regulating of Teeth and Artistic Perfection of Facial Contour. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 370-377. 10 illus.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 80.
D43, D332, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 379-383.
D43, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 451-452. 455-456.
D42, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 459-463, 464.
Taking Plaster Impressions of Face. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 385. Clinic.
Dento-Facial Orthopedia. International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans, I, 1900, 176-175, 465-493. 30 illus.
German Silver for Regulating Apparatus. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 399-400.
D071, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 474.
D4, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 876-879.
Six-Band Regulating Apparatus. Bur, V, 1900, 36. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 135. Clinic.

CASE, L. E. The Care of the Mouth in Sickness. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 243-244. Selected.

CASE. D713, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 46-50.
D06, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 204-205.

CASSIDY, J. S. Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 38-42. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 354-356. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 595-599. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 116-120. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 517-518. Abstract.
James Taylor. Memorial Address. Fiftieth Anniversary Ohio College Dental Surgery. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 530-531.
Report of Committee. Cataphoresis. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 752-754. Disc. 757-762.
Cocain Cataphorically Applied. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 413-417.
Obituary for Dr. James Taylor. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 273-275. Selected.
615.84, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 277.
615.84, Den. Register, L, 1896, 266.
Relations of Chemistry to Dentistry. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 76-82. Disc. 82-88. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 800-805. Disc. 942-944. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 719-724. Disc. 741-744. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 472-475. Selected. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 546-549. Abstract. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 48-56. Selected.
A Defence of Theory. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 125-128. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 62-65.
615.84, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 336.
615.84, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 755.
615.84, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 93.
615.84, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 122, 122-123.
615.84, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 60-61.
The Spelling of Scientific Terms. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 247-248. Corres.
Nitrous Oxid. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 518. Abstract.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 380.
Local Anaesthetics. Den. Hints, I, 1899, 31-33. Selected.
Questions of Practice. (Formaldehyde; Dental Obtundent; Liquid Air.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 329-331. Disc. 331-339.
D101, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 444, 445.
D07, Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 866.

CASSIDY, J. S.—Continued.
D221, D22c, Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 911-913.
D323, Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1009.
D611, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 17.
D611, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 66.

CASSIDY. Catapnoresis. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 721-722. Abstract.
615.84, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 72-74.
D38, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 943, 944.
615.84, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 659-660.
D22, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 415-416.
D09, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 294.
D73, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 513.
D6b, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 66-67.
D6b, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 99-100.
D222, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 287.
D66, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 448.

CASSIL, B. W. Systemic Medication for the Relief of Sensitive Dentine. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 3rd Ser., 1895-96, 403-406. Selected.

CASSIL. D21a, Pacific Den. Jnl., VI, 1896, 5, 5-6.

CATCHING, B. H. Catching's Compendium of Practical Dentistry for 1895. Atlanta: B. H. Catching, 1896.
Broken Instrument Removed From Root-Canal. Catching's Comp., 1896, 34. Den. Review, X, 1896, 937. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 194. Selected.
Friction for the Gums. Catching's Comp., 1896, 191.
Turpentine for Diseased Gums. Catching's Comp., 1896, 191.
Lost Cuspid Found by Roentgen X-Rays. Catching's Comp., 1896, 270-272. 2 illus.
Cement for Handles or Ferrules. Catching's Comp., 1896, 278.
D64, Den. Register, L, 1896, 439, 444.
D64, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 504.
Catching's Compendium of Practical Dentistry for 1896. Atlanta: B. H. Catching, 1897.
Consolidation of the Two Associations. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 344-345. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 314-315.
Roentgen X-Ray Finds a Missing Tooth. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 22-23. 1 illus.
The Itinerant Amalgam Peddlers. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 508-509. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 37. Selected.
Personal Sketch of, by H. H. Johnson. Plugger Points, II, 1898-1900, Nov-Jan., 21-22.
Hypodermic Syringe for Dental Uses. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 737-738.
Gomphosis, A Barrier That Will Not Be Swept Away. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 782-784. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 113-115.
Notes from America. (Educational Question.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 920-922.
Type Metal for Small Dies. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 957. Selected.
Notes from Georgia. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 186-188.
Army and Navy Dental Surgery. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 716-717.
Death from Hemorrhage Caused by Lancing Gums. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 769-770. Corres.
First Learn and Then Form an Opinion. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 24.
Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1304, Vol. XLII, 104-106. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 829. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 1041. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 473-474, 520-521. Selected. Den. Century, III, 1899-1900, 129-130. Welch's Den. Mag., I, 1899-1900, 244, 246. Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 67-68. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 164-165. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 69. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 111-112. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 62-63. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 157-158. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 45-46. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XIX, 1900, 315-316. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 46-47. Selected.
D232, Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 98, 99.

CATCHING, F. P. Refining Gold Scraps. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 444. Selected.

CATCHING. D64, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 678-679.
D332, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 939.
A Practical Method of Extracting an Impacted Third Lower Molar. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVII, 1898, 184. Clinic.
Matrix for Plastic Fillings. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 928.
D04, Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 53-54, 58.

CATES. D38, Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 419.
615.7811, Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 425.
D43, Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 434-435.

CATT, E. The Treatment of Putrescent Pulp Canals with Dr. Schreier's Kalium Natrium. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 417.

CATTELL, D. M. D21b, Den. Review, X, 1896, 839-840
D22, D22a, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 540.
Pulpitus. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 44. Selected.
Bridgework. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 490-491.
The Etiology of Dental Caries. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 830-834. Disc. 844-848.
D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1897, 34.
D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1897, 91-92.
D223, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 182.
D08, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 388.
D15, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 487-488.
D22, D331, D43, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 786-787, 788-789.
D22, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 864.
The Chief Duty of the Dentist. (A Method of Studying.) Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 351-352.
D5, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 297-298.
D221, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 464-465.
A Talk on Instrumentation Technics. (Nomenclature.) Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 33-37. Selected.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 143-145, 146.
D321, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 744.
Emphasizing Some Things in Operative Procedure. (Gold Fillings.) Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 66-71. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 674-679. Disc. 725-740. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 545-546. Selected.
Salivary Calculus. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 870-876. Disc. 896-906.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 35-36, 44-45.

CATTELL, DAVID M. D63, Den. Review, X, 1896, 830-831.
D63, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 531-532.
D63, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 601.
D63, Brit Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 642-643.

CATTELL, HENRY W. Roentgen's Discovery. How It can be Applied to Medicine and Surgery. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 1896-97, 3rd. Ser., 33-36. Selected.

CATTELL. Caries of the Teeth. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 731. Selected.

CATTERMOLE, F. P. D242, Den. Journal, (Univ. of Mich.) VIII, 1899, 17-18.

CAULEY. D07, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 119.

CAUSH, DOUGLAS E. Exostosis. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 289-292, 6 illus. 337-342, 9 illus. 441-445, 2 illus. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 144-151. Disc. 151-152. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 247-253. Selected. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 226-233. Selected.
Is Nasmyth's Membrane Modified Cementum? Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 296-297. Ohio. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 339-340. Selected.
D621, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 820.
D621, Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 550.
D621, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd Ser., 1898-99, 18-19.
D621, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 39.
(and Stephens, Wm. J.) A Method for Prolonging Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia by Means of a Tube passing through Stem of Mouth Gag. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 447-448. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 357-358. 3 illus. Clinic.
D622, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd Ser., 1899-1900, 145.
D22a, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd Ser., 1899-1900, 243.
Effect of Drying the Dentine Before Taking Sections. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 941.
D13, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 368-369.
D622, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 177-178.

CAUSH. D142, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 738.
D142, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 94-95.
D21b, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 368.

CAVANAGH, M. Suitable Recreations for Dentists. Dominion Den. Jnl., IV, 1897, 289-298. Disc. 299-300. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 309-320. Selected.

CAVANAGH, W. B. Care of Children's Teeth. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 215-219.

CAVE, F. C. B. Death from A. C. E. Mixture Given for a Dental Operation. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 597.

CECCONI, M. A Case of Atresia of the Upper Maxilla. Late Eruption of the Lower Twelve-Year-Old Teeth, and Anomaly of Direction of the Upper and Lower Laterals. (Regulation Case.) Ash's Quarterly, 1900, 427-431, 11 illus. Trans. Selected.

CENYTON, J. R. Separating Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 368.

CERF, O. Dental Attendance in Public Schools. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 615-616.

CHAEBERLIN, WESLEY A. Eruption of the Deciduous Teeth. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), VII, 1898, 7-10.

CHAIM, S. Complimentary Banquet to Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 241.

CHAMBERLAIN, F. C. D242, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 957.
615.778, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 73.

CHAMBERLAIN. D061, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 455.

CHAMBERS, T. R. Old Bone Plates. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd Ser., 1896-97, 88.

CHAMBERS, W. T. D64, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 759-760.
D221, Den. Digest, V, 1899, 222-223.
D221, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 536.
D221, Den. Office & Lab., XIV, 4th Ser., 1900, 19.

CHANCE, ARTHUR W. Treatment of the Dental Pulp. (Removal.) Dentist, I, 1898, 173-175. Selected. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 121-124.

CHANCE, G. C. D611, Academy Stom. Trans., 1897. Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 57.
D711, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 124.

CHANCE, G. H. D73, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 45.

CHANCE, GEORGE H. A New Method of Attaching Artificial Crowns to Badly Decayed Roots. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 48-49. Selected.
The Preparation in Our Public Schools for Good Citizenship. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 170-175.
Cataphoresis. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 379-380. Disc. 380-381. Clinic.
A Dental Greeting. (Poem.) Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 26-28. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 296-299.
D73, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 358.
D223, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 524.
President's Address. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 88-92. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 37-43.
Unite the Forces. (Medicine and Dentistry.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 790-793. Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 551-554. Selected.
D89, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 483.
D73, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 101-102.
D89, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 404-405.
D072, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 985-986, 988-989.

CHANCE.
D101, San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 53.
D5, San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 56-57.
615.7812, San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 65-66.
D07, San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 102-103.
D22c, San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 144-146.
D65, San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 171.
615.85, San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 211-212.
D89, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 38-39, 40.
D8, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 114.
D8, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 162-163.
D09, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 258-259.
D09, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 28-29.
D64, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 265.

CHANDLER, T. H. 615.778, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 265.

CHANDLER. D22, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 3rd. Ser., 1895-96, 535.
D22c, Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 266-267.
D221, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 48.
D221, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 39-40.
D65, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 128.

CHANNING. D241, D614, D613, D6, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 46-49.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 448-452.

CHAPALAT, W. E. Good Advice. (re Sensitiveness after Filling.) Translated by J. H. Bourdon. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 25. Selected.

CHAPLIN, T. F. To Remove the Cloth Adherent to the Sheets of Black Rubber. Odontoblast, V, 1900-01, 43. Selected.

CHAPLIN, WILLIAM R. Dead Tooth. Penn Den. Jnl., I, 1897-98, 128-133.

CHAPMAN, N. LOUIS. About Chloroform Anaesthesia. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 567-569.
CHAPPEL, H. G. Trigeminal Neuralgia. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 173-182.
Report of Committee on Dental Histology. (Tissues.) Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 149-153. Disc. 153-154.
D14, Dda, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 136-137.
D243, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 211, 211-212.
CHAPPEL. D222, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 135-136.
D222, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 704.
CHAPPELL, J. A. A Supreme Court Decision. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 495-496. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 487-488.
CHAPPELL, O. A. Dead Soft Gold Fillings. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 944. Clinic.
CHAPPELL, ORA ADDISON. President's Address. Northern Ill. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 1-4.
CHAPPELL, WALTER F. D661, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 460-462.
D661, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 17-18.
CHAPPELL. D07, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 853.
CHAPPLE, J. A. Germicides and Antiseptics in Dentistry. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVI, 1897, 2-5. Disc. 5-8.
President's Address. Southern Jnl. & Lum., XVI, 1897, 21-22.
At Last. (A Bill to Establish a Dental Corps, United States Army.) Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 515, 516, 530. Ed. Corres., 519, 531-532.
Dental Education from a College Standpoint. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 337-344. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 541-552. Selected. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.) 1898, 271-280. Disc. 280-285.
Patents and Ethics. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 112-114 Selected.
D67, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.) 1898, 378-379.
The Legal Status of the Graduate Dentist. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 886-888. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 118-120.
Where are We At? Den. Headlight, XX, 1899, 102-106. Den. Hints, I, 1899, 39-41. Abstract. N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 45-48. Disc. 49-50
Report on Legislation in North Carolina. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 664-666.
D04, Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 55.
D6a, Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 85.
CHAPPLE. D222, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 775.
D84, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.) 1898, 338-339.
D38, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1898, 358-359.
D67, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 345.
D713, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 21-22.
D61, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 35-36.
D07, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 43-44, 44-45.
D332, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 57.
D33, N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 18.
D231, Den. World (Georgia), II, 1900-01, 22-23.
D072, Den. World (Georgia), II, 1900-01, 29.
CHARBONNEAU, M. A Method of Fixing Handles to Surgical Instruments. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 404. Selected.
CHARLES, J. J. The Coagulation of the Blood. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 791.
CHARMBURY, THOS. H. Extraction of the Third Molar Indicated. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 449.
CHARNOCK, H. Ethyl Chloride for the Extraction of Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 1007. Corres.
CHARPENTIER, CH. Popularization of the Principles of Dental Hygiene. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 506-507. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1218. Disc. 1218-1219.
Utility of Museums for the Teaching of Dental Art. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1204-1206. Disc. 1206. Abstract.
CHARTERIS. The Physiological Action of Eucaine. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 417-418. Selected.
CHASE, C. F. Surgical Methods of Removing a Live Pulp. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), VIII, 1899, 18-20. Disc. 20-21.
CHASE, C. S. Crowns on Live Pulps. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 747-748. Selected.
CHASE, EMMA EAMES. D602, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 647-648.
D602, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 352-353.
CHASE, HENRY S. Obituary. Den. Century, I, 1898, 115-116. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 233-234. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 72. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 246. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 258. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 492.
CHASE, R. M. Personal Sketch. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 125. Portrait Opposite.
Making Gold Fillings out of the Mouth by the Impression and Matrix System. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 502-505. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 547-550. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 179-183. 1 illus. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 422-425. 11 illus.
CHASE, U. G. Systemic Medication. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 652-653. Disc. 653-655. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 57-58. Disc. 58-61.
CHASE, W. G. The Status of the Degree D.D.S. Under the Law. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 572-575. Disc. 778-782. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 616-620. Selected. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 431-434. Selected. 442. Ed.
Alveolar Abscess and Caries of the Maxilla. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 825-829. Disc. 845-848. Correction, 951. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 26-31. Disc. 73-76. Stomatologist, II, 1898, 97-99. Disc. 113.
615, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 689.
615, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 55.
Report of Committee on Dental Literature. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 841-843. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 106-108. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 750-753.
Ethics—Advertising. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 916-919. Disc. 933-939.
CHASE, (MRS.) D04, D072, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 387, 391.
CHASE. D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 606.
D06, D09, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 856-857.
CHAUNDY, A. E. Marks on Teeth Due to Infantile Disorders. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 385-391.
CHEANEY, PRICE. 615.7816, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 772-773.
615.84, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 126.
CHEEVER, DAVID W. Annual Address. Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 124-127. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 157-159.
CHENET. D232, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1305.
CHENEY, C. D. Should Pulps be Generally Devitalized in Connection with Crown and Bridge Work? Protection of Almost Exposed Pulps. Stomatologist, IV, 1900, 57-58. Corres.
CHENEY, CHARLES D. Nitrate of Silver in Root-Canals. Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897, 12-13. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 99-100. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 200. Selected.
CHENEY, G. F. Pulp Protection. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 311. Selected.
CHENEY, GEORGE F. Sensitive Dentine. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 171-181. Selected. Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 55-67. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 99-111. Disc. 324-338.
Personal Sketch. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 125. Portrait opposite.
CHENEY. D22, Amer Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 3rd. Ser., 1895-96, 534, 535.
D22c, Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 266.
D221, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 39.
CHICK, CLAUDE C. Thoughtless Mothers. (re Diet.) Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 524. Selected.
CHILD, GEORGE R. D32, D332, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 91-92, D32, D332, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 65.
CHILDS, GEORGE W. Character Building. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 247-249.
CHILSON, W. H. Dental Ethics. Den. Review, X, 1896, 640-644. Disc. 669-673.
D64, Pacific Den. Jnl., VI, 1896, 79-80.
D64, Den. Review, X, 1896, 653-654.
D04, Den. Review, X, 1896, 665-666.
D22a, Den. Review, X, 1896, 676-677.
Alloy as a Filling Material. Den. Century, I, 1898, 190-194. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 766-769. Disc. 782-790. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 518-522. Selected.
D07, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 861.
Amalgam. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 985-986, 992-994. Selected.
CHIPAULT, M. Surgical Treatment of Facial Neuralgia. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 529-530. Selected.
CHIPLEY, J. N. D243, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 1039.

CHISHOLM, E. S. Dental Caries, Its Etiology and Prevention. Den. Review, X, 1896, 739-743. Disc. 768-774. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 144. Selected.
Suggestions on Diagnosis. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 602-606. Disc. 647-649. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVI, 1897, 228-231.
CHISHOLM, G. Destroying Nerves Painlessly. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 82.
CHISHOLM, J. C. D61, Den. Review, X, 1896, 774.
CHISHOLM, J. G. Combination Filling of Non-Cohesive and Cohesive Gold. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 586-587.
CHISHOLM, D32, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 494-495.
CHITTENDEN, C. C. D64, Pacific Den. Jnl., VI, 1896, 78-79.
D64, Den. Review, X, 1896, 653.
D04, Den. Review, X, 1896, 661-662, 663-664, 667.
D22a, Den. Review, X, 1896, 676, 679-680.
615, Den. Review, X, 1896, 685-686.
The Use of Soft Foil. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 781-784. Disc. 784-785. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd Ser., 1897-98, 557-561. Disc. 561. Selected.
D04, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 776-777, 777-778.
D07, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 846-848, 854-855.
D64, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 919, 925.
Gold Filling. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 116. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 394-395. Clinic.
D82, Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 97.
D07, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 520.
CHITTENDEN, T. W. D8, Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 96.
CHITTENDEN. D65, Den. Review, X, 1896, 693.
CHITTERLING, N. M. Experiences with Split and Perforated Roots. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 1308-1312. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 824-827. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 73-76. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 359-362. Selected.
D331, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 615.
CHITTERLING, NELSON M. Experience with Cataphoresis. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 455.
CHITTERLING. D222, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 499-500.
CHOMPRET. D66, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1304.
CHOQUET, J. The Simplification of Weil's Method. (Making Sections of Teeth.) Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 411-412. Trans. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 430-432. Selected.
Notes upon the Anatomical Connection Existing in Man between the Enamel and the Cement. Ash's Quarterly, 1899, 3-10. 3 plates. Trans. Selected.
A Study of Some Microbes of Dental Caries. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 643-644. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 1022-1029, 1071-1076, 1122-1124. (Cont. in Vol. XLIV.) Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 965-984. Correction, 1335.
Experimental Reproduction of Dental Caries. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 336. Selected.
CHOQUET, M. D07, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 807.
CHOQUET, T. A Few Considerations on the Leptothrix Buccalis. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 638-644. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 816-821. Selected. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 468-469. Disc. 469.
CHOQUET. (and Grimbert.) The Presence of the Bacillus of Escherick in the Mouth. Ash's Quarterly, 1896, 344-353. Trans.
D14, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 499.
D14, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 423-424.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1161.
612.31, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1299-1300.
CHRISTENSEN, W. E. Porcelain Inlay Work. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 881-883. Selected. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 28-31. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 129-131.
A Chapter on Inlays. The American Textbook of Operative Dentistry. Philadelphia: Lea Bros. & Co. 1897.
CHRISTENSEN, WM. E. The Half Cap Crown. Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898, 50-57. 14 illus. Disc. 58-60. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 981-987. Disc. 386-388. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 987. Disc. 386-388. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 903-907. Selected. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 53-61. 14 illus. Selecte.d.
CHRISTENSEN. D331, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 388.
CHUPEIN, CHARLES. D321, Den. Office & Lab., XII, 1898, 184.
CHUPEIN, CHARLES P. Alveolar Hemorrhage. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 740-741. Selected.
CHUPEIN, THEODORE F. Tidiness. Odontographic Jnl., XVI, 1895-96. Selected.
Separation of Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 78. Den. Register, L, 1896, 143.
Partial Impressions. Catching's Comp., 1896, 53. Selected.
Arranging Teeth. Catching's Comp., 1896, 83-84. Selected.
Rules for Selecting Teeth. Catching's Comp., 1896, 91. Selected.
The Construction of Artificial Teeth. Den. Office & Lab., X, 4th., Ser., 1896, 1-4. 3 illus. 65-68. 2 illus. 129-135. 5 illus. Vol. XI, 1-6, 4 illus. 65-73. 13 illus.
Leading Questions and Answers for Dental Students. Den. Office & Lab., X, 4th. Ser., 1896, 36-39, 136-140, 174-177. Vol. XI, 6-11, 33-37, 136-141, 162-168. Vol. XII, 8-12, 46-52, 148-155, 178-184. Vol. XIII, 15-20, 39-44, 166-170. Vol. XIV, 1-6, 38-43, 65-69, 137-141, 162-166. Cont. in Vol. XV.
Stop and Think. (re Extraction of a Lower Wisdom Tooth.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 37-38. Selected.
A Point about Regulating the Teeth. Den. Office & Lab., XI, 4th Ser., 1897, 37-39.
The Construction of Crown and Bridge Work. Den. Office & Lab., XI, 4th Ser., 1897, 97-103. 20 illus. 129-135. 17 illus. Vol., XII, 1-7, 22 illus. 33-38, 8 illus. 97-103, 9 illus. 161-169, 14 illus. Vol., XIII, 31-39, 9 illus. 97-102, 11 illus.
Local Anesthetic Effect of Eucain Hydro-Chlorate. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 136-138.
Quickly Made Matrix for Cement, Amalgam and Gutta-Percha Filling. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 484. Selected.
Coating Casts for Vulcanite Work. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 305.
To Expose Cavity Below Gum Margin. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 45-46. Selected.
Impression Materials and Taking Impressions. Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1898, 1-7. 10 illus. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., XII, 4th Ser., 1898, 65-70. 10 illus.
Troublesome Cases. (Exposure of the Nerve.) Den. Office & Lab., XII, 4th Ser., 1898, 12-14. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 146-148. Selected.
A Good Soldering Block. Den. Office & Lab., XII, 4th Ser., 1898, 41-43. 5 illus.
Observation of Patients. Den. Office & Lab., XII, 4th Ser., 1898, 104-106.
A Personal Contribution to the History of Dentistry. Den. Office & Lab., XII, 4th. Ser., 1898, 130-139.
The Amalgam Question. Den. Office & Lab., XII, 4th. Ser., 1898, 139-144.
Contour Amalgam Fillings; Matrices, How to Make and Apply Them. Den. Office & Lab., XII, 4th. Ser., 1898, 174-177. 11 illus.
How to Purify Wax and How to Make Base Plate Wax. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 436-438. Selected.
Thread Cutting Pliers. (For Cutting a Screw on the Dowels of Crowns. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 348. Selected.
To Apply the Rubber-Dam. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 503. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., XIV, 4th Ser., 1900, 97-103. 9 illus.
Clasp Plates. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 548. Selected. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 39. Selected.
How to Pack Pink Rubber. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-1899, 363. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 256. Selected.
How to Make Mouldine. Brit. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 363. Selected.
To Polish Festoons on Dentures. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentists, II, 1898-99, 735. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 361. Selected.
Children's Teeth. Den. Century, II, 1898-99, 126-128. Symposium. Abstract. Welch's Den. Mag., I, 1899-1900, 10-12.
Plain Teeth with Pink Rubber Gums. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 607-608. Selected.
Some Points Known About Amalgam. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 652-655. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., XIII, 4th. Ser., 1899, 65-70.
What are the Best Materials for Filling Children's Teeth? Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 428-430.
Dentists for the Army and Navy. Den. Office & Lab., XIII, 4th. Ser., 1899, 141-143. Selected.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

CHUPEIN, THEODORE F.—Continued.
Rules for Crown and Bridge Work. Den. Office & Lab., XIII, 4th. Ser., 1899, 161-165. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 1320-1327. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 462-468. Selected.
How to Make Impressions of Isolated Teeth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 255. Selected.
How to Make a Crown for a Molar Which is to be Used as a Pier in Bridgework. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 350-351. Selected.
How to Take a Sectional Impression of Tooth for Shell Crown. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 511. Selected.
Shall Bridge-Work be Made with Self-Cleaning Spaces? Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 611-612. Selected.
Why Teeth Decay and How to Prevent Them. Den. Office & Lab., XIV, 4th Ser., 1900, 8-13.
How Must I Articulate a Set of Artificial Teeth? Den. Office & Lab., XIV, 4th Ser., 1900, 43-46.
What Shall I Do? Or How Proceed in Cases which Present Daily for Treatment? (Pulp Treatment; Filling Teeth.) Den. Office & Lab., XIV, 4th Ser., 1900, 129-137.
Black Rubber. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 397. Selected.
To Test the Articulation of Incisor Teeth, when Making a Denture. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 397-398. Selected.
A Large Flask. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 491-492. Selected.
Painless Removal of the Dental Pulp. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 22-23. Selected.

CHUPEIN. Plaster Versus Composition. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 1045. Selected.
Nerve Paste. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 359. Selected.
D22a, Den. Office & Lab., XII, 1898, 186.
Crowning Teeth for Plate Bands. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 23.
D242, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 537-538.

CHURCH, A. R. An Act of Dental Uncleanliness. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 314-315.

CHURCHMAN, NEY. Will Power, Mind and Nervous System in the Administration of Anaesthetics. Den. Review, X, 1896, 729-732.
D67, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 18-19.

CIGRAND, B. J. Removable Bridge. Catching's Comp., 1896, 98-99, 3 illus. Selected.
Bicuspid Band Crown. Catching's Comp., 1896, 107-109. 13 illus. Selected.
(Translator.) Preparing Roots for Crown and Bridge Work. Kline, C. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 174. Disc. 174-175. Selected.
(Translator.) The Application of Sulphuric Acid to Devitalized Pulps. Mebes, Albert H. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 284-286. Selected.
A Safe and Serviceable Detachable Bridge-Denture. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 452-455. 3 illus. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 316-319. 3 illus.
(Translator.) Dentists in the Army. Grunert, Otto. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 474-477. Selected.
(Translator.) Pulp Exposure. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 513. Selected.
(Translator.) Formula for Odontologia. Wotjoff, S. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 594. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 462. Selected.
(Translator.) Chloroform and Root-Canal Treatment. Cohn. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 594-595. Selected.
(Translator.) Cataphoresis in Dental Practice. Grosheintz, E. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 661-662. Selected. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 204-206. Selected.
(Translator.) Duplicate Models. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 724. Selected.
New Methods for Producing Bicuspid-Band-Crowns with Porcelain Facings and Cusps. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 29-33. 13 illus. Disc. 33-37. Den. Review, X, 1896, 402-406. 13 illus. Disc. 497-502.
D04, D07, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 16-17.
D04, Den. Review, X, 1896, 485-487.
D39, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 666-668.
Soldering. Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897, 49-50. Selected.
(Translator.) Formula for Odontolgia. Wotjoff, S. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 462. Selected.
(Translator.) Vulcanite vs. Gold-Clasps. Jung, C. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 755-756. Selected. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 188-189. Selected.

CIGRAND, B. J.—Continued.
The Criglery Removable Denture. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 1-3. 10 illus.
(Translator.) Amputation of the Dental Pulp. Siegfried, H. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 44-45. Selected.
(Translator.) Faradimeter in Dental Practice. Ottolengui. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 189-190. Selected.
(Translator.) Practical Things in Practice. Den. Digest, III, 482. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 127-128. Selected.
(Translator.) Natural Appearance of Artificial Dentures. Kniewel, Carl. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 574-575. Selected.
(Translator.) Operative and Prosthetic Pointers. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 812-813. Selected.
(Translator.) Gutta-Percha as a Retainer of Crowns and Bridges. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 813-814. Selected.
(Translator.) Frequency of Dental Caries in Children. Lipschitz, M. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 814-815. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 364-366.
A Method of Mounting Gold Cusps on Broken-Down Bicuspids and Molars. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 160-169. 1 illus.
D39, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 173-175.
D22, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 187-188.
D39, Western Den. Jnl. XI, 1897, 376-378.
D332, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 928-930.
A Method of Mounting Gold Cusps on Broken Down Bicuspids and Molars. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 271-272. Clinic.
(Tranlator.) Formalin in Root-Canals. Odontoblast, II, 1897-98, 117. Selected.
D39, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd Ser., 1897-98, 132-133.
D39, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 232-233.
The Rise, Fall and Revival of Dental Prosthesis. Second Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Chicago: The Periodical Pub. Co. 1898.
(Tranlator.) Arsenic in Dental Operations. D'Argent. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 279. Selected.
(Translator.) To Keep Gutta-Percha Fresh. D'Argent. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 279. Selected.
(Translator.) Local Anesthetic. D'Argent. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 279-280. Selected.
(Translator.) Ethyl-Chlorid for Anesthesia. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 280. Selected.
(Translator.) Pain After Extraction. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 280. Selecteed.
Use of an Intradental Band. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 369-377. 11 illus. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 159-169. 7 illus. Disc. 169-181.
(Translator.) To Remove Artificial Teeth from Dentures. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 492. Selected.
(Translator.) Cotton and Chloro-Percha. Coucher. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 492-493. Selected.
(Translator.) To Remove Debris from Pulp-Canals. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 493. Selected.
(Translator.) Toothache Remedy. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 493. Selected.
(Translator.) Gum Arabic in Soldering. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 683-684. Selected.
(Translator.) Plaster Models. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 684. Selected.
(Translator.) Arsenic in Devitalizing Pulps. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 684. Selected.
Full Porcelain Crown without a Peer. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 803-811. 14 illus. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 76-79. 14 illus. Disc. 79-80. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 101-102. Selected.
Dietetic Influences on the Dental Organs. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 96-106.
D22a, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 127-130, 131.
D61, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 188-192.
D65, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 379-380.
Intra-Dental Band. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 195. Clinic.
Dental History, A Part of the Dental Curriculum. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1055-1056. Disc. 1056-1059. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 661-662. Disc. 662-663. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 98-105. Disc. 105-109. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 496-497. Disc. 497-498. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 469. Disc. 469-470.
(Translator.) To Prevent the Rapid Setting of Cements. Evans. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 518-519. Selected.
(Translator.) Formaldehyd as a Dental Paste. Schuer, A. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 717. Selected.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

CIGRAND, B. J.—Continued.
(Translator.) Statistics Regarding Frequency of Caries. Greve. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 719-720. 1 table.
(Translator.) How to Polish Gold. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 873-874. Selected.
(Translator.) Removing Tinfoil from Vulcanite. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 874. Selected.
(Translator.) To Prevent Water Entering Handpiece. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 874. Selected.
(Translator.) Quicksilver in Connection with Solders. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 874. Selected.
(Translator.) To Painlessly Remove Amalgam Fillings. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 874-875. Selected.
(Translator.) Statistics on Annual Gold Supply. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 875. Selected.
(Translator.) A Smooth Palatal Surface to Vulcanite. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 875. Selected.
(Translator.) Artificial Teeth in Continental Europe. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 876. Selected.
The Logan Crown—Root Preparation, Crown Alteration in Normal and Abnormol Natural Dentures. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 893-901, 14 illus.
D601, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 267.
D33, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 86-88.
D33, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 575-577.
D321, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 743-744.
A Method of Filling Root Canals with Sandarac Varnish and Gutta-Percha Points. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 108. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 614. Clinic.
Porcelain Crown. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 115-116. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 621-622. Clinic.
To Give a Smooth, Finished Surface to Vulcanite. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 195. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 208. Selected.
Teeth in Pictures. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 437-438. Selected.
Impressions of the International Dental Congress. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 873-881, 881-882. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 814-818.
Do Not Use Too Large a Reamer for Root Canals Where a Logan Crown is to be Applied. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 38. Selected.
Methods Which Avoid the Display of Gold in Individual and Assembled Crowns. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 165-178. 5 illus. Disc. 291-310.
A Study of Dental Deformities in Fine Art and Sculpture. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 439-451. 16 illus. 515-525, 17 illus. Disc. 876-887.
D072, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 124-125.
D33, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 211-213.
D101, D4, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 308-310.

CLACK, W. R. Anesthetics in the Chair. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 498-503.
That Office Boy. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 16-18. Disc. 18-21.
Response to Address of Welcome. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 3.
Anaesthetics; Shall the Dentist Use Them? Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 62-67. Disc. 67-76.
D04, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 19-21.

CLACK. D2, D8, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 128.
D65, D711, 615, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 218.

CLANCY, D. W. Combination Cement and Gold Fillings. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 601. Corres.

CLAPP, D. M. D602, Den. Digeset, II, 1896, 9.
A Chapter on Combination Fillings. The American Textbook of Operative Dentistry. Philadelphia: Lea Bros. & Co. 1897.
D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 318.

CLAPP, DWIGHT M. Celluloid Films for Pulp Caps and Polishing Strips. Catching's Comp., 1896, 25-26.
X-Rays. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 192. 4 illus. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 86-87. 4 illus.
The First Meeting with Patients. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 786-790. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 8-12. Selected.
Seventeen Supernumerary Teeth. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 645-646. 6 illus.
The Present and Future of State Boards. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 831-843.
D13, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 546-547.

CLAPP, GEO. W. Development and Eruption of the Temporary Teeth. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), IX, 1900, 72-77.

CLAPP. D22, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 3rd. Ser., 1895-96, 537-538.
The Gold Bandage in the Treatment of Recession and Absorption Leaving More or Less of the Roots of Teeth Exposed. Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 119-120. Disc. 120-122.
615.84, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 93.
D22a, Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 268-269.
D221, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 49-50.
615.84, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 741-742.
D73, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 817.
D221, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 41.
D41, 615, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1897, 28, 29, 30.
D8, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 684, 685, 686-687.
D07, Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 27.
D61, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 419.

CLARK, CHAS. Methods of Hypnotizing. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 128-133. Selected.

CLARK, CHARLES A. Skiagraph Taken of a Second Lower Molar by Means of X-Rays. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd Ser., 1895-96, 170. Clinic.
The Roentgen X-Rays. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 288.
An Unusual Case of Haemorrhage. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 677-678.

CLARK, E. G. The Abuse of the Proximate Point of Contact. Den. World, (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 165-167. Selected. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), IX, 1900, 83-86. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 145-147.

CLARK, HAROLD. Hobbies. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 9-17. Selected.
Canal Treatment After Pulp Removal. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 313-314. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 592. Selected.

CLARK, HORACE. The Illumination of the Accessory Sinuses. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVIII, 1897, 122-128. Disc. 143-148. Ed. 157-160.

CLARK, H. H. (Mayor.) Address of Welcome. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 117-118.
D04. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 14.
D041, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 20-21.

CLARK, J. W. Cataphoresis. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 589-591.
615.84, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 335.
615.84, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 86-87.
615.84, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 115.
615.84, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 55.

CLARK, LOGAN. Neglect and Care of the Temporary Teeth. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 433-436. Disc. 436-438.

CLARK, R. H. D61a, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900., 57.

CLARK, W. E. 615.84, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 34-35.

CLARK, WILLIAM E. (and Davis, Philip W.) Electricity and Its Applications in Dentistry. Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 98-108. Disc. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 694-704.

CLARK, WM. EDWIN. Construction of Cataphoresis Rheostat. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 833-835. Disc. 835-838. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 116-118. Disc. 118-120.
615.84, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 833-835.

CLARK, W. G. Removable Porcelain Bridge. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 347.
D64, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 193.

CLARK, WILLIAM G. Children's Teeth. Den. Century, II, 1898-99, 121-122. Symposium. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 423-424.

CLARK. D222, Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 168-169.
615.781, Australian Jnl. Den., IV, 1900-01, 60.

CLARKE, A. R. Valedictory Address. Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 207-211.
615.7812, Australian Jnl. Den. II. 1898-99, 102.
D242, Australian Jnl. Den. II, 1898-99, 269.
613, Australian, Jnl. Den. III, 1899-1900, 10.
D661, Australian Jnl. Den. III, 1899-1900, 43-44, 47.
616, 617.22, Australian Jnl. Den. III, 1899-1900, 309.
A Plea for Anaesthetic Dentistry. (re Gold Fillings and Crowns.) Australian Jnl. Den., IV, 1900-01, 7-13.

CLARKE, CHAS. A. Inserting Gold Into Mineral Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 38. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 181. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 63.

CLARKE, J. JACKSON. Some Observations on Suppuration in the Antrum of Highmore and Its Vicinity. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 111-114. Selected. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 1-3.
Ankylosis of Temporo-Maxillary Joint. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 156. Selected.

CLARKE, STANLEY G. Foreign Bodies in the Esophagus. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 542-543. Selected.
CLARKE. (Mayor.) D04, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 301-302.
D041, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 308.
CLARKE. D07, Australian Jnl. Den., I, 1897-98, 13-14. 16.
615.7816, Australian Jnl. Den., I, 1897-98, 270.
CLARKSON, K. C. Rubber-Dam and Ligature. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 775.
CLASSING. D32, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 192.
CLAUDE, G. H. Pathology and Therapeutics of Dead Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 843-845. Disc. 845. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 662-664. Disc. 664-665. Selected. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 145-146.
D76, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1182.
A Method of Making a Matrix for Compound Approximal Cavities. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 757. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 382-383.
CLAUDE. D7, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 89-90, 104-105.
CLAYTON, J. R. Non-Cohesive Gold, Tin and Tin-Gold. Dentist, I, 1898, 329-332. 7 illus. Den. Headlight, XIX, 1898, 111-116. Selected. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 193-197. 295. Ed. 409-417. 515-524. 9 illus. Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 217-223. Selected. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 223-228, Portrait.
A Suggestion in Nomenclature. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 239-240. Corres.
Some Advantages of Non-Cohesive Gold, Tin-Gold and Tin Considered with Relation to Chemical Action in the Mouth. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 895-907. Disc. 907-914. Portrait. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 469-479. Selected.
D072, Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 920-921.
D222, Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1213-1214.
D3, Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1261.
CLAYTON, W. BARRETT. The Social Life of the Student. Odontoblast, III, 1898-99, 69-71.
CLAYTON. 613, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 854.
614, Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 907.
613, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 434-435.
613, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 436-437.
D243, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 573.
613. Tri-State Den. Meeting (Ind. Mich. Ohio) Trans., 1898, 36.
D243, Tri-State Den. Meeting (Ind. Mich. Ohio) Trans., 1898, 65.
D142, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 42.
D243, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 48.
CLAYWELL, A. F. D43, Den. Headlight, XIX, 1898, 169.
D43, Den. Century, II, 1898-99, 86.
CLEAVES, K. L. Personal Sketch. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 126. Portrait opp. 111.
President's Address. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 143-150. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 316-321. Selected.
CLELAND, JAS. D621, Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), V, 1896, 38.
613.2, Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), V, 1896, 42.
CLELAND, W. D8, Odontoblast, III, 1898-99, 105-106.
CLELAND. D5, 613.2, Den. Register, L, 1896, 660.
CLEMENT, GEORGE B. Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Headlight, XVIII, 1897, 119-124. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 291-293. Abstract.
The Extraction of Teeth. Den. Headlight, XIX, 1898, 105-107. Disc. 107-110. Vol. XX, 1899, 106-111.
D4, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 642.
D4, D7, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899, 51-52.
D1, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899, 138. New Alveolar Amputating Forceps. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899, 170-173. Disc. 173-175. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 344. Disc. 344-345. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 317-318. Disc. 318. Clinic.
D43, Welch's Den. Mag., I, 1899-1900, 114-115.
CLEMENT. Letters from Old Practitioners on the 30th Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Dental Profession in Ontario. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 350-351.
D61, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 270.
CLEMENTS, L. Unsterilised Instruments. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 52.
CLEMESHA, J. C. Eucain. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 634-636. Selected.
CLEMMER, F. B. Galvanic Action Produced by a Plate and Fillings. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 992-993. Disc. 993.
CLENCH, B. W. G. Some General Pathological Conditions. Due to the Presence of Diseased Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 682-693. Disc. 710-711.
CLEVELAND. D89, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 511.
Swaging Aluminum Plate over a Plaster Cast. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 415-416. Clinic.
CLIFFORD, E. L. Systemic Treatments. Den. Review, X, 1896, 818-827, 906-918. Disc. 919-921.
D24, Den. Register, L, 1896, 338-339.
616, Den. Review, X, 1896, 922-925, 927-929.
Filling Putrescent Pulp. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 519. Selected.
D07, D8, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 119-121.
615.85, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 934-935.
D64, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 819-825, 829.
615.7816, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 909-911.
615.85, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 17-18.
Autointoxication and Mercurial Retention. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 781-783.
Texture of Present or Future Dentins can be Improved. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 808-809. Selected.
Some Experiments with Systemic Treatments in Dental Practice. (Case Reports.) Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 195-213. Disc. 215-221.
CLIFFORD, EUGENE L. Special Work. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1111-1117.
CLIFFORD, D243, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 24-25.
D611, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 332.
D222, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 169-171.
CLIFTON, R. HIRONS. Pericementitis. Chronic and Acute. Penn Den. Jnl., III, 1899-1900, 45-47.
CLIGNELL, A. An Ideal Operating Room. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 7. Selected.
CLINE, JEAN. For the Good of the Profession. (Non-Ethical Practice.) Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 585-586.
CLINE, L. C. Diseases of the Antrum of Highmore; a Study of One Hundred and Fifty Cases. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 459-463. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 697-699.
CLINE, R. B. D. The Necessity for the Dental Education of the Public. Texas Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1900, 65-70.
CLINGER, FRANK W. Nitrate of Silver in Dental Practice. Penn. Den. Jnl., II, 1898-99, 37-39.
CLOES. D65, Pacific Den. Jnl., VI, 1896, 1, 4.
CLOUD, F. S. Pulp Mummification. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 475-476. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 526. Selected.
CLOWES, J. W. Anchorage of a Loose First Molar, by Bar through It to Proximating Teeth Held by Amalgam. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 233-234.
Obituary. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 689-691. Portrait, 690. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 776-777. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 537-538.
COATES, A. N. Method of Crowning. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 509-510.
One Piece Gold Crowns. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 8-10. 6 illus.
Vaseline in Impressions. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 12.
COBB, FREDERIC C. Empyema of the Antrum of Highmore. Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 59-72. Disc. 72-80. Catching's Comp., 1896, 229-230. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 405-418. Disc. 509-517. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 494-499. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 258-264. Selected.
COBEY, Amalgam Cement Fillings. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 441. Selected.
COCHRANE. Method of Quickly Filling Large Cavities. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 521. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 547. Selected.
COCKBURN, JOSEPH. Some Practical Uses of Fusible Metal. (Crown Work; Dentures.) Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 506-508. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 625-633. Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 145-147, 170-175. Selected.
COCKER, A. The Treatment of the Artificial Gum. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 547. Selected.
D33, D331, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 440.
D331, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 471.

CROCKER, ALFRED. Dental Prosthesis of Edentulous Jaws. (Dentures.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 503-514.
Coxon's Anaesthetic Tube and Nose-Clip for the Prolongation of Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 861-862. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 425-426. Clinic.
A Higher Dental Qualification. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 646-650. Disc. 650-651.
615.7811, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 664.
Two Cases of Haemorrhage. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 213-214. Comment, 345-346.
COCKER. D22a, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 257.
COCKERILLE, SAMUEL J. Organization. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 179-185.
CODDING, F. A. D223, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 227-228.
CODDING. D6a, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 447-449.
CODDINGTON, RAY. Dental Degenerates. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 238-243.
CODMAN, J. T. What Instruments Shall I Carry? (Emergency Calls.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 704-706. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 556-557. Selected.
How to Manipulate Amalgam and Cement. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 57. Selected.
CODMAN, JOHN T. Items and Results from My Long Experience in Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 1022-1024. Disc. 1024-1029. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 132-135. Selected.
CODMAN. Care in Malleting. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 899, 52. Selected.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 1028, 1029.
COFFIN, WALTER. 612.31, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd Ser., 1897-98, 69-70.
612.31, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 279.
COFFIN, WALTER H. 612.31, Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 118-119.
D24, Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 176-177.
The Geometry of the Rubber-Dam. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 505-508.
COFFIN. D24, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 91-93.
612.31, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 106.
D24, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 177.
615.778, D24, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 372-373.
COGSWELL, A. C. Is the Use of Tobacco Injurious to the Teeth? Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 330. Selected.
COGSWELL. 615.781, D. & S. Microcosm, VI, 1897, 20.
D38, Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 420.
D07, Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 428.
COHN, MARTIN. Saliva and Its Influence on Gastric Digestion. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 562. Selected.
COHN. Chloroform and Root-Canal Treatment. Translated by Cigrand, B. J. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 594-595. Selected.
COLDING, H. S. President's Address. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVI, 1897, 9-10.
COLDING. D17, Den. World, (Georgia.), II, 1900-01, 6.
COLE, JOHN V. Crowning Deciduous Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 148-149. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 252. Selected.
COLEMAN, ALFRED. On a Method of Prolonging Anaesthesia in Operations on the Mouth. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd Ser., 1897-98, 139-142, 1 illus. 1 table. Disc. 143-147. Ash's Quarterly, 1898, 288-290. 1 illus. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 302-303. Disc. 303-304. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 377-378, 529-532. Disc. 564-568. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 254-256. Disc. 256-259.
Abnormalities and Irregularities of Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 536-537.
Portrait. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 38.
COLEMAN, C. B. A Few Practical Points. (Fillings; Dentures.) Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 170-171. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 186-187. Selected.
COLEMAN, L. P. Eucain in Tooth Extraction. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 5-6.
COLERBON, A. J. Painless Extraction of Teeth. (Local Anaesthetic.) Den. Hints, II, 1900, 397-398. Ed., 398-399.
COLEY, FREDERIC C. The Medical Treatment of Toothache—A Dangerous Misquotation. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 583-584. Criticism.
Salicylate of Sodium in Toothache. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 368. Selected. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 187-188. Selected.
COLLETT, E. P. On the Advisability of Inserting Dentures Immediately After Extraction in Certain Cases. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 961-963. Disc. 1002-1004. Criticism, 1055. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 128-129. Selected.
A Case of Coryza of Dental Origin. Australian Jnl. Den., I, 1897-98, 203. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 59-60. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 55. Selected.
D32, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 536.
Gatrell's Combined Shot, Rubber Water Cushion, and Die Swager. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 545-546. Selected. Clinic.
Presidential Address. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 1-10.
Punctuality. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 207. Selected.
COLLETT, J. P. Galvanic Action Between Gold and the Base Metals Used for Filling Teeth. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.) V, 1896, 108-113.
COLLETT. D602, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 233.
D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 909.
D331, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 560.
D72, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 601.
COLLIER, H. O. In Mending Broken Vulcanite Plates. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 47. Selected.
COLLIER, MAYO. Trigeminal Neuralgia and Nasal Disease. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 276-277. Selected.
Deformities of the Teeth and Palate Due to Nasal Obstruction. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 203-214. Disc. 215-218. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 272-273. Disc. 273-274. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 585-592. 604-605. Selected. Disc. 612-616. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 260-264. Disc. 264-269.
COLLINS, E. Antiseptics in Dentistry. Dentist, I, 1898, 58-60. 126-129, 250-253, 360-362.
Variations in Number of Roots in Human Teeth. Dentist, I, 1898, 421-422, 5 illus. 437-439, 5 illus.
The British Dental Association and Needed Reforms. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 295-296.
(Translator.) The Simplification of Weil's Method. (Making Sections of Teeth.) Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 411-412.
(Translator.) The Fundamental Principle of the Conservative Treatment of Tooth Pulps. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 459, 466, 511-512, 531-533, 614-616, 3 illus. 626-627, 2 illus. 638-639, 6 illus. 655-656, 3 illus. 666-667, 2 illus.
(Translator.) An Investigation of the Influence of Pregnancy on Dental Caries. Biro, S. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 748-749. 1 table. 747, Ed. 779-782. 5 tables. 801-805, 1 table. Clinic.
The Condition and Prospects of Dentistry in England. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 574-577.
The Teeth of the Schoolboy. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 448-449. Selected.
COLLINS, J. H. Beeswax as Root Canal Filling. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 129.
COLLINS, J. W. Gold Filling. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 678. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 202. Clinic.
COLLINS, T. J. Should the State Board of Examiners Hold Examining Powers? Odontoblast, I, 1896-97, 55-58.
The Scope of Dentistry. Odontoblast, II, 1897-98, 55-57. Portrait Frontispiece.
D661, Den. Digest, V, 1899, 794.
D661, Mich. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 13.
Prescription-Writing. Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900, 99-103.
D661, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 122.
COLLINS. (and Cook.) Bacteriological Exhibit. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 384. Clinic.
COLSON C. BUNTING. Honors To. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 388.
Successful Method of Filling Fast Decaying Teeth of the Young and Anemic. Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897, 59-61. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 711-716. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 655-659. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 414-420. Selected.
Germicides and Antiseptics in Dentistry. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 212-219. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 175-185. Selected.
Hypodermic Syringe. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVII, 1898, 185-186. Clinic.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

COLSON, C. BUNTING—Continued.
Lips and Their Pathology and Treatment. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 119-123. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 40-43. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 38-43. Selected.
Perfect Light for Operating. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 882-885. Selected.
Shall We Mummify Pulps? Den. Hints, II, 1900, 297-299.
COLSON. D222, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 772, 773.
D5, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 776.
D22, D24, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 782.
D332, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 942-943.
COLTON, G. A. Contradictory Opinions. (Effects of Nitrous Oxide Gas.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 1028. Selected.
COLTON, G. Q. A True History of the Discovery of Anaesthesia. A Reply to Mrs. Elizabeth Whitman Morton. New York 1896.
A Wrong Righted. (Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia.) Den. Digest, II, 1896, 666-667. Corres.
Origin of Anesthesia. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 7-9.
Nitrous Oxid Gas. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 14-15.
In Memoriam. by McNeille, C. S. Den. Headlight, XIX, 1898, 191. Amer. Jnl., Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 278-279.
Obituary. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 195. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 874. Dentist, I, 1898, 345-346. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 754-755. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 795-796. Den. Prac. & Adver. XXIX, 1898, 181-182. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 499-500. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVII, 1898, 269-270. Stomatologist, II, 1898, 174. Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 423-424. Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 116. Selected. Den. Office, & Lab., XIII, 1899, 23-24.
COLYER, A. D42, D43, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 222-223.
Extraction of Unerupted Bicuspids to Prevent Superior Protrusion. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 444. Selected.
D43, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 281.
D73, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 270.
D43, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 272.
COLYER, H. O. A Hydraulic Swager. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 691. 1 illus.
COLYER, J. F. Very Rapid Decay in a Comparatively Young Child. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 79-81. 8 illus. Disc. 81-82. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 65-66. Disc. 66.
D34, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 142-143.
D43, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 215-220, 230-233.
Extraction of Teeth. London: Claudius Ash & Sons. 1896.
Two Cases of Gemination and Their Relation to the So-Called Odontome Coronaire. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 35-37. 4 illus.
An Unusual Radicular Odontome. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 38-39. 2 illus.
Nitrate of Silver in the Treatment of Decay. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 102. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 283. Disc. 283-285.
Etiology and Treatment. (Open Bite.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 820-822. Disc. 822-825. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 31-47. 9 illus. Disc. 48-55. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 49-57. Disc. 85-91. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 7-10. Disc. 11-14.
Discussion upon the Early Treatment of Crowded Mouths. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 585-591. Disc. 653-664. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 288. Selected. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 264-265. Disc. 265-275. Ed., 310-312. Vol., XIX, 453-455, 2 illus. 501-507, 20 illus. Comment, 525. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 401-402. Selected.
D43, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 293-294, 297-298.
D34, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 476.
Pain Resulting from Galvanic Action. (re Amalgam Filling and Gold Contacts.) Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 185-186. Disc. 187-191. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 300. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 556-558. Disc. 558-561. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 259-260. Disc. 260-264.
D781, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 81-82.

COLYER, J. F.—Continued.
D71, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 180-181.
D71, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 66-67.
Cases Illustrating the Diagnostic Value of the X-Rays. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 76. Disc. 76-77. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 175-176. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 369. Disc. 369-370. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 172-173. Disc. 173.
Formaldehyde in the Treatment of Pulps. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 78-83. Disc. 90-95. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 176-177. Disc. 177-178. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 337-341. Disc. 370-375. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 173-175. Disc. 175-178.
615.7812, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 26.
615.7812, Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 15-16.
A Note on the Treatment of Superior Protrusion. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 1105-1110. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 556-559. Disc. 559-560. Comment, 573-574. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 12-30. 26 illus. Disc. 98-101, 219-232. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 192-195. Selected.
A Brief Review of the Etiology of Irregularities. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 181-185.
Notes on the Treatment of Irregularities in Position of the Teeth. London: The Dental Mfg. Co. 1900.
D65, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 366.
D72, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 580-581.
COLYER, STANLEY. Alveolar Abscess. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 10-16. Disc. 33-34.
Unexplained Cases of Alveolar Absçesses. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 172-173.
An Interesting Case of Membranous Stomatitis. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 270. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 260. Selected.
Diphtheria Caused by an Abscessed Tooth. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 119. Disc. 119-120.
COLYER. Open Bite and Honeycombed Teeth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 161-162. Selected.
D65, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 937.
D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 1132.
COMEGYS, E. F. Section Orthodontia. Texas Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1900, 74-76.
Pulp Treatment. Texas Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1900, 77-80.
COMMON, R. KEITH. Notes on a Case of Eruption of Central Incisor in the Nasal Cavity, Following Operation for Cleft Palate. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 656-657. 1 illus. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 867-869. 1 illus. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 534-535. Selected.
Prolongation of Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia by Means of a Tube Passing Through the Mouth Gag. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 651-653, 1 illus.
CONCHER, A. T. See also Coucher, A. T.
Gutta-Percha Cotton. (Adaptation of Matrices to the Walls.) Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1898, 65. Selected.
CONDIT, A. S. A New Method. (Comprising a Combination of Plate and Bridge-Work.) Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 88-93. Disc. 93-97. 1898, 72-76. Disc. 76-78. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 141-143. Abstract. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 85-90, 3 illus. Disc. 90-99. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 60-64. 3 illus. Disc. 64-66. Vol., XLI, 750-753.
Lateral Strain a Factor in Bridge Failure. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 573. Selected.
CONEY, F. A. Carving of Block Teeth. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 127-133. 4 illus.
Full Porcelain Dentures. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 371-380. 7 illus.
CONEY. D32, D75, Academy Stom. Trans., 1898, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 10-11.
D32, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 386.
CONKLIN, OLIE M. Dentifrices. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 125-128. Selected.
CONNELL, B. C. Cement for Porcelain Inlays. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 375-376. Corres.
CONNER, P. B. President's Address. Den. Hints, II, 1900, 173-175.
CONRAD, WM. D22, D24, Den. Digest, III, 1897, 195.
D64, Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1898, 40-41.
615.781, Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 536.
D32, Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 887.
615.9, Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 1003-1004.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

CONRAD, WM.—Continued.
D32, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 441.
Taking Impressions of Undeveloped Root-Canals with Gutta-Percha and Wood Points. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 585. Clinic.
D602, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 607-608.
D602, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 555.
CONRAD. D33, Den. Review, X, 1896, 352, 354, 356.
D32, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 496.
D24, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 576-577.
D6, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 648-649.
D64, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 387.
D602, D61, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 253-255.
CONSTANT, THOMAS. The Aetiology of Superior Protrusion. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 767-768. Disc. Vol., XXII, 149-150.
CONSTANT, T. E. Advertising Dentist. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 323-324. Comment, Corres.
The Mechanical Factor in the Eruption of the Teeth, Hitherto Unrecognised. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 723-732. 1 illus. 707-709. Ed. Disc., 733-734, 774-775. Ed. Reply, 835-836. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 736. Corres.
D17, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 733.
Sir William Thompson and Dental Examinations. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 532-533. Corres.
Salivary Calculus in the Parotid Duct Causing Symptoms Simulating Alveolar Abscess. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 701. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 42. Selected.
The Blood Pressure a Factor in the Eruption of the Teeth. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 21. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 202. Selected.
The Trophic Function of the Dental Pulp. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 464-468. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 427-429. Selected.
Eruption of the Teeth. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 564-565. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 593. Abstract. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 520-521. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 773-785. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1281-1288. 1 illus. 1333. Ed. International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., II, 1900, 180-192. 1 illus. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 517-529. Selected.
A Note Upon a Misunderstood Movement of the Temporo-Mandibular Joint. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 324-328, 1 illus. Disc. 378-380.
D071, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 496-497.
D071, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 354.
D071, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 327-328.
CONSTANT. D17, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 408-409.
D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 382-383.
D32, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 352.
CONVERSE, J. S. D221a, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897 23.
CONZETT. 615.781, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 70-72.
D65, D711, 615, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 217.
COOK, E. M. Report of Experience with Pressure Anesthesia. (Re Pulp Removal.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 74. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 73-74.
COOK, GEORGE J. Nirvanin in Rectal Work. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 274-276. Selected.
COOK, G. W. D61, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 847.
Micro-organisms. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 547-548. Selected.
Effect of Heat on Dentin. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 615-616. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 371-373. Abstract. Disc. Vol. XIX, 46-48. Comment, 473-475. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 481-482. Disc. 567-574. Tri-State Den. Meeting (Ind. Mich. Ohio) Trans., 1898, 57-61. Disc. 61-66. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 25-28. Disc. 38-43.
D243, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 303-305.
D65, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 379, 381.
D64, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 826.
Bacteriological Investigation of 220 Mouths. (With Special Reference to Tubercular Infection.) Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 293-294, 309-310, 338-339. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 97-104. Disc. 110-120.
Decayed Teeth and Tuberculous Cervical Glands. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 555-556. Selected.
Bacteriological Investigation of Pulp Gangrene. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 19-23. Disc. 23-28. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 537-541. Disc. 560-565.
D141, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 62.
D22a, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 62.
D61, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 214, 215.
D66, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 285, 286.
D141, D22a, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 567.
COOK, G. W.—Continued.
615.9, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 641.
Tuberculosis Originating in Decayed Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 597-598.
Bacteriological Study of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1102-1109. Disc. 1161. Corres. Vol. XLIII, 124-125. International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., II, 1900, 11-22.
Antiseptics and Disinfectants. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1263-1271. Disc. 1271-1272.
Expressions of the Delegates from Chicago to the International Dental Congress. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 823-824.
615.778, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 144-145, 146.
D661, D615, Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1117-1119.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 94-95.
D7, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 99-101.
D24, D65, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 367-369.
D222, D321, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 376-381, 396.
615.778, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 829-831, 831-832.
Results of Three Treatments of the Six Anterior Teeth in the Lower Jaw, which had Undergone Loosening through the Effects of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Bur., V, 1900, 43-44. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 171. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 143-144. Clinic.
COOK, J. FRANK. A New Aluminum Solder. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 77-78. Clinic.
COOK, S. B. D22a, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 928.
D22, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1898, 258-259.
D22, Den. World, (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 5-6.
D33, Den. World, (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 10-11.
COOK, W. E. Bridge-Work, Using the Teeth Previously Lost to Fill the Space. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 549-550. 2 illus.
COOK, WM. L. Correction of Cleft Palate by Means of Obturators. Some Cases in Practice. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 180-182. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 224-225. Selected.
COOK, W. P. D07, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 731.
COOK. A Combination Crown. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 493-494. Selected.
D22, Tri-State Den. Meeting (Ind. Mich. Ohio) Trans., 1898, 121-122.
D22, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 43-44.
D22, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 68-70.
(and Collins.) Bacteriological Exhibit. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 384. Clinic.
D22, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 60-61.
COOKE, A. R. D331, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1160.
D331, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 109.
COOKE, WM. H. Thermal Change. (re Pulp Treatment.) Texas Den. Jnl., XVI, 1898, 83-84.
A Suggestion in Bridge-Work. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899, 188.
Plain Rubber Teeth in Bridge-Work. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 343. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 316.
COOKE. D33, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 131-132.
D33, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 321-323.
D67, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1898, 49-50.
D67, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 744-745.
D8, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 526-527.
COOL, GEO. The Teeth of Mexicans. (re Public Education.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 37. Selected.
COOL, G. W. Dentistry in Spanish America. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 98-100, 160-162. Selected.
COOL, GEORGE W. 615.7816, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 3rd. Ser., 1895-96, 399.
To Cut Cavities in Artificial Teeth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 104.
The Stomatologist En Route. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 175-178.
D243, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 44.
COOL, LUELLA. Loosening a Tooth to Stop Toothache. (From an Abscess.) Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 75.
My Success with Artificial Dentures. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 266.
A Lady Dentist in Central America. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 577-578. Corres.
Be Careful What You Say. (re Killing News.) Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 584-585.
Care of Children's Temporary Teeth. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 712.
Effects of Climate on Materials. (Gold for Fillings.) Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 761.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

COOL, LUELLA—Continued.
Cement Under Metal. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 762.
Does the Diploma Make the Successful Dentist? Den. Brief. II, 1897-98, 3-4.
Failure of Pivot Teeth and Also Abscessed Teeth in the Tropics. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 71-72.
Crown Work on Teeth with Dead or Live Nerves. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 72.
An Attractive Office and Presence of Mind. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 459-460.
Practice in the Tropics. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 643-644. Corres.
A Plea for Ten-Year Practitioners. (re Law.) Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 645-646.
Use of Carbolic Acid After Extraction. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 250-251.
A Plea for Dentists of Ten Years' Practical Experience. (re State Board Examinations.) Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 356-357. Corres.

COOL, RUSSEL H. 615.7816. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 3rd. Ser., 1895-96, 400.
Popular Dissemination of Dental Knowledge. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 38-42, 9 illus. Disc. 43-46. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896. 345-349. Disc. 350-353.
The Relation of Materia Medica and Therapeutics to Stomatology. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 40-44. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 1-5. Disc. 5-8. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 27-33. Selected.
Antral Suppuration a Cause of Menstrual Suppression. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 50. Selected.
To Quiet Nervous Patients. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 297-298. Selected.
Alveolar Abscess. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 166-170. Disc. 179-183.
D6, D7, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 54-55.
615, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 59-60.
D243, Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 347, 348.
D225, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 48-49.
D322, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 83.
615.7816, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 87.
D223, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 94.
D331, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 136-137.
D611, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 138.
D65, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 140-141.
D23, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 144-145.
D331, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 187.
615.7811, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 191.
D64, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 196-197.
D67, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 198.
D332, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 236.
D73, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 273.
D43, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 280-281.
D43, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 329.
D331, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 331.
D6, D7, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 361.
615, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 366.
D22c, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 465.
D332, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 469-470.
D221, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 514-515.
D243, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 563, 564.
Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 327. Selected. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 99. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 290-291. Selected. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 134. Disc. 134-136. Vol. V, 581. Pacific Coast. Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 279. Clinic.
Removal of Salivary Calculus. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 215. Selected. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 238. Disc. 239-241. Clinic.
Treatment and Dressing of Empyema of the Maxillary Sinus. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 192. Disc. 193-194. Clinic.
Sterilization of and Lining For Cavity of Second Right Inferior Molar Crown. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 325. Disc. 325-328. Clinic.
Biographical Sketch. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 55-56. Portrait, frontispiece.
Tin-Foil Fillings. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 567. Selected.
Implantation and Associated Operations. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 928-934. Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 31-39. Disc. 39-47. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 343-352. Disc. 352-359.
Nickel Matrix. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 44. Selected.
Anchoring Gold in Cement. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 239. Selected.

COOL, RUSSELL H.—Continued.
Silk Ligatures for Retaining Implanted Teeth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 592-593. Selected.
Treatment of Alveolar Abscess and Complications. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 260-261. Disc. 261-262.
615.84, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 597.
D76, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 67.
D32a, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 24.
D64, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 67. Correction, 122.
615.7812, 615.7813, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 150-151.
D223, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 167-168, 169.
D39, D43, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 214.
D221, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 217.
D711, D76, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 264-265.
615.84, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 310-311.
D76, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 398-399.
D243, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 21-22.
President's Annual Address. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 9-20. Disc. 20-32. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 314-324. Disc. 325-335.
Exhibit of Implantation. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 176. Disc. 217-218.
D81, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 42.
D242, 615.84, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 179.
D242, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 45-46.
D223, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 150.
D331, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 198-199.
D26, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 242.
D81, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 387.
D73, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 715.
Exhibit of Natural Inlay. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 197-200. Disc. 200-202. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 702. Disc. 702-706. Clinic.
Extraction of Elongated Right Superior Lateral Incisor, Deepening Socket and Replanting for Treatment of Pyorrhea. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 82. Disc. 82-84. Clinic.
Extraction of Right Lateral Incisor, Placing Crown of Extracted Tooth on Alien Root, Forming Artificial Alveolus, and Implanting. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 196. Disc. 196-197. Clinic.
Case of Necrosis of the Alveolar Process of the Inferior Maxilla. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 501-502. Clinic.
Natural Inlays. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 170.
Skill vs. Machinery. (re Correcting Irregularities.) Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 50-55. Disc. 55-60.
The Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 258-264. Disc. 264-281. Selected.
D73, Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 149.
D21b, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 129.
Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 108. Disc. 120-123. Clinic.
Report on Dental Surgery. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 183-186. Disc. 187-195.
D232, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 204-205.
D76, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 205-206.

COOL. Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Catching's Comp., 1896, 209. Selected.
D73, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 268-269.
615.84, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 259.
D73, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 8-9.
D67, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 188.
D61, Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 336-337.
D67, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 15-16.
D73, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 99.
D221, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 139-140.
D61, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 173-174.
D8, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 216.
D39, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 208-209.

COON, W. W. Fracture of the Inferior Maxilla with Treatment. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 26-28. Selected.
Hypodermic Medication in Dental Practice. Den. Register, L, 1896, 337-338. Selected.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 1026.
D222, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 623.
D222, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 92.
Gold in Amalgam. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 315-317. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 17-18. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 490.
D76, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1292-1293.
Edema of the Antrum of Highmore as a Complication of La Grippe. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 729-734.
D76, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 32.

COOPER, ARTHUR S. How to Make Backing for Porcelain Facings. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 797-798. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 702.

COOPER, C. F. The Senses in Dental Diagnosis. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 318-323.

COOPER, LUDFORD. A Case of Aesophagotomy for Impacted Artificial Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 833-835. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 1036-1038. Selected. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 54-57. Selected.
COOPER. D031, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 80.
D031, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 158.
COPE, C. W. 615.7812, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 80.
COPELAND, I. W. The Use of Resorcin in Cases of Receded Gums. Den. Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.), V, 1896, 6-8.
COPELAND, ROY S. The Kinship of the Ophthalmologist, the Otologist and the Dentist. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), VII, 1898, 81-89. 101. Ed. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 269-276. Selected.
COPELAND, W. L. Address to Graduating Class. Bur, IV, 1899, 16-19.
COPELAND. D61, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 584.
612.3, D45, D61, Tri-State Den. Meeting (Ind. Mich. Ohio) Trans., 1898, 76-77.
COPESTAKE. 615.7812, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 35.
COPSEY, A. N. D07, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 72.
D243, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 101.
D07, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896. 406.
Crown and Bridge Work. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 97-98. Clinic. Disc. 106-107.
D07, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 325.
D8, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 266.
D242, 615.84, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 182-183, 184.
D26, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 196.
D221a, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 207.
D26, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 648.
Amalgam and Gold Filling. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 175. Disc. 211. Clinic.
Retaining Appliances for Loose Incisor Teeth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 591-592. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 421. Clinic.
COPSEY, H. B. D26, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 196.
D26, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 648.
A Jacket Crown. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 175. Clinic.
COPSEY. 615.84, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 174.
D331, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 192-193.
D331, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 645.
CORBETT, C. C. Gold Filling. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 201. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 677. Clinic.
A Detachable Spring for Retaining Artificial Dentures in Place. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 195. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 696. Clinic.
CORBETT, S. D. Neuralgia. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 196-200. Disc. 210.
CORBETT. Evils of Extracting Baby Teeth. (Cause of Irregularity.) Australian Jnl. Den., I, 1897-98, 71. Selected.
Insugural Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 249-250.
CORBIN, G. E. Personal Observations of the Development of Dentistry and Dental Legislation in Michigan. Den. Register, L, 1896, 548-561.
CORBIN, N. S. D11, Den. Register, L, 1896, 543-545.
CORIE, S. Magnetic Properties of Tempered Steel. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 182-183. Selected.
CORISH, JOHN L. Ether and Oxygen as Anesthetics. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 576-578. Selected.
CORLEY, J. P. Antral Empyema. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 23-29. Disc. 29-38.
Retained Deciduous Cuspid. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 68. Disc. 68-69.
Cataphoresis in Bleaching Teeth. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 71-72.
A Case in Practice. Antral Disease with Complications.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 320-321. Disc. 321-322.
D64, Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897, 81-82.
D64, D73, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 572.
D22, D73, Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 73.
The Education Features of the Dental Association. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 549-551. Abstract. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1898, 265-269. Disc. 270. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 201-202. Disc. 202-203.
The Duty of the Dental Profession to the Public. Brief (Dental), II, 1897-98, 710.
Neurosis. (re Caries.) Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 16-19. Disc. 19-21.
CORLEY, J. P.—Continued.
Regulating. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 125. Disc. 125-126.
D711, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 15.
615.84, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 22-23, 25.
D323, D332, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 33-34.
D24, Ala Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 91.
D22, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 66.
D243, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1898, 342.
D38, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1898, 359.
Physiology and Etiology. (re Caries.) Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 27-32. Disc. 32-38. Den. Headlight, XX, 1899, 113-117.
Hygiene. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899, 181-184. Disc. 184-186. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 340-341. Disc. 341-342. Abstract. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 314-315. Disc. 315.
D332, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 59.
D07, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 86.
D76, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 775.
D76, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 169.
D76, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899, 63-64.
D76, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 175.
Practical Materia-Medica and Therapeutics. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 99-102. Disc. 102-105. Den. Headlight, XXI, 1900, 100-102.
A Plan for Educatiog the Public in Oral Hygiene and Dental Prophylaxis. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 133-135. Disc. 135-137. Den. Headlight, XXI, 1900, 102-104. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 176-178.
D38, 615, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 109-110.
D32, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 117.
D66, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 129.
CORLEY, R. F. Need of Army Dentists. Penn. Den. Jnl., III, 1899-1900, 71-73.
CORLEY. D243, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 80.
D61, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 21.
D331, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 114.
Apparatus for Compressed Air at the Operating Chair. Den. Review, X, 1896, 471. Disc. 476-477.
Report of Supervisor on Clinics. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 123-128. Disc. 128-135.
617.21, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 68-69.
D64, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 132.
D07, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 51.
D07, Den. Review, X, 1896, 510.
617.21, Den. Review, X, 1896, 520-521.
Where Shall I Locate, or the Beauties of a Country Practice. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 69-72. Disc. 73-75. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 500-504. Disc. 623-625. Den. Century, II, 1898-99, 63-67. Disc. 67-68.
D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 16-17.
D073, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 180.
D04, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 521-522.
Gold Filling. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 186-187. 1899, 104. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 610. Clinic.
Taking Lower Impressions. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1087-1088. Selected.
Success. (Health.) Northern Ill. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 5-6.
D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 30-31.
D602, D61, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 99.
D3, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 105-107, 107-108, 108.
D32, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 631-632, 633.
D07, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 720-721.
CORN, S. B. Dental Education of the Public. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 3-4.
CORNELL, DON. D. Impressions. Den. Century, I, 1898, 28-30.
CORNILLIAC. Trismus. Translated by Prinz, H. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 348-349. Selected.
CORNING, L. LEONARD. Neuralgia. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 197. Selected.
CORNOT, PAUL. A New Remedy. (Haemostatic.) Translated by Prinz, H. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 152. Selected.
CORNS, H. S. Empyema of the Antrum. Odontoblast, V, 1900-01, 52-53.
CORNS. Suppuration of the Antrum. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 451-454. Disc. 454-455.
D242, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 399.
CORWIN, C. D64, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 134-135.

CORWIN, CECIL. The Young Men in the Profession. San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 218-220.
615.7816, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 3rd. Ser., 1895-96, 399-400.
Placing Natural Crowns on Roots. Catching's Comp., 1896, 117. Selected.
D243, Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 345-346.
D243, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 561-562.
Mounting a Natural Bicuspid Crown on a First Superior Right Bicuspid Root. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 185. Disc. 185-187. Clinic.
Filling a Compound Cavity with Crystal Mat Gold. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 513. Disc. 513-515. Clinic.
Prevention vs. Palliation. (Decay.) Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 5-7. Disc. 7-9.
Artificial Teeth. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 294-296.
D8, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 120-121.
D8, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 461-462.
D243, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 20.
CORWIN. D223, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 93.
CORYDON-PALMER. D76, Int. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 805-806.
Revision of the Instruments for Putting Holes in the Rubber Dam. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 117-118.
COSTAIN, T. E. How to Prevent Nausea in Anaesthesia. D. & S. Microcosm, VI, 1897, 18-20. Disc. 20-23. Selected. Ed. 23.
COSTNER, H. A. Filling Root Canals with Metal. Den. Review, X, 1896, 152. Clinic.
COSTON, W. A. D322, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 647.
Porcelain Inlay Work. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 530. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 493. Selected. Clinic.
COSTON. Where to Cut an Aluminum Plate when Swaging. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 506. Selected.
D322, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 350-351, 352.
D22, D22a, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 222.
COTTERELL, VINCENT. Composite Odontome. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 766.
COTTON, GILBERT A. Electricity in Dentistry. Odontoblast, III, 1898-99, 62-65.
COTTRELL, A. J. Method of Curing Alveolar Abscesses in Molars. Den. Headlight, XXI, 1900, 170-172. Disc. 172.
COTTRELL. Cataphoresis. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 71. Dentist, I, 1898, 110. Clinic.
What a Young Man Has Learned. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 506-509. Selected. Den. Headlight, XXI, 1900, 52-55.
COTTRILL, W. SANFORD. Gomphiasis. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 924.
COUCHER, A. T. See also Concher, A. T.
Temporary Dressings. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 486. Selected.
Cutting Out India Rubber Bands for Regulating and Other Purposes. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 486-487. Selected.
In Cases of Pain During the Eruption of a Wisdom Tooth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 487. Selected.
Small Helps in Practice. (Filling Teeth.) Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 336-337. Selected.
COUCHER. Cotton and Chloro-Percha. Translated by Cigrand, B. J. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 492-493. Selected.
COULLIAUX, LODOVICO. Anatomia, Fisiologia, Patalogia Della Polpa Dentale (Uomo). (Anatomy, Physiology and Pathology of the Dental Pulp.) C. Ash & Figli.
COULON. Attacks of Stridulous Laryngitis Coinciding Exactly with Appearance of Certain Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 405. Selected.
COULSON, D. E. D07, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 51-52.
D07, Den. Review, X, 1896, 510-511.
D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 18-19.
D04, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 462-463.
COULTAS, R. J. Cocain Anesthesia. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 327-329.
COULTER. D223, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 1041.
D223, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 250.
COUNCELL, E. A. Notes on Regulation and Retention Appliances. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 309-316. 7 illus. Disc. 328-329. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 101-104. 8 illus.
COUNTER, J. A. Cancer Not Infectious. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 167-168.
COVEY, M. G. Science as Applied to Dentistry. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 178-181. Disc. 181-184.
COWAN, J. W. D33, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 549.
Systematic Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 654-655. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 656-657. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 871-873.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 306.
COWAN, W. D. The Saliva in Prognosis. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 102. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 8-9.
The Dentist and the Public. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 317-318. Selected.
Educated versus Ignorant Patients. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 475-477. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 8-10.
Medicinal or Mechanical. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 815-818. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 289-292. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1141-1145. Selected.
COWAN, W. V. Advertising. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 364. Disc. 299.
COWARDEN. D07, N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 49-50.
D8, N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 58-59.
COWARDIN, L. M. Does Pregnancy Injure the Teeth? And if So, How is the Evil to be Corrected. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 124-126. Selected.
D241, Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 245-246.
D241, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 157.
D5, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 418.
D241, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 69-70.
D241, Den. Register, L, 1896, 76.
D332, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 669, 670-671.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 948.
D66, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 954.
D22, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 523-524.
D22, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 581.
D071, Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 48-49.
D331, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 582.
Cataphoresis. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1898, 363. Clinic.
D331, Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1898, 17.
D84, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1898, 338.
D331, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1898, 388.
D2, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 172-173.
The too Frequent Sacrifice of Teeth in the Treatment of Diseases of the Antrum. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 772-775. Disc. 775-778. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899, 60-63. Disc. 63-68.
A Case of Defective Tooth Development. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899, 105-106. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 235-236. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 228-229.
D331, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 129.
D4, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 643.
D4, D7, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899, 53.
615, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899, 125.
D1, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899, 145.
613, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899, 184-185.
D43, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 168.
615, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 233-234.
615, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 226.
615, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 231.
D43, Welch's Den. Mag., I, 1899-1900, 115.
COWARDIN, SAMUEL P. Absorption Areas and Pulp Nodules. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 481-482. Selected. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899, 148-149. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 274. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 274-275. Abstract.
COWARDIN. D601, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 201, D5, Den. Register, L, 1896, 85.
D04, Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897, 81.
D22, D73, Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 66-67, 72.
D7, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 357.
D22, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 62-63, 66.
D22a, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 929.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 1032-1033.
D04, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1898, 243.

COWARDIN—Continued.
D22, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1898, 260.
D072, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1898, 311-312.
D21a, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1898, 321-322.
D243, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1898, 342.
D711, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1898, 365.
D331, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 210.
D5, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 341-342.
D61, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 271.
D5, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 315.
COWDERY. D241, D242, D5, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 518.
COWEE, A. W. The Use of Paper in Dentistry. (Four Principal Kinds of Paper.) Penn. Den. Jnl., II, 1898-99, 50-52.
COWIN, D. Death from Chloroform Given for a Dental Operation. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 462.
COWLES. D421, D614, D613, D61, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 44-46.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 447-448.
COX, C. W. How a Thorough, an Ideal Dentist Should be Made. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 241.
The Artistic and Mechanical in Dentistry. (Fillings and Artificial Dentures.) Den. Review, XII, 1898, 35-38.
COX, CECIL WHITMAN. President's Address. Northern Ill. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 1-7. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 921-927.
COX, HERBERT. The Dental Profession in New Zealand. (Laws.) Australian Jnl. Den., I, 1897-98, 235-238. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 324-325.
COX, H. W. X-Rays Demonstration. Dentist, I, 1898, 103.
COX, N. R. D76, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 61-66.
D22, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 73, 75.
D76, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 393-396.
D22, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 410, 412, 417.
Fusing Platinum. Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 115. Clinic.
COX. D221, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 204.
D61, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 226-227.
D73, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 268.
D221, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 555.
D6, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 648.
D73, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 8.
D64, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 281.
COXON, L. A. D071, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 381.
COXON, L. A. T. D071, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 347.
COXON, S. A. T. A New Method of Adapting Springs and the Mode of their Manufacture. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 430-436. 11 illus.
A New Method of Making Strengtheners for Vulcanite Work. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 888-891. 2 illus. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 317. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 87-89. 1 illus. Selected.
615.7811, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 378.
Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 671-676.
COXON. D071, D3, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 355.
D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 379.
A Method of Using Amalgams. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 758-759, 1 illus.
D071, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 497-498.
D071, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 328.
COYLE, J. H. Operative Dentistry. (Inconspicuous Fillings.) Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 223-225. Disc. 245-251.
COYLE, JAMES T. An Ideal Filling. (Combination.) Penn. Den. Jnl., I, 1897-98, 161-163.
COYLE. D33, Den. Review, X, 1896, 352, 354, 356.
D61, Den. Review, X, 1896, 771-772.
COYSH, T. A. The Treatment of Pulps and Pulpless Teeth. (reCapping.) Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 543-545, 557. Disc. 557-560. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 409-416. Disc. 416-421.
COYSH. D65, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 34.
D07, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 174.
A Case of Great Retraction of the Lower Jaw. (Correction.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 757-758. Disc. 759-760.
D332, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 308.
CRAGO, J. M. Lead Poisoning. (re Recession of the Gums.) Penn. Den. Jnl., III, 1899-1900, 42-44.
CRAIG, J. A. A New Method of Polishing Vulcanite Plates. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 616.
CRAIG, J. T. Inaugural Address.. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 583-587.
D24, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 563.
Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 491-492.
CRAIG, W. H. Internal Caries. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 483. Selected.
An Exact Method for Measuring Rubber. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 199. Selected.
CRAIG. D144, Dentist, I, 1898, 211.
CRAIGE, S. A. Personal Sketch. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 52. Portrait.
CRANE, E. B. In Treating Cases of Haemorrhage. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 594. Selected.
CRANE, I. E. A Few Errors of Dentists and Patients. Den. Century, I, 1898, 50-54. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 87-90. Selected.
CRATER, J. L. President of the New Jersey State Dental Association. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 180. Selected.
President's Address. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 683-684. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 5.
CRAVENS, JUNIUS E. Pyorrhea Alveolaris or Riggs' Disease, Etiology, Pathology, Characteristics, Treatment. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 435-439. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 718-721.
Progressive Calcification. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 445-459. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 329-334. Den. Register, L, 1896, 224-229. Disc. 229-230.
Secondary Dentine. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 539-540. Selected.
D072, Den. Register, L, 1896, 236.
Alveolar Periostitis. (Riggs' Disease.) Den. Review, XI, 1897, 297-300. Clinic.
Report of Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1320-1326.
CRAVENS. Filling Pulpless Deciduous Teeth. Catching's Comp., 1896, 36.
D64, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 259-260.
D06, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 315-316, 317-318.
D32, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 117.
CRAWFORD, A. B. Is It Justice? (State Board Examinations for Non-College Men.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 134.
A Plea for Uniformity. (State Board Examinations for Non-Graduates.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 511-512. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 329-330. Selected.
Matrices. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 559.
Rubber-Plate Finishers. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 560.
Root Filling. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 560.
CRAWFORD, CHAS. W. Taking Impressions with Modeling Compound. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 674-675. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 238-239. Selected.
CRAWFORD, J. T. D3a, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 533.
D3a, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 559.
615. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 230-231.
CRAWFORD, J. Y. President's Annual Address. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 28-31. Report of Committee, 32. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 750-751. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 664-666. Abstract. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 427-429. Abstract. Den. Register, L, 1896, 582-584. Abstract. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 37-38, 431-433. Selected.
Dry Sockets. Catching's Comp., 1896, 35. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 929. Disc. 929-931. Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 33-34. Disc. 34-36. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 72-73. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 137-138. Disc. 138.
Clinical Talk on Case of Hypertrophied Gums in a Child. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 926-927.
Response to the Address of Welcome. Den. Headlight, XVII, 1896, 186-187. Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 5-6.
Extraction of Teeth Long Retained. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 758. Selected.
Oral Hygiene. (Clinical Lecture.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 524-526. Abstract.
Removal of Tartar. Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 29-31.

CRAWFORD, J. Y.—Continued.
Root Sterilization. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 303.
D241, Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 244.
D221, Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 248-249, 253-254.
D32, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 64.
D241, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 156.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 159, 162-163.
D5, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 416-417.
D332, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 855-856, 857, 859-860.
613, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 1009-1010.
D241, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 296.
D3a, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 25-26.
D241, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 69, 70.
D602, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 72-73.
D332, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 489-490, 490-491.
D222, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 522-523.
613, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 524.
D3a, Den. Register, L, 1896, 74.
D241, Den. Register, L, 1896, 76, 79.
D5, Den. Register, L, 1896, 84.
D231, D332, Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 21, 22, 23-24, 26-27.
D5, Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 40-41.
D221, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 218-219.
Honored Den. Headlight, XVII, 1896, 190.
Study Each Case. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 463. Selected.
Swaging Plates over a Plaster Die. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 518.
D221, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 173.
D22, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 675-676.
Appointment of Dentists in the Army and Navy. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 57-58.
Scientific Diagnosis. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 60-63.
Extracts from the Presidential Address. Den. Headlight, XVIII, 1897, 4-8.
Cocaining Pulps for Removal. Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 453. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 328-329. Selected.
D6, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 16-19.
D76, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 35, 36.
D65, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 82-83.
D3a, D32, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 854-855, 856.
D071, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 1035.
613.2, Den. Headlight, XVIII, 1897, 33-34.
D76, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 321.
D23, D332, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 132, 133-134.
D222, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 137.
D22, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 195-196.
D3a, Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 33, 34.
D071, Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 49-50.
D73, Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 61, 62.
Care of the Deciduous Teeth. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 134-136. Clinic.
Gold Filling, Demonstrating the Use of Non-Cohesive Gold. Den. Review XI, 1897, 302. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1898, 364. Clinic.
Use Your Judgment. (Constructing Artificial Dentures.) Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 236. Selected.
Natural Closure of the Foramen in Pulpless Teeth. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 588.
Setting Gold Crowns. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 233. Selected.
D67, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 345.
D243, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 355.
D22, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 166.
D331, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 582.
Treatment of Finger Wounds. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 291. Selected.
Educating the People Along the Line of the Achievements of Dental Practice. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 41-46. Disc. 46-48.
D331, Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1898, 18.
D072, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1898, 312-313, 313-316.
D243, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1898, 343-344.
D713, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1898, 371.
D67, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1898, 376-378.
D071, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 21-22.
The Teeth and Life Insurance. Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 314.
The First Permanent Molars. Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 315.

CRAWFORD, J. Y.—Continued.
Carbolic Acid in Root Canals. Den. Clippings, I, 1898-99, June, 11. Selected.
D331, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 129.
D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 793.
D04, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899, 43, 43-44.
D22c, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899, 89-90.
D22a, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899, 96, 96-97, 101.
615, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899, 122-123.
D1, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899, 144, 147.
D32, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899, 174.
613, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899, 185-186.
D84, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899, 194-195.
D2, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 232.
D5, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 342.
D32, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 345.
D09, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 563.
D22c, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 224-225.
D61, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 271.
D5, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 315.
D72, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 318.
D09, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 513.
Refilling Left Lower First Molar. Den. Headlight, XX, 1899, 42-43. Clinic.
Response to the Address of Welcome. Den. Headlight, XXI, 1900, 117-119.
To Control Hemorrhage at Apex of Root After Pulp Removal. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 316. Selected.
D661, D615, Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1115-1116.
D43, Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1218-1219.
D3, Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1262.
Method of Gold Inlay Work for Cutting Edges of Incisors and Cuspids. Den. Headlight, XXI, 1900, 187. Clinic.

CRAWFORD, W. Alloy in Combination with Oxyphosphate of Zinc in Filling Teeth. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 237. Den. Century, II, 1898-99, 110.

CRAWFORD. D2, Den. Register, L, 1896, 77, 79.
Decay of Children's Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 734.
D13, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 69.
D243, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 73-75, 77-78, 78-79.
D76, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 84-86, 88, 89.
D243, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 321-323.
Taking Impressions with Modeling Compound. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 509. Disc. 509. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVII, 1898, 183-184. Clinic.
Combination of Rubber-Dam and Napkins. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 501. Selected.
Root-Canal Fillings. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 208.
Disk of Bone Found in a Fractured Tooth. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 280-281.
D242, Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1898, 59-60.
D751, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 813-814.
D222, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 772, 775.
D5, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 777-778.
D22, D24, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 778-779, 781.
D222, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 860, 861, 863.
D332, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 939, 940, 941.
D242, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 115.
D071, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 153-154.
D07, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1898, 284-285.
D84, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1898, 337-338.
D331, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1898, 389-390, 391-392.
D071, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 568-569.
D331, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 210.
D67, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 268.
D76, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 517-518.
D071, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 524.
Backing Teeth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 51. Selected.
D76, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 36.
D09, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 170-171.
D002, D61, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 239-241.
615, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 233.
615, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 226.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

CRAWFORD—Continued.
D661, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 454.
D23, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 911-912.
D22a, Den. Headlight, XXI, 1900, 173.
D04, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 14-16.
D231, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 37-38.
D7, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 96-97, 97-99.
D32, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 123-125.
D33, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 135-138.

CREAGER, FRANK. Anaesthetic Pencil. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 83. Clinic.

CREDE, B. Metallic Silver as an Antiseptic. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 352. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 101-105.

CRENSHAW, THOMAS. To Lessen Weight in Bridgework. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 405. Selected.

CRENSHAW, VASSER. Dentists in the Army and Navy. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 719-721.

CRENSHAW. W. D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1897, 25-26.

CRENSHAW, WILLIAM. 615.778, Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVI, 1897, 7.
D43, Den. Headlight, XIX, 1898, 165.
D43, Den. Century, II, 1898-99, 81-82.
D22, Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 6-7.
D07, Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 30-31.
D04, Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 57.
D6a, Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 86.
D22, Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 247-248.
Extraction of the Roots of Teeth without the aid of Forceps. Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 61. Disc. 61. Clinic.

CRENSHAW. D332, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 58-59.
D61, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 34-35.
D615, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 103.
D33, N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 17.
D17, Den. World (Georgia), II, 1900-01, 8.
D221, Den. World (Georgia), II, 1900-01, 10.

CRESSMAN, HOWARD B. Memories of Dr. Bonwill. Penn. Den. Jnl., III, 1899-1900, 10-13.

CRESWELL, K. A Curious Skull. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 329-330.

CREWS, H. T. For Polishing Plates. Odontoblast, V, 1900-01, 21. Selected.

CREWS, JOHN T. Cystic Tumor of the Alveolar Process. Den. Headlight, XIX, 1898, 1-3.
Some Things Every Dentist Should Know. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 661-663. Selected. Den. Headlight, XXI, 1900, 57-59.
Sensitive Dentin. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 764. Selected.

CRICHTON-BROWNE, JAMES (Sir.) Address at the Distribution of Prizes. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 360-365.

CRISE. D22, D22a, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 218-219.
D07, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 264-265.
D602, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 341-342, 344.
D43, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 89-90.
D64, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 308-309.
D242, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 342-343.
D07, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 202.
D81, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 216-217.

CRISSMAN, IRA B. Overwork.. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 825. Selected.
D22a, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 91.
D21b, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 167-168.
D07, D8, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 121-122, 124.
D22a, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 551-552.
D22, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 641.
Using Clamps. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 717.
D65, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 372-375.
D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 17-18.
D04, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 477-478.
D8, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 674-675. 677-678.
D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 34.
D07, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 724.

CRISTENSEN, CARL. Porcelain Inlay Fillings from Splinters of Artificial Teeth. Internal. Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., IV, 1900, 465-471. 2 illus. Clinic.

CROCKER, A. Method of Reproducing Normal Palate and Lingual Surfaces of the Teeth. (On a Vulcanite Plate.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 538. Selected.

CROLY, HENRY GRAY. Excision of Inferior Maxilla (Right Half) for Large Sarcoma Involving the Bone, Digastric Space and Side of Neck. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 991-992. Selected.

CROMAR, JOHN. To Make Up for Use Cuttings of Ideal Dental Base Plate. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 107, Corres.

CRONKITE, F. P. The Outlook for the Coming Dentist. Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 482-483.
Porcelain Work. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 267. Disc. 267.

CRONKITE. D242, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 269-270.

CROOKS, C. D. Gutta-Percha. (Root-Canal Filling; Impressions.) Penn Den. Jnl., III, 1899-1900, 1-3.

CROSBY. D242, Den. World, (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 150-151.
D25, Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 22.

CROSCUP, HOMER C. Dentistry in the Army. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 556-558. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 236-239. Selected.

CROSS, G. B. Shall We Extirpate the Pulps of Teeth which are to Support Crowns and Bridge Work? Penn Den. Jnl., III, 1899-1900, 139-141.

CROSS, H. A. Anchoring Approximal Fillings. (Answer to a Criticism.) Den. Review, X, 1896, 447-449. 1 illus. Corres.
D33, Den. Review, X, 1896, 283-284, 291.
Saucer-Shaped Cavities. Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897, 75-76. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., XIV, 4th. Ser., 1900, 63-64. Selected.
Chloro-Percha vs. Wooden Points. Pacific Den. Jnl., VII, 1897, Oct., 44-45. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 806-807. Corres.
Disease of the Antrum. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 793-794. Disc. 794-795.
615.7816, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 770-771, 776.
D22, D331, D43, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 789-791.
D22, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 862-863.
D781, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 874.
Difficult Root-Filling. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 357-358.
Dental Charity. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 222-223. Corres.
D24, D65, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 364-366.
D072, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 991.

CROSS. D243, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 23-24.

CROSSLAND, J. H. Abscess Discharging into Antrum of Highmore, Treatment. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 17-20. Den. Headlight, XVII, 1896, 110-112.
D601, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 48.
President of the Alabama Dental Association. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 120. 1 portrait.
President's Annual Address. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 7-11, 137-142.
Dental Education. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 78-81. Disc. 82-91. Den. Headlight, XX, 1899, 117-120. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 424-427.

CROSSLAND. D331, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 38-39.
D17, D42, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 60.
D331, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 106-107.
D07, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 115, 123.
Methods of Backing Teeth for Crown, Bridge or Plate Work. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 98-100. Clinic.
D243, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 80.
Porcelain Inlay. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 127. Disc. 127.
Abscess Treatment. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 128. Disc. 128.
D24, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 91, 94, 95.
D5, 613.2, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 99.
D25, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 106-107.
D43, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 125.
D43, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 129.
Retaining Appliances. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 124. 1900, 116. Disc. 116-117. Clinic.
D32, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 118.

CROUCH, H. C. 615.781, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 713.
615.781, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 572.
615.781, Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 45.

CROUCH. 615.781, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 1096.

CROUCHER, A. T. Small Helps in Every-day Practice. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 220-228.
A Convenient Bur Holder. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 308. Selected.

CROUSE, J. N. A Plea for a Greater Use of Non-Cohesive Gold. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 899-900. Selected. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 193-194. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 397-398. Selected.

CROUSE, J. N.—Continued.
Amalgam and Its Manipulation. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 250-251.
Proportion of the Dental Profession that belong to Dental Societies in the United States. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 13.
The Care of Children's Teeth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 102-103. Selected.
Some of the Greatest Needs of the Profession. Den. Review, X, 1896, 58-60. Disc. 60-62.
D65, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 354.
D221, Den. Review, X, 1896, 54-55.
615, Den. Review, X, 1896, 197-198.
D222, Den. Review, X, 1896, 208-210.
D22a, Den. Review, X, 1896, 216-217, 218-219.
615, Den. Review, X, 1896, 275-276, 277-279.
D43, Den. Review, X, 1896, 588.
D63, Den. Review, X, 1896, 829-830, 832-833.
D21b, Den. Review, X, 1896, 840-841.
D63, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 530-531, 533-534.
D22, D22a, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 541.
D63, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 598-599, 602.
The Amalgam Question. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 250-253. Disc. 253-260. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 534-537. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 476-477. Abstract. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 577-578.
My Experience with Cataphoresis. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 3-6.
Gutta-Percha Point in the Root Canal. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 733. Selected.
D63, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 641-642, 644-645.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 495-496.
D031, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1897, 61-62.
D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1897, 62.
D12, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 205-206.
D64, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 260-262.
D76, D781, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 322.
D08, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 388.
D61, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 845.
D22, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 857-859, 859-860, 861.
D64, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 867-868.
Erosion. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 545.
The Proximal Surface in Filling. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 615. Selected.
Mixing Amalgam. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 603. Selected.
D64, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 411.
Criticism. (Fellowship Alloy.) Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 205-207. Corres.
Reply to Query about Alloy. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 494-496. Corres.
Filling Materials, with Special Reference to Amalgam. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 661-668. 4 illus.
Gold vs. Amalgam. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 593. Selected.
D222, Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1898, 42-43.
D222, Den. Brief, III, 1898, 75.
D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 26.
D222, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 43, 52, 55-56.
D85, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 223, 223-224, 225, 226-227.
D06, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 319.
D221, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 463-464.
D04, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 531.
D222, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 545, 557-558.
Resignation as a Member of the Executive Committee. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 721-722.
Resume of the Important Changes that have Taken Place in Dentistry During the Last Thirty-Five Years. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 537-546. 17 illus. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 791-792. Disc. 792-793. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 157-166. 17 illus. Disc. 167-176. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 561-562. Disc. 562-564. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 512-513. Disc. 513-514.
Crisis in the Dental Profession. (Official Announcement of the Dental Protective Association.) Den. Hints, I, 1899, 50-53. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 477-480.
International Tooth Crown Company. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 773-777. Abstract. Corres. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 353-357. Corres. Selected.
The Physical Characteristics of Amalgam, with special Reference to Manipulation in the Mouth. Mich. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 55-56. Disc. 57.
D22a, Den. Digest, V, 1899, 702-703.
D22a, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 63.
D141, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 63.
D22a, Mich. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 34.
D612, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 131-133.
D64, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 122-123.

CROUSE, J. N.—Continued.
D141, D22a, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 568, 569.
D33, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 658, 665.
D223, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 814-815.
D5, D64, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 105-106.
The Arthur Method. Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900, 11. Selected.
Dental Protective Association. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 296-298, 472, 762, 776.
D25, Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 87.
D07, Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 170.
D221, Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 790-791.
D243, Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 798.
D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 31.
D64, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 50.
D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 88-89, 89-90, 90.
D21, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 166.
D07, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 514-515.
D24, D65, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 363-364.
D21, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 624-625.
D07, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 721.
D22, D221, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 735-736, 736-737.
D5, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 998-999.
Portrait. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 569.
CROUSE. D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 40.
D85, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 229-230.
D8, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1896, 84.
D24, Den. Register, L, 1896, 339.
D82, Den. Review, X, 1896, 438.
615.782, Den. Review, X, 1896, 443-444.
D05, Den. Review, X, 1896, 764-768.
D85, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 439-440, 440-444, 445-446.
Litigation of the Dental Protective Association. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 22-24.
D06, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 25-26.
D222, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 635.
D06, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 774-775.
D8, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 822, 823-825.
D8, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 75-76, 77-79.
D222, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 108.
D06, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 128-129.
D64, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 37-38.
Amalgam and Its Treatment. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 41-45. Disc. 101-105.
D06, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 108-109.
D223, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 194.
D602, D61, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 239.
D23, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 912-913.
D223, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 26.
D221, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 757.
D81, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 850.
D04, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 13, 14, 19.
D231, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 38-39.
D33, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 140.
D072, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 347-349.
D221, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 368-370, 370-371.
D243, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 388, 389, 392.
CROUTHER, L. New Lining for Vulcanite Plates. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 319-320. Selected.
CROW, McFERRAN. Educate the Public. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 458-460.
CROWE, J. N. What Constitutes the Best Amalgam? Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 43-44. Selected.
CROWLEY, DENNIS DAVID. General Anesthetics. (Chloroform and Ether.) Den. Digest, III, 1897, 290-293. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 264-267. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 145-148. Disc. 149-152.
CRUISE, R. J. Extraction and Replantation: a Cure for Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 790-796. Disc. 801-811. 8 illus.
CRUTCHER, A. D. Importance of Finishing Fillings. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 199. Selected.
CRUTCHER, HOWARD. D222, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 224-226.
CRUTCHER, R. D. President of the Tennessee State Dental Association. Amer. Den. Weekly, 1, 1897-98, 156. Portrait.
Gold Filling Lined with Soft Foil and Finished with Cohesive Foil. Den. Headlight, XIX, 1898, 3-5.
President's Address. (Dental Ethics.) Den. Headlight, XIX, 1898, 145-148. Report, 148. Texas Den. Jnl., XVII, 1899, 41-42. Selected.
The Dental Association. Den. Headlight, XXI, 1900, 109-112.
D615, Den. Headlight, XXI, 1900, 8.
CRUTCHER. D222, Den. Headlight, XXI, 1900, 181, 181-182.

CRUTTENDEN, H. L. Gutta-Percha for Base Plates. Catching's Compendium, 1896, 57-58.
Making Amalgam. Catching's Comp., 1896, 275. Den. Review, X, 1896, 805-806. 4 illus.
Rubber Stamps. Den. Review, X, 1896, 802-803. 2 illus.
D04, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 226-227.
Gold Bicuspid Crown with Porcelain Facing. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 766-769, 16 illus. Selected. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 789-792. 16 illus. Disc. 942-947.
D04, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 939, 940.
CRUTTENDEN. D04, D5, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 147-148.
CRUZEN, E. E. Prosthetic Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 486-489, 6 illus. Disc. 489.
CRUZEN. Electric Root-Canal Dryer. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 85. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 53. Clinic.
CRYDERMAN, F. W. 613.2 Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), V, 1896, 43.
CRYER, M. H. Studies in the Maxillary Bones. Catching's Comp., 1896, 369-371. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 1-33, 33 illus. Disc. 169-173. Report on, 687-689. Disc. 689-691. Vol. XL, 881-906. 36 illus. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 129-160. 39 illus. Disc. 160-171. 5 illus.
615.7811, Den Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 212-213.
A Chapter on Extraction of Teeth. The American Textbook of Operative Dentistry. Philadelphia: Lea Bros. & Co. 1897.
The Relation of the Frontal Sinus to the Antrum. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 117-119. Corres.
Lantern Slide Photographs—Dental Anatomy. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 957-958.
D661, Academy Stom. Trans., 1897, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 68.
D32, D75, Academy Stom. Trans., 1898, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 12-13.
D65, D76, Academy Stom. Trans., 1898, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 80-83, 84-85.
D64, D72, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 50.
D66, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 843.
D32, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 387-388.
D66, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 124-125.
D661, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 159.
D661, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 66-67.
The Use of the Lantern in Teaching. Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 92-93. Disc. 93.
Some New Points in the Anatomy of the Face and Jaws. (Ankylosis; Cleft Palate.) Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 349-382. 44 illus. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 22-51. 44 illus
D76, D65, Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 272-275, 276-277.
D65, D76, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 244-246.
D751, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 790-791.
Remarkable Case of Hypertrophy of the Gums and Alveolar Process. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 50-51. 2 illus.
D32a, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 353-354.
CRYER, MATTHEW H. The Contributions of Dentistry to Surgery. (re the Surgical Engine.) N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1896, 117-126. 1 illus. Disc. 126-129. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 102-111. 1 illus. Disc. 123-126.
Biographical Sketch. Penn Den. Jnl., III, 1899-1900, 54-56. Portrait frontispiece.
CRYER. D611, Academy Stom. Trans., 1896, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 69-70.
D76, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 226.
D071, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 689.
D611, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 32-33.
D74, Academy Stom. Trans., 1898, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 63-64.
D76, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 519-523, 525, 526.
D221, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 750.
Some New Points in the Anatomy of the Head. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 86-87.
D243, D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 743-747.
D751, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 342.
Another Impacted Wisdom Tooth. Penn. Den. Jnl., III, 1899-1900, 53-54. Clinic.
The Hewitt Method of Inducing Anesthesia. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 78-80. Disc. 80-85. Clinic.
D222, Academy Stom. Trans., 1900, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 18.
D82, Academy Stom. Trans., 1900, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 111.
D07, D071, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXV, 1900, 21-22.
CRYER—Continued.
D07, Den. Brief, V, 1900, 583-584.
D222, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 417.
D782, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 93.
CUDWORTH, W. H. D242, Den. Brief, V, 1900, 148.
D241, Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 13.
D242, Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 54.
CULLUM, R. H Scientific Administration of Nitrous Oxide with Oxygen. Den. Items of Interest. XXII, 1900, 321-326. 3 illus.
CUMMING, JAMES. Ancient Dentistry: Historical and Anecdotal. Australian Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1898-99, 74-78, 104-105, 128-133, 141-143.
The Chinese Dentist. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 452. Selected.
On the Modern Degeneration of the Human Teeth. Australian Jnl. Den. III, 1899-1900, 129-134.
CUMMING, W. A. D22, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 71-72, 76-77.
D22, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897. 408-409, 413, 414, 416-417.
CUMMINGS, G. A. Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. Penn Den. Jnl., IV, 1900-01, 9-11.
CUMMINGS, J. E. Rolled Gold for Filling. Catching's Comp., 1896, 286. Selected.
D322, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 82.
Placing a Jacket Crown. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 96-97. Clinic. Disc. 103.
Rolling Gold for Use in Fillings. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 45. Disc. 49-50. Clinic.
Insertion of Logan Crown. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 230. Disc. 230-232. Clinic.
Shell Crown. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 269. Clinic.
D221, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 27-28.
D223, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 169.
Gold Filling. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 70. Clinic.
CUMMINGS. 615.7816. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 3rd. Ser., 1895-96, 400.
D225, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 47.
D243, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 89-90.
D23, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 142-143.
D64, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 196.
CUMMINS, R. B. A Few Observations. (re Dentistry.) Den. Brief, III, 1898, 270-271. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 470-473.
Care of the Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 22. Selected.
Random Thoughts and Pickings. (Success in Practice.) Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIV, 3rd. Ser., 1900, 124-126. Selected. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 195-197.
CUMSTON, C. G. Treatment of Infectious Gingivitis. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 691-692. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 481-488. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 281-287. Selected.
CUNNINGHAM, C. M. The Advantages which May be Obtained by Mixing Phosphate Cement with Other Materials. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 356-357. Disc. 357-359.
CUNNINGHAM, CHARLES M. Report of an Examination of Teeth in the Arran Islands, Co. Galway. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 652-654. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 412.
CUNNINGHAM, EDWARD G. The Downie Crown. Penn Den. Jnl., I, 1897-98, 96-98.
CUNNINGHAM, G. What the Dentist can do for the State. (School, Army and Navy Dentists.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 144-159. 1 table. 2 diagrams.
D222, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 291.
D731, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 77-79.
Some Experiments in Bridgework, with Illustrations from Practice, and an Introduction on its Engineering Aspect. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 10-21. 1 illus. 76-84. 9 illus. Disc. 84-91.
D71, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 176-178.
D71, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 64-65.
D22c, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 114.
The Dental Aspect of Phosphorus Necrosis. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 394-396. Disc. 396-397.
CUNNINGHAM, GEORGE. D222. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 206-208.
D43, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 225-227.
The Advantages of a Systematic Training in Mechanical Dentistry. Den. Review, X, 1896, 106-112. Disc. 122-124.

CUNNINGHAM, GEORGE—Continued.
Luxation, or the Immediate Method in the Treatment of Irregular Teeth. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 59-60. Selected.
D43, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 295.
D222, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 609-610.
D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 657-658.
D222, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 215.
D43, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 268-269.
(and Dimock, E. C.) Plastic Filling by the Aid of the Ferrule Matrix. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 674. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 417-418. Clinic.
D22c, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 124.
D43, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 13.
The Mechanical Training of Dental Pupils. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 398-400.
D232, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898, 11-13.
D24, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 563-564.
D61, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 568.
D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 682-685.
The Dummy Patient or Student's Practicing Ground. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 249-251. 3 illus.
D232, Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 157-158.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 87-88.
Hygienic Instruction of the People. International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., I, 1900, 248-262.
Dentistry as a Factor in Public Health; Especially as Related to the Working Classes. International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., II, 1900, 427-453. 1 table. 2 graphs. Appendix, Vol. IV, 651-656.
D071, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 500-503.
D84, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 610-612, 613.
D071, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 329-330.
D84, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 332.
CUNNINGHAM. D42, D43, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 824.
D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 32-34.
D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 39-41.
D332, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 398-399.
D22b, Den. Review, X, 1896, 117, 119-120.
D222, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 146-148, 149.
D22c, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 99.
D42, D43, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 52-53.
Periostitis. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 251-252, Selected.
D222, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 182-183.
D42, D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 88-89.
D22c, Brit. Jnl Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 228-229.
D222, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 370-371, 372.
D222, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 165-166, 167.
D07, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898, 46-47.
D331, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898, 60.
D242, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898, 63-64.
D243, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898, 67.
D144, Dentist, I, 1898, 211.
Results of Decayed Teeth. Information, I, 1898-99, 135.
D07, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 373.
D25, D5, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1899, 17.
D24, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1899, 21-22.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 295-296.
D331, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 388.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 391, 394-396.
D5, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1261, 1261-1262.
D24, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1264-1265.
CUPID. Treatment of Foetor of the Mouth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 544-545. Selected.
D601, Academy Stom. Trans., 1900, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint. 53.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 565-566.
D601, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 478-479.
CUPIT, G. W. D32a, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 355-356.
CURNOCK. D42, D43, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 822.
D42, D43, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 48, 51.
D42, D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 85, 88.
D43, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 11, 12.
CURRIE, HARRY A. The Systemic Treatment of Carious Soft Dentine. Odontoblast, I, 1896-97, 152-154.
Etiology of Caries. Odontoblast, II, 1897-98, 35-38.
CURRIE, J. C. Conservation in Dentistry at the Present Time. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 383-387, Selected. Ed., 439-440.
CURRIE. D8, Den. Register, L, 1896, 343.
CURRY, J. C. To Avoid the Unpleasant Odour and Feeling of Rubber-Dam. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 681. Selected.
CURRY. D601. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 312.
D423, D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 750-751.
D22, Academy Stom. Trans., 1900, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 136-137.
CURTIS, B. F. D7, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1896, 128.
D7, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 125.
CURTIS, G. L. Surgery of the Mouth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 460. Selected.
CURTIS, G. LENOX. Arthritis Due to a Wisdom Tooth; Temporal Abscess and Necrosis; Facial Neuralgia. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 246-254. Selected.
D65, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 237-238.
615.7816, Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 104-105.
612.31, Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 136.
How to Treat Alveolar Abscess. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 106-107. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 355-356. Selected.
Abscess of Antrum. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 107-109. Clinic.
Extraction of Root of Tooth under Cocaine. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 109-111. Clinic.
A Plea for Conservative Oral Surgery, with Practical Illustrations. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 481-493. Selected.
A Litter of Supernumerary Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 664. Selected. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 494-495. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 237-238.
Resection and Reproduction of the Maxillae. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 648-654. Disc. 747-748. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 313-319. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 375-379. Abstract. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 373-377. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 263-272. Selected. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXX, 1898, 646-649.
Suggestions. (The Cause of Bad and Offensive Breath.) Den. Digest, III, 1897, 89-91. Selected.
Encysted Temporary Tooth. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 307. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 217.
Tumors Resulting from Septic Pulp of Teeth. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 708-711. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 355-358. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 183-186. 2 illus. Disc. 187-189. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 454-457. Selected. Australian Jnl. Den. I, 1897-98, 260-263.
Suggestions. (Systemic Conditions and the Teeth.) Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 7-9.
Oral Surgery: Theory and Results. (Neuralgia; St. Vitus Dance and the Teeth; Trouble in the Eruption of a Wisdom Tooth.) Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 135-144. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 105-107. Abstract. Ed., 141-142. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 243-245. Selected.
The Value of Post-Graduate Instruction. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 444-448. Selected.
Odontocele. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 215-216.
Volasem an Antidote to Cocaine. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 49-50. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 180-181. Correction, 309. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 289-290. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 1040-1043. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 281-284. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 612-615. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 487-491.
D65, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 643.
On Cocaine Poisoning. (Toxic Effect of Cocaine Induced Through Cataphoresis.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 1092-1093. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 923-924.
Case of Reproduction of Tissue. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 301-303. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 121-123. 1 illus. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 209-211.
Why is It? (Progress in Original Methods.) Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 30. Corres.
D332, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 93-94.
Some Suggestions on the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 4-8, 37-38. Disc., 38-50. 75-77. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 119-124. Selected.
Do Medical Colleges Strive to Thoroughly Educate Their Students Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 13-14. Amer. Jnl. Den Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 84-86. Selected.

CURTIS, G. LENOX—Continued.
Absorption of Bone Due to a Cystic Tumor. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 174.
Cocaine. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 259-261. Criticism, 833-834.
Fistula from an Abscessed Tooth. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 261-262.
D601, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 266.
615.7815, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 257-258.
D21a, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 931-932, 933.
Portrait of. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 1-2.
Syphilitic. Locolosis Alveolaris. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXV, 1900, 417-418. Disc. 486-489. Den. Digest. VI, 1900, 664-668. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 245-251. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 664-669. Selected.
Epithelioma Supposed to be Due to the Use of Bloody Forceps in Extracting a Tooth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 39. Selected.
D07, D071, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXV, 1900, 23, 27.
D07, Den. Brief, V, 1900, 625-626, 626, 637.
D71, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 184-186.

CURTIS, I. C. The Curtis Cataphoric Appliance and the Curtis Porcelain Crown. Stomatologist, III, 1899, 43-47. 1 illus. Clinic.

CURTIS, W. E. Dentists in South America. Den. Century of Northwest, III, 1899-1900, 172-173. Selected.

CUSH, JAMES F. Mummification of the Dental Pulp. Penn Den. Jnl., II, 1898-99, 54-55.

CUSHING, GEO. H. D21, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 95.
D221, Den. Review, X, 1896, 53-54.
D21b, Den. Review, X, 1896, 421.
D21b, Den. Review, X, 1896, 841.
D22, D22a, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 541-542.
D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 26.
D06, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 63-65, 65-66.
D073, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 193.
D04, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 470.
D06, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 532-534, 534-535.
Congratulatory Dinner in Honor of. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 419. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 287-288. Ed. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 386-400. Ed., 401-402.
In Memoriam. Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900, 173-174. Den. World, (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 219. Bur, V, 1900, 122-128. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 702-706, 1237-1238. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 400, 459-460, 470-472. 1 Portrait. Den. Hints, II, 1900, 186. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 764-767. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 429, 503-505, 775-776. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 539-540, 949-950. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 206. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 502-503, 715-716. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 317. Ed., 323-324, 538-539. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 511-514, 664-665, 851-852, 944. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 283-284.
Letter from Garrett Newkirk re Visit. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 492-495. Corres.

CUSHING. 615.84, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 108, 109, 110, 111.
D21, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 128.
D64, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 132.
D82, Den. Review, X, 1896, 429-430.
D06, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 28-29.
D64, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 43, 44.

CUSTER, E. L. See Custer, L. E.

CUSTER, H. J. Dental Operations During Pregnancy. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 519. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 152-156. Disc. 156-157. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 133-139. Disc. 139-141.
Operations for the Cure of Chronic Empyema of the Antrum. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 123-129. Disc. 129-135. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 101-107.
Empyema of Maxillary Sinus, Complicated by Empyema of Contiguous Sinuses. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 228-233. Disc. 254-257. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 129-138. Disc. 139-143.

CUSTER, J. (JR.) Toxic Power of Cocaine. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 509.

CUSTER, L. E. Setting Crowns. Catching's Comp., 1896, 119.
To Make a Mil-Ammeter for Cataphoresis. Catching's Comp., 1896, 278. Selected. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 411. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 284.

CUSTER, L. E.—Continued.
Edison Current in Cataphoresis. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 656-659. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 270-276. 2 illus. Disc. 276-277. 465-468. Den. Register, L, 1896, 261-266. Disc. 266-268. Den. Review, X, 1896, 327-333. 2 illus. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 513-516. Selected.
Cataphoresis. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 463. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 361-362. Selected.
A Precaution in Cataphoresis. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 564. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 163-164.
Taking Impressions of Cavity for Porcelain Inlay. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 471. Selected.
Justice and Honor to Whom they Are Due. (re Dr. Custer's Electrical Oven.) Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 327-328. Corres.
615.84, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 1031.
615.84, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 106, 107.
D232, Den. Register, L, 1896, 278-280.
615.84, Den. Review, X, 1896, 536, 536-537.
Electric Furnace, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 352-353. Den. Review, X, 1896, 152. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 205. Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 282. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 219. International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., IV, 1900, 457-458. Clinic.
New Appliance for Cataphoresis. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 124. Clinic.
Value of Statistics in Cataphoresis. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 91-93. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 11-14.
615.7816, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 150.
615.84, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 333-334.
D72, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 17.
615.84, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 80-84.
D611, 615.84, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 109-110.
615.84, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 169-170.
615.84, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 508-510.
615.84, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 39.
615.84, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 108-112.
615.84, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 49-53.
615.7816, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 125.
Demonstration of the Use of Electric Gold Annealer. Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 281. Clinic.
Danger of Commercial Currents in Cataphoresis. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 277-278. Clinic.
President's Address. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 121-123. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 71-74. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 51-55.
A New Process for Fusing Platinum. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 76-78. 1 illus. Disc. 79-80. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 504-507. 1 illus. Disc. 625-626. Den. Century, III, 1899-1900, 59-61.
Recent Improvements in the Electric Oven, and Methods of Determining the Heat in the Fusion of Porcelain. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 806-807. Disc. 807. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 81-86. 2 illus. Disc. 86-87. Ohio. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 479-482. 1 illus. Disc. 482-483. Abstract. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 488-490. Disc. 490. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 130-134. 2 illus.
Fusing Platinum. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 186. Clinic.
Comfort After Filling. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 374-375. Selected. Indiana Den Jnl., II, 1899, 226-228. Selected.
Electricity in Dental Practice. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1005-1014. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 260-272. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 28.
Porcelain Crown. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 116. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 622. Clinic.
An Arc Light Attachment for the Custer Electric Oven. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 388. Clinic.
The X-Ray in Dentistry. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1220-1229. Portrait.
D6b, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 97-99.
D6b, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 65-66.

CUSTER, 615.84, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 142
D243, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 395-396.
615.84, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 417-418.
615.84, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 72.
D222, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 257.
D611, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 330-332, 334-335.
D31, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 89.
D611, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 13-14.
D611, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 61-62.

CUTLIFF, J. G. Queer Case in Root Canal Treatment. Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900, 149-150. Corres.

CUTTENDEN. To Fill Up Odd Time. (Amalgam Work.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 808. Selected.

CZISHKE, C. P. Ancient Egypt and the Science of Medicine. Odontoblast, III, 1898-99, 100-103.

DABOLL, G. C. Mission of the Matrix. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 187. Selected. Den. Review, X, 1896, 100-103. Disc. 117-122. Odontographic Jnl., XVIII, 1896-97, 31-33. Selected.
The Automatic Mallet. Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898, 100-105. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 547-549. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 683-687.
Simplicity in the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1899, 18-20. Disc. 20-22. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1262-1264. Disc. 1264-1265.
D221, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1899, 11-12.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1257.

DABOLL. Chin Pustule Caused by the Teeth. Den. Review, X, 1896, 136-137.
D22c, Den. Review, X, 1896, 115-116.
D43, Den. Review, X, 1896, 130-131.
D61a, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898, 87.
D22c, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898, 98.
D22c, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 573.
D424, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 579.
D22c, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 681.
D66, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1270.

DA COSTA, J. CHALMERS. The Blood Alterations of Ether Anaesthesia. D. & S. Microcosm, VI, 1897, 31. Selected.

DAHLIN, C. T. Fill or Crown, Which? Northern Ill. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 17-23. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 43-49.

DAIBER, A. P. Articulation of Artificial Teeth. Odontoblast, II, 1897-98, 110-112.

DAILEY, M. H. What Efforts are we Using to Better the Profession? Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 888-894. Disc. 894-895. Portrait.

DAILEY. D221, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 1027-1028.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 884.
D43, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 85, 87.

DAISH. An Uncommon Case. (Death of the Pulp Causing Facial Inflammation.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 417-418. Selected. Translated. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 161-162. Selected. Translated.

DALCHI. Ulcerating Membranous Stomatitis, Due to the Ingestion of Antipyrin. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 764.

DALE, J. A. In Memoriam for Dr. Ambrose Morrison. Den. Headlight, XIX, 1898, 187.
Banding a Logan Crown. Den. Headlight, XX, 1899, 43. Clinic.

DALE, JAMES A. Elected Professor of Dental Technic. Den. Headlight, XIX, 1898, 188.
Compound Fracture of the Inferior Maxilla. (Case Report.) Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 20-21.

DALE. D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1898, Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 485.
D071, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 485.

DALL, WILLIAM. Porcelain Inlay Work. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 99-102.

DALL. D22b, Den. Review, X, 1896, 120.
Japanese Bibulous Paper Napkins. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 500. Selected.

DALTON. Dentine Plastique du Docteur Klein. (Pulp Capping.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 139-140.

DALY, J. H. D24, Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 118, 119, 120.

DALY, JAMES H. Green Stains on the Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 71.
The Sixth-Year Molar. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 49-52. Disc. 53-58.

DALY. D8, Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 95-96.
D232, Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 456-457, 458, 460.
D64, Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 75-77.
D232, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 377-378, 379, 383.

DANA, CHAS. L. Epilepsy. (Reflex Irritation.) Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 141.

DANA. D223, D231, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 62.
D223, D23, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 80-81.

DANFORTH, J. T. A Handy Matrix. Odontoblast, III, 1898-99, 150-151. Selected.

DANFORTH, JOSEPH T. Cross-Cuts. (Fillings.; Dentures: Records.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 268-275. Disc. 275.

DANIELS. D14, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 420-421.

DANN, ARCHIBALD. Dentistry and Its Relations to Medicine. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVIII, 1897, 65-79. Reply, 80-84. Ed. 94-96.
Anesthesia. Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 205-207. Selected.

DANN. Convulsions Due to a Tooth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 112-113. Selected.

DARBY, C. H. 615.781, Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 536.
615.9, Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 1003.
Dr. Jenkin's System of Porcelain Inlays. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 389. Clinic.

DARBY, CHAS. H. D07, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 201-202.

DARBY, E. T. D64, Academy Stom. Trans., 1894-96, Cosmos Reprint, 162-163.
Response to Address. Den. Office & Lab., X, 4th Ser., 1896, 117-118.
Gouty Pericementitis. Den. Register, L, 1896, 333. Selected. Disc. 333-334.
D64, Academy Stom. Trans., 1896, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 19-20.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 349.
D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 320.
D64, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 207-208.
Sensitive Dentin. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 543-544. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 947-948. Selected.
A Chapter on the Operation of Filling Cavities with Metallic Foils and their Several Modifications. The American Textbook of Operative Dentistry. Philadelphia: Lea Bros. & Co. 1897.
Tin Fillings Made by Freshman Class. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 358. Disc. 359-360. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 1-2. Disc. 2-3.
Porcelain Inlays as Made by Dr. Jenkins, of Dresden. Academy Stom. Trans., 1898. Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 65-69. Disc. 69-73. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 360-363. Disc. 363-366. British Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 182-185. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 73-78. Disc. 114-118.
Changes in Dental Structure. Criticisms of Dr. Black's Views on Caries. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 29-30, 287. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 756. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 431. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 228-229, 945-946. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVIII, 1899, 122. Selected. Welch's Den. Mag., I, 1899-1900, 35. Selected.
D221, D331, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 74-76.
Jenkins' System of Porcelain Inlays. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 4-6. Disc. 6-10. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 270-271. Clinic.
D221, D331, Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 232-234.
The Display of Gold Teeth. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 162-163. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 340-341.
Dental Education a Problem. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 705-712. Disc. 728-742. Ed. 759-763.
D331, D221, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 50-52.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1168-1169.
D221, D331, Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 310-311.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 67-68.
D232, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 149-150.
D602, D61, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 243-244.
D64, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 52-53, 54.
Elements Which Contribute Most to Success in Life. Penn. Den. Jnl., III, 1899-1900, 64-66.
Biographical Sketch. Penn Den. Jnl., III, 1899-1900, 20-21. Portrait Frontispiece.
Painless Pulp Removal. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 574-576, 946-947. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 64-65. Disc. 65.
D071, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 578-579.
D23, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 906-908.
Portrait. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 567.

DARBY, F. B. Response to An Address. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVIII, 1897, 22-25.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 306.
Summing Up of the Pulp-Canal Question. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 661-665. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 179-182. Disc. 182-184. Den. Office & Lab., XIII, 4th. Ser., 1899, 77-81. Selected.

DARBY, FRANK B. D22b, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 226.
D64, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 180.

DARBY, GEORGE D. B. Is Uric Acid an Important Factor in Dental Disease? Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 143-151. Disc. 180-189.
Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 201-203. Selected. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 189-190. Selected.

DARBY, R. E. D242, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 397-398, 402.

DARBY. Protection of Cement Fillings. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 85.
D611, Academy Stom. Trans., 1896, Inter. Den. Jnl. reprint, 74.
D602, Academy Stom. Trans., 1896, Inter. Den. Jnl. reprint, 88.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 244.
D73, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 173.
615.7811, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 212.
D73, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 276.
D73, Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 286.
D73, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 180.
Pulp Devitalization in the Teeth of Children. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 405. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 1043. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 303. Selected.
D64, Academy Stom. Trans., 1897, Inter. Den. Jnl. reprint, 22.
D65, Academy Stom. Trans., 1897, Inter. Den. Jnl. reprint, 44.
D611, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 37.
D602, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 182.
D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 528.
D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 678-679, 679.
D331, Academy Stom. Trans., 1898, Inter. Den. Jnl., reprint, 35-36, 37.
D65, D76, Academy Stom. Trans., 1898, Inter. Den. Jnl. reprint, 87.
D225, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 360-361.
D61, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 392-393.
D331, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 605-606.
Treatment of Pulp Canals. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 546.
D76, D65, Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 279.
D65, D76, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 250-251.
D232, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 724-725.
D232, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 558.
D602, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 604-605.
D232, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 508.
D602, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 552.
D232, Welch's Den. Mag., I, 1899-1900, 152-153.
D25, Academy Stom. Trans., 1900, Inter. Den. Jnl. reprint, 80-81.
D82, Academy Stom. Trans., 1900, Inter. Den. Jnl. reprint, 113.
D602, Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 26.
D22a, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 35-37.
D04, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 20-21.
D231, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 31-32.
D22a, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 121-122.

D'ARGENT, M. The Action of Arsenious Acid on the Dental Pulp. Translated by, Rushton, Wm. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 193-197.

D'ARGENT. Erosion of Teeth. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 201-203. Selected. Translated.
Arsenic in Dental Operations. Translated by, Cigrand, B. J. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 279. Selected.
To Keep Gutta-Percha Fresh. Translated by, Cigrand, B. J. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 279. Selected.
Local Anesthetic. Translated by, Cigrand, B. J. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 279-280. Selected.
Ethyl-Chlorid for Anesthesia. Translated by Cigrand, B. J. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 280. Selected.
D21, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1190-1191.

DARLING, C. G. Tumors of the Mouth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 79-83.
Syphilitic Conditions of the Oral Cavity. Odontoblast, II, 1897-98, 99-103.

DARLING, C. G.—Continued.
Infection About the Teeth. (Pyorrhea Alveolaris.) Den. Journal, (Univ. of Mich.), VIII, 1899, 85-90. 108. Ed.

DAUGHERTY, T. E. Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 181-185. Disc. 185-197. Den. Century, I, 1898, 96-101.
D32, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 178-179.
D04, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 14-15.

DAUGHERTY. D06, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 296-297.
D32, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 205-206.

DAVE. A Tooth in the Nose. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 301. Selected.

DAVENPORT, E. L. Restoration of Bicuspids. (Amalgam.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 492-493. Selected.

DAVENPORT, I. B. D61a, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898, 84-85, 90.
D424, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 577, 581.
Dr. Klein's Plastic Dentine. (For Capping.) Australian Jnl. Den. III, 1899-1900, 201-207. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 6-8, 24. Corres. Correction, 39. Ed. 4-5. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 169-171. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 138-139. Corres. Remarks, 139-140. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 50-52.
Cuttlefish as Secondary Dentine. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 151-153.
615.84, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 459.

DAVENPORT, ISAAC B. D232, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 465-466.
D23, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 362-363.
Identification of the Duchess d'Alencon after the Conflagration of the Bazar de la Charite. (Charts of the Teeth.) Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 290-292.
D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 586-587.

DAVENPORT, J. L. Gutta Percha Fillings. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 819. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 264.
Coloring Artificial Teeth. Odontoblast, II, 1897-98, 175-176. Selected.
Esthetic Prosthetic Dentistry. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 165-167.

DAVENPORT, J. N. See Davenport, S. E.

DAVENPORT, KIRK. D071, Den. Review, X, 1896, 123.
D43, Den. Review, X, 1896, 130.
D601, Den. Review, X, 1896, 138.

DAVENPORT, K. A. D22c, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898, 99.
Porcelain Inlays by the Method Introduced by Dr. N. S. Jenkins of Dresden. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 446-447. Clinic.
D22c, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 573-574.
D22c, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 682.

DAVENPORT, L. C. D331, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 944.
D07, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 1008.
D64, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 56.

DAVENPORT, R. M. D781, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 592.

DAVENPORT, S. E. D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 305, 310.
D39, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 387-388.
Restoration of Badly Broken Teeth Without Crowning. (Ring Matrices.) Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 729-732. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 240-247. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 309-310. Selected.
Metal Pins for Use in the Roots of Pulpless Teeth as Anchorage Posts. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 257. Selected.
D232, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 458.
The Poor Man's Crown. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 593-594. Disc. 594. Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 558-559. Selected. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 209-210. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 167-168. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 40-41. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 420-421. Selected.
Some Properties of Vulcanite Rubber. Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1898, 34-37. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 579-582. Disc. 591-604.
D64, D72, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 48.
D05, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 459-460.
A Method of Altering a Vulcanite Plate. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 456-457. Selected.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

DAVENPORT, S. E.—Continued.
D09, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 113.
D76, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 180.
D22c, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 308-309.
D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 460-461.
D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 586.
Amalgam. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 669-670. Disc. 670-671.
615.84, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 469-471.
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 39-40.
D89, Inter Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 744-745.
DAVENPORT, W. B. Invisible Splint for Loose Lower Front Teeth. Catching's Comp., 1896, 158. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 178-179.
DAVENPORT, W. S. Immediate Filling of Diseased Root. Catching's Comp., 1896, 30. Selected.
Lifting Lower Teeth and Retracting Front Teeth. Catching's Comp., 1896, 151-153. 3 illus. Selected.
Anterior Protrusion. Den. Review, X, 1896, 125-127. 3 illus. Disc. 127-133.
Extractors and Sixth-Year Molars. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 548. Selected.
Spring Levers, for Regulating Teeth. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 9-10. 4 illus.
D61a, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898, 88-89.
D424, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 580-581.
DAVENPORT, WILLIAM SLOCUM. D232, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 464-465.
Regulating Without Extraction Versus Extraction for Regulating; Some Typical Comparative Results. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 625-631, 9 illus. 777-781. 7 illus. Correction. 835.
Bridge Supports and Anchorages, Method of Construction Illustrated by Cases in Practice. International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., IV, 1900, 497-503. 12 illus. Clinic.
DAVENPORT. Calcic Abscess. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 120-121.
Chin Rest. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 126-127.
D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 187-188, 597-598.
D241, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 671, 672, 673-674.
D89, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 676-677.
DAVEY, J. J. Artificial Teeth Plates. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 191-192. Corres.
DAVID, J. W. D5, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 380.
Dental Hygiene. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1898, 331-333.
The President's Address. Texas Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1900, 41-45.
DAVID, M. Dentifrice. Catching's Comp., 1896, 186. Selected.
DAVID, A Modelling Composition. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 140. Selected.
DAVIES, D. ST. I. General Anesthetics. Chloroform, Ether, N_2O. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 937-945. Portrait.
DAVIES, MARCUS. D43, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 281.
DAVIES, R. T. E. A New Treatment of Haemophilia. (Chlorethyl.) Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 125. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 368-369, 598. Selected.
DAVIES, W. D242, Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 269.
DAVIES, WM. E. D661, Australian Jnl. Den. III, 1899-1900, 44-45.
DAVIS, A. H. Good Method of Making Dies for Crowns. Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 9. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 394-395.
DAVIS, A. N. Is Prosthetic Dentistry Advancing as It Should? (re Crown and Bridge Work.) Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 885-886. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 453-455. Selected.
DAVIS, CLYDE. 615.781, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 68-70, 75-76.
DAVIS, C. D. Artificial Nose. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 164.
DAVIS, C. H. D61a, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 54, 57.
DAVIS, EDWIN E. A Severe Case of Alveolar Abscess with Necrosis. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 123-126.
D61a, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 54-55.
Save the First Permanent Molars. (Crowning.) Odontoblast, V, 1900-01, 22. Selected.
DAVIS, F. D. An Interesting Case. (Bullet in the Antrum.) Den. Brief, III, 1898, 90-91. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 270-271. 1 illus.
Courtesy in Reference to Others' Failures. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 312-313. Selected.
DAVIS, GEORGE P. Dental Cuspidor. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 128. 1 illus.
DAVIS, H. Some Hints Which the Dentists May Give Patients upon the Care of the Teeth. Penn Den. Jnl., II, 1898-99. 55-57.
DAVIS, HENRY. Current Views on Anesthesia. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 476-477. Selected.
615.781, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 116.
615.781, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 189.
DAVIS, J. A. W. D06, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 69.
615.84, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 209-210, 214.
615.84, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 698-699.
President's Address. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 9-13. Disc. 13-23. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 436-440. Disc. 518-533.
DAVIS, K. B. Gold Filling. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 305. Clinic.
DAVIS, L. L. Gingivitis. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 304-307. Selected. Den. Review, X, 1896, 753-756.
Pulpitis. Den. Review, X, 1896, 816-818. Disc. 828-835.
Ocular Disturbances as the Result of Diseases of the Teeth. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 979-983. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 48-52. Selected.
DAVIS, MARCUS. D42, D43, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 223.
D42, D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 613.
D43, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 272.
DAVIS, N. S. Dental and Oral Surgery. (re Relation to Medicine and Professional Status of Educated Practitioner of Dental and Oral Surgery.) Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXIV, 1900, 1519-1522. Disc. Vol. XXXV, 21-27. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 917-919. Disc. 1058-1073. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 443-450. Disc. 583-585, 624-639. Symposium.
DAVIS, PHILIP W. (and Clark, William E.) Electricity and Its Applications in Dentistry. Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 98-108. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 694-704.
615.84, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 34-35.
DAVIS, R. L. Inci-Dentals. Stomatologist, I, 1897, 91-94.
DAVIS, S. Balsamo Del Platto—A Substitute for Balsamo Del Desero. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 686-687.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 1040.
DAVIS, SYLVANUS. Submarine Cohesive Gold. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 651-652. Selected. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 221-222. Disc. 222-224. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 534-535. Disc. 535-537. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., XIV, 4th. Ser., 1900, 17-18. Disc. 18-20. Clinic.
Oxyphosphate of Zinc. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 758-761. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 700-702. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 488-490. Selected. Clinic.
DAVIS, T. A. Aconite for Swollen Faces. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 7.
DAVIS, W. CLYDE. The Profession, Yesterday and To-Day. Den. Century, III, 1899-1900, 1-5.
Anaesthetics in Dental Education. Den. Century, III, 1899-1900, 23-26.
Extraction of Teeth, Temporary and Permanent. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 971-982.
DAVIS, W. E. Facial Deformities. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 416-421. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 541-549. Selected. Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 66-73. Disc. 74-77.
DAVIS. The Choice of a Filling Material. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 321-325. Den. Office & Lab., XII, 4th. Ser., 1898, 81-85. Selected.
Ungenerous Criticism. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 1029-1030.
D07, Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 29.
D231, Den. World (Georgia), II, 1900-01, 23-24.
DAVISSON, W. D. Suction. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 604. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 645-646.
Rubber Plate Work. Indiana Den. Jnl. II, 1899, 609-614. Portrait.
Alveolar Hemorrhage. Den. Century, III, 1899-1900, 16-17.
DAVY, J. W. Aromatic Sulphuric Acid in the Treatment of Abscesses. San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 155-159. Disc. 167-174.
DAVY, THOS. H. Attaching a Porcelain-Faced Evans Gold Crown by Cement, Without Soldering. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 274. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 412. Clinic.

DAWBARN, H. M. D76, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 181-182, 183-185, 186.
DAWBARN, R. H. M. Irreducible Dislocation of the Jaw. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 605. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 245.
Anesthetizing the Incisors by Placing Cocain in the Nostrils. Catching's Comp., 1896, 160. Selected.
Malignant Growths. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 589-592. Disc. 592-599.
Antral Sarcoma. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 615-617. Selected.
Necrosis. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 665-668. 2 illus. Disc. 668-672.
D8, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 466-468.
Suppurative Pathology. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 206-211. Selected.
Necrosis vs. Caries. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 218-219. Selected.
False Tonsils. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 345-355. 1 illus. Disc. 387-399.
Malignant Tumor. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 449-451. Disc. 451-452.
D09, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 105-110, 111-113.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 242-243.
D614, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 800-803.
A Large Mortality from Ether Anaesthesia. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 268. Selected.
Starving Malignant Growths about the Mouth. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 775-782. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 729-734. Selected. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 51-53. Disc. 53-58.
Transmission of Cancer. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 164-166.
Disease of the Antrum. Den. Items of Interest. XXII, 1900, 479-491, 10 illus. Disc. 501-507.
Sterilization of Dental Instruments. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XIX, 1900, 416. Selected.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 775-777, 777-778, 778-779, 779-780, 781.
D61, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 260-261.
D07, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 55-56.
D43, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 51.
Antrum Treatment. Odontoblast, V, 1900-01, 21. Selected.
DAWBARN. Diagnosis of Suppurative Disease of the Antrum. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 246-250.
615.7816, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 467-469.
Sarcoma of the Nasal Pharynx. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 235-238. Clinic.
Giant-Cell Sarcoma. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 238. Clinic.
Cadaver for Cancer of the Tongue. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 238-239. Clinic.
Operation for the Removal of a Considerable Portion of the Inferior Dental Nerve for the Relief of Tic-Douloureux. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 239-243. Clinic.
Non Malignant Type of Epulis Springing from the Socket of the Upper Right First Molar. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 461. Clinic.
A Local Obtundent. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum. XV, 1896, 356. Selected. Clinic.
D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 190.
D423, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 392, 393-394, 395.
D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 463-465.
D81, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 849-850.
DAWSON, W. A. Tooth Powders. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1900, 457-462. Selected.
DAY, B. W. Letters from Old Practitioners on the 30th Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Dental Profession in Ontario. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 354-355.
DAY, E. F. What Difficulties Does the Dentist Encounter from the Presence of Secondary Formations? (Exostosis; Secondary Dentine; Pulp Stones.) Den. Register, L, 1896, 222-224. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 513-515. Selected.
DAY. D64, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 447.
DEACON, A. R. The Care of the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 1043-1044. Selected. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 135.
Children's Teeth. (Care.) Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 130-131.
DEAN, H. F. Some Thoughts on the Professional Attitude of the Young Dentists. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 155-157. Selected.
Hydronaphthol. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 753-756. Disc. 858-860.
DEANE, WILLIAM C. Retaining Porcelain Inlays. Imitation Gold Fillings Burnt in Artificial Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 765. Clinic.
DEANE. D73, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 245.
D73, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 174.
D73, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 278.
D73, Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 287.
D73, Amer Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 181.
DeBARRY. Odontodol. (In the Treatment of Toothache.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 251. Selected.
DECKER, W. E. A Case of Orthodontia Diagnosed and Progress Watched by the X-Ray. Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1900, 67-72. Disc. 72-78.
DeCROW, W. D04, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 12-13.
D09, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 31-32.
D07, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 69-70.
D332, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 105.
D33, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 107.
D04, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 360.
D09, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 318-319.
D07, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 403-404.
D07, Den. Brief, I, 1896-97, 323-324.
D242, 615.84, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 182.
DeCROW, WARREN. Dental Damnables. Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 106-111. Disc. 111-114. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 451-456. Disc. 456-458.
DeCROW. D221, San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 41-42.
D81, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 23-24.
615.84, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 170-171.
D09, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 259.
615.84, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 510.
D232, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 210-211.
DEEKENS, W. F. Nonoxygenation of the Blood by Nitrous Oxide Gas. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 172-173.
DEEMS. D232, Academy Stom. Trans., 1898, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 69-70, 70-71, 73.
Gold Inlay Best for Inlay Work. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 206. Selected.
To Remove Impressions For Inlay Work. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 208. Selected.
D232, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 114-115.
DeFORD, W. H. Söderberg's Method of Preserving Devitalized Tooth-Pulps. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 651-652. Disc. 652-653. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 385-394.
D76, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 39-44.
D04, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 166-167.
Medico-Dental Reciprocity. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 22-30. Disc. 30-42.
D04, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 12.
Glossitis—A Case in Consultation. Den. Digest, V, 1898, 350-352. Selected. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 259-261. Disc. 283-289.
President's Annual Address. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 4-12. Disc. 12-23.
Necrosis Resulting from Alveolar Abscess. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 538-540, 554-556. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 723-729. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 635-643. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 184-194. Disc. 213-221. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 558-568. Selected. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 374-382. Disc. 385-401.
DeFORD, W. K. D82, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 104-106.
DeFORD. D242, Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 512.
D242, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 215.
D64, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 196.
D6, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 235-236.
D222, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 168-169.
D4, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 181-182.
DEGEL, J T. Dips Into the Future. Odontoblast, I, 1896-97, 137-138.
DEICHMILLER, C. Painless Extraction with Astoria. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 564, 566-567. Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 281. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 105-106. Disc. 123-125. Clinic.
D43, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 60.
Exhibit of Chloroform Inhaler. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 131-132. Disc. 132-133. Clinic.
Report on Microscopy—Bacteriology. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 129-135. Disc. 136-137.
Forcible Eruption of Delayed Cuspid. Surgical Method. Using Local Anaesthesia. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 269-270, 271-274. Clinic.

DEINELT, J. Modeling Compound. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 517. Selected.
Absorbed Ridge. (re Plates.) Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 541. Selected.
Sticky Wax, for Holding in Place Clasps and Teeth. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 677. Selected.
DEINELT, JULIUS. Hints for the Laboratry. (Adhesion of Plates.) Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 341. Den. Office & Lab., XI, 4th. Ser., 1897, 17-20.
DELABARRE, FRANK A. The Power of Adaptation to Environment as Shown by Cells and Tissues in Various Pathological Processes. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 359-362. Disc. 373-374.
De La TOURETTE, GILLES. Tic-Douloureux, Facial Neuralgia and Migraine. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 505-507. Selected.
DELAVAN, D. BRYSON. D661, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 459-460.
D661, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 16-17.
D423, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 387-389.
DELFIN, MANUEL. Hygiene of the First Dentition. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 297. Selected.
DeLONG, W. D. The Uric-Acid Diathesis. Penn. S. Soc. Trans., 1899, 48-52. Disc. 52-63. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 13-16.
DeLONG. D072, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 135.
DELZELL, D. E. Benefits of Dental Society Meetings. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 434-435. Den. Register, L, 1896, 404-405.
Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 1036-1038.
DE MARION, G. (and Andre, C.) After Results of Treatment of Caries by Geranium-Formol. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 689-693. Selected. Trans.
DE MERIC, H. A Case of Syphilitic Chancre of the Cheek from a Bite. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 32. Selected.
DE METS. Eucaine a Substitute for Cocaine. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 26-27. Selected.
DEMING, C. P. 615. Den. Review, X, 1896, 689.
DENCH, EDWARD BRADFORD. Reflex Aural Symptoms Dependent Upon Dental Caries. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 118-121. Disc. 122-125.
DENEFFE. The Antiquity of Artificial Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 544. Selected.
D'ENJOY, M. PAUL. Blackening the Teeth Practised by the Natives of Annam. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 309-310. Selected. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 175. Selected.
DENNANT, J. D332, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 397.
D332, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 85-86.
Some Weak Points in Dental Education. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 11-18.
DENNIS, G. J. Report of Committee on Dental Art and Invention. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 116-122. Den. Review, X, 1896, 395-402.
Should Not the Appointment of Dental Examining Boards be Under the Control of the State Dental Societies? Den. Review, X, 1896, 427-429. Disc. 429-438.
616. Den. Review, X, 1896, 925-926.
Fusing Porcelain Gum Section. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 126. Clinic.
Report of a Case of Carcinoma of the Buccal Mucous Membrane. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 792-794. Selected. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 834-836. Disc. 870-876.
D65, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 375-376.
DENNIS, JOHN. Seventh Dist. Den. Soc. New York. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 445-454. 7 illus.
The Roentgen Energy To-Day. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 853-857. Disc. 911-914.
DENNIS, J. W. Copper Amalgam. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 203. Clinic.
The Use of Copper for Preserving Decaying Teeth without the Objectionable Features of Copper Amalgam. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 323. Selected.
DENNISON, JAMES. Wherein Does a Country Dentist Differ from a City Dentist? Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 554-555. Disc. 555-556.
DENSHAM. D65, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 33, 34.
D07, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 174.
DENT, CLINTON T. Mental Peculiarities in Haemophilia. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 318-319. Selected.
DENT, HOWARD H. Notes on a Case of Asphyxia from Pressure of an Abscess Under the Chin Whilst Under the Influence of Nitrous Oxide. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 277-278. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 421-422. Selected. Comment, 422-424. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 235-236. Selected.
DENTZ. An Anomaly of the First Upper Temporary Incisor and Its Morphological Significance. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 75-79, 8 illus. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 279-283.
Hutchinson's Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 928.
DePEW, W. S. A Practical Hint. (re Bryant's Bridge Repair Set.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 359. Selected.
DePUY, HIRAM, D602, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 27.
DePUY. D072, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 135.
DERING, V. (Miss.) (Translator.) On the Predisposing Causes of Caries with Special Reference to the Investigations of Black and Williams. Biro A. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 706-716. Comment, 716-718.
DE ROY, L. C. See Le Roy, L. C.
DESSAU, S. H. Salivary Calculus from the Submaxillary Gland. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 215-216. Selected.
DESSAU, S. HENRY. Children's Teeth as Indicators of Disturbed Nutrition. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 196-202. Disc. 234-245. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 363-368. Selected.
The Retention of the Embryo Forms of Teeth. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 220-221. Selected.
Faulty Nutrition. (re Decay.) Den. Brief, II, 1897-98. 234. Selected.
DE TERRA, PAUL. Sleeping Gas— N_2O and O— and My Experience with It. Ash's Quarterly, 1896, 202-205. Selected.
Salubrol, a Substitute for Iodoform. (For Capping Pulps and Filling Root Canals.) Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 610-612. Selected.
DE TREY, AUG. Exhibition of Solila Gold and Instruments. Den. Bur., III, 1898-99, 19. Clinic.
DE TREY, E. Solila Mat Gold. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 165. Abstract. Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 327. Selected.
Obituary. Ash's Quarterly, 1898, 298. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 1006-1007. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 875. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 796. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 755-756.
DETZNER, PHILIPP. Praktische Darstellung der Zahnersatzkunde. (Practical Treatise on Mechanical Dentistry.) Second Edition. Berlin: C. Ash. & Sons. 1899.
DEUER. Six Calculi in Steno's Duct in a Child of Thirteen Years. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 723. Selected.
DE VAN 612.3, D45, D61, Tri-State Den. Meeting (Ind. Mich. Ohio) Trans., 1898, 77.
DE VILBIS. D713, Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 91.
DE VILBISS, A. L. Bridge so Constructed that the Porcelain can be Replaced. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 116-117. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 7-8.
615.84, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 87.
615.84, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 115-116.
615.84, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 55.
DEVINE, WILLIAM P. Valedictory Address. Stomatologist, II, 1898, 94-97.
DEVITT, JAS. C. Fistulous Abscesses. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 234-235.
DEVLIN, C. A. Impression Materials, and How to Use them to Attain the Best Results. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), V, 1896, 95-103. Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97, 136-143. Selected. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 336-339. Selected.
An Impression and Its Tests. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 539. Selected.
DE VOE, ARTHUR. Physicians and the Teeth. (Diseases and Care of Children's Teeth.) Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900, 139-142. Criticism, 180-182.
DEVONSHIRE, R. Curious Denture. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 523.
DeVRIES, B. J. Points of Interest in the Care of Children's Teeth. Den. Register, L, 1896, 521-526. Disc. 526-528. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 410-415. Selected.

DE VRIES, B. J.—Continued.
What Can We Do for Temporary Teeth? Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 659-660. Selected.
Neglect of Children's Teeth. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 478-479. Selected.
Care of Children's Teeth. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 504-505. Selected.
How Can We Educate the Public? Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 523. Selected.
DEWES, HUGH W. Air-Chambers. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 1054-1055. Corres.
DEWEY, S. B. Degeneration and Decay of the Oral Tissues from Lack of Exercise. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 366-371. Abstract. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 574-581. Disc. 581-591. Tri-State Den. Meeting (Ind. Mich. Ohio) Trans., 1898, 67-74. Disc. 74-85. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 512-518. Selected.
DGHOUL, M. A Theory of Third Dentition. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 111-112.
D'HOTEL, M. The Tongue in Influenza. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 432. Selected.
DIACK, A. B. Dental Legislation. Odontoblast, III, 1898-99, 91-96. Disc. 96-97.
DIACK, ALEX S. Touch. Odontoblast, I, 1896-97, 70-73.
DIACK, A. W. Exostosis. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), V, 1896, 33-37. Disc. 37-38.
Proper Dental Legislation. Den. Register, L, 1896, 562-567.
D621, Den. Journal, (Univ. of Mich.), V, 1896, 38.
D602, Den. Register, L, 1896, 537-538, 538.
New Remedies and the Old. Odontoblast, I, 1896-97, 25-30.
President's Address. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 417-420.
Future of Dentistry as a Profession. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 865-871. Mich. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 72-77.
Another Century. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 417-423. Disc. 423-429, 450-451.
DIACK. D11, Den. Register, L, 1896, 546-548.
D243, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 390.
D07, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 450-451.
DICK, A. N. Swaging Metallic Plates. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 710-711. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 126-128.
Antidote for Arsenic Erosion. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 604. Selected.
A Counter Die of Modeling Compound. (Swaging Metallic Plates.) Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 172-173. Disc. 189-190. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 1041-1042. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 641-642. Disc. 642-643. Clinic.
To Make a Duplicate of a Vulcanite Denture With Metallic Base. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 194-195. Corres. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 252-253. Selected.
An Experience with Arsenic. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 93-95. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1073-1075. Selected.
Insert a Gold Filling with Smooth Burnishers. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 507-508. Corres.
Gold Filling. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 104. Disc. 110-111. Clinic.
To Prevent Vulcanite from Sticking to Exposed Surfaces of Aluminum Plates. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 340. Selected.
Lactate and Nitrate of Silver Treatment of Cavities. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 266. Disc. 266. Clinic.
DICK. D67, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 188.
D67, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 14.
DICKERMAN, F. R. Some Effects of Immigration from a Dental View. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 497-500. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 384-388. Disc. 419-425.
DICKIE, W. WALLACE. Notes on a Case of Suppurative Periostitis of the Mandible following Chronic Alveolar Abscesses. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 220-221.
DICKIN, J. S. Dental Uses of Electricity. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 193-196.
President's Address. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 496-497. Abstract.
Cataphoric Apparatus. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 163. Clinic.
DICKIN. Broken Nerve Extractor Causing Eye Affection. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 565-566.
DICKINS, J. S. See Dickin, J. S.
DICKINSON, E. B. Ethyl Bromide as an Anesthetic. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3 rd. Ser., 1898-99, 560-568. Selected. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 266-272. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 91-97. Disc. 255-258.
DICKINSON, H. L. History of Class of '97. Chicago College of Dental Surgery. Bur., II, 1897-98, 1-10.
DICKINSON. D07, Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 21-22.
DICKSON, SOUTHALL. Quickly Made Regulating Plate. Den. Headlight, XX, 1899, 42. Clinic.
DICUS, J. B. Cocaine. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 884-887. Disc. 903-913.
DIECK, W. The Traveling of the Teeth, Especially of the Two Lower Bicuspids. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 240. Abstract.
DIEFENDERFER, V. H. The Education of Our Patients. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 11-13. Selected.
DIEFENDERFER, W. E. An Interesting Case. (Application of Arsenic.) Pacific Den. Jnl., VII, 1897, July, 20. Selected. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 167. Selected.
DIEHL, GEORGE E. Making Partial Rubber Plates. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 137. Clinic.
Combination Cement and Gold Filling. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 251-252. Den. Century, II, 1898-99, 57. Clinic.
DIETRICH. Wash for Foetid Breath. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 20.
DILL, M. T. Dental Caries. Penn. Den. Jnl., II, 1898-99, 39-41.
DILLEHAY, D. W. Chloro-Percha as an Insulator. (re Crownwork.) Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 258. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 144. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 452.
DILLON, G. B. Gold Filling. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 204-205. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 681. Clinic.
DILLON. D07, Australian Jnl. Den., I, 1897-98, 14.
DILLS, C. C. Truth or Fiction? (Experience with N_2O.) Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 257-259, 317-319.
Professional Fees. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 35.
DIMOCK, E. C. The Newland-Pedley Crown. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 667-668. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 412-413. Clinic.
(and Cunningham, George.) Plastic Filling by the Aid of the Ferrule Matrix. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 674. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 417-418. Clinic.
DISNEY, L. E. Method of Treating and Filling Pulpless Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 549-550. Selected. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 7-9.
DITCHAM, V. Root Filling Material. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 401. Selected. Den. Review, X, 1896, 455. Corres.
DITTMAR, G. WALTER. D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 148-150.
DIXON, G. W. Skillful Dentistry. (Crowns for Children.) Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 74.
DODD, T. H. Some Notes on the Mixing of Amalgam. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 1189-1192. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVIII, 1899, 92-94. Selected.
DODD. D07, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 173-174.
DODGE, HENRY N. Reciprocating Tooth-Movement; A Sequel. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 122-124. 3 illus. Disc. 124-125. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 196-198. Disc. 198-200.
DOGGETT, J. L. Vulcanizable Gutta Percha. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 912-913.
DOLAMORE, W. H. Immediate Torsion of Teeth. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 489-496. 6 illus.
Swelling of the Submaxillary Glands Due to the Pressure of a Lower Denture. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 1099-1102. Selected. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 393-395.
D783, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 733.
The Treatment of Misplaced Teeth by Alveolotomy. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 753. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 42-72. 21 illus. Disc. 73-77. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 396-399. Disc. 399-401. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Soc., XLIII, 1900, 97-114. Disc. 137-140. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 70-72. Disc. 72-73. 241-253. 20 illus. Disc. 253-260.
Treatment of Alveolar Haemorrhage. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 571-572. Selected.
D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 379-380.

DOLAMORE, W. H.—Continued.
Notes on a Case of Complete Necrosis of One Side of the Mandible. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 3-11. 6 illus. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 123-128. Selected. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 513-516. Selected.
Cases of Haemorrhage from the Tooth Socket. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 112-114. Disc. 114-117. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 376-379. Selected.
President's Address. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 150-153.
Treatment of Septic Root-Canals. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 289-291.
D332, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 305-306, 307-308.
D713, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 378.
DOLAMORE. Anchylosis of the Temporo-Mandibular Bone. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 449-450.
D24, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd Ser., 1897-98, 94-95.
615.778, D24, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 374-375.
D611, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 183.
D07, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 373-374.
D611, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 87.
D602, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 150.
D611, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 279.
D611, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 119.
Large Dental Cyst. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 244. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 405. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 942. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 368-369.
D34, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 9-10.
D711, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 152.
D711, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 370.
D711, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 179-180.
DOLBEARE, F. L. Cocaine, Its Action and Therapeutics. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 588-592. Disc. 614-621.
DOLBEARE, L. F. Adjusting the Rubber Dam. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 515. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 6-7.
Preparation of Cavities. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 7.
Mouth Wash. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 7.
Preparation of Plaster Casts. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 7.
DONAGAN, A. E. D04, D072, School Dentists Soc. Trans., 1898-99, No. 1, 12-13.
Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 492-499.
Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 556-558.
DONAGAN. Ear Trouble and the Teeth. (Case Report.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl, XVIII, 1897. 142.
DONALDSON, S. A. A Plea for the Saving of More Teeth or Salvation vs. Extraction. (Public Dental Education.) Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 949-956.
A Basket of Chips. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1100-1106. Disc. 1106-1107.
D072, Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 921.
DONELAN, JAMES. D64, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 344.
DONELLAN. D64, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 376.
DONHAM. D38, Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 421. 615.7811, Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 427-428.
DONNALLY, WILLIAMS. Report of Committee on National Museums and Library. Den. Cosmos. XXXVIII, 1896, 749-750. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 16, 295-298. Selected.
Treatment of Oral Acidity with Milk of Magnesia. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 767-770. Disc. 770-771.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 679-680.
D76, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 690-691.
D072, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 776.
The National Association of Dental Examiners. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 342-343.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 495.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 741.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 947-948, 949.
D82, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 967.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 385-386.
D242, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 924.
D8, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1286.
D07, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 73.

DONNALLY, WILLIAMS—Continued.
(Butler, Charles S. and Finley, M. F.) Committee on Legislation Favoring a Corps of Dental Surgeons for the Army and Navy. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 67-69. Corres.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 71.
D601, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 269.
DONALLY. D66, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 954.
D07, Nat. Assn. Den. Ex. Trans., 1899, 24-25, 33-34.
D07, Nat. Assn. Den. Ex. Trans., 1899, 41-42.
D81, Nat. Assn. Den. Ex. Trans., 1899, 60-61, 62, 63.
D82, Nat. Assn. Den. Ex. Trans., 1899, 71.
DONOLLY. D07, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 849-850, 851.
DONSTON, W. Death Under Gas. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 1055-1056. Corres.
DOOLEY. Expert Evidence. (Humor.) Den. Digest, V, 1899, 482-483. Selected.
DORLAND, W. A. Dental Legislation. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 861-865. Mich. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 68-71. Disc. 71-72.
D22a, Mich. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 33.
DORN, C. P. Setting Logan Crown with Gold Band. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 116-117. Clinic.
DORN. Tropacocaine as a Dental Anesthetic. Translated by, Prinz, H. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 328, 329-330. Selected.
DORRANCE, W. H. D61a, Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), V, 1896, 5.
D621, Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), V, 1896, 37-38.
D34, Den. Digest, V, 1899, 712.
D34, Mich. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 18.
D22a, Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 723.
DORRANCE. How to Take an Impression in Cases of Fractured Jaws. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 795.
D22a, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 411, 412.
DORSET, W. E. Pasteboard for Vacuums. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 398. Selected.
DORSEY, GEORGE A. Dental Irregularities in Ancient Skulls. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 927. Selected.
A Peruvian Cranium with Suppressed Lateral Incisors. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 213-215. 2 illus.
Notes on the Numerical Variations of the Teeth in Fifteen Peruvian Skulls. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 454-456. 1 illus. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 245-251. 3 illus.
DOTT, D. B. The Preservation of Chloroform. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 632-633. Selected.
DOTTERER, L. P. D32, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 63-64.
D3a, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 25, 26.
D3a, Den. Register, L, 1896, 74, 74-75.
DOUD, A. D61a, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 351.
DOUGAN. D602, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 232.
DOUGHERTY, J. F. An Interesting Case in Practice. (Artificial Fistula for the Apical Amputation of a Root.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 595-596.
DOUGHTY, A. A. That Crown. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 48-51. Disc. 51-52.
DOUGLAS, ALEXANDER. Empyema of the Antrum. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 944. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 622-623. Selected.
DOUGLAS, B. A Test for a Cured Blind Abscess. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 554. Selected.
DOUGLAS, J. C. Fermentation and Oral Antiseptics. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 499-517. Disc. 518-519.
A Case in Practice. Sensitive Dentine. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 345-346. Selected. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 208-209.
DOUGLAS, JAMES C. Teeth and Toothache in the Olden Times, with a Few of the Superstitions and Beliefs Belonging Thereto. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 422-430.
DOUGLAS, J. K. Preparing Cavities in the Bicuspids and Molars. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 537-539.
DOUGLAS. Salivary Calculus about the Size of a Bean. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 121-123.
D65, Den. Review, X, 1896, 696.
D89, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 515.
D61, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 585.
612.3, D45, D61, Tri-State Den. Meeting (Ind. Mich. Ohio) Trans., 1898, 77-78.
DOUGLASS, ISAAC. D22a, Den. Digest, V, 1899, 702-703.

DOUGLASS, ISAAC—Continued.
D8, Den. Digest. V, 1899, 707-708.
D22a, Mich. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 33.
DOUSELY. D07, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 852.
DOW, THOMAS D. The Evolution of the Modern Denture. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), VII, 1898, 54-56.
Care of Children's Teeth. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), IX, 1900, 53-58.
Class Day Oration. (re the Profession.) Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), IX, 1900, 101-104.
DOWD, C. N. D781, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 475.
D781, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 106.
DOWD, CHAS. N. Method of Operating for Small Epitheliomata of the Lip. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 249-253. Selected.
DOWLING, J. B. D61, Iowa S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 187.
DOWLING. D07, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 37-38.
615.781, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 73.
DOWN, C. E. 615.7816, Australian Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1897-98, 270.
DOWNES, J. H. D242, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 623.
D242, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 504.
DOWNES. Poor Law Schools Committee (re Dentists in Schools.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 789-790. Abstract.
DOWNEY. (Mayor.) Address of Welcome. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 324-325.
DOWNS, E. D. The Choice of Filling Materials. Den. Register, L, 1896, 569. Selected.
DOWNS, EDWIN DAY. Cavity Lining for Zinc Phosphate Fillings. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 333.
DOWSETT, E. B. D76, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 131.
D76, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 277-278.
D76, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 136.
D76, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 112-113.
D76, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIV, 3rd. Ser., 1900-1901, 66-67.
DOWSETT. D43, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 687-688.
D73, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 27.
D721, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 114.
D73, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 76.
DOWSLEY, JOHN F. Dental Legislation in the United States of America. International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., II, 1900, 401-411.
Unification of Laws. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 249-251. Disc. 251.
DOWSLEY. D07, Nat. Assn. Den. Ex. Trans., 1899, 32-33.
DOYLE, GREGORY. Carbolic Acid Dangerous Every Way. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 440.
DOYLE, OSCAR. D221, Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1009.
DRABBLE, R. C. H. The Advantages in the Use of Husband's Pluggers in Gold Fillings. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 417. Clinic.
DRAPER, HARRY S. President's Annual Address. Inter. Den. Jnl. XX, 1899, 753-757. Disc. 757-759.
DRAPER. D33, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 136-138.
Bridge-Work Without Crowns. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 492. Selected. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 546. Selected.
D33, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 326-328.
DRESER. On the Pharmacology of Ethyl Bromide. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 269-270. Selected.
DREW, F. F. A Simple Regulating Appliance. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 854-855. 2 illus.
Abscessed Antrum—A Practical Case. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 266-267. Disc. 267-269. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 516-518. Selected.
Oxyphosphate Protected with Gutta Percha. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 169-170.
Case of Irregularity. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 83. Clinic.
DREW, H. H. The Use of Impression Compound. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 404. Corres.
DREXLER, J. H. Cleaning the Hands. Catching's Comp., 1896, 288. Selected.
DRISCOLL, W. E. Amalgam and Cement Filling. Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 326-327. Selected. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 115-116. Corres. Criticism, 311-312, 421-422. Corres.
Pulp Capping. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 265.
Abrasion of the Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 133-134. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 190-191. Selected.
DRISCOLL, W. E.—Continued.
A Protest Against Present Qualifications. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 576. Corres.
Dental Society Methods. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 665. Corres.
Wedging. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 130.
Preparing Cavities. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 125-126.
Lining Cavities. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 196-197.
Dentistry Sufficient Unto Itself. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 153-155.
Dental Histology and Microscopy. Nnt. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1896, 360-362.
Amalgam Fillings with Cement Linings. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 295-296. Corres.
Cheap Vulcanite. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 142. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 96.
Malleting Gold Fillings. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 611-612.
International Dental Treaty. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 621-622.
Fitting Rubber Plates. Den. Century, III, 1899-1900, 62-63.
DRULLARD, T. W. D224, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 37-38.
615, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 60-61.
D224, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 324-325.
615, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 367.
DRURY, ARTHUR. Accidental Administration of Large Dose of Nitrate: Recovery. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 517-518. Selected.
DUBOIS, PAUL. Ash's Quarterly, 1896, 214-215. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 318, 603-604. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 410. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 176. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 400. Den. Review, X, 1896, 446, 460.
DU BOUCHET. 615.84, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 468.
DU CASTEL. Tuberculosis Perforations of the Soft Palate. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 1091-1092. Selected.
DUCHAMP. Actinomycosis Cured by Iodide of Potassium. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 396-397. Selected.
DUCK, C. E. Method of Making Partial Lower Dentures. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 381-382. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 446. Selected. Clinic.
DUCOURNAU, M. The Sixth Year Molars. Translated by, Klotz, Carl E. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 23-26, 53-54. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 206-210. Selected.
DUCOURNAU, M. F. The Importance and Usefulness of Treating Decayed Teeth of the Deciduous Set. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1017-1023. 3 illus. Disc. Vol. XLIII.
DUCOURNAU. D232, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1306-1307.
DUDDY, W. H. Concerning Discussions on the Colleges. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 252-253.
Are Dental Students Properly Educated? Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 159-161.
DU FOUR, CHARLES F. Bony Tumors. Cysts. Penn Den. Jnl., I, 1897-98, 138-140.
Where Shall We Locate? Penn Den. Jnl., I, 1897-98, 151-154.
DUGOURNAU. See Ducournau, M.
DUMAYNE. D72, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 220.
DUNBAR, H. G. A Case of Tertiary Syphilis. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 172-174.
Accidents under Anesthesia. Ether and Chloroform. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 65-67.
Syphilis from a Dental Standpoint. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 372-374. Australian Jnl. Den. III, 1899-1900, 175-178. Selected.
Inter-Professional Relations. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 113-116.
DUNBAR, L. L. Devitalizing and Filling Deciduous Teeth. Catching's Comp., 1896, 36. Selected.
Operative Measures with Deciduous Teeth. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 200-204. Selected. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 113-115.
The Dental College of To-Day. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 35-45. Disc. 45-50. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 441-451.
Should Colleges Advertise? Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 467-468.
Complimentary Resolutions to. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 791.
Recognition of Merit. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 650. Portrait, Frontispiece, 584.
The Use of Peroxoles in Dental Practice. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 179-181.

DUNBAR, L. L.—Continued.
Dental Legislation in California. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 89-92.
An Improved Bing Crown.—A New Crown Expedient. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 387-389. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 217-220. 3 illus.
Oxyphosphate Carries the Same Danger to Vital Pulps that Do Other Filling Materials. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 178-179. Symposium. Selected.
D223, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 105.
D223, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 133.
D223, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 178-179.
DUNBAR, LUIS LANE. Report on Dental Literature and Education. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 89-94.
DUNBAR. D142, San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 30-31, 33-34, 34-35.
D65, San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 172-174.
D73, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 100-101, 104-105.
D64, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 265-268.
DUNBRACCO, W. W. D07, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 69-71.
DUNCAN, S. F. D22a, D221, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 142.
D321, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 163-164.
615.81, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 209.
D22, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 631-632.
D22, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 637.
615.84, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 698.
D713, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 122.
D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 175.
DUNCAN, S. FINLEY. D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 21.
D04, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 465.
Method of Attaching Bridges to Anterior Teeth without Amputation of Natural Roots. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 299-300. Selected. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 310. Vol. XIII, 610-611. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 104-105. Clinic.
DUNCAN, THOMAS. Shall It Be Cataphoresis? Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 992-999. 4 illus. Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97, 224-226. Selected.
DUNCAN. Rubber Attachment for Artificial Teeth to a Gold Plate. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 249.
DUNDORE, C. A. Cocaine. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 1066-1067. Selected. Catching's Comp. 1896, 183. Selected.
DUNHAM, O. A. Oral Surgery. (Case Reports.) Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 58-61.
DUNHAM. 615.781, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 74-75.
DUNKERLY, J. W. An Imbedded Canine in a Roman Skull. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 269-270.
DUNN, CHARLES WILLIAM. Foreign Doctors and Dentists in Italy. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 527. Corres.
DUNN, EDW. Food in Relation to Tooth Deterioration. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 612-613.
DUNN, H. E. D072, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 380.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 296.
D243, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 129.
D243, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 114.
DUNN, J. AUSTIN. Salivary Calculus and Its Treatment. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 176-177. Corres.
Cervical Fillings and Clamps. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 92-95. 3 illus. Disc. 95. Den. Review X, 1896, 418-421. 3 illus. Disc. 421.
A Method for Treating Roots of Badly Decayed Teeth. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 259. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 295-296. Selected. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 281-283. 2 illus. Clinic.
Cheek Holder and Shield. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 321. 1 illus. Clinic.
Hints on the Care of the Dunn Syringe. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 10-11.
Amalgam Filling. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 120. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 626. Clinic.
Borrowing?—Another Case of Plagarism. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 847. Reply, 913-915. Answer, 915.
DUNN, J. ELWOOD. Death from Heart Failure (re Extraction of Teeth.) Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 717-719.
DUNN, J. M. D221, San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 40-41.
Constitutional Treatment as an Agent in Developing Perfect Teeth. (Lacto-Phosphate of Lime.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 809-810. Selected. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 193-195. Disc. 195-197.
DUNN, W. Plaster Impressions and Loose Teeth. Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 473. Selected.
(Translator.) Hypertrophic Gingivitis: Histological Researches. Arnone, Luigi. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 717-722. 4 illus. Trans.
DUNN, WM. Tincture of Jessamine in Dentistry. (For Inflamed Gums.) Catching's Comp., 1896, 196.
Amber in Gutta-Percha, a Filling Material. Catching's Comp., 1896, 287.
Tempering Instruments in Carbolic Acid. Catching's Comp., 1896, 290.
An Artificial Piece for an Ear. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 277-278. 3 illus.
DUNN. D221, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 375.
616, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 14.
D22, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 229.
Dental Reflexes. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 983. Selected.
To Remove Gold Crowns. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVIII, 1899, 171. Selected.
DUPONT, C. C. A Self Examination. (Crown and Bridge Work.) Penn Den. Jnl., I, 1897-98, 133-135.
DURHAM, H. E. D6a, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd Ser., 1895-96, 262.
D6a, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 709.
DURHAM, J. H. D243, D65, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 412-413.
DURHAM. D6a, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 367.
D6a, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 304.
DUVAL, E. The Fracture of Platinum in Teeth and the Cracking of Teeth in Soldering. (Vulcanite Work.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 592-595. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 482-485. Selected.
DWIGHT, W. H. Porcelain Crown. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 473-481. 10 illus. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 593-594. Selected.
DWINELLE, W. H. Obituary. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 25-26. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 258, 364-365, 447-448, 509-510. Den. Office & Lab., X, 4th. Ser., 1896, 122-123. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 116-117, 247-248. Den. Headlight, XVII, 1896, 130-131. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 193-194, 256-258, 328-330, 401-402. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1896, 29, 52-55. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 44. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 261-263. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVII, 1896, 106. Den. Register, L, 1896, 154-155, 312. Den. Review, X, 1896, 238. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 189-191. Odontographic Jnl. XVII, 1896-97, 63.
The Late Dr. Dwinelle—Cazenovia, His Old Home—Syracuse, by G. Alden Mills. Odontographic Jnl. XVII, 1896-97, 95-97.
DYER, M. L. Extract from an Article Upon Some Over Looked Sources of Infection. (Sterilization of Instruments.) Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 561-562.
DYKES, W. Inaugural Address. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 255-259.
DYKES. D72, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 601.
DZIERZAWSKI, B. Eucain in Dental Practice. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 456-458. Trans. Selected.
EADINGTON, J. C. Advice to Dentists. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 354-358. Selected.
EAMES, GEO. F. The Relation of Adenoid Vegetations to Irregularities of the Teeth and Associate Parts. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXVI, 1896, 323-326.
A Glance at Some of the Relations of Dentistry to General Medicine. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 929-930. Disc. 930-932. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 433-434. Abstract. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 389-391. Abstract. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXX, 1898, 1042.
D781, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 747.
D222, Den. Century, I, 1898, 25-26.
D222, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 212.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

EAMES, GEO F.—Continued.
The Practice of Dental Medicine. Phila.: S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co. London: Claudius Ash & Sons. 1899.
D711, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 114.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 457.
D64, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 18-19.
EAMES. D76, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 76-77.
615.84, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 95, 95-96.
615.84, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 109, 117, 119.
D76, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 513-514.
D82, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 807, 815.
D222, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 550.
D73, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 552.
D222, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 739.
D41, 615, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1897, 25-26, 27, 28, 28-29.
D73, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1897, 61-62.
615.7816, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1897, 78, 81.
615, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 682-683, 683-684.
D8, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 685.
D222, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1898, 26-27, 27-28.
D67, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1898, 43-44.
615.778, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1898, 92-93.
D73, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 51-52.
615.7816, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 180-181.
D222, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 377-378.
D67, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 737-738.
D232, Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 458.
D423, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 787-788.
D64, Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 43-44.
D331, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 171.
D21a, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 230.
616, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 373.
D232, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 378-379.
D8, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 539-540.
D661, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 605.
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 737-738.
D423, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 121-122.
D25, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1900, 38-39.
D66, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 553.
EASTES, G. 615.781, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 117.
EASTES. 615.781, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 191.
EATON. (and Wheeler.) Fillings and Cataphoresis. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 509-510. Selected.
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 600, 608, 610-611, 614, 615.
EBERSOLE. D74, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 236-237, 241, 242.
D072, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 550-551.
EDDINGTON, I. C. See Edington, I. C.
EDDY, EARL D. Pental. San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 153-154.
EDDY. D243, San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 217.
D222, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1898, 23.
D222, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 373.
EDEN, D. R. A Case of an Odontome. Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 153-155. 3 illus.
EDGAR, G. D. A Case in Practice. (Toothpick Causing Abscess and Closure of the Eye.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 11-12.
EDGARS, E. B. See Edgers, E. B.
EDGE, CHAS. H. D242, D32, D42, Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900, 137-138.
EDGE. D64, Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900, 230.
EDGERS, E. B. Simple Method of Cleaning Impression Trays. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 434.
Method of Repairing Broken Plaster. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 307.
How to Prevent Porosity in Vulcanizing. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 297. Selected.
EDINGTON, I. C. White Decay and Hygiene. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 538-539. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 502. Selected.
When to Fill Teeth. Pacific Den. Jnl., VI, 1896, 85-88. Selected. Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97, 82-85.
D33, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 548-549.
Some Thoughts for the Dentist. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 940-944. Disc. 944-945.
D223, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 681.
EDINGTON, I. F. D611, 615.7816, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 250-251.
D611, 615.7816, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 81-82.
615.7816, Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97, 9.
EDMONDS, N. D. A New Splint for Fractured Jaws. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVIII, 1897, 1-4, 6 illus.
A Continuous Gum Plate. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 195-196. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 255-256. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 696-697. Clinic.
EDWARD, J. H. Tooth Extraction Haemorrhage. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 213-220.
Electricity in Dentistry. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 472. Corres.
Loss of Nervous Power, Resulting from a Carious Tooth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 763-764. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 49-51. Selected.
EDWARDS, C. G. Balsamo Del Deserto as a Root Filling and Nerve Capping. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 382-384. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 461. Selected.
Dental Remedies. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 561-564. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 593-595. Criticism, 812. Den. Office & Lab., XII, 4th. Ser., 1898, 116-119.
EDWARDS, GEO. B. Pulp Nodule. Odontoblast, II, 1897-98, 176. Selected.
EDWARDS, L. A. The Artistic in Crown and Bridge Work. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 387-389. Selected. Den. Review, X, 1896, 245-248. Disc. 279-291.
EDWARDS, R. Dangers of Pivoting. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 554.
D76, Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 501.
Presentation To. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 743. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 724-725. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 1114-1115. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 41-44.
EDWARDS, S. L. Obituary. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 898, 960. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 946. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 7. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 190.
EDWARDS. D07, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 46. 615.781, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 72-73.
EGBERT, J. W. The Teeth of the Hindoo. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 162-163. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 61. Corres. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 658-659. Selected.
EGGLESTON, EDWARD. Pulps and Pulpless Teeth. (Extirpation of Pulp.) Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 261.
Shell Crowns. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1240.
EGGLESTON. D64, Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897, 79. D22, D73, Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 69-70. D22, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 64.
EGLIN, ARCHIBALD. Dental Caries. Penn Den. Jnl., I, 1897-98, 9-11.
EHELMAN. D64, Ia. S. Soc. Trans., 1897, 185.
EHLERS, M. F. A Bogus Dental College. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 387-389.
EICHORN, see Einhorn, A.
EICKELBERG, G. C. Swaging Metal Bases. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 242-247.
EIDT. Treatment of Blind Abscess. (Root Canal Treatment.) Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 231-233.
EINHORN A. (and Heinz, R.) Orthoform. (Discoverers.) Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 396. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 509-512. 2 illus. Selected. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 144, 491-495, 539. Selected.
EISLOEFFEL, P. H. Immediate Extirpation of Pulp. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 587. Clinic.
D07, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 352.
EISLOEFFEL. D33, Den. Review, X, 1896, 353.
D61, Den. Review, X, 1896, 772.
ELIOT, CHARLES W. D8, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 479.
The Newness of Dentistry. Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1900, 5-9. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 389-393.
ELIOT, LLEWELLYS. An Apparatus for Chloroform Oxygen Anaesthesia. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 3rd. Ser., 1895-96, 565-567. Selected.
ELKIN, W. S. (and Foster, S. W.) Removal of Impacted Wisdom Tooth. Plugger Points, I, 1897-98, 51-53, 1 illus. Clinic.
ELKINS, L. C. Two Cases of Fracture of the Superior Maxilla. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 96-97. Corres.
ELLERBECK, W. L. The Application of Electro-Metallurgy in Dental Practice. Penn Den. Jnl., I, 1897-98, 33-42.

ELLERBECK, WILLIAM LEON. Instrumental Precision in Dental Practice: A Review of Some of the Investigations of Dr. G. V. Black. (Filling Materials and Filling Teeth.) Academy Stom. Trans., Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 1900, 120-136. Disc. 136-153.
ELLERHAUSEN. A Substitute for India-Rubber. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 117.
ELLIOT, A. V. D232, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 466.
D23, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 363-364.
ELLIOT, LEE. Rhus Aromatica in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Headlight, XXI, 1900, 63-65.
ELLIOTT, A. V. The Future of American Dentistry in Europe. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 911-917. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 499-507. Selected.
ELLIOTT, C. D. D22c, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 279.
ELLIOTT, FRANK. Relation of Dental Operations to Pregnancy. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 660-662. Selected. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 475-477. Selected.
ELLIOTT, GEO. D22c, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 278-279.
D07, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 393.
ELLIOTT, G. B. The First Permanent Molar. Northern Ill. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 9-10.
ELLIOTT, T. H. Porcelain Crown with Gold Cap. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 332. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 399-400. Selected.
ELLIOTT, WM. The Classification of the Ages of Children for the Purpose of Statistical Observation. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 200-203. Disc. 203-204. School Dentists' Soc. Trans., 1898-99, No. 2, 3-9. Disc. 10-13. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 257-264. Disc. 284-287.
The Condition of the Teeth as Affecting the Public Services. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 206. Corres. Selected.
ELLIOTT, W. S. The Behavior of Amalgams. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 621-622.
A Protest. (re Cocain Compounds for Hypodermic Injection in Dentistry.) Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 195.
Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 977.
ELLIOTT, W. ST. GEORGE. Operating-Table Heater. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 105-106. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 212-213. Selected.
Ankylosis of the Lower Jaw. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 385-286. Vol. XVIII, 1897, 263.
Report on Recent Dental Literature. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 461-646. Disc. 464-466. Criticism, Vol. XVIII, 42.
D891, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 301-302.
Report on Current Literature Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 518-523. Disc. 523.
Cataphoric Destruction of Pulps. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 826. Disc. 826-827.
Methods of Controlling the Electric Current in Cataphoresis. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 297-306. 6 illus.
615.84, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 756.
D242, 615.84, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 123, 123-124, 124-125.
D25, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 515, 517-518.
615.84, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 660.
D38, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 741.
Report of Committee on Current Literature. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 301-305.
Cataphoresis and Bleaching Teeth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 298. Selected.
D661, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 467.
D24, D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 224.
D321, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 591-592, 601-603.
D661, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 23.
Abnormally White Tooth. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 104.
D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 594.
Some Points on Crowns and Bridges. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 401-402. Corres. 449.
Ethylate of Sodium for Cleansing Root-Canals. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 329-330.
Cut-off for Gas in Shutting off the Gas from the Vulcanizer. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 616.
New Form of Sterilizer. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 616.
ELLIOTT, W. ST. GEORGE—Continued.
Treatment of Hypertrophied Gum Tissue. Ohio. Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 287. Selected.
D21, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 183-184.
D61, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 261-262.
ELLIOTT. D221, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 374.
D221, Den. Brief, I, 1896-97, 211.
Mallets. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 127-130. 3 illus.
615.84, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 74-75.
D38, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 83.
D221, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 126.
D33, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 412-414.
D711, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 671-672.
D09, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 104.
D76, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 185-186.
Implanted Tooth. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 333-334.
Erosion. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 334.
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 262-264, 272.
D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 336-337.
ELLIS, JOHN. Bite-Plate. Catching's Comp., 1896, 276. Selected.
ELLISON, MARGARET M. Christian Science—Its Demonstrations in Dentistry. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 379-381. Selected.
ELLISON, W. A. The British Dental Association. (Toast.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 387-390. Response, 390-394.
ELLSWORTH. D09, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 236.
ELLWOOD, FRANCIS H. A Simple and Inexpensive Crown, Bridge and Block Furnace. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 170-171. 1 illus.
ELLWOOD. 615.778, D24, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 370-371.
ELSBERG, CHARLES A. The Anaesthetic Properties of Nirvanin. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 209-213. Selected.
ELY, J. O. Cataphoresis in Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 1080-1081. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 270-274. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 621-626. Disc. 767-783.
ELY. 615.84, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 126.
EMERSON. D783, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 188.
615.84, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 351.
615.84, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 346-347.
EMIGH, B. T. Little Things Make Perfection, but Perfection is not a Little Thing. (Fillings; Root Fillings; Sensitive Dentine.) Nothern Ill. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 20-21.
EMMINGER. D6b, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 68.
ENDELMAN, JULIO. Is the Dental Practitioner Qualified to Administer General Anesthetics? Penn Den. Jnl., IV, 1900-01, 5-7.
ENGEL. To Cap, or Not to Cap? Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 504-505. Selected.
ENGS, JOHN S. Tartar on Children's Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 990-991. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 393-394.
Pains from Malocclusion. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 779-781. 1 illus. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 99-100. Selected.
ENTSMINGER, G. W. The too Free Use of Separators. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 1002. Selected.
Habits Incident to the Dental Profession. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 18-22. Disc. 22-35. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 594-599. Disc. 712-725.
EPSTEIN, E. M. Anesthetica Dolorosa. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 890-892. Selected.
ERLER, RUDOLPH. A Nice Way of Repairing Richmond Crowns. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 415. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 301. Selected.
An Incident. Hot Air Blown Through a Root-Canal. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 412-413.
ERMENTROUT. (Judge.) Address of Welcome. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 4-7.
ERNSMERE, J. B. D24, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 183.
Porcelain Dental Work. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 547-550. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 162-164.
The Downie Crown. The Land Porcelain Jacket Crown. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 190-191. Clinic.
ERNST, FRIEDRICH. Artificial Tooth. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 128. 3 illus.
ERSKINE, A. M. Etiology of Laryngismus Stridulus, (Reflex.) Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 251. Selected.
ERVIN, C. E. Neuralgia Dentalis from Osteo-Dentin Formations. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 335-339. Portrait.

ESCHAUZIER, FRANCIS. Men that Should not be Tolerated in the Dental Profession. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 428. Selected.
ESCHELMAN, A. S. Formalin. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 344-347. Disc. 383.
ESCHELMAN, S. Management of Pulp-Canals. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 934-937. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 459-464.
President's Address. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 54. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXIX, 1898, 71-72.
ESCHELMAN. D223, D72, Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVIII, 1897, 140-141.
D76, Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVIII, 1897, 147.
ESHELMAN, B. F. Opening Address. Pacific Den. Jnl., VII, 1897, Jan. 1-5.
An Operation to Increase Stability of Artificial Dentures. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 504. Selected. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 385. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 34-35. Selected. Clinic.
ESHELMAN, G. W. Histology of the Teeth. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 248-252. Disc. 252-254.
ESHELMAN. D1, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 254. 613, 613.2, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 265.
D07, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 41-42.
D242, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 150.
ESLER, R. D61, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 936-937.
D61, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 478.
ESSIG, CHARLES J. (Editor.) The American Text-Book of Prosthetic Dentistry. Contributions by Eminent Authorities. Phila. and New York: Lea Brothers & Co. London: Henry Kimpton. 1896, Second Edition Revised and Enlarged. 1900.
Porcelain Inlays. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 149-151. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 7. Disc. 7-9. Selected.
Ethics. Den. Register, L, 1896, 342-343. Disc. 343-344. Selected.
D22, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 335-336.
D22, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1896, 22-23.
D43, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 48-50. 1 illus.
D43, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 362.
The Relation of Examining Boards to Dental Education. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 960-966. Disc. 967.
Personal Sketch. Penn Den. Jnl., II, 1898-99, 92. Portrait, Frontispiece.
D071, D331, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 126.
Dental Metallurgy. Fourth Edition Revised by Koenig. Augustus. Phila. and New York: Lea Bros. & Co. 1900.
Construction of a Denture for a Cornet Player. (Reply to Letter from F. N. Rose.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 159-160. Corres.
ESSIG, F. H. Education of Dentists to Serve on State Dental Examining Boards. Mich. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 65-67. Disc. 67-68.
The Care of Children's Teeth. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 217-218. Disc. 218-223.
ESSIG, NORMAN S. The Artistic Reproduction of the Natural Teeth in Porcelain. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 151-154. 5 illus.
To Reproduce the Lingual Surface of a Tooth by Means of Thickening the Backing. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 201-202. Selected.
ESSIG. D89, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 511.
D242, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 396.
ESTERLY, C. E. McBrair Electric Oven. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 446-447.
Porcelain Crown with Band, New Method. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 297-298. Selected. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 288-290. 5 illus. Clinic.
D06, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 315.
Pulps Should Be Destroyed in Anchorage Teeth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 510. Selected.
D332, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 264-265, 266.
D242, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 268.
ESTERLY. D06, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 298-299.
575, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 316.
D22, D22a, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 220-221.
D07, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 265.
D223, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 274-275.
D81, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 320.
D002, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 340-341.
D43, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 88-89.
D332, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 199-200.
D04, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 196-197, 197-198, 199.
D22a, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 300.
D07, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 356.
D8, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 279-280.
D242, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 340-341, 343, 345-346.
ESTERLY—Continued.
D331, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 357.
D04, D072, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 390-391, 392-393.
D67, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 473.
Blow-Pipe. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 271-272.
EVANS, ALVIN. Address of Welcome. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 4-6. Response, 6.
EVANS, GEORGE. A Practical Treatise on Artificial Crown and Bridgework. Phila.: The S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co. Fifth Edition Revised. 1896. Sixth Edition, 1900.
Investing Material. Catching's Comp., 1896, 128-129. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 15-16.
D33, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 405-406, 406-408.
D83, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 847-848.
D33, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 64-65.
Extension Bridge Denounced. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 42. Selected.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 366.
D232, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 9-10.
Fitting of Crown to Root. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 67-68. Disc. 68-70. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 45-46. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 357. Selected. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 150-151. Disc. 151-155. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 179-180, 186. Disc. 180-184. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 762-763. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 925. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 197-198. Disc. 198-200. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 92-93. Selected. Clinic.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1171-1172.
D43, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 386.
D232, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 726.
D232, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 153-154.
D072, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 558-559.
D232, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 509.
D232, Welch's Den. Mag., I, 1899-1900, 154.
Gold Tips for Abraded Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 741-743. 3 illus. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 673-676. Selected.
How to Slit a Crown, Draw it and Solder with Pure Gold. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 203. Selected.
Gold Tips for Abraded Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 767-768. Disc. 768-773. Clinic.
EVANS, M. H. The Use of Sulphuric Acid in the Treatment of Root-Canals. Brit. Den. Jnl., & Dentist, III, 1900, 461-462. Selected. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 660-662. Selected.
EVANS, T. C. Adenoid Growths of the Naso-Pharynx as Factors in Dental Diseases and Deformities. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 373-378. 3 illus.
Deflections of the Nasal Septum as a Factor in Dental Deformities. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 583-588. 7 illus.
Oral Manifestations of Syphilis. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1107-1115. Disc. 1115-1119.
EVANS, T. R. Brief Study of Chloroform Anesthesia in Relation to Seasons and Carbon Dioxid. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 482-483. Selected.
EVANS, THOMAS W. Obituary. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 797. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 1055. Cont. in Vol. XL, 71-76, 156-158. Frontispiece opp. p. 1. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 761-762. 2 Portraits, 761. Vol. IV, 73-74. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 454. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 841-844. Vol. XIX, 487-488, 623. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 961-965, 972-973. Vol. XX, 155-156. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 563. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 607-609. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 962-964. Vol. XII, 76. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 129-130. 1 portrait. Selected, 164-165. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 376-378. Australian Jnl. Den., I, 1897-98, 173-176. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 531-533. Penn. Den. Jnl., I, 1897-98, 78-79. Dentist, I, 1898, 11-12. Den. Headlight, XIX, 1898, 47-48. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 99-101, 103. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXIX, 1898, 32-35. Ed. 46.
A Philanthropic Dentist. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 72.
His Will. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 279. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 731.
Biographic Sketch. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 257-263. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVII, 1898, 1-8. Selected.
Extracts from Paris Newspapers Concerning. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 40, 48, 143, 334, 69-77, 129-130. Selected. 514 Ed. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 864-866. Selected.

EVANS, THOMAS W.—Continued.
Dr. Evans and the Empress. Dentist, I, 1898, 67-68. Portrait, 67.
Re Corrections in Biographical Sketches. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 48.
New Side Lights Upon. Bur, III,, 1898-99, 33-37.
Litigation Over Manuscripts. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 151.

EVANS, W. A. Course of Study. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXIV, 1900, 1522-1523. Disc. Vol. XXXV, 21-27. Symposium. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 451-454. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 914-917. 1058-1073. Symposium.
D07. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 512-514, 608-613.

EVANS, W. G. 615.84, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 528-529.

EVANS, W. J. Cataphoresis. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 509. Selected.
D07. Inter Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 613-614.
615.84, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 531-533.
Vapocaine. (Penetrating Solution of Cocain Hydro-Chlorate, Fifteen per cent.) N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 86-87. Disc. 87-90. Den. Cosmos. XLI, 1899, 159-161. Disc. 161-163.

EVANS, WILLIAM J. 615.84, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 119-120.
A Mouth Rinse. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1896, 114-115. Clinic.

EVANS, W. W. D07, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 72.

EVANS, W. WARRINGTON. Dental Prosthesis. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 473-480.
Common-Sense Occlusion, Or "Bite." Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 221-235. 15 illus. Disc. 349-358. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 435-438. Selected.

EVANS. D33, Den. Digest, II, 1896, 174.
D242, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 463, 464.
D221, D331, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 80-81, 82.
Crown and Bridge-Work. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 93-94. Selected.
To Prevent the Rapid Setting of Cements. Translated by, Cigrand, B. J. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 518-519. Selected.
D331, Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 91, 92. Selected.
D221, D331, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 56-57, 58.
D242, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 554-555, 555-556, 558-559.
D242, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 472-474, 474-475.
615.7816, Den. Century, III, 1899-1900, 107, 108.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 183-184.
615.7816, Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 79-80.
D611, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 81-82, 85.
D23, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 202-203.

EVE, FREDERIC. (and Hovell, T. Mark.) Cases Illustrating the Pathology and Treatment of Chronic Empyema of the Maxillary Sinus. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 656-657. Disc. 657-658. Selected.

EVERHART, EDGAR. Dentistry and Chemistry. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 66-67, 78-79.

EVERITT, D. E. Portrait. N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1875-97, Frontispiece.

EVERITT, S. S. Portrait. N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans. 1875-97, Frontispiece.

EVERITT. D33, N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 15.
D2. N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 42.
D33, Den. Headlight, XXI, 1900, 167.

EWART, W. D64, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 346-347.
Fatal Malignant Endocarditis Due to Dental Caries. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 788-789.

EWART, WM. Treatment of Tic Douloureux. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 1082-1083. Selected.
D64, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 376.

EWART. Persistent Lockjaw in an Edentulous Subject. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 90-91. Selected.

EWING, JAMES. 617.22, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 120-121.
D621, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 531-533.

EZARD, H. B. Electro-Gualacocaine-Cataphoresis: Its Application to Extraction, Sensitive Dentine, and Exposed Pulps. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 680-682. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 876-878. Selected. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 414-416. Correction, 488. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 385-390. 6 illus. Clinic.

EZARD, H. B.—Continued.
To Bleach a Discolored Tooth. Western Dental Jnl., XI, 1897, 520. Selected.

FABER, FRANK B. Office. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 241-245. 1 Portrait. 3 illus.

FAHNESTOCK, J. D. Aluminum Lined Rubber Plates. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 607.

FAHNESTOCK, W. B. Making Dies for Crowns. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 764. Selected. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 142-143. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 7. Selected.
A Dental Mouth Lamp and Its Construction. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 577-581. 5 illus. Correction, Vol., XX, 45.

FAIRBANK, A. J. D611, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 118-119.

FAIRBANK, JOHN. D222, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 143.
D222, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 181.
D222, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 367.
D222, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 163.
Presidential Address. (Inaugural.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 816-818. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 1108-1117. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 546-548. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 2-11.
D601, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1898, 207.
President's Valedictory Address. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 233-237. Disc. 237-258. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 405. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 800-809.
D715, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 18.
D43, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 27.
D32, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 30.
D601, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 167-168.
D715, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 201-202.
D621, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 38.
D612, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 87.
D601, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 518-519.
D423, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 615.
D32, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 758.
D43, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 12-13.
D32, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 13-14.
D601, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 210-211.
D715, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 259-260.
D423, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 266.
D32, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 361.

FAIRBANK. D32, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 538.
D43, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 671.
D43, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 559-560.

FAIRBANKS, JOHN. 615.7811, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 157.

FAISST, OSKAR. Total Necrosis of the Lower Jaw After Osteomyelitis. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 110. Selected.

FALERO, J. Contagious Phagedenic Gingivitis. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 456-458.

FAREBROTHER, AUBREY. Upper Incisors Deeply Grooved and Slightly Eroded. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96. 73-74.

FARMAN, D81, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 22-23.

FARMER, FRANCIS. Dental Training. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 242. Selected.

FARMER, FRANCIS MARK. Presidential Address. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 293-298.

FARMER, FRANK M. Phosphorus Necrosis. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 527. Corres.

FARMER. Case of Double Fracture of the Lower Jaw. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 234.
D331, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 717.
615.9, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 33.

FARNUM, STANFORD JAMES. Amalgam. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), V, 1896, 58-61.

FARNUM, STANLEY AMMON. Tin Foil. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), V, 1896, 114-116.

FARRAR, J. N. Esthetics in Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 999-1004, 8 illus. Vol. XXXIX, 30-33, 3 illus. 126-134, 18 illus. Disc. 134-136.

FARRAR, J. N.—Continued.
Anchorage. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 63-64. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 157. Selected.
Correction of a Double Difficult Case of Irregularities of the Teeth at Thirty Years of Age. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 57-66, 12 illus., 118-127, 16 illus.
Tipping Anchorage Teeth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 210-211. Selected.
Some Points in the Differential Diagnosis of Protruding Lower Teeth, with Brief Suggestions upon the Treatment for Their Correction. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 617-621. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 569-574. Selected. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 131-136.
D43, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 361.
Treatment of Protrusion of the Lower Teeth. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 501-508. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 27-28. Selected.
Mechanical Aspects of Regulating Teeth. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 134-136. Selected.
A Treatise on the Irregularities of the Teeth and Their Correction. New York; London; Leipsic: International News. Co. 1898.
Protruding Lower and Receding Upper Teeth Corrected by an Inclined Plane. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 457. Selected.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 171-173, 174-175.
FARRISH, O. C. Mechanical Dentistry. (Artificial Teeth.) Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 75-81. Disc. 81-84.
FAUCHARD, PETER. (1728.) Personal Sketch. Den. Office & Lab., XII, 1898, 129-130.
FAUGHT, L. A. D07, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 58-60.
FAUGHT, L. ASHLEY. Some Notes on the Use of Gold as a Filling Material. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 583-585. Disc. 585-586. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 485-486. Selected.
Oral Hygiene. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1898, 454-458. Disc. 458-462. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 10-13. Disc. 13-18. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 297-301. Disc. 301-307. Selected.
D072, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 777.
Success in Gold Filling. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897. 461. Selected.
An Open Letter. (re National Association of Dental Examiners.) Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 489-495.
Management of Root Canals. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 918-919. Disc. 942-951. 2 illus. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 20-21. Disc. 66-75. 2 illus. Symposium.
D17, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 242-243.
(and Freeman, A. B.) Concerning Fees. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 757.
Some Statistical Studies of Dental Education in the United States. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 19-27. 1 map. Disc. 41-50.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 136.
Scaling Teeth. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 85. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 53-54. Clinic.
Dental Education. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1144-1149. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 169-175.
On the Advance in Dental Educational Requirements. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 431. Selected.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 358-359.
FAUGHT. D22, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 599.
D33, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 52-54.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 763-764, 764-765.
D07, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 850-851.
D24, D242, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 431.
FAULKNER, D65, Pacific Den. Jnl., VI, 1896, 3.
FAXON. D64, Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 38-41.
FAY, M. L. Festooned Gums. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 683. 1 illus.
Method of Taking Measurements Which Makes the Trying in of the Unfinished Case Unnecessary. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 328-329. Selected.
Detachable Facings in Crown and Bridge Work. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 186-190. 9 illus. Clinic.
FAY. D22c, Den. Review, X, 1896, 115.
D43, Den. Review, X, 1896, 131.
D61, Den. Review, X, 1896, 141.
FECHHEIMER, KARL M. Technical Knowledge of a Profession and Literary Education. Odontoblast, I, 1896-97, 181-183.
Practice and Theory. Odontoblast, II, 1897-98, 66-71.
FECHHEIMER, KARL M.—Continued.
Dentistry, A Profession. Odontoblast, III, 1898-99, 117-119.
Dental Journalism. Odontoblast, III, 1898-99, 187-190.
FEDE, F. Aphtha Cachectica or Rigia's Disease. (1881.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 661-662. Selected.
FEIN. Powdered Silver Nitrate in Antral Empyema. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 226-227. Selected.
FELL, G. E. The Value of Forced Artificial Respiration (Fell Method) in Savings Human Life in Chloroform, Ether and Nitrous-Oxide Narcosis. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 335-345. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 382-388. Disc. 388-390. Abstract.
FELLMAN, W. O. The Perfect Matrix. Den. Digest,, V, 1899, 226-227.
FELLOWS, A. P. Alloys for Filling Purposes. Acad. Stom. Trans., 1900, Inter. Den. Jnl., Reprint, 5-9. Disc. 10-18. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 379-384. Disc. 408-417.
FELLOWS, Impacted Cuspid. Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 550.
Calculus. Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 550. Selected.
How Imperfect a Gold Root-Filling is Apt to Be. Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 550-551. Selected.
D221, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 749-750.
FENCHEL, M. The Gustave Mellin Establishment at Hamburg. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 521.
FENCHEL. The Compensation Alloy: Its Composition and Use. Brit. Den. Jnl., & Dentist, III, 1900, 488. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1188. Disc. 1188.
D65, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1186.
FENTIMAN, A. J. Dentists Advertising. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 522. Corres.
FENWICK, P. CLENNELL. Pulsating Tumour in the Submaxilliary Region. (Aneurism.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 700-701. Selected.
Cyst of Submaxilliary Region. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 1018-1019.
FERGUS, OSWALD. D324, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 213-214.
The Weiss Dummy. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 636-637. Corres
FERGUSON, ALEXANDER H. Removal of Inferior Dental Nerve Through the Mouth. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 611-612. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 335-336. Selected.
D77, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 289-290.
FERGUSON, ALEXANDER HUGH. Esophagotomy for the Removal of a Plate of Teeth After Performing a Thyroidectomy. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 288-290. Selected. Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 227-229. Selected.
Cleft Palate. A New Urano-Staphylorrhaphy. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 952-960. 10 illus.
FERGUSON, D. A. Save Your Teeth. (Public Education.) Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 587-588.
FERNALD. D81, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 211-212.
D32, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 248.
D32, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 375.
FERNANDEZ, E. M. S. D07, D8, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 122.
D223, Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 470-471.
D33, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 116-117. 123-124.
D223, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 468-469.
D33, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 108-109.
D33, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 660-661.
D072, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 114-116.
D41, D43, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 219-220.
FERNANDEZ. Shading Cement Fillings. Catching's Comp., 1896, 282.
D223, Den. Register, L, 1896, 610.
FERRIS, A. N. Successful Case of Replantation. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 153.
Public Dental Education. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 59-64. Disc. 64-71.
President's Address. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 483-485.
FERRIS, H. CLAY. The Legal and Ethical Limit of Constitutional Dentistry. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 419-425. Disc. 439-440.
FERRIS. D332, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 213-214.
615.84, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 350.
615.84, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 346.
D67, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 209.
613, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 279-280.

FERRIS—Continued.
615.7816, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 618.
615.781, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 67.
D32, Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 192.
Tooth Erupting in the Nostril. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 435-436.
D67, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 136.
D65, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 439.
FESLER, F. J. Removal of Pulps an Immediate and Nearly Painless Method. Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 339-340. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 312-314.
Method of Making Combination Bridge-Work. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 127-129. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 248-249. Selected.
FIELD, A. G. A New Picture Process. (X-Rays.) Den. Register, L, 1896, 177. Corres.
FIELD, EDGAR. A Case of Removal of a Tooth from the Antrum. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 519.
FIELD, GEORGE. D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1897, 24.
FIELD, G. L. Farewell Words. Odontoblast, I, 1896-97, 213-215.
Farewell Address. (Graduating Address.) Odontoblast, III, 1898-99, 190-194.
FIELD, GEORGE L. 613.2, D5, Den. Register, L, 1896, 600-602.
FIELD, G. W. D221, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1899, 11.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1257.
FIELD. D072, Den. Register, L, 1896, 486.
D22b, Den. Review, X, 1896, 121.
D43, Den. Review, X, 1896, 132.
D33, Den. Review, X, 1896, 143.
615.84, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 417.
D22, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 431.
615.84, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 440-441.
615.84, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 408.
615.84, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 252-253.
D61a, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898, 90-91.
D25, D5, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1899, 18.
D424, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 581-582.
D5, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1262.
D61, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 420-421, 422-423.
FIFE, J. G. Report of Committee on Operative Dentistry. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899, 79-83. Disc. 83-86. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 231. Disc. 231-232. Abstract. Den Register, LIII, 1899, 223. Disc. 223-224.
FIGUEROA, RICARDO. Ethyl Bromide. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 492-493. Abstract.
FILLEBROWN, THOMAS. A Study of the Relation of the Frontal Sinus to the Antrum. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 96-101, 3 illus. Disc. 101-109. 1897, 197-198. Catching's Comp., 1896, 267. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 903-907. 3 illus. Disc. 947-950. Vol. XXXIX, 1004-1005. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 718-721. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 14-19, 3 illus. Disc. Vol. XVII, 803-806, Vol. XVIII, 24-27.
The Future of Dentistry. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 273-281. Portrait, 274.
A New Apparatus for Continuing Anesthesia. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 578-579.
Union of the American and Southern Dental Associations. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 316-319. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 138-142. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 236-240. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 257-260. Ed., 278-283. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 184-188, 208. Ed. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 152-157. Ed., 190-191.
Common Sense of Hypnosis. Dom. Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 64-65. Abstract.
A Study of Hare-Lip and Cleft Palate. Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 68-88.
D332, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 668-669.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 948-949.
D66, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 954.
Personal Sketch. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 390-391. Portrait, 390.
President of the National Dental Association. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 72, 74. 1 portrait.
Secondary Operation for Harelip. Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1898, 51-53. 4 illus. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 565-567. 4 illus.
The Value of Organization—President's Address. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 867-868. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 729-731. Abstract. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 71-78. Report, 79. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 477-478. Abstract. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 483-484. Abstract.
D143, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 832.

FILLEBROWN, THOMAS—Continued.
D143, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 201.
Hare-Lip and Cleft-Palate. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1130-1134. 4 illus. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 343-348. 4 illus.
A Fatal Case of Hæmophilia. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 694-696. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 302-303.
FILLEBROWN. Hypnotism in Dentistry. Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 258-261.
D421, D614, D613, D61, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 54-56.
D82, Amer. Academy, Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 109, 109-110, 112-113.
D3, Den. Digest, II, 1896, 8.
615.85, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 96-98, 98-99, 99-100, 101-102, 103-104.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 456-458.
D82, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 806-807, 807, 810, 812, 813, 814, 815.
D73, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 816, 817.
D82, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 543, 546, 547, 547-548.
D222, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 548, 548-549, 550-551.
D73, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 551-552, 552.
D222, Den. Brief, I, 1896-97, 738.
D06, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 27.
D711, Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 46-47, 48, 49.
D8, Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 97-99.
D073, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1898, 71-72.
615.778, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1898, 94-95.
D06, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 109-110.
D76, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 164-165.
Dental Knowledge in the Medical Profession. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 479-480.
D05, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 46-47.
D21a, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 232.
D8, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 534-535.
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 736-737.
D05, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 19-20.
D25, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1900, 40-42.
D07, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1900, 63-64.
D42, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1900, 72-73, 77.
D22, D23, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 192-193, 193-194, 196.
D66, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 555-556, 561.
D073, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 817.
D22a, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 47-48.
FINCKE, B. D222, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 226-227.
FINLAYSON, A. K. Some Points on Extraction. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 164-166. Disc. 167-170.
FINLEY, JOHN H. Doctorate Address. (Bacteriology.) Bur., IV, 1899, 1-13.
FINLEY, M. F. Two Cases of Epulic Tumors. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 771-772.
National Dental Museum and Library. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 606-607. Corres.
Incorporation of Association of Dental Examiners. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 448.
Opening the Bite without Destroying the Vitality of the Pulps of the Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 239-243. 3 illus. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 989-992, 3 illus. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 685-689. 3 illus. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 576-577. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 30-32. Disc. 32-33.
D65, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 573.
613, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 847.
D81, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 780.
Report of Committee on the Appointment of Dentists in the Army and Navy. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 916-919.
D242, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 924.
D22, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1276.
(and Butler, Charles S. and Donnally, Wms.) Committee on Legislation Favoring Corps of Dental Surgeons for the Army and Navy. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 67-69. Corres.
D04, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 18-19.
FINNEY, WM. B. Gold Tips on Cutting Edges of Anterior Teeth in Bridge-work. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 275. Clinic.
FIRTH, A. A Bridge-Work Correspondence. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 719. Corres.
FIRTH, ALDERMAN. The Treatment of Teeth with Exposed or Putrescent Pulps. Australian Jnl. Den. II, 1898-99, 34-38.
FIRTHE, C. A. Treating and Filling Devitalized Teeth. Catching's Comp., 1896, 36-37. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 373-376.

FIRTHE. Pulp Mummifying. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 1124. Selected.
FISCHER, C. Non-Eruption of Teeth. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 195.
FISCHER, GEORGE. Surgery One Hundred Years Ago. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 36-39. Selected.
FISCHLER. Difficult Eruption of a Third Molar. Translated by, Prinz, H. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 297-298. Selected.
FISH, W. L. Splint for Retaining Loose Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 353. Clinic.
FISH, WM. L. D242, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 767.
D242, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 69.
Report of Committee in Relation to Dentists in the Army. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 67-69.
FISH. D071, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 604-605.
D222, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 501.
D84, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 360.
FISHELL, ELKAN W. Mouth Wash. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 60.
FISHER, J. W. D331, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 616-617.
FISHER, W. Vulcanite Dentures. Brit. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 613-614. Selected.
FISHER, W. M. D072, School Dentists Soc. Trans., 1898-99, No. 3, 5.
D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 617.
FISHER, W. M. F. Method of Working in an Orphan School. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 435-437.
FISK, W. J. First Annual Report of the School Dentists' Society. School Dentists Soc. Trans., 1898-99, No. 4, 2-4.
The Practice of Dentistry in Poor Law Schools. School Dentists Soc. Trans., 1898-99, No. 4, 6-14. Disc. 14-18. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 1057-1067. Disc. 1090-1094.
International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., II, 1900, 309-317.
D072, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 203.
D072, School Dentists Soc. Trans., 1898-99, No. 2, 10-11, 12.
Dental Requirements for the Army and Navy. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 524-525.
D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 285.
Dental Services in the Public Schools and Poor Schools of England. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 679-680. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 563-564. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 289-301. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 353-358.
FITCH, C. P. D222, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 113-114.
FITCH, O. P. Necrosis as the Result of Empyema of the Antrum. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 582-585.
FITCH, S. S. Odontalgic Pills. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 352. Selected.
FITCH, SAMUEL S. Dentistry in the Twenties. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 317-320. Abstract.
FITZGERALD, JOHN. Pyorrhoea Alveolaris and Its Relations to General Medicine. Second Edition. London: The Medical Pub. Co. 1900.
FLAGG, EBEN M. Dental Law of Paraguay. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 711-712
FLAGG, J. FOSTER. Composite and Combination Fillings. San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 134-141. Disc. 141-152.
(Revised by.) **Dental Pathology and Therapeutics, in the Form of Questions and Answers.** Inglis, Otto E. Third Edition.
Devitalisation. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 800-802. Selected.
Preparation of Pulp Cavity and Canals. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 199-204. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 352-355. Selected.
Filling of Canals and Pulp Cavities. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 550-593. Disc. 593-597. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 30-43. Disc. 43-47. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 453-466. Selected.
Temporary Stopping. Den. Register, L, 1896, 332. Selected.
D5, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 459-461.
D611, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 575-578.
D5, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 14-17.
D611, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 25-29.
D5, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 302-306.
On Canal Fillings. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 598-601. Selected.
Plastics as a Power in Dentistry. (Amalgam; Gutta Percha.) Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 262-264. Disc. 268-272.
FLAGG, J. FOSTER—Continued.
Amende Honorable. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 40, 136-137. Corres.
D243, Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897, 51.
D243, D331, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 777.
D243, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 946-950.
D24, D243, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 58.
D243, D65, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 70-74.
D222, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 76.
D25, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 82.
Amalgam. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 281-282. Corres. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 435-438. Australian Jnl. Den. III, 1899-1900, 302. Selected. Cont. in Vol. IV, 24-28. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIV, 3rd. Ser., 1900, 99-105. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 137-139. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 158-162. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 102-106. Selected.
Dental Civil Service Reform. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 459, 470-471, 483, 495-496. Ed., 460.
Setting Time for Plastics. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 463. Corres.
The Carbonized Cotton Method. (re Root-Canal Filling.) Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 463. Comment. Corres.
A Review of the Past as Associated with the Work of Prof. Greene V. Black, M.D., D.D.S., Sc.D. (re Fillings; Caries.) Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 105-111. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 305-311, 521-527, 593-597, Vol. VII, 1-5, 84-88, 153-157, 225-230, 305-310, 373-378, 1 table, 513-517, 591-596. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 579-582. Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 509-513. Vol. XIII, 1899, 57-60.
What Is It? Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 547-549. Disc. 934-936.
Criticism. (Fellowship Alloy.) Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 205. Reply, 205-207, 494-496. Corres. 510, Ed.
For Filling Children's Teeth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 398-399. Selected.
Early Dental Amalgam. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 687-691.
D222, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 36, 37.
D5, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 119-120.
615, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 689-690.
D65, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 760-761, 762-763.
615, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 931.
615, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 55-56.
D242, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 61-62, 64-65.
Dental Fads. (re Crown and Bridge Work.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 359-360.
The Choice of Proper Filling Material. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 60-63. Disc. 63-67. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 732-735, 801-804. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 7-9, 82-85, 152-155, 220-224, 291-295, 368-372, 462-465, 525-531, 661-666, 727-732, 807-813. (Cont. in Vol. IX.) Den. World, I, 1899-1900, 146-148. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 29-30, 168-170, 266-267, 283-284, 427-431. Selected.
Cataphoresis. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1040-1042. Corres.
D242, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 928-930.
Amalgam Alloys. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 844.
D242, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 46-47.
D24, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 439-440.
D242, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 26-28.
FLAGG. D222, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 649-651.
615, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 79-80.
The Crushing Test. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 136. Selected.
D222, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 114.
FLANAGAN, A. J. D222, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 211.
Phase of Filling. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 157-159.
D04, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 758-759.
D84, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 821-822.
Dentistry Is to The Eye That Sees It as to That Eye It Seems to Be. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 245-248. Disc. 262-275.
D73, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 252, 253.
D73, Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 165-169.
FLANAGAN, ANDREW J. Dental Education of the Public. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 827-829. Den. Headlight, XVIII, 1897, 9-12. Selected.
Infectious Dentistry. (re Sterilization of Instruments.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 813-817.

FLANAGAN. D32, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 55-56.
D81, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 121.

FLECK, HERMAN. Oxyphosphate. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 525-527. Corres.

FLEENER, J. E. D04, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 17-18, 18-19.
D06, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 29-30.
D76, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 39.
D06, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 295-296.
The Importance of the First Permanent Molars, and Their Relative Value in Orthodontia. (Their Extraction as a Cause of Irregularities.) Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 137-140. Disc. 140-143. Den. Century, II, 1898-99, 129-131.
D07, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 35-37, 40-41.
D04, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 21-23.

FLEENER, J. F. D22, D22b, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 119-120.
D61, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 222-223, 225.

FLEENER. D2a, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 18.
615.84, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 89-91, 95.
D43, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 156-158.
D32, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 203.

FLEMING, L. S. Physical Methods of Obtunding Sensitive Dentine as Cold, Heat and Electricity. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), VIII, 1899, 65-68.

FLEMMING, F. W. Free Acids in the Oral Cavity Not a Factor in Caries. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 403-404. Corres.

FLETCHER, F. Arsenic Inducted into Tissues beyond the Tooth. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 49. Selected.

FLETCHER, F. F. Porcelain Bicuspid Dummies. Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 341. Selected.
Using Rubber Teeth for Bridges. Catching's Comp., 1896, 130-131. Selected.
The Future of Dentistry. (A Dream.) Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 93-96. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 220-225. Selected.
A Method of Backing Ordinary Vulcanite Bicuspids with Gold and Using Them as Swing Teeth or Dummies. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 204. Selected. Den. Review, X, 1896, 152-153. Bur. I, 1896-97, 24. Clinic.
Danger Signals in Cataphoresis. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 607-608. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 265-266. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 407-408. Selected.
The Practical Bridge of to-day, and the Next Step to Improve It. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 607-611, 4 illus. Vol. IV, 455-459.
To Overcome Some Faults in Bridge-work. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 590-591. Selected. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 380-382. Selected.
A Method of Using Porcelain Teeth in Bridges without Tipping the Grinding Surface. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 311. Clinic.
The Ideal Bridge. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 79-80. Disc. 80. Selected.
Prophylaxis in Bridge-work. Ohio Den. Jnl. XVIII, 1898, 330-332. Selected. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 370-372.
Parallel Teeth for Bridge-Work. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 490-491. Selected.
Narrow Saddles in Bridge Work. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 220. Clinic.
Bleaching Badly Discolored Teeth. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 587. Clinic.
D242, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 396-397, 399-400.
D331, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 361.
D325, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 370-371.
D711, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 393-394.
Gold Fillings Without Use of Rubber Dam. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 172. Clinic.
Carelessness in Diagnosis. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 485-489.

FLETCHER, M. H. Chairman's Address. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXVI, 1896, 149-151. Den. Register, L, 1896, 105-112. 1 table.
An Interesting Case. (Malignant Tumor of obscure Origin.) Den. Digest, II, 1896, 153-154. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 87-88.
D04, D243, Den. Register, L, 1896, 501, 501-502, 504.
A Discussion on Anatomy of the Antrum of Highmore. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl. XXVIII, 1897, 18-19.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 930.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 941.

FLETCHER, M. H.—Continued.
Periosteal Caries from Bacterial Origin. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 595-598. 2 illus. Selected. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXIII, 1899, 585-588. 4 illus. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 369-379. 4 illus. Disc. 422-423. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 349-360. 4 illus.
D711, D712, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 737-738.
D89, Den. Century, II, 1898-99, 104-105.
A Lesson in the Recuperative Power of Bone Tissue. (re Correction of Irregularities.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 113-118. 6 illus. Disc. 135-144.
An Effort to Prevent Decay. (re Oral Prophylaxis.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 581-583. Correction, Vol., XX, 45.
D89, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 176.
615.778, D611, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 335.
D711, D712, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 484-487.
D89, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 180-181.
Chairman's Address. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXIV, 1900, 1519.
Local Treatment of Interstitial Gingivitis. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXV, 1900, 484-486. Disc. 486-489. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 892-898. Selected. Symposium.
Alkaline Saliva. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 292-294. Disc. 294-295. Selected. Den. Cosmos. XLII, 1900, 248-252. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 422-427. Disc. 427-429. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 164-170. Disc. 170-174. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 122-128.
Teeth Erupted into the Antrum—Inverted Molar. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 71-72. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 70-72.
D76, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 255-257.
D07, Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 867.
D611, Ohio. Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 15-16, 16.
D611, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 64-65.
D76, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 140-142.
D242, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 190, 194.

FLETCHER, THOS. The Physical Characteristics of the Teeth. (re Dr. Black's Article, Amalgam Fillings.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 369-370, 372-374. Selected. Pacific Den. Jnl., VI, 1896, 88-90. Selected. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVII, 1896, 73-75. Reply, 75-77, 118-124. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 213-215. Selected.
Amalgam and Amalgam Fillings. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVII, 1896, 184-185.
Theory on the Cause of Gaseous Fuel. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 408.
How to Succeed. Ash's Quarterly, 1898, 9-12. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 166-170.
Prizes to the Liverpool and Manchester Dental Schools. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 198. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 310.
A Comment on Smith's Dental Metallurgy. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 438-439. Reply, 634-635. 783. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 525-526, 719-720, Corres. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 294-296.
The Shrinkage of Amalgams. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 785-786. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 84-85.
Bismuth in Dental Alloy. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 693-694. Selected.
Making Dental Alloy; Order in Which the Metals Should be Added. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 694. Selected.
To Restore Zinc for Casting. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 694-695. Selected.
On Amalgam Fillings. Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 325-326. Selected.
Dental Literature. (Carelessness in Writing.) Brit. Jnl. Den .Sci., XLII, 1899, 719-720. Corres. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 425-426. Selected.
The Humours of Dental Registration. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 107. Corres.
Zinc Dies. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 142-143. Corres.
Report of Committee on Orthodontia. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 162-166. Disc. 167-170. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 816-820.
D07, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 36.
D73, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 56.
D07, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 71-72.
D661, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 85-86.
D2, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 145-146.
D7, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 190-191, 193.
D33, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 196-197.
D73, Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 371.
D07, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 514-515.

FLETCHER, THOS.—Continued.
D07, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 592-593.
D73, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 660.
D07, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 539-540.
Removal of Morbid Growth from the Mouth. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 198. Disc. 199. Clinic.
Refining of Gold Scraps and Sweeps. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 332. Disc. 332-333. Clinic.
FLETCHER, T. B. D222, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 787-789.
FLETCHER, W. E. Continuous Gum Work. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 557. Clinic.
New Way of Fitting a Logan Crown. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 561-562. Clinic.
FLETCHER. D64, Den. Digest, II, 1896. 414.
D64, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 287-288.
D64, Den. Register, L, 1896, 233-234.
D33, Den. Review, X, 1896, 351.
D002, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 353.
D24, D22, Den. Digest, III, 1897, 195-196.
D24, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 577.
D6, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 647.
Cataphoresis and Arsenic. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 837. Selected.
D15, D61, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 422.
D8, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 217-218.
D64, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 458.
D82, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 461.
D73, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 513.
612.31, Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 428.
D21b, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 109.
FLEURY. Loss of Two Teeth by a Rubber Ring. (For Regulation Purposes.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 781-783. Trans. Selected. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 578-579. Selected.
FLICKINGER, ADAM. Pulpless Teeth. Roots, and their Treatment. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 554-556. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 521-523. Selected.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 496. Selected.
Root Canal Treatment. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 536-537. Selected.
Removable Crown and Bridge Work. Den. Review, X, 1896, 311-319. 6 illus. Disc. 351-356. Corres. 363. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 306-310. 3 illus. Disc. 405-414. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 173-177. 10 illus. Vol., XXI, 698-701. 3 illus.
Sectional Piece of Porcelain Bridge-Work, Allowing the Removal of One or Both Sections. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 25-26. 4 illus.
FLINTAN. D072, School Dentists Soc. Trans., 1898-99, No. 4, 17.
FLOECKINGER, F. C. A New Method of Local Anesthesia. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1062-1064.
FLOOD, A. M. Extirpation of Pulp by Means of Cataphoresis. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 276-277. Disc. 277-278. Clinic.
FLORA, W. W. Swaging Metal Plates over Plaster Casts. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 418. Clinic.
FLORIS, H. Ichthyol in Dentistry. (In the Treatment of Alveolar Pyorrhea.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 937-938. Selected.
FLOTE, W. F. A Method of Regulation. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 593-596. 4 illus. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 356-357. 4 illus.
Intervening and Buccal Contour Crowns. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 690-691. Clinic.
FLOWERS, SIDNEY. 615.85, Tri-State Den. Meeting (Ind. Mich. Ohio) Trans., 1898, 13-18.
FLOWER, W. C. Address of Welcome. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899, 24.
FLOWER. 615.781, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 388.
FLUX, GEORGE. A Method of Administering Nitrous Oxide Gas for the Production of Anaesthesia Avoiding the Use of a Closed Mask or of Valves. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 835-837. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 106-109. 2 illus. Ash's Quarterly, 1899, 30-33, 2 illus. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 38-40. Selected.
FLUX, G. B. Small Contrivance for Use in the Administration of Chloroform. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist. III, 1900, 34. Disc. 34-35. Comment, 49.
FLUX. 615.7811, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 326.
FLYNN, H. A. Correspondence from Denver. Stomatologist, I, 1897, 40-41. Corres.
FOGG, JOHN M. Cataphoresis and Electrolysis in the Treatment of Peridental Inflammation. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 114-116. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 238-241. Selected.
A Method of Replacing a Broken Richmond Crown.
FOGG, JOHN M.—Continued.
Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 320-321. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 164.
Cataphoresis. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 75-82. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 22-28.
Crowning a Fractured Root. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 813-814. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 225-226. Selected.
Porcelain Fillings. Penn Den. Jnl., III, 1899-1900, 35-39.
Root Filling. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 234-235. Selected.
FOLEY, R. A. Making an Artificial Denture. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 24-28.
FORAN, C. Advertising. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 235-239.
FORAN, J. C. President's Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 576-578.
Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 488-490.
FORBERG, ELOF. Fitting and Setting Porcelain Inlays. Catching's Compendium, 1896, 127. Selected.
Porcelain Fillings. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 701-705. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 713-716. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 329-333. Selected.
Carbonized Cotton Method. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 72-74. Selected. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 486-490. Selected. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 260.
FORBES, ROBERT NORMAN. Valedictory. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.) VII, 1898, 141-143.
FORBES. D64, Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 44-46.
FORD, B. M. D84, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 889-891.
FORD, L. F. New Dental Society. (The Los Angeles Association of Dental Alumni.) Den. Review, X, 1896, 223. Corres.
FORDYCE, J. A. Peculiar Affection of the Mucous Membrane of the Lips and Mouth. Den. Digest, II, 1893, 643-644. Selected.
FOREMAN, J. W. Rigg's Disease. N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 61-64.
FORMEL, ANTHONY A. Mysterious Hemorrhages. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 661-662.
FORSYTH, M. F. Fractures of the Jaw. Odontographic Jnl., XVI, 1895-96, 189-196. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 140-148. Selected.
FORSYTH. Ancient Instruments for Extraction of Teeth. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 170.
FORT, A. K. Bacteriology and Oral Hygiene. (re Instrument Asepsis.) Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1898, 318-321. Disc. 321-330.
A Review of Dr. Williams Paper "A Contribution to the Bacteriology of the Human Mouth." Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 582-586. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 735-743. Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 71-81. Disc. 84-86.
D22, Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 6, 7, 9.
FORT, J. A. Electrolysis for the Surgical Treatment of Strictures. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XLV, 1896, 33-34.
FOSBERY. Congenital Teeth. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVI, 1897, 224. Selected.
FOSHEIM, F. L. D222, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 1027.
Splint for Loose Teeth. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 86. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 54. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 766. Clinic.
Filling Without Undercuts. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 114
The Combination of Oxyphosphate Cement with Gold and Amalgam. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 758. Abstract. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 745-747. Disc. 759-760. Den. Clippings, III, 1900-1901, 25-28. Selected.
Combining Oxyphosphate of Zinc Cement with Gold Amalgam. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 924-925. Clinic.
FOSHEIM. D221, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 1028.
FOSTER, C. E. Artificial Teeth. (An Anchoring Piece for Securing Pins in Artificial Teeth.) Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 112. 4 illus.
FOSTER, FRANK P. Appreciative Remarks with Regard to the American Dentist of the Present Day. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 304-305. Selected.
FOSTER, F. R. History of Dentistry. Odontoblast, V, 1900-01, 47-50.
FOSTER, H. A. Painless Extracting of the Chloretone. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 170-171.
FOSTER, J. H. The Relation of Colleges to the Profession. Plugger Points, II, 1898-1900. May—July, 1899, 21-24. 1 table.

FOSTER, M. W. D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1897, 77-79.
The Toxic Effect of Cocaine Induced through Cataphoresis Applied to a Pulp Preparatory to Its Removal. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 739-742. Disc. 763-769. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 95-100. Disc. 100-107.
FOSTER, S. W. Diseases of the Oral Cavity a Potent Factor in General Disease. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 569-571. Disc. 571-572. Den. Register, L, 1896, 429-430. Disc. 430-433. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 495-496. Disc. 496-498. Vol. XI, 1-3. Selected. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXVIII, 1897, 68-69.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 250, 251.
D332, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 855.
D332, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 489.
D07, Den. Register, L, 1896, 81.
D34, Den. Register, L, 1896, 445.
D231, D332, Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 20-21.
D601, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 46-47, 48-49.
D221, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 101.
D23, D332, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 132.
D5, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 380-381.
(and Elkin, W. S.) Removal of Impacted Wisdom Tooth. Plugger Points, I, 1897-98, 51-53. 1 illus. Clinic.
Hygiene. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.). 1898, 334-336.
D61, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 20, 21.
D15, D64, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 54.
D89, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 68.
D25, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 105-106.
D22a, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 929.
D222, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 863-864.
D22, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 259-260.
D07, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 49-51.
D332, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 58.
615, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899, 125-126.
615, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 234.
615, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 104.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 57-59.
FOSTER, T. SCOTT. Eucaine. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 834-835. Corres.
FOSTER. D781, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 26.
D32a, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 31.
D32, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 66.
D331, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 106, 108-109.
D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1897, 22.
D07, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 151.
615.778, Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVI, 1897, 6.
D221, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 146.
D031, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 319.
D06, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 270.
D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1898, Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 481.
D07, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 82-83, 88.
D071, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 481.
D231, Den. World (Georgia), II, 1900-1901, 23.
FOTHERGILL, J. A. Case Report. (Pink Spots Appearing on Teeth; re Absorption.) Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 213-216. 3 illus. Disc. 216-218. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 583-585. Disc. 607-609. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 268-269. Disc. 269-270.
D43, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 280.
FOTHERGILL, JOHN A. Two Cases of Transplantation. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 283-284.
FOURT, F. To Prevent Warping of Vulcanized Plates. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 396. Selected.
FOURT, FRANK. Practical Points in Making Plates. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 199-202. Disc. 202-208. Den. Century, III, 1899-1900, 112-114.
D321, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 115-116, 119.
FOURT. D602, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 54.
D242, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 150.
FOWLER, ARTHUR A. Paraform and Its Uses. (As a Root Filling.) Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1898, 25-27. Selected. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 429-431.
FOWLER, GEORGE RYERSON. (and Ottolengui, R.) Preliminary Splintage of the Inferior Maxilla, for Section of that Bone, in Operations Designed to Reach the Zygomatic Fossal, and in External Pharyngectomy. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 1-11. 6 illus.
FOWLER, L. W. Paroxysm Caused by the Teeth. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 262-263. Disc. 263.
D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 322.
FOWLER, S. M. Education of the People About the Teeth. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 217-220.
The Future Dentist. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 413-417. Disc. 423-429, 450-451.
D602, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 221.
FOWLER, W. H. Dentifrices and Tooth Cleansing. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 10-12.
FOWLER. D89, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 514.
D07, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 450.
FOX, CHARLES. British Teeth on the Down Grade. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 197-200, 481-484, 581-584, 681-684, 915-919. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 420-421, 489-490, 550-552. Selected.
A Sketch from Life. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 676-680. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 992-996.
Ancient and Modern. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 352-356. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 325-329.
The Land of Arrested Decay. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 733-737. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 1188-1192. Selected.
In Other People's Shoes. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 151-155.
FOX, CHARLES JAMES. Obituary. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 322-323. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 56. Selected. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 143-144. Den. Review, X, 1896, 162. Selected.
FOX, J. W. D223, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 524.
FOX, L. WEBSTER. Gold-Blindness, or Retinal Asthenopia and Its Treatment. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 34-38. Disc. 38-44.
FOX, N. B. Flasking. Odontoblast, I, 1896-97, 6-9.
Hereditary Influence. Odontoblast, I, 1896-97, 177-181.
FOX, OCTAVIUS A. A Curious Case of Tooth Eruption. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 149-150.
FOX, W. H. Abnormal Development as a Result of Traumatic Injury. Den. Review, X, 1896, 333-337. 8 illus.
D22, D331, D43, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 784.
Crystal Gold. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 351-356. Disc. 453-465.
President's Address. Bur, III, 1898-99, 118-121.
D32, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 934.
A Dental Examination Sufficient to Enter the Army and Navy of the United States. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 427-433. 6 illus 2 tables.
Aluminum and Rubber Plates. Bur, V, 1900, 42. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 288. Selected. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 142-143. Clinic.
FOX. D602, Den. Register, L, 1896, 531.
FOY, GEORGE. Centenary of the Discovery of the Anesthetic Properties of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Australian Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1898-99, 250-251. Selected. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 128-129. Selected.
FRAENKEL. Method of Preventing Disagreeable After-Effects of Ether and Chloroform Narcosis. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 26. Selected.
FRANCIS, C. E. Practical Suggestions. San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 120-126.
Points in Operative Dentistry. Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 320-323. Selected. Den. Prac. & Adver. XXVII, 1896, 125-127.
Manipulation of Gold. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 505. Selected.
615.778, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 265.
D72, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 649.
Our Nomenclature. Den. Prac. & Adver. XXIX, 1898, 118-120.
Inflammation of Gums. Den. Prac. & Adver. XXIX, 1898, 152-154.
D64, D72, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 46.
D64, Texas Den. Jnl., XVI, 1898, 43.
FRANCIS, E. N. Making Alloys. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 644-645.
FRANCK, JOHANN. A Method of Controlling Hemorrhage after Tooth Extraction. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1289-1292. Disc. 1292-1293. Abstract.
FRANCK. Injections of Osmic Acid in Neuralgia. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 665. Selected. Vol. XIX, 58-59.
FRANKEL, ALEXANDER. Resection of Second Branch of Trigeminus. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 50-51. Selected.
FRANTZ, J. F. Complimentary Banquet Tendered To. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 81-85.
FRASER, J. L. Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 485-488.
FRAZIER, J. A. Case of Necrosis. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 12-14. Disc. 14-16.
615.84, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 23, 25.
FRAZIER. D89, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 68-69.
D5, 613.2, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 100.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

FREDERICK, T. Is It Possible to Succeed with a One-ended Bridge? Dentist, I, 1898, 6-8. 2 illus.
FREELAND. D73, Pacific Den. Jnl., VI, 1896, 12.
FREEMAN, A. B. (and Faught, L. Ashley.) Concerning Fees. Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1898, 51. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 757.
Death Rate of Dentists. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 38. Selected.
D13, D101, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 38-39.
D43, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 454.
FREEMAN, ARTHUR B. D22, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 538.
D07, D8, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 131.
D22, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 89.
The Need of Local Cooperative Dental Protection. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 183-187. Disc. 222-228.
FREEMAN, FREDERIC. 615.778, Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 100-101.
FREEMAN, I. A. Case in Practice. (Aneurism.) Den. Digest, II, 1896, 448-449. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 687-688. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 131-132. Selected. Criticism, 204-205. Corres.
D07, Den. Review, X, 1896, 61.
Tooth Cleaning. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 307. Selected.
Removal of Deposits upon Teeth. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 233-240. Disc. 240-242. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 379-387. 3 illus. Disc. 390-400.
D611, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 336.
D64, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 864-866.
D223, D231, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 51-53.
D43, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 450-451.
D223, D23, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 69-71.
FREEMAN, ISAAC A. D221, Den. Review, X, 1896, 56-57.
FREEMAN, JOHN. Chloroform or Ether? Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 669-676. Selected.
FREEMAN, R. R. D6, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 20-21.
D76, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 30-32.
D243, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 321.
Suggestion. Den. Headlight, XIX, 1898, 97-103.
D72, Den. Headlight, XIX, 1898, 107-108. 108-109.
D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1898, Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 500-502, 563-565.
D32, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 493.
Cantilever Bridge Work. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 101-103. Selected.
D071, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 500-502. 563-565.
D331, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 114-115.
D8, Den. Headlight, XXI, 1900, 12-14.
FREEMAN, S. The Use of Compressed Air in Operative Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 166-167. Abstract. Vol. XXXIX, 247-254. Disc. 254-259. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 165-169. Abstract. Vol. XXI, 162-169, Disc. 181-184.
Painless Dentistry. (Obtunding Sensitive Dentine.) Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 568-573. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 18-23. Disc. 23-30. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 613. Selected.
D611, Academy Stom. Trans., 1896, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 70-72.
615.84, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 230.
D22, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 342.
615.84, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 821.
D611, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 33, 35-36.
615.84, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 155.
D66, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 844.
D66, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 126.
Case of Sudden Extreme Congestion of a Pulp. Case of Ranula. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 667-668. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 90-91.
Pressure Anesthesia. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 572-574.
FREEMAN, S. A. D071, Den. Prac. & Adver., XXIX, 1898, 78-79.
FREEMAN, W. W. Gold Versus Amalgam. Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 239-241. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 751-752. Selected. Den. Prac. & Adver. XXVII, 1896, 33-35. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 25-27. Disc. 27-29. Selected.
D331, Den. Register, L, 1896, 331.
FREEMAN. Employment of Hypnotism. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 92-93.
Ethics of Extraction. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 102-104. Disc. 104-106.
To Remove Gutta-Percha Fillings From Roots. Catching's Comp., 1896, 34. Selected.
FREEMAN—Continued.
Operative Treatment of the Diseases of the Antrum of Highmore. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 215-220. Selected.
D17, D42, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 60-62.
D32, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 66-67.
D32, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 81-83.
D331, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 107.
D07, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 114-115, 121-122, 123-124, 125.
D243, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1895, 593.
D243, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 43-44.
615.84, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 75.
D243, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 72-73, 76-77.
D76, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 86-87, 87-88.
D324, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 105-107.
D15, D64, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 51-53, 54-55.
D89, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 70-71.
D24, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 92-93.
D5, 613.2, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 100-102.
D25, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 107-111.
D09, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 122-123.
D232, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 127.
D43, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 128, 130.
D06, Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1898, 63-64.
D221, D331, Den. Headlight, XX, 1899, 151-153.
Misplaced Tooth. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 126. Disc. 126-127.
D44, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 116-117.
D32, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 117-118.
D331, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 120.
D713, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 121.
D615, Den. Headlight, XXI, 1900, 8-9.
FRENCH, E. C. Live Pulp and Gutta-Percha in Same Pulp-Canal. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 81-82. 1 illus.
FRENCH, FRANK. Cataphoresis. Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97, 193-196.
An Experience in Bleaching. Den. Headlight, XVIII, 1897, 77-79. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 67-68.
D45, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 737-739.
Resolution of Honor. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 38-39.
D223, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 679-680.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 944-945.
D84, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 689.
Dinner in Honor of. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 531-533. Ed.
FRENCH, L. F. Failures in Operative Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 351.
FRENCH, T. R. D661, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 468.
D661, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 24.
FRENCHEL. Amalgam. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 876-877.
FREUDENTHAL, W. Control of Mouth-Breathing. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 749. Selected.
Salivary Calculi. (In Wharton's or Steno's Duct.) Den. Register, LII, 1898, 138-143.
FREY, F. (Miss.) (and Frey.) Synoptic Table on the Etiology of Dental Caries. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1297-1299. Disc. 1299-1300.
FREY, GEO. J. D332, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1326-1327.
FREY, LEON. Pathologie Des Dents Et De La Bouche. (Pathology of the Mouth and Teeth.) Paris. J. B. Balliere & Fils. 1896.
Chemical Erosion of the Teeth. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 674-677. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 562-563.
FREY. (and Frey, F. Miss.) Synoptic Table on the Etiology of Dental Caries. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1297-1299. Disc. 1299-1300.
D142, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1174-1175.
FRIBLEY, J. F. Taking Lower Impression. Catching's Comp., 1896, 52. Selected.
Plate with Lower Molars Only. Catching's Comp., 1896, 66. Selected.
Lower Plates. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 439-441. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 736-737. Selected.
Process of Making a Lower Partial Plate when the Posterior Teeth are Out on Both Sides. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 547. Selected.
Impressions of Special Cases. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 548. Selected.
Taking Impressions. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 70. Selected.
FRIBLEY. Taking Models for Edentulous Lower Cases. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 458.
FRICK, THEODORE. Solila. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 372-376. Translated. 394-395, Ed.

FRIEDMANN. Headache Cured by Extraction of Teeth. Translated by, Prinz, H. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 243. Selected.
FRIEDRICHS, G. I. D64, Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897, 78-79.
D22, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 64.
FRIEDRICHS, G. J. Hygiene. Report of Committee. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 1007-1009. Disc. 1009-1010. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 139.
D332, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 855.
D332, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 489.
D231, D332, Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 20.
D23, D332, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 132.
D22, D73, Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 69, 74.
FRIEDRICHS, GEO. J. European Progress—Submarine Gold Fillings. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 657-658. Reply, 725-726. Answer, 726-728.
FRIEDRICHS, J. 613, Den. Headlight, XVIII, 1897, 31-32.
FRIEDRICHS, P. J. D7, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 641.
D713, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 646-647.
D4, D7, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899, 50.
D713, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899, 57-58.
D713, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 171.
D713, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 177.
FRIEDRICHS. D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 33-34.
FRINK, C. H. Infiltration—Anesthesia in Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 562. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 518-519. Selected.
FRINK, L. F. Failures in Operative Dentistry. (Fillings.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 1089-1090. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 927. Disc. 927-932. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1898, 257-258. Disc. 258-264. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 171-172. Disc. 172-174.
FRITEAU, EDOUARD. Diagnosis and Treatment of Epulis. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 488-493. Translated.
FRITZ. 615.84, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 439.
615.84, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 407.
615.84, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 251.
FROHMAN. A New Haemostatic. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 326.
FROST, ALFRED A. Aluminum Crown Correspondence. Den. Office & Lab., XII, 4th. Ser., 1896, 159.
FRY, J. T. Method of Procuring many or Numerous Plaster Casts from One Impression. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 401-402. Clinic.
Suggestions to the Young Practitioner. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 349-351. Disc. 352-355.
D331, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 359.
FRYE, D06, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 408.
FUCHS. Neuralgia from a Wisdom Tooth. Translated by, Prinz, H. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 176. Selected.
FULKERSON, F. M. D8, D89, Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 529-533.
D89, Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 982-983.
President's Address. (Dentists in State Institutions.) Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 360-366. Disc. 385-393.
D04, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 343-344.
D324, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 369-370.
D711, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 388-389.
FULLER, A. H. The St. Louis Dental Society. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 879-884.
Do the Pulps of Replanted Teeth Ever Reunite with the Tissues from Which they Have Been Separated? Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 424-426. Selected. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 256-259. Selected. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 89-92.
Chosen Dean of Missouri Dental College. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 1041. Welch's Den. Mag., I, 1899-1900, 168. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 104. Ed.
D223, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 104.
D223, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 133.
FULLER, D. A. D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 591-592.
D71, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 188.
FULLER, E. S. My Dental Office. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 385-388. 3 illus.
A Mechanism for Retracting and Retaining the Side Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 17-19. 2 illus.
FULLER, E. S.—Continued.
A Method of Crowning with Amalgam Roots of Multi-Rooted Teeth Which Have Become Separated by Decay. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 687-688. 2 illus. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 399. Selected.
FULLER, GEO. T. The Poison of Reptiles. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 769-772. Selected.
FULLER. D64, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 193.
FULLERTON, K. M. D06, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 28.
D2a, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 18-19.
FULLERTON, L. K. D76, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 44-45.
615.7812, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 81-82.
D04, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 173-174.
FULLERTON, R. M. President's Address. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 3-12. Disc. 12-15.
FULTON, J. G. Fractures of the Inferior Maxilla. Penn Den. Jnl., II, 1898-99, 79-81.
FULTON, W. B. To What Extent are We Justified in Giving Our Patients Systemic Treatment? Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 38-46. Disc. 46-50. Den. Headlight, XVIII, 1897, 97-104. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 74-77. Abstract.
Buccinator Muscles on the Left Side Adherent to the Jaw Low Down. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 125. Disc. 125-126.
615. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 102-103.
An Emergency Splint. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 120-121. Disc. 121-122. Clinic.
FULTON, W. F. Chemistry and Therapeutics. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 105-109. Disc. 109-112.
FUNK, C. H. D223, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 228-229.
FUNSTON, F. H. Care of the Teeth. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 526-527. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 550-551. Selected.
FUNSTON, W. J. A Retrospect of Dentistry, Past and Present. Den. Century, II, 1898-99, 37-47.
FUTTERER, GUSTAV. Diagnostic Signs of Calculus in Salivary Ducts. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 621-634. 3 illus. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 36-43. Selected. Den. Review, X, 1896, 779-786. Abstract.
FUY, GEORGE. Centennial Anniversary of the Discovery of Nitrous Oxid Gas. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 518.
FYNN, A. H. Chloroform Anesthesia. San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 58-62. Disc. 62-70.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 1040-1041.

GABELL, D. Case of Gemination of the Molar with a Supernumerary. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 208.
GABELL, DOUGLAS. Broken Drill in the Root Canal. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 118.
GABELL, D. P. D222, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 75-76.
D6b, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 77.
Bootmaker's Teeth. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 215.
D6b, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 370.
D07, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 517.
GABELL. Pulp-Stone. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 69.
Demonstration with Solila Gold. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 15-16. Clinic.
D715, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 22.
D621, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 42.
GABRIEL, WILLIAM M. One of the Properties of Herbst Gold Foil. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 388. Corres.
An Improved Method of Making a Pin-Bridge. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 740-744. 11 illus.
The Morrison Crowning System. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 152-156.
The Edentulous Mouth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 144. Criticism.

GABRIEL, WILLIAM M.—Continued.
The Use of Binding Wire in the Application of the Rubber-dam. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 597-598, 2 illus. Corres. 661. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 796-797. Selected.
Crowning Roots Which are Decayed Far Below the Gum Margin. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 523-525. Corres.
GADDES, T. Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 862.
Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 91-92.
D84, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 609.
GADDES, THOMAS. How We Can Best Assist the Association in Maintaining the Provisions of the Dentists Act. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 758-760.
The Mechanical Training of Pupils. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 289-293.
Further Dental Legislation; the Need for It; the Nature of It; How to Obtain It. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 204-209. Disc. 171.
Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 738-739.
Repairing Fixed Crown or Bridge. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 508-511. 7 illus.
D071, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 330.
D84, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 331.
GADDES. D76, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 751.
D614, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 564.
D783, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 733.
D07, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 373.
D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 378.
D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 650.
615.7811, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 664, 665.
Premature Extraction of the Temporary Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 44.
Two Methods of Repairing a Fractured Porcelain Facing on a Fixed Crown or Bridge. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 692-693. Disc. 693.
D071, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 504.
GAITHER, W. D. Dental Education of the Public. Penn Den. Jnl., III, 1899-1900, 76-79.
GALBREATH, E. A. D232, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 468.
D23, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 366-367.
GALE, F. P. D601, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 571-572.
GALIPPE. Note upon the Investigation of Uric Acid in the Salivary Tartar in the Course of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Arthro-Dental Infectious Gingivitis.) Den. Digest, II, 1896, 652-655. Selected.
GALLANT, A. ERNEST. A Simple Home-Made Ether Inhaler. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 269. Selected.
GALLIE, D. M. Compound Proximal Cavity. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 120. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 626. Clinic.
GALLIE, DON M. D64, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 664-665.
D25, Den. Digest, III, 1897, 151.
D64, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 242.
D07, D8, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 122-123.
D64, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 394-395.
615.85, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 941-942.
D85, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 222-223.
615.85, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 24.
D072, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 139, 141.
Address to Graduating Class. (On Entering the Profession.) Bur, V, 1900, 90-93.
GALLUP, MARY E. Art in Prosthetic Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1007-1011. Disc. in Vol. XLIII, 73-85. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 572. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 106-111. Disc. 111-126.
GAMBATI. Teeth in Relation to the Ear, Nose and Throat. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 304. Selected.
GAMBATTI, O. F. To Obtund Sensitive Dentin in Crown Work. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XIX, 1900, 306. Selected.
GAMGEE. False Joint in the Maxilla. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 259.
GANE. D243, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1896, 108-110.
D242, D243, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 47-49.
D26, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 754, 755.
D26, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 50-51.
GANTZ, H. H. Separating Teeth. Catching's Comp., 1896, 38.
GANZ. Formalin Mouth Wash. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 744.
GARDINER, E. D. Register—Compare. (Office Records.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 215-218.
GARDINER, F. D22, Academy Stom. Trans., Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 1898, 23.
D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 536.
GARDINER, F. D. Use of Heavy Rolled Foils. Academy Stom. Trans., Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 1896, 77. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 814. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 175-176. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVI, 1897, 158. Selected. Clinic.
GARDINER. D22, D22a, Academy Stom. Trans., Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 1898, 55.
D221, Academy Stom. Trans., Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 1898, 60-61, 62.
D22, D22a, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 683-684.
D221, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 747, 748, 748-749.
D221, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 547-548, 549.
D22a, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 37.
D22a, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 122.
GARDNER, F. T. Major and Minor Dentists. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 609-610.
GARDNER, H. BELLAMY. A New Gas and Ether Inhaler. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 196, 1 illus. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 305.
The Administration of Safe Anaesthetics. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 717-718. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 136-138. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 497-498. Selected.
The Use of Nitrous Oxide Gas and Oxygen During Surgical Operations. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 466-468. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 283. Disc. 283. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 643-644. Disc. 644-645. Selected. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 219-220. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 911. Selected.
Some Practical Points in Anaesthetics. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 261-262. Selected.
GARDNER, J. G. Is a Business Education not Necessary to the Professional as Well as to the Commercial Man? Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 131-134. 196-197, Ed. 202-203. Corres.
GARDNER. Nitrous-Oxide Gas with Oxygen. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 305.
GARLAND, H. J. An Operation Described. (Gold Filling.) Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVII, 1898, 93-94.
GARLAND, O. H. Fatal Acute Poisoning by Cocaine. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 683-684. Selected.
GARLINGHOUSE, J. N. Case of Abscess of the Antrum. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 548-550.
GARRETSON, JAMES E. Obituary. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 3rd. Ser., 1895-96, 422-426. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., X, 4th. Ser., 1896, 9-11. Portrait, 9. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 186. Den. Headlight, XVII, 1896, 45-47. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 131. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 54-56. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 53. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVII, 1896, 49-50, 55. Den. Review, X, 1896, 308-309. Texas Den. Jnl., XIV, 1896, 23-26.
Personal Sketch. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 54-56.
Tribute to, by James Truman. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVII, 1896, 77-82. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 180-185. Selected.
In Memoriam, by W. C. Barrett. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVII, 1896, 82-86.
As a Man of Letters, by Wilbur F. Litch. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVII, 1896, 86-88.
As a Surgeon, by Truman W. Brophy, Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVII, 1896, 88-90.
As a Teacher, by S. H. Guilford. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVII, 1896, 90-91.
The Work of, by H. H. Burchard. Academy Stom. Trans., Inter. Den. Jnl., Reprint, 1897, 2-5. Disc. 6-8.
Bust of. Stomatologist, I, 1897, 17, 44, 66.
A System of Oral Surgery and Dentistry. Sixth Edition, Revised. Phila.: J. B. Lippincott Co. 1898.
GARRIGUES, HENRY, J. Schleich's Mixture for General Anaesthesia Condemned. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 337-338. Selected.
GARRISON, G. W. Galvanic Action in the Mouth. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 218.
GARSIDE, W. O. Cleaning Teeth. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 103-105. Disc. 105-111.

GARTRELL, J. H. Furnaces for Continuous Gum Work. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 467-470. 5 illus. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 513-517. 4 illus. Disc. 517-519. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 295-297. 2 illus. Criticism, 407. 501-502. 1 illus. Clinic.
Instruments for Porcelain Crown-Work. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 610-612. 6 illus.
A Shot Swager. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 626-627. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 504. Clinic.
Continuous Gum Work. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 755-756. Clinic.
Gold Linings and Strengtheners for Vulcanite Plates. Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1898, 52-55. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 460-464. 3 illus. Australian Jnl. Den. II, 1898-99, 179-182. Selected.
New Die Moulding Flask and Swager. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 441-445. 7 illus.
Impression and Investment Compound and Moulding Rings. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 581-584. 7 illus. Clinic.
GARTRELL. A New Investing Material. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 91.
Making One's Own Impression Trays for Special Cases. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 527-531. 2 illus.
GASKILL, H. D32a, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 355.
GASKILL, J. H. D661, Academy Stom. Trans., Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 1897, 71.
D661, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 161-162.
D661, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 70.
GASKILL. D24, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 57-58.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 314.
D601, Academy Stom. Trans., Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 1900, 52.
D242, Academy Stom. Trans., Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 1900, 65.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 565.
D242, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 748.
D601, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 478.
GASTON, L. H. D65, Penn Den. Jnl., III, 1899-1900, 123-124.
GATELL, D. D22a, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 85.
GAUDIBERT, M. V. Cases of Supposed Third Dentition. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 403-404. Selected.
GAYLE. D601, Den. Register, L, 1896, 432.
D601, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 497-498.
GAYLORD, A. N. Case of Fracture. Penn Den. Jnl., I, 1897-98, 196-198
GAYLORD, E. S. Chemical Treatment of Pulp Canals by the Use of Acids. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 507-508. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1896, 50. Disc. 50-51. Clinic.
Fluid for Gold-plating. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 97-98. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 589. Selected.
Unannealed Gold at Cervical Margins of Fillings. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 474-475.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 556.
D232, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 5.
GAYLORD. A Good Engine Cord. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 171. Selected.
A Method of Using De Trey and Other Forms of Gold. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 613-614. Selected.
D601, Academy Stom. Trans., Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 1900, 53-54.
D242, Academy Stom. Trans., Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 1900, 68-69.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 566.
D242, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 751.
D601, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 479.
GEBHARDT, R. C. Mummification of Pulps. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 146-148. Selected. Disc. 148. 160-162. Ed. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 334-335. Selected. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 11-13. Disc. 13-14. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 52-53. Selected. Disc. 54. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 589-591. Selected.
GEE, WILLIAM S. Nirvanin in Dental Surgery. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 797-798. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 75-77. Selected.
GEILFUSS, E. A. 615, Den. Review, X, 1896, 689.
D713, Den. Review, X, 1896, 698-699.
GEIST-JACOBI, G. P. Geschichte der Zahnheilkunde vom Jahre 3700 v. Chr. bis zur Gegenwart. (History of Dentistry from the year 3700 B. C. up to the Present Day.) Tubingen: Verlag von Franz Pietzcker. 1896.
GEMBERT, M. The Presence of the Bacillius Coli in the Mouth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 67. Correction, 476.
GEMMELL, J. E. Relationship of Medicine to Dentistry. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 261-262. Selected. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 241-251.
Paralysis of Arm from an Impacted Carious Wisdom Tooth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 404. Selected.
Blindness from Crowding of the Teeth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 405. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVI, 1897, 224. Selected.
GENESE, DAVID. An Efficient Obtundent. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 434. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 358. Selected.
Treatment of a Fistulous Opening. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 234. Clinic.
D81, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 779.
Restoring Enamel Surfaces to Porcelain. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 23.
Steel in Regulating Cases. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 591. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 708. Selected.
D17, D602, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 272-273.
D242, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 923-924.
Casts and Photographs showing Restoration of Deformities from Injuries. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 924-925. Clinic.
To Remove Plaster from a Plate after Vulcanizing. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 409. Selected. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 156. Selected.
A Crown for Upper First Bicuspids. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 414.
Dental Dots. (re Vulcanite Work.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 6-7.
D76, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 268.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 372.
D232, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 152.
Case of Lupus. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 356-357. Clinic.
Amalgam Containing Thirty-Three Per-Cent Gold. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 352-353. Clinic.
Matrix. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 384. Clinic.
GENESE. D601, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 270.
GENGE, T. Irregularities, Nasal and Throat Diseases. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 510-511. Selected.
GENGE, T. TAYLOR. Presidential Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 506-509.
Prosthesis of the Mandible. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 596-597. 1 illus.
GENSLEY, W. H. Conservative and Radical Pulp Treatment. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 218-219. Disc. 219-221. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XIX, 1900, 388-389. Disc. 389-391. Selected.
GENSLEY. 615.84, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 164.
Cases in Practice. (Third Dentition.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 73. Disc. 73-74.
D67, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 33.
D09, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 72.
D221, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 146.
D33, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 536.
D89, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 312.
GENTLE, R. B. The Operation of Cleaning the Teeth. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 1157-1159.
Practical Points. (Treating Root Canals. Plates, and Dies.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 399-400. Selected.
Professional Demeanor. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 395-398. Disc. 398. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 180-183. Selected.
To Remove Gutta-Percha Points from Root-Canal. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 196. Selected.
GENTLE, ROBERT BRUCE. Dentistry in Alaska. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 113-123. 6 illus. Portrait.
GENTLES. Cataphoresis, for the Purpose of Obtunding Sensitive Dentine. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 105. Clinic.
GEORGE, C. CHANDLER. Dental Jurisprudence. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 315-320. Portrait.
GEORGE, LESTER. The Sincere Dentist; a Public Benefactor. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), V, 1896, 16-18.
GERAN, J. P. D65, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 239-240.
Case of Fracture. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 661-664.
The Evil Results of the New Departure. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 485-486.

GERAN, J. P.—Continued.
D43, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 48.
D43, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 360-361.
Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 712. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 474. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 371, 538-539. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 11-12.
GERAN. D43, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 117-118.
D65, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 701.
GERHART, H. D221, Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 350-351.
D22, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 70-71.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 58-59.
GERHART, HENRY. Do We Know Anything of the Evolution and Etiology of Dental Caries? (Cont. from Vol. XXXVII.) Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 898-902. Disc. 922-925. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 48-54. Disc. 54-60.
D8, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 34.
D89, Den Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 95-96.
GERHART. D04, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 31-33.
D61, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 67-69.
D63, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 90-91.
613, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 38-39, 42.
D64, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 64.
GERRISH, C. H. Good of the Order. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 126-128.
GERSTER, A. G. Cocainization of Nares Before Anesthesia. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 178-180. Selected.
Cancer Not Inoculable. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 167.
GETHINS, JAMES L. Electricity and Dentistry. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 631-633. Disc. 694-696.
615.778, Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 102-105, 106, 107, 110.
GHOLSON, JOHN A. Dental Tooth Guard. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 176, 1 illus.
GIBBINGS, ASHLEY. Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 551. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 579-580. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 495-496.
GIBBONS, CHARLES NEVITTE. Treatment of Somnilloquy. (Plate.) Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 865-866. 4 illus.
Tooth Replantation in a Fractured Maxilla. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 210.
GIBBONS, EDWARD E. Empyema of the Antrum of Highmore. Amer. Jnl., Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 541-543. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 762-764. Selected.
GIBBONS, J. W. The Human Tongue. (re Disease.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 869-879.
GIBBS, J. H. Case of Facial Tic of Dental Origin. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 122-127, 4 illus.
D72, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 225.
GIBBS. A Family History of Hare-Lip and Cleft Palate. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 118-122. 2 illus.
GIBLIN. D61, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 425.
GIBSON, C. L. Cancer of the Lip. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 437-444. 5 illus. Disc. 475-479. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 423-429. Selected. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 98-106, 5 illus. Disc. 106-110.
Not a Professional Man. Southern Den. Jnl., & Lum., XVI, 1897, 232. Selected.
GIBSON, G. H. D324, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 371-372.
GIBSON, GEO. H. Dental Education of the Public. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 93-95.
Our Duty to Our Patients. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 533-537.
Response to Address of Welcome. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 339-340.
GIBSON, KASSON C. Regulating Methods. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 718-722. 3 illus. Corres.
Sterilizing Instruments. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 512-513. Corres.
Letter re article by Henry S. Nash on Periodontal Diseases. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 396.
Case of Elongation of the Under Jaw and Distortion of the Face and Neck, Caused by a Burn, Successfully Treated. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 396. Corres.
Jumping the Bite. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 772-774. 2 illus. Disc. 774-775. Abstract. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 49-50. 2 illus. Disc. 50-51.
GIBSON, T. C. President's Address. Plugger Points, II, 1898-1900, Nov., 1898, 4-5.
GIBSON. D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 603-604. D43, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 775.
GIFFORD, GEO. Fatal Syncope Following Tooth Extraction. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 383-384.
GILBERT, G. W. Case of Replantation. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 81. Corres.
GILBERT, L. H. D611, 615.7816, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 79.
615.7816, Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97, 7.
GILBERT, S. ELDRED. Loretin, The New Antiseptic. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 441-444.
Cataphoresis in the Removal of Vital Pulps Followed by Immediate Root Filling. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 641-642. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 721-722. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 810-812. Selected.
615.84. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 83-84.
D232. D712, Stomatologist, II, 1898, 113.
GILBERT, Y. WALTER. A Dental Anomaly—Malformed Central Incisor. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 35-36. 2 illus.
GILBERT. D61, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 396.
GILBERTSON, J. C. Jacket Crown. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 489-490. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 266-267. Disc. 267. Clinic.
GILCHRIST, H. C. Method of Treating Pulpless Teeth. (Root Canal Treatment.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 753-754. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 22-23. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 152-153. Selected.
Treatment of Unyielding Abscesses. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 162. Selected.
Necrosis of Hard Palate. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 481-483. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 31-32.
A Mistake in Diagnosis. (Case of an Encysted Wisdom Tooth.) Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 550-552.
GILDEA, B. M. Obituary. Den. Century, III, 1899-1900, 179. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1091. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 393.
GILL, B. Herpes and the Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 111-112. Disc. 112.
GILL, BEADNELL. Case of Irregularity of Temporary Teeth. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 137-138.
D601, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 81.
D602, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 284.
D22, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 31.
D61, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 66.
D332, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 397-398.
D221, D221a, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 109-110.
D332, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 86-88.
D21, D22, D331, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 186-187.
D24, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 887.
D071, D3, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 347.
D721, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 115-116.
GILL, H. BEADNELL. On the Advisability of Branches Undertaking Their Own Prosecutions. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 526-535. Disc. 488-491.
D071, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 342-343.
GILL, H. C. President's Annual Address.. Den. Review, X. 1896, 875-877.
GILL. D602, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 149, 150. D24, D242, D243, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 417.
D071, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 378-379.
D241, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 538.
GILLESPIE, WM. C. Chronic Alveolitis. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 420. Corres.
GILLESPIE, W. L. What Shall We Do To Be Saved? (Professional Attainments.) Den. Headlight, XXI, 1900, 49-52.
GILLETT, HENRY W. Cataphoresis. Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 81-89. Disc. 89-98. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 132-136. Vol. XXXIX, 605-614. Disc. 815-822. Correction. 783. Vol. XLI, 634-636. Reply, 1040-1042. Corres. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 155. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 65-83, 106-107. Disc. 107-122, 704-712. Disc. 737-746. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 150-153. Selected. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXVIII, 1897, 21-24. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 42-43. Disc.

GILLETT, HENRY W.—Continued.
83-86. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 137-148. Disc. 148-156. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 29-32. Selected. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 203-204. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 111-112. Disc. 121-124.
Rubber Cots for Fingers. (When Polishing Crown and Bridge Pieces.) Catching's Comp., 1896, 123-124.
Rubber Jaw Contouring Pliers. Catching's Comp., 1896, 129.
615.84, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 223-226, 229-230.
D611, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 750-751.
D611, 615.84, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 110-111.
615.84, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 35-37, 37-38.
Use and Abuse of Crowns. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 34-36.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 557, 558.
D242, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 620-621.
D232, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 5-6.
D242, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 502-503.
Cataphoresis and Dehydration for Obtunding Sensitive Dentin. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 860-867. 2 illus. 881-882. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 66-73. 2 illus. Disc. 73-75. Clinic.
GILLETT. D232, Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 458-459, 463.
D232, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 379-381, 383.
D22, D23, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 194-195, 195.
615.78, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 696.
GILLETTE. D611, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 573-574, 579, 580.
615.84, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 709-710.
D611, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 23-25, 29-30.
615.84, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 73-74.
615.84, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 83-84.
615.84, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 380.
GILLIAMS, J. S. Some Dental Manifestations of Gout. Academy Stom. Trans., Inter. Den. Jnl. XVIII, 1897, 441-444. Disc. 528-530.
Reprint, 1897, 15-18. Disc. 22-23, Inter. Den. Jnl.,
GILLIAMS, JAMES S. A Case of Herpes Zoster, Associated with Dental Trauma. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 116-117.
GILLS. Relief of Toothache. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 25. Selected.
GILMER, THOMAS L. D78, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 89-90.
D78, Den. Review, X, 1896, 531-532.
D43, Den. Review, X, 1896, 586-587.
D64, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 200-201, 201-202.
Fractures of the Maxillae. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 1-9. 6 illus. Disc. 42-52.
D64, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 42-43.
D22a, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 88.
D64, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 480.
D22a, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 549.
D64, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 366-367, 367-368.
Gold Filling. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 201. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 677. Clinic.
D64, Den. Century, I, 1898, 81-82.
D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 27-28.
D7, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 152-153.
D751, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 52-55.
D5 Den. Review, XII, 1898, 296-297, 300.
D65, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 376-377, 380-381.
D04, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 532-533.
D71, D77, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 629-630.
Caries of the Maxillary Bones Resulting from Infection Through Pulp-Canals of Teeth. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 11-15. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 193-194. Selected.
Two Cases of Cyst of the Jaw. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 577-582. Selected. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 409-416. 3 illus. Disc. 468-473.
D66, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 283-284, 284-285.
Facial Neuralgia. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 108-111. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 614-617. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 175-176. Remarks, 176-178. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 834-835. Disc. 835-837. Clinic.
Resection of the Jaw. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 390-392. Clinic.
Operation for Cleft Palate. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 392-393. Clinic.
Fracture of the Lower Jaw. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 393. Clinic.
Hypertrophy and Induration of the Gums. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 393-394. Clinic.
The Dentist Should Be Systematic. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 545. Selected.
D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 91.
GILMER, THOMAS L.—Continued.
D713, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 122-123.
D24, D65, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 358-360.
D222, D321, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 394-396.
D713, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 644-645.
D22, D221, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 738.
D73, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 809.
GILMER. D21, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 128.
D243, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 22, 22-23.
D222, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 36, 37.
D77, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 281-284.
GILMOUR, W. H. Debatable Points in Anaesthetics. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 55-63. Disc. 73. Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 97-104. Selected.
GILMOUR. Absorption of Roots. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 179-180.
GILSON, H. S. Formation of Dies and the Swaging of Plates. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 236-241. Abstract.
GINGELL, GEORGE. A Few Hints to Dental Students. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 534.
GIRDWOOD, JOHN. Root-Perforation: A New Method of Treatment. Academy Stom. Trans., Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 1897, 31-37. Disc. 43-45. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 357-363. Disc. 678-680.
GIRES, PAUL. Hypodermic Local Anesthesia as Practiced in Europe. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 347-351. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 675-681. Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 208-212. Selected. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 541-544. Selected.
GIRLING, W. Dental Journalism from a Layman's Standpoint. Den. Review, X, 1896, 736-738. Disc. 760-768. Ed. 776-777.
GISH, JOHN L. Shadowgraphs without the Crooke's Tubes. Den. Register, L, 1896, 121-124. 2 illus.
GIUSTI, J. J. Cement Filling. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 92. Disc. 92-95. Clinic.
GLAISBY, WALTER. Necrosis of the Maxilla. Following Enteric Fever. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 229-230.
GLASSINGTON, C. W. D5, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 1098.
GLASSINGTON, CHARLES W. Dental Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics. London: J. & A. Churchill. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. 1896.
Introductory Address. (re Dental Materia Medica.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 964-967.
The Poisons Used by Dentists and Their Antidotes. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 1-9. Disc. 32-33. Den. Office & Lab., XI, 4th. Ser., 1897, 109-115. Selected. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 87-88. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 305-306. Selected.
Chloroform Anaesthesia for Tooth Extraction. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 911. Comment, 1007-1008. Corres.
GLASSINGTON. D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 42.
GLENN, G. J. 615, Den. Review, X, 1896, 688-689.
GLENN, T. J. 615, Den. Review, X, 1896, 686-687.
GLORENSKY, S. A Few Notes on Dental Prosthetics. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 3rd. Ser., 1895-96, 508-511. Selected.
Address of Welcome. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 101-102. Reply, 102-103.
GLOVER, JULES. Typographic Relation of Brain, Frontal and Maxillary Sinuses, and Venous Sinuses of Dura Mater to Walls of Skull. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 411. Selected.
GLOVER. The Work of the General Medical Council. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 79-80. Selected.
GOADBY, K. W. (and Washbourn, J. W.) Some Points in Connection with the Bacteria of the Mouth. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 242-261. 6 illus. Disc. 262-266. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896 642-652. 4 illus. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 673-686. Disc. 709-713. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 301-304. Disc. 304-307. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 142-143. Selected.
The Bacteriological Aspect of Dental Caries. Ash's Quarterly, 1896, 194-202. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 298-307. Selected.
The Discolouration of Copper Amalgam. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 133-142. Disc. 143-151, 302-307. Disc. 182-184. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 337-344. Disc. 367-374. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 315-321. Abstract. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 159-162. Disc. 163-169.

GOADBY, K. W.—Continued.
Further Notes on the Bacteriology of the Mouth. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 171-193, 7 illus. 1 table. Disc. 195-197. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 769-785. 1 table. Disc. 808-809. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 753-765. 1 table. Selected. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 364-367. Disc. 367-368.
612.31 Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 68-69.
Granted £5 by the Committee on Scientific Research. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 750.
612.31, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 106.
612.31, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 278-279.
612.31, Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 117-118.
Micro-organisms in Dental Caries. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 225-244. 7 illus. Disc. 245-252. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 721-732. Disc. 759-765. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 362-364. Disc. 364-370, 378-380. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 65-82. 12 illus. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 201-216. 13 illus. 311-324. 10 illus. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 471-484. Selected.
D142, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 432.
D142, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 157-158.
Oral Bacteria. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 692-693. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 494. Selected.
D142, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 162-163.
D6a, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 379-380.
D142, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 464-465.
GOADBY, D141, D142, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 134-135.
D6a, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 264-265.
D141, D142, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 114-115.
D141, D142, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 420.
D141, D142, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 119-120.
D71, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 1097-1098.
D711, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 532.
D712, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 9-10.
D241, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 558-559.
D602, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 149.
D101, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 181.
D24, D242, D243, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 417-418.
GOARD, T. A. Phases of Covering. Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 298-301. Disc. 301. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 209-211. Disc. 211-213. Comment, 267-268.
A Case of a Suppurating Dentigerous Cyst. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 644-647.
D77, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 726.
GOBLE, LEON. D65, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 693.
D242, D65, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 59.
GOBLE, L. S. Painless Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 14-17. Disc. 54-56. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 146-151. Selected
To Remove Hypersensitiveness of Dentine. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 93-94. Selected.
How to Remove an Old Filling Painlessly. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 94. Selected.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 306.
GOBLE. How to Make Excavators Cut Best. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 95. Selected.
GODDARD, C. L. Extraction as Related to Orthodontia. Catching's Comp., 1896, 139-147. 7 illus. Selected. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 279-284. Selected.
Forced Occlusion of Bicuspids and Molars. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 86-90. 5 illus.
Cast of Large Mouth. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 66.
Forced Occlusion of Bicuspids and Molars. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 447-451. 6 illus.
D04, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 11-12.
D072, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 43.
D07, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 68.
D221, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 105-106.
D04, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 299-300.
D224, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 323.
D072, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 350.
615.7811, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 385-386.
D07, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 402-403.
D072, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 445, 446.
Method of Making Metal Tubing and Bands for Regulating Purposes. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 98. Clinic.
D07, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 322-323.
GODDARD, C. L.—Continued.
Chapters on the Management of Deciduous Teeth. Orthodontia. The American Textbook of Operative Dentistry. Philadelphia: Lea Bros. & Co. 1897.
Address of Welcome. Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans. 1897, 17-18.
Retaining Deciduous Teeth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 351. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 171. Selected.
The Canine Tooth in Comparative Anatomy. Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 171-176. Disc. 176. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 510-515. Disc. 515.
D43, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 119-122.
D43, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 359.
D22, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 73-74.
D34, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 95-99.
D8, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 111-112.
D22a, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 132.
D22, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 410-411.
D34, D751, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 445-446.
D8, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 456-457, 457-458.
Rodents' Teeth. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 136-138. Disc. 138-139.
Caution in Bleaching Teeth with Pyrozone. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 48. Selected.
D3, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 58-59.
D8, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 73-75.
D07, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 88.
D32, D33, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 402.
D07, D8, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 417-418.
D32a, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 512.
Filling Pulp Canals. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 88-92. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 189-192. Selected.
Making and Inserting Porcelain Inlays. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 784-785. Clinic.
GODDARD. D101, San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 51-53.
D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 189.
The Land Jacket Crown. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 434-435. Clinic.
D331, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 149.
D8, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 161-162.
D221, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 204.
D09, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 257-258.
D331, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 491.
D81, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 502-503.
D221, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 556.
D222, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 225.
D32a, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 113.
D23, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 201.
D73, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 218.
D32a, D322, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 808.
D32a, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 517.
D09, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 27-28.
D32a, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 479.
D23, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 705-706.
Taking Difficult Impressions. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 222. Selected.
D61, Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 335.
D61, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 173.
D6, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 327.
D26, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 414, 415.
GODLEE, RICKMAN. On Some of the Medical and Surgical Complications of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 376. Disc. 376-377. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 529-537. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 337-344. Disc. 344-347.
GODON, CH. Honored. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 631-632. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 877-878.
Address of Welcome. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 555-557. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 532. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 484-485. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 822. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 886-892. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 325-326, 328-329.
The Scientific and Medical Education Required by the Surgeon-Dentist. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 532-533.
The Dentist and His Work in the Surgical World. Australian Jnl. Den., IV, 1900-01, 107. Selected.
GODSOE. D223, Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 345.
D321, Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 346.
D64, Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 397-398.
D2, Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 398-399.

GOEPPERT. Treatment of Stomatitis. Prinz, H. Translator. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 243. Selected.

GOLDAN, S. ORMOND. The Administration of Anesthetics in Dental Surgery. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 984-989. Disc. 1050-1058. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 90-96. Disc. 96-104.

GOLDIE, G. J. D243, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 15.

The X-Rays in the Practice of Dentistry. (Diagnosis.) Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 162-199. 15 illus. Disc. 209. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 233-234. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 439-450, 489-498.

Usefulness of the X-Rays in Obscure Conditions Where Other Methods of Diagnosis have Failed. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 208-209. Clinic.

GOLDSMITH, S. L. An Interesting Case. (Hypnotism.) Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 303. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 370.

Simplex Electrodes. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 487-488. 5 illus.

D661, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 471.

GOLDSMITH. D32, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 674.

D331, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1157-1158.

D32, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 75.

D222, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 119.

D22c, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 759-760.

GOLDTHORPE, E. C. Aluminum. (Swaging Metal Plates.) Den. Review, X, 1896, 571-573.

GOLER, G. W. Formaldehyde Found Unsatisfactory. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 336-338.

GONSALVES, M. Hyperesthesia of the Tongue from Contact with the Mucous Membrane of the Jaw. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 300-301. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 264-265.

Protrusion of the Upper Incisors and Retreating of the Lower Jaw Corrected by the Expansion of the Dental Arches and Jumping the Bite. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 679-683, 4 illus.

GOOD, ROBERT. D22, D331, D43, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 783, 780.

Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 808-811. Disc. 819-829.

D64, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 919-920, 924, 924-925.

Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 111. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 617. Vol. XIV, 785. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 172. Clinic.

Case of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 892-893. Disc. 893-896.

D64, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 896.

GOOD. Remedy for Haemorrhage. Den. Review, X, 1896, 292.

Wash for Pyorrhea Pockets. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 110. Selected.

D04, D5, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 148.

GOODALL, EDWIN. Method of Recording Deformities of the Hard Palate. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 566. Selected.

GOODHART, JAMES F. The Fringes of Disease. (Peridental Disease; Ulcerative Stomatitis.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 1080-1082. Selected.

GOODING, R. L. Fungoid Pulp. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 725-726.

GOODMAN, W. H. Notes on a Case of Haemorrhage after Extraction. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 548-549.

GOODMAN. D76, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 499-500.

D81, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 212.

D32, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 249.

D32, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 375.

GOODRICH, C. H. D04, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 939, 940, 941.

D331, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 945, 946, 947.

D64, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 998.

D331, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 1001, 1002.

D07, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 1013, 1013-1014.

GOODRICH, CHAS. H. Response to Address of Welcome. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 938.

GOODRICH, J. C. Obituary. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 375-376. Vol. XIV, 433-434. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 609.

GOODRICH. D04, D5, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 144-145, 149-150.

D06, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 204.

GOODWIN, T. A. President's Address. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 598-600.

GORDON, GEORGE A. (Rev.) Dental Service as a Ministry to Life. Amer. Academy Den. Sci Trans., 1900, 15-19. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 402-405.

GORDON, GEORGE BYRON. Prehistoric Dentistry. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 327-328. Selected. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 165. Selected.

GORDON, JAMES. How to Prevent the Shrinkage of Rubber During Vulcanization. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 259-261. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 335-336. Selected.

GORDON, WILLIAM S. The Fifth Cranial Nerve, Trigeminal; Trifacial. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1899, 127-132.

GORE, A. P. Quick Way of Replacing Broken Teeth on Vulcanite Plate. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 1002. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 384. Clinic.

GORGAS, FERDINAND J. S. (Revised and Edited by.) **The Principles and Practice of Dentistry.** By Harris, Chapin A. Thirteenth Edition. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. 1896.

615.788, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 266.

Foreign Correspondence. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 325-326. Corres.

(Revised and Enlarged by.) **A Dictionary of Dental Science.** By Harris, Chapin A. Sixth Edition. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. 1898.

Dental Medicine, A Manual of Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Sixth Edition, revised and enlarged. Phila.: P. Blakiston, Son & Co. London: J. and A. Churchill. 1899.

GORGAS. Pains After Extraction of the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 272. Selected.

GORHAM, W. E. Impression Devices and Wing Plates. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 806-811. 4 illus.

GORMLEY, T. A. See Gormly, T. A.

GORMLY, T. A. 615.7812, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 82-83.

D331, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 143.

Treatment under the Head of Cataphoresis. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 138, 141-142. Disc. 142. Clinic.

The Average Dentist. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 77-80. Disc. 81.

GORMLY. D602, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 55.

615.778, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 52.

615.781, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 74.

D2, Ia S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 85.

D89, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 158.

D65, D711, 615, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 218-219.

GOSLEE, A. J. D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1897, 27-29.

GOSLEE, H. J. Soldering. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 944-945. Selected. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 290-298. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 405-410. Selected. Den. Review, X, 1896, 248-257.

Gingivitis and Its Relation to Crown Work. Den. Review, X, 1896, 857-858. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 29-30. Selected.

Appliance for Reduction of Aneurism. Den. Review, X, 1896, 153-154. Bur, I, 1896-97, 26. Clinic.

A Method of Procuring Accuracy of Adaption in Crown and Bridge Work. Den. Items of Interest. XIX, 1897, 250-256. 6 illus.

Should Teeth be Devitalized Previous to Crowning? Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 313. Disc. 313-314. Selected. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 87-93. Disc. 110-126.

A Broader Cultivation of the Practical. (Modern Dentistry.) Bur. II, 1897-98, 10-14.

D43, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 97-98.

D071, Nat. School Den. Tech Trans., 1898, Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 503-504.

D223, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 468.

D41, D43, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 626-627.

D33, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 771-772.

Crowns and Bridges. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 191. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 692-693. Clinic.

Gold Plating. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 151-152. Clinic.

D43, Den. Clippings, I, 1898-99, Aug. 1-2.

Method of Obtaining Accuracy of Occlusion in Crown and Bridge Work. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 303-304

Modern Manipulative Methods in Crown and Bridge Work. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 65-80. 2 illus. Disc. 80-89. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 542-557. 2 illus. 569-578.

Principles and Technique of Root Preparation. Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 117-123. Disc. 123-127. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 439-443.

GOSLEE, H. J.—Continued.
A Method of Making Cusps and Dies for Crown and Bridge Work. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 671-678. 16 illus.
Soldering Facings Without Investing. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 510. Selected.
Watt's Metal Best for Crown Dies. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 622. Selected.
D07, D071, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 503-504.
D071, D41, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 112-113.
D43, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 448-449.
D8, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 681.
D321, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 739-740.
D32, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 929-932.
Swaged Cusps. Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900, 104. Selected.
Report of Committee on Dental Art and Invention. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 154-164. Disc. 164-169. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 689-699. Disc. 623-627.
Crown and Bridge-Work. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 135-137. Selected.
Low Fusing Bodies Unreliable. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 289-290. Selected.
Objections to Use of Tragacanth in Mixing Porcelain Body. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 290. Selected.
The All Platinum Crown. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 290. Selected.
Caution when Using Cement for Setting Bridge Cases with Saddles. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 290-291. Selected.
The Application of Porcelain to Crown and Bridge Work. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 91-108. 14 illus. Selected. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 1-18. 14 illus.
President's Address. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 261-266.
D071, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 583.
D331, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 63-64, 64.
D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 174, 175.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 42-43.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 117-121.
D41, D43, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 216-218.
D331, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 628-629, 630.
Porcelain Work. (Crown and Bridge Construction.) Bur, V, 1900, 38. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 137. Clinic.
Portrait. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 579.

GOSLEE. D33, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 113, 113-115.
D33, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 138-139.

GOTCH, FRANCIS. After-Dinner Speech. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 1065-1072.

GOTTSCHALDT. Discussion on Cataphoresis. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 614-620.

GOULD, A. PEARCE. Means Taken to Prevent Subsequent Deformity after Excision of Portions of Lower Jaw. (re Epitheliomatous Growth.) Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 63-72. Disc. 73-86. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 48-49. Disc. 49. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 145-151. Disc. 172-183, 894-896. Selected. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 61-63. Disc. 63-67.

GOULD, AARON P. Dental Chair. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 128, 1 illus.

GOULD, GEORGE. Concerning Medical Language. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 217-218. Selected.

GOULD, P. A. The Use of Gasoline Gas. (Soldering.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 584-585. Den. Century, III, 1899-1900, 106-107. Selected.

GRADY, RICHARD. A History of Marylands New Dental Law. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 845-846. 871-873. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 463-471.
Competitive Examinations for Scholarships. Den. Cosmos XXXIX, 1897, 566-569. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 1-8.
Dental Faculties in Medical Schools. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXX, 1898, 1167-1168. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 264-266.
Additional Dental Colleges not an Educational Necessity. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 759.
D82, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 967.
Dental Examiners and Their Questions. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 109-114. Disc. 114-115. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 224-227.
Appointed Dentist for the Naval Academy. Welch's Den. Mag., I, 1899-1900, 168-169.

GRADY, RICHARD—Continued
Mercurial Poisoning and Amalgam Fillings. A Medical View; The Dental Aspect. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 73-79. Disc. 79-80.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 72.

GRAF. D141, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 269-271, 271, 272.

GRAFE. Improved Method of Narcosis. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 556-557. Selected.

GRAFF, C. W. Practical Points. (Fillings; Bridge Work; Artificial Dentures.) Brit. Den. Jnl., & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 471-472. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 249-251. Selected. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 445-447.

GRAFF, M. W. Quack Dental Colleges. Pacific Den. Jnl., VI, 1896, 61-62. Corres. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 70-71.

GRAFT, T. C. Casting Zinc Dies Direct from Impression. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 849. Clinic.

GRAFT. D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 608.

GRAHAM, D. N. On What Does Our Future Success Depend? Odontoblast, I, 1896-97, 9-13.
Pedagogics and Collegiate Training. Odontoblast, I, 1896-97, 158-161.
Local Anesthetics. Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900, 77-80.

GRAHAM, DON N. Oral Hygiene in our Schools. Odontoblast, III, 1898-99, 139-141.

GRAHAM, G. W. A Tooth in the Inferior Turbinated Bone. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 1031-1032.

GRAHAM, M. E. Déb, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 911-913.

GRAHAM, W. C. Bicuspid Crown. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 313-314. 4 illus.

GRAMM, C. T. Implantation of Foreign Objects in the Maxillae. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 832-833. Disc. 833-834. Selected.
Soft Gold Filling with Burnishers and Right Angle Mallet. Bur, III, 1898-99, 20. Clinic.
Method of Fitting a Logan Crown with Gold Cap. Bur, V, 1900, 39. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 288-289. Selected. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 138. Clinic.

GRAMM, CARL T. Dental Dispensaries. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 433. Selected.
D73, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 808-809, 809-810.

GRAMM, CARL THEODOR. The Mouths of Our School Children. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 268-270. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 377-379.
A Study of Alveolar Pyorrhoea: Its Associated Lesions and Its Analysis, with a Plea for Radical Treatment. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 12-16, 1 illus. 81-85, 2 illus. 161-166, 2 illus.
The Dental Profession in Charity. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 93-97. 1 illus. Disc. 134-143. 158, 221, Eds. 222-223, 299-300, Corres.
D2, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 478.

GRAMME. Tubercle and Caries. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 504.

GRANDY. D222, Den. Headlight, XXI, 1900, 180-181.

GRANT, ALEXANDER. Jurisprudence of Dentistry. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 264-270. Disc. 282-284.

GRANT, DUNDAS. Cases of Chronic Suppuration of the Frontal Antrum of Highmore Treated Exclusively Through the Nose. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 147-148.

GRANT, G. F. Hypnotism; Its Value to the Dental Specialist. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 156-158. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 83-87. Disc. 96-105.
A Description of Some English Appliances. (Prosthetic.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 497-499. Disc. 530-533.
A Fusible Metal. (For Swaged Dentures.) Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 85-86. Selected.

GRANT, J. H. Incidents of Office Practice as They Come—No. 2. Texas Den. Jnl., XVII, 1899, 5-9.
Opportunities for Success. Texas Den. Jnl., XVII, 1899, 23-24.
The College Man in Dentistry. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 721-723.
Dental or Professional Ethics. Texas Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1900, 1-8. 18-19, Ed. Comment, 24-28.
Operative Dentistry. Texas Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1900, 82-84.

GRANT, JAMES H. The Importance of Dentistry. Texas Den. Jnl., 1896, 78-84.

GRANT, JAMES W. Needless Extraction of Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 659-660.

GRANT, W. E. Care of the Teeth in Childhood. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 441-446. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 679-680. Selected.

GRANT, W. E.—Continued.
Pulp Treatment in Temporary Teeth. (Capping.) Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 685. Selected.
Contour Filling. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 801-803. Selected. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 389-391.
Are We Drifting? Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 583-587.
Welding Properties of Gold and Its Manipulation. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 599-600.
Gold. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 536. Selected.
D071, D41, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 116.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 171.
D071. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 586.
D071, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 677.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 33-35.

GRANT, W. W. A Substitute for Unfilled Rubber Plates. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 508.

GRANTVEDT, H. F. Method of Obtaining Perfect Metallic Dies for Gold or Aluminum Swaged Plates, Restoring all Undercuts as on Plaster Model. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 498-500. Selected. Den. Items of Interest. XXII, 1900, 122-124.

GRANVILLE, ALEXANDER. 615.7811, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 283.
Notes of a Case Ending Fatally after the Administration of Gas and Oxygen and Chloroform. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 220. Disc. 220-221. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 501-502. Selected.
615.7811, Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 644-645.

GRAVES, F. F. Dental Jurisprudence. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 811-822. Selected. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 797-807.

GRAY, ARTEMAS BLAKE. Aspesis in Dentistry. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), IX, 1900, 69-72.

GRAY, C. J. Dental Reform. Odontoblast, I, 1896-97, 109-113.
Self Education. Odontoblast, II, 1897-98, 38-40.
The Literary Education of a Dentist, Odontoblast, II, 1897-98, 144-146. Corres.

GRAY, GEORGE R. Proper Food Standard in Its Relation to Teeth. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 582-585.

GRAY, J. P. Temperaments in Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 917-921. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 539-542.
Honored. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 484. Selected.
D15, D64, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 51, 53.
D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1898, Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 475, 506-507, 562-563.
D07, D071, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 475, 506-507, 562-563.
D07, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 38.
Professional Ethics. Den. Headlight, XXI, 1900, 10-12. Disc. 12-14.

GRAY, WM. ORR. British versus American Dental Education. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 568-573.

GRAY. Gutta-Percha. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 172.
D61, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 223-225.
D5, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 572-573.
D89, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 72-73.
D07, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 81-83.
D24. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 94-95.
D222, Univ. Tenn. Den. Jnl., I, 1900, 17, 28.

GRAYSTON, W. C. D22, Brit. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 255.

GRAYSTON, WM. C. D221, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 671-672.

GRAYSTON, W. CASS. Notes on the Treatment and Filling of Teeth. London: Dental Mfg. Co. 1896.
Cervical Failures in Cement Fillings. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 78. Selected.
Combination Fillings. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 186. Selected.
Notes on the Treatment and Filling of Teeth. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 1-5, 49-56, 3 illus; 97-107, 3 illus; 145-154, 6 illus; 193-202, 17 illus; 249-250.
Separation of the Teeth. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 250-251.
Treatment of Diseased Conditions of the Teeth Preparatory to Fillings. (Pulp and Root Canal Treatment.) Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 251-262.
Methods of Filling. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 628-629.

GRAYSTON, W. CASS—Continued.
Ball-Ended Pluggers. Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 339-342. (Cont. in Vol. III.) Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 400-402. Selected. 402, Ed. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 229-233. Disc. 256-257. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 317-318. Correction, 455. Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 20-25. Selected.
On Instruments for Filling Teeth with Cohesive Gold. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 18-22.
Solila Gold. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 134. Corres.
Method of Polishing Cavity Margins. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 597-598. Corres.
The Failure of Gold Fillings. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIV, 3rd. Ser., 1900, 52-55. Selected. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 193-195. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XIX, 1900, 371-373. Selected.
Dental Fees.. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 199-204.
On Filling Root Canals. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 148-149.
Wanted—An Ideal Dentifrice. Brit. Den. Jnl & Dentist, III, 1900, 155-156. Ed.
Crystal Gold Over Oxyphosphate. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 173-175.
Choice of Tooth-Saving Materials in Filling. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 145-147.
Treatment of Septic Root-Canals. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 354-356.

GREEN, A. C. Remedy for Rocking or Tilting Upper Plates. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 262.

GREEN, G. H. Professional Quackery. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 601-604.

GREEN, JESSE C. Short Biographical Sketch. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 99-100.
613. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 39-40.

GREEN, L. O. A Plate Vulcanized Between Metal. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 702-703. Selected. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 737-739. Selected. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 699-702. 3 illus. Disc. 739-749.
A Banded Logan Crown. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 918-920. Den. Century, III, 1899-1900, 138-140. Welch's Den. Mag., I, 1899-1900, 219-221. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 199-200. Selected.
D33, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 88.
D33, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 577.
Evils of Premature Extraction of the Temporary Teeth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 130-131. Selected.
D33, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 208.
D101, D331, D4, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 305-306.

GREEN, W. A Few Points in the Preparation of Roots for Filling. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 106-109.

GREEN, W. F. D66, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 287-289.
D33, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 661.
D8, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 675-676.
Porcelain Bridge. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 627. Clinic.
615.778, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 145-146.
D21, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 167.
D21, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 626.
615.778, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 831.
Table Clinic. Canal Filling, Eucalypto-Percha. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 170-171. Ohio Den. Jn., XX, 1900, 591. Selected. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 783. Clinic.

GREEN, W. J. Two Prosthetic Cases in Practice. (Inflamed Palate; Exostosed Tooth.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 322-323.

GREEN, W. R. President's Address. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1899, 257-258.

GREEN. 613, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 96-97.
The Size of Successful Bridges. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 256-257. Selected.
Where to Band in Crown and Bridge-Work. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 257. Selected.
Experiments with Root-Filling Materials. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 230-231, 236.

GREENBAUM, L. Address to Graduating Class. Stomatologist, II, 1898, 85-87.
A Word about Capsicum Bags. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 360-361. Selected.
Treatment of Pericementitis. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 357-358. Selected.

GREENBAUM, LEO. Systemic Remedies in Diseases of the Teeth. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 289-293. Disc. 310-315. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 390-394. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVIII, 1899, 172-176. Selected.

GREENBAUM. Aneson: A New Local Anesthetic. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 41-43.
Treatment of Abscess Swelling. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 359. Selected.
GREENE, F. A. Dentine Obtundent. Catching's Comp., 1896, 185. Selected.
615.7816, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 89-90.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 1026-1027.
D611, 615.7816, Den. Digest, II, 1896, 113.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 143-144.
D32, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 672.
D32, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 72-74.
D76, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 165.
Impracticable Bridge Cases. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 363. Selected.
Does Plaster Shrink in Vulcanizing? Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 66. Selected.
Conservatism in Crown- and Bridge-Work. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 282-286. Disc. 286-287.
D32, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 178.
D332, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 282.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 695.
Easy Method of Making a Good Fitting Gold Crown or Band. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 190. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 141. Selected. Clinic.
GREENE, FRANCIS L. The Rapid Growth of the Dental Department of the University of Buffalo, and Some of Its Advantages. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVIII, 1897, 84-86.
GREENE, GEO. E. The Non-Graduate Practitioner. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 384.
GREENE, PERCY D. Salivary Calculus. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 1025-1026. Disc. 1026-1027. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 94-95. Selected.
The First Year of the Young Country Dentist. (Incidents in Practice.) Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVIII, 1897, 115-118. Disc. 137-139.
D22a, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 146.
D22a, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 134.
GREENE. D222, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 108.
D33, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 286.
GREENLAW, MAYO. D89, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 279.
D331, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 330.
GREENLAW, M. A. D242, 615.84, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 277-278.
GREENLAW, MAYO A. Plagiarism of an Article on Nitrous Oxid. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 950-956. cont. in Vol. XXXIX, 42-43.
Some Experiences in the Administration of Nitrous Oxid Gas. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 517-520. Selected. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 371-374. Disc. 385-386.
GREENLAW. D89, Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97, 112.
GREENSLADE, CHAS. On the Advisability of Inserting Dentures Immediately After Extraction in Certain Cases. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 1055. Corres.
GREER. D22, Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 245-246.
GREETHAM. 615.9, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 33.
GREEVERS. D615, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 400-401.
GREGORY, FRANK G. Fracture of the Left Superior Incisor. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 659-660. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 64-65. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 598-599. Selected. Clinic.
An Effective Method of Treating Chronic Alveolar Abscess and Molars and Having Pulps Difficult to Extirpate. Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1898, 28-31. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 672-674. Disc. 691-694. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 10-12. Disc. 57-60.
Treatment of Fractured Teeth. (Crowning.) Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 686-688. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 587-589. Disc. 614-618.
The Mechanical Fixation of Teeth Loosened by Disease. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 141-143.
D232, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 430.
D232, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 301.
GREGORY. D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 606, 611.
615, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 686.
615, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 52.
GREIG, D. M. On Osseous Anchylosis of the Temporo-Mandibular Articulation. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 455-457. Selected.
GRETNER. Nervous Odontalgia. Translated by Klotz, Carl E. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 3rd. Ser., 1895-96, 417.
GREVE. Statistics Regarding Frequency of Caries. Translated by B. J. Cigrand. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 719-720. 1 table.
GREVERS, J. E. Notes on Various Forms of the Articulation of the Upper and Lower Teeth. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 204-214. Disc. 215-218. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 865-872. Disc. 900-903. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 343-346. Disc. 346-349. Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 446-449. Disc. 449-451. Selected.
GREVERS. D615, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 35-36.
GRIEG. Relief of Temporo-Maxillary Ankylosis by Excisions of Neck and Condyle of Lower Jaw. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 1078. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 221-222. Selected.
GRIEVES, CLARENCE J. Removable Plate-Bridge, Vulcanite Base. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 665-668. Disc. 668-671. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 539-541. Selected.
Patent Instruments but Not Methods. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 679-682.
A Case of Progressive Dental Resorption. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1044-1053. 5 illus.
D242, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 923.
D22, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1276.
A Case of Acute Hematogenic Calcic Pericementitis. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 630-641.
D601, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 269.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 371.
D232, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 151.
Easy Removal of Richmond Crown. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 82-83. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 240. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XIX, 1900, 416 Selected. Clinic.
GRIFFIN, R. W. A Few Debatable Points in Gold Filling. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 664-666. Abstract.
GRIFFIN, T. A. Evolution of Dentistry. Penn Den. Jnl., III, 1899-1900, 119-121.
GRIFFIS, R. D. How to Increase the Strength of Cross-Pin Teeth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 490-491. Selected. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 339-340. Selected.
Fractures of the Maxilla and Treatment. Texas Den. Jnl., XVII, 1899, 74-77.
Section of Oral Hygiene. Texas Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1900, 84-85.
GRIFFITH, J. F. D72, Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 35-36.
Early Dentistry in North Carolina. (re History of Members.) N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 27-38.
GRIFFITH, JAMES F. Address. (re the Dental Society.) N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 14-20.
GRIFFITH. D74, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 521.
GRIFFITHS, GEORGE W. A Rare Abnormality of the Mouth. (Cleft Confined to the Hard Palate.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 658. Selected.
GRIMBERT. (and Choquet.) The Presence of the Bacillus of Escherick in the Mouth. Ash's Quarterly, 1896, 344-353. Trans.
GRINDELL, C. L. D332, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 671.
GRISHAM, J. K. Treatment after Extraction. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 156. Corres.
GRISWOLD, GEO. W. Dentists in the Army. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 194-195. Disc. 207-209.
GRISWOLD, W. E. Anesthetic for Extraction. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 550. Selected.
Pyrozone for the Painless Extirpation of Pulps. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 581. Corres. Correction, 656-657.
A Removable Crown for Supporting Saddle Plates and Removable Bridges. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 283-286. 9 illus. Clinic.
Methods of Placing Gold Fillings, Tips or Contour on Porcelain Teeth. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 286. Clinic.
Letter from Denver. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 793-795. Corres. Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 565-567. Corres.
Counter-Irritation. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1039-1040. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 313-315.
New Removable Crown and Bridge. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 574.
A System of Removable Bridge-Work. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 127-132. 3 illus.

GRISWOLD. Construction of Artificial Teeth and Movable Sets. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 392. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 533.
D64, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 279-280.
D76, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 301.
D33, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 139.

GRITMAN, A. DE WITT. The Use of the Blackboard in Technic. Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 69-76. Disc. 76-81. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 433-439. Disc. 471-475.
Concerning Articulators. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 802-806. 6 illus.
Use of the Gritman Articulator and the Snow Face Bow. College Forum, I, 1899-1900, 91-92. Clinic.

GROFF, JOHN E. Scheme for Determining the Amount of Drug in Each Dose of any Preparation of that Drug. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 554-558. Selected.

GROFF, O. S. Repairing Rubber Plates. Odontoblast, II, 1897-98, 71-76.
Office Rooms of Dr. Karl Fechheimer. Odontoblast, III, 1898-99, 72-74, 2 illus.

GROMLEY, T. A. D61, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 227-228.

GROSHEINTZ, E. Cataphoresis in Dental Practice. Translated by Cigrand, B. J. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 661-662. Selected. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 204-206. Selected.

GROSHEINTZ. Causes of High Palate. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 128. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 287. Selected.

GROSS. D65. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1186.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1305-1306.

GROSSMANN, LOUIS. (Rabbi.) Professional Ethics. Odontoblast, I, 1896-97, 207-209.

GROSVENOR. 615.781, D. & S. Microcosm, VI, 1897, 21-22.

GROSZ. Contributions to the Pathology, Prophylaxis and Therapeutics of Aphthous Stomatitis of the New-born. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 138-139. Selected.

GROTH, J. M. Dental Engines. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 96, 1 illus.

GROUT, CHAS. P. To Make a Perfect Cast. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 377. Selected.

GROUT, J. J. Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 277-278. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 215. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 188-189.
Specialties in Dentistry. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 953-957.
President's Address. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 270-272.
Facing for Vulcanite Dentures. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 321-322.

GROUT. D04, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 169-170.

GROVE, N. H. A Temporary Crown in a Hurry. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 710-711. Selected. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 728-729. Disc. 729-730. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 30-31. Disc. 31-32.
The Elliot Separator as a Matrix Clamp. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 597.

GROVE. D89, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 311.

GROVES, J. D61, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 936.
D61, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 478.

GROVES. D713, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 218-219.

GRUNDY, C. D. The Hydraulic Swager for Vulcanite Dentures. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 683-685. 1 illus.

GRUNERT, OTTO. Dentists in the Army. Translated by B. J. Cigrand. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 475-477. Selected.

GUDEX, V. A. Misconceptions in the Pathology of Rheumatism. (re Pyorrhea.) Den. Review, X, 1896, 34-39.
The Application of Bacteriology in the Practice of Dentistry. (Pulp Capping.) Den. Century, I, 1898, 10-13.
Uric Acid, Rheumatism and Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 309-313. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 216-221. Selected.

GUERINI, VINCENZO. Rectification of a Case of Prognathism of the Upper Jaw, Accompanied by Ante-Version of the Corresponding Incisors. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 344-346. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 1057-1058. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 296-298. Selected.

GUERINI, VINCENZO—Continued.
Dental Operations Performed on, and Artificial Pieces Supplied to, the Soldiers Wounded in Africa and Others in the Garrison of Naples. 1899. Implantation Methods. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 567-568. Clinic.

GUEZZETTI. Ulcerative Stomatitis. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 544. Selected.

GUILBERT, S. ELDRIDGE. 615.84, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 121, 122.

GUILDFORD, S. H. See Guilford, S. H.

GUILDFORD. D5, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 296.

GUILFORD, D. H. D04, D07, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 437-440, 449-450.

GUILFORD, S. H. Report of the Special Committee on Dental Nomenclature. Academy Stom. Trans., Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 1896, 31-35. Disc. 35-37. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 126-137, 8 tables. Disc. 138-139. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 1023-1024. D. & S. Microcosm, V, 1896, 110-112. Disc. 112-113.
Some Thoughts on the Care and Management of the Deciduous Teeth. Academy Stom. Trans., Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 1896, 78-83. Disc. 83-90. Den. Headlight, XVIII, 1897, 61-65. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 85-90. Disc. 177-184.
Address. Den. Office & Lab., X, 4th. Ser., 1896, 113-117.
James E. Garretson as a Teacher. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVII, 1896, 90-91.
D24, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 147-148.
D21b, D611, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 299-300.
D22, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 71-72.
Use of the Matrix. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 726. Selected.
575, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 721-722.
Chapters on Preparation of Cavities, Classification, Etc. The American Textbook of Operative Dentistry. Philadelphia: Lea Bros. & Co. 1897.
Report on Dental Literature. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 248-249.
Some Notes on the Preparation of Cavities. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 750-753. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., XI, 4th. Ser., 1897, 78-81, 151-153. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVI, 1897, 64-67, 129-132. Selected. Stomatologist, I, 1897, 27-30, 53-55.
Radical Treatment of Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Den. Office & Lab., XI, 4th. Ser., 1897, 147-151. Selected. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 349-351. Selected. Stomatologist, I, 1897, 107-109.
Symposium on General Teaching Methods, Especially Those Not Already Considered. Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1897, 95-101. Disc. 101-114.
Thorough Mastication a Necessity. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 162. Selected.
Improvement in the Manufacture and Use of Gold for Filling. Stomatologist, I, 1897, 1-6.
Address to The Graduating Class of P. D. C. Stomatologist, I, 1897, 77-80.
Crown- and Bridge-Work. Stomatologist, I, 1897, 131-134, 157-159, 187-190. 3 illus. cont. in Vol. II, 1-4, 2 illus. 27-30.
D711, Academy Stom. Trans., Inter. Den. Jnl., Reprint, 1897, 56.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 59.
D22, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 860-861, 861-862.
D43, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 118-119.
D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1897, 29-32.
D22, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 189-190, 190-192.
D12, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 198-199.
Method of Starting a Filling Outside of the Cavity with the Aid of Matrices. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 294. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 270-271. Clinic.
Orthodontia, Malposition of the Human Teeth, Its Prevention and Remedy. Third Edition Revised and Enlarged. Phila.: T. C. Davis & Sons. 1898.
Escape of Arsenic on the Gum. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 222.
The Importance of Establishing a Technic as well as Literary Standard for College Entrance. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 260-264. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 818-821. Den. Office & Lab., XII, 4th. Ser., 1898, 169-173. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 1088-1094. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 509-514. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 533-538. 589-590. Ed. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 501-506. Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 424-429. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 78-83.
The Davis Shoulder Pin Crown. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 68. Selected.

GUILFORD, S. H.—Continued.
Dental Education, Literature, and Nomenclature. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 88-90.
Physiology and Dynamics of Tooth Movement. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 995-1003. 5 illus. Disc. 1014-1020. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 53-60, 5 illus. Disc. 60-67. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 128-130. 1 illus. 141-143, 4 illus.
Porcelain Inlays. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 698-701. Stomatologist, II, 1898, 141-143, 161-163. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVIII, 1899, 89-92. Selected.
Dental Ethics. Stomatologist, II, 1898, 119-122. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 115-119. Selected.
D711, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 123.
D04, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1898, Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 437-440. 449-450.
D32a, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 517.
D32a, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 512.
D43, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 528.
D232, Stomatologist, II, 1898, 113.
Report of Committee on Dental Education. Literature and Nomenclature. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1054-1055. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 81-82.
Soldering. Stomatologist, III, 1899, 85-87, 107-109, 131-133.
Hypersensitivity of Dentine and Its Treatment. Stomatologist, III, 1899, 1-3, 23-25.
D04, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 437-440, 449-450.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 80-81.
D071, D41, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 107-109, 113.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 131-133.
D07, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 35.
Extension to Prevent Displacement. Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900, 136. Selected.
Some of the Principal Causes of Failure in Regulating. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 241-243. Selected. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 176-181.
Root-Filling v. Pulp Mummification. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 473-475. Selected. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 701-704. Selected. Stomatologist, IV, 1900, 47-49, 75-78.
Should Pulps Generally be Devitalized in Connection with Crown and Bridge Work? Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 105-107. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 108-110. Selected. Stomatologist, IV, 1900, 1-3, 57-58. Corres.
Oral Prophylaxis. Stomatologist, IV, 1900, 23-25.
The Paris Dental Congress. Stomatologist, IV, 1900, 149-151. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 484-486. Selected.
Advancement in Methods of Teaching. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 541-542. Selected.
D82, Academy Stom. Trans., Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 1900, 111-113.
D071, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 474-475, 579-581, 583.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 669-671.
D101, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 207.
D32a, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 349, 350, 356.

GUILFORD. D22b, Academy Stom. Trans., Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 1896, 58.
D611, Academy Stom. Trans., Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 1896, 72.
D85, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 233-234.
D031, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 521-523.
D32, D332, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 93-94.
D8, Den. Register, L, 1896, 343.
D232, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 7-8.
D65, Academy Stom. Trans., Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 1897, 45.
D43, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 113-116.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 966-967.
D611, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 35.
D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 679-680.
D41, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 751-752.
D43, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 47-48. 3 illus.
D22, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 41-42, 44-45.
D07, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 84-87.
D22, D22a, Academy Stom. Trans., Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 1898, 50-51.
D232, Academy Stom. Trans., Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 1898, 71-72, 73.
D22, D22a, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 678-679.
D031, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 93.
D242, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 114-115.
D43, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 172-175, 175-176, 176-177, 181-182.
613, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 94-96.

GUILFORD—Continued.
Land Method of Attaching a Pinless Porcelain Facing by Means of Amalgam. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 100-102, 4 illus. Clinic.
Sweating Gold Together. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 136. Selected.
Abnormality of Hair Growth with Total Absence of Teeth. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 248. Selected.
D232, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 116-117, 117-118.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 312.
D43, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 414-415, 415-416, 416-419.
D8, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 30.
D5, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 40.
D25, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 260-261.
D22a, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 32-35.
D61, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 234.
D22a, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 117-121.

GUNTHER, A. Abnormal Twin Tusk of an Adult Indian Elephant. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 911-912.

GUNTHER, H. A. 615.7816, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 776-777.

GUNTHER, H. ALFRED. Crystalloid Gold. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 121. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 627. Clinic.

GUNTHER. D243, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 29-30.

GUPTILL, ARTHUR E. Faculties versus Examiners. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 1024-1026. Corres. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 285-286. Corres.

GUTZMANN. The Hereditary Transmission of Functional and Organic Disturbances of Speech. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 1001-1002. Selected.

GUY, G. H. The Future of Dentistry Electrically Considered. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 491-497. Disc. 530-541. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 365-371. Selected.

GUY, G. W. See Guy, G. H.

GUY, WILLIAM. The Future of Dental Education. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 241-255.
Dental Representation on the General Medical Council. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 224-225, Corres. Selected. Reply, 225-226, Corres. 411-417, Corres. Selected.
Gas and Ether. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 961-968. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 352-357.
Iodoform and Its Uses in Dentistry. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 347-350. Selected. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 149-152.
Re-Heated Amalgam and Oxyphosphate: A New Combination Filling. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 216-217. Selected. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 101-102.
The Technique of Extraction. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 190. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 214-223, 8 illus. Disc. 223-226. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 301-307. Disc. 307-309. Selected.
A Model of a Case of Cleft Palate. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 82.
Treatment of Septic Root-Canals. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 102-103.
A Case of Fracture of the Mandible. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 118.
Dripper for Wetting Wheels on the Lathe. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 226-227, 1 illus.
D72, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 169-170.
D76, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 214.
D76, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 567.

GUY. Gas and Ether Clinic. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 668-669.

GWINNER, JAMES T. Eruption of a Third Bicuspid. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 453-454.

GYSI, ALFRED. An Attempt to Explain the Sensitiveness of Dentine. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 865-868. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 873-875. Selected.

HAAS, M. M. I Would Suggest. (re Character of Dentists.) Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 422-425.
The Dental Pulp. (Disease.) Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 1272-1276. 1 portrait.

HACKETT, F. M. D322, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 81.
615.7816, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 86.
D243, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 90.
D64, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 135.
D331, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 231.
D64, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 240.
D243, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 466-467.
Crown and Bridge Work in Pyorrhea. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 274. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 274. Disc. 275-276. Clinic.
D331, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 22.
D32a, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 24.
D22, D21, D221, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 148.
D223, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 150.
D26, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 241.
HACKETT, S. A. Absorbent Materials. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 290-292. Selected.
HAFNER. An Interesting Communication From. (Mountain Toothache.) Translated by, Klotz, Carl E Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 409-410. Selected.
HAGAN, J. R. Double Fracture of the Lower Jaw. Catching's Comp., 1896, 254. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 772-773.
HAGEY, J. W. Root Filling. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 258-260. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 1054-1057. Selected.
D65, Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 273.
HAGMAN, S. J. To Prevent Shrinkage of the Gums and to Preserve the Festoons While a Denture is Being Made. Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900, 136. Selected.
HAHL, G. Artificial Substitutes in Resected Maxillae. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 871-875. 7 illus. Correction, Vol. XX, 233.
HAHL. Reconstruction of Maxilla. Den. Brief, V, 1900. 681. Clinic.
HAHN. On the Employment of the Separating and Finishing Instruments, Designed by Herr Eichentopf. Ash's Quarterly, 1900, 432-434, 12 illus. Trans. Selected.
HAIDLE, A. W. D621, Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), 1896, 38.
HAIDLE, ALLISON WILLIAM. Food-Stuffs: Their Relation to Dental Caries. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), V, 1896, 39-41. 2 tables. Disc. 42-43.
The Absorption of the Roots of the Teeth. Den. Register, L, 1896, 388-396. Disc. 538-548. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), VI, 1897, 10-17. Selected.
HAINES, W. H. Less Crown Work and More Good Fillings. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 553-555. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 451-452. Selected. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 78-80. Selected.
HALE, J. M. An Accurate Method of Adaptation in Crown Work. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 680-684. Portrait. Correction, 972. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 483-485. Selected.
HALES, W. G. Preservation, not Destruction: or Broach instead of Forceps. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 550-553.
HALEY, M. T. D32, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 117.
HALL, J. A. Model of an Inferior Maxillary. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 28-29.
D07, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 40-43, 44, 45-46, 54-55.
D332, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 56.
HALL, JOHN S. The Literary Education of a Dentist. Odontoblast, II, 1897-98, 64-66. Corres. 144-146.
HALL, L. P. Gaining Entrance to Pulp-Chambers and Root Canals. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 791-797. Disc. 797-798. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 373-375, 379-386. Disc. 386-392.
D243, Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 798.
HALL, T. F. W. 615.7816, Australian Jnl. Den., I, 1897-98, 270.
Health of the Modern Dentist. Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 5-9. Disc. 10-12.
D661, Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 45.
616, 617.22, Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 309.
On Matrices and Their Uses. Australian Jnl. Den., IV, 1900-01, 37-41.
HALL, VERNON J. Chemistry and Metallurgy Applied to Dentistry. Evanston: Technical Press. 1898.
HALL, W. H. Observation of Temporary Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 998-1000. Vol. XLII, 172-173. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 862-865. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 412-417. Abstract. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXII, 1899, 21-23.
HALL, WILLIAM R. Points in the Construction of Continuous-Gum Dentures. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 555-566.
Porcelain Teeth, and Their Cost. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 685-687.
Making Babbit Metal. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 207. Selected.
HALL. Dental Education. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 109-114. Disc. 114-126.
D5, 613.2, Den. Register, L, 1896, 608.
615.84, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 415.
615.84, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 439.
D89, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 514.
615.84, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 407.
615.84, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 250-251.
Case of Membraneous Inflammation of Tongue and Mouth, with Presence of the Staphylococcus Pryogenes Aureus and Other Micrococci. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 799-800. Selected.
D07, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 85-86.
D222, Mich. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 57.
D072, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 346.
D221, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 368.
D071, Australian Jnl., Den. IV, 1900-01, 97.
HALLE, H. HORNER. Relation of Diseases of the Teeth to the Chronic Swellings of Lymphatic Glands. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 582-584. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 300-302.
HALLER, J. V. Address on Professional Education. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 485-486. Abstract.
Address of Welcome. Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 3-5. Response, 5-6.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 741.
D243, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 355.
The Chemico-Metallic Theory. (re Root-Canal Treatment.) Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1898, 342. Disc. 342-344.
HALLER, JACON VICTOR. President of the Virginia State Dental Association. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 204. 1 portrait.
HALLETT, T. L. Severe Case of Haemorrhage. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 48.
HALPHIDE, A. C. Hypnotism and Dentistry. Dentist. I, 1898, 298-300. Selected. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 288-294.
HALSEY, W. E. Making Amalgam. Catching's Comp., 1896, 274-275. Selected.
HALSEY, W. EDWARD. Amalgam and Dental Alloys. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 642-649. Disc. 649-651. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 48-54. Disc. 54-57.
HALSEY. D22, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 110.
615.7816, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 619.
D32, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 190-191.
HAM, H. H. The Differential Diagnosis of Swellings About the Jaws. (Tumors.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 742-746. Selected. Penn Den. Jnl., I, 1897-98, 1-6.
HAMBLEM, H. T. Another Indorsement of the Robt. Arthur System. Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900, 25-26. Corres.
HAMBLY, C. R. The Practice Builder. Cincinnati & New York: Amer. Den. Publishing Co. 1897. Fifth Edition. 1900.
HAMECHER. D33, Den. Digest, II, 1896, 174-175.
About Movement of Teeth. International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., III, 1900, 399-404.
HAMILTON, GEORGE G. Eucaine as a Local Anaesthetic. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 490-491. Selected.
HAMILTON, H. F. Temperament. (re Insertion of Artificial Dentures.) Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 171-173.
HAMILTON, HARRY F. Means for Securing Tooth Crowns to Roots. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 176. 1 illus.
HAMILTON, McLANE. 613, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 461.
HAMILTON, W. H. A Report of Two Cases of Neuralgia of the Second Branch of the Fifth Nerve: Excision; Relief. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 346-349. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 239-242.
HAMILTON. D21, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 10, 11.
D21, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 377-378.
D21, 613, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 251, 252.
D232, Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 454, 458, 463.
D232, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 374-375, 379, 384.
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 737.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

HAMISFAR, M. D. Trigeminal Neuralgia from Devitalization of Teeth. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 817-821. Selected. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 465-470. Disc. 470-475.
HAMISFAR. Bacteriology and Pathology; Their Relation. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 434-441, Disc. 441-442.
HAMLET, F. P. The Life and Trials of a Tooth. (Care of Children's Teeth.) Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 26-28.
The Treatment of Teeth Having Putrescent Pulps. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 483-487. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 33-35.
D242, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 928.
D242, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 46.
D242, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 25-26.
HAMMER, M. Tumors of the Superior Maxillary. (Malignant.) Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 387. Vol. XVI, 133. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 167. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 250-251. Selected.
HAMONET, V. Improved Glass Syringes. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1189-1190. Disc. 1190-1192.
HANAFORD, M. L. Filling with Semi- and Cohesive Gold a Cavity in a Superior Incisor. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 300-301. Clinic.
The Preparation of Cavities. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 99-105. Disc. 106-116. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 677-684. Disc. 702-712.
Root-Canals. Den. Century, III, 1899-1900, 157. Abstract. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 161-162. Correction. 241.
Porcelain Crowns. Northern Ill. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 23-25.
Gold Fillings. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 172. Clinic.
HAND, C. D. Solution for Disinfecting Instruments. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 156.
HAND, C. J. A Method of Crowning Broken-Down Teeth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 558. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 487. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 971. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 407-408. Selected.
HAND, CLARENCE J. Gold Cusps for Porcelain Teeth. (Crown and Bridge Work.) Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 98-99. 6 illus.
HANE, C. ALFRED. D331, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 615-616.
HANE. D222, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 44.
HANES, E. L. Filling Materials. Den. World (Georgia.), I, 1899-1900, 1-3. Disc. 5-9.
HANES. D221, Den. Century, I, 1898, 189.
HANESCHER. Root Sterilization. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 509. Selected.
HANKEL, ERNEST. Deaths Resulting from General Anesthesia. Translated by, Prinz, H. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 1094. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 467.
HANKING, H. Case of Necrosis. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 508-509. Clinic.
HANKINS, G. T. Notes on a Case of Fracture of Superior Maxilla. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 798-799. Selected.
HANNA, G. E. Why Do So Many Amalgam Fillings Fail? Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 758-759. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 96-97.
Amalgam as a Filling Material. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 956. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 256. Selected.
HANNA. D73, Pacific Den. Jnl., VI, 1896, 12.
D072, Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 268.
D65, Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 273.
HANNAFORD, M. L. See Hanaford, M. L.
HANNAH, F. B. (Jr.) Dentistry as a Profession. Plugger Points, II, 1898-1900, Nov., 1898. 10-13.
HANNING, H. Case of Necrosis. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1896, 51-52. Clinic.
HANNING, J. A. See Hanning, J. H.
HANNING, J. H. Dovetail Bridges Attachment. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 472.
Sectional Bridge for Inclined Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 29-30. 4 illus. Comment, 160. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 200-201. Selected. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 220-221. Selected.
Necrosis Caused by Scarlet Fever. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 116.
D711, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 833.
Bridgework. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 96. Clinic.
D221, D331, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 80.
HANNING, J. H.—Continued.
An Unusual Case. (Regulation of the Teeth.) Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 562-566. 5 illus.
D221, D331, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 56.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1059.
D8, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 575.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 884.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1059.
D8, D81, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 48.
D43, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 86.
HANNING. D22, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 111.
615.7816, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 619-620.
D84, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 206.
HANSELL, G. GRIER. Cataphoresis. Penn. Den. Jnl., I, 1897-98, 121-128.
HARBISON, H. R. Dental Education. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 5-7.
HARBISON. D221, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 203-204.
D221, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 555.
HARCOURT, BOSWORTH. Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 743-749.
Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 868-870.
HARCOURT, VERNON. The Production of a Standard Mixture of Chloroform and Air in Anaesthesia. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 729-730. Selected.
HARDEY, E. P. Oral Sepsis. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 532. Selected.
HARDING, W. C. D07, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 34.
D21b, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 131.
615.7812, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 132.
D07, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 665-666.
HARDING, W. E. D221, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 717.
D76, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 721.
Atomizer for Spraying the Mouth before taking an Impression to Prevent Retching. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 500-501.
Inaugural Address. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 1057-1062. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 554-556. Abstract. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 12-17.
New Antiseptic which He Had Been Using for the Treatment of Dead Roots and Pulpless Teeth. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 4. Disc. 4-5.
Valedictory Address. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 198. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 809-810.
615.7812, Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 18-19.
D32, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 30.
D32, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 14.
D711, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 156-157.
D81, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 171.
D711, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 374.
D711, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 182.
HARDING. D81, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 510-511, 512.
D713, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 722-723.
Formalin in the Treatment of Septic Roots. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 78. Disc. 78-79.
D43, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 464.
D76, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 499-500.
D602, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 683.
D221a, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 256.
D32, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 375.
HARDY, GEO. E. Report of Committee on Orthodontia and Oral Surgery. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 637-639. Disc. 639-644. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899, 45-47. Disc. 47-54. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 167-168. Disc. 168. Den. Register LIII, 1899, 173. Disc. 174.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 370-371.
D232, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 150.
HARDY, W. B. Protoplasm. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 789-790.
HARDY. D222, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 499.
Septic Conditions of the Stomach Due to Septic Infection from the Mouth. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 460-461. Selected.
HARE, D. A. Calcific Deposits in Pulp Canals. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 372-373. Selected. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 334-337. Selected. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 107-109. Disc. 129-134.

HARE, H. A. Death following the Administration of Nitrous Oxide. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 257-258. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 815. Selected. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 11. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 111. Selected. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 146-147. Selected.
Action of Chloroform. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 493. Selected. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 325. Selected.
HARE, HOBART A. Closed Inhalers Dangerous. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 263-264. Selected.
HARGREAVES. D75, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 400.
D75, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 255-256.
HARLAN, A. W. A Sedative. Atlanta Den. Jnl. II, 1896, 348-350. Selected. Den. Review, X, 1896, 441-442. Disc. 443-444.
Root-Canal Filling. Catching's Comp., 1896, 30.
Porcelain Inlay Ground to Fit a Cavity in a Tooth. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 410-411. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 278-279. Den. Register, L, 1896, 277-278. Disc. 278-280.
Root-Canal Treatment. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 144. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 90-91. Selected.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 112-115. Den. Review, X, 1896, 392-395.
Coagulants—Self Limiting. (re Pulpless Teeth. Den. Register, L, 1896, 338. Disc. 338-339. Selected.
Coagulation. Den. Review, X, 1896, 44-47.
What Results are to be Expected in Replantation or Transplantation as a Means of Treatment of Chronic Phagedenic Pericementitis. Den. Review, X, 1896, 438-441.
Nitrate of Silver. (re Root Canal Filling by Cataphoresis.) Den. Review, X, 1896, 835-837. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 536-538. Selected.
Disinfection of Instruments. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 174. Selected.
615.84, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 760.
D243, Den. Digest, II, 1896, 588. Selected.
D243, Den. Headlight, XVII, 1896, 161. Selected.
D04, D07, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 21-22.
D07, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 47-49.
D243, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 421.
D612, Den. Register, L, 1896, 229-230.
D243, Den. Register, L, 1896, 421-422.
615, Den. Review, X, 1896, 189-193.
D222, Den. Review, X, 1896, 204-206.
D04, Den. Review, X, 1896, 490-492.
D07, Den. Review, X, 1896, 506-508.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 124-125. Disc. 130-134. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 450-451. Selected. Den. Review, X, 1896, 472-473. Disc. 478-482. Clinic.
Nitrate of Silver. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 480. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 33-34. Selected.
A Dentist Should be a Man of Affairs. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 548. Selected.
Consulting Fees. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 615-616. Selected.
D07, Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97, 180-181.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 24-30. Disc. 31-41. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 115-116. Disc. 116-117.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. III, S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 191-193. Disc. 193. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 674-677.
Mistakes. (Crowns; Fees.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 205-206. Selected.
Eucaine Hydroclorate. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 179-180. Disc. 180-181.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 414-415.
D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 23-24.
D64, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 36-40.
D24, D142, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 103, 103-105, 118.
D071, D031, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1897, 61-62.
D61, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 94.
D07, D8, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 129-131.
D12, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 205.
D04, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 467-468.
D64, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 474-478.
D243, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 557-560.
D26, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 840.
D22, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 861.
D64, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 866-867.
D64, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 361-364.

HARLAN, A. W.—Continued.
Bleaching Teeth, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 543-544. Selected.
Dentistry in Europe. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 735-737. Selected.
D64, Amer. Jnl., Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 193-198.
D64, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 410.
A Case of Cocaine Poisoning, Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1898, 41. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 706-707.
Bleaching a Badly Discolored Tooth. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 146. Selected. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 515-516.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris with Some Notes from the Practice of the Author. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 543-547. Disc. 560-568. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 28-32. Disc. 32-40. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 391. Selected. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 380-385. Selected.
Some Thoughts on Alveolar Abscess. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), VII, 1898, 89-93. Selected. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 659-663. Selected. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 268-271. Disc. 320-321.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 177-180. Disc. 180. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 441-444.
Tooth-Washes as the Cause of Erosion. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 406.
Restoration of Gum Tissue. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 53-54. Selected.
Cocain in Vaselin. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 301. Selected.
Slightly Acid Mouth-Washes Deleterious. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 332. Selected.
The Drug Habit. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 3-7.
List of Medicines Suggested for Use by Dentists. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 324-325. Vol., XIII, 292-293.
D64, Den. Century, I, 1898, 74-78.
D64, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 27, 28.
D041, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 218-221.
615.778, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 382-384, 385.
Diagnosis and Operation for Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 559. Clinic.
Poisons. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 723-726. Selected. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 803-809. Selected. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 1073-1081. Selected. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 699-706. Selected. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 602-609. Disc. 638-646.
Recent Advances in Therapeutics. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1029-1033. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 307-312.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 90-94. Disc. 94-99. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 420-424. Disc. 478-483.
D6a, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 370.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 381.
D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 15.
D22a, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 62-63.
D141, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 62-63.
D6a, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 35-36.
D07, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 68.
D602, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 606.
D602, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 553-554.
D64, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 125-126.
D64, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 261-263.
D04, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 475.
D141, D22a, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 568.
D321, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 744-745.
D223, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 813, 817.
D5, D64, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 107-108.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 111. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 617. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 285. Selected. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 137. Clinic.
Treatment of Acute and Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 210-212. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 342-345. Disc. 358-370.
Address of Welcome. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 533-534. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 486. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 327.
A Review of Recent Literature on the Loose Tooth or Pyorrhea Problem. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 358-362. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 700-708. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 401-408. Disc. 457-467. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 11-18. Disc. 18-29.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

HARLAN, A. W.—Continued.
Pulp Digestion. Catching's Comp., 1896, 205. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1272-1274. Disc. 1288-1289. International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., I, 1900, 160-163.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 149-153. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 539-542.
Expressions of the Delegates from Chicago to the International Dental Congress. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 811-814, 822.
D602, Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 27-28.
D64, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 53-56.
D21, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 167.
D072, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 120-122.
D21, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 625-626.
D64, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 707-710.
D5, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 994-996.
HARLAN, H. E. Ethics—Professional. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 74-79. Selected. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 14-18.
HARLAN, H. L. Tooth Disintegration Under Gold Crown. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 260-261.
HARLAN, RALFE M. Improvement in Methods of Retaining Artificial Dentures in the Mouth and the Elimination of the Irritations Caused by Vulcanite Plates. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 1059-1060. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 85-86. Selected.
HARLAN. On Some Unusual Forms of Abscess. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 1044-1045. Selected.
Relief of Pain From Congestion of the Pulp. Catching's Comp., 1896, 205.
For Sore Tongue. Catching's Comp., 1896, 226. Selected.
Treating an Abscess and Putrescent Pulps. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 271-272. Selected.
D243, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 56-57.
D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 733-734.
D82, Den. Review, X, 1896, 430-431.
615.84, Den. Review, X, 1896, 847-848.
D243, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 19-22, 29.
Mouth Wash. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 799.
D64, Den. Review, XII, 1899, 207-209, 209-210, 210-211, 212, 213.
D602, D61, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 246-248.
Loose Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 988-989. Selected.
D82, D07, Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 918-919.
D07, Australian Jnl. Den., IV, 1900-01, 145-146.
HARLEY, V. (and Jackson, H. J.) The Cause of Scurvy. Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900, 179-180. Selected.
HARNDEN, F. W. D7, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 191-192.
HARNED, M. R. The Law of Similars. (The Ideal in Practice.) Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 605-607. Selected. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 18-22.
Swaging Aluminum, Dr. Edmond's Method. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 945. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 109. Selected. Clinic.
Ethics Applied to Dentistry—Ethics, the Science of Duty. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 8-10.
Porcelain Inlays. Northern Ill. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 26-28.
HARNSBERGER. Treatment of Carbolic Acid Poisoning. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 374. Selected. Vol. V, 429. Selected.
HARPER, GEORGE A. Adjustment of Logan Crown. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 94-95. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 200-201. Selected.
HARPER, G. H. Aluminoid. (For Rubber Plates.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 497. Selected.
HARPER, JOHN G. Graver for Vulcanite. Catching's Comp., 1896, 91. Selected.
Aluminum Paint for Models. Catching's Comp., 1896, 290. Selected.
Colored Sandarac Varnish. Catching's Comp., 1896, 309. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 203.
Clasp Plates. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 35-36. Selected.
Aluminoid for Lining Plates. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 127. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 536. Selected. Den. Review, X, 1896, 475. Clinic.
Tempering Broaches. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 277. Selected. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 189. Selected.
Fusible Alloys. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 613-614.
HARPER, JOHN G.—Continued.
To Drive Plate into Small Depressions in Die. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 598. Selected.
Gutta-Percha in a Cavity. (Comment on Dr. Arrington's Paper.) Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 587. Corres.
Cement for Mending Broken Plaster Casts. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 239-240. Selected.
To Make a Plate Stick. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 322. Selected.
Tobacco on the Teeth. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 145. Selected. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 447-452. Disc. 452-453. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 23. Selected.
Modeling Compound as a Counter Die. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 586. Clinic.
Porcelain Crowns and Bridges. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 808-810.
President's Address—Our Dental Society. (St. Louis.) Den. Review, XII, 1898, 367-370.
Care of Fractured Lower Jaw. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 198-201.
HARPER, J. P. D61, Den. Review, X, 1896, 771.
(Compiled by.) Some Practical Hints. (Pulpitis—Acute; Chronic Alveolar Abscess with Fistula; Pyorrhoea Alveolaris, (Rigg's Disease); Bleaching.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 890-891. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVI, 1897, 76-77. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 355-356. Selected.
HARPER, W. E. Classification of Cavities and Rules Governing Their Preparation. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 71-78, 12 illus. Disc. 79-93. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 523-530. 12 illus. Disc. 539-554. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 523-525. Vol., III, 231-232. Selected. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 112-123. 4 illus. Disc. 124-136.
D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1897, 85-90.
D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1897, 104.
D22a, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 106-109.
D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1898, Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 483-484. 581-583.
D22a, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 702-706.
Preparation of Proximal Cavities in Incisors and Cuspids and Their Instrumentation. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 377-382. 3 illus.
D07, D071, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 483-484.
D071, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 581-583.
Preparation of Cavities for Contour Fillings. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 718-721. Disc. 721-725. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 402-406. Disc. 406-413.
Amalgam—Its Preparation, Instruments and Instrumentation in Filling Teeth. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1207-1211. Disc. 1211-1214. 1 Portrait.
D323, Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1007-1008, 1009.
D602, Den. Register, LIV, 1900. 219-220, 222-223.
D76, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 275.
HARPER. D602, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 56.
D43, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 147, 147-148.
D22a, Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 721-723.
HARRIMAN. D64, Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 44.
HARRINGTON, E. E. Gingivitis: Some of the Causes and Treatment. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 552-553.
HARRIS, CHAPIN A. The Principles and Practice of Dentistry. Revised by Gorgas, F. J. S. 13th Edition. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. 1896.
Memorial To. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 162-163. Vol., XVIII, 191-192. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 95-96. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 333-334, 363. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 366. Den. Headlight, XX, 1899, 141-142. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 447.
A Dictionary of Dental Science. Revised by Gorgas, Ferdinand J. S. Sixth Edition. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. 1898.
Memorial to. by Walker, Wm. Ernest. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 348-350. Disc. 350-351.
HARRIS, C. C. D221, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 585-586.
D711, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 689-690.
D614, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 770.
D601, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 541-542.
Sensitive Teeth. Acid Foods and Washes. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 89-94. Disc. 94-101. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 16-20. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 239-240. Selected.
D22, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1276.
D76, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 268.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

HARRIS, F. S. Conscientiousness in Daily Practice. N. Car. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 52-56. Disc. 56-59.

HARRIS, L. H. L. Ether Anaesthesia Preceded by Administration of Morphia and Atropin Hypodermically. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 741.

HARRIS, THEODORE. Formaldehyde and Oil of Cinnamon in the Treatment of Nerves and Canals. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 879-883.

Suppression of Most of the Permanent Teeth. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 121. Clinic.

HARRIS, TRAER. A Case of Carcinoma of the Floor of the Mouth and Its Subsequent Mechanical Treatment. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 227-229.

HARRIS. D76, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 600.

HARRISON, A. LLOYD. Notes on Plastic Fillings. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 532-546.

HARRISON, A. M. Local Dental Societies. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 11-15.

HARRISON, ELIZABETH. Some People's Idea of Dentistry. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 391-392.

HARRISON, F. Replantation. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 38. Selected.

HARRISON, FRANK. The New Photography and Its Application to Dental Practice. (X-Rays.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 343-344. 5 illus. 624-628. 1 illus. Vol., XIX, 570. Disc. 570-571. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 320.

Art Metal Workers. (re Artificial Dentures.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 349-368. Disc. 381-382.

Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 345-346.

Some Suggestions on the Manufacture of Dental Instruments. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 813-816.

HARRISON, H. H. Popular Dental Education. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 798-800. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 377-378. Disc. 379-382.

Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 516-518.

HARRISON, SYDNEY. An Adventure in Toothlands. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 266-268. Texas Den. Jnl., 1896, 53-54. Selected.

HARRISON. Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 415. Abstract.

D242, D243, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 812.

HARRISS, F. S. Fees. Den. Headlight, XVIII, 1897, 124-128.

HARROLD, D. S. Ethics and Ethical Conduct. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 316-319.

HARROUN, C. H. No Danger of a Person Bleeding to Death from Hemorrhage after the Extraction of Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 48. Selected.

Difficult Operation Performed in a Pulpless First Superior Bicuspid. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 48-49.

HARROUN. D031, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 79.

D031, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 156.

HART, A. C. The Pathology and Successful Treatment of Periodontal and Endontal Tumors, Commonly Known as Alveolar Abscess and Fungous Growth of the Pulp. San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 159-167. Disc. 167-174.

To Open a Blind Abscess. Catching's Comp., II, 1896. Selected. Odontoblast, I, 1896-97, 47.

Dental Journals. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 141. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 79-80.

Causes of Pyorrhoea. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 758-759. Selected.

Methods in Practice. (Case of Irregularities.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 544-545. Selected.

615.7816, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 86.

D65, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 181-182.

D331, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 233.

Bridge-Work as a Substitute for Regulating, and a Case of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 232. Disc. 233-237. Clinic.

The Preparation and Filling of Roots. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 88. Disc. 88-92. Clinic.

Bacteria of the Mouth the Cause of Decay in the Teeth, and How to Prevent It. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 440. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 834-840. Comment, Vol. XX, 148-149. Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 210-219. Disc. 219-227. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 560-570. Disc. 570-574.

D22a, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 135.

Practical Application of Bacteriology to Stomatology. Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 279-280. Clinic.

HART, A. C.—Continued.

Report on Microscopy. (Decays: Abscess.) Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 76-86. 6 illus. Dentist, I, 1898, 400-405, 6 illus. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 419-429. 6 illus. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 1-6.

Evolution of Decay. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 153-168. 5 illus. Disc. 168-171; 1900, 110-124. 7 illus. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 665-680. 5 illus. Disc. 680-683. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 557-567. 5 illus. Selected.

New Theory in Regard to Caries of the Teeth. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 673-674.

Proper Method of Cleaning Teeth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 52. Selected.

Treatment of Sloughing Gums Due to Formaldehyde. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 350-351. Selected.

615, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 103-105.

D101, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 138-139.

615. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 475-477.

Making a Root-Canal Filling Material. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 174. Disc. 207-208. Clinic.

Those Thirsty Bacteria. (re Decay.) Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 242. Selected.

Models of All Patients' Mouths. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 501-502.

Report on Microscopy. (Bacteriology of the Mouth.) Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 97-103.

Prevention of Decay of the Teeth. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 635-652. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 1-5, 18 illus. 73-89, 8 illus. 153-163, 3 illus. Disc. 182-189. Review, 225-236, 10 illus. Reply, 237-238. Comment, 305-308. Criticism, 408-409.

D07, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 49-50.

D43, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 55-56.

D8, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 217.

Pathogenic Bacteria. (Exhibit.) Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 105. Disc. 115.

Making of an Antiseptic and Alkali. (Strong Antacid) Mouth Wash. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 106. Disc. 118-120. Clinic.

Prevention of Decay. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 106. Disc. 118-120. Clinic.

Some of the Pathological Conditions of the Oral Cavity and Their Importance in Diseases of the General System. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 705-706. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 452-462. 5 illus.

D73, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 411.

HART, ERNEST. John Hunter: Man of Science and Surgeon. Dentist, I, 1898, 22-23.

Obituary. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 52-53. Dentist, I, 1898, 27-28. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 149-150.

HART, E. J. Conservative Treatment of Extensively Carious Bicuspids. (Gold Filling.) Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 192-198.

HART, H. C. D783, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 213-214.

HART, J. I. D89, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 936, 939.

D89, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 97-98, 101-102.

D224, D222, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 271.

D07, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 64.

HART, JOHN I. D22c, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 832.

D22c, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 115.

Micro-organism of Alveolar-Abscess. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 755-756.

D232, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 363.

D331, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 369.

D64, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 561, 566.

D43, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 1019.

D76, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 611.

D232, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 6, 7.

D64, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 33-34.

D43, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 66.

Exostosis. N. Y Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 10. 1 illus. Clinic.

Effect of Measles on the Enamel. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 10, 1 illus. Clinic.

A Plea for the Maintenance of High Preliminary Educational Requirements. Australian Jnl. Den. II, 1898-99, 274-276. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 365-366.

Hydrochlorate of Cocain and Sulphuric Acid for Extirpating Pulps. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 548-549. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 75-76.

D76, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 565.

D81, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 663.

D232, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1167-1168.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

HART, JOHN L.—Continued.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 243.
D232, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 724.
D81, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 124.
D25, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 188.
D232, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 147-148.
D16, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 85-86.
D81, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 71.
D39, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 170-171.
D232, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 557.
D232, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 507-508.
D232, Welch's Den. Mag., I, 1899-1900, 152.
Effect of Oxyphosphate Upon Living Pulps. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 138. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 119. Selected. Symposium.
An Application for Diseased Mucous Membrane. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 489. Selected.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 451-452.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 561.
D8, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 572-573.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 56-57.
D223, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 7.
D64, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 293-294.
D232, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 429.
D24, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 440-441.
D232, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 9-10.
D8, D81. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 46.
D223, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 89.
D23, D232, D331, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 567.
D232, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 300.

HART, JOHN T. D223, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 176.

HART. D22c, San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 147-148.
D243, Odontographic Jnl., XVI, 1895-96, 199.
D331, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1100.
D331, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 109.
D713, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 203.
D33, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 860.

HARTLEY, WM. N. Report on Brittle Platinum. Brit. Den. Jnl., II, 1898-99, 395-396. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1140-1144.
International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., III, 1900, 62-65, 65-68.

HARTLEY. D615, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 401-402.
D615, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 36-37.

HARTMAN, S. B. Germicides and Antiseptics. Odontoblast, I, 1896-97, 99-101. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 430-433.
What is the Best Method for Teaching Children to Care for Their Teeth. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 586-589.
President of the Indiana State Dental Association. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 168. 1 portrait.
President's Address. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 117-118.
Address of Welcome. Tri-State Den. Meeting (Ind. Mich. Ohio) Trans., 1898, 2-5.
History of the Dental Profession. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 212-216. 1 portrait.

HARTSELL, W. K. Extraction of Difficult Roots. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 390.

HARTSELL. 615.85, Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 849-850.

HARTT, C. F. The Relative Value of Filling Materials. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 759-762. Disc. 848-864.
D64, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 242.
D13, D101, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 43-44.
D661, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 115, 116.
D64, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 123-124.

HARTUNG, GEO. J. D243, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 1039-1040.

HARTWIG. D76, Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVIII, 1897, 146.

HARTZELL, F. H. Creolin in Root Treatment. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 51. Selected.

HARTZELL, MARY. How to Treat Children's Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 1049-1051. Selected. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 671-674. Disc. 706-710.

HARTZELL, M. V. D602, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 445.

HARTZELL, MARY V. D602, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 68.
D04, D5, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 148.

HARTZELL, T. B. The Care of the Teeth During Pregnancy. Den. Review, X, 1896, 748-753. Disc. 756-759.
D64, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 203, 212.
D331, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 942-943, 943-944.
D64, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 993-994.
D331, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 1000-1001.

HARTZELL, T. B.—Continued.
D07, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 1006-1008.
Preparation of a Cavity. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 204. Disc. 204. Clinic.
Disinfection and Care of Broaches. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 239. Selected.
D7, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 101-103.

HARTZELL, THOS. B. Cataphoresis and Electrolysis in Dentistry. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 18-21.

HARTZELL, W. K. Extraction of Difficult Roots. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 492. Selected.

HARTZELL. D17, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 796-797.
Management of Children. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 299. Selected.
615.85, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 654-655.
615.85, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 382.
615.85, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 424.
615.85, Tri-State Den. Meeting (Ind. Mich. Ohio) Trans., 1898, 23-24.
616, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 197-198.

HARVEY, H. F. The Harvey Warm Air Blow Pipe. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 66-67. 2 illus.
615.84, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 94-95.
D611, 615.84, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 113.
D6a, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 230.
615.84, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 124.
615.84, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 62.
A New Form of Clamp. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 105-106. 1 illus. Disc. 108-109. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 143-146. 1 illus. Disc. 146-148.
Are Abscessed Teeth More Prevalent During Epidemics of Grippe? Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 261.
D601, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 274.

HARVEY, H. S. D601, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 588.
D81, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 781.
615.78, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 79.

HARVEY, H. T. Bleaching Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 1000-1002. Selected.
To What Extent Are We Justified in Using Cataphoresis? Is There Danger of Injuring the Dental Pulp or Other Tissues by Its Use? Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 409-413. Disc. 413-417. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 432-437. Disc. 437-441. Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 401-405. Disc. 405-409. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 243-248. Disc. 248-253. Selected.
Discolored Structure of Devitalized Teeth—Causes, Method of Treatment and Agents Employed. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 20-24. Disc. 24-32.
Disorders of the Stomach in Relation to Caries of the Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 949-957. 2 tables. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 741-753, 2 tables. Selected.
Idealism in Dentistry, or the Dental Epoch. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 704-707. Disc. 707-708. Mich. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 18-20. Disc. 20-21.
Are we to Become a Toothless Race? (Decay.) Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 1-7. 2 illus. 1 Portrait.
Constitutional Deterioration a Cause of Dental Caries, or the Dental Problem of the Twentieth Century. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 277-286. 1 illus.
Toothless Twentieth Centenarians: or Vegetarianism. Which? Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 119-123. Den. Register, LIII, 1900, 114-119.
D07, Mich. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 67.
Cause and Effect. (Unregistered Practitioners.) Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 609-617.

HARVEY, H. W. The Upbuilding of the Profession. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 650-651.
Instruments and Methods of Manipulating Them to Secure Painless Operations in Sensitive Dentine. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.) VIII, 1899, 62-64.
The Value of a Profession. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.) VIII, 1899, 138-140.

HARVEY, HARRY W. Progressive Dentistry. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.) VI, 1897, 38-40.

HARVEY, WILLIAM. Personal Sketch. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 22-24. Selected.

HARVEY. D602, Den. Register, L, 1896, 532, 534.
D243, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 572.
D61, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 585-586.
D243, Tri-State Den. Meeting (Ind. Mich. Ohio) Trans., 1898, 64-65.
612.3, D45, D61, Tri-State Den. Meeting (Ind. Mich. Ohio) Trans., 1898, 78-79.
D243, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 47, 48.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

HARVEY—Continued.
D072, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 548.
Stomach Disorders and Dental Caries. Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900, 37. Selected.
D241, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 239.
D241, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 114.

HARWOOD, E. W. Relief of Apical Overcrowding and Its Results. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 54. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 33. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 178-179. Disc. 179. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 74-75.

HARWOOD, G. F. D43, Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 130-131, 132-133.
Methods in Crown and Bridge Work. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 142-144. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 378-380. Selected.
To Remove a Broken Richmond Crown. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 201. Selected.
How to Remove Bridge Abutment Crown for Repair. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 202. Selected.
A Method of Repairing a Broken Facing. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 137. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 208. Selected.

HARWOOD. D332, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 306-307.

HASKEL. Die Metals. Catching's Comp., 1896, 281.

HASKELL, L. P. Dental Prosthesis. (Dentures.) Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 3rd. Ser., 1895-96, 406-414. Selected. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 186-189. Selected. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 527-530. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 987-988. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 121-125.
Air Chambers. (re Full Dentures.) Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 256-258. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 983-984. Selected. Comment, 1054-1055. Corres. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 181-182. 1 illus. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 349-350. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., XV, 1896, 71.
Faulty Articulation. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 18.
Plate Making, Some Practical Suggestions On. Catching's Comp., 1896, 58-62. Selected.
Geometrical Rule in the Arrangement of the Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 34-35. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., XV, 1896, 61-62. Selected. 161, Corres.
Lower Plate Work. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 73, 103, 197. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 242.
Articulating Paper. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 99.
Swaging Metal. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 109. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 129. Vol., XVI, 39. Selected.
To Make Upper Denture Satisfactory. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 111.
The First Post-Graduate School. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 325-326. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 327-328. Selected.
Some Things That Are Being Done. (Dr. Younger's Treatment of Pyorrhea: Irregularities: Method of Implantation.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 228-230. Den. Review, X, 1896, 264-265. 2 illus. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 65-67.
Impressions. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 281-282. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 212-213. Selected.
Knowing How. (Treatment of Pyorrhea.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 429-430.
Misleading Items. (re Backing a Tooth.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 474-475.
Articulation of Teeth when Lower Jaw Protrudes. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 507. Selected.
Prosthetic Dentistry. (Swaged Dentures.) Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 74-79.
Some Things I Saw in San Francisco. Texas Den. Jnl., 1896, 13-15. Selected.
What Caused It? (Excessive Absorption.) Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 265-266.
Continuous Gum. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 464-467. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 747-749. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 111-113.
Continuous Gum. Bur. I, 1896-97, 23. Clinic.
Some Peculiarities of the Jaws. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 287. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 48. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 711. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 107-108. Answer, 287-288.
Metal Plates. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 5-6.
Tinkering with Continuous Gum. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 505-507.
D221, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 102.

HASKELL, L. P.—Continued.
Constructing an Artificial Denture in Continuous Gum Work. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 90-94. Disc. 103-108. Clinic.
Didactic Teaching. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 91. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 43. Selected.
Lower Dentures. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 321-322.
The Use of the Blow-Pipe. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 389-390.
Source of Irritation. (Absorption of the Jaw.) Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 102. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 11.
Our Porcelain Teeth. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 375-379. Selected. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 7-10. Disc. 43-50.
Soldering. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 351. Selected.
Some Fallacies Corrected. (Dies and Swaging.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 361-362.
Forty-six Years of Continuous Gum. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 286-287.
Aluminum, the Ideal Metal Base for Artificial Dentures at Moderate Cost. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 414-415. Selected.
Continuous Gum Work in England. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 282-284. Selected. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 251-254. Selected.
Failures in Artificial Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 509-510. Selected.
Furnaces. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 196. Selected.
Prosthetic Dentistry. (Plates and Dentures.) Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 253-268. Disc. 269-273.
D21a, Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 261.
D33, D324, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 825-831, 839-840.
Repairing Rubber Plates. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 17. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 241. Selected.
In Search of a Dentist. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 989-990. Selected.
Undercut Models. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 258. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 128. Selected.
Evolution of the Teeth. (re Arrangement of Artificial Teeth.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 156-158. 1 illus.
Construction of a Denture for a Cornet Player. (Reply to a Letter From F. N. Rose.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 158-159. Corres.
Remaking of Vulcanite Dentures. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 556-557.
D222, D321, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 384-386.

HASKELL. D223, Pacific Den. Jnl., VI, 1896, 6.
D72, Pacific Den. Jnl., VI, 1896, 9.
D64, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 35-37.
D64, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 116-117.
D101, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 207-208.
D64, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 310-311.

HASKINS, GEORGE W. D33, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 772.
Case of Orthodontia Combined with Bridge-Work. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 501-506. Selected. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 362-370. 8 illus. Disc. 377-384. 2 illus.
Emphysema Following Root Treatment. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 906-907.
D64, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 901.

HASSELL, H. C. D38, 615, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 110-111.

HASTINGS, DANIEL H. Address of Welcome. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 3-8.

HASTINGS, JAMES MONROE. Gold Fillings. Penn Den. Jnl., II, 1898-99, 7-10.

HATCH, H. D. Posts and Bands for Building Up Molars. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 627. Selected.
D331, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1157.
D222, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 118-119.
615.7811, 615.7812, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 99-100.

HATCH, HENRY D. D17, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 244-245.
Countersunk Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 331-332. Corres.
Temporary Teeth at Age of 22. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 755.
D07, D071, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXV, 1900, 23-24.
D07, Den. Brief, V, 1900, 628.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 176-177.

HATFIELD. D81, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 320-321.

HATTYASY, LUDWIG. Merits of Root-Canal Filling Materials. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 515-516. Selected.

HAUGHTON, WILLIAM S. The Practical Application of X-Rays to Dental Cases. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 200-208. Disc. 209. Brit. Jnl., Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 433-438.
HAUPT, HERMAN. The Practical Side of a Dental Education. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 682-685.
HAUPT. 615.7816, Den. Brief, I, 1896-97, 540.
HAUSLE, E. J. Cocain. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 85-87. Disc. 87-88. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVII, 1896, 30-33.
HAUSMANN. Treatment of Fractures of the Lower Jaw. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 367. Selected.
HAWARD, WARRINGTON. 615.781, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 189-190.
HAWES, J. B. D612, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 241.
HAWES, NATHANIEL WARE. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 949-950. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 506. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 543-544.
HAWES. D221, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 309-310.
HAWLEY, CHARLES A. Secondary or Storage Batteries for Cataphoresis. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 128-130. Disc. 130-131. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 246-249. Disc. 249. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 66-69. Disc. 69-70. Correction, 145-146. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 60-63. Disc. 63-65.
HAWTHORN, H. W. J. Hints on Extraction of Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 485-502.
HAYDEN, HORACE H. Memorial Tablet. Den. Digest, V. 1899, 366. Den. Headlight, XX, 1899, 141-142. Den. Items XXI, 1899, 447. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVIII, 1899, 191-192.
HAYDEN, J. S. Impaction and Absorption of a Tooth in the Antrum. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 551-556. Disc. 578-579.
HAYDEN, W. H. Electro-Plating of Crown and Bridge Work. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 190-191. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 108-109.
HAYDEN. D66, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 861.
HAYES, S. J. The Anaesthetic Zone in Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia by John D. Thomas. D. & S. Microcosm, V, 1896, 5-10.
The Purloiner. (re Hayes Process of Anaesthesia.) D. & S. Microcosm, V, 1896, 14-15.
Science and Art of Anaesthesia. (Suggestion How to Study.) D. & S. Microcosm, V, 1896, 118-119.
Anaesthesia and Anaesthetics. D. & S. Microcosm, VI, 1897, 5-11.
Obituary. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 273-274. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 623. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 816. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 185-186.
HAYES, W. C. Popular Information on the Subject of Dentistry. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVIII, 1897, 128-133. Disc. 149-150. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 480-482.
HAYES. Pain After Extraction. Catching's Comp., 1896, 189. Selected.
D65, Pacific Den. Jnl., VI, 1896, 2-3.
D72, Pacific Den. Jnl., VI, 1896, 8, 9.
D89, Pacific Den. Jnl., VI, 1896, 10.
D602, Pacific Den. Jnl., VI, 1896, 13.
D223, D72, Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVIII, 1897, 141.
HAYHURST, JEREMIAH. Obituary. Den. Office & Lab., XIII, 1899, 144-145. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 745-749. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 81-83.
HAYMAN, C. A. Neuralgia. (Surgical Treatment.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 721-725. Disc. 725-727. Clinic.
HAYMAN, CHARLES A. Root Filling. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 781-784.
D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1896, 680.
HAYMAN, S. J. A Method in Dental Prosthesis. (Artificial Denture.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 12-13. 2 illus. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 126-128. 1 illus. Selected.
To Prevent Shrinkage After Extraction. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 98-99. Selected.
HAYMAN. D072, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 629.
HAYS, F. T. A Method of Treating Putrescent Root-Canals and opening Fine and Constricted Ones for Sterilization. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1270-1272.
HAYS, I. W. Constitutional Treatment for Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 93. Selected.
D04, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 22-23.
D04, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 447.
HAYS, I. W. (Jr.) D22, Pacific Coast Den. Cong., Trans., 1897, 76.
D22, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 413.
Gold Crown. Pacific Coast Den. Cong., Trans., 1897, 282. Clinic.
D04, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 29.
HAYS, IRVIN W. Report on Prosthetic Dentistry. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 155-156. Disc. 156-161. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 732-733. Disc. 733-739.
HAYS, IRWIN W. (Jr.) President's Annual Address. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 9-11. Disc. 11-14. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 297-299. Disc. 299-302.
Biographical Sketch. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 55. Portrait frontispiece.
Hints on Dental Therapeutics. (Abscess: Pyorrhea.) Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898. 127-129. Disc. 129-130. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 546-548. Disc. 548-549.
HAYS. D39, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 210-211.
HAYTER, MARK. Fractures and Ulcerated Teeth; Treatment by Crowning. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 255-256. Selected. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 124-126.
A Method for Making Seamless Gold Crowns. British Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 191-192. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 162-163. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 308-309. Selected.
Method of Making All-Gold Dummies. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 438-440. Selected.
HAYWARD, WARRINGTON. 615.781, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 116.
HAZELL, E. F. D713, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 120.
D713, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 641.
HAZELTON, E. G. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1305. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 961. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 82-83.
HEAD, GEO. DOUGLAS. The Clinical Value of a Leucocyte Count in the Diagnosis of Pyaemic Infections. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 27-32. 1 table. Disc. 197-198.
HEAD, JOSEPH. The Application of the Principle of Crown-Work to Metal Plates. Catching's Comp., 1896, 64-66. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 637-639. Disc. 668-672. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 593-595. Selected.
The Dental Filling. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 550-552. Den. Items of Interst, XVIII, 1896, 499-502. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 289-293. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 464-466. Selected.
D243, Den. Headlight, XVII, 1896, 160.
D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 728.
D243, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 420.
D243, Den. Register, L, 1896, 420-421.
In re. Odontolog. Soc. Penn. Transactions. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 596. Corres. 671.
Dental Ethics. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 881-884. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 137-142. Selected.
Porcelain Fillings. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 90-93. Disc. 93-98. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 434. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 642. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 140-143. Disc. 163-168.
Cause of Failure in Crown and Bridge-Work. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 49. Selected.
Periodontitis from Illy-Constructed Bridge-Work. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 51. Selected.
D76, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 611-612.
Cantilever Bridge. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 85. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 53. Clinic.
Physiological Reasons for Supposing that Dentin and Enamel in Pulpless Teeth may be Nourished. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1037-1039. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 273-276. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 174-175. Disc. 178-180. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 29-30.
The Interpretation of Facts as Illustrated by Dr. Williams. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1248-1251. Corres.
The Value of High Fusing Porcelain in Contour Work. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1252. Corres. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 721-726. Disc. 750-760. Ed., 855. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 52-57. Disc. 86-96. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 1041-1042. Vol., XIV, 76-77, Corres. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 301-308. Selected.

HEAD, JOSEPH—Continued.
Enamel Fillings for Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 856-858. Abstract.
Report of the Committee on Metallurgy. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 461-462.
D232, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 725-726.
D232, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 46.
D232, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 558.
D232, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 508-509.
D232, Welch's Den. Mag., I, 1899-1900, 153.
The Shadow Problems of Porcelain Inlays. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 523-527. 3 illus. Disc. 556-563. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 1-5. 3 illus. Disc. 5-11.
The Status of the Inlay in Comparison with Other Fillings. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1013-1017. 1 table. Disc. 1032-1047. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 562-567. Disc. 567-578.
Getting Rid of Chronic Swellings at the Tips of Roots. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 88. Disc. 88-90.
To Prevent Porcelain from Becoming Porous. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 398-399.
International Dental Congress. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 844-845. Corres.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 460-461.
D76, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 505.
D64, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 22-23.
615.7811, 615.7812, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 101.
D64, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 105.
D24, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 108-109.
HEAD, JOSEPH T. The Natural Principles Underlying the Construction of Crown and Bridge Work. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 831-834. Disc. 847-849. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 14-17. Disc. 64-65.
D222, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 39.
HEAD, LEON F. The Practice of Dentistry in Spain. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 417-419.
HEAD. Gold Fillings. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 789. Selected.
D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 604.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 763, 764, 765-766.
D39, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 362.
Systemic Treatment as an Aid in Correcting Irregularities in Children. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 332-333. Selected.
D61, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 396.
615, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 932-933.
D25, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 933-934.
615, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 80.
D25, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 81-82.
Neglect of the Teeth Before and After Dentition. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 605. Selected.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1170-1171.
D232, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 151-153.
D64, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 60.
D242, Academy Stom. Trans., 1900, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 67-68.
D242, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 749-750.
D43, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 109, 111-112, 112-113, 114.
D232, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 75-76.
D232, D331, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 569-570.
HEADDY, H. P. Deep Approximal Cavities at the Gum Margin. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 633-634.
Preparing the Gum for a Crown. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 634.
HEADERIDGE. D32, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 408.
HEADRIDGE, D. D221, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 718.
HEADRIDGE, DAVID. Dental Education and Medical Qualifications. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 671-680. Disc. 680-687. Brit. Den. Jnl., & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 561, 574-576, Corres. Reply, 603-604. Ed., 553-556, 607-609. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 152-155.
The Title Dentist. Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 276-289. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 161-164.
Deformity of Mouth. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 807.
D071, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 378.
The Need of a Board of Dental Education. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 233-236. Disc. 257-258.
Degrees in Dentistry—To Be or Not to Be, That is the Question. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 316-318. Corres.
HEADRIDGE, DAVID—Continued.
D071, D3, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 346-347.
D071, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 341-342.
Experiments in Vulcanising Dental Rubbers. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 116-119. 4 illus. 4 tables. Disc. 119-120. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 363-368. 4 tables. Disc. 368-369. Selected.
On Filling Root Canals. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 124. Corres.
The Present and Future of Dental Diplomas. International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., II, 1900, 298-304.
Treatment of Septic Root-Canals. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 204-206.
D33, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 693.
HEADRIDGE, J. D602, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 684.
D142, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 465-466.
HEADRIDGE, JOHN. D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 681-682.
HEADRIDGE, J. P. A Suggestion about Condensing Gold. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 300-301. Selected.
D221a, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 256.
Finishing Cohesive Gold Fillings with a Hand Burnisher and Tape. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 259-260. Clinic.
HEADRIDGE, JOHN P. Some Points on Gold Fillings. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 229-234. Disc. Vol. XVII, 717.
Theories. (re Red Rubber Stomatitis, Caries, Pulp Treatment.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 625-633, Ed., 681-682.
HEADRIDGE, P. D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 909.
Putting a Porcelain Facing on a Living Honeycombed Incisor. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 668-669. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 787-788. Selected. Clinic.
D32, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 536.
HEADRIDGE, THOS. The Combined Spittoon, Lavatory, Ejector, Bunsen Burner and Speaking-Tube. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 527-528.
HEADRIDGE, WILLIAM. D32, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 1003.
HEADRIDGE. D072, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 584.
Theories. (Fillings.) Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 573-576. Selected.
D32, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 29.
D14, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 499.
HEADY, H. C. To Remove Plaster from Vulcanite. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 363. Selected.
HEALES, C. PERCY. Dental Hygiene. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 893-895.
HEARD, R. LYNN. Precocious Dentition. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 208. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 255. Selected.
HEARDER. Subluxation of the Jaw During Epileptic Fits. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 175. Selected.
HEASLEY, L. E. Thoroughness in College Work. Odontoblast, III, 1898-99, 148-149.
Examination and Preparation of the Oral Cavity for Artificial Dentures. Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900, 165-166.
HEATH, A. P. Section of the Palatine Root of an Upper Molar with Two Morey Drills Broken in It. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 68-69.
HEATH, CHRISTOPHER. A Case of Osteo-Sarcoma of Both Upper Jaws: Removal. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 49-54. Remarks, 54-55. Disc. 93-94.
A Case of Hypertrophy of the Gums. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 307-311. 2 illus. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 500-503. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 208-211. Selected.
John Hunter and the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 210-211. Selected.
Successful Operation for Cancer. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 501.
HEATH, R. Considerations in Preparing Cavities. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 55-63, 105-113. Disc. 85-86.
HEATH, R. H. D07, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 517-518.
HEATH. Honeycombed and Syphilitic Teeth. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 228-233. Selected. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 107-113. Disc. 124.
D5, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 518.
D711, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 229.

HEATON, GEORGE. Oesophagotomy for Impacted Tooth-Plate. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 204. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 405, 422. Selected.

HEBERLING, HOMER. Difficult Partial Impressions. Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897, 19. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 812-813. Selected.

HECHLER, J. W. D64, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 306-307.

HECKARD, W. A. Device for Heating Water. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 763. 1 illus.
Use of the Disk. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 557-558. Selected. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 274-275. Selected.
Tube-Dowel Crown. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 752-753. Selected. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 833-835. 3 illus. 1 portrait.
The Logan Crown Band. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 407-409. 5 illus. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 387-388. Selected.

HECKLER, J. W. The Treatment of Teeth and Roots Preparatory for Crowning. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 205-208. 4 illus. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 233-237. Selected.

HECKLER. D223, D72, Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVIII, 1897, 141, 142.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1327.

HEDDY. D75, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1305.

HEIDE, M. R. Gold Fillings Inserted while Cavity Filled with Saliva. Translated by, Bourdon, J. H. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 24-25. Selected.

HEIDE, R. A Case of Partial Excision of the Mandible for Paradental Cyst. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 254-257. Selected.

HEINNEMANN. D89, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 311.

HEINZ, R. (and Einhorn, A.) Orthoform, a New Local Anaesthetic. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 396. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 509-512. 2 illus. Selected.

HEINZE. (and Braun.) Best Anesthetic for Infiltration. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 223. Selected.
Infiltration Anaesthesia. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 679. Selected.

HEISE, O. N. 615.84, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 276-277.
615.84, Den. Register, L, 1896, 266-267.
615.7816, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 540.
615.7816, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 656.
Cataphoresis. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 100-103.
615.7816, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 150.
D72, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 16.
615.84, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 87.
615.84, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 116.
615.84, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 55-56.
615.7816, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 125.
615.7816, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 286.
Notes on Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 271-276. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 9-16. 2 illus. Disc. 16-23. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 17-24. Disc. 24-31.
615.778, D611, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 334-335, 336.
D07, Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 867.
D242, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 195, 195-196.

HEISE. D89, Den. Century, II, 1898-99, 106-107.
D43, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 137-138.
D89, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 178-179, 179-180.
617.22, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 423.
D15, D61, D64, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 423.
D64, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 112-113, 113-114.
D89, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 183, 184.
612.31, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 294.
612.31, Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 427-428.
612.31, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 170-171.
D6a, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 117-118, 120.
D222, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 288-289.
D66, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 449.

HEIST, A. F. Hypnotism as Applied to Oral Surgery. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXIX, 1898, 114-118.

HEITZMAN, C. Obituary. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 743-744. 1 portrait. Den. Brief, I, 1896-97, 448. Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97, 218-219. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 164-165. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 48. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVIII, 1897, 53.

HEIVELY, J. H. D221, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 373-374.
D221, Den. Brief, I, 1896-97, 210.

HELLES. Pulpin and Antiseptin. Translated by, Klotz, Carl E. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 204-206. Selected.

HELLMUTH. D6, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 649.

HELM, CLINTON B. President's Address. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 888-890.

HELSHAM. Absence of Soft Palate and Cleft Tongue. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 546-547.

HELYAR, W. D32, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl, XXI, 1900, 249.
D32, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 375.

HELYAR, WILLIAM. Repairing a Crown on a Central Incisor. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 627.
Presidential Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI. 1900, 616-619.

HENDERSON, G. D. The Royal Dental College. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 68-70, 266-267.

HENDERSON, G. H. D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 21-22.
D04, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 526-527.
D3, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 107.
D713, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 119-120.
D713, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 640-641.

HENDERSON. The Nomad. (American Dentist Abroad.) Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 328-329. Corres.

HENDRICKS, H. D22, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 77-78.

HENDRICKS. D22, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 414.

HENISTER, J. G. The Destruction of Children's Teeth. Cause and Prevention. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXVI, 1896, 414-415. Den. Register, L, 1896, 157-160.

HENLEY, LINDLEY H. Obtaining Perfect Occlusion. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 441. Selected.

HENMAN. Pyrozone and Amalgam Fillings. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 45. Selected.

HENNESSY, J. C. Why We Are not All Successful. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 56-58. Selected.

HENRIQUEZ, J. M. Marked Protrusion of the Upper Incisors. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 1021-1022. 2 illus.

HENRY, EDWARD E. A Modification of Dr. Christensen's Half-Cap Crown. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1898, 195-196.

HENRY, EDWARD L. A Case of Extraction and Successful Replacement of an Upper Bicuspid Tooth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 47. Corres.

HENRY, MARTIN. D222. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 145-146.
D222, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 369.
Singular Case of Preservation and Isolation of the Pulp Wall in a Mandibular Canine. (Absorption.) Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 136-138. 5 illus. Disc. 138-140. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 187. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 363-364. Disc. 364-365. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 176. Disc. 176.
Case of Deficient Dentition in A Girl About 16 years of Age. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 364.
Missing Teeth. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 176.

HENRY, T. F. D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1987, 20-21.
D04, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 464-465.

HENRY. D621, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 151.

HENSHAW, F. R. The Healthy Dental Pulp—Its Extirpation and Treatment. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 455-458. 1 portrait. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XIX, 1900, 379-381. Selected.

HENSHAW, FRED. R. Square-Seated Fillings. (Gold.) Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 418-422.
Need of Dental Education in the Public Schools. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 1033-1036.
D072, Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 640, 641.

HENSON, P. S. Faith Healing. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 25-26. Selected.

HEPBURN, D. D071, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 379-380.
D071, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 345-346.

HEPBURN, DAVID. President's Valedictory Address. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 266-272. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 754-759.
D73, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 174.
D622, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 17-18.
D32, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 30-31.
D071, D3, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 350-351.
D32, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 83-84.
D32, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 14.

HEPBURN, DAVID—Continued.
D42, D43, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 98-100.
Portrait. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, Frontispiece.
D42, D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 179-181.
D42, D43, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 77-79.
HEPBURN, ROBERT. A Birthday Tribute. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 39-40. Portrait, frontispiece.
HERBST, WILLIAM. The Herbst Dental Prize. (For Obtunding Sensitive Dentine.) Den. Digest. II, 1896, 724-725. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 298-299. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 377.
Submarine Gold Fillings. Den. Office & Lab., XI, 4th. Ser., 1897, 143-145. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 379-381. 3 illus. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 340-342. Selected.
HERBST. D321, Den. Office & Lab., XII, 1898, 184.
Soldering Thin Gold Plates. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1899, 697.
Gold Plates for Dental Purposes. Translated by. Prinz, H. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 349. Selected.
Rotation Method. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 566-567. Clinic.
Method of Using Gold and Amalgam in Combination. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 393. Clinic.
Instruments for Manipulating Gold. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 529. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 489. Clinic.
HERDMAN, W. J. Electricity in Dentistry. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 220-226. Selected.
HERMAN, GEORGE E. D64, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 344-345.
HERMANN, NATHAN. To Sterilize Steel Instruments without Reducing Their Temper. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 44-45. Selected.
HERN, WILLIAM. Oral Hygiene. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 159-171.
Anchylosis of the Temporo-Mandibular Joint. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 1088-1090. Disc. 1090-1091. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 560-561. Disc. 561-563. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 10-11. Disc. 12-13.
D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 30-31.
D21, D22, D331, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 184-185.
D22, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 30.
The Use of the Downie Furnace. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 670-671; Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 462. Clinic.
D781, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 82-83.
D22c, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 100-101.
D602, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 684.
D14, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 685.
D71, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 181.
D22c, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 230.
D22c, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 115.
D17, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 411-412.
D142, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 466.
D65, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 42-43.
D72, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 39.
D65, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 184.
D65, Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 65-66.
D75, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 458.
D75, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 200.
D75, Brit. Jnl.. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 611.
D611, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 119.
D715, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 259.
D75, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 74.
D76, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 129-130.
D711, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 156.
D622, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 217.
D42, D43, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 224-227, 229.
Incisor Crowns. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 417-424. 3 illus. Disc. 437-443. 4 illus. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 438-441. Selected.
Defects of Collarless Crowns. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 485-487. Selected.
D43, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 282.
D64, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 376.

HERN, WILLIAM—Continued.
D75, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 138.
D76, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 276-277.
D711, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 373.
D24, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 365.
D63, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 608.
D42, D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 614-616.
D75, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 72.
D76, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 136.
D64, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 181.
D64, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 347.
D76, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 111-112.
Method of Securing a Perfect Adaptation between the Ferrule or Metallic Basal Portion of a So-called Richmond Crown and the Free End of the Root to Which it Is Desired to make the Attachment. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 389. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 529-530. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 489-490. Clinic.
Replacing a Broken Logan Crown. Odontoblast, V, 1900-01, 22. Selected.
D76, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIV, 3rd. Ser., 1900-01, 65-66.
HERN. D221, D221a, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 107-108.
D22c, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 190.
D22, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 561.
D43, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 273-274.
HERRICK, C. H. Was It Cocaine Poisoning? D. & S. Microcosm, V, 1896, 88-89. Selected.
HERRING. D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 252.
HERSCHELL, G. Uses of Papain. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 601-602.
HERSCHELL, R. D22a, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 85-86.
HERSH, W. H. A Water Rheostat for Cataphoresis. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 313-316. 1 illus.
Some Reasons why we Fail With Cataphoresis. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 329-331. Disc. 333-340. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 67-73. Disc. 80-99. 1 illus. Ed., 118-119. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 66-71. Disc. 108-129.
615.84, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 62-63.
HERSH, WM. H. 615.84, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 130, 131.
615.84, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 60.
615.84, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 63-64, 65.
HERSH. 615.84, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 336-337.
HERT, B. L. D07, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 694.
HERT, B. S. D611, 615.7816, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 249.
The Dental Protective Association. Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97, 100-101.
D611, 615.7816, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 79-80.
615.7816, Odontographic Jnl., XVI, 1896-97, 7-8.
D24, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 778.
HERT, B. T. D84, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 689.
HERTIG, O. L. The Destiny of the Third Molar. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 577-581.
Painless Pulp Extirpation with Cocaine. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 990-991. Selected.
HERTZ, C. D. Combination Filling. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 410.
HERTZ, J. C. Art and Hygiene Simplified in Porcelain Crown-Work. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 1043-1045. Disc. 1045-1046. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 105-109, 5 illus. Disc. 109-110.
Do Not Use Too Thin Gold for Clasps. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 93. Selected.
HERTZ. Anti-Toothache Serum. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 974-975.
Cause of Flaking of Porcelain on Porcelain Crowns. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 93. Selected.
D602, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 31-32.
HERZFELD. Causes of Bad Taste and Odor in the Mouth. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 370. Selected.
HERZOG. Laborde Treatment of Chloroform Asphyxia. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 612-613. Selected.
HESKARD, W. A. Device for Heating Water. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 89-90. Selected.
HESS, SAMUEL. Successful Prosthesis After Operation on the Maxillae. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 889-891.
HESSE, FR. The Masticatory Movements of the Lower Jaw and the Rules for Prosthesis Deducible Therefrom. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1004-1007. Disc. 1159-1160.

HESSE. Two Cases of Pericementitis. Translated by Prinz, H. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 347-348. Selected.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1305.

HETRICK, F. O. D611, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 335.
D04, D09, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 203-204.
Ideals. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 273-277. Disc. 278-280.
D81, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 214-216, 219-220.

HETRICK. D22, D22a, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 216-218.
D223, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 276-277.
D81, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 321-322.
Claims of the Dental Protective Association. Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 362-363. Disc. 363-366.
D43, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 341-342.
D04, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 204-205.
D332, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 265.

HEUSTIS. D12, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 472-473.

HEWES, C. T. Alveolar Hemorrhage. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 582-583.

HEWETT, A. C. (See Also Hewitt, A. C.)
Answers to Questions Concerning Anaesthetics and Obtundents. Den. Office & Lab., X, 4th. Ser., 1896, 11-15. Selected.
Anaesthesia Local and General. Den. Review, X, 1896, 1-18.
Dental Amalgams. Den. Review, X, 1896, 176-188. 6 illus. Disc. 202-214.
Root Dressing. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 220.
D222, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 403-405.
D64, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 868.
The Administration of Chloroform. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 405-415.
D04, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 345-346.
D711, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 385-388, 394-395.
Extraction of a Tooth Under Chloroform. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 420. Clinic.
Sterion White Alloy and Compound Filling of Gold Foil and Sterion White Alloy. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 419-420. Clinic.

HEWETT, ASHLEY, M. A Song of a Tooth—with Pyorrhoea Accompaniment—Died of Good Treatment. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 877-878.

HEWITT, A. C. (See Also Hewett, A. C.)
Cleaning Paste for the Hands. Catching's Comp., 1896, 288.
The Matrix and the Separation. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 106-117. Disc. 117-120.
Manipulation of Amalgam. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 252-254. Selected.
Dental Amalgams. Den. Register, L, 1896, 568-569. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 545-546. Selected.
Anesthesia Local and General. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 55-71. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 49-51, 97-106. Selected
D04, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 15.
D06, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 31.
D76, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 46-47.
D72, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 63.
615.7812, Ia. S Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 75-76, 80-81, 82.
Compound Cocaine Treatment. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 144-145. Clinic.
Anaesthetics. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 151-152. Selected.
A Novel Method of Treating Erosion of the Teeth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 549. Selected.
Alloy—What? and How Made Useful to Dentists. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1010-1019. 1 portrait.
D07, Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 894-895.
D222, Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1212-1213.
D072, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 116-118.

HEWITT, FREDERIC. On Some Essentials in Administering Anaesthetics for Dental Operations; with Special Reference to the Subject of Posture. Ash's Quarterly, 1896, 497-506. 7 illus. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 645-657. 7 illus.
Nitrous Oxid and Oxygen. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 196, 136-137 Corres.
Chloroform in Dentistry. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 46. Selected.
The Administration of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen for Dental Operations. London: Claudius Ash & Sons. 1897.
A Mouth Opener for the Use of Anaesthetists. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 54-55. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 86-87. Selected.
Preparing Patients for Anaesthetics. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 364-365. Selected.

HEWITT, FREDERIC—Continued.
The Administration of Definite Mixtures of Nitrous Oxide and Air and of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 156-157. Disc. 157-158.
Deaths under Nitrous Oxide. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 236-238. Selected.
Apparatus for Administering Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 670-671. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 555-556. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 43-44.

HEWITT. 615.781, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 106-107.
615.781, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 286.
Local Anaesthetic. Odontoblast, I, 1896-97, 48. Selected.
615.7812, Odontolog, Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 25-28.
615.781, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 143-144.
Anaesthetization of Children. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 505.
615.781, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 303.
615.781, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 564-565.
615.7812, Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 16-18.
615.7811, Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 256.
D22a, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 301-302.

HEWLETT, HERBERT J. N. General Anesthesia Sickness. Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 30-33. Correction, 73.

HEWLETT, HERBERT M. The Roentgen or 'X' Rays in Dentistry. Australian Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1898-99, 197-198.

HEYDENREICH, M. Death from Cutting a Wisdom Tooth. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 249. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 557-558. Selected.
Diagnosing between Mumps and Swellings of Dental Origin. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 508-509. Selected.

HEYKE, JOHN E. The Bleaching of Discolored Teeth. Penn. Den. Jnl., I, 1897-98, 200-202. Corres.
Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Inter. Den. Jnl. XX, 1899, 442.

HIATT, N. W. Necrosis. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 431-433. Den. Register, L, 1896, 375-378.
Improved Porcelain Crowns. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 926-928. 6 illus.
President's Address. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 721-722. 1 portrait.

HICKMAN, H. B. Aristo—Paraffin Wax for Root-Canals. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 939-940. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 458-459. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 349-350. Vol. III, 159-160. Selected.
D711, Academy Stom. Trans., 1897, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 57-58.
Dental Abscess. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 187-188.
D32, D75, Academy Stom. Trans., 1898, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 8, 9.
D711, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 124-125.

HICKMAN, J. W. Address to Graduating Class, Tacoma College of Dental Surgery. Pacific Den. Jnl., VII, 1897, May, 1-8.
Professional Ethics. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 289-294.

HICKMAN. D71, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 1098-1099.
D711, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 552-554.
D712, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 10.
D65, D76, Academy Stom. Trans., 1898, Inter. Den. Jnl., Reprint, 86-87.
D32, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 384-385.
D76, D65, Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 279.
D65, D76, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 250.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 312.
D222, Academy Stom. Trans., 1900, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 16.
D222, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 414.

HICKS. D65. Pacific Den. Jnl., VI, 1896, 2.

HIDDEN, WM. B. The Etiology of Anesthesia. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 170-171. Selected.

HIGGINS, W. E. Legal Liability. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 740. Selected.
Some Legal Questions of Interest to the Dentist. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 204-214. Disc. 214-222.

HIGGINS, W. J. Pressure Anesthesia. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 867-868. Disc. 868-872. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 393-394. Disc. 394-402.

HILDEBRANDT. Orthoform in Toothache. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 4. Selected.
HILL, BIRDECK (and McLean, J. Hardie.) The New Photography. (Rontgen Rays.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 628-631.
HILL, D. T. Educate the Public. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 107-108.
HILL, H. M. Painless Pulp Extirpation with Eucaine. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 443-445.
The Porcelain Inlay. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 510-512. Selected. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 353-357. Disc. 400-402.
HILL, HARRY M. Refining Gold. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 586. Clinic.
HILL, J. C. President's Address. Plugger Points. I, 1897-98, 8-9.
HILL, LEONARD. The Treatment of Chloroform Collapse. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 541-543, Selected.
HILL, O. E. D781, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 478.
D781, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 109-110.
D07, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 152.
D031, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 320.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 560, 566.
D07, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 45.
D232, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 7-8.
D64, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 32.
615.7816, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 88-89.
D611, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 162.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 383.
D611, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 271.
D07, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 70.
D09, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 167-168.
Pulp Stone. A Case. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 783-784. Disc. 784-787. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 111-112. Disc. 112-113. Clinic.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 364-365.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 450-451.
D07, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 54.
HILL, R. B. Dental Education and Literature. Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 25-27. Disc. 27-33.
HILL, W. B. Methods of Teaching Materia Medica. (with Special Reference to Dental Students.) Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXI, 1898, 1520-1521. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 1042-1044. Disc. 1044-1045.
The Therapeutics of Inflammation. Den. Clippings, I, 1898-99, Sept., 5-8. Abstract. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXIII, 1899, 395-396. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 416-419. Abstract. Disc. 423-424. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 405-408.
The Practical Value of Medicinal Education to the Student of Dentistry. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXIV, 1900, 1663-1664. Disc. Vol. XXXV, 21-27. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 923-924. Disc. 1058-1073. Symposium.
HILL. D243, Odontographic Jnl., XVI, 1895-96, 202, 203-204.
Filling Frail Teeth. Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897, 39. Selected.
D22, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 112.
D26, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 754.
613, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 278-279.
D81, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 439-440.
D26, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 50.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 676, 678.
D81, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 128.
D32, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 193-194.
D07, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 257.
D64, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 108-109.
D711, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 113-114.
D43, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 169-170.
D07, Den. Brief, V, 1900, 629-631, 633-635.
HILLARD, WM. A. Uric Acid—Its Pathological and Therapeutical Relations Generally Considered. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 473-477. Selected.
HILLE, M. The New Antiseptic of Dr. Crede: Silver and the Silver Salts and Their Use in Dentistry. Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897, 23-26. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 657-659. Selected. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 336-338. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 508-511. Abstract. Translated. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 534-536.
HILLIARD, HARVEY. A Method of Prolonging Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia in Dental Practice. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 304-307. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 378, 655-660. Disc. 378-379. Selected. Dentist, I, 1898, 139-142. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 857-864. Selected. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 145-151. 1 illus.
615.7811. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 327.
HILLIARD, S. P. Annual Essay. (re Dentistry) N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 8-11.
HILLIER. Stamping the Grinding Surface of Gold Caps. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 198-199. Selected.
HILLIS, T. H. Some Points in the Treatment of Roots. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 433-435.
HILLISCHER. Total Narcosis, or Local Anaesthesia. Dentist, I, 1898, 64-66. Selected. Comment, 114-115.
HILLMAN, H. Some Recollections of the Class of '96. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), V, 1896, 104-107. 2 illus. Opposite pages 95, 110.
HILLYER, ELLISON. To Make a Duplicate of a Denture. (Vulcanite.) Den. Brief, III, 1898, 281-284. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 471-474. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 454-456. Selected.
D32, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 491.
A Peculiar Restoration. (Crowning of an Upper Lateral Incisor.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 616-617. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 560-561.
HILLYER. D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 116-117.
D713, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 204.
HIMMELSBACH, G. A. A Molar Tooth in the Left Bronchus for Six Months; Recovery. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXIX, 1898, 57-60.
HIND, A. E. Hemorrhage Following the Extraction of a Tooth Arrested Instantly by Ethyl Chloride. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 187-188. Selected.
HINDER, W. SEPTIMUS. On Orthodontia. (Regulation Case.) Australian Jnl. Den. III, 1899-1900, 322-328. 3 illus.
HINDER. D33, Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 287.
D32a, Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 352-353.
D242, D243, Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 359.
HINDLE, FRANK C. D8, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 937.
HINER. D64, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 449-450.
HINES. D242, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 396-397.
HINKEL. D76, Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVIII, 1897, 145-146.
HINKINS, J. D. Production of Artificial Caries. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 771-772. Corres.
HINKINS, J. E. Fillings with Platinum and Gold. Den. Review, X, 1896, 152. Vol. XI, 679; Vol. XIV, 138. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 203. Bur, V, 1900, 39. Clinic.
D24, D142, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 99-103, 112-113.
D243, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 554-557, 567-568.
D142, D24, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 61-63.
D221, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 313.
D13, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 515.
D243, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 558-560.
Experimental Study of Cements. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 807-809. Disc. 813-818. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 33-35. Selected.
D661, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 112-113.
D8, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 680.
Report of Supervisor on Clinics. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 170-174. Disc. 174-178.
D21, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 167-168.
D33, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 213-214.
D222, D321, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 371-376.
D21, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 626.
HINKINS. D26, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 843.
HINKLER, A. H. To True Up Carborundum Stones. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 947.
HINKLEY, B. C. D04, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 111.
HINMAN, D. Tooth Bleaching. Brit. Jnl., Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 995-996. Selected.
HINMAN, H. B. Silver Nitrate. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 558. Cavity Lining. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 559. Broach Holder. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 559.
A Useful Adjunct in Taking the Bite. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 559.
The Use of Varnish when Setting Crowns. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 559.
An Interesting Case of Sloughing of the Gums. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 729. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 105-106.
Some Failures Attending the Use of Weld's Chemico-Metallic Method of Filling Root-Canals. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 193. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 65-66.

HINMAN, H. B.—Continued.
Office and Laboratory of. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 130-134. 3 illus.
A Method of Making Bicuspid and Molar Crowns. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 268-269.
HINMAN, THOMAS P. A Mechanical Appliance for the Replacement of the Right Superior Maxilla, the Face, and a Portion of the Nose. Catching's Comp., 1896, 240-243. 3 illus. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 559-561. 3 illus. Den. Register, L, 1896, 445. Disc. 445.
D242, Den. Register, L, 1896, 326.
Bleaching Teeth with Pyorzone, 25 per cent. Den. Register, L, 1896, 323-324. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 372. Clinic.
Photo-Micrography. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 521-522. Abstract. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 564. Abstract. Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 89-92. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 149-151.
D67, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 346.
Practical Dentistry. (Useful Hints in Operative Work.) Den. Century, I, 1898, 158-160. Selected. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 834-836. Selected. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 1108-1110. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 757-758. Disc. 778-783. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 35-36. Selected. N. Car. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 50-51.
Practical Bridge-Work for Difficult Cases. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 402-404. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 241-243. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVII, 1898, 96-98.
Office and Laboratory of. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 505-512. 6 illus.
The X-Ray. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1898, 340-341.
Devitalizing. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 501. Selected.
Cataphoresis. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVII, 1898, 94-96.
D331, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 370-371.
D67, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 381.
D67, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 269.
The Jenkins' System of Porcelain Inlays. Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 96-97. Disc. 97-100.
Practical Hints for Every-Day Use. (Treatment of Pyorrhoea.) N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 51-52.
D2. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899, 86.
D2. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 231.
The Jenkins System of Porcelain Inlays. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899, 180. N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 70. Texas Den. Jnl., XVII, 1899, 28-29. Clinic.
New Editor of "The Dental World." Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 550.
HINMAN. Treating Roots. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 8.
Keeping the Mouth Dry with the Napkin. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 511. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 502. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVII, 1898, 186. Clinic.
Preparing a Rubber Plate. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 149.
D222. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 771.
D332. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 941-942.
A Method of Vulcanizing. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 497. Selected. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 535. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVII, 1898, 185. Clinic.
D33, N. Car. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 16-17.
D04, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 20.
D222, Univ. Tenn. Den. Jnl., I, 1900, 25-27.
D231, Den. World (Georgia.), II, 1900-01, 23.
HIORNS. Crown and Bridge Work. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 486-497.
HIPPLE, A. H. The Care and Management of Children's Teeth. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 853-857.
HIRSCH, W. H. Simple Rheostat for Cataphoresis. Catching's Comp., 1896, 296-298. 1 illus. Selected.
HIRSCHBRUCH. Iodoform Preferable to Essential Oils as a Root Dressing. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 274-275. Selected. Trans.
An Ideal Stopping. (Amalgam and Cement.) Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 383-385. Trans. Selected.
HIRSCHFIELD, WM. Cavity Preparation for Porcelain Inlays. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 435. Selected.
How to Overcome the Difficulties in Dr. Jenkins' System of Inlays. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 439-444. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 479-485. Selected.
HIRSCHFIELD, WM.—Continued.
Irregularity of a Front Tooth Corrected by a Porcelain Inlay. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 107-109. 1 illus. Disc. 109-116.
HIRSCHKORN. Treatment of Facial Neuralgia. Translated by, Prinz, H. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 437.
HIRSH, WM. H. 615.84, Den. Digest, IV, 1898.
HITCHCOCK, T. B. The Physical Properties of Dental Amalgams. Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 263-265. Abstract.
HITCHCOCK, T. S. List of Early Dental Writers. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 873-877.
Artistic Carving. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 645-652. 6 illus. 1 portrait.
HIVELY. 615.781, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 388.
HIXON, J. F. Advantages of Compressed Air in Operating Room and Laboratory. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 368-371.
HOAGLAND, C. N. Cavity Preparation. Northern Ill. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 13-14.
HOBBS-TAYLOR, LUCY B. First Female Dentist. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 285.
HOBSON, VALENTINE R. Inlaying Teeth with Gold. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 683.
HOBSON. Three Cases of Hypertrophy of the Gums. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 752-753.
HOCHWART, FRANKL. Extraction of Teeth and Facial Paralysis. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 100-101, 340-341. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 36. Selected.
HOCKARD, W. A. Use of the Disk. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 165-166. Selected.
HOCKER, A. O. Guaicol as a Local Anesthesia. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 597-599.
HODGE, L. D. The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth with Dr. Schreier's Sodium and Potassium of Kalium and Natrium. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 96-98. Selected.
How Can We Best Educate the Public? Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 5-8.
Six Year Molars. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 348-351. Disc. 351-354.
President's Address. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 1-2.
HODGE, S. B. A Chronic Case of Empyema of the Antrum. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 380-384.
HODGE. D602, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 342-343.
D43, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 90-91.
D43, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 314-315.
D43, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 342.
Personal Sketch. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 123. portrait, 124.
D242, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 340.
HODGEN, J. D. D34, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 88-89.
615.7816, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 103-105.
D34, D751, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 440-441.
615.7816, 615.84, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 449-451.
Painless Dentistry. (Local Applications.) Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 394-395. Selected.
D39, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 263.
HODGEN, JOSEPH DUPUY. Practical Dental Metallurgy. San Francisco; The Hicks-Judd Co. 1896.
HODGKIN, JAMES R. Address at the Opening of the Session 1896-97. (Medical and Dental Depts. of Howard University.) Den. Register, L, 1896, 573-581.
Take it In: Question it Later. (Education.) Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97, 219-220. Selected.
What is Dentistry? (Prosecution of an Unregistered Practitioner.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 320-325. Corres.
Are we Punishing the Right Man? (College Education.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 511-517.
A Composite Crown. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 689-691. 1 illus.
A Modified Davis Crown Setting. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 691-692.
The Relation of the Practice of Dentistry to the Theory of Dental Education. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899, 210-215.
Practical Points. (Operative and Prosthetic Work.) Den. Century of Northwest, III, 1899-1900, 165-168. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 755-758. Selected. Den. Hints, II, 1900, 342-344. Selected.
HODGSON, C. G. The Dentists' Bill in New South Wales. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 1051-1052. Corres.

HODGSON. Teeth Splitting in Filling. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 334-335. Disc. 335-338.
Advantage of Use of Oil of Cajeput with Gutta-Percha for Filling. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 446-447. Selected.
HODSON, J. F. P. D22, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 338-339, 342-343.
D17, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 237-240.
D22a, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 467-468.
Communications on Theory and Practice. (Special Matrix.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 589-591. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 982-984. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 452-454. 2 illus. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 49. Selected. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 694-697. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 41-42. Selected. Clinic.
D5, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 81.
D661, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 466-467.
D661, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 22-23.
Exposing the Cervical Margins. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 572. Selected.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 675.
D612, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 237-238.
D64, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 108.
D612, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 174.
Sticky Gutta-Percha Fillings. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 561. Selected.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 450.
D65, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 88-89, 90.
D67, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 123.
HODSON. D243, Odontographic Jnl., XVI, 1895-96, 200, 205.
613.2, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 68-69.
615.84, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 528.
D22, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1896, 26.
D23, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 517, 518.
D661, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 471.
D221, D331, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 77.
D221, D331, Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 235-236.
Keeping Cavities Dry. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 176-177. Disc. 177-178.
D221, D331, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 53.
D221, D331, Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 312-313.
D612, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 239-240.
D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 458-459.
D612, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 112.
D711, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 113, 113-114.
D331, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 153.
D39, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 170.
Exposing the Cervical Margins. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 288.
HOERSTEL, ERICH. Dural in the Laboratory. Translated by, Cigrand, B. J. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 723-724. Selected.
HOFF, N. S. Cocain Hypodermically. Catching's Comp., 1896, 182. Selected.
Obtunding Sensitive Dentine. Catching's Comp., 1896, 186. Selected.
A Study in Dental Anaesthesia. (Cocaine: N_2O.) D. & S. Microcosm, V, 1896, 27-31. Abstract.
Establishing a Dental Practice. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), V, 1896, 55-58. Abstract. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 490-501. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 139-143. Selected.
Cocain. Den. Office & Lab., X, 4th. Ser., 1896, 24-26. Selected.
What Should a Dentist do to Prevent Decay of the Teeth. (Oral Hygiene.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 494-496. Selected. Den. Register, L, 1896, 379-388. Disc. 592-608. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), VI, 1897, 1-10. Selected.
Advise with Physicians. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 508. Selected.
D61a, Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), V, 1896, 4-5.
D04, D243, Den. Register, L, 1896, 502-503.
D11, Den. Register, L, 1896, 538-543, 545.
Prosthetic Technique. Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1897, 8-19. Disc. 20-37.
Dental Analgesics. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 893-908. Disc. Vol. XII, 188-199.
D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1897, 101-104, 112-113.
Advice to a Young Dentist. (Establishing a Practice.) Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 226-229. Selected.
College of Dental Surgery. (Michigan.) Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), VII, 1898, 146-148.
How to Use Eucain and Cocain. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 200. Selected.
D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1898, Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 467-469, 480, 510, 527-529.
HOFF, N. S.—Continued.
D89, Den. Century, II, 1898-99, 105.
Report of Committee on Syllabus for Prosthetic Technic Course. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 38-41.
President's Address. Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 15-22. Disc. 22-35. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 336-341. Disc. 341-352.
D63, Den. Digest, V, 1899, 852.
D07, D071, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 467-469, 478, 480.
D07, D071, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 510.
D071, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 527-529.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 77-78.
D071, D41, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 110-111.
D24, Mich. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 54.
D89, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 177, 178, 179, 181-182.
D07, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 37.
D89, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 181-182, 186.
Gold as a Filling Material. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 784-790. Disc. 790-791. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 350-363. Disc. 363-372.
The Influence of Oxyphosphate of Zinc Cements on the Tooth Tissues. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 163-171. Disc. 171-180.
D071, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 472.
D071, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 582.
D22a, Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 724.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 66-70.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 97-98.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 114-116.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 134-136.
New Editor of the Register. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 418. Ed.
HOFF, S. H. D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1897, 101-104, 112-113.
HOFF. Response to Address of Welcome. Den. Register, L, 1896, 470-471.
D85, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 232-233.
D602, Den. Register, L, 1896, 527-531, 535-536, 538.
D22, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 421-422.
D22, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 429-430.
D6a, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 449-451.
D61, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 487-488.
D602, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 65-67.
D222, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 136-137.
D602, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 218-219.
D223, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 229-230.
D00, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 236-237.
D332, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 255.
D072, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 343-346.
D243, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 389-390.
D22a, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 411-412.
D07, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 425-428.
HOFFMAN, G. W. Personal Sketch. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 126. Portrait, opposite, 111.
HOFFMAN, W. H. Portrait Frontispiece. N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1875-1897.
HOFHEINZ, R H. 615.7816, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 90.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 1026.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 139.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 144.
D22a, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 146.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 412-413.
D45, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 737-738.
D43, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 48.
D43, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 358-359.
D61, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 92.
D22a, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 134.
Relative Merits of Modern Bridge-Work. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 838-840. Selected. Ed., 788. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 596. Selected.
Clasps. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 547. Selected.
D841, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 308-309.
D32, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 670-672, 673.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 940.
D32, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 70-72, 74.
The Treatment of Cavities Previous to Filling, in Relation to Modern Progress. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 461-464.
Manual and Artistic Training in Our Preliminary Education. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1094-1099. Disc. 1162-1167. Vol. XLII, 876-877. Corres. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 83-90. Disc. 91-97.
The Specialization of Our Preliminary Education. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 657-658. Disc. 659-661. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 491-492. Disc. 492-493. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 466-467. Disc. 467-468.
D25, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 182-183.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

HOFHEINZ, R. H.—Continued.
The Defects of Preliminary Education. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 521-522.
Alkaline Dental Caries. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 60-61. Corres.
Oxyphosphate Fillings Close to Pulp Injurious. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 306-307.
D223, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 89-90.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 461-463.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 558-559.
D232, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 7-8.
D64, N. Y. Odontolog Soc. Trans., 1900, 23-24.
D23, D232, D331, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 570-571.
HOFHEINZ. D89, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 937.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 1028.
615.84, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 1032.
D89, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 99.
D64, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 124-125.
613.2, Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97, 200.
D222, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 52.
Partial Crowning Instead of Clasping Teeth. Ohio Den Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 548. Selected.
D66, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 845.
D66, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 126-127.
D071, Den Prac. & Adver. XXIX, 1898, 73-76.
D81, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 662-663.
613, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1152-1153.
D602, D61, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 238-239, 248.
D81, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 69-71.
613, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 99-100.
HOGARTH. Facial Neuralgia. Odontoblast, III, 1898-99, 97-100.
HOLBROOK, ARTHUR. Cataphoresis. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 766-776. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 193-194. Selected.
HOLBROOK, A. T. The Logical Relation of Dentistry to Medicine. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 729-737. Disc. 841-854.
HOLBROOK, C. W. F. Case of Fracture and Interdental Splint. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 828. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 111. Disc. 111. Clinic.
Reply to the Dental Digest, (re Crown Company Litigation.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 279-281. Corres.
Are there Traitors in the Camp. (re Protective Association.) Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 316-318. Corres. 483-485.
D331. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 614, 615.
HOLCOMB. D65, Pacific Den. Jnl., VI, 1896, 1, 3.
HOLDEN, J. ALBERT. (and Starr, Oran E.) Innocents Abroad. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 975-977. Corres.
HOLDEN, S. R. Filling of Mesio-Occlusal Cavity in Upper First Bicuspid. Bur. V, 1900, 36. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 135. Clinic.
HOLDSWORTH. D8, Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 96.
HOLFORD, W. S. A Case of Epulis. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 43-44. 1 illus.
HOLHEINZ. 613.2. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 31.
HOLLAND, F. D07. Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 28-29, 30, 32.
D6a, Den. World, (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 85-86.
Corundum-Stone in Grinding Down a Posterior Molar for the Purpose of Putting in a Bridge. Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 60. Clinic.
HOLLAND, FRANK. D601, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 571.
D601, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 754.
D601, Den. Register, L, 1896, 430.
D601, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 496.
Extensive and Beautiful Gold Contour Restoration Work. Den. Register, L, 1896, 324. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 373. Clinic.
615.778, Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVI, 1897, 6, 7.
D7, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 357.
D331, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 582.
D331, Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1898, 17.
D242, Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1898, 60.
D22, D24, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 780.
D22, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 263.
D243, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 343.
D331, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 390, 393.
D331, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 210.
D331, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 129.
D4, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 639.
D4, D7, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899, 48.
HOLLAND, FRANK—Continued.
D22, Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 7.
D232, Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 99.
HOLLAND, S. Backing and Soldering. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 404. Selected.
HOLLAND, SID. D32a, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 500.
D332, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 939, 940.
HOLLAND. D242, Den. Register, L, 1896, 326.
D072, Den. Register, L, 1896, 327.
A Suggestion About Backing Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 382. Selected.
D2, N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 42.
HOLLINGSWORTH, M. W. Interdental Space Guards. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 553-554. 2 illus.
Practical Cataphoresis. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 202-211. 8 illus.
HOLLINGSWORTH. Phases of the Morton System of Dental Cataphoresis, with Special References to New Appliances for Bleaching of Devitalized Teeth. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 721-723. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 657-659. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 63-64. Clinic.
615.84, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 41-42.
HOLLISTER. D331, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 1045.
D331, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 109.
HOLMES, A. M. D24, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 183-184.
HOLMES, E. P. Mechanical Dentistry. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 186-189.
HOLMES, E. S. 617.22, Den. Register, L, 1896, 11-13.
HOLMES, H. B. The Value of a Course in Technics as a Preliminary Training to Students. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 674-679.
HOLMES, H. N. Expression in Crown and Bridge Work. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 945-948.
Bandless Crown. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 33. Selected.
HOLMES, L. B. D73, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 46-47.
D73, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 359.
D73, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 55.
D221, Calif. . Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 79.
HOLMES. D223, Pacific Den. Jnl., VI, 1896, 7.
D72, Pacific Den. Jnl., VI, 1896, 8.
D89, Pacific Den. Jnl., VI, 1896, 11.
D602, Pacific Den. Jnl., VI, 1896, 13.
D61, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 423.
HOLT. D602, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 53.
HOLLY-SMITH. See Smith, B. Holly.
HONEY, E. A. Pyrozone—Its Uses. (Bleaching Devitalized Teeth: Root Canals.) Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897, 30-34. Selected. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 281-283. Disc. 283-284.
D602, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 221.
HOOD, C. O. Some Things Which Tend Toward Success in Dentistry. (Operative Dentistry.) Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 388-392. Disc. 398-401.
HOOD, F. H. To Keep Water Warm. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 107.
Notes from Practice. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 460.
HOOD, JOHN. The Process of Refining and Manufacturing Gold Foil. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 223-230. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 297-305. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 201-209. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 305-312.
Treatise on Amalgam. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 150-157.
HOOKER, A. D. An Easy Method of Refining Gold. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 937-938. Selected.
HOOKER, A. O. Gualacol as a Local Anesthetic. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 831-832. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 187. Selected.
HOOPES, FANNIE E. Oral Conditions in Relation to Gastric Diseases. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 242-248. Disc. 269-270.
HOOPLE, HEBER N. Reflex Neuroses Beginning in the Treatment of Teeth in a Case of Neurotic Type. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 126-134. Disc. 136-139.
HOOTON, W. A. Some Cases of Antral Abscess. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 719-720. Disc. 720-722.
Specimens of Salivary Calculus. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 422.
D324, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 518.
D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 908.

HOOVER, M. S. Dentigerous Cyst in a Horse. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 563. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 534-535.
HOPEWELL-SMITH, A. M. J. Choquet on the Science and Art of Photomicrography. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 1105-1110.
The Microscopical Aspect of Certain Lesions Induced by Dental Caries. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 157-177, 4 illus. Disc. 178-181. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 241. Disc. 241-243. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 433-447. Disc. 469-472. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 392-401. Selected. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 356-365. Selected. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 203-204. Disc. 204-206.
Automatic Microtome. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 468-469. Disc. 469. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 202. Disc. 202-203.
Healing Processes in the Dental Pulp. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 654-660. Disc. 561-564. Criticism, 784, Reply. 843-844. Dentist, I, 1898, 209-210. Disc. 210-211. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 319-320.
Dental Microscopy. Second Edition London: Dental Mfg. Co. Philadelphia: S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co. 1899.
The Innervation of the Tooth-Pulp. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 33-34. Corres.
The Association of Adventitious Dentines with Inflammatory Conditions of the Dental Pulp. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 707-708. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. Den Sci., XLIII, 1900, 769-773. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1097-1102. International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., II, 1900, 3-9.
HOPEWELL-SMITH. D621, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 152.
D14, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 685.
D614, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 564.
D621, Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 550-551.
D142, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 431.
D14, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 499.
D621, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 19.
D142, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 155.
D142, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 156.
D14, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 424.
D621, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 39.
D142, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 462-463.
D142, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 162.
D14, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 381.
HOPKINS, S. A. Bacteriology. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXVI, 1896, 270-275, 330-332.
D6a, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 370-372, 375, 376.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 379-380.
D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 456.
D25, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 184-186.
D6a, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 36-37, 41.
D07, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 67.
Artificial Caries. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 708. Criticism, 843-844. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 350. Selected.
HOPKINS, SAMUEL A. Cocaine. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 431-440. Disc. 467-469. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 372-392. Selected.
Bacteriology. (of the Mouth.) Den. Items of Interest. XXI, 1899, 513-518. Disc. 519-523. Comment. 609-610.
HOPKINS SAMUEL M. Symptoms of Cocain Poisoning. Catching's Comp., 1896, 204-205. Selected.
HOPKINS. Color-Producing Bacteria of the Human Mouth. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 176-178. Disc. 178-179.
D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 187.
D22, D23, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 195-196.
HOPSON, MONTAGU F. D72, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 92-93.
D72, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 226.
D72, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 111-112.
Introduction of a Discussion on the Treatment of Exposed Pulps. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 883-886. Disc. 887.
The Use of Mummifying Paste in the Treatment of Devitalized Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 268-269. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 154-157. 3 tables.
Three Cases of General Hypertrophy of the Gums. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 36-38, 3 illus. Disc. 38-41. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 133-134. Disc. 134-137. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 69. Disc. 69-70.
HOPSON. Presidential Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 821-824.
HORINE, SOL. Alveolar Absorption and Its Treatment. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 23-25. Selected.
HORNE, JOBSON. (and Yearsley, Macleod.) Eucain. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 192. Selected.
HORNING, S. A. D243, Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich), VIII, 1899, 57-58.
HORROCKS, F. W. The Antrum and Its Diseases. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 730-739.
HORSLEY, VICTOR. An Address on the Medical Acts of Parliament: as They are and As They Ought to be. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 45-51.
The Work of the General Medical Council. Brit Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 26-33. Selected. 67-69. 787, Eds.
HORTON, ELMER G. Formaldehyde as a Practical Disinfectant for Instruments. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 537-543.
HORTON, HAMILTON V. Essay. (The Awakening of Dentistry in North Carolina.) Den. Headlight, XVII, 1896, 148-152.
President of North Carolina Dental Association Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 144.
President's Address. N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans. 1898, 4-8.
D2, N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 43.
HOSFORD, W. S. D04, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897 167-168.
D07, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 35.
HOSFORD. D61, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 224. 615.84, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 86-88, 96.
D32, Ia S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 121-122.
HOUGHTON, E. A New Apparatus for Producing Anaesthesia by Means of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 361-363.
The Treatment of Sensitive Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 661. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 784-785. Disc. 785.
HOUGHTON, EDWIN. D32, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 535-536.
HOUGHTON, F. H. A Dental House Boat. Brit. Jnl Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 596. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 329-333. Portrait. 3 illus.
HOUGHTON, O. E. D222, D223, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 672-673, 674.
D81, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 441-442.
HOUGHTON, OWEN E. Pulp Mummification. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 905-910. Disc. 926-930. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 43-45. Disc. 46-47. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 17-23. Disc. 23-28. Selected. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 19-27.
HOUGHTON. An Improved Gas Apparatus for Nitrous Oxide Gas. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 1001. Disc. 1001-1002.
D324, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 518.
D32, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 1003.
D25, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 514-515.
D84, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 206.
HOUNSELL, L. STRANGWAYS. A Case of Ocular Affection Due to a Dental Lesion. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 11.
HOUSE, D. A. Care in Adjusting Crowns. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 154. Selected.
Watch the Interdental Space when Adjusting Crowns. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 154. Selected.
D22, Tri-State Den. Meeting (Ind. Mich. Ohio) Trans., 1898, 114-115.
D22, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 38-39.
D22, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 62-63.
D22, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 53-54.
HOUSE, DAVID A. Crown and Bridge Work. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 95-100. Disc. 100-102.
HOUSE, J. WARD. D81, Mich. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 71.
HOUSE. D65, Pacific Den. Jnl., VII, 1897, Oct., 28.
D65, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 424.
D22, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 70.
D22, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 61.
HOUSTON, P. D. Dental Education Among the Masses of the People. Den. Headlight, XXI, 1900, 17-19.
HOUSTON, TRIM. Crowning Deciduous Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 532. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 417. Selected.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

HOVELL, T. MARK. (and Eve, Frederic.) Cases Illustrating the Pathology and Treatment of Chronic Empyema of the Maxillary Sinus. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 656-657. Disc. 657-658. Selected.

HOVESTADT, J. F. A Time Saving Crowning System. Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897, 1-3. 12 illus. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 178-180. 12 illus. Correction, 378.

HOVEY, ALVIN, J. Prosthetic Dentistry. (Artificial Dentures.) Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 729-732. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 222-225. Selected.

HOW, W. STORER. Partial Bite-Plate. Catching's Comp., 1896, 39-43. 10 illus. Selected.
Flasking and Vulcanizing. Catching's Comp., 1896, 47-50. 5 illus. Selected.
Dental Vulcanite. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 376-378. 5 illus. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 230-234. 5 illus. Den. Register, L, 1896, 268-271. 5 illus. Disc. 271-272.
Platir. Term Suggested for Iridio-Platinum. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 449.
Pulp Protection. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 540. Selected.
Foil Folding. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 517.
Some Correspondental History. Trade Journals. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 157-160.
Articulation and Occlusion. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 81-82.
Teeth Investments. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 975-977.
Mechanics as Related to Dentistry. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 144-153.

HOWARD, CHAS. T. The Patient. Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97, 201-203. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 257. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 145-148. Selected.
D8, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 557-558.
D45, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 738.
D601, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 579.

HOWARD, F. B. Dovetail Porcelain Inlay. Catching's Comp., 1896, 128. Selected.

HOWARD, F. E. D22b, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 226.
D071, Den. Prac. & Adver., XXIX, 1898, 78.

HOWARD, F. R. Some Experiments with the Downie Furnace. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 283-288.

HOWARD, FRED R. A Method of Preparing and Inserting Dovetailed Porcelain Inlays. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 671-672. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 446-448. 6 illus.

HOWARD, W. R. Controlling Excessive Hemorrhage after Extraction. Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97, 244.

HOWARD. Balsam Varnish. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 213. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 47. Selected.

HOWATT, A. B. Presence of Arsenic in Cements. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 469-470. Disc. 470-471. Selected. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 405-407. Selected. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 431-433. Disc. 465-473. Corres., 476-477.

HOWCROFT, T. C. Dentists' and Jewellers' Gold Saving Drawer Tray. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 185-186. 1 illus.

HOWE, A. F. A. Statistics from the Dentists' Registers. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 398-402. 2 tables.

HOWE, H. W. Removable Facing Crowns and Bridge Work. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 920-923. 12 illus.
Crowns and Bridges. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 143-146. Selected. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXIX, 1898, 1-3. Correction, 48.

HOWE, J. MORGAN. Notes on Formic Aldehyde. Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 279-287. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 286-294. Disc. 303-310.
Conductivity of Pyrozone. (re Bleaching Teeth.) Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 613-614. Selected.
D22, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 343.
D781, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 594-595, 597-598, 599.
Some Points in the Antiseptic Treatment of Root-Canals. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 364-370. Disc. 465-467.
Mentho Phenol. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 409.
Formalin. (Sterilization of Instruments.) Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVI, 1897, 38. Selected.
D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 830-831.

HOWE, J. MORGAN—Continued.
Secrets and Patents versus Professional Progress. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 451. Disc. 451-452. Abstract. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 413-426. Disc. 461-482.
Criticism of Patients. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 131-133. Reply, 133-137. Corres.
D05, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 457.
D63, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 759-760.
D63, D712, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 845.
D242, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 61.
D63, D711, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 73.
D43, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 103.
D22c, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 305.
D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 460.
D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 599-601.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 806-807.
Professional Dignity. Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1900, 24-26. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 727-729. Reply, Vol. XXII, 65-66.
Notes on Silver Nitrate. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 600-601. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 237-239. Disc. 256-262. Comment, 430, 778-779. Corres. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 278-279. Abstract.
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 40.
D222, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 670, 671.
D89, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 745.

HOWE, W. STORER. (See How, W. Storer.)

HOWE. 615.84, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 111-112, 118.
615.778, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 595-596, 597-598.
D711, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 669-670.
D222, D223, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 673-674.
D24, Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 116.
Anodyne for Toothache. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 744.
D09, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 110-111, 114.
D76, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 180-181.
D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 190.
D423, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 392-393.
D242, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 48-49.
D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 336.
D241, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 672.

HOWELL, C. F. D33, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 549.

HOWELL, CHAS. F. D332, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 282.

HOWELL, I. B. An Unusual Experience in Practice. (Suit for the Supposed Extraction of the Wrong Tooth. re Molar Teeth.) Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 821-823. 1 portrait. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 268-270. Selected.
Bacteriology in Dental Pathology. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 775-778. 1 portrait.

HOWELL, LEVI L. D13, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 548-549.

HOWELL, R. B. Preparation of Borders of Cavities for Filling. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 475-478.

HOWELL. Enamel Edges. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 165.

HOWLAND, S. F. Length of Time a Retaining Apparatus should be Worn to Keep the Teeth in Position after Regulation. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 117. Disc. 117.

HOWLCROFT, T. C. A Gold-Saving Drawer Tray. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 572. Selected.

HOY, ALBERT HARRIS. General Consideration of Dietetics, Introductory Lecture at the Northwestern College of Dental Surgery, Chicago. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 9-15. 1 illus.

HOYER, F. F. A Good Appliance. (Instrument Designed for Protecting the Mouth and Lips while Using a Corundum Disk, Polishing Disk, Diamond Disk and Fine Circular Saw. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 346.

HUBBARD, D. L. Dental Education. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 339-340.

HUBBARD, DWIGHT L. Immediate and Remote Causes of the Malformation of the Dental Arch. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 270-276. Disc. 310-312.
Contributory Causes of Antrum Diseases. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 685-690. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 577-582. 2 illus. Disc. 611-614.
Artificial Dentures in Their Relation to the Speaking or the Singing Voice. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 774-779. Disc. Vol. XX, 55-56. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 491-498. Selected. Den. Headlight, XX, 1899, 26-31. Selected.

HUBBARD, DWIGHT L.—Continued.
Vocal Hindrances. (re the Teeth.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 213-229. Disc. 242-243.
A Consideration of Some Forms of Stomatitis. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 334-340. Disc. 346-350.
D76, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 563-565.
HUBBARD. D21, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 254-257.
HUBER, G. CARL. The Innervation of the Tooth-Pulp. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 797-811. 3 illus. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 51-58. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), IX, 1900, 1-9, 31-42. 3 illus.
Postgraduate Work for Dental Students. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), VIII, 1899, 119-124.
HUBLEY, C. P. Carbolic Acid After Extraction. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 454-455. Corres.
HUDDLE, W. F. Pulpitis. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 952-953. Corres.
HUDSON. Facial Restoration. Catching's Comp., 1896, 236-240. 4 illus. Selected.
HUESTIS. D07, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 367.
D85, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 444.
HUEY, R. D221, Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 350-351.
D26, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 149.
D22, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 70.
D601, D612, Academy Stom. Trans., 1897, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 75.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 58.
Case of Calculus Inside a Tooth. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 241. Disc. 241-242.
D22, Academy Stom. Trans., 1898, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 21-22, 26-27, 28-29.
D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 535, 540, 542.
HUEY, ROBERT. The Progress of Dental Education in America. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 958-966. Disc. 966-971. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 74-84. Disc. 84-95.
President's Address. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 11-20.
HUEY. D611, Academy Stom. Trans., 1896, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 74-75.
D331, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 84-85.
D611, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 37-38.
D331, Academy Stom. Trans., 1898, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 37-38.
D221, Academy Stom. Trans., 1898, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 59-60, 61-62.
D331, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 608.
D221, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 746.
D221, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 546.
D222, Academy Stom. Trans., 1900, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 12-13, 16.
D242, Academy Stom. Trans., 1900, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 64-65.
D222, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 410-411, 414.
D242, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 747.
D602, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 28-29, 32.
HUFFMAN, LEE. President's Address. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 569-571.
HUGENSCHMIDT, A. C. Pyorrhea Alveolaris, Treatment. Catching's Comp. 1896, 211-217. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 881-887.
Experimental Study of the Different Modes of Protection of the Oral Cavity Against Pathogenic Bacteria. (Saliva.) Catching's Comp., 1896, 322-337. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 797-815. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 51-54 Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 267-269. Selected.
Bacteriology. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 140-142. Selected.
HUGES, W. R. D14, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 154.
HUGHES, C. H. The Influence of Mind. Den. Register, L, 1896, 179-180. Selected.
HUGHES, EDWIN H. The Profession and the Man. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 9-17.
HUGHES, J. H. To Deposit Paste in Cavity. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 804. Selected. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 807.
Making Female Dies for Crown Swedging. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 953.
To Repair a Broken Pin in a Logan Crown. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 597. Selected. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 799-800.
HUGHES, MORGAN. The President's Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 440-448.
615.778, D24, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 373.
HUGHES, W. R. Caries of the Inferior Maxillary Bone Caused by an Abscessed Tooth. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 95-100. 3 illus.
HUGO, L. C. F. Approximal Work—The Important Factor Involved. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 793-798. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 595-599. Disc. 599-600.
Amalgam and Gutta-Percha in Combination as a Filling. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 614-616. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 753-756.
HULEN, F. P. Local Anesthesia for Tooth Extraction. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 408-409. Corres.
HULICK, W. O. The Mason Detachable Crown and Bridge-Work. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 529-534. Disc. 534-537. Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900, 20-24. Selected.
Mason Detachable Tooth Crown. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 173. Ohio. Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 77. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 78. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 785-786. Clinic.
HULICK. D331, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 729-730. D331, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 31.
HULL, A. C. Chemical Opening and Sterilization of Root-Canals. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 180-181. Selected.
HULL, J. W. The Influence of the State Association Upon the Young Practitioner. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 706-710. Selected. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 404-408. Disc. 408-409.
HULL. D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 605.
HULLIHEN, S. P. Case of Elongation of the Under Jaw and Distortion of the Face and Neck, Caused by Burn, Successfully Treated. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 287-292. 8 illus. Selected. 396, Corres.
HUMBER, A. A. Importance of Chemistry to Dentists. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 116-117.
HUMBY, D. M. D63, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 668.
HUMBY, D. MORGAN. Breakages and Strengtheners. (Vulcanite Plate, Crown and Bridge Work.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 1067-1072.
HUMBY, M. Myeloid Sarcoma. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 522.
HUMBY, W. R. Herbst Dam Retractor. Catching's Comp., 1896, 14-16. Selected.
Filling Cervical Cavities with Gold by the Help of the Herbst Needle. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 413-414.
The Use of Dr. Herbst's Needle for Filling Cervical Cavities. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 675-676. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 874-875. Clinic.
Angle Mallet Designed for Use on the Dental Engine. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 191-192. 2 illus. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 297-298. 2 illus. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 561-562. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 264-265.
D332, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 88-89.
D22c, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 115.
D222, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 260-261.
Amalgam. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 158-170, 14 tables. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 721-730. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 364.
D32, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 14-15.
Preparation of Black's Amalgam. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 521-522. Clinic.
Changes in Tooth Structure Caused by Drying in Cavity Preparation. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 241-243. Disc. 243. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 366-367. Disc. 367-368.
D42, D43, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 229-230.
Keeping Cavities Dry. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 939-941.
Treatment of Septic Root-Canals. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 147-150.
D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 179.
D42, D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 618-619.
D42, D43, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 77.
HUMBY. D43, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 227-228.
D43, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 296.
D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 39.
D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 659-660.
D622, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 18.
D43, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 270-271.
D22c, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 99-100, 102.
D222, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 146, 148.
D22c, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 187.
D22c, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 124.

HUMBY—Continued.
D222, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 182.
D22c, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 229-230, 231-232.
D222, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 369-370, 371-372.
D22, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 558.
D222, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 164-165, 166.
A New Clamp. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 405.
D24, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 887.
D32, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 895-896.
D32, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 538.
D241, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 559-560.
D32, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 31-33.
D602, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 149-150.
D24, D242, D243, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 419-421.
D32, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 84-86.
D32, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 758.
D32, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 361.
D332, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 304-305.
D43, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 759.
D43, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 275-276.

HUMPHREY, W. Antral Disease. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 879.

HUMPHREYS, J. Modern Civilization. (Dental Decay.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 509. Selected.

HUNGERFORD, C. I. Oxyphosphate Fillings not Dangerous to Pulp Vitality. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 177. Selected. Symposium.

HUNGERFORD, C. L. D243, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 952.
Cataphoresis. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 1082-1083. Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 347-353. Disc. 353-357.
Roots and Bridges. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 549. Selected.
D332, Den. Brief, III, 1898, 80.
D243, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 305-306.
The Meriam Extension Crown. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 328-329. Criticism.
Why Crowns Should Not be Placed Over Teeth with Live Pulps. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 572. Selected.
The Predisposing Factor in Dental Disorders. (Dr. Kirk's Paper.) Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 227-229. Corres.
D223, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 103.
D223, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 132.

HUNGERFORD, CHAS. L. Amalgam Tests. Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 262-263. Corres.
The Physiological Relation of the Dental Pulp to the Economy. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1033-1036. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 295-299. Disc. 299-306. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 177-178. Disc. 178-180. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 31. Disc. 31-33.
D64, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 275.
Immediate Pulp Extraction. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 389. Clinic.
Comments on the Second Application of Arsenic for Devitalization of Pulp. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 639. Selected.

HUNGERFORD. D242, Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 510.
615.84, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 412-417, 420.
D242, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97 213.
D64, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 257-259.
D07, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 263-264.
D6b, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 312-313.
Dental Science. Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 357-360. Disc. 360-362.
D242, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 804.
D242, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 106, 114.
D332, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 198-199, 200.
D242, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 463.
D242, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 487.
D64, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 387.
D332, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 388.
615.778, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 389.
How to Check Hemorrhage from Nerve Extraction. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 574. Selected.
A Method of Painlessly Removing the Dental Pulp. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 610-611.
The Necessity of Pulp Destruction. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 337-339. Disc. 339-348.
D76, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 304-305.
D67, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 327-328.
D07, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 419.
D64, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 451.
D67, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 470-471, 473-474.
D07, D072, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 489.

HUNSELL, L. S. A Case of Septicemia, the Result of Alveolar Abscess. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 500-502. Selected.

HUNT, A. O. Dental Education. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 649. Disc. 649-651. Abstract. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 358-363. Disc. 363-371.
Belsamo Del Deserto. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 53-54. Disc. 54-55.
Arrangement of Artificial Teeth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 351-353. Selected. Den. Review, X, 1896, 376-380.
College Instruction Good. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 508. Selected.
D76, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 101-103.
D1, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 947-948.
D04, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 10-14, 19.
615.7812, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 77-78, 79.
D06, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 297-298.
Accepts Chair of Dental Prosthesis and Art in the Chicago College of Dental Surgery. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 425.
D39, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 665-666.
Emergency Crown. Bur, I, 1896-97, 169. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 150. Selected. Clinic.
Relation of the Teeth to the Lips and Face. (re Artificial Denture.) Den. Digest, III, 1897, 565-569. Selected. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 146-150. Disc. 150-153. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 617-621. Disc. 643-646.
D39, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 171-172.
D39, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 374-375.
Practical Exhibition of Facial Restoration by Artificial Dentures. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 300. Clinic.
The Adaptation and Retention of Artificial Dentures. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98. 494-496. Selected. Vol. XXXII, 163-165. Selected. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 607-608, 663-664. Selected. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 108-110. Selected. Den. Headlight, XIX, 1898, 64-66. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 302. Selected. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 1-3.
Taking a Bite. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 716.
D39, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 130.
D39, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 229-230.
D39, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 95-96.
Shaping the Margin of Artificial Dentures. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 299. Selected.
D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1898, Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 472-474.
D07, D071, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 472-474.
D07, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 37-38.
D3, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 108-111, 111-114.
D101, D331, D4, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 300.
D32, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 633-636, 636-639.

HUNT, GEORGE EDWIN. Porcelain Technic. (Crown Work.) Nat. School Den. Tech Trans., 1893-96, 81-84. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 585-587.
A Suggestion about Cocain. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 355-356.
The Pathology of Inflammation. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 35-38. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 16-20. Den. Register, L, 1896, 1-11. Disc. 11-13.
Administration of Cocain. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 187. Selected.
Antiseptics. (re Mouth Washes: Disinfecting of Instruments.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 475-479. Den. Register, L, 1896, 365-369.
Immediate Root-Filling. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 91. Selected.
D22a, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 87.
D43, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 150-151.
D22a, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 548.
D32, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 643-644.
Characteristics of the Face in Taking the Bite. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 292-293. Selected.
D33, Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 100, 101.
615.85, Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 847-849.
D04, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1898, Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 444-445.
615.85, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 381.
613, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 434.
615.85, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 423-424.
613, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 436.
615.85, Tri-State Den. Meeting (Ind. Mich. Ohio) Trans., 1898, 21-23.
Knowledge in Relation to Alloy Fillings. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 220-224. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 90-93.

HUNT, GEORGE EDWIN—Continued.
Amalgam Fillings. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 597-605. 1 portrait.
D04, D07, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 444-445.
D04, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 27-28, 28-29.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 166-167.
D07, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 35.
Amalgam Alloys and Their Uses. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 557-562. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 157-162.
A Complete Oxyphosphate Filling is Non-Irritant. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 135-136. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 4-5. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 116-117. Selected. Symposium.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 346.
D071, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 674-675.
D661, D615, Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1116-1117.
D222, Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1213.
D04, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 23.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 41-42.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 59-61.
D223, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 88.
D223, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 174-176.

HUNT, P. G. C. Obituary. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 26-27. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 532-533. Den. Headlight, XVII, 1896, 129. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 399-400. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 305-307. Den. Register, L, 1896, 257-259, 413-416. Den. Review, X, 1896, 385-386.

HUNT, R. FINLEY. The Dental Profession: Some Points in Its History, Its Present Status and Relation, and Its Responsibilities and Duties. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 777-783. Disc. 783.
Dentistry a Distinct and Independent Profession. Den. Register, L, 1896, 116-120. Den. Review, X, 1896, 226-229. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 22-26.
Obituary. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 65.

HUNT, W. A. Plaster Impressions of the Mouth in Easy and difficult Cases. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 677-678. Clinic.
President's Address. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 402-406.
D222, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 163-164.
Presidential Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 424-432. Dentist, I, 1898, 200-205. 3 illus. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 303-309.
D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 682.
D783, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 734.
Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 345-347. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 281-284, 525-526. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 269-270.
D32, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 27, 30.
Case in Which there was no Surface upon which to Rest a Plate. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 83. Disc. 83-86. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 13. Disc. 13-16.
D711, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 156.
Care in the Use of Drills to Remove the Pulp. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 182.
D711, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 373-374.

HUNT. Modeling Compound for Taking Bites. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 30-31. Disc. 31.
Chloraline. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 447-449.
D322, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 646-647.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 650.
D12, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 658.
D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 161-162.
D76, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 803-805.
D332, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 352.
D322, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 346.
D85, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 442, 442-443.
D12, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 467-470.
D222, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 144-145.
D332, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 84.
D222, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 182.
D222, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 368-369.
D76, Brit. Jnl Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 550.
D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1897, 109-110.
615.85, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 653-654.
D74, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 239.

HUNTER, E. L. Portrait. N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1875-97. Frontispiece.
Filling Extensive Approximal Cavities in Bicuspid Teeth. N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 12.
Non-Conductor. (Oxyphosphate Cement.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 594-595. Selected.
Prophylaxis. N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 69.

HUNTER, FRANK. D6a, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 116-117.

HUNTER, F. A. D04, D43, Den. Register, L, 1896, 504.
D07, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 110-112.
D64, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 111-112.
The Science of Dentistry. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 863-866. Disc. 866-867.

HUNTER, FRANK A. D101, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 448.

HUNTER, GEORGE H. Ground Porcelain Inlays. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 938-939.

HUNTER, JAMES. New Method of Illumination for Photo-Micrography. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 16-26. 2 plates.

HUNTER, JOHN. Personal Sketch of. Ash's Quarterly, 1896, 31-36.
Man of Science and Surgeon, by Hart, Ernest. Dentist, I, 1898, 22-23.

HUNTER, J. W. Portrait. N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1875-97, Frontispiece.

HUNTER, T. H. Abscess Evacuator. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 461. Selected.

HUNTER, T. M. Root Extraction without Laceration. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 557. Selected.

HUNTER, WM. The Relations of Dental Diseases to General Diseases. Brit. Den. Jnl., & Dentist. II, 1898-99, 149-150. Disc. 417-419. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 92-115. Disc. 116, 163-171. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci. XLII. 1899, 241-257, 282-283. Disc. 515-521. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 190-201. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 518-522, 650-657. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 549-562. Selected. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 201-208. Disc. 208-213.
Oral Sepsis as a Cause of Disease. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 741-744. Selected. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 726-729. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., XLI, 1900, 264-267. Selected. Ed., 274-275.

HUNTER. D243, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 295.
D243, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 128.
D243, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 113.
D601, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 208.
D43, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 136, 137.
D242, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 190-191, 195.
D222, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 285.
D43, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 295.

HUNTER-MACKENZIE, G. On the Diagnosis of Chronic Empyema of the Maxillary Antrum. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 213-214. Disc. 214. Abstract.

HUNTINGDON, D. L. The Army Medical Museum and Library. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 340-349.
National Library and Museum of the Dental Profession of the United States. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 682-687. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 512-518. Selected.

HUNTINGTON. D04, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 21-23.

HUNTLEY, R. L. GUY. D243, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 63.

HURD, W. B. Reminiscenses. (Address at a Banquet—Brooklyn Dental Society.) Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 41-45. 1 portrait.

HURD, WILLIAM B. Set of Artificial Dentures. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 545-548. Corres.

HURING. D07, Den. Register, L, 1896, 81-82.

HURLBUT, J. SEARLE. D81, Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 251.

HUSBAND, A. J. Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 320-321. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 260-262. Selected.

HUSBAND, R. J. D8, Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 299.
Our Responsibility for the Future of Dentistry in Ontario. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 281-286.

HUSBANDS, J. The Effect of Mercury on Gold Bands. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 491. Selected.
D33, D331, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 438.
D331, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 470-471.

HUSBANDS. D071, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 503-504.
D071, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 330.

HUSSY, H. F. How to Take an Impression in Cases of Fractured Jaws. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 197. Selected.
D713, Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 91.

HUSTED, H. G. The Galvanic Cell. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 326-328. Disc. 333-340. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 73-80. Disc. 80-99, 1 illus. Ed., 118-119. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 92-100. Disc. 108-129. 1 illus.
615.84, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 125.
HUTCHINSON, J. Hutchinsonian Teeth as a Sign of Congenital Syphilis. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 977.
On Excision of the Gasserian Ganglion for Trigeminal Neuralgia. Dentist, I, 1898, 409-413. 2 illus. Brit. Jnl., Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 595-593. Disc. 596-597. Selected.
HUTCHINSON, JONATHAN. Relapsing Sore Tongue. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 940-941. Selected.
Cancer of the Skin. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 29-30. Selected.
HUTCHINSON, S. D24, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 176.
HUTCHINSON, S. J. Erosion. Australian Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1897-98, 70. Selected.
D34, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 9.
D84, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 613.
D34, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 42-43.
HUTCHINSON. 613, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 279.
D34, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 554.
D42, D43, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 230-231.
D332, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 307.
D24, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 365.
D42, D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 619-620.
D24, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 442.
D43, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 276.
D84, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 332.
HUTTON. D64, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 415.
HUVER, H. B. Diagnosis. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVIII, 1897, 31-33.
HUXLEY, FRANK. Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 499-502.
HUXMANN, FRITZ W. Two Cases in Practice. (Fracture of the Mandibula.) Den. Review, X, 1896, 236-237. 4 illus.
Tumor of the Jaw and Necrosis. Den. Review, X, 1896, 237-238.
HYATT, T. P. D614, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 810.
HYATT, THADDEUS P. The Relation of the Second District Dental Society to the Students, as a Factor in Dental Education and Ethics. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 112-115.
Has Dental Legislation Cured Quackery? Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 411-412.
HYATT. Empty Pulp-Canal. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 307-308. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 217.
615.84, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 351.
615.84, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 347.
D81, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 129.
D84, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 205-206.
HYMAN, J. E. Treatment of Minute Cracks in Porcelain Facing. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XIX, 1900, 430. Selected.
HYNK, R. J. Methods of Disinfecting Putrid Pulp Canals. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.) VIII, 1899, 46-48. Disc. 48-52.

IBBOTSON, J. S. (and Byers.) Irritative or Reflex Trismus. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 58-61.
IGLEHART, THOS. D39, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 135-136.
IGLEHART, T. N. Casting Zinc Dies. Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 283. Clinic.
IGLEHART, THOMAS NELSON. Biographical Sketch. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 57-58. Portrait, frontispiece.
Treasurer of the California State Dental Association. (Short Biographical Sketch.) Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 375-376. Portrait opp. 305.
ILIFFE, JOHN. Impacted Teeth. Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 291-294, 3 illus; 324-325, 2 illus. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 793-794. Selected.
ILIFFE. D07, Australian Jnl. Den., I, 1897-98, 17.
D222, Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 61.
D242, Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 268.
613, Australian Jnl. Den. III, 1899-1900, 11.
D34, Australian Jnl. Den. III, 1899-1900, 75-76, 77, 78.
616, 617.22, Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 309.
615.781, Australian Jnl. Den., IV, 1900-01, 68.
D071, Australian Jnl. Den., IV, 1900-01, 96-97.
IMBER, NAPHTALI, HERZ. A Tale of a Tooth. (My Genesis.) Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 198-201.
INDJEYAN. D232, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1306.
INGERSOLL, L. C. Conservation of the Alveolar Ridge. (In Tooth Extraction.) In. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 56-62. Disc. 62-63.
Obituary. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 272. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 545-546. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 362-364. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 504. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 428-429. Den. Century, I, 1898, 115. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 492.
INGLIS, JAMES W. Our Duty as Students and Practitioners. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), VIII, 1899, 22-24.
INGLIS, OTTO E. Dental Pathology and Therapeutics, in the Form of Questions and Answers. Third Edition Revised by Flagg, J. Foster.
Arsenical Necrosis. Academy Stom. Trans., Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 1897, 46-56. Disc. 56-59. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 76-86. Disc. 123-126. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 129-139. Selected. Comment, 248, Corres.
Replantation. (Incidents of Practice.) Academy Stom. Trans., Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 1897, 72-73. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 238.
Infirmary—Special Cases. Stomatologist, I, 1897, 36-39, 142-145, 195-196. Vol. II, 7-9, 40-42, 125-127, 190-192.
Valvular Obstruction to Discharge of Pus from an Abscess, via Pulp Canal. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 332. 1 illus.
Mouths in Which Dental Caries Persists. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 43-48. Disc. 48-50. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 28-32.
D22, Academy Stom. Trans., Inter. Den. Jnl., Reprint, 1898, 24, 26, 28, 56-57.
D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 537-538, 542, 685.
D232, Stomatologist, II, 1898, 113-114.
Stringy Saliva and Carious Teeth. Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 284. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 298. Selected.
Acute Apical Pericementitis. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 130-131. Selected.
Incipient Acute Apical Abscess. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 131. Selected.
Dental Caries. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 110-111. Selected.
Predisposing Causes of Caries. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 111. Selected.
Elements Favoring Dental Caries. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 156. Selected.
Two Ideas Suggested by Daily Experience. Modeling Composition; Donaldson Root Canal Cleaners.) Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 371-374. Selected.
The Protection of Almost Exposed Pulps. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 110-114. Selected. Stomatologist, IV, 1900, 7-10.
Can Recalcification of Dentin Occur?—A Proposition. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 763-767. Selected. Stomatologist, IV, 1900, 123-127.
The Devitalization and Extirpation of Pulps. Stomatologist, IV, 1900, 50-52. Correction, 82.
Combinations of Filling Materials to Overcome Certain Difficulties. Stomatologist, IV, 1900, 78-82. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 309-312. Selected.
Some Clinical Experiences. (Pericementitis.) Stomatologist, IV, 1900, 155.
Irritation of the Larynx Caused by an Amalgam Filling. Stomatologist, IV, 1900, 155.
The Meeting of Indications in Dental Work Involving the Pulp Canal. (Abscess Treatment; Devitalization.) Stomatologist, IV, 1900, 172-177.
Some Clinical Experiences. (Degenerated Pulp.) Stomatologist, IV, 1900, 154. Clinic.
INGLIS. D611, Academy Stom. Trans., Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 1896, 70, 75.
Treatment of Root Perforation. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 544. Selected.
D65, Academy Stom. Trans., Inter. Den. Jnl., Reprint, 1897, 43-44.
D611, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 33, 38.

INGLIS—Continued.
D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 678.
D331, Academy Stom. Trans., Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 1898, 36, 37.
D232, Academy Stom. Trans., Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 1898, 71, 73.
D331, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 606-607.
D232, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 116, 118.
INGLISH, W. P. D221, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 106.
D34, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 89-90.
D76, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 397.
D34, D751, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 441.
D3, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 59-60.
D64, D65, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 130.
D32, D33, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 403.
D22a, D64, D65, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 542.
D7, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 194-195.
INGO. D713, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 128.
IREDELL, HARVEY. President's Address. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 756-758, Report on, 776-777. N. J. S. Den. Soc Trans, 1897, 5-7
IREDELL. 615.84, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 33-34.
D22c, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 760.
IRELAND, C. B. Alkalies in Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 551-553. Disc. 553-554.
IRION. D07, Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900, 115-116.
IRVIN, J. The Birth of Dental Reform in Great Britain. Dentist, I, 1898, 283-286, 320-323.
Chats with an Old Dentist. Dentist, I, 1898, 377-381. 5 illus. 423-425, 463-466.
IRWIN, A. Treatment of a Case of Irregularity. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 86-87. Den. Items of Interest. XXI, 1899, 54-55. Clinic.
Southern Dental Society of the State of New Jersey. Organization.) Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 760-762.
IRWIN, ALPHONSO. Dentistry as a Specialty of Medicine. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 591-595.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 595-596. Abstract.
Nomenclature. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 597.
The C. D. I. of Paris. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 905-916. Disc. 926-933.
IRWIN. D89, Pacific Den. Jnl., VI, 1896, 11.
D73, Pacific Den. Jnl., VI, 1896, 12, 13.
ISAACSON, CHARLES B. After-Pains from Extraction of Teeth. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 586-589. Selected. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1145-1150. Selected.
IVEAGH, (LORD) Gift to Science. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 75-77. Selected.
IVES, C. F. D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 306-307.
Obituary. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 40, 119-120.
IVINS, L. T. Bacteriology of the Mouth. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 113-116. Disc. 116-122.
IVORY, W. A. European Dentistry. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 1174-1180. Selected. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 742-753. Den. Office & Lab., XIII, 4th. Ser., 1899, 111-115. Selected.
IVY, ROBERT H. Prosthesis of the Anterior Portion of the Lower Jaw. (For Osteo-Sarcoma.) Penn. Den. Jnl., III, 1899-1900, 93-95.
IVY, ROBERT S. Chinese Dentistry. Penn. Den. Jnl., I, 1897-98, 84-86.

JACK, LOUIS. Notes of Procedure in Treatment of Dentinal Sensibility by Electrical Osmosis. Academy Stom. Trans., 1896, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 38-39. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 341-345. 3 illus. 821-822. Ed. 393-394.
Skeleton Notes on Cataphoresis. Academy Stom. Trans., 1896. Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 39-43. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 783-787.
Implantation. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 942-943. Selected. Den. Register, L, 1896, 572. Selected.

JACK, LOUIS—Continued.
Plantation of Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 185-193. Disc. 243-245. Correction, 448. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 133-143. Disc. 171-175. Correction, 330-331. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 580-583, 647-653.
Should Not the Increase of Dental Schools be Restricted? D. & S. Microcosm, V, 1896, 51. Abstract.
The Struggle for Professional Life, and Its Relations with Practice. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 25-26. Abstract. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 151-152, 291-292. Selected.
Fundamental Requisites to Secure Professional Success. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 332.
Cataphoresis. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 466-467, 549-563. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVI, 1897, 201-215. Selected.
Formalin in Dentistry. (Root Canals.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 289-290. Selected.
Electrical Osmosis. (New Form of Treating Sensitive Dentine.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 339-340. Selected. Clinic.
Chapters on Preliminary Examination, Cleaning, Preparation of Cavities, Obtundents, Cavity Lining, Etc. Treatment of the Dental Pulp. The American Textbook of Operative Dentistry. Philadelphia: Lea Bros. & Co. 1897.
Treatment of Devitalized Teeth. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 370-373. Disc. 459-465. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 363-367. Selected.
Dr. Robinson Versus Dr. Younger, in Reference to Implantation. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 388-390.
Reply to Criticisms. (Re Denunciation of Advertisements in Dental Journals.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 415-416, 472-474. Ed. 684-687, Disc.
The Technique of a Transplantation. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 494-497.
The Reimplantation of Teeth. Academy of Stom. Trans., 1897, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 28-30, 1 illus. Disc. 30. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 675-677. 1 illus. Disc. 677. Clinic.
What Should be the Character and Policy of Dental Journalism? Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 426-432. Disc. 452-461.
Some Observations upon the Relation of Thermal Irritation of the Teeth to Their Treatment. (Hyperemia of the Pulp.) Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 83-90. Disc. 90-94. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 198-199. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1-6.
D22, Academy Stom. Trans., 1898, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 25-26.
D22, D22a, Academy Stom. Trans., 1898, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 56.
D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 539.
D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 684.
The Degree of Heat Not Unpleasant to the Healthy Teeth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 157. Selected.
Hyperemia and Inflammation of the Pulps of the Teeth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 188-189. Selected.
Is a Professional Dentist Justified in Testifying in Behalf of a Quack? (Malpractice Suit.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 222. Corres.

JACK, L. FOSTER. Restoration with Porcelain in Fractures of the Teeth. (re Crowns.) Academy Stom. Trans., 1898, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 31-33. 6 illus. Disc. 34-38. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 637-639. 6 illus. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 493-496. 6 illus. Disc. 604-608. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 513-515. Selected.

JACK. D64, Academy Stom. Trans., 1896, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 54, 55.
D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 303.
D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 825, 826.
Conservative Treatment of a Pulp. (Incident of Practice.) Academy Stom. Trans., 1897, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 8-9.
Electric Osmosis. (Incident of Practice.) Academy Stom. Trans., 1897, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint. 9-10. Disc. 10. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 336-337. Disc. 337-338.
To Cap or Not to Cap? Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 503-504. Selected.
Pulp Capping. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 335-336. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 760. Selected.
D73, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 677.
D65, D76, Academy Stom. Trans., 1898, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 85-86.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

JACK—Continued.
D76, D65, Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 277-278.
D65, D76, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 249-250.
D222, Academy Stom. Trans., 1900, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 13.
D242, Academy Stom. Trans., 1900, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 65-66.
D25, Academy Stom. Trans., 1900, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 85-87.
D222, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 409-410, 411-412.
D242, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 748-749.

JACKMAN, W. T. Dental Education. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 193-197. Den. Register, L, 1896, 29-33.
A Presentation, and Return of Thanks. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 98-99. Corres.
Protection of the Eyes While Soldering—A Suggestion. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 581. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 413. Selected.
D21b, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 259-260.
D21b, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 108-109.
D21b, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 147.
Continuous Gum Work. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 77. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 77. Clinic.

JACKMAN. D74, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 238.
D072, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 548.

JACKSON, A. M. D072, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 865.
Dental Education and Literature. Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 93-95.
Method of Keeping Cavities Clear of Debris. Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 59. Clinic.
Useful Hints in Practice. (Crown and Bridge Work.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 179-180. Selected.
Suggestions in the Study of Orthodontia. (Prognosis of Malocclusions; Cases in Practice.) Den. World (Georgia), II, 1900-1901, 19-21.

JACKSON, HARVEY N. Oil of Cloves. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 332-333.

JACKSON, JABEZ N. Address for the Faculty. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 149-151.

JACKSON, J. S. Colorado's New Dental Law. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 600. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 470.
Success or Failure. Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900, 82-85.

JACKSON, T. A Recent Demonstration of Continuous Gum Work. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 306.

JACKSON, V. H. Columbian Silver. A New Alloy. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 332. Disc. 332-333. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1896, 5. Disc. 5-6.
Methods of Correcting Irregularities of the Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 428-435. 19 illus. Disc. 421-425.
D43, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 363-364.
Compensating Dental Bridge. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 183-198. 20 illus. Disc. 198-201. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 564-566. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 528-530. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 35-36.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 565.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 1018-1019.
D64, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 37.
D42, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 65-66.
Regulating Apparatus. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 1013. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 52-53. Clinic.
Expanding the Lower Arch. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 818-819. 1 illus. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 673-674. 1 illus.
D7, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 103-104.
System of Correcting Irregularities of the Teeth and Deformities of the Jaws. International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., IV, 1900, 514-515. Clinic.

JACKSON, W. H. Swaging Gold Crowns. Catching's Comp., 1896, 112.
D5, 613.2, Den. Register, L, 1896, 603-607.
Pyrozone and Peroxid of Hydrogen. (For Root Canals.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 957. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 219.
Observations Preliminary to Orthodontic Operations. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 411-412. Selected.
D602, D61, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 237.

JACKSON. 615.84. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 119.
D43, Amer Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 105-107.
D41, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 747-748.
A Flexible Injection Joint. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 509-510. Southern Den. Jnl., XVII, 1898, 184-185. Clinic.
D221, Den. Century, I, 1898, 189.

JACKSON—Continued.
D66, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 844.
D332, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 941.
D242, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 109.
D66, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 125.
D22, Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 251.
D231, Den. World (Georgia), II, 1900-01, 26.
D072, Den. World (Georgia), II, 1900-01, 28.

JACOBI, S. F. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 119-120. Disc. 120. Clinic.

JACOBS, JOHN M. Hygiene. Southern Den. Jnl. & Luminary, XVII, 1898, 98-99.

JACQUES, W. K. Formaldehyd as a Disinfectant and a Therapeutic. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 980-985. Selected.

JAMES, A. F. 615.7816, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 903.
Immediate Regulation. Den. Clippings, I, 1898-99, July, 7-9. Disc. Aug., 1-7. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 584-586. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 247-249. Selected. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 438-441. Disc. 448-449.

JAMES, AUSTIN F. Business Methods for a Dentist. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 78-80. Selected.

JAMES, F. S. Give Us a Rest. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 605-607. Selected. Den. Review, X, 1896, 262-263.

JAMES, T. L. D76, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 37-39.
615.778, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 54-55.
D32, D332, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 94.
D61, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 102-103, 104.
D64, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 188-189.
D06, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 295.
D43, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 308.
Gold. Filling. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 253. Clinic.

JAMES, THOMAS L. Heredity. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 716-721. Disc. 721-725. Selected. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 145-151. Disc. 198-206.

JAMES, W. D22a, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 85.

JAMES, W. D. President's Address. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 836-839. Disc. Vol., XII, 57-63.

JAMES, (Sir.) The Dental Profession. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 761-764.

JAMES. D713, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 219.
D32, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 275-276.
615.84, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 88-89.
D61, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 183-185.
D32, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 207.
D711, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 220-221.

JAMESON, ALEX. Setting Bridges. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 889-890. Corres. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 43. Selected.
The Personal Element in Practice—Hypnotism. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 644-650. Disc. 650-657.
The Personal Equation. (The Ethical Dentist.) Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 1-8.
Amalgam. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 308-313.
Suggestion as a Factor in Controlling Patients During Dental Operations. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 629-631. Abstract. Disc. 843-853. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 373-377. Disc. 377-383. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 417-419. Disc. 419-426. Tri-State Den. Meeting (Ind. Mich. Ohio) Trans., 1898, 5-12. Disc. 13-26.
How to Use Thin Rubber Dam in Setting Bridge-Work. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 154-155. Selected.
How to Pack Amalgam. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 296. Selected.
Surfacing an Amalgam Filling. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 300. Selected.
D33, Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 100, 101.
D072, Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 641.
President's Address. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 1276-1279. Portrait.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 36-37.

JAMESON, ALFRED. D8, Penn. Den. Jnl., III, 1899-1900, 83-85.

JAMESON, G. L. S. Dental Lesions and Their Relation to Nasal and Accessory Cavities. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 894-898. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 625-641. Disc. 742-752.

JAMESON. D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 650-651.
D242, Academy Stom. Trans., 1900, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 69-70.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 565.
D242, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 752.

JAMIESON, ALLEN. Heredity in Hare-Lip. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 298. Selected.

JAMISON, T. M. Successful Treatment for Dry Sockets. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 867.
A Simple Treatment for Alveolar Abscess, With Fistulous Opening. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 913-914.
Abscesses. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 548-549. Selected.
The Equipment of a Country Dental Office. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 211-213.
JAMISON. D33, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 54, 56.
JANGERMAN, J. W. After Pains of Extraction. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 128.
JARMAN, A. W. The Correct Posture of the Dental Operator. Penn. Den. Jnl., III, 1899-1900, 116-119.
JARRE, V. Value of Examination of the Mouth in the Choice of a Nurse. (re Caries.) Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 69.
JARVIE, W. D22, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 337.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 932.
D22, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1896, 24, 25-26.
D221, D232, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 68-69.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 415-416.
D61, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 95.
615.84, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 763-764.
615.84, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 100-101.
JARVIE, WM. Dental Fees. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 73-74. Selected.
D781, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 476-477.
D06, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 771-773.
D6b, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 838.
D43, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 46-47. 1 illus.
D43, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 117, 127-128.
D43, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 359-360.
D781, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 107-108.
D6b, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 121.
D06, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 124-126.
Some Criticisms Suggested by Gold Crowns, and by a Certin Class of Gold-Fillings often seen in the Anterior Teeth. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 72-74. Disc. 74-85. Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 229-232. Disc. 232-241. Selected. Ed., 223-226. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 48-50. Disc. 50-61. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 307-309. Disc. 310-317. Comment, 317-319. Selected.
D225, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 359, 360.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 560-561.
D225, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 2, 3.
D64, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 32-33.
615.7816, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 88.
D232, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 95, 97.
D611, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 161-162.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 165-166, 166-167.
D6a, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 374-375.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1068-1069.
D611, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 270-271.
D81, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 125-126, 131.
D6a, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 40.
D221, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 125-126.
Recurrent Visits for Removal of Tartar from the Teeth. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 104-105. Disc. 105-107.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 359-360.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 464-465.
D8, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 565-568.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1058-1059.
D07, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 57-58.
D64, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 25-26.
D8, D81, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 39-42.
D67, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 122.
JARVIE. D243, Odontographic Jnl., XVI, 1895-96, 205.
Solila Gold. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1896, 95-96.
D89, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 934-936, 936-937.
D243, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1896, 112.
D7, N. Y. Odontolog Soc. Trans., 1896, 128-129.
D89, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 95-97, 98.
Presentation of Instruments and Appliances to the New York Odontological Society. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 175-177.
To Dry the Root of a Tooth. Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897, 82. Selected.
D242, D243, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 51-52.
D7, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 125-126.
D8, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 825-826.
D43, Den Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 423.
D713, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 111.
D243, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 112.
D43, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 124-125.
D713, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 137.
D222, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 53.
D8, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 79-80.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 199.
JARVIE—Continued.
D713, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 204.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 364.
D26, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 751.
D07, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 46-49.
D81, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 284.
615.7816, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 616.
D232, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 8-9.
D26, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 47-48.
D072, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 85-86.
D81, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 661-662.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1060.
613, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1154-1155.
D32, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 191-192.
D07, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 254, 256-257.
D66, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 348.
D07, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 430-431, 435.
D64, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 146.
D81, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 68-69.
613, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 102-103.
Interchange of State Licenses. Den. Items of Interest. XXII, 1900, 135. 142-143, 219-220, Eds.
Sensitiveness from Reflexes. (Tumor of the Nose.) Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 436-437.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1060.
D24, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 443-444.
D43, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 496-497.
D06, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 930, 931, 932.
JARVIS, ALICE. A Few Points on Taking Impressions of Mouth and Making Dentures Before Teeth are Extracted. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 830.
JEAN, FRANCIS. Complications in the Course of Treatment of Caries of the Third Degree. (Removal of the Pulp.) Ash's Quarterly, 1900, 144-148. 5 illus.
JEAY, CH. Suppression of Sensibility of the Pulp. (Local Anesthesia.) Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 564-565.
JEFFERIES, C R. Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 922-924. Disc. 942-951, 2 illus. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 24-26. Disc. 66-75. 2 illus. Symposium.
JEFFERIS. D61, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 395.
JEFFERY, LOUIS. A Case of Superior Protrusion Treated by Means of Angle's Appliance. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 364-365. 6 illus. Ash's Quarterly, 1898, 417-419, 8 illus.
A New Porcelain Inlay for Approximal Cavities. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 358-359. 3 illus. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 22-24. 3 illus.
A Simple Chair-Side Crown. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 564-565. 5 illus.
JEFFRIES, C. E. D22, Academy Stom. Trans., 1896, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 1898, 25.
D22, Inter Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 538-539.
JEFFRIES. D65, D76. Academy Stom. Trans., 1898, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 86.
D76, D65, Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 278.
D65, D76, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 250.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 313.
D242, Academy Stom. Trans., 1900, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 69.
D242, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 752.
JELLY, H. A. Arsenic in Pulp Devitalization. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 306.
JENISON, M. G. Gold Fillings in Artificial Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 232. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 21.
Photography in Dentistry and Medicine. (Records.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 12-15.
Syringes. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 608-609. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 174-177.
Development of the Teeth. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 535-536. Selected.
JENKEN, C. D64, 616.31, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 29.
JENKIN, T. G. Case of Retarded Eruption of a Right Maxillary Canine in a Patient 50 Years Old. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 61-62.
JENKINS, C. W. D22b, Den. Review, X, 1896, 119.
D61, Den. Review, X, 1896, 140-141.
D33, Den. Review, X, 1896, 143-144.
JENKINS, CHAS. W. Devitalizing Pulps. Catching's Comp., 1896, 28.
Taking Bite. Catching's Comp., 1896, 44.
Matrix for Inlay. Catching's Comp., 1896, 125.
President's Address. Den. Review, X, 1896, 88-94.
A Suggestion or Two. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 275-277.

JENKINS, E. J. Anaesthetics and Anaesthesia. Australian Jnl. Den., IV, 1900-01, 73-87.

JENKINS, L. E. Impressions for Partial Plates. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 454.

JENKINS, M. S. See Jenkins, N. S.

JENKINS, N. B. Bridle for the Control of Mouth-Breathing. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 639-641. Selected.

JENKINS, N. S. Absorption at the Buccal Roots Causing Neuralgia. Den. Review, X, 1896, 134-135.
D22c, Den. Review, X, 1896, 114-115.
D22b, Den. Review, X, 1896, 121-122.
D43, Den. Review, X, 1896, 129.
D61, Den. Review, X, 1896, 141.
Porcelain Enamel Inlays. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 791-794. Selected. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 417-420. Selected. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 270-274. Vol., LIII, 1899, 506-507. Disc. 507-509. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 633-635. Vol., XLI, 898-892. Disc. 1167-1174. Vol. XLII, 1100-1111. Disc. 1305-1307. Den. Brief, IV, 899, 701-706. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 722-724. Disc. 724-727. Abstract. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 142-147. Disc. 147-156. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 556-557. Disc. 557-559. Welch's Den. Mag., I, 1899-1900, 151-152. Disc. 152-154. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 519-520. International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., II, 1900, 199-202.
The Perfected Porcelain Enamel. Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898, 7-10. Disc. 10-16. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 154-156. Disc. 156-162. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 84-86. Disc. 86-91. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 132-135.
Porcelain Enamel for Inlays and Pivot Teeth. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 345-352. 3 illus.
D61a, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898, 85.
Phosphate of Zinc for Setting Inlays. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 625. Selected.
D424, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 577-578.
D232, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 750-751.
D64, Penn S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 59-60.
Porcelain Enamel Work. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 843-846. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 108-110. Den Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 875. Clinic.

JENKINS. D232, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 471-473.
D23, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 371-374.
D22c, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898, 97-98.
D22c, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 573.
D22c, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 681.
D07, Nat. Assn. Den. Ex. Trans., 1899, 44-45.
D232, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 86-88, 96.

JENNER, EDWARD. Personal Sketch. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 466-468.
The Centennial Vindication. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 290-291. Selected.

JENNINGS, D. R. Obituary. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 605-606. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 609-610. Ohio Den. Jnl, XVIII, 1898, 56.

JENNINGS, W. M. Filling a Tooth with Amalgam. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 891-892. Selected. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 100-101. Selected.

JESIONEK. A Case of Gonorrhoeal Stomatitis. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 271. Selected. Translated.

JESSEN, ERNST. The Instruction of the Public on the Need of the Removal of Dental Caries for the Good of the Health. Ash's Quarterly, 1900, 137-144, 277-281. Trans. Selected. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 680. Abstract.

JESSOP, T. R. Imprisoned Tooth; an Obscure Cause of Cervical Abscess. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 310-312. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 347-348. Selected.
Aseptic v. Antiseptic Surgery. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 300.

JEWELL, MYRON D. From the Countryman's Standpoint. (General Office Practice.) Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVII, 1896, 69-73.

JEWELL. D67, Amer. Academy Den. Sci., Trans., 1898, 44-45.
D67, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 739.

JEWETT, H. R. 615.778, Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVI, 1897, 6-7.

JEWETT, H. R.—Continued.
A Substantial Porcelain Face Crown Without a Display of Gold. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 756-757. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 148-149. Selected.
D07, Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 27-28, 31-32.
D04, Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 54, 55.

JEWETT. D222, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 135.
D222, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 399.
D222, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 704.
D221, Den. Century, I, 1898, 188-189.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 1031-1032, 1035.
D222, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 861.
D072, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 864.
D221, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 866-867.
D04, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 242, 246.
D3, N. Car. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 23-24.
D222, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 32.
D33, Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 11.
D17, Den. World (Georgia), II, 1900-01, 7.
D231, Den. World (Georgia), II, 1900-01, 10.

JOHNSON, A. G. D072, Den. Review, XIIII, 1899, 137.
Cleavage of Enamel Preparatory to Crowning. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 172-173. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 785. Clinic.

JOHNSON, A. P. D23, D332, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 131-132.
D72, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 138.
D22, D73, Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 75.

JOHNSON, C. A. R. D243, Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), VIII, 1899, 48-52.

JOHNSON, CHAS. L. D22, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 599.
Filling Proximal Cavities. (Gold Foil.) Den. Brief, III, 1898, 28. Selected.
D22a, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 39.
D22, Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 310-311.

JOHNSON, C. N. The Reward of Conscientious Work. Den. Office & Lab., X, 4th. Ser., 1896, 145-152. Selected. Den. Review, X, 1896, 163-170. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 156-163. Selected. Ed. 188.
A Method of Anchoring Large Contour Fillings in Incisors. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 285-287. Selected. Den. Review, X, 1896, 19-23. 4 illus. Disc. 52-58.
Doctorate Address. Den. Review, X, 1896, 320-327. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 241-248. Selected. Bur, I, 1896-97, 1-10. Selected.
The Removal of Deposits. Den. Review, X, 1896, 449-451.
The Density of the Teeth and Its Relation to Caries. Den. Review, X, 1896, 791-797. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 558-565. Selected. Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97, 205-211. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 692-698. Selected. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 14-20. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 45. Selected.
A Case of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Den. Review, X, 1896, 837-838. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 156. Selected.
Our Bearing Toward Lady Patients. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 386-387. Selected.
D04, D07, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 14-16, 18, 28.
617.21, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 61-62.
D07, Den. Review, X, 1896, 60.
D222, Den. Review, X, 1896, 206-207.
D22a, Den. Review, X, 1896, 214-215, 215-216.
D04, Den. Review, X, 1896, 483-485, 487.
617.21, Den. Review, X, 1896, 513-515.
D63, Den. Review, X, 1896, 831-832.
D21b, Den. Review, X, 1896, 840.
D63, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 532-533.
D22, D22a, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 540-541.
To Diagnose Pulpitis. Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97, 229-230. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 203-204. Selected.
Two Pictures of Graduates. Which Will You Take? Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 14-19.
The Student's Leaving College. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 81-82. Selected.
The Overconfidence of Youth. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 345-346. Selected.
Filling a Tooth With Broad Contact Surface. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 609-610. Selected.
The Craze for Artificial Teeth. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 661-663. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 799-801. Selected.
D63, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 601.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

JOHNSON, C. N.—Continued.

A Few Considerations in the Management of Proximal Cavities in Molars and Bicuspids. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 394-405. 8 illus. Selected. Ed., 443-445. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 336-339. Selected. Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 204-216. 8 illus. Disc. 216-229.

Doctorate Address. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 540-549, 586-587. Ed.

Our Chicago Letter. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 11-13, 49-51, 102-105. Corres. Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 128-131. Selected. 229-231. Selected.

A Plea for the Preservation of the Natural Teeth. (Fillings.) Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 279-286. Disc. 300. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 358-368. Selected.

A Plea for High-Grade Work. (Gold Fillings.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 1-5.

Address. (To the Graduating Class.) Den. Review, XI, 1897, 370-377.

D63, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 643-644.

D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 16-18.

D22a, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 81-83, 83-84, 84, 85, 90-91.

D142, D24, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 111-112.

D22a, D221, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 137-140.

D22, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 182-187.

D04, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 460-462.

D22a, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 542-544, 544-545, 551.

D243, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 566-567.

D22, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 626-630.

D22, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 853-855.

Tin and Gold Fillings. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 301. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 395. Clinic.

Contour Gold Filling. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 307. Clinic.

The Young Dentist. (Professional.) Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 137-141. Selected.

Preserve the Natural Teeth. (re Public Dental Education.) Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 154-156. Selected.

The Too Common Use of Artificial Teeth. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 161.

Bad Work. (re Filling.) Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 202-205. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 177-180. Selected.

Filling Materials. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 408. Selected.

The Use of Non-Cohesive Gold. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 419. Selected.

Cohesive and Non-Cohesive Gold. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 592-593.

Preparing Fillings. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 219-220. Selected.

Pulpitis. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 86. Selected.

A Few Considerations in Filling Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 887. Ed. 888-901. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 723-734, 7 illus. 811-816, 8 illus. 907-914, 9 illus. 987-995, 6 illus. Vol. XLI, 7-16, 18 illus. 122-130, 1 illus. 235-242, 357-364, 450-458, 6 illus. 533-538, 626-633, 4 illus. 729-734. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 1062-1077. Vol. II, 41-51, 157-168, 254-267, 753-765. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 103-104. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 1-11. Selected.

One Feature of the Pyorrhoea Question. Den. Century, I, 1898, 90-92.

The Past, Present and Future of the Profession in Ontario. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 287-291.

Teaching Cavity Preparation. Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1898, Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 573-581. Disc. 581-586. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 573-581. Disc. 581-586.

Care in Trimming an Amalgam Filling. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 351. Selected.

To Prevent Recurrence of Decay. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 546. Selected. Vol. XIX, 1899, 208. Selected.

Whenever it Becomes Necessary for a Filling to Show at all it Should be Extended Labially. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 546. Selected.

Care in Adjusting Separators. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 596. Selected.

The Protection and Maintenance of the Gum Tissue in the Interproximal Space. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 347-351. 6 illus.

Your Patient. Texas Den. Jnl., XVI, 1898, 20. Selected.

An Expert Dentist. Texas Den. Jnl., XVI, 1898, 24. Selected.

D222, Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1898, 43.

D222, Den. Brief, III, 1898, 75-76.

JOHNSON, C. N.—Continued.

D22a, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 42.

D22, Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 314.

D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 13-14.

D222, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 43-45.

D89, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 73-74.

D22a, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 113-114.

615.778, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 174.

D04, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 13-15.

D2a, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 19-20.

D07, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 30-33.

D82, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 106-108.

D22a, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 131-133.

D43, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 148-149.

D33, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 113-115.

D221, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 309-310.

D221, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 312.

D221, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 459-461.

D04, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 518-519.

D222, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 545-547.

D89, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 623-624.

D22a, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 709-710.

D33, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 107-108.

Preparation of Cavities in Natural Tooth Forms. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 192. Clinic.

Gold Filling Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 254. Clinic.

Personal Sketch Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 145. Portrait.

A Most Satisfactory Manner of Treating Gold Foil. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 434. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 258-259. Selected.

D89, Den. Century, II, 1898-99, 63-67. Disc. 67-68.

Occlusal Cavities in Bicuspids and Molars. Cavity Preparation. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 76-80. Selected.

A Few Considerations in Filling Buccal, Labial, or Lingual Cavities. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 81-85. Selected.

Anchorage for Amalgam. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 316. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 110. Selected.

The Treatment of Softened Dentine in Deep-Seated Cavities. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 415-417. Selected.

Finishing Approximal Fillings in Incisors. (Gold.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 708-709. Selected.

The Rapid Mallets. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 748-749. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 351-352 Selected. Welch's Den. Mag., I, 1899-1900, 104-105.

The Management of Children's Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 963-971. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 1192-1204. Selected. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 211-221. Disc. 230-255. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 601-603. Disc. 603-608. Den. Register. LIII, 1899, 548-551. Disc. 551-556. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 25-27, 41-43, 58-60. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 23-25. Disc. 25-28. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 29-31.

Neuralgia. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 412-419. Selected. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 335-343.

Be Sure of Solid Walls to a Cavity. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 158. Selected.

Where Crystal Gold is Indicated. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 255. Selected.

Annealing Gold. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 310-312. Selected.

The Malleter. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 317. Selected.

Preparing the Peridental Membrane for Tooth Filling. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 318-319. Selected.

The Necessity for Dense Fillings. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 511. Selected.

Care in Finishing Buccal and Lingual Fillings. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 573. Selected.

Solution of Eucalyptol and Gutta-Percha. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 647-649.

D07, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1164-1165.

D232, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1169-1170.

D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 16.

D141, D22a, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 61-62.

D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 63-66.

D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 660.

D232, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 725.

D07, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 93-94.

D232, Nat Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 150-151.

D223, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 185-186.

D07, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 493.

JOHNSON, C. N.—Continued.
D232, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 558.
D07, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 468.
D232, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 508.
D64, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 120-121, 124-125.
D141, D22a, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 566-567.
D8, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 659-671, 678.
D5, Pos, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 106-107.
Proximal Gold Fillings in Anterior Teeth Involving the Incisal Angle. Den. Century, III, 1899-1900, 64-66. Selected. Welch's Den. Mag., I. 1899-1900, 55-57. Selected.
Hand Pressure. Welch's Den. Mag., I, 1899-1900, 106-108. Selected.
Protection to the Peridental Membrane in Malleting. Welch's Den. Mag., I, 1899-1900, 108-110. Selected.
D232, Welch's Den. Mag.. I, 1899-1900, 153.
Principles and Practice of Filling Teeth. Philadelphia: S. S. White Den. Mfg. Co. London: Claudius Ash & Sons. 1900.
Inlays, Their Advantages and Limitations. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 467. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1900, 980-985 Selected. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 867-871. Disc. 904-914. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 799-804. Selected. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 22-28. Disc. 28-40. Ohio Den. Jnl, XX, 1900, 520-524. Selected. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 578-586.
Treatment of Abscessed Deciduous Teeth. (Root-Canal Treatment.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 128. Selected.
Treatment of Exposed Pulps in Deciduous Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 35-36. Selected.
Doctorate Address. (Dental Profession.) Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 345-352.
Response to Address of Welcome. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 182-183.
Filling Materials. (and Inlays.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 145-157. Disc. 190-201.
Inlays. Den. Items of Interest. XXII, 1900, 560-562. Portrait, 577.
Are Abscessed Teeth More Prevalent During Epidemics of Grippe? Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 262-263.
Combination of Gold and Platinum. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 276-277. Selected.
Influencing Patients. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 443-444. Selected.
Remarks on Brittle Platinum. (Pins in Artificial Teeth.) Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 290-291.
Separating Rubber. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XIX, 1900, 430. Selected.
D071, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 575-577.
D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 22-24.
D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 84-88, 89.
D22a, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 44-45, 45-46.
D2, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 475-477.
D07, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 712-714.
D22, D221, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 731-735.
D601, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 276.
Compound Proximal Gold Filling with Tin and Gold. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 174. Clinic.
Two Compound Proximal Gold Fillings Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 174. Clinic.
JOHNSON, E. RANDALL. The Correction of Deformities among Singers and Public Speakers. Den Items of Interest. XIX, 1897, 194-198 6 illus.
JOHNSON, FRED. D222, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 135.
JOHNSON, G. E. D713, Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 91-92.
JOHNSON, GEO. E. Report of the Committee on Dental Art and Invention. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 102-107.
Philosophy of Our Ethical Code. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 115-119. Portrait.
Neuralgia from Tooth Impaction. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 1267-1272. 3 illus. Portrait. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 103-105. Selected.
True Ethics vs. Caste. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 443-447. Portrait.
JOHNSON, G. W. Instruction in Our Colleges. Bur, V, 1900, 10-13.
JOHNSON, H. H. The Law of Georgia Regulating the Practice of Dentistry. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 531-533. Corres.
Original Thought Not Always Properly Credited. Amer. Den. Weekly. I, 1897-98, 266-267.
JOHNSON, H. H.—Continued.
Trigeminous Reflexes. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 337-338. Disc. 345-346. Abstract. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1898. 372-376. Disc. 376-381. Den Register, LII, 1898, 267-268. Disc. 268-269. Abstract.
D331, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 582.
Backing of a Porcelain Face. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 511. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 496-497. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVII, 1898, 187. Clinic.
To Remove Enamel Previous to Crowning. Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1898, 7-9. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 355-356, 556-557. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 279-280. Selected.
Relative Merits of Modern Bridge-Work. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 978-980. Selected.
Suggestions in Bridge Work. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 914-917. Disc. 939-943. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 219-221. Selected. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 58-61. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 96-97. Selected.
Cataphoresis. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1898, 404-406.
Cause of Infection from Tooth Extraction. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII. 1898, 94. Selected.
Odontolgia after Pulp Extirpation. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 342. Selected.
Dentists as Readers. (Of Journals.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 389-390. Selected.
To Keep Engine Burs in Good Condition. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 500. Selected.
Dental Education. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVII, 1898, 81-84.
D331, Altanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1898. 17.
D22a, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 929.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 1034-1035, 1036.
D22, D24, Den. Items of Interest. XX, 1898, 780-781.
D222, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 862-863.
D04, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 244-245, 245-246, 248.
D06, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 270.
D07, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 280-281.
D331, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 392-393.
Notes on Materia Medica, with Comments and Criticisms. Plugger Points, II, 1898-1900, May-July, 5-13. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899, 112-120. Disc. 120-126. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 232-233. Disc. 233-234. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 225. Disc. 225-226, 229-230, 230-232.
Personal Sketch of Life of Dr. B. H. Catching. Plugger Points, II, 1898-1900, Nov.-Jan., 21-22.
Some Thoughts on Orthodontia. (Classification of Cases; Appliances.) Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 881-887. 7 illus. Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 113-118. Disc. 119-121.
Pathology, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899, 107-111.
To Give a Fine Finish to Gold. Den. Record, XIX, 1899. 244. Selected.
D331, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 129.
D4, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 642.
D4, D7, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899, 52.
D21a, D22a, D24, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899, 155-156.
D24., D21a, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 278.
Method of Strengthening Decayed Roots for Crowning. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 648. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899, 168-169. 4 illus Ohio Den Jnl., XIX, 1899, 343-344. Den. Register, LIII. 1899, 317. Clinic.
D22, Den World (Georgia), I. 1899-1900, 7-9.
D04, Den. World, (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 54-55, 55-56.
D232, Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900. 98-99.
JOHNSON, H. N. D06, Den. Register. LII, 1898, 202.
JOHNSON, J. ALLEN. A Case of Arsenical Stomatitis Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 900-902.
JOHNSON, S. W. Impure Alcohol and Its Influence on the Physical Properties of Gold. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896. 614-616.
JOHNSON, W. A. D222, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 34-35.
JOHNSON, WM. E. Metallic Dies and Counterdies. Odontoblast, V, 1900-01. 7-9.
JOHNSON. Cataphoresis. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 349-350. Selected.
D22, Western Den. Jnl., XI. 1897, 245-248, 248-249.
D64, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 255-256.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

JOHNSON—Continued.
D223, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 271-272, 272-274.
D602, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 344.
Kansas Dentists. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 522.
D43, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 92.
D222, Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 170, 172-175.
D602, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 65.
Annealing Gold. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 360.
Finishing Fillings. Den. Record, XIX,, 1899, 450-452. Selected.
D07, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 255.
D81, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 74.
D072, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 551.
D33, Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 10.
D17, Den. World (Georgia), II. 1900-01, 7.
D231, Den. World (Georgia), II, 1900-01. 9-10.
D072, Den. World (Georgia), II, 1900-01. 29.

JOHNSTON, A. P. D332, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 854-855.
D332, Ohio Den. Jnl.. XVI, 1896, 489.
D231. D332, Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 20. 23.

JOHNSTON, C. B. Bullet in the Antrum. Plugger Points, II, 1898-1900, May-July, 15-16.
A Case in Practice. Removal of Rifle Ball Embedded Since the Civil War. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 781-783. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.). 1899, 74-78. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899. 272-274, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 272-274. Abstract. Australian Jnl. Den. III, 1899-1900, 264-266. Selected.

JOHNSTON, C. N. See Johnson, C. N.

JOHNSTON, F. S. D072, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 864-865.

JOHNSTON, S. E. Incipient Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Its Treatment. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899. 305-307. Disc. 307-311.

JOHNSTON. W. A. D21, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896. 128
D21. Den. Review, X, 1896, 476.
Cataphoresis—My Successes and Failures and Why. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 811-814.
D222. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 536-537.
A Simple Manner of Treating Fracture of the Lower Jaw. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 115-118. Disc. 118-124. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 683-685. Disc. 639-646.

JOHNSTON, W. H. 613, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1154.
613. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 101-102.

JONES, A. Fitting a Dowel Crown to a Living Front Tooth, Working to a Model, and Using, If Practicable, One of Ash's New Crowns. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 669-670. Clinic.
Dowel Crowns on Five Front Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897. 624. Clinic.
Obtaining a Case of the Root-Faces of a Number of Anterior Teeth. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 503. Clinic.

JONES. A. S. Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 870-875.

JONES, BUSH Why I Joined the Texas Dental Association. Texas Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1900, 21-24.
Mercurial Poisoning, Causing Loss of the Superior and Part of the Inferior Maxilla. Texas Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1900, 34-36.

JONES, C. W. A Conservative Estimate of the Value of Cataphoresis in Dentistry. Den. Review, X. 1896, 809-816. Disc. 841-845. Vol. XI, 1897, 229. Den. Record, XVII, 1897. 138-142. Selected.
615.84. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 39-40.
Anesthetizing Cavities. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 296. ? illus. Clinic.
Moss Fiber Gold Filling. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 1003. Disc. 1003. Clinic.
D243. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 64-65.

JONES, D A. D73, Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 165-169.

JONES, D. H. D243, Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897, 56-57.
D43. D331. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 781-782.
D243. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 950-951.
D24. D243, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 62.
D243, D65, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 74-75.

JONES, EVAN. Impression Composition. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 282.

JONES, H. I. Catarrh of the Antrum of Highmore. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 311-314.

JONES, J. H. Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 193-202. Disc. 231-233. Ed., 221-223.
Carbolized Resin as Pulp Capping. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 343. Selected.
D221, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 718-719.
D76. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 721-722.
Experiments in Vulcanization. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 61-62.
Vulcanite and Vulcanizing. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 1-7, 1 table.
D321, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 119.
D321, Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 368-369.

JONES, J. N. Welcoming Address. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1898, 226-228.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 1031, 1037.
D04. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1898, 240-241, 249.

JONES, L. C. An Emergency Crown. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 240. Selected.
How to Keep Root and Gums free from Moisture While Preparing to Set Crown. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX. 1900. 488. Selected.
D5, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1318.
Method of Preparing and Placing in Position a Dental Crown at a Single Sitting. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 185-186. Clinic.
To Make a Pivot Crown Quickly. Den. Hints, II, 1900, 36. Selected. Clinic.

JONES, MACNOUGHTON. 615.781, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci.. XLII. 1899. 190-191.

JONES, P. H. Use of Creosote and Iodine in the Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 272-274. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 352. Selected.

JONES, PHILIP MILLS. Application of the X-Ray in Dental Surgery. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 97-100.

JONES, ROBERT. Foreign Bodies in the Pharynx and Oesophagus. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 703-704. Selected.

JONES, ROYDS. A Cause of Haemophilis. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 937.

JONES, R. H. Portrait Frontispiece. N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1875-1897.
A Peculiar Case of Replantation. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 771.
President's Address. Den. Headlight, XVII, 1896, 145-148.
Fracture of a Deciduous Tooth with Reappearance of Fracture in the Permanent Crowning. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 629-630. Selected.
Oral Surgery. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 5-8.
D072, Den. Cosmos, XXVIII, 1896, 776.
D601, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 267.
D8, N. Car. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 57.

JONES, T. How Far is Asepsis Possible in Dental Surgery? (re Sterilization of Instruments.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 919-925.

JONES, THOMAS. Only a Dream. (Amalgam Fillings.) Den. Hints, II, 1900, 81-83. Selected.

JONES, T. J. Requirements Necessary to Practice Dentistry in British Columbia. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 435. Selected.

JONES, W. Abscessed Molar. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 207-208.

JONES, WM. On a Case of Loss of Sight in One Eye Cured by the Extraction of a Tooth Stump. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 183-184.

JONES, W. H. A Non-Toxic Local Anaesthetic. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 197. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 98-99. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 152.
Pithwood for Polishing Crowns. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 877. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 593. Selected.
Making Amalgam Alloys. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 1009-1018. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 911-917.
How to Make a Good All-Round Alloy. Den. Hints, II, 1900, 77-78. Selected.
Care of the Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 883-893.

JONES, W. I. Cocain. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 524-525. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 57-59. Selected.
Local Anesthetics. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 654-656. Disc. 656. Selected.

JONES, W. I.—Continued.
Teeth Extracted without Pain. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 147-149. Disc. 149-151. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 13-16. Disc. 16-20. Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 122-124. Disc. 125-127. Selected.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 290.
D243, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 121-122.
D24, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 106.
JONES. Artificial Nose. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 64-65. Disc. 65-68.
D223, Pacific Den. Jnl., VI, 1896, 8.
D89, Pacific Den. Jnl., VI, 1896, 11.
(and Lennox.) Crowning. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 462-463. Clinic.
D22, D73, Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 78.
615.7816, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 286.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 147.
D331, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 1001.
D601, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 710.
JOSCELYNE, H. PERCY. Notes on Amalgams and Osteoplastics. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 577-587.
JOSEPH, M. MENDEL. Implantation. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 469-470.
JOSEPH. Method of Constructing All Gold Crowns in the Mouth. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 16.
JOSKE, E. D07, Australian Jnl. Den., I, 1897-98, 15-16.
JOUKOVSKY, V. Precocious Dentition. Translated by Prinz, H. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 651. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 224. Selected.
JOUVOSKY. See Joukovsky, V.
JOY, ANNA H. New Era in Dentistry. (Educating the Public.) Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 245-247. Disc. 247.
JOY, ANNE. D43, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 150-151.
JOY, H. L. 615.781, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 75.
JOY. (Mrs.) D2, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 87-88.
JOYNER, R. W. Portrait. N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1895-1897, Frontispiece.
JUDSON, F. E. Pressing Gum Away for Crowning. Catching's Comp., 1896, 124. Selected.
Preparing a Tooth for the Reception of a Porcelain Crown. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 213. Abstract. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1898, 539. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 320.
JUETT, J. W. The Dentist and Advertising. Den. Items of Interst, XX, 1898, 607-609.
The Deciduous Teeth—Their Uses and Diseases. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 824-826. Portrait. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 259-261. Selected.
JUNG, C. Vulcanite v. Gold Clasps. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 755-756. Trans. Selected.
JUNG, CARL. A New Filling Material. (Tin.) Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 529-532. 6 illus. Trans. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 506-508. Selected.
Novel Method of Filling Teeth. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 694. Selected.
JUNKERMAN, G. S. An Interesting Case. (Tooth in the Lung Swallowed During Extraction.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 557-558. Disc. 559-560. Brit. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 3-4. Comment 4. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 120-121. Disc. 122-123. Selected. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 25. Selected.
A Root Impacted in the Bronchus. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 371-372. Selected.
Possibilities of Soft Foil. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 299-303.
Should Colleges Advertise? Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 471-474. Corres.
Oxyphosphate Fillings Not Injurious. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 564-566. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 500-511. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 101-102. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 174-176. Selected. Symposium.
A Hydro-Mechanical Theory of Sensitive Dentin. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 7-10. Disc. 10-20. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 49-50, 55-58. Disc. 58-69.
D221, D22c, Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 909-910.
D222, Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1211-1212.
D223, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 131-132.
D223, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 176-178.
JUNKERMAN. D24, D243, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 30-31, 32-33.
615.84, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 163-164.
D64, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 23.
JUNKERMANN. Case in Practice. (Superficial Condition of the Branch of the Inferior Dental Nerve.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 33. Disc. 33-34.
D331, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 31.
JURGENS. Sporozoa of Carcinoma. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 62.
JURIST, L. Membranous Stomatitis. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 319-320. Selected.

KAHLO, H. C. See also Cahlo, H. C.
Antiseptics. (Mouth Washes. Disinfection of Instruments.) Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 234-239.
Cardinal Points in the Successful Insertion of Permanent Fillings. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 642-647. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 241-246. Selected.
Modern Dental Equipment. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 933-937. Portrait. 1026-1029, Ed.
Are We Justified in Consuming from Ten to Twenty Minutes or even Thirty Minutes by the Results obtained by Cataphoresis? Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 548-549. Selected.
D243, Tri-State Den. Meeting (Ind. Mich. Ohio) Trans., 1898, 61-62.
New Therapeutic Agents. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 1042-1047. Portrait. Disc. 1047-1049.
D142, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 38.
KAHLO. D243, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 569-570.
D243, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 46, 47.
KAISER. Hobbies—Dental and Otherwise. (Crowns, Fillings.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 729-734.
KAKELS, MOSES S. Case of Osteomyelitis of the Inferior Maxilla with Septicaemia following Perialveolar Abscess—Resection of One-Half of the Inferior Maxilla—Recovery. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 86-88. Selected.
KAMMER, CHAS. W. Replacing Broken Facings on Richmond Pivots. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 383. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 444. Selected. Clinic.
KAUFFER, H. J. Pyrozone as a Coagulant. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 478. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 293-294. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 382-384. Selected.
KAY, W. J. A Layman's Views. (Ethics of the Dentist.) Odontoblast, I, 1896-97, 134-136.
KAY. 242, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 750-751.
KAYANO, KINGIRO. Report of Examination of Teeth of School Children of Japan. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 495-496. Corres.
KEA, JAMES E. Portrait. N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1875-97, Frontispiece.
KEAY, COLIN. Should Anaesthetics be Administered by Dentists? Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 482-483. Comment.
KEECH, E. P. D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 680-681.
D76, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 691.
D601, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 542-543.
D65, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 573.
KEEFE, J. E. 615.84, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 104-106, 107, 108.
615.84, Den. Review, X, 1896, 533-536, 537-538.
Cataphoresis. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 124. Bur, I, 1896-97, 169. Clinic.
Report of Committee on Dental Art and Invention. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 194-200. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 683-690. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 181-185. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 697-701. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 751-754. Selected. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 100-103. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 557-560.
Electricity in Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 498-499.
Cataphoresis. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 232-235, 1 illus. 238, 238-239, 241. Symposium.
D222, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 53.
615.84, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 447-449.
D072, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 139.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

KEEFE, J. E.—Continued.
Replanting for Cure of Pyorrhea. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 122. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 628. Clinic.
Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 385-386. Clinic.
615.84, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 128-129.
D77, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 287.
D73, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 801-807, 810.
KEEFE. Studies in Anaesthesia and Anaesthetics. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 214-215. Selected.
Insulation and Cataphoresis. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 302-303. Selected.
D64, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 275-277.
KEELY, C. I. Filling Teeth with Tin and Gold. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 75-76. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 75. Clinic.
KEEN, W. W. The Necessities of a Medical School. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 536-541. Selected.
KEENE. D82, Nat. Assn. Den. Ex. Trans., 1899, 69-70.
KEERANS, E. P. Orthodontia. N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 33-35.
Operative Dentistry. N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 38-41. Disc. 41-43.
KEERSHAW, B. H. D22, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 860-861.
KEETLEY, C. B. On the Limitation of the Gape after Operation on the Cheek and Jaw. Brit. Den. Jnl., & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 300. Abstract. 457-458. Disc. 458-459. Selected. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 190-200. Disc. 201-202. Brit. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 271-272. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 577-584. Disc. 611-612. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 258-259. Disc. 259-260.
KEETLEY. D751, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 470.
D423, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 217-218.
D423, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 614-615.
D423, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 266.
KEISER, ORA A. Cast Aluminum. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 655-656.
KEITH, E. H. Pain after Extraction. Catching's Comp., 1896, 189.
Wax Sheets, To Make. Catching's Comp., 1896, 310.
Practical Points in Vulcanization. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 795. Selected.
A Hint on Investing Teeth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 625. Selected.
The Care of Children's Teeth. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 567-569. Portrait.
KEITH, HENRY HOWARD. Obituary. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 296-298. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 407-408. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 212-213. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 335-337. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 232-233. Selected. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 142-144.
KEKWICK, J. The Practical Value of Cataphoresis. Ash's Quarterly, 1898, 290-295.
KELLEY, H. A. Dental Work among the Poor: How can it best be Accomplished? Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 597-609.
KELLEY, JOHN H. Time to Call a Halt. (re Increase in the Number of Colleges.) Penn Den. Jnl., IV, 1900-01, 7-9.
KELLEY, T. S. Compound Tincture of Benzoin. (Toothache Drops.) Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 190. Selected.
KELLEY. 615.78, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 696-697.
KELLOGG, J. H. The Relation of the Chemistry and Bacteriology of the Stomach to Dental Caries. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 469-487. Disc. 487-490.
Significance of Dental Decay. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 853-861. Mich. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 57-64.
Are We to be a Toothless Race? (Decay.) Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 135-144. 11 illus.
KELLOGG. Are Carious Teeth a Sign of Constitutional Degeneration? Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 161.
KELLOPS, M. C. D071, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 21.
KELLS, C. EDMUND. (Jr.) Amalgam and Gold Filling. Catching's Comp., 1896, 17.
Clinical Lecture on the Use of Amalgam. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 927-929. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 700. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 522. Abstract. Disc. 522-523. Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 31-32 Den. Register, LI, 1897, 136-137. Disc. 137.
KELLS, C. EDMUND (Jr.)—Continued.
D332, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 856-857.
D332, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 490.
D231, D332, Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 22-23.
Roentgen Ray Demonstration. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 1012. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 527. Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 46-47. Clinic.
Cataphoresis. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 526. Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 53-54. Clinic.
Fillings Other Than Gold. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 458-459.
A Proposed Fund for Dr. Black to Investigate the Working Qualities of Amalgam. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 325-326. Corres. 342-344, Ed. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 207-208, 234-235.
D43, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 50-51, 2 illus; 122-125.
D43, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 365-366.
D23, D332, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 132.
Combination Fillings of Gold and Amalgam. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 405-409. 9 illus.
Roentgen Rays in Practice. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 729-731. 4 illus, 892-893. 4 illus.
What are the Best Materials for Filling Children's Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 431-434. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 407-413. Selected. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 529-533. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 162-167. Disc. 167-169. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 152-154. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 165-169. Selected.
Roentgen Rays. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1014-1029, 22 illus. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 121-139, 22 illus. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 21-22.
D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 793.
D09, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 563.
Children's Teeth. Den. Century, III, 1899-1900, 6-8. Welch's Den. Mag., I, 1899-1900, 12-15.
Value of a Dentist's Time. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 527-529. Corres. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 594-596. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 339-341.
Simple Methods of Orthodontia. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 653-665, 24 illus. Criticism, 896-899. Reply, Vol. XXIII, 95-100, 1 illus. 161-172, 11 illus. 248-253.
A Case in Practice. (Prognathism and Treatment.) Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 950-955. 6 illus. Disc. 991-992.
D072, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 986-987.
KELLS, CHARLES E. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 264. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 213.
KELLS. 615.84, Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 100.
KELLY, A. B. Campho-Phenique for Obtunding Sensitive Dentine. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 393.
D64, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 333.
The Advantages of Cocaine in Extirpating Pulps. Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900, 121-124. Disc. 124-127. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 464-467. Disc. 467-470. Selected.
D072, Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900, 164.
KELLY, HOWARD A. Cocaine. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 834. Criticism.
KELLY, W. B. Replacing Countersunk Teeth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 255. Selected.
KELLY. Resuscitation from Chloroform Syncope. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 496. Selected.
D64, Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900, 230.
KELSEY, C. S. Disastrous Results from the Use of Chloretone for Extraction of Teeth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 555.
KELSEY, H. E. Porcelain Crowns. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 380-381. Clinic.
KELSEY, HARRY E. The Laws which Govern the Moving of Teeth in the Alveoli. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 750-762.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 372.
D232, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 152-153.
KELSEY, HARVEY E. Removable Bridges. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 82. Clinic.
Dentures to Substitute Partial Plates. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 89-90. Clinic. Selected.
KELSO, H. J. A Case of Suppurating Maxillary Sinus. Den. Headlight, XIX, 1898, 174-175.
KEMP, R. COLEMAN. The Effects of Different Anaesthetics Compared. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 267. Selected.

KEMP. Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia Due Neither to the Action of Nitrogen or to Tsphyxia. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 124-125. Selected.

KEMPTER, J. E. Ethyl Bromid as an Anesthetic. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 257. Selected.

KENDALL, H. E. Peroxid or Hydrogen as a Local Anaesthetic. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 429. Selected.

KENDRICK, A. Termination of a Case of Alveolar Abscess. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 641-642.

KENDRICK. D072, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 629-630.
D77, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 725.

KENNAN. Catarrh of the Dental Pulp. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 130-131.

KENNEDY, FRANK H. Hypersensitive Dentin. Penn. Den. Jnl., II, 1898-99, 83-85.
Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 947.

KENNEDY, G. A. An Interesting Case in Practice. (Complications in re Alveolar Abscess.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 994-996. Selected. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 831-833. Selected. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1056-1059. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 401-403. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 703-706. Selected. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 517-520. Selected.

KENNEDY, GEO. W. Hints to Advertisers. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 558-559.

KENNEDY, J. B. A Plate and Obturator in One. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 1068-1070, 3 illus.

KENNEDY. D24, D22, Den. Digest, III, 1897, 196.

KENNERLY, J. H. Dental Prosthesis. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 690-692.
615.781, Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 536.
D32, Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 886.
615.9, Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 1003.
D04, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 24.

KENNERLY. D61, Den. Review, X, 1896, 768-769.
D242, Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 511.
D243, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 397.
D242, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 214.
D32, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 495.
D24, Den. Review, 1897, 577-578.
D42, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 414-415.
D82, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 459-460.

KENYON, H. C. D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 43.44.

KENYON. D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 151-152.

KEPPY. A Case of Irregularity. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 437. Disc. 437-438.
D06. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932.

KERFOOT, G. O. A Few Remarks on Prosthetic Dentistry. (Artificial Dentures.) Den. Review, XII, 1898, 983-984. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 726-728. Selected.
Care in Selecting Artificial Teeth of Correct Shape and Color. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 156. Selected.

KERN, CHARLES B. A Remarkable Reflex. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 427. Selected. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 25. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 640. Selected.

KERNOT, F. A. Notes on Copper Amalgam. Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 64-72. Disc. 61-63.
Some Fossil Teeth. Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 4.
X-Rays in Relation to Dentistry. Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 335-341.

KERNOT. Case of Non-Absorption of the Temporary Teeth. Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 41.
D661, Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 42 46.
D34, Australian Jnl. Den. III, 1899-1900, 74-75.
D8, Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 95.
616, 617.22, Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1899-1900, 310.

KERNS, A. FRANK. A Case of Carcinoma of the Lower Jaw.—Operation. Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 554-556. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 416-419. Selected.

KERNS, W. C. A Cheap Crown. Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897, 59. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 510.
How to Remove a Pulp. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 560. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVII, 1898, 16. Selected.

KERR, O. L. Preparation of Compound Cavities in Molars and Bicuspids. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 521-524. 6 illus.
Educational Expansion. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 483-487. Disc. 487-489.
D82, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 457-458.

KERR, O. S. Children's Teeth. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 620-624.

KERR, SIDNEY G. Dentistry Among the Professions. Odontoblast, I, 1896-97, 38-40.

KERR. D42, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 259.

KERSH, SAMUEL. The Evolution of Human Dentition. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 204-216.

KESLER, B. L. Dental Ethics. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), VI, 1897, 35-38.
Quackery in Dentistry. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.) VI, 1897, 83-88.

KESSELL, RICHARD. Unbreakable Vulcanite Dentures, and other Novelties of Mechanical Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 137-138.
President's Annual Address. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVIII, 1897, 113-115.

KESSELL. A Simple Way of Putting on Metal Backings for Vulcanite Work without Soldering. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 525. Selected. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 377. Selected.
Plates of Gutta-Percha. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 545-546. Selected.
Festooning the Gums without Carving. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 194. Selected. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 269. Selected.

KESTER, P. J. D222, Den. Review, X, 1896, 208.
D63, Den. Review, X, 1896, 828.
D63, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 529.
D63, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 640-641.
615.84, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 211-212, 215-216.
615.84, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 700-701, 704-705.
Comparisons are Odious. Report on Some Alloys Tested by F. B. Noyes. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 226-227. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 647-648. Corres.
D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 25.
D5, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 299-300, 300-301.
D04, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 530.
Separating Varnish. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 195. Clinic.
D073, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 96.
D07, D073, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 480.
D222, D321, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 387-388.

KETCHAM, A. H. A New Method of Banding the Logan Crown. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 294-295. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 490. Selected.

KETTIG, E. M. The Gums. (Hygiene.) Den. Digest, II, 1896, 446-448.
Habits and Irregularities. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 319-320. Selected.

KETTIG, EDWARD M. More About the Maxillary Bones. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 629-633. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 596-599.
President's Address. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 879-888. Portrait.

KEYSER, N. H. Bridge-Work on Vital Teeth. Den. Office & Lab., X, 4th. Ser., 1896, 33-35, 6 illus.
Extra Pliable Eighteen Carat Gold Plate. Den. Brief, IV. 1899, 574-575. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 627-628. Selected.
Prosthesis of the Inferior Maxilla. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 517-523. 6 illus.
Asbestos as an Investment. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 75-78. 1 illus. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 186-187. Selected. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 206-208. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 228-230. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 184-186, 1 illus. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl., & Lum., XIX, 1900, 392-393 Abstract.
Nickel and Nickel-Silver. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 396-397, 398. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 226-231. Selected. Odontoblast, V, 1900-01, 43. Selected.

KEYSER. D321, Den. Office & Lab., XII, 4th Ser., 1898, 185.

KIDD, F. O. Neuralgia Caused by Malposed Molar. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 891. 1 illus.

KIERNAN, J. G. Human Face and Jaws as a Danger Signal of Systemic Defect or Disorder. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 985-987. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 415-416. Abstract. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 410-412.
Neurotic Affections of Interstitial Gingivitis. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXV, 1900, 418-419. Disc. 486-489. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 687-688. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 997-999. Selected. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 681-683. Selected. Symposium.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

KIESEL, H. Eucaine: A New Local Anaesthetic. Ash's Quarterly, 1896, 205-208. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 450. Den. Office & Lab., X, 4th. Ser., 1896, 153-156, 1 illus. Trans. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 576-580. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 540.

KIMBALL, C. O. Registration of Operations upon Cards. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 301. Disc. 301-302.
D24, D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 230.
D221, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 306-308.
The Use of Hickory in Filling Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 606-607. Selected.
D612, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 238-239.
D423, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 393.
D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 461.
D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 595-596.
Holding Back the Gum from Cervical Cavities. Den. Century, III, 1899-1900, 15.
D242, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 623-624.
D242, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 504-505.

KIMBALL, CHARLES O. The Method of Using Soft Gold-Foil as Practiced and Taught by Dr. Dunning. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 211-216, 16 illus.
D76, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 179.
D61, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 260.
D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 335-336.

KIMBALL, CHARLES OTIS. The Dentist and His Associates. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 709-717. Disc. 742-747. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 494-501. Selected.

KIMBALL, R. H. Dentistry in China. Pacific Stom. Gaz, IV 1896, 505-512. Selected. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 478-482. Selected. Den. Review, X, 1896, 551-561. Disc. 584-585. Texas Den. Jnl., 1896, 104-116. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 433-446. Selected. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 404-412. Selected.
D43. Den. Review, X, 1896, 587.
D07, D8, Den. Review, XI. 1897, 118-119.
D611, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 336-337.
Gold Filling. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 307-308, 2 illus. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 123. Clinic.
D222, Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1898, 43-44.
D222, Den. Brief, III, 1898, 76.
D222, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 45.
D222, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 547.
D8, Den Review, XIII, 1899, 671-672.
D041, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 737-738.
Two Compound Proximal Gold Fillings. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 174. Clinic.

KIMBALL, SAMUEL A. D222, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 232-233.

KIMBALL. D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 308-309.
D614, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 808-809.
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl. XXI, 1900, 40-41, 45.
D242, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 48.
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 271-272.
D241, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 673.
D89, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 674-675.

KIMM, A. J. Don't (Ethics.) Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 1038-1040.

KIMM, J. A. Anesthesia. (Chloroform, Nitrous Oxide.) Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 733-738.

KIMOUT, M. K. Recovery of a Lost Nose. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 198.

KING, A. B. Chemistry, Metallurgy and Anatomy. (Report.) Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Branch), 1899, 103-104. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 235. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 227-228.

KING, C. T. An Unerupted Cuspid. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 528-529.

KING, D. H. T. Oxychloride of Zinc as a Root Filling. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 952-953. Selected.

KING, H. C. The Best Materials for Filling Root Canals. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), VIII, 1899, 52-54. Disc. 54-55.

KING, H. F. Report of 123 Root-Fillings in Teeth Imbedded in Plaster. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 651.

KING, HARRY L. An Experience in Replantation. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 323-325.

KING, HENRY ARTHUR. My Office. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 663-666, 5 illus.

KING, H. T. Experimental Root-Fillings. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 371-374. Disc. 394-401.
Oxychloride of Zinc. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 505-509. Selected. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 663-668. Criticism, 804, 806. Reply, 882-884. Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 415-420. Selected. 514-515 Selected.
Open Face Crown vs. Contour Filling or Richmond Crown for Incisors. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 696-698. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1899, 243-247. Selected. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 839-842. Selected. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 441-445.
How Would I Restore a Tooth a Little Too Far Gone to Fill, and the Loss of Structure Does not Necessitate a Crown? Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 613-615. Selected.

KING, L. A. The Pericementum or Alveolar Dental Membrane. (In Disease.) Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1131-1134.

KING, R. F. H. Anaesthetics and their Moral Responsibility. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 324-325. Corres.

KING, T. E. Nerve Strain in Dental Practice. Ash's Quarterly, 1899, 171-173.

KING, W. J. Minor Anesthetics in Minor Surgery. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 829-831. Selected.

KING, W. Z. D224, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 36.
D6, D7, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 55.
D73, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 272.
D89, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 278.
D224, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 323.
D6, D7, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 361-362.
615.7811, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 385.
D072, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 446.
Gold and Porcelain Crown. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 97. Clinic. Disc. 104-105.
Metal-Lined Dentures. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 80. Disc. 81-84. Clinic.
Constructing a Porcelain-Faced Crown. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 329. Disc. 329-331. Clinic.
Biographical Sketch. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 57. Portrait, frontispiece. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 375. Portrait opp. 305.
D64, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 68.
Gone into Trade. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 480.
D39, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 264.

KING. D243, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 89.
D223, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 93.
D242, Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 512.
D602, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 353-354.
D243, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 399-400, 400-401.
D242, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 215.
D89, Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97, 111.
Mummifying Root-Canals—Soderberg's Method. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 423-424. Selected.

KINGSBURY, ADDISON. Hygiene of the Mouth. Penn. Den. Jnl., I, 1897-98, 42-46.

KINGSLEY, F. C. Valedictory Address. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 151-154.

KINGSLEY, N. W. Successful Prosthesis without a Model. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 734-736. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 643-645. 1 illus.
Esoteric Origin of the New York Odontological Society. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 32-33.
D43, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 110, 115.

KINGSLEY, NORMAN W. Cleft Palate Instruments. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 74. Selected.
Cleft Palate. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 401-406, 5 illus. 451, Ed.
Demi-Monde Dentistry. (Large Conspicuous Gold Fillings, and Gold Crowns.) Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 409.
Gold Not the Ideal Filling. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 1181-1184. Abstract. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 651-653. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 550-553. Selected. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 31-32. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVIII, 1899, 17-19. Selected.
Banquet in Honor of. Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900, 151. Selected. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 290, 292-296. Portrait, Frontispiece. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 342-383. Portrait, frontispiece. 13 illus. 321. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 265-266.
Has Legislation Cured Quackery? Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 501-507. Disc. 565-575. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 508-515. Selected. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 33-39. Disc. 39-49.
Inlays. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 492-493. Selected.
An Artist and Dentist. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 971. Ed.

KINNEMAN, W. L. A Method of Making Anterior Gold Crowns. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 433-434. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 603-604. Selected. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 453-455. Portrait. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 284-285. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XIX, 1900, 377-378. Selected.

KINNICUTT, WM. H. Physical Training for Dentists. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 209-214, 9 illus. 247-248.

KINNY, J. H. Biographical Sketch. Den. Register, L, 1896, 259-260.

The Sulpho-cyanide of Potassium in Saliva. International Den. Con. (Third) Trans., IV, 1900, 200-208.

KINSMAN, EDGAR O. Bleaching Teeth. Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 138.

615.84, Mass Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 135-136.

KIODAN, P. Electric Toothache Appliances. Dentist, I, 1898, 37, 1 illus.

KIRBY. D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 31.

KIRK, EDWARD C. The General Principles Involved in Technical Instructions in Dental Schools.—Dental Pedagogics. Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1893-96, 65-71. Disc. 71-77. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVII, 1896, 169-175. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 415-416. Selected.

Furred Tongue. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 3rd. Ser., 1895-96, 449-451. Selected.

Antiseptic Douche for Antral Catarrh. Catching's Comp., 1896, 230. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 1046.

Tooth Bleaching Methods. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 148-149. Disc. 149-150. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 241. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 198-199. Selected.

Dentinal Dehydration. (Obtunding Excessive Sensibility: As an Aid in the Mechanical Operation of Inserting Fillings.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 298-299. Disc. 299-300. Selected.

Annual Address. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 10-17.

D24, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 144-146.

D71, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 171-172.

D22, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 334-335, 336.

D22, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1896, 21, 22, 23.

Elected to Professorship of Clinical Dentistry and Appointed Dean of the Dental Department of the University of Pennsylvania. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 48.

(Editor.) **The American Text Book of Operative Dentistry.** Contributions by Eminent Authorities. London: Henry Kimpton. Phila. and New York: Lea Brothers & Co. 1897. Second Edition.

Dangers of Chloroform when Used as an Anaesthetic for Tooth Extraction. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 399-401. Selected.

"Le Roi Est Mort. Vive Le Roi!" (Board of Examiners and Faculties Association.) Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 395-398. Selected.

D661, Academy Stom. Trans., Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 1897, 65-68.

D67, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 937-938.

Restatement of the Tooth-Bleaching Problem. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 205-207. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 939-942. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 748-750. Disc. 750-755. Abstract. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 44-46. Disc. 46-51.

Ancient Dentistry. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 229. Selected.

A Dental Anomaly—Central Incisors. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 281-285, 6 illus.

Abscess upon Teeth with Living Pulps. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 621-628, 2 illus. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 485-490. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 520-529. Selected.

Plate Carved of Ivory with Human Teeth Cemented On, Containing Caries and Erosion. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 746-748.

The Bleaching of Teeth with Pyrozone. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 210-211. Selected.

Interesting Dentures. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 42-43. Disc. 43-44.

Some Phases of the Educational Problem. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXIX, 1898, 49-57. Disc. 73-79. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 737-749. Selected.

D04, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1898, Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 445-447.

D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1898, Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 462-464, 475-477, 504-505, 532-533.

D661, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 156-159.

KIRK, EDWARD C.—Continued.

Acid Erosion. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 666. Selected. Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900, 38. Selected.

D661, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 63-66.

Personal Sketch. Penn Den. Jnl., II, 1898-99, 117-118. Portrait Frontispiece.

Predisposing Factor in Dental Disorders. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 419-427. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 277-286. Disc. 316-323.

Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 306. Selected.

Manual Training. Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 82. Disc. 90-91.

Unification of State Dental Legislation. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 109-117. Disc. 121-132. 133-135, Ed. 143-144. Corres. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 248-258. Selected.

Should Colleges Advertise? Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 464-466. Corres.

Solution of the Inter-State License Problem. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 189-192. Selected.

Phagedenic Pericementitis. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 361. Selected.

D07, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 377-378.

D04, D07, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 445-447.

D07, D071, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 462-464, 475-477.

D07, D071, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 504-505.

D071, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 532-533.

D07, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 65.

D07, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 36, 37.

Honored. Penn Den. Jnl., III, 1899-1900, 98. Selected.

Pericemental Abscess. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1149-1158, 7 illus.

Qualitative Factor in the Preliminary Dental Educational Requirement. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 116-123. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 39-45. Disc. 52-67. Corres., 223-228. Correction, 308.

Deleterious Action by Oxyphosphate Improbable. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 131-133. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 1-3. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 114-115. Selected. Symposium.

615.85, Academy Stom. Trans., Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 1900, 36-38, 40.

D07, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 341-344.

D071, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 475, 481.

615.85, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 488-490, 492.

D223, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 87-88.

D223, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 171-173.

The International Dental Congress Held in Paris During August, 1900. Penn Den. Jnl., IV, 1900-01, 1-3.

KIRK, S. T. Oxychloride of Zinc. (Root Filling.) Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 438-439. Selected.

Practical Observations on Cataphoric Anaesthesia. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 230-234.

Pericementitis—Treatment with Cataphoresis and a Copper Electrode. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 346-347. Selected.

Noncohesive Gold Fillings. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 389-390. Clinic.

KIRK, W. D. D243, Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), VIII, 1899, 54-55.

KIRK. D33, Academy Stom. Trans., Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 1896, 29.

D76, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 226.

D64, Den. Register, L, 1896, 334.

Does the Present Method of Teaching by Didactic Lectures Best Qualify the Student for the Practice of His Profession? Den. Digest, III, 1897, 582-584. Criticism. Corres.

D61, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 413-414.

D61, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 92-93.

D22, D22a, Academy Stom. Trans., Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 1898, 51-53, 58.

D22, D22a, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 680-681.

D61, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 48-49, 50, 64-67.

D63, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 90, 91-92.

D61, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 587.

612.3, D45, D61, Tri-State Den. Meeting (Ind. Mich. Ohio) Trans., 1898, 80.

Influence of Proper Cleansing. Odontoblast, III, 1898-99, 153. Selected.

D6a, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 372, 373, 376.

D04, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 22-25.

D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 728-731, 734-735, 740.

D423, D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 742-743, 750.

D6a, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 37-38.

KIRK—Continued.
615.7811, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 81-82
D3, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 96-98.
Presentation to. Penn. Den. Jnl., III, 1899-1900, 145.
D601, Academy Stom. Trans., Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 1900, 54.
D25, Academy Stom. Trans., Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 1900, 81-82.
D82, Academy Stom. Trans., Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 1900, 109-110, 114.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 566-567.
D602, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 29-31.
D64, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 60-62.
D601, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 480.
KIRKPATRICK, E. E. Annual Address. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 335-336.
Boards of Dental Examiners. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 2-5.
KIRKPATRICK. D07, Nat. Assn. Den. Ex. Trans., 1899, 28.
KIRKWOOD, J. R. Shaping and Tempering Instruments. Odontoblast, III, 1898-99, 68-69.
KIRKWOOD. Annealer and Sterilizer. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 528.
KIRTLEY, L. W. Suggestions to Young Practitioners. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 710-713. Portrait.
KISAR, H. W. Alveolar Abscess. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 571-574.
KISSEL. The Treatment of Ulcerative Stomatitis. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 202. Selected.
KISSELL. See Kessell.
KITCHEN, C. A. State Boards and College Faculties. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 88-95. Disc. 95-97.
KITTELL, G. H. A Few Suggestions. (Capping Pulps; Crowns.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 516-518. Selected. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 8.
Bite-Blocks to Relieve Tired Mouth Muscles. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 138. Selected.
To Protect Patient from Dust Blown by Chip-Blower. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 138. Selected.
Removal of Gold Crowns. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 138-139. Selected.
Time Can be Gained by Swaging Backings for Porcelain Facings. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 139. Selected. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 9.
Method of Devitalizing Pulps in Teeth with no Carious Cavities. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 139. Selected. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 9.
How to Obtain Accuracy of Occlusion. (In Making Gold Crowns.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 289. Selected. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 8.
KITTOW, W. D07, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 517.
D22a, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 85.
KLAUSSNER, T. Orthoform. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 536-537. Selected.
KLEIN. Plastic Dentin. (For Capping Pulps and Filling Roots.) Translated by Prinz, H. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 296. Selected.
KLINE, C. Preparing Roots for Crown and Bridge Work. Translated by Cigrand, B. J. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 174. Disc. 174-175. Selected.
KLINE, J. W. Operative Methods Used in Opening and Cleaning Pulp Canals. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), VIII, 1899, 55-57. Disc. 57-58.
KLINGELHOFER. On Affections of the Gums. Ash's Quarterly, 1896, 13-20, 184-192. Selected.
Treatment of Blennorrhea Gingivae. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 463. Selected.
KLOTZ, CARL E. Translator of the following.
Thioform. By Prigge, Edmond. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 3rd. Ser., 1895-96, 415-416.
Removal of a Supernumerary Canine. By Zundel, Ph. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 3rd. Ser., 1895-96, 416-417. Selected.
Porcelain Amalgam Crown. By Nuki, Nitus. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 3rd. Ser., 1895-96, 417-418.
Alveolar Sarcoma of the Soft Palate. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 19-20.
Salol Root-Filling. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 45.
Eucaine in Dental Practice. Wolf, Louis. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 311-313. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 15-18. Selected.
Pulpin and Antiseptin. Helles. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 204-206. Selected.
About New Methods of Treating Diseased Pulps. Bönnecken, H. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 353-359. Selected.
KLOTZ, CARL E.—Continued.
The Deciduous Teeth and the Sixth Year Molars; Disastrous Results from Neglect and Their Treatment. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 23-26. Selected.
Destruction of Teeth in Chemical Establishments. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 408-409. Selected.
An Interesting Communication from Dr. Hafner. (Mountain Toothache.) Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 409-410. Selected.
KLUMP. 613, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 41-42.
KNAPP, E. L. D243, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 15-19.
KNAPP, J. F. Preparatory Work in Artificial Dentures. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 559-561. Disc. 561-563.
Anesthetics in Dental Practice. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1287-1289. Disc. 1289-1292. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 33-36. Disc. 36-41. Selected.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 692-694.
KNAPP, J. ROLLO. 615.84, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 459-460.
615.84, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 555.
615.84, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 470-471.
D32, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1899, 173.
D32, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 344.
KNAPP, JAMES S. Dentistry of the Past and Present. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1899, 221-232.
D1, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1899, 146.
KNAPP, MILAND A. Adjustable Tooth Band. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 127.
The Arch Bar as a Regulator, Retainer and Base of Anchorage. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 684-692, 21 illus.
KNAPP, MYLAND F. An Example in Teeth Regulation. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 762-764, 3 illus.
KNAPP, W. B. Light in the Dental Office. Den. Di-Digest, III, 1897, 97-100. Selected.
D73, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 103-104.
KNAPP. Consider the Feelings of Patients. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 941-942. Selected.
D89, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 39-40.
D61, Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 336.
D67, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 18.
D61, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 173.
D64, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 273.
D6, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 326-327.
KNIEWEL, CARL. Natural Appearance of Artificial Dentures. Translated by Cigrand, B. J. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 574-575. Selected.
Cleansing Teeth. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 441. Selected.
Unnatural-Looking Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 358. Selected.
KNIGHT, ARTHUR. Soft Teeth, etc. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 792-793.
KNIGHT, A. P. Moon's Phases and Artificial Teeth. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 14.
KNIGHT, G. W. Pulp Canal Filling. Den. Hints, I, 1899, 36. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 552-554. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 565-566. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 262-264. Selected.
KNIGHT, H. A. Combination Filling of Amalgam and Cement. Pacific Den. Jnl., VII, 1897, Oct. 46. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 199-200. Clinic.
D64, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 991, 992, 1000.
KNIGHT, J. KING. D84, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 821.
KNIGHT, J. W. A Root Filling. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 126-127. Selected.
KNIGHT, WM. Tumors of the Maxilla. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 659-665. Disc. 747-748. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 380-387. Abstract. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 365-372. Abstract. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXX, 1898, 727-729.
Temporo-Maxillary Articulation. (re Anchylosis.) Den. Register, LII, 1898, 322-333. Abstract. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXII, 1899, 18-21. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 96-104. Selected.
Case of Necrosis of the Left Half of the Lower Jaw. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 145-151.
D76, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 129-131, 132-133.
KNIGHT, W. D. A Trick Worth Knowing. (re the Engine Cord.) Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 388.
How to Tighten a Loose Cord. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 50. Selected.
KNIGHT, W. H. D64, Den. Register, L, 1896, 232-233.

KNIGHT. D64, Den. Digest, II, 1896, 414.
D64, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 287.
D781, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 748.
D07, Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 23-26.
KNOTT, MALCOLM. The Condition of Present Day Dental Pulpilage. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 165-170.
KNOWLES, HENRY. Device for Retracting Single Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 683, 1 illus. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 542-543. Selected.
KNOWLES, S. E. D142, San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 31-32, 33.
D07, San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 96-99.
Setting a Logan Crown. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 232. Disc. 232-233. Clinic.
615.84, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 502.
D73, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 42-43.
D221, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 197-200.
D73, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 354-355.
D221, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 550-552.
Gold Filling. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 71. Disc. 71-72. Clinic.
A Few Hints on the Management of Proximal Cavities in Molars and Bicuspids. (Gold Filling.) Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 49-53. Disc. 53-55 Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 393-397. Disc. 397-398.
D04, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 21-22, 23-24.
D8, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 72-73.
D61, D64, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 93-96.
615.84, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 187-188.
D221a, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 205.
D22c, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 211.
D331, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 214-215.
D04, D07, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 326-327, 327-328.
D07, D8, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 415-416.
D61, D64, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 465-468.
Compound Gold Fillings. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 174. Clinic.
Eyelet Matrix. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 175. Disc. 210. Clinic.
Use of Plugger Points. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 202-203. Disc. 203-205. Clinic.
Dental Legislation in California. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 326-330.
D07, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 60-64.
D07, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 826-830.
KNOWLES, VERNON. A Simple Method of Crowning. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 96-99. 4 illus.
A Simple Method of Swaging Tin Plates, for Vulcanite Work, without a Swager. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 864-867, 913. Ash's Quarterly, 1899, 179-182, 1 illus. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 97-100. Selected.
The Compo Swaging Flask. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 740-742. Clinic.
D04, D072, School Dentists' Soc. Trans., 1898-99, No. 1, 13-14.
D072, School Dentists' Soc. Trans., 1898-99, No. 4, 17.
A Simple Method of Making Collar Crowns with Screw Pins. Ash's Quarterly, 1899, 305-309, 9 illus.
D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 1094.
KNOWLES, W. A. D224, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 36-37.
D224, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 323-324.
Dental Education. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 25-30. Disc. 30-35. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 657-661. Disc. 661-666. Correction, 800.
Surgical Cleanliness. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 729-732.
D04, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 16-17.
D07, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 45-48.
Pads for Rubber-Dam Holders. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 37. Selected.
D04, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 22.
D07, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 46-47.
D04, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 466-467.
D22, D33, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 524.
KNOWLES. 615.84, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 251, 254-255.
KNOWLTON, F. W. Some Thoughts on the Combination of Amalgam and Gold. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 104-105. Selected. Den. Register, L, 1896, 26-28. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 561-562. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 1003. Selected.
Some Considerations Pertaining to the Filling of Teeth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 476-480.
KNOWLTON, J. S. 615.85, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 460.
D331, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 471-472.
D221, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 27.
D331, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 314.
Plaster Impression of Inferior Teeth and Impression of Superior Teeth in Modeling Composition. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 22. Disc. 23-24. Clinic.
KNOX, HENRY E. Obituary. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 580, 587-588. Vol. VI, 48, 117-119. Portrait opp. p. 65. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 223-224.
KOCH, C. R. E. D04, D07, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 18-21
D04, Den. Review, X, 1896, 488-490.
KOCH. D64, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 133.
KOCHER. Surgical Treatment of Spasmodic Lockjaw. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 124-125. Selected.
KOENIG, AUGUSTUS. (Revised by.) **Dental Metallurgy.** By Essig, Charles J. Fourth Edition. Phila. and New York: Lea Bros. & Co. 1900.
KOENIG. The New Photography. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 273.
KONITZ, ABRAHAM. Formagen. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 70-71.
KOONTZ, HARRY F. The First Permanent Molar. Penn Den. Jnl., I, 1897-98, 53-55.
KOSER. D32, D332. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 65.
KRATZER, C. V. Porcelain Inlays. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 904-905. Selected.
Dental Dehydration. (As an Obtundent.) Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 137-144. Disc. 144-148.
D232, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 8-9.
Dental Dispensaries. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 130-134. Disc. 135.
D602, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 25-26, 31.
KRATZER. D32, D332, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 97-98
D61, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 394-395.
KRAUS, MAURICE. D8, Den. Register, L, 1896, 342.
KREBS, G. Remarks on the Exploratory Puncture of the Maxillary Sinus and the Serious Affection of this Cavity. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 87-88. Selected.
KREMER, F. B. D04, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 228.
Principle of Construction of a Porcelain Bridge. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 231. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 105. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 200-201. Clinic.
KROHNE, C. W. Total Narcosis or Local Anaesthesia. Dentist, I, 1898, 114-115. Comment.
KRONE, O. A. Dr. Timme's Electric Furnace. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 563. Clinic.
KUBOTA, SEIMARO. Dental Progress in Japan. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 406-407. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 990-991. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl, XVII, 1897, 217-219.
KUEHNS. A Case of Alveolar Hemorrhage in a Hemophite. Translated by Prinz, H. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 577. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-1899, 11. Selected.
KUHN, B. An Improved Anestile Cylinder. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 636.
KUHN, C. G. The Preliminary Education of the Dental Student. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), VII, 1898, 51-54. Selected. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 11-14.
KUHNER, M. Paralysis of the Arm Due to Decayed Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 228. Selected.
KULP. D2a, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 18.
KUMLER, A. A. Hypnotic Suggestion. Den. Register, L, 1896, 311. Abstract.
The Business Side of Dentistry. Den. Century, II, 1898-99, 102-104. Disc. 104-107. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 173-175. Disc. 175-182. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 178-180. Disc. 180-187. Selected.
Refining Gold. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 82. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 83. Clinic.
KUMLER. D221, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 146-147.
D33, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 536-537.
D73, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 513-514.
D241, D242, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 219-220.
D6a, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 117.
D242, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 191-192.
D241, D242, Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XIX, 1900, 389-390.
KUNERT, ALFRED. Clinical Experience with Formagen. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 184-189. Selected. Translated.

KUBANS, E. P. See Keerans, E. P.
KUSEL, GEORGE C. Suppurative Disease of the Antrum of Highmore. Penn Den. Jnl., II, 1898-99, 130-143.
KUSSY, JOSEPH. Ulcerative Stomatitis. Penn Den. Den. Jnl., II, 1898-99, 14-16.
KUTTNER, H. Cancer of the Tongue. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 314-315. Selected.
KYLE, D. BRADEN. D423, D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 748-750.
KYLE, JOHN I. A Few Points of Common Interest. (Systemic Conditions and the Teeth.) Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 340-352.
KYLE, JOHN JOHNSON. A Plea for the Closer Relation of Dentist and Physician. Den. Headlight, XXI, 1900, 79-82. Selected. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 123-127.
KYLE. D76, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 523-524.
KYNER, A. D. Arsenical Poisoning Cured by Orthoform. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 381. Selected.
Nervanin. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 648-649. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 566-567.
Orthoform. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 175-176. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 261-263. Selected.

LABOUCHERE. The Extorionate Fee of a Quack. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 416. Selected.
The Methods of Those Who Advertise the Purchase of Old Artificial Teeth. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 207-208. Selected.
LADMORE, E. J. Selection and Mounting of Porcelain Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 57-60.
To Determine the Centre of the Mouth. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 394.
Tube Teeth Useful as Molars and Bicuspids. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 206. Selected.
Spacing Artificial Teeth to Give a Natural Appearance. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 206. Selected.
Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 92-94.
LADMORE, PROSPER. New Extracting Forceps. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 139, 2 illus.
LADUE, A. D. Stepping-Stones to Dental Success. Penn. Den. Jnl., III, 1899-1900, 47-49.
Dental Education. Penn. Den. Jnl., III, 1899-1900, 135-138.
LAGLEYZE. Eye Affected by Pathological Conditions of the Teeth. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 26-27. Selected.
LAINE, W. G. Some Facts About the Automatic Mallet. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 401-404.
LAKE, H. Ambidexterity in Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 984. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 125-127. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 104-107. Selected.
LAKE, H. H. Dental Plugger. Brit. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 96, 1 illus.
LAKIN, A. W. D65, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 572. D332, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 671.
LAKIN, D. S. W. Restoration of the Incisal Third of the Crown of a Left Upper Central Incisor. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 203-204. Clinic.
Watt's Crystal Gold. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 680. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 117. Clinic.
LAMB. Empyema of Antrum. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 566. Selected.
LANCASTER, H. N. Successful Amputation of Pulp. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 716.
LANCON. Solder for Aluminum. Translated by Prinz, H. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 175. Selected.
LAND, C. H. Amalgamating Gold Sections into Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 360. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 186-187. Selected.
LAND, C. H.—Continued.
Combination of an Entire Under Set of Artificial Teeth, Lip and Beard. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 1003-1105, 3 illus. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 221-222. Selected.
The Matrix for Porcelain Inlays. Odontoblast, IV, 1899, 1900, 134. Selected.
LANDGRAF. The Extraction of Teeth in Acute Inflamed Phlegmonic Peridentitis. Translated by Prinz, H. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 123. Selected.
LANDOR, A. H. SAVAGE. The Teeth of the Tibetans. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 435. Selected.
LANE, C. S. Ethics of the Profession Relating to Its Members and Their Patients. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 723-727.
LANE, E. L. Light Artificial Denture. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 391.
D8, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 122-123.
D8, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 463.
LANE, F. J. D04, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 23-24.
D04, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 447-448.
LANE, J. G. Mechanics of Orthodontia. Penn. Den. Jnl., III, 1899-1900, 107-113.
LANE, W. ARBUTHNOT. Part of the Second Lecture on the Study of Anatomy and Its Application to the Practice of Medicine and Surgery. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 577-583, 4 illus. Selected.
New Operation for Cleft Palate—Two Cases. Brit. Jnl., Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 653-655. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 25-26. Selected.
LANE. D8, San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 116-117.
D33, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 860.
LANG. Pathology of Mercurial Stomatitis. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 407-408. Selected.
D222, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 287.
LANGE, W. G. For Cementing on Bands and Crowns. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 357. Selected.
LANGILLE, M. K. To Control Haemorrhage after Extracting. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 360. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 128. Selected.
LANGILLE. Valedictory Address. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 323-324.
LANGMAID, S. W. Amalgam Fillings. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 359-361. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 207-210. Disc. 211-213.
D222, Den. Century, I, 1898, 19-23.
LANNELONGUE. Cirsoid Aneurism of the Neck, Face, and Floor of the Mouth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 125-126.
LANPHEAR, EMORY. Sins. (Applicable to Dentists.) Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), VII, 1898, 71-72. Selected.
LAPOWSKI, B. D661, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 465. D661, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 21-22.
LARISSEY. D39, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 135.
LARRABEE, H. I. Office Experience with Cataphoresis. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 155-156. Selected.
LARRABEE, H. O. 615.84, Den. Review, X, 1896, 841-845.
LARRABEE. D06, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 205, 207.
LASKER. Method of Taking Impressions in Modelling Compound. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 343-344. Clinic.
LASKEY, P. B. Apparent Mercurial Poisoning from Red Vulcanite. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 815-816. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 338-340. Disc. 346-347. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 1312-1315. Selected.
LASKEY. D223, Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 344.
LASSING. D17, 614, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 46.
LATHAM, VIDA A. The Value of Differential Diagnosis in Dentistry. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXVI, 1896, 722-725. Den. Register, L, 1896, 313-322.
Diffused Non-Suppurative Lymphadenitis of Dental Origin. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 167-168.
The Technique and Pathology of the Peridental Membrane. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 744-748. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXVIII, 1897, 69-71.
Five Cases of Sarcoma of the Head and Neck. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 654-659. Disc. 747-748. Abstract. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXX, 1898, 1098-1102, 9 illus.

LATHAM, VIDA A.—Continued.
Myeloid Sarcoma of the Jaw. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 630-631. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 372-373. Abstract
Small Spindle-Celled Sarcoma of the Palate. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 631-632. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 373-374. Abstract.
Sarcoma of the Antrum. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 632. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 374-375. Abstract.
A Series of Clinical Cases. (Sarcoma.) Den. Register, LI, 1897, 384-387. Abstract.
Dental Septicemia of the Antrum. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXII, 1899, 121-122.
Two Cases of Antral Septicemia. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 151-155, 4 illus.
Fracture of the Superior Maxilla in a Man Seventy Years Old, with Recovery. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXV, 1900, 553-555, 4 illus.
LATHROP, J. (Sr.) D61a, Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), V, 1896, 5.
LATHROP, S. P. Essential Oils. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 687-691.
LATHROP. 615.781, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 75.
LAU, GEO. H. Pulpless Teeth and Their Treatment. Odontoblast, I, 1896-97, 58-61.
Temporary Teeth as Related to Orthodontia. (Prevention of Irregularities.) Odontoblast, III, 1898-99, 142-145.
LAUPPE, A. A. The Composition and Manufacture of Porcelain Teeth. Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900, 6-8.
LAURENCI½, H. E. Necrosis. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 1015-1023.
LAURENCE, R. N. See also Laurance, R. N. and Lawrence, R. N.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 678. Clinic.
D33, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 80-81.
D33, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 569-570.
D64, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 56.
LAW, EDWARD. Cleft Palate. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 933. Selected.
LAWLEY. The Pulp and Ptomaines. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 903-904. Selected.
LAWRANCE, F. S. Extension of Preparation to Prevent Future Decay. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 450-452. Disc. 452-454.
D04, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 450.
LAWRANCE, R. N. See also Lawrence, R. N. and Laurance, R. N.
615.84, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 214-215.
D64, Den. Century, I, 1898, 78-81.
President's Annual Address. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 434-439. Disc. 620-623.
LAWRENCE, F. B. Solidified Formaldehyde in the Treatment of Blind Abscess. Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900, 133. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIV, 3rd. Ser., 1900, 18-21. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 194-195. Abstract. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 6-8, 481-484.
LAWRENCE, R. N. See also Lawrance, R. N. and Laurance, R. N.
D64, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 40-42.
D09, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 275.
D64, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 478-480.
D64, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 364-366.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 201-202. Clinic.
D64, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 198-200.
D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 27.
D7, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 151-152.
D71, D77, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 628-629.
Tempering Instruments. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 187. Clinic.
President's Address. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 9-14. Disc. 14-17.
LAWRENCE, WM. M. Address at Commencement Exercises. Bur, III, 1898-99, 12-18.
LAWRENCE. D64, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 34-35.
Address at the Opening Exercises of the Chicago College of Dental Surgery. Bur, II, 1897-98, 44-49.
D07, Nat. Assn. Den. Ex. Trans., 1899, 43-44.
LAWRENZ, W. F. President's Address. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 270-272.
D331, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 361-362.
D324, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 368-369.
LAWRIE, EDWARD. The Production of Chloroform Anaesthesia. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 610-611. Selected.
LAWS, J. Presidential Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 537-544. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 215.
Valedictory Address. Vol. XXI, 1900, 614-615.
LAWS, JOHN. D072, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 630.
LAWSHE, ALLISON R. The Prosthesis of Entire Dentures with Countersunk-Pin Teeth on the Vulcanite Base. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 1008-1011, 3 illus. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 51-53. Selected.
A System of Removable Bridge Substitution, Using Sound Teeth, Cavities and Roots as Abutments. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 661-667, 13 illus.
Aesthetic Bridge Work. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 92-94, 8 illus.
A New Sectional-Block Tooth. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 667-668, 4 illus. Disc. 685. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 6, 4 illus. Disc. 51.
The Use of Tin-Foil in Vulcanite Work. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 726-727. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 1081-1083, 1125-1127. Selected. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 732-734. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 649-651, 1 illus. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 616-618. Selected.
What We Need in Artificial Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 178. Disc. 189-195.
LAZENBY, O. J. The Value of Amalgam. Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900, 103-104.
LEADBETTER, C. S. United Practitioners Act. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 195.
LEAHY, J. W. Leucokeratosis Buccalis. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 442-447. Disc. 447-449.
D711, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 268, 269-270.
LEAHY. D72, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 559-560.
D222, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 562-563.
D72, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 122-123.
LEARY, MONTGOMERY E. Pyorrhoea and Lithaemia. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVII, 1896, 182-184.
LEBERT, C. H. An Easy and Quick Way to Make a Soldered Crown Without a Die Plate. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), VII, 1898, 56-58, 3 illus.
LECHE, WILHELM. On the Earliest Development of the Molars in Human Beings. Catching's Comp., 1896, 361-368, 7 illus. Trans. Selected.
LEDYARD, F. K.
615, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 61.
D09, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 320-321.
615, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 367.
Ancient Dentistry. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 743-755, 23 illus. Criticism, 903-908. Comment, 908-912. Answer, Vol. XX, 85-87. Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 240-256, 23 illus. Disc. 257-261. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 10-26, 23 illus. Disc. 27-30.
D34, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 90, 91.
D64, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 68-69.
D34, D751, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 441, 442.
Regulating Protrusion of Upper Jaw. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 212. Disc. 213-214. Clinic.
D242, 615.84, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 183.
D07, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 33-34, 49.
D3, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 97.
D07, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 665.
LEDYARD. D222, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 225.
LEE, A. P. D8, Penn. Den. Jnl., III, 1899-1900, 81-83.
LEE, B. H. D242, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 394-396.
LEE, CHAS. Two Cases of Gingivo-Stomatitis with Albuminuria. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 534-535. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 763-764. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 572-573.
LEE, E. B. Cavity for Artificial Dentures. Odontoblast, III, 1898-99, 147-148.
LEE, F. F. Death Under Chloroform. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 16. Selected.
LEE, F. H. New Remedies and Methods. (re Root-Filling; Crowning; Filling.) Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97, 10-14. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 83-85. Selected.
D89, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 556.
D24, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 182.
Filling Pulp Canals. College Forum, I, 1899-1900, 91. Clinic.
LEE, T. E. Brisk Rubbing vs. Gingerly Treatment of the Gums. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 589-590. Selected. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 65-68. Texas Den. Jnl., XV, 1897, 23-26. Selected.

LEE, W. A. Capping Exposed or Nearly Exposed Pulps. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 999. Selected. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 305-306. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 177-178. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 128-129. Selected.

LEECH. 615, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 676-677.
Address at the Distribution of Prizes Victoria Dental Hospital. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 658-659.

LEEs, R. B. Neuralgia. Den. Headlight, XXI, 1900, 105-109.

LeFEVRE, H. W. D711, D712, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 487-488.

LeFEVRE, J. Case of Fractured Lower Maxilla. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 616-617. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 390. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 531. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 491. Selected.

LeFEVRE, W. H. D711, D712, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 738-739.

LEFFMAN. D39, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 362.

LEFFMANN, HENRY. Ancient Metallurgy. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 646-653. Selected.
The Relation of the Physician to the Law. Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 75-80. Selected.

LEFFMANN. D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 604.

Le GALLEY, M. E. Teeth and Jaws of the Feeble-Minded. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 455-460. Selected.

LEGGO. Are Compound Fillings Desirable?—Yes at Times. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 99-100.
D22c, Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 62.

LEGRAND, A. Study of Eucain "B" in Stomatology. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 641-642. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 538-540. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 215-216. Trans. Selected.

LEGRAND. Hemostatic Anaesthetic Solution. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 309. Selected.

LEHMAN, R. A Warning When Administering Anesthetics. Den. Clippings, I, 1898-99, June, 12. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 206. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 256. Selected.

LEITCH, A. D. Plaster of Paris. Odontoblast, V, 1900-01, 27-28.

LEJARS, M. Osteoma of the Lower Maxilla. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 469. Selected.

LEMERLE, L. Retrospective Exhibition of Dentistry. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 529-530.
Notice sur l'Histoire de l'Art Dentaire depuis les temps les plus recules jusqua nos jours, suivie du Catalogue de l'exposition retrospective de l'art dentaire organisee par l'ecole dentaire de Paris, 1900. (Notice upon the History of the Dental Art from the Remotest Times up to the Present Day, followed by the Catalogue of the Retrospective Exhibition of the Dental Art Organized by the Dental School of Paris, 1900.)

LENNMALM, HERMAN. Worlds History and Review of Dentistry. Chicago: W. B. Conkey Co. 1895.

LENNOX, C. P. Substitute for Rubber Cup in Cleaning Teeth. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 145.
An Anesthetic for Pulp Extirpation. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 550-551. Selected. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 731. Corres.

LENNOX, R. P. To Grind, Polish, etc., Ash's Mineral Teeth. Ash's Quarterly, 1896, 192-194.
To Solder Teeth. (Facings.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 453-454. Selected.
To Solder a Pin in a Tube Tooth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 459. Selected.
To Shorten a Tube Tooth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 460. Selected.
Some Methods and Appliances in Operative and Mechanical Dentistry. London: Claudius Ash and Sons. 1897.
The Pearsall Moulding Flask, and (2) a Method of Making a Deep Counter Die, with all the Advantages and None of the Disadvantages of a Shallow Counter. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 624. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 599-600. Selected.
To Remove the Model from the Sand when about to Cast a Zinc. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 450. Selected.
Casting of Dies and Counter-dies for Platework. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 503. Clinic.
Impression Caps. Ash's Quarterly, 1899, 176-178, 2 illus.

LENNOX, R. P.—Continued.
A Method of Taking Impressions of the Lower Jaw, in Composition, without Drags, in Cases where Bicuspid and Molars lean towards each other across a Gap. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 443-445, 3 illus. Disc. 445-446. Clinic.
D33, D331, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 442-443.
D331, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 472.

LENNOX. Section of Rubber Tubing for Cleaning Teeth. Catching's Comp., 1896, 35. Selected.
(and Jones.) Crowning. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 462-463. Clinic.
How to Make a Combination Deep and Shallow Counter Die. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 599-600. Selected.

LeNONNIER. Quinine Sulphate as a Dentine Anaesthetic. Translated by Prinz, H. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 186. Selected.

LEO, MICHAEL. Chloretone—The Ideal Local Anesthetic in Dental Surgery. Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900, 155-158. Selected. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 458-461. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 413-415. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 309-313. Selected.

LEONARD, L. 616, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 198.

LEONARD, LAURENCE. Preparation, Measurement and Filling of Occluso-Approximal Cavities. Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 124-129, 2 tables. Disc. 130-136. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 464-469. Disc. 469-472. Correction, 532. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 873-877, 7 illus. 2 tables. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 1093-1098. Selected.
Preparation and Measurement of an Occluso-Approximal Cavity. Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 281. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Br.), 1899, 91-96, 7 illus. 3 tables. Disc. 96-102, 176-177, 4 illus. Clinic.
Reply to Dr. Wedelstaedt. (Cavity Measurement.) Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1150. Corres.
Dentists in the Army and Navy. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1899, 196-201, 1 illus.
President's Address. (Recommending Oral Hygiene.) Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 25-27. Disc. 144-155, 795-797, Disc. 939-941.
D1, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1899, 145-146.
D84, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1899, 195.
D602, D61, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1899, 237-238.

LEONARD, L. P. The Mechanical Persistency of the Spring Considered Scientifically. (For Clamps and Regulation Cases.) Den. Review, X, 1896, 798-802, 3 illus.
D8, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 124.
Burs to be Used in Cavity Preparation. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 50. Selected.
D61, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 271-272.
D331, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 946.
D81, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 1004, 1005.

LEONARD, N. C. A Clinical Report on the Extraction of Live Pulps and Immediate Root-Filling. Den. Headlight, XVIII, 1897, 163-165.
Root-Filling Material. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 486. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 884-885.
President's Address. Den. Headlight, XXI, 1900, 1-4.
Amalgam Fillings. Den. Headlight, XXI, 1900, 177-180. Disc. 180-182.

LEONARD, D331, Pacific Coast, Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 150-151.
D221, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans, 1897, 200-202.
D331, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 492-493.
D221, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 553-554.
D43, Den. Headlight, XIX, 1898, 170.
D76, Den. Headlight, XIX, 1898, 177.
D64, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 204-206.
615.781, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 217.
D43, Den. Century, II, 1898-99, 86-87.
D06, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 206-207.
D84, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 208, 209.
D64, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 990, 991, 997.
Removing an Exposed Pulp. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 1079. Clinic.

LEPKOWSKI, W. A New Apparatus for the Disinfection of Tooth-Brushes and Nail-Brushes. Ash's Quarterly, 1896, 26-28. Trans.
Uber die Gefassvertheilung in den Zahnen von Saugethieren. (On Vascular Distribution in the Teeth of Mammals.) Wiesbaden: J. F. Bergmann. 1897.

LEPKOWSKI. Formalin in Dentistry. (Pulpitis.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 247. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 525-527. Selected.

LEROY, LOUIS. Protecting Gums—Pulp Canal Question—Dr. Weaver's Article—Dr. Barrett and Cane Sugar—Machine Made Fillings. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 350-351. Corres. 375-376.

LEROY, L. C. D232, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 933.
D221, D232, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 69-70.
A Method of Obtaining Plaster-of-Paris Impressions and Occlusions of the Teeth Simultaneously for Crown or Bridge Cases, Producing Models with all the Parts in Perfect Condition. Catching's Comp., 1896, 124-125. Selected. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 715. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 662-663. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 68. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 601. Selected. Clinic.
A Method of Curing by Cleansing, Asepticising and Permanently Filling Putrescent or Suppurative Pulp Canals at One Sitting that Has Not Shown a Failure in Three Years. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 661-662. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 67-68. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 600. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 704. Selected. Clinic.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 926-927. Disc. 942-951, 2 illus. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 28-29. Disc. 66-75, 2 illus. Symposium.
Report of the Committee on Practice. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 77-81.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 565-566.
D64, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 38.
Report on Practice. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 75-83.
D612, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 242.
D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 597.
D21b, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 178.
Dr. Timme's Electric Furnace. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 29-30.
Case of Irregularity. N. Y. Odontolog Soc. Trans., 1900, 116. Disc. 116-118.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 775, 778.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 883-884.
D242, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 626-627.
D89, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 676.
D76, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 506-507.
D8, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 936.
D43, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 51.
D43, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 85-86.
D242, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 505-506.

LeROY, LOUIS C. Pulp Treatment. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 791-792. Corres.
613.2, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 71.
Cataphoresis. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 233-234.
D222, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 48-49, 49-51, 57. Correction. 197.
D321, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 596.
What are the Best Materials for Filling Children's Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 420-421.
D614, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 810-811.

LeROY, L. G. Office and Personal Sterilization. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 921-922. Disc. 931-933.
Why and How Pain Should be Avoided in the Preparation of Cavities. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 922-924.
Management of Gold Filling Material. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 924-925.
Amalgam. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 925.
True Cutting of a Bur is Not Augmented by Pressure. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 37. Selected.

LEROY. D243, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 594.
D243, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 44-45.
D66, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 844-845.
D81, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 440.
D242, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 770.
D242, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 72.
D66, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 126.
Arsenical Necrosis. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 113. Disc. 113-114.
D423, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 788-789, 790.
D13, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1154.
D232, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 758-759.
D223, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 95.
D423, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 122-123.
613, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 101.

LEROY—Continued.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 175-176.
D232, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 433.
D232, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 304.

LESLIE, JAMES. Origin of Cohesive Gold Foil and Contour Filling. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 1-6.
D09, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 294.

LESLIE. D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1898, Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 570-572.
D071, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 570-572.

LETORD, HENRI. Treatment of the Maxillary Sinus. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 397.

LETORD, J. S. Porcelain Crown. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 496. Clinic.
How to Make a Porcelain Crown with Gum Extension. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 34-35. Selected.

LETORD. D67, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 472, 473.

LETT, ISIDORE. Stomatitis the Cause of Various Throat Diseases. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 734.

LETULLE. Perforating Ulcer of the Mouth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 805-806. Selected. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 195-196. Selected.

LEVAI. A Method whereby Rusting of Instruments During Sterilization is Prevented. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 140-141. Selected.

LEVAT, M. Carbolic Acid Tempers Steel Tools. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 325. Selected.

LEVER, S. Formaldehyde in Chronic Abscess. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 573. Selected.

LEVI, A. Aphthous Stomatitis. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 1084-1088. Selected.

LEVIN, J. From Irritation to Suppuration. Australian Jnl. Den., I, 1897-98, 117-119.
Ammonol, (Pain-reliever in Inflammation of the Peridental Membrane.) Australian Jnl. Den., I, 1897-98, 146.
Eucaine Hydrochlorate. Australian Jnl. Den., I, 1897-98, 289-291. Disc. 270. Abstract.
Neuralgia Due to Bile Acid. Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 158.
To Establish a Dental Museum. Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 200.
Application of Arsenious Acid in a Tooth Causes Death of the Pulp by Strangulation at the Constricted Apex. Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 176, 249, 302. Corres.
D242, Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 268-269.
A Case of Facial Prosthesis in Conjunction with Plastic Surgery. Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 15-17, 2 illus.

LEVIN. Opening Remarks. At the Australian College of Dentistry. (Prosthetic Dentistry.) Australian Jnl. Den., I, 1897-98, 21-22.
D07, Australian Jnl. Den., I, 1897-98, 15.

LEVKOWICZ, M. W. Removal of Hypertrophy of Soft Tissue in a Second Inferior Molar. Hypnotic Suggeston. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 459. Disc. 459-463. Clinic.
Sensitive Dentine Obtundent. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 28. Disc. 28. Selected.

LEVKOWICZ. D243, Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 346, 347.
D243, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 562.
D243, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 20.

LEVY, JESSE. Bleaching Teeth—Its Bibliography. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), VIII, 1899, 68-71.

LEWIN, M. New View of the Treatment of Vomiting after Chloroform Anesthesia. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 136-137. Selected.

LEWIS, A. M. Bicuspid Gold Crown. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 231-232.

LEWIS, C. B. The Value of Organization. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 130-133. Disc. 133-135.

LEWIS, CHARLES B. Modern Dental Education. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 37-44. Disc. 44-46.

LEWIS, FRED. D76, Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVIII, 1897, 146.

LEWIS, FREDERICK A. Some Definite and Practical Facts Concerning Electricity. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 79-86. Disc. 86-96.

LEWIS, F. C. Iodoform Fumes in Treatment of Abscess. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 811-812.

LEWIS, F. W. See Lewis, W. F.

LEWIS, JAMES. Personal Sketch. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 123. Portrait, opp. p. 111.

LEWIS, J. HALL. Experiments in Cataphoresis. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 64-65. Corres.

LEWIS, N. F. See Lewis, W. F.

LEWIS, R. J. M. Six Supernumerary Bicuspids. Penn Den. Jnl., IV, 1900-01, 14-16, 3 plates. Clinic.

LEWIS, S. B. Use Oil of Cloves Previous to Devitalization. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 207. Selected.

LEWIS, W. F. Lactic Acid in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Catching's Comp., 1896, 159. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 627. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVI, 1897, 80. Selected.
Obtundent in Cases of Sensitive Dentine. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 627. Selected.
Salol. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 628. Selected.
Sterilization of Cavities. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 693. Selected.
Sensitive Dentine. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 537. Selected.
D04, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 12.
D09, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 32-33.
D072, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 43-44.
D07, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 68-69.
D243, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 100-101.
D221, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 102-103.
D322, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 82.
D223, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 92.
D64, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 134.
D21b, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 184.
615.7811, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 190-191.
D331, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 230.
D64, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 239-240.
D221, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 276.
D04, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 300.
D09, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 319-320.
D22c, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 327.
D072, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 350-351.
D07, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 403.
D64, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 425-426.
D222, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 427-428.
615.84, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 431.
615.85, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 462.
D43, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 467.
D221, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 513-514.
D221, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 516-517, 519.
D243, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 561.
Setting a Logan Crown with Carpenter Clamp. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 136. Disc. 136-137. Clinic.
A Few Remedies. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 321-322.
D07, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 323.
D73, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 46.
D76, Pacific Coast Den. Cong., Trans., 1897, 51-53.
D34, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 91-93.
D61, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 8.
D331, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 22.
D221, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 26-27.
615, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 195-196, 196-197.
D73, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 358-359.
D76, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 403-405.
D34, D751, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 442-444.
D223, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 524.
D243, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 20.
D04, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 27-28.
D81, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 38-40.
D73, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 217-218.
D04, D07, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 332, 332-333.
D81, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 383, 385.
D07, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 30-32.
D65, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 114.
D07, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 662-663.
D73, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 53, 54.
D14, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 153-154.
D7, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 193-194.
D73, Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 370.
D73, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 658-659, 660.
Implantation. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 410-411. Disc. 411. Clinic.

LEWIS, WALTER F. Report of Committee on Therapeutics. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 55-59. Disc. 59-62. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 362-365. Disc. 365-368.
Artistic and Conservative Treatment of the Oral Cavity and Its Organs. (re Tooth Regulation.) Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 253-255. Disc. 280-283.
Composite Filling of Cement and Gold. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 463. Disc. 463-466. Clinic.
Root-Canal Filling. Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897, 14. Selected.
D34, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 219.

LEWIS, WALTER F.—Continued.
Sweeney Root-Trimmer, in Dressing and Trimming Roots for the Reception of Crowns. Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 280. Clinic.
Report on Dental Therapeutics. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 96-103. Disc. 103-105. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 468-475. Disc. 475-477.
First Vice-President of the California State Dental Association. (Short Biographical Sketch.) Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 374. Portrait opp. p. 374.
The Reflex Action of the Fifth Nerve. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 186-188. Disc. 188-189. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 10-13. Disc. 13-20. Correction, 152.
Report on Pathology and Surgery. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 81-86.
Nervous Patients. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 369-373. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 545-549. Selected.
Consideration of the Patient. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 492-494. Selected.
D04, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 15.
President's Address. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 9-16. Disc. 16-27. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 435-441. Disc. 441-445.

LEWIS. D5, San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 55-56.
D225, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 46-47.
615.7816, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 86.
D243, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 88, 92.
D65, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 139-140.
D23, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 143-144.
D76, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 193.
D1, In. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 253-254.
D221, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 202-203.
D64, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 68.
D221, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 554-555.
D4, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 170.
D243, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 211.

LIARIS. Molar Implanted in the Orbital Wall of the Left Maxillary Sinus. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 569. Selected.

LIBBEY, J. A. A Protest Against Some of the Barriers to Progress in the Dental Profession. (Crown and Bridge Work.) Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 102-106, 4 illus. Disc. 106-108. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 423-426, 4 illus.
D21a, Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 260.
D602, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 27-28, 29.

LIBBEY. D221, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 374.
D072, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 380-381.
D32, D332, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 92, 95.
D221, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 210-211.
D22, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 229.
D32, D332, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 66.
D85, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 99-100.

LIBBY, HENRY F. A Method of Inserting Gold Fillings with the Use of Hand Burnishers, as Practiced Exclusively for Twenty Years. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 169-188, 28 illus; 276-281, 9 illus; 421-431, 18 illus.

LIBBY. 615.778, Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 108-109.
D61, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 393-394.

LIEBRECHT, CHAS. F. Sodium Hyposulfite for Treating Alveolar Abscess. Penn Den. Jnl., III, 1899-1900, 122-123. Disc. 123-124.

LIEGEY, EDOUARD. Dr. Klein's Plastic Dentine. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 24. Corres.

LIGHTFOOT, C. A. Antiseptic Filling. (Copper Amalgam.) Ash's Quarterly, 1899, 174-176.

LILIENTHAL, H. D71, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 186-188, 189.

LILIENTHAL, HOWARD. Fibroma of Superior Maxilla.—Sciagraph.—Operation. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 398-400, 3 illus.
Cancer Not Contagious. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 166.

LIMBERG. The State of Children's Teeth in Russia. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 677-679. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 509-510.

LINCOLN, CHARLES S. F. Dental Joys as Described by a Patient. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 629-631.

LINCOLN, R. L. The Dentist as Seen by His Patients. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 68-70.

LIND, K. Bacteria. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 289.

LINDEMANN, WITHOLD. Simplified Treatment of Teeth with Exposed Pulps. (Capping; Extirpation.) Ash's Quarterly, 1896, 363-365. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 342-345. Selected. Translated.
Preparation and Application of Nerve Paste. Catching's Comp., 1896, 203. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 702-703. Selected.
LINDSAY, B. Military and Naval Dental Surgeons. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 819-821. Comment, 888-889.
LINDSAY, R. D72, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 225.
LINDSAY. D26, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 81.
D72, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 168-169.
LINDSLEY, DeCOURCEY. Antidotes. (Anesthetics.) Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 533-536. Disc. 536. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 1000-1003. Disc. 1003-1004. Selected.
LINDSTROM, CARL R. D61a, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 56.
LINE, J. E. Effervescence after Pyrozone not Necessarily a Sign of the Presence of Pus. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 49-50. Selected.
Pyrozone Plus Magnesia for Green Stain. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 31. Selected.
LINE, J. EDWARD. The Purely Surgical in Dental Irregularities. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 140-143. Disc. 143-144.
LINE. D43, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 144.
LINGFORD, J. C. Extensive Extraction Operation. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 599-601. Disc. 601. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 817-821, 872-873.
LINTON, C. C. D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 594.
LIPSCHITZ, M. Frequency of Dental Caries in Children. Translated by Cigrand, B. J. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 814-815. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 265-266. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 364-366.
LISTER, ARTHUR E. H. Useful Hints for the Laboratory. (Impressions.) Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIV, 3rd. Ser., 1900, 97-99. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 933-934. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 124-125.
Removable Bridge for Inclined Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 799-800, 3 illus.
A Suggestion about Packing Vulcanite. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 139. Selected.
To Remove Vulcanite from Between the Teeth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 243. Selected. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 106.
LISTER, JOSEPH. Peerage Given to. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 217-218. Selected.
LITCH, W. F. D24, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 147.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 925.
D22, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 72-73.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 59-60.
Adhesive Cement for Plate- and Bridge-Work. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 199. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 323. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 399. Selected.
D64, D72, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 49.
Ethyl Bromid Dangerous. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 312. Selected.
LITCH, WILBUR F. Remarks on Social Organization. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 336-337.
James E. Garretson as a Man of Letters. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVII, 1896, 86-88.
D65, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 646.
D611, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 750.
President's Address. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 917-930. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 12-31. Disc. 31-34.
D65, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 452-453.
D32, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 491-492.
Should Colleges Advertise? Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 475. Corres.
D8, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 32-34, 34-36.
Editorship of Dental Brief. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 404-405. Ed. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 688-689. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 365. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 215. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 137.
D07, D071, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXV, 1900, 26.
D64, Amer. Med Assn. Jnl., XXXV, 1900, 487.
D07, Den. Brief, V, 1900, 635-636.
D89, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 93-95, 97.
LITCH. D61, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 59.
D32, D332, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 91, 98.
D32, D332, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 65.
D331, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 1045-1046.
D331, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 109-110.
Response to Address of Welcome. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 6.
D24, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 54-55, 58.
D64, Penn. S. Den. Soc Trans., 1899, 55-56.
D5, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 94-96, 101.
D33, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 106-108.
LITCHFIELD, O. J. D21b, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 89.
LITTIG, J. B. D43, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 124, 125.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 198-199.
LITTIG, J. BOND. D331, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 369.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 1016.
D43, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 62-63.
D221, D331, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 79-80.
D232, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 95.
Application of Arsenious Acid in a Tooth Causes Death of the Pulp by Strangulation at the Constricted Apex. Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 302. Corres.
D221, D331, Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 239.
Correction of Anterior Protrusion. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 169. Disc. 169-170. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 450. Disc. 450-451.
D221, D331, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 55-56.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 165.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 382-383.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1059.
D221, D331, Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 315-316.
D611, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 270.
D22c, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 306-307.
D423, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 396.
D07, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 70.
D221, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 126.
D331, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 152, 155.
615.7816, Den. Century, III, 1899-1900, 107.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1059.
615.7816, Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 79.
LITTIG. D423, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 788.
D612, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 112-113.
D423, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 122.
LITTLE, GEORGE. Stomatitis Materna. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 563-564. Selected.
LITTLE, W. E. Report of the Materia Medica Committee. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 50-53.
LITTLEPAGE, B. Noma, Preceded by Lienteria. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 314. Selected.
LITTLEWOOD, HARRY. Sarcoma of the Tongue. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 214-215.
LITTLEWOOD. Sarcoma of Upper Jaw Removed Three and a Half Years Ago. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 528.
LIVERMAN. D222, N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 13.
D07, N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 49.
LLOYD, G. A. The Causes and Prevention of Dental Caries. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 522. Corres.
LLOYD-WILLIAMS, E. Gum Acacia in Use with Plaster. Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 294. Selected.
Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 70-73.
D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 37-39.
D622, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 18.
D22c, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 101-102.
Some Practical Points in Vulcanite Work. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 450-452.
D22c, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 231.
D22c, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 116-117.
The Use of Three-part Flask in Vulcanite Work. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 627. Clinic.
D621, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 821.
D621, Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 552.
Obtundent. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 612.
D601, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 417-418.
D621, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 20-21, 22.
D611, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 87.
D601, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 165-166.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

LLOYD-WILLIAMS, E.—Continued.
Gastric Irritation Due to Decayed Teeth and a Septic Condition of the Mouth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 318. Selected.
Response to Toast of the Hospital and School. (Dental Hospital London.) Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 32-33.
D621, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 41, 42.
D611, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 279.
D601, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 516-517.
D611, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 119.
D601, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 209.
Superior Protrusion. (Classification; Treatment.) Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 84-97, 9 illus. Disc. 98-101, 219-232. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 55-56. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 33-34. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 145-151. Disc. 179-182, 609-621. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 75-77. Disc. 77-79.
The Teaching of Mechanical Dentistry in Dental Schools. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 487-494. Disc. 494-507. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 353-354. Disc. 354. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1275-1281. Disc. Vol. XLIII, 42-43. International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., III, 1900, 143-151. Disc. 151-153. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 326. Disc. 326-331.
A Simple Obturator. International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., IV, 1900, 525-526. Clinic.

LLOYD-WILLIAMS, H. D781, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 81.
Advantages of Rest in the Treatment of Irregularities. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 70.
D71, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 179-180.
Cases of Excision of Roots. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 38-39. Disc. 41-43. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 38-39. Disc. 39. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 152-153. Disc. 183-184. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 63-64. Disc. 65-66.
Open Bite in an Adult. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 39-41. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 181-183.
D102, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 48.
D76, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 137-138.
D612, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 897.
D65, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 183.
D613, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 275.
D76, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 562-563.
D76, Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 253-254.
D615, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 47.
D601, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 166-167.
D622, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 183-184.
Modification of Hammond's Splint for the Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 59-60. Disc. 60-61. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 179-180. Disc. 180. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 79-80. Disc. 80. Clinic.
Presidential Address. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 106-109.
D612, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 86.
D601, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 517-518.
D612, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 567-568.
D612, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 370.
D141, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 18-19.
D22, D22a, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 79.
D601, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 209-210.
D612, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 215.
D713, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 327.
D612, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 211.
Acute Spasmodic Neuralgia, Caused by Attrition of the Teeth. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 105-106. Disc. 106-109. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIV, 3rd. Ser., 1900, 55-56. Disc. 56-58. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 121. Disc. 121-122. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 91. Disc. 91. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 250-252, 268. Disc. 268-271. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 129-130. Disc. 130-131. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 103-104. Disc. 104-106.
D33, D331, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 438-439.
D331, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 471.
D63, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 609.

LLOYD-WILLIAMS. D611, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 183-184.

LOB, G. E. Failures in Cataphoresis. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 417-431. Disc. 444-453. 474-475, Ed.
The Storage Battery in the Dental Office. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 197-209. Selected.

LOB. D31, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 79-80.
D39, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 626.

LOBINGIER, STEWART. Report of Case of Carcinoma of Palate Originating from Papilloma. Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 554-556. Selected.

LOCHERTY, J. B. D89, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 743.

LOCHERTY, JAMES B. Some Methods of Extirpating Pulps and Subsequent Treatment. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 590-597. Disc. 618-630. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 492-500. Disc. 500-509.

LOCKE, W. S. In Placing Regulating Appliances in the Mouth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 469. Selected.
Physical Changes that take Place in Tissue Under Pressure. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 297-302. Disc. 302-303. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 130-138. Disc. 138-139. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 115-123. Disc. 123-125.
Caries and Necrosis of Bone. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 736-737. Disc. 737-739. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 480-484. Disc. 484-490.
Accidents and Mistakes. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 72-73. Selected.
The Finances of a Professional Man. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 308-311. Disc. 311-314.
D711, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 269.
D242, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 192.

LOCKE. D43, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 293, 293-294.

LOCKETT, LEONARD. Inflammation. Penn Den. Jnl., I, 1897-98. 46-50.

LOCKETT, R. F. Irregularities of the Teeth and Their Treatment. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 963-976.

LOCKWOOD, FRANK. (Sir.) Address: Distribution of Prizes, London Dental Hospital Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 358-361.

LOCKWOOD, H. Evulsion of Lower Jaw. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 785. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 27-28.

LOCKYER, CUTHBERT. A Case of Gangrenous Stomatitis, Septicaemia, Death. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 607-611. 1 chart.

LODGE, E. B. Apical Amputation of Roots. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 1038-1039. Selected. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 409-411. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 219-221.
The Matrix. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 824-825, 5 illus. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 314-318, 7 illus. Dentist, I, 1898, 300-301, 5 illus. Selected.
Why the Better Element of the Dental Profession does not Approve of Advertising. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 425-426. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 464-467. Selected.
Steel and Some Considerations Relative to Its Uses in Dentistry. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 565-567, 1 table. Selected. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 572-575. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 257-260, 1 table.
An Easy and Effective Method of Making a Tin-Foil Disk for Pulp Capping. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 109.
Chemistry in Relation to Dental Science. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 408-414.
Making-over Old Instruments. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 82. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 83. Clinic.

LODGE. D07. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 651. 615.7811, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 664, 665-666.
D74, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 238-239.
D072, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 548, 551.
Extraction of a Tooth by Means of Electricity. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 700.
D39, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 696.
D73, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 698.

LOEFFLER, C. T. Address of Welcome. Tri-State Den. Meeting (Ind. Mich. Ohio) Trans., 1898, 2.

LOEFFLER, E. T. Cleft Palate: A Case in Practice. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 708-712. Disc. 712-713. Mich. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 13-17. Disc. 17-18.
D8, Den. Digest, V, 1899, 707.
D8, Mich. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 20-21.

LOEFFLER. D602, Den. Register, L, 1896, 526-527.
D11, Den. Register, L, 1896, 545-546.
Dental Bacteriology. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 441-447. Disc. 447-451.
615.84, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 416.
D22, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 423.
D22, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 432.
615.84, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 439.
D61, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 488, 489.
615.84, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 407.
615.84, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 251.
D22, Tri-State Den. Meeting (Ind. Mich. Ohio) Trans., 1898, 122.
D07, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 428-429.
LOEFLER. D22, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 45.
D22. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 70.
D22, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 61-62.
LOEWE, M. Wash for those Wearing Artificial Plates. Catching's Comp., 1896, 227. Selected.
LOEWENTHAL, W. Gold Clasps for Artificial Dentures. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 51. Selected.
Bridge Repair without Removal. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 308.
LOGAN, F. E. Fracture and Treatment of Inferior Maxillary. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), V, 1896, 77-80.
LOGAN, J. DOUGLAS. A Slide for Fixing Removable Porcelain Facings. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 337-341, 5 illus.
Hygiene in Relation to Dental Caries. Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 193-195, 226-230. Selected. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 1-3, 51-55.
LOGAN, W. C. Possibilities of Electricity in Dentistry. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 544-546.
LOGAN, W. H. G. Surgical Treatment of Congenital Cleft Palate. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 841-845. Selected. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 811-818, 3 illus. Disc. 830-837.
Antiseptic Surgery of the Mouth and Face. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 989-992. Disc. 1078-1083. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 885-889. Selected. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 83-87. Disc. 87-105. Den. Register, LIV. 1900, 617-623. Selected.
D77, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 284-287.
Abscess with Fistulous Opening. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 140-141. Clinic.
LOGAN. D67, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 183.
D67, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 19-20.
LOGUE, H. O. To Check Excessive Flow of Saliva. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 461. Selected.
LOGUE, H. OTIS. Filling Lower Third Molars. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 395.
LOMBORG. To Prevent Discoloration. (After Soldering.) Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 445. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 122. Selected.
LONG, A. M. Nitrous Oxid. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 217-220.
LONG, M. LUKENS. Timid Children. Den. Office & Lab., XII, 4th. Ser., 1898, 157-159.
LONG, T. A. Ancient Japanese Dental Art. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 457-459. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 518-520. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 323-326. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 1-6. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 42-49.
LONGLEY, FULLER. Some Errors. (Criticism of Dr. Arrington's Paper.) Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 590. Corres.
LONNON, F. D071, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 379.
D072, School Dentists' Soc. Trans., 1898-99, No. 4, 16.
LOOMIS, H. A. Disinfecting and Filling Root-Canals. Den. Brief, V, 1900 71-75. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 171-172. Selected.
LOOMIS, J. A. D17, 614, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 46-47.
LOOMIS. 613, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 42-43.
LOOS, F. V. Address of Welcome. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 289-293. Response, 293-294.
LOOS, R. An Abnormal Location of the Inferior Dental Canal. Translated by Prinz, H. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 349-350.
LOPPENTHEIN, J. W. Pharmacognosis. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 555-557.
How to Make an Artistic and Perfect Gold Crown. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 950-951. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 425-426.
LOPPENTHIEN, J. W. See Loppenthein, J. W.
LORD, BENJAMIN. Instruments for Removing Tartar from the Teeth. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 106.
Annual Dinner—Honors. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 276-278.
Using Soft Gold. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 17-20. Selected. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 479-483. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 265-270. Disc. 306-313. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 210-213. Selected.
Preparing a Cavity. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 285-286. Selected.
D05, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 455-456.
Combination Fillings. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 298-299. Disc. 307-310.
Combining Gold and Tin Foils. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 566-567. Selected.
LORD. D25, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 516-517.
D073, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 523.
D5, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 80-81.
LOSSING. To Convert an Old Plate into a New One without Changing the Articulation. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 572. Selected.
LOUCKS, R. E. Filling Canals after Treatment for Putrescent Pulps. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 393-394.
LOUP. Sterilized Olive Oil as a Local Anesthetic. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 91-92. Selected.
Considerations on the Role of Mercury in Mecurial Stomatitis. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1300-1303. Disc. 1303-1304. 1335, Ed.
LOVE, O. B. Dental Hygiene. Texas Den. Jnl., XVII, 1899, 1-4.
LOW, A. P. Amateur Dentistry by an Eskimo. (Artificial Denture.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 519. Selected.
LOW, F. W. Cataphoresis. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 1028-1031. Disc. 1031-1032.
D00, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 84-85.
615.7816, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 87, 90.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 931-932.
D611, 615.7816, Den. Digest, II, 1896, 113-114.
D221, D232, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 67-68.
615.84, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 815-818.
615.84, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 148-151.
615.84, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 83.
Bleaching with Cataphoresis. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 383-384. Disc. 384-385.
615.84, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 765-766.
615.84, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 103.
Uses and Limitations of Formaldehyde in Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 133-143. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 73-86. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 292. Selected.
D76, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 32.
Formaldehyde Sterilizer. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 766. Clinic.
LOW, HAROLD. Epileptiform Fit During Anaesthesia. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 471, 804-806. Disc. 806-809. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 356. Selected.
LOW, JAMES E. Crown and Bridge Work. Odontoblast, I, 1896-97, 199-207, 16 illus. Portrait, Frontispiece.
What is Disease? Where Did It Originate? Ancient and Modern Theory. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 99-108.
LOW. D76, Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVIII, 1897, 148.
615.84, Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVIII, 1897, 150-151, 151-153.
613, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1153.
613, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 100-101.
LOWE, CLEMENT B. Hygiene of the Teeth. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 543. Selected.
LOWE, J. R. The Care of Children's Teeth. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 667-670. Selected. Amer Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 165-169. Selected.
Qualifications Necessary to Success in Dental Practice. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 49-52.
President's Address. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 444-449. Disc. 449-450.
D613, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 256-257.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

LOWE. D81, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 216.
D601, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 245.
D243, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 458.
LOWRANCE, H. A. Method of Using a Napkin in Taking Impression. Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 58-59. Disc. 59, 60. Clinic.
LOWRY, H. S. Crown- and Bridge-Work System. Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 114.
Dies for Swaging Cusps for Crown and Bridge Work. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 202. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 679. Clinic.
Crown and Bridge Machine. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 302-303. Clinic.
When is Stationary Bridge Work Indicated, and When Contra-Indicated? Odontoblast, II, 1897-98, 159-161.
A Somewhat Novel, but Most Effectual Method of Filling Teeth—Combination Cement and Gold. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 413-415.
D64, D72, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 49.
A System of Crown and Bridge Work. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 585-586. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 250-251. Clinic.
D331, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 80.
Why the Logan Crown is a Root-Splitter. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 318. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 109-110.
LOWRY. 575, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 645-646.
D242, Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 510.
575, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 314-315, 317.
D243, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 394-395.
D242, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 213.
D142, D24, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 100.
D21b, D32a, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 165-167.
D332, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 209-210, 211-212.
D61, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 229.
D423, D43, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 309-311.
D22, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 422-423.
D22, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 430-431.
D89, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 515.
D243, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 563-564.
D22, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 639-640.
Strong Objections to the Use of the Matrix. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 62.
D22a, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 125-126.
D43, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 149-150.
D331, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 169-172, 173-174, 176-177, 177-181.
D32, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 204, 205, 206.
D711, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 221-222.
In re Members of the State Boards Associating Themselves with Dental Colleges. Nat. Assn. Den. Ex. Trans., 1899, 68. Disc. 68-74.
D81, Nat. Assn. Den. Ex. Trans., 1899, 60.
LUC. New Method for Operating in Chronic Antral Empyema. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 421. Selected. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 461. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 72-73.
LUCAS, CLEMENT. A Case of Sarcoma of the Upper Jaw in a Woman Twenty Years of Age; Excision; Recovery. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 1086-1087. Selected.
LUCE, CHAS. E. The Practical Use of Gold and Tin in Combination. Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898, 94-97. Disc. 97-100. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 572-573 Disc. 573-574. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 749-751. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 679-681. Disc. 691-693.
D243, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898, 66-67.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 393.
LUCE. 615.7816, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 615-616.
LUCKEY, BENJ. D07, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 432-434.
LUCKEY, B. F. D61a, Den. Register, L, 1896, 337.
D25, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 83.
D5, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 120.
D76, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 612.
D65, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 761-762.
D242, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 62-64.
D242, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 625-626.
D8, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 934-935.
D242, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 505.
LUCKEY. D07, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 44-45.
D242, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 764, 765.
D242, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 67.
D232, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 48.
D83 Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 355-357, 358-359.
LUCKEY—Continued.
D84, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 359.
D6a, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 520.
D76, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 501-502.
LUCKIE, R. K. D332, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 858.
D231, D332, Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 24-25.
D23, D332, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 133.
Response to the Address of Welcome. Den. Clippings, I, 1898-99, June, S. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Branch), 1899, 27-34. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 45-51.
LUCKIE, S. BLAIR. Physical Conditions That Determine Choice of Filling Materials. Academy Stom. Trans., 1898, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 15-20. Disc. 20-30. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 503-509. Disc. 534-543.
Oxid of Zinc and Eugenol. (For Pulp-Capping.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 902-903. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 490-491. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1150-1153. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 652-654. Disc. 671-674. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 588-590. Selected.
The Modifying Influence of Vitality in Dental Caries. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 50-59. Disc. 59-72. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 16-22.
D5, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 43-44.
The Relation of the Pulp to the Apical Region. (re Pulp Treatment.) Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 95-107. Disc. 108-111.
D5, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 297.
D25, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 262-263.
D61, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 237-238.
LUCKIE. D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 314.
D22, Academy Stom. Trans., 1900, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 141-142.
LUCKY. D22a, Den. Headlight, XXI, 1900, 173-174.
LUDBROOK, F. M. Dental Jurisprudence. Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 97-100. Disc. 95-96.
LUDLOW, F. C. Crowning Live Teeth. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 73.
LUDLOW, LORD. Address at the Presentation of Prizes. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 373-374.
LUDLOW, W. D221, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 514.
LUKENS, C. D. Taking Impressions and Making Models for the Correction of Irregularities. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 586. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 413-415. Selected. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 22-26. Selected. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 908-913, 3 illus.
The Etiology of Mal-Occlusion. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 409-413. Disc. 413-415.
A Few Interesting Cases of Dento-Facial Deformity. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 666-673, 20 illus.
LUND, F. B. The Place of Local Anaesthesia in Surgery. Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1897, 65-74. Disc. 74-81. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 152-161. Disc. 177-184.
LUND, HERBERT. Two Cases of Adenoma of the Palate. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 181-183. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 43-44.
Epulis. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 44-45.
LUND. D602, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 231-232.
D661, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 422.
D783, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 906.
D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 909.
LUNDBERG. 615.84, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 191.
LUNDBORG, J. A. W. D07, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 70-71.
D07, Pacific Stom., Gaz., IV, 1896, 405-406.
D222, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 428.
D221, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 520.
Extraction and Replantation of Left Superior Lateral Incisor, to Cure Blind Abscess. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 271. Disc. 271-274. Clinic.
D07, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 325.
615.84, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 118.
Gold Filling. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 24-25. Disc. 25-28. Clinic.
Report on Dental Prosthesis. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 55-58. Disc. 58-60. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 1047-1050. Selected. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 398-401. Disc. 402-403.
D64, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 568.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

LUNDBORG, J. A. W.—Continued.
Pure Gold Inlay Filling. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 198. Disc. 198-199. Clinic.
D43, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 59.
D221, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 117.
Adjustable Mouth Mirror and Rubber Dam Holder. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 105. Disc. 112, 128-129. Clinic.
Supplemental Report on Orthodontia. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 166-167. Disc. 167-170. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 820-821. Disc. 821-822.
Dental Appliances for Direct Illumination of the Oral Cavity. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 211-212. Disc. 212-214. Clinic.

LUNDBORG. 615.7816, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 3rd. Ser., 1895-96, 401.
Protecting Cement Fillings. Catching's Comp., 1896, 21. Selected
D221, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 50.
D322, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 81-82.
D243, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 88-89.
D223, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 93.
D23, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 144.
D65, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 180.
D21b, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 185.
D331, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 186-187.
D221, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 188.
D331, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 231.
D64, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 240.
D43, Pacific Stom. Gaz., 1896, 282.
D22c, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 327-328.
D331, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 330. Correction, 384, 433.
615, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 7-8.
D73, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 265, 267-268.
D04, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 31.
D23, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 200.
D221a, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 203-204, 205.
D221a, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 207.
D73, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 4-5, 7-8.
D242, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 44-45.
D25, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 705.
D614, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 716-717.
D221, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 140-141.

LUNDORG. D332, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 235-236.

LUNDY, E. A. Conservation of Interdental Space. San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 117-119 Disc. 119-120.
Dentistry in India. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 14-19. Disc. 19-21. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 731-735. Selected. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 302-307. Disc. 307-308. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 326-329.
An Aid to the Filling of Nerve Canals with Gutta-Percha Cones. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 460-461. Selected.

LUNDY, W. E. When Shall We Use the Forceps? Den. Headlight, XXI, 1900, 174-176. Disc. 176-177.

LUTHRINGER, J. P. Valedictory Address. (Commencement Exercises of the Chicago College of Dental Surgery.) Bur, III, 1898-99, 95-104.

LUTZ, M. H. Dental Examining Boards Criticized. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 167-169.

LYON, L. W. A Satisfactory Amalgam Filling. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 288. Clinic.
Parts of Crowns in Different Stages of Construction. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 317-318, 3 illus. Clinic.

LYON, V. H. Elements of Dentistry. (Moral Duties of the Dentist.) Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 240-245.

LYON. D84, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 208-209.

LYONS, C. J. Methods of Using Gold and Tin Together. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 666-668. Selected. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 166-168.

LYONS, CHALMERS J. Mistakes of the Young Graduate. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), IX, 1900, 86-89. Selected.

LYONS, J. W. A Few Thoughts on Artificial Dentures. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), V, 1896, 8-11.

MABEE, A. H. Removal of Tartar. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 219-222.

MABIE, HAMILTON, W. The Educational Attitude. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 269. Selected.

MACCORMAC, JOHN McGEE. A Case of Narcolepsy After Tooth Extraction. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 898-899. Selected.

MACCORMAC, WM. (Sir.) Wounds in the Head. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 76-77. Selected.

MACDONALD, VALENTINE. Fractures of the Jaws. Penn Den. Jnl., I, 1897-98, 67-71.
Gout, with Special Reference to Gouty Pericementitis. Penn Den. Jnl., I, 1897-98, 179-185.

MACDOUGALL, S. E. Sterilization of Instruments. Odontoblast, I, 1896-97, 93. Selected.
Gold Plates. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 478-480.

MACDOUGALL, WALTER. Art in Dentistry and Art in the Newspaper. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 407-408. Selected.

MACDOUGALL. D24, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 182-183.

MACDOWELL, J. N. Orthodontia. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 170. Clinic.

MACEWAN. Operation for Harelip and Cleft Palate. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 434-435.

MACFARLANE. D331, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 716.

MACGOWAN, J. G. Syphilis of the Mouth. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 84-91, 137-141. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 206-208. Selected.

MACGREGOR, D. 615.7812, Australian Selected Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 103.

MACH. Magnalium. Translated by Prinz, H. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 175-176. Selected.

MACKAY, ALAN. An Easy Method of Taking Plaster Casts. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 244. Selected.

MACKENZIE, F. A Few Little Tips in Dentistry. (re Fillings and Dentures.) Den. Brief, III, 1898, 20-21. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 533-542. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 396-397, 500, 501. Selected.

MACKENZIE, JOHN N. Unusual Case of Blood Cyst of the Posterior Nares. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 162-163. Selected.

MACLAUGHLIN, R. G. Sensitive Dentine. Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 185-188. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 562-564. Selected.

MACLEAN, H. STUART. Formaldehyd in Dentistry. (re Sterilization of Instruments; Cavities and Root Canals.) Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1899, 150-154, 2 tables. Disc. 154-158.

MACLEAN. Bridge Work. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 183.

MACLENNAN, A. A Case of Fatal Arrest of Respiration. (Chloroform Anesthesia.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 1085-1086. Selected.

MACLEOD, W. BOWMAN. Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 621-624. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 389. Abstract. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 425-426.
Portrait of. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, opp. p. 37.
Tribute To. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 710-711. Portrait, 710. 706, Ed.
Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 618-619. 609-610, Ed. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 629-631. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 881, 926. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 496-498, 531-534. Portrait, 531. Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 117-118. Selected.
Bowman Macleod Prize. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 526.
Memorial Fund. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 93.

MacMASTER, JOHN. Notes on a Case of Cancrum Oris. Recovery. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 321-323. Selected.

MacMILLAN, D. A. Courtesy. Odontoblast, I, 1896-97, 66-68.
MACOMBER, JAMES H. (Judge.) An Address before the Faculty and Graduating Class of the Dental Department of the University of Omaha. (Ethics of the Profession.) Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 552-567.
MacVICAR. Address of Welcome. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 154. Response, 154-156. 1898, 1-2. Response 2-3.
MACY, W. C. Vulcanite in Dentistry. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), VI, 1897, 17-20.
MADDEN, J. J. Economics of Dentition. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 441-445. Selected.
MADIN, W. THOMPSON. (and McCardie, W. J.) On the Prolongation of Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia for Dental Operations, by Means of a Mouth Tube and Closure of the Nares. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 660-669, 1 table. Den. Headlight, XX, 1899, 31-38. Selected.
Dr. Jenkins' Porcelain Enamel Inlays. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 88-90.
The Advantages of Chamois Leather in Taking Impressions for Inlays. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 717.
MADISON, H. L. What Would You Do versus What I Have Done. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 82-84. Disc. 85-90.
MADISON. D32, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 276.
615.781, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 68
MADURO, M. L. 615.7811, 615.7812, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 96-98.
MAERCKLEIN, B. G. Pyorrhoea. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 684. Selected.
Building a Practice. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 751-752. Selected.
Enamel Prism. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 759. Selected.
Too Much Undercut. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 609. Selected.
Dr. Sackett's New Inhaler. Den. Review, X, 1896, 699.
D64, Pacific Den. Jnl. VI, 1896, 75-76, 77-78.
D64, Den. Review, X, 1896, 649-651, 652-653.
D04, Den. Review, X, 1896, 660-661.
D8, Den. Review, X, 1896, 669-673.
D22a, Den. Review, X, 1896, 674-676, 676 677-679.
615, Den. Review, X, 1896, 681-682, 682, 687, 691.
D65, Den. Review, X, 1896, 691-692, 692-693.
D713, Den. Review, X, 1896, 697, 697-698.
Inflammation. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 351. Selected.
D221, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 561.
617.21, Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 29. Disc. 29-30.
Treatment of Fungoid Pulps. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 594. Selected.
D63, D67, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 779-780.
D222, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 783-784, 785-786, 787.
D07, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 844-845, 849.
D07, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 862-864.
Failure of Gold Filling. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 926-928. Disc. 928. Clinic.
MAERCKLEIN, R. D221, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 561.
MAERCKLEIN, REINHOLD. D22a, Den. Review, X, 1896, 673-674.
615, Den. Review, X, 1896, 684, 686.
D04, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 775-776.
D222, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 786-787.
D21a, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 838-839.
D07, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 843, 844.
D07, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 865, 868.
D64, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 917, 920, 921.
MAERCKLEIN, R. E. New Regulating Appliance. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 30-32. Disc. 32-33.
MAERCKLIN, B. C. Cut Out the Fissures. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 556. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 519. Selected.
MAGEE, J. M. D07, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 730.
D38, Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 420.
MAGEE, JAMES M. A Perfect Filling for the Posterior Teeth. (Amalgam and Cement.) Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 374-377. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 669-672. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 531-534. Selected.
MAGEE. 615.7811, Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 425-426.
D07, Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 428.
D43, Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 430-434.
MAGEE—Continued.
Loss of All the Teeth on One Side of the Jaw from Necrosis. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 350.
D223, Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 344, 345.
D66, Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 349.
D2, Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 399, 400.
MAGGS, W. A. D101, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 164-165.
Notes of an Introductory Lecture to Dental Students. (Education. Ash's Quarterly, 1896, 517-519. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 588-591. Selected.
D101, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 509-511.
D101, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 170-171.
D42, D43, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 51.
D72, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 91-92.
D4a, Odontolog Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 217.
Notes on Three Cases in Dental Practice of Unusual Interest. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 520. Selected.
Incomplete Eruption of a Lower Wisdom Tooth in a Lady aged 72. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 521. Selected.
Severe Earache, Following the Filling of Wisdom Teeth, Due to Abscess of the External Ear. Case Report. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 521-522. Selected.
D42, D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 88.
D72, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 226.
D42, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 902.
D64, Brit. Jnl., Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 1094.
D43, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 13.
D72, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 111.
D42, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 348-349.
D42, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 450-451.
Specimen Human Mandible, with a Tooth Lying Embedded Horizontally in the Bone. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 5-6, 1 illus.
615.7812, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 28.
D22, Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 254.
The Registration of the Dental Student as a Medical Student. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 633. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 938-939. Selected.
Important Regulation of the General Medical Council. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 527.
MAGILL, W. E. D072, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 379, 380.
Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 613, 790-791. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 478. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 64. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 310.
MAGILL, W. T. Taking Impressions and Fitting Artificial Dentures. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 485-487. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 446-449. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 645-647. Selected.
D43, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 185-186.
D43, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 694.
MAGITOT, E. Personal Sketch. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 468. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 59.
In Memoriam. Den. Headlight, XVIII, 1897, 180-181. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 894. Portrait.
Obituary. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 325-326. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 497. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 596, 680-681, 874-875. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 684. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 274. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 475-479, 776. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 551-552. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVIII, 1897, 220. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 563. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 568. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 812. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), VII, 1898, 38.
MAGNUS, F. Sterilization and Devitalization of Dental Root Canals. Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 353-356. Disc. 356-360.
MAGNUS, F. D. Miscellaneous Cases. (Crown and Bridge Work.) Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 284-285. Disc. 285-287.
MAGNUS. D32a, Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 350-351.
MAHONEY, J. Copper Amalgam and Copper Crowns. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 721-726.
Bites and Some Methods of Taking Them. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 545-548. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 588-596. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 767-774.

MAITLAND, H. L. A Dental Plate in the Aesophagus. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 73-74. Selected.

MAIZE, H. G. A Safety Gold Crown. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 338-339. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 474-475. Selected.

MAKUEN, G. HUDSON. A Case of Unusual Speech Defect. (re Retraction of Lower Jaw; re Adenoid Growths.) Den. Register, L, 1896, 294. Selected.

MAKUNA, MONTAGUE D. Multiple Neuritis through Necrosis of the Lower Jaw Caused by an Ill-fitting Denture; Easy Removal of Sequestrium. Rapid Recovery. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 434-435. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 701-702. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 299-300. Selected. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 401-402. Selected.

MALLET. D81, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 511.

MANHARD. D32, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 495.
D6, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 649.

MANKER, J. W. Making a Practical Crown. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 250. Den. Century, II, 1898-99, 56-57. Clinic.
615.84, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 94-95.

MANLEY, THOMAS H. Functions of Mucous Membranes. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 487-488. Selected.

MANN, A. E. Anaesthetics in Dentistry. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 357-365.
Local Anesthetics, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 509-513.
For Relief of Nausea and Headache after Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia. Odontoblast, V, 1900-01, 44. Selected.

MANN. D243, San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 216-217.

MANNHARDT, M. S. Lining Cavity Walls for Amalgam Fillings. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 357. Selected.

MANNING, F. Broken Bristle in Buccal Root of a First Upper Bicuspid. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 209.
Wisdom Teeth. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 251-257. Disc. 268-269.

MANNING, J. W. Dental Education. (For the Public.) Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 833-834. Disc. 864-866.
Some Observations. (re Crown and Bridge Work.) Den. World (Georgia), II, 1900-01, 41-43. Disc. 43-44.

MANNING, ROBERT. Some Points in Fitting Dentures. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 1-7. Disc. 20-21.

MANSELL, T. Stray Thoughts. (Pyorrhoea; Chloroform Anesthesia.) Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 151-158.
D76, Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 501.
A Short Resumé of the Proceedings of the International Dental Congress of 1900. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 559-562. (Cont. in Vol. XXI.)
D75, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 258.

MANSELL. D242, D243, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 812.
615.781, Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 73.

MANSFIELD, H. C. Neuralgia Cured without Resecting the Nerve. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 1046.

MANSON, GEO. J. Success. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 264-269. Selected.

MANTON, E. A. Radiography in Dental Practice. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 9-11, 2 illus.

MANTON, EDWARD A. Solila Gold (Dr. de Trey, Basle) as a Filling Material. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 86-87. Criticism, 187-192. Reply, 254. Comment, 255.

MARCO, B. BARRYMORE. A System to Assist in the Identification of Criminals and Others by Means of the Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 113-116. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 201-202. Selected.

MARCUS, ROBERT. Dental Office of. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 451-456, 10 illus.
Experiments with Nirvanin. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 945-946. Selected. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 427-428. Selected.

MARFAN. Treatment of Ulcero-Membranous Stomatitis. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 443. Selected.

MARION, G. A Study of the Best Means of Suppressing Charlatanry. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1202-1204. Disc. 1204.

MARKLE, A. M. A Case of Implantation Under Hypnotic Influence. Den. Review, X, 1896, 66.

MARKLE, A. M.—Continued.
Shadowgraph or X-Ray Work as Applied to Dentistry. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 1153-1163, 8 illus. Portrait.

MARKLEY, A. J. The Teeth in Evolution. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 439-444. Disc. 444-449.

MARKS, A. R. Some of the Affections of the Tongue Likely to be Met with in Dental Practice. Penn Den. Jnl., II, 1898-99, 86-90.

MARKS. 615.781, Australian Jnl. Den., IV, 1900-01, 68.
D071, Australian Jnl. Den., IV, 1900-01, 97-98.

MARLOW, G. C. Neuralgia. Den. Century, I, 1898, 54-57.
The Physiological and Pathological Condition of the Nerves Relative to Dentistry. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 764-766. Disc. 779-782.
D23, Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 87.

MARLOWE, G. C. D04, Den. Review, X, 1896, 666-667.

MARLOWE. D04, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 109.

MARSDEN, PROSPER H. X-Ray Work in Relation to Surgery and Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 514-515. Selected. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 97-102.

MARSH, JOHN W. Some Uses of Amalgam, Particularly in Connection with Gold. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 814-817. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 227-228. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 100-101.
A Way of Fixing Logan Crowns. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 278. Selected.

MARSH. D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 608-609.

MARSHALL, CUVIER R. Disease of the Maxillary Antrum Successfully Treated Through a Root Canal. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 556-559. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 134-135. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 113-115.

MARSHALL, F. L. Putting in Porcelain Inlays in Approximate Cavities. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 358. Clinic.

MARSHALL, H. G. D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 586.

MARSHALL, JOHN. 615.84, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 471.
Short Biographical Sketch. Penn Den. Jnl., IV, 1900-01, 20-21. Portrait, frontispiece.

MARSHALL, J. A. Ontario's Dental College. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 212-213. Eds., 284-285, 289-290.
613, Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 299-300.
Address of the Retiring President. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 263-265. Portrait opp. 263.
Development of Dentistry from 1868 to 1898. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 273-280.

MARSHALL, JOHN S. A New Trocar and Cannula with Safety Guard—For Opening the Antrum of Highmore, the Pleural Cavity in Hydro and Pyo-Thorax, and for Opening Hydroceles, Cysts and Large Abscesses. Den. Review, X, 1896, 918-919, 1 illus.
D71, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 170.
575, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 723-724.
A Manual of the Injuries and Surgical Diseases of the Face, Mouth, and Jaws. Phila.: S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co. 1897.
Does the Present Method of Teaching by Didactic Lectures best Qualify the Student for the Practice of His Profession. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 760-764. Disc. 1032-1036. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 456-460. Criticism, 582-584 Corres. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 746-751. Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 39-44. Disc. 44-52. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 19-20. Disc. 20-22.
Doctorate Address. (Results of Modern Medicine and Surgery.) Den. Headlight, XVIII, 1897, 145-158. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 356-370.
D65, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 644.
D781, Den Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 747-748.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 941.
D64, D73, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 571, 572.
D64, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 575.
D12, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 200-201.
D64, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 251-257, 257-258.
D783, Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 55-56.
D22, D73, Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 70-71, 73.
615.84, Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 102-103.
Myeloid Sarcoma. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 267. 2 illus. Clinic.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

MARSHALL, JOHN S.—Continued.
Cyst of the Upper Maxilla. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 269-270, 1 illus. Clinic.
Leucoplakia. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 836-842. Disc. 843-846, 860-862. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 380. Abstract. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 108-124, 5 illus. Disc. 124-128. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 451-464. Abstract. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXII, 1899, 402-407.
D783, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 57-58.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 144.
615.84, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 215-216.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 662.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 760-761.
D73, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 79.
Infectius Ulcerative Stomatitis. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 667-670. Selected. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXIII, 1899, 1593-1595. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 360-368. Abstract.
D783, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 470-471.
Technical vs. Theoretic Training. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXIV, 1900, 1523-1525. Disc. Vol. XXXV, 21-27. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 506-509. Disc. 583-585, 624-639. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 794-796. Disc. 1058-1073. Symposium.
May Cancer be Transmitted by Dental Instruments? Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 161-164.
D07, Den. Brief, V, 1900, 628-629.
D07, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 518-520, 604-605.

MARSHALL, M. C. Broader Education. Den. Register, L, 1896, 83.
Avoidance of the Danger of Fracturing Artificial Teeth in Bridge Work. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 424. Clinic.
Bridgework. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 144. Den. Register, L, 1896, 90. Clinic.
Practice in Regard to the First Molar. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 194. Disc. 195-197. Abstract.
The First Inferior Molar—Pulpless. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 531-532. Disc. 576-578.
Approximal Filling, Tin and Gold. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 589. Clinic.
D331, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99,80.
Extremes in Bridge-Work. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 339-340. Selected. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 537-538.
Oxyphosphate Endangers the Pulp. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 136-137. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 5-6. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 118. Selected. Symposium.
D223, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 88-89.

MARSHALL, W. E. The First Permanent Molars Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 131. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 31-33. Selected. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVII, 1896, 24-27.
D071, Den. Prac. & Adver., XXIX, 1898, 79.

MARSHALL, W. H. Boxes for Bridge Teeth. Catching's Comp., 1896, 130. Selected.

MARSHALL. D76, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 222.
D16, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 151.
D24, D22, Den. Digest, III, 1897, 196-197.
615.84, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 555-556.
D6, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 647.
D43, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 172.
D76, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 160-162, 163, 166.
D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 591.
D15, D61, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 422.
D661, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 454.
D64, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 457-458.

MARSHALLSAY, H. G. Sponge Gold Cutters. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 335-336, 3 illus.

MARSTON, R. Administering Anaesthetics. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 112, 1 illus.

MARSTON, ROBERT. Hints on Porcelain Tooth and Gum Compounds. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 865-869.
Is the Anesthesia Caused by Nitrous Oxid Merely Venous Coma? Den. Register, L, 1896, 611-612. Selected.

MARTHEN. Death Under Chloroform. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 380. Selected.

MARTIN, CLAUDE. Retraction and Protraction of the Teeth. Ash's Quarterly, 1896, 177-184, 13 illus. Trans.
The Simplification of the Methods of Treating Fractures of the Lower Jaw. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 320-323, 356-358. Trans. Selected.

MARTIN, D. C. Physiognomy. (re Dentures.) Odontobiast, II, 1897-98, 7-9.
Methods of Decoloring Teeth. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), VIII, 1899, 43-46. Selected.

MARTIN, D. S. The United States and Canada. (Professional Relation.) Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 405. Selected.

MARTIN, FRANK. Cancer of the Tongue. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 10. Selected.

MARTIN, F. S. Surgical Treatment of the Cleft Palate. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 538-540.

MARTIN, GEORGE. Swiss Broaches in Treatment of Root-Canals. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 347-348.

MARTIN, G. S. Anomalies in Dentistry. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 149-154.
Why Do Amalgam Fillings so Frequently Fail? Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 97-98.
Popular Dental Education. Dominion Den. Jnl. IX, 1897, 163-168.
Tardy Eruption. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 258.
Educate the People. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 354. Selected.
Antiseptics and Germicides in Dentistry. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 529-533. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 58-61. Selected.
A Canadian's Impressions of the Illinois State Dental Society. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 328-330.
The Treatment and Filling of the Roots of Deciduous Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 1084-1086. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 295-298. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XIX, 1900, 425-428. Selected.

MARTIN, H. R. The Jacket Logan Crown. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 659-660. Selected. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 605-607, 1 illus. Portrait.

MARTIN, J. T. The First Permanent Molar. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 564-568.

MARTIN, OLIVER. (Jr.) Metal Clasps for Rubber Plates. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 455-456.

MARTIN, W. T. Microscopy Histology, and Bacteriology. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1899, 137-138. Disc. 138-147.
President's Address. Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900, 116-118.

MARTIN. D242, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 389.
D242, Den. Register, L, 1896, 326.
Letters from Old Practitioners on the 30th Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Dental Profession in Ontario. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 352-353.
Vapocain. Welch's Den. Mag., I, 1899-1900, 118. Selected.
D072. Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900, 164. 166.
D8, Den. Clippings. II. 1899-1900, 231-232.

MARTINEZ, JULIO R. Fungous Growth of the Pulp. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 723-724.

MARTINIER, M. D07, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 806-807.
A Case of Prosthetic Restoration of the Mandible. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 831-833, 2 illus. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 532-534. Selected. Translated.

MARVIN, C. A. D43, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 1014-1016.
D43, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 60-62.
Review of Fifty Years of Dental Practice. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 156-166. Disc. 166-168.

MARX, OTTO. Treating Teeth—Some Cases in Practice. (Pulp and Root Treatment.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 161-164.

MASCORT, A. E. For Hemorrhage. Catching's Comp., 1896, 192. Selected.
A Powerful Hemostatic. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 448-449.

MASON, HENRY B. Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 494-499.
Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 421.

MASON, M. A. Practical Point. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 349. Selected.
Two Points. (Broaches in Measuring Root-Canals.) Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 349. Selected.
How to Make Unruly Children Open Their Mouths. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 301-302. Selected.
President's Address. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1283-1288.

MASON, T. J. A Difficult Case. (Crowning.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 278-279. Selected.

MASON, WALTER C. Detachable Porcelains for Crown and Bridge Work. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 233. Clinic.
MASON, W. D. M. Dentigerous Cyst of Superior Maxillary. Texas Den. Jnl., XV, 1897, 101-102.
Alveolar Abscess, with Fistulous Opening in the Neck. Texas Den. Jnl., XVI, 1898, 3-4. Reply, 54-55.
MASON, W. L. A System of Detachable Facings. Academy Stom. Trans., 1894-96, Cosmos Reprint, 178-180, 5 illus. Academy Stom. Trans., 1896, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 24-27, 5 illus. Disc. 27-30. Catching's Comp., 1896, 103-105, 5 illus. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 636-638, 5 illus. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 488-491, 5 illus. Disc. 518-521.
MASON. D072, Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVIII, 1897, 149.
D33, Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 101.
D82, Nat. Assn. Den. Ex. Trans., 1899, 71.
MASON-BROWNE. See Browne-Mason.
MASSELINK, BENJ. Anesthesia and the Dentist. Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900, 26-28.
MASSEY, G. BETTON. Advantages of the Cataphoric Method of Destroying Cancerous Growths. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 269-270. Selected.
MASTERS, J. Protection for Engine Handpieces. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 620. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 367.
MATHER, E. Danger in Smoking and Chewing. (Cancer of the Lips.) Den. Hints, II, 1900, 354-355. Selected.
MATHER, F. P. Address of Welcome. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 102-103. Reply.
MATHESON, LEONARD. A Few Practical Points. (Instruments in Operative Dentistry; Fillings; Crowns.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 97-110. Disc. 183-188. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 23-29. Disc. 29-32.
Obtundents. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 182-183. Disc. 183-184. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 82-86. Disc. 86-89. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 100. Disc. 100-101. Brit. Jnl Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 275-278. Disc. 278-281. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 118. Disc. 118-120.
A Method of Refixing a Porcelain Front to a Broken Crown or a Broken Bridge. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 711. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 90-91.
D43, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 688.
D32, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 15-16.
How to Remount Teeth of Upper Denture where Changes in Palate and Alveolar Ridge Make it Necessary. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 91. Selected.
D64, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 376-377.
D33, D331, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 439-440.
D331, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 471.
MATHESON. D72, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 27.
D221, D221a, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 111-112.
D22c, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 231.
D72, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 3.
613, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 276-277.
D611, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 278, 279-281.
D21, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 121.
D711, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 154.
D711, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 371-372.
D711, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 180-181.
MATHEWS, L. M. Matrices for Inlays. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 221-222. Reply, 295. Corres.
MATHEWS, R. Fusible Metal Die, Shot for Counter Die. Catching's Comp., 1896, 282. Selected.
Low Fusible Metal. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 462-463. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 192. Selected. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 379. Selected.
D322, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 647.
MATHEWS. D22a, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 299, 300-301.
D32, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 272-273.
D242, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 339, 346.
MATIN, W. T. D242, D32, D42, Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900, 134-135, 135-136, 137.
MATLACK, H. C. Suggestion on the Origin of Some Cases of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 411-414. Disc. 414. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 284-286. Disc. 287-288. Den. Register, L, 1896, 230-232. Disc. 232-234.
615.778, D611, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 333, 335.
MATLACK. D76, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 131-132.
D43, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 135.
MATTESON, A. E. Filling Roots. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 383-384. Selected.
D43, Den. Review, X, 1896, 588.
D22, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 861-862.
How to Make Flexible Drills. (For Canals.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 342-343. Selected.
D65, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 377-379, 381-382.
D43, D332, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 377-379.
Regulating Appliances. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 796-797, 1 illus.
D101, D331, D4, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 306-307.
MATTHEWS, A. A. The Treatment of Children's Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 134-137.
MATTHEWS, R. Method of Cleaning, Treating and Filling Roots of Teeth. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 402. Clinic.
To Prevent Broaches Turning. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 296. Selected.
D04, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 449.
D243, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 457.
MATTHEWS. D322, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 345-346, 348-349.
615.84, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 420-421, 422.
D85, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 444.
D602, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 454.
D22a, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 298, 299.
D221, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 349-350.
D07, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 355-356.
D43, D44, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 328.
D75, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 399.
D75, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 253-254.
D613, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 257.
D22a, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 452-453.
MATTICK, J. A Sheep with Artificial Teeth. Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 334. Selected.
MAUGHAN, J. Chloroform Anaesthesia for Tooth Extraction. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 1007-1008. Corres.
MAUGHAN, JAMES. Hypnotism. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 391-397. Disc. 429-430.
Professional Etiquette. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 1016-1022.
MAUGHAN. D601, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 710-711.
MAUNHARDT, M. S. Improved Amalgam Fillings. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 51. Selected.
MAWHINNEY, ELGIN. Systemic Medication for Dental Purposes. (Diseases of the Peridental Membrane.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 504-505. Selected. Den. Review, X, 1896, 81-88. Disc. 189-202. 293-294, Ed.
The A B C of Microorganisms. Den. Review, X, 1896, 893-906. Disc. 922-929. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 22-25. Selected.
615, Den. Review, X, 1896, 271-272.
615, Den. Review, X, 1896, 919-921.
Microorganisms. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 759. Selected.
D64, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 664.
Oxychloride of Zinc. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 804-806. Criticism.
D25, Den. Digest, III, 1897, 150.
D64, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 241.
D64, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 394.
615.7816, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 778-779.
615.85, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 939-941.
615.84, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 126.
Missing Teeth. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 513. Disc. 514-515.
615.778, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 385-386.
615.85, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 22-24.
D073, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 97.
D64, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 127-128.
D612, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 133.
D07, D073, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 481-482.
D8, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 678-680.
D5, D64, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 109.
Antiseptics and Disinfectants. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 125-142, 15 tables. Disc. 143-148. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 765-782, 15 tables. Disc. 828-833.
Treatment of Blind Alveolar Abscess and Teeth Containing Dead Pulps that are Dormant. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 389-393. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 345-349. Disc. 358-370.
MaWHINNEY. D64, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 33.
D713, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 50.
615.9, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 638-641.
D24, D65, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 369-370.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

MAXFIELD, GEO. A. Treatment of Children. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 903-904. Selected.
Diagnostic Symptoms for Hypercementosis. Catching's Comp., 1896, 195-196. Selected.
Unpleasant Experience while Using Cataphoresis. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 533.
Differential Diagnosis. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 621-626.
Methods of Destroying Dental Pulps. Den. Office & Lab., X, 4th. Ser., 1896, 16-20. Selected.
A Word of Caution. (When Using Cataphoresis for Obtunding Sensitive Dentine.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 398. Selected.
Result of Pulp Capping. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 460. Selected.
Hypercementosis. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 501-502. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 528-530. Disc. 530-533. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 38-41. Selected.
D3, Den. Digest, II, 1896, 7-8.
D602, Den. Digest, II, 1896, 9.
Annual Address. (Dental Education and Legislation.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 247-255, 280-281. Ed.
Communications on Theory and Practice. (Amalgams.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 402-403.
Dr. G. V. Black's Conclusions Reviewed. (Physical Characteristics of the Teeth re Filling Materials.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 807-811. Disc. 827-832. Symposium.
D242, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 462-463, 463-464.
D222, Den. Century, I, 1898, 26.
D64, D72, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 50-51.
D222, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 212.
Dental Laws. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 118-120. Disc. 120-121.
615.7815, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 255-256, 257.
D04, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 757-758.
615.778, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 819.
D07, Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 248.
D61a, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 55-56.
MAXFIELD, G. H. D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 453.
MAXFIELD. D09, D8, Den. Register, L, 1896, 344.
D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 465, 466.
D07, Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 18-20.
D711, Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 52-53.
Splicing Engine Bands. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 200, 3 illus.
D222, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1898, 31-32.
615.778, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1898, 95-96.
D222, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 377-378.
D21a, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 232-233.
MAY, W. J. D61, D66, D711, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 276.
Construction of Molar and Bicuspid Porcelain Crowns, Using the Downie Furnace. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 663-664. Clinic.
Glass Inlays. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 15.
D64, 616.31, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 29-30.
MAY. D07, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 174.
D621, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 20.
D621, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 40.
MAYBEE, W. E. General Outline of Cavity Preparation. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 77-78.
MAYER, EMIL. D661, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 462-463.
D661, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 18-19.
D76, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 189-190.
MAYHEW, THOMAS. Dental Mixups. (Root Filling; Crown and Bridge Work. Den. Century, II, 1898-99, 68-70.
MAYHEW, T. A. Carelessness: A Case in Practice. (Root Forceps in the Alveolus.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 321. Selected. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 52-53.
MAYHEW, THOMAS A. Some Effects of Tobacco in the Mouth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 316-317. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 174-175.
MAYNARD, F. G. D5, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 848-849.
D25, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 76-77.
MAYO, WALTER C. Anaesthetic Facepiece for Edentulous Patients. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 713, 1 illus.
McADAM. Food in re Imperfect Teeth. Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 52.
McADAMS, W. A. Aluminum Alloys. Stomatologist, IV, 1900, 94. Selected.
McAFEE, M. C. How to Test an Artificial Tooth for Color. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 628-629. Selected.
McAFEE, S. H. Valedictory Address. Plugger Points, I, 1897-98, 86-89.
A Few Points About Bacteria and Dental Caries. Plugger Points, I, 1897-98, 105-107.
Small Thought. (Facings; Fillings.) Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 750. Selected.
A Few Suggestions about Written Examinations. Plugger Points, II, 1898-1900, Nov. 1898, 14-19.
China Silk as an Amalgam Squeezer. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 627. Selected.
Uses of Right-Angle Disk Mandrel. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 196-197. Selected.
McALPIN, A. C. Some Practical Points in Porcelain Work. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 226-228. Selected. Catching's Comp., 1896, 113-115. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 151-153. Disc. 153-154. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 165-168. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 93-94. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVII, 1896, 21-24. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 31. Selected.
D072, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 379-380.
615.781, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 390.
McALPIN. D221, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 375.
McANALLY, F. H. 615, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 104.
M'AULEY, F. A. Reflex Lesions of the Oral Cavity Associated with Pregnancy. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 366-371. 1 table.
McAVENNY. 615.7811, Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 426.
D66, Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 349.
D64, Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 397.
McBRIAR, H. C. Diagnosis with the Roentgen Ray. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 316.
McBRIDE, ROBERT D. Incisive Contour Restoration. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 583-584. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 680. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 409-410.
McCALL, C. W. A Review of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 466-471. Disc. 471-475, 6 illus.
McCALL, CHARLES W. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 951. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 578-579. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 543, 625-626.
McCANDLESS, A. W. No. 60 Fellowship Foil. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 123. Clinic
Gold Filling, Step Cavity. Bur. I, 1896-97, 168. Clinic.
D332, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 928-930.
Preparation of Roots for Porcelain Crowns. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 188. Clinic.
D33, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 650-651, 651-652, 668.
Extensive Porcelain Bridges with Numerous Attachments. Northern Ill. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 32-35.
Twenty-Five Per Cent Platinum Solder. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 341-342. Selected. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 208. Selected.
Porcelain in Crown and Bridge Work. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 263-265. Corres. Selected.
Porcelain. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 228-230. Corres.
Gutta-Percha in Setting Crowns and Bridge-Work. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XIX, 1900, 414. Selected.
McCANDLESS, C. R. The Care of Instruments. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 32-33. Disc. 33.
McCANDLESS. D2, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 88.
McCARDIE, W. J. (and Madin, W. Thompson.) On the Prolongation of Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia in Dental Operations, by Means of a Mouth Tube, after Mr. Coxon's Method. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 611-615, 660-669, 1 table. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 800-805. Selected. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 401-405. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 325-326. Disc. 326-327. Selected. Den. Headlight, XX, 1899, 31-38. Selected.
A Demonstration of Continued Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 587.
Spasmodic Closure of Glottis from Ether. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 368. Selected.
McCAUSEY, GEO. H. Pathology of the Antrum. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 891-893.
McCLAIN, JOHN A. A Pathological Suggestion. (Oedema of the Uvula.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 661-664.
McCLELLAND, H. E. Amalgam Alloys. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 281-285. Disc. 285-289.
McCLELLAND, W. C. Ether Anaesthesia Preceded by Administration of Morphia and Atropin Hypodermically. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 741.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

McCLOUD, C. C. Partial Impressions, in Compound. Catching's Comp., 1896, 53.
Taking Impressions for Partial Upper or Lower. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 80.
McCLOUD. D602, Den. Register, L, 1896, 531-532.
McCLURE, JAMES G. K. Address at Commencement Exercises. Bur, III, 1898-99, 11-12.
McCONACHIE, A. D. What Shall We Eat and Drink? How? And When? Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1183-1190. Disc. 1190-1191.
McCORMICK, W. N. The Old Doctor. Odontoblast, II, 1897-98, 112-116.
McCOWAN, ROY P. An Historical Sketch of American Dentistry. Penn Den. Jnl., I, 1897-98, 71-74.
McCOY, ALEXANDER. The Irruption of Teeth Into the Nose. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 200. Selected.
McCOY, JNO. C. How to Induce Our Children to Cleanse Their Teeth Regularly. San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 54-55. Disc. 55-57.
McCOY, MARTHA. D602, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 315.
McCOY. D22c, San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 147.
McCREA, J. F. The Paris Congress. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 881-882.
McCULLOUGH. D65, D76, Academy Stom. Trans., 1898, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 88-89.
D76, D65, Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 280-281.
D65, D76, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 252-253.
615.85, Academy Stom. Trans., 1900, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 39-40.
615.85, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 491, 492.
McCULLUM. D32a, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 353.
McCURDY, S. L. Is a Professional Dentist Justified in Testifying in Behalf of a Quack? (Mal Practice Suit.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 222. Corres. Replies, 222-223, 347-349.
McCURDY, STEWART L. Treatment of Two Cases of Fracture of the Lower Jaw by Wiring. Catching's Comp., 1896, 257-259, 2 illus. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 840-841, 2 illus.
Detail in Cleft Palate Operations. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 501-506. Abstract.
McCURDY. D81, Nat. Assn. Den. Ex. Trans., 1899, 63.
McCUTCHAN, J. H. Case of Haematoma. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 182-183. Selected.
McCUTCHEON, W. H. Two Cases of Diseased Antrum. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 163-166. Disc. 179-187.
McDONAGH, A. J. For Sensitive Dentine. Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1898, 66. Selected.
Painlessly Destroying Pulps without the Use of Arsenic. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 233. Corres.
McDONALD, ARTHUR. Phenomena of Pain. Den. Hints, II, 1900, 42. Selected.
McDONALD, A. J. Dental Engine. Dentist, I, 1898, 352, 1 illus. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 19, 3 illus.
Engine Exhibit. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 187. Clinic.
McDONALD, FRED. Experiences of a Freshman. Odontoblast, I, 1896-97, 13-15.
McDONALD, J. S. Hints to Gold Workers. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 1056-1059. Corres.
To Rid Gold Scraps of Base Metals. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 94. Selected.
McDONALD. D32, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 65-66, 67-68
D07, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 120-121.
D65, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 34.
Crown, Bearing a Lateral Dummy. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 97-98. Disc. 100-101, 106-109. Clinic.
D07, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 83.
McDOUGALL. D07, Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 20-21.
McDOWELL, J. N. D33, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 772-773.
D43, Den. Clippings, I, 1898-99, Aug. 5, 6.
Facial Art. (Classification of Irregularities.) Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 424-438, 19 illus. Disc. 459-464.
D42, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 74-75, 76.
D43, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 456-457.
Comparative Dental Anatomy as a Basic Principle for Orthodontists. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 306-311. Selected. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 245-261, 8 illus. Disc. 291-310.
The X-Ray for Diagnosing in Orthodontia. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 234-241, 17 illus.
Orthodontia; Models and Regulating Appliances. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 783. Clinic.
McDOWELL. D331, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 307-308.
McELHINNEY, M. G. Alveolar Abscess of Favorable Prognosis. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 260-262. Disc. 273.
Random Notes. (Thoughts on the General Dental Profession.) Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 222-225.
McELHINNEY, MARK G. The Use and Abuse of the Dental Engine. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 602-604. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 42-44.
The Status of Dentistry. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 291-295.
A Professional Warning. (Quackery.) Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 121-125.
In the Matter of Advertising. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 295-300.
Medico-Dental Relations. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 316-318.
The Higher Mission of Dentistry. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 160-165.
McELROY. 616, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 14.
McGEE, B. A. D64, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 899.
M'GEE, J. H. The Leucocyte. Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 101-107.
McGHEE, NICHOLAS B. Dental Forceps. Brit. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 127, 1 illus.
McGOVERN, E. E. Dental Ethics. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 233-237. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 117-120. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 220-224.
McGRAW, D. F. Electrolytic Obtunding of Sensitive Dentine. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 735-736. Corres. Den. Review, X, 1896, 594-596. Corres.
The History of Cataphoresis Corrected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 678-680. Corres.
Electrical Osmosis. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 35-39. Disc. 83-86. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 104-108. Symposium.
615.84, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 32-33.
Breakage in Soldering. (In Crown- and Bridge-Work.) Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 196-197.
McGRAW, THEODORE A. A Case of Phosphorus Necrosis. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 949. Selected.
A New Method of Reducing Old Dislocations of the Lower Jaw. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 18-22. Selected.
McGREGOR, D. D222, Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 62.
McHENRY, D. B. Hints on Cataphoresis. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 289-290. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 180, 1 illus.
McINNIS, S. W. Country Practice. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 9-10.
Valedictory Address. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 37-42.
The Nationalization of Professional Standards in Dentistry. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 284-289.
McINTOSH, F. H. 617.21, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 69.
617.21, Den. Review, X, 1896, 521.
D64, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 47.
D09, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 276-277.
D64, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 484.
D64, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 370-371.
D64, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 206.
D64, Den. Century, I, 1898, 86.
Hatch Clamp and Ivory Matrix. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 105. Clinic.
D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 90.
D61, D602, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 100-101.
D3, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 107.
615.778, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 146.
D22, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 649-650.
McINTYRE, A. A. Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 383-388. Disc. 396-398.
McINTYRE, P. 615.7816, Australian Jnl. Den., I, 1897-98, 270.
McINTYRE. D222, Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 62.
D34, Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 77.
McKAY, R. Amalgam. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 57-64. Disc. 75-76.
McKAY. D242, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 150.
McKEE, J. C. Request to the Board of School Directors. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 886-887. Selected.
McKEE. D221, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 351.
McKELLOPS, H. J. Gold Fillings Finished with Gold-Platinum Foil. Catching's Comp., 1896, 21.
Care of Children's Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 163.

McKELLOPS, H. J.—Continued.
D241, Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 243-244.
D241, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 155-156.
D85, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 354.
D241, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 296.
D241, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 68-69.
D071, Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 46.
D41, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 639-640.
D232, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 726-727.
D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 793-794.
D4, D7, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1899, 48.
D2, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1899, 84.
D84, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1899, 194.
D602, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 553.
D602, Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 26-27.
Banquet to. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 303-304. Portrait. 304. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 256. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 320-324. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 180-182. Selected.
McKELLOPS. In Treating the Sixth-Year Molar of a Child. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 342.
D602, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 648-649.
D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 34-35.
D85, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 231.
D4, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 302.
D602, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 356-357.
D43, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 108.
D41, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 748-749.
D22, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 194.
D22, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 165.
D64, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 387.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1172-1173.
D232, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 154.
D09, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 172.
D602, D61, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 230, 230-231, 245-246.
D2, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 231.
D232, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 559.
D09, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 563.
D602, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 605.
D221, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 223-224.
D232, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 509.
D232, Welch's Den. Mag., I, 1899-1900, 154.
McKENZIE, J. J. Fermentation in the Mouth Cavity and Its Bearing on Dental Caries. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 81-86.
M'KINNIS, C. L. Chemical Reagents Used in Decoloring Teeth. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), VIII, 1899, 58-60. Disc. 60-62.
McKOY, L. E. D07, Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 30.
McLACHLAN, J. M. Status of Dentistry in South America. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 391. Corres. Stomatologist, IV, 1900, 82-83. Corres.
McLAIN, M. T. D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1898, Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 461.
D071, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 461.
McLAREN, F. J. D32, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 332.
McLAREN. To Prevent Change from Contraction. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 287. Selected.
McLAUGHLIN, JOHN J. F. Treatment of Pulpless Teeth with and without Fistulous Opening and also Necrosis of Alveoli and Maxillae with Aromatic Sulphuric Acid. Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 110-114. Disc. 115-120.
McLAUGHLIN, R. G. Sensitive Dentine. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 346-349.
Fluids of the Mouth and Sensitiveness of the Teeth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 593. Selected.
McLAUGHLIN. D89, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 181.
D222, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 287.
McLEAN, H. STUART. Formaldehyde in Dentistry. (Sterilizing Agent.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 274-277. Disc. 277-278. Abstract. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 275-278. Disc. 278-279. Abstract.
McLEAN, J. HARDIE. (and Hill, Birbeck.) The New Photography. (Rontgen Rays.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 628-631.
McLEAN, W. T. Destruction of Pulp and Gold Crown by Mercuric Action Within Amalgam. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 901-902. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 313-314. Answer, 409-412.
A Method of Treatment to Promote the Utility of Pulpless Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 131-133. Disc. 133-134. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 61-63. Disc. 63-65. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 65-68. Disc. 68-69.
McLEAN, W. T.—Continued.
615.84, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 160.
D5, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 309.
Method of Pulp Extirpation at One Sitting. Den. Brief IV, 1899, 223-224. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 65.
A Case in Practice. (Necrosed Alveolar Process.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 601-602. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 267-268. Disc. 268-270.
Gold Fillings vs. Gold Crowns. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1097-1099. Disc. 1099-1100. Portrait.
A Dental Anomaly. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 119.
Treatment of Root Canals. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 556.
D611, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 15.
D241, D242, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 220-221.
D89, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 311-312.
D615, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 566-567.
D611, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 63-64.
D241, D242, Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XIX, 1900, 390.
Use of the Automatic Plugger. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX. 1900, 80. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 81. Clinic.
McLEAN. D243, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 292.
D243, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 124.
D222, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 564.
D24, D243, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 32.
D24, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 108-109.
Anomalies. (re Systematic Condition.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 149.
Impacted Wisdom Teeth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 150.
D331, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 32.
D67, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 33-34.
D09, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 72, 72-73.
D13, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 73-74.
D221, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 147-148.
D33, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 534-535.
McLOUD, LAWRENCE P. Address of Welcome. Den. Headlight, XVII, 1896, 185-186. Response, 186-187. Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 3-5. Response, 5-6. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 389-391.
McMANUS, CHAS. The Evolution of a Section Report. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 67-72.
On "Five-Minute Papers." Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 96-98.
One of the Present Needs of the Profession—A History. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 20-27. Correction, 247. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 53-55.
National Dental Association, Committee on History. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 288. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 342-343. Corres. 330, Ed.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1056.
D07, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 105.
D07, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 497.
D07, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 469.
McMANUS, JAMES. Notes on the History of Anaesthesia. The Well's Memorial Celebration at Hartford, 1894. Early Record of Dentists in Connecticut. Hartford, Conn: Clark & Smith, 1896.
Commendable Liberality. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVII, 1896, 110.
D71, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 172.
Some Professional Facts. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 486-494. Disc. 494-497.
Re Connecticut Dental Commissioners. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 621-622. Corres.
Annual Address. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 90-95.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 413.
D61, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 92.
D07, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 151-152.
D031, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 319-320.
D8, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 469-471.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 383.
615.7815, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 256.
D84, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1899, 205-206.
D07, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 70-71.
D07, D071, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXV, 1900, 22.
D07, Den. Brief, V, 1900, 585.
McMANUS. D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 161.
D76, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 226.
D06, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 23-24.
D8, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 451.
D06, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 107-108.
D04, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 16-18.
McMILLAN, GEO. Bleaching. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 190. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 691. Clinic.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

McMILLAN, G. A. D32, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 496-497.
McMILLAN. D22a, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 298, 299-300.
D221, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 348-349, 351.
McMILLEN, D. J. The Uses of Gold in Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 659. Disc. 659-660. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 486-490. Disc. 490-493.
Diseases of the Antrum. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 83-84. Disc. 84-90.
Non-Cohesive Gold. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 753. Selected. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 96-101. Disc. 101-102. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 85-91, 14 illus; 166-172, 12 illus. Correction, 172. 478-483, 19 illus; 560-566, 20 illus; 737-742, 12 illus. Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 344-348. Disc. 348-351.
Insertion of a Gold Filling in a Large Crown Cavity of an Upper Right First Molar. Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 110. Clinic.
Non-Cohesive Gold Filling. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 221. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 254. Clinic.
McMILLEN, G. A. D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 24-25.
D04, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 468-469.
D6, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 647-648.
McMILLEN, GEO. A. Filling Root Canals with Wooden Points. Pacific Den. Jnl., VII, 1897, Oct. 41-43. Criticism, 44-45. Selected. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 668-671.
D64, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 51-52.
D64, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 705-706.
McMULLEN, R. L. A Mysterious Case. (Abscess.) Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 315-316.
McNAUGHT, JAMES. Hemorrhage after Tooth Extraction. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 961. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 202. Selected.
McNAUGHTON, S. H. Dentine Obtundent. Catching's Comp., 1896, 186. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 508. Selected.
Herpes Zoster and the Teeth. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 297-298.
Neuralgia from Pulp-Stones—A Case in Practice. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 564-565. Selected.
D612, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 237.
D614, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 809-810.
D612, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 173-174.
D61, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 256-260.
McNAUGHTON. Dental Hemorrhage. Catching's Comp., 1896, 192. Selected.
D22c, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 305.
McNAUGHTON-JONES. 615.781, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 117.
McNEILLE, C. S. In Memoriam for Dr. Gardner Quincy Colton. Den. Headlight, XIX, 1898, 191. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 278-279.
McNUTT, W. F. City Noises versus Health and Longevity. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 336-340. Selected.
M'PHERSON, F. C. Extracting Teeth. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 446-449. Selected.
McPIKE, C. L. Army and Navy Dentists. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 150-152.
McQUEEN, J. F. Investing and Soldering. Odontoblast, III, 1898-99, 120-123.
Diseases of Deciduous Teeth and their Treatment. Odontoblast, V, 1900-01, 25-27.
McQUILLEN, J. H. D222, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 113.
McQUILLEN. D331, Academy Stom. Trans., 1898, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 34-35, 36.
D22, D22a, Academy Stom. Trans., 1898, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 51.
D232, Academy Stom. Trans., 1898, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 71.
D331, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 605.
D22, D22a, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 679-680.
D232, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 116.
McTAGGART, M. F. Present Status of the X-Ray in Surgery. Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 508-511. Selected.
McWILLIAMS, J. F. D82, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 456-457.
McWILLIAMS. 601, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 385.
D97, D072, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 487-488.
MEACHEN. 615.85, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 421-422.
MEAD, WILLIAM B. How to Remove a Pin Cemented to a Root or to a Pivot Crown. Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1898, 10-11. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 415-416.
MEADE, C. M. My Method of Taking a Bite, Showing a Model. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 299-308, 4 illus.
The Relation of the Leucocyte to Dentistry. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 672-679. Portrait.
MEADERS, JOS. T. Etiology of Dental Caries. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1273-1279. Portrait.
MEADORS, J. T. Syphilitic Manifestations in the Oral Cavity. Den. Headlight, XIX, 1898, 153-158. Disc. 158-159. Vol. XXI, 1900, 4-7. Disc. 8-9.
MEADORS. D76, Den. Headlight, XIX, 1898, 178.
Specimen of Bird Shot in Tooth. Den. Headlight, XX, 1899, 43-44. Clinic.
MEAN, WILLIAM B. Cleansing Instruments of Cement. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 522. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 502. Selected.
MEARS, J. EWING. Operative Procedure for the Relief of Occlusion of the Jaws. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 308. Selected.
MEBES, ALBERT H. The Application of Sulphuric Acid to Devitalized Pulps. Translated by Cigrand, B. J. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 284-286. Selected.
MEEK, R. W. D43, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 282, D07, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 406.
Some Practical Suggestions. (re Filling Teeth.) Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 264-267.
D8, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 70-72.
D07, D8, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 413-415.
MEEK, W. R. Report of the Committee on Pathology and Surgery. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 46-53. Disc. 53-55. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 353-360. Disc. 360-362.
Excision of the Infra-Orbital Nerve. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 597. Selected.
Excision of the Inferior Dental Nerve. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 612. Selected.
Amenorrhea from Antral Abscess. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 615. Selected.
Complete Separation of the Upper Jaw. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 636. Selected.
Obdurate Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 686. Selected.
Depressed Malar Bone. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 686-687. Selected.
MEEKER, CHAS. 615.84, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 84.
Bleaching Teeth. Odontoblast, II, 1897-98, 175. Selected.
615.84, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 121, 122.
D81, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 122.
D07, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 429.
MEEKER, C. A. The Best Cocain. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 506. Selected.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 556, 558.
D8, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 574-575.
D8, D81, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 48.
MEEKER, CHAS. A. D242, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 767.
D242, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 69.
D21a, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 933.
A Quarter of a Century of Official Life in the New Jersey Dental Society. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 824-831. Disc. 855-857.
Echoes from Paris. (C. D. I.) Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 940-941.
D32, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 333.
D232, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 433-434.
D76, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 506.
D331, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 617.
D232, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 304-305.
Vindication of. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 914-915.
Portrait. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 571.
Exonerated by His Society. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 861. Ed. 862-864.
Upheld in Defence Against Charges of Incompetency. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 600. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 939-940.
MEEKER. 615.84, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 536-538, 541.
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 603, 609-610, 610, 614, 616.
615.84, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 713-714.
615.84, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 77.
D222, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 56-57, 58.
D222, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 500-501.
D83, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 847-848.
D07, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 49.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

MEEKER.—Continued.
Bleaching with Pyrozone. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 140-141.
D232, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 48-49.
D84, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 359.
D232, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 755-756.
D07, Nat. Assn. Den. Ex. Trans., 1899, 42-43.
D81, Nat. Assn. Den. Ex. Trans., 1899, 61.
D82, Nat. Assn. Den. Ex. Trans., 1899, 73-74.
D232, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 92.
D06, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 931.
MEGEE, JESSE. Nitrous Oxid. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 1279-1284. Portrait.
MEGGINSON, W. M. Practical Points. (To True Carborundum Wheels.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 591.
Practical Points. (A Word About Using the Disk.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 591.
Practical Points. (The Separator and Tooth Separation.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 591-592.
The Proper Finishing of Fillings. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 264-267.
MEGRAW, J. R. The Individual and the Society. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 459-461. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 9-14.
MEGUIAR, C. W. D221, D22c, Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 907-909.
MEHLIG, CHAS F. Saliva Controller. Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 112-113.
MEISBURGER, L. Surgical Treatment of Abscesses. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 76-77. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 454-456. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 327. Selected. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 239-240. Selected.
D071, Den. Prac. & Adver., XXIX, 1898, 77.
MEISBURGER. D223, D72, Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVIII, 1897, 140, 141.
D76, Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVIII, 1897, 143-144.
McKEE, W. S. Congenital Teeth. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 79. Selected.
MELANGEZ, M. Wash for Stomatitis. Catching's Comp., 1896, 219. Selected.
MELENDY, A. R. The Situation: A Word of Encouragement. Den. Headlight, XVII, 1896, 101-105.
D4, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 641-642.
D4, D7, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch.), 1899, 51.
D22a, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch.), 1899, 99-100.
President's Address. Den. Headlight, XXI, 1900, 119-125. Remarks, 125-126.
MELENDY. D22a, Den. Headlight, XXI, 1900, 172-173.
MELLISH, ERNEST J. General Surgical Anesthesia and Anesthetics. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 129-132. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 18-21. Selected.
MELOTTE, G. W. D221, D222, Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 28-29.
To Obviate the Necessity of Making a Counter Die. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 52-53. Selected.
A Method of Making an Open Faced Crown. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 106-108. Selected.
Replacing of Porcelain Facings. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 249-250. Selected.
Substitute for Counter Die. Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900, 10. Selected.
615.7816, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1900, 91.
MELOTTE. 613, Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 300.
Bridgework. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 395-405, 415-418.
Bridge Work. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 12-22. Clinic.
MELVIN, HENRY A. Professional Honesty. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 413-416. Australian Jnl. Den., I, 1897-98, 208-212. Selected.
MENDELL, G. P. The Care of Children's Teeth. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 862-864. Disc. Vol. XV, 260-273.
MENEFEE, B. K. D17, 614, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 47-48.
MENGEL, GEO. W. D26, Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), VIII, 1899, 60-62.
MENGES, THEO. D43, Den. Review, X, 1896, 588-589.
D22, D331, D43, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 787-788.
D04, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint. 1898, 449.
D04, D07, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 449.
D321, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 748.
In Memoriam. Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900, 172-173 173-174. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 716-717.

MENGES, THEO.—Continued.
Obituary. Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 219. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 706-708, 1237-1238. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 458-459, 468-470. Portrait, 468. Resolutions, 616. Den. Hints, II, 1900, 186. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 763-764, 983. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 501-503, 775. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 542, 623-625, 950. Portrait, opp. 552. Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1900, 37-38. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 207. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 317-318, Ed. 319-323, 539-540. Portrait, opp. 271. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 508-511, 665-666, 851. Portrait, opp. 427. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 283.
What Will the Policy Be? (Dental Education.) Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 401-405. 453-454, Ed.
D07, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 510-512, 607-608.
Personal Sketch. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 413, 414-415. Portrait Frontispiece.
MENGES. D82, Den. Review, X, 1896, 431-433, 434-438.
MERCER, THOS. B. Dentistry in Brazil. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 97-98. Selected.
Some Thoughts on Orthodontia — An Answer. (Transmission of Irregularities.) Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIV, 3rd. Ser., 1900, 105-111. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 154-158, 874-876.
MERCER. D07, Nat. Assn. Den. Ex. Trans., 1899, 30.
MERCHANT, M. S. President's Address. Den. Clippings, I, 1898-99, June, 1-2. Texas Den. Jnl., XVII, 1899, 43-47.
D2, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1899, 83-84.
D22a, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Branch), 1899, 98.
MERDIAN, J. H. To Be or Not to Be, That's the Question. (Success.) Odontoblast, II, 1897-98, 140-142.
MERDIAN, W. G. History of Dentistry. Odontoblast, I, 1896-97, 101-105.
MERIAM, H. C. The Extension Crown. Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1898, 77-82, 1 illus. Disc. 82-86. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 141-146, 1 illus. Disc. 171-175. Criticism, 327-329.
D05, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 448-449.
Gold Plate and Solder. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 297. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 197. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 266. Selected. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1032-1036. Selected.
A Suspension Crown. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 293-295, 7 illus. Disc. 330-331.
MERIAM. D073, Amer. Academy Den. Sci., Trans., 1898, 68-69.
D05, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 455.
D8, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 476-477.
D05, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 42-43.
D05, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 15-16.
D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 335.
MERIWETHER, T. M. Repairing Rubber Plates. Den. Century, III, 1899-1900, 115-116.
Mummifying Paste for Teeth with Devitalized Pulps. Den. Century of Northwest, III, 1899-1900, 171.
MERKER, MONT. C. Dental Chair. Dentist, I, 1898, 353-354, 1 illus.
MERRELL, H. H. For Hemorrhage after Extraction. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 593. Selected.
MERRELL, HENRY H. A Plea for the More Scientific and Careful Study of Materia Medica as a Branch of Dental Education. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 822-824. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 23-26.
MERRELL. Fracture of the Lower Maxilla. (Case Report.) Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 16-18.
MERRIAM, A. F. Holding Dam Out of Way. Catching's Comp., 1896, 14. Selected.
MERRIAM. D243, Odontographic Jnl., XVI, 1895-96, 199-200, 202-203.
D8, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 451.
MERRILL, A. P. Opening Remarks. (Dental Education.) Australian Jnl. Den., I, 1897-98, 18-21.
A Contrast of Educational Systems. Australian Jnl. Den., I, 1897-98, 61-62.
Dean of Australian Dental College. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 213.
Heredity in Relation to Animal Structure. Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 8-12. Disc. 27.
Crown and Bridge Work. Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 167-170.
The Vagaries of Arsenic. Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 265-267. Disc. 268-270.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

MERRILL, A. P.—Continued.
615.7812, Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 103.
613, Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 11.
Australian Dentistry. (Formation of a Dental Defence Association at Victoria.) Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 237. Selected.

MERRILL, D. B. Surgical Uses of Cocain. Den. Register, L, 1896, 132. Selected.

MERRILL, H. H. Sterilizing Instruments. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 1213. Selected.

MERRILL. Method of Making Crowns. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 37-38. Disc. 38-39.
D781, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 27.
D17, D42, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 55, 58.
D32, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 83-84.
D32, D12, Ala. Den. Assn Trans., 1896, 88.
D07, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 120.
Ulitis. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 69-70.
615.778, Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVI, 1897, 5-6, 7.
D07, Australian Jnl. Den., I, 1897-98, 12-13, 16.
D07, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 46-47.
D5, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 154-155.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 97.
615.781, Australian Jnl. Den., IV, 1900-01, 67-68.

MERRIMAN, A. F. (Jr.) Loop Anchorage in Gold Fillings. San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 36-40. Disc. 40-42.
An Obturator and Artificial Palate. Complicated with Superior and Inferior Denture. San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 225-233. 5 illus.
How to Elevate the Standard of the Dental Profession. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 62-65. Disc. 65-73. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 396-399. Disc. 400-406. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 642-644. Disc. 644-645.
D09, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 33.
615, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 61-62.
D221, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 105.
D221, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 275.
D04, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 300-301.
D09, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 320.
615, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 368.
D222, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 429.
D221, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 517-518.
Gold Filling. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 96. Disc. 101-103. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 518. Disc. 518-520. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 195. Disc. 195. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 107. Disc. 116-117. Clinic.
Ideal Application of Napkin, Rubber-Dam Clamps and Weights. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 183-184. Disc. 184-185. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 108. Disc. 130-131. Clinic.
D73, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 45.
D22, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 75-76.
D26, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 139.
D331, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 215.
D73, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 357-358.
D44, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 372.
D76, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 397-398.
D22, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 412.
D26, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 484.
D26, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 561-562.
Non-cohesive Gold Filling. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 216. Disc. 216-217. Clinic.
A Combination of Cohesive and Non-Cohesive Gold in Finishing. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 297-298. Selected.
D221, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 54.
D3, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 60.
615.84, D242, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 179.
D26, Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 40.
D242, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 45.
D73, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 83, 84.
D21, D22, D221, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 148, 149.
D26, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 241-242.
D221, D22b, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 398.
D32, D33, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 403.
D73, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 714.
Gold Building Using Various Mallets. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 205-206. Disc. 206-207. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 708. Disc. 708-709. Clinic.
Second Vice-President California State Dental Association. (Short Biographical Sketch.) Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 375. Portrait opp. 305.
D04, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 25.
615, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 90.
D43, D65, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 123.

MERRIMAN, A. F. (Jr.)—Continued.
Demonstration of the Use of Moss Fibre Gold. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 137. Disc. 137-141. Clinic.
D26, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 413.
Discrimination in the Use of Cohesive and Non-Cohesive Gold in Filling Certain Cavities. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 73-76. Disc. 76-79. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 594-597. Disc. 597-600.
The Napkin in Dentistry. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 86-88. Disc. 88-89.
D2, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 148-149.
Combination Cohesive and Non-cohesive Gold Filling in Occlusal Cavity. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 202-203. Disc. 203-204. Clinic.

MERRIMAN, C. J. Exostosis of the Root. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 647. Clinic.

MERRIMAN, CHAS. J. D63, Den. Review, X, 1896, 828-829.
D63, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 530.
Pulpitis vs. Peridontitis. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 526. Selected.
D63, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 641.

MERRIMAN. D65, San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 172.
615.7816, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 3rd. Ser., 1895-96, 399.
D243, Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 346-347, 348.
616, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 14.
D225, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 46.
D322, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 82.
D76, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 193-194.
D331, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 231.
D221, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 277.
D243, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 562-563.
D64, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 115.
615.84, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 191.
To Avoid the Patient's Breath. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 424. Selected.
D243, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 20-21.
Simple Matrix. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 216. Clinic.
D67, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 188-189.
To Hold Erosion in Check. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 149. Selected.
D67, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 16-17.
D73, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 109.
D64, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 271.

MERRITT, CHARLES C. Some Personal Recollections. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXIX, 1898, 8-17, 1 illus. Ed. 35-37.

MERRITT, G. M. Cocain under Pressure. Den. Office & Lab., X, 4th. Ser., 1896, 59.

MESEROLL, C. G. Predisposing and Accidental Causes of Dental Caries. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), VIII, 1899, 99-101.

MESSENGER, H. W. A Case of Double Hare Lip with Cleft of the Hard and Soft Palates. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 89-90. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 223-224.

MESSERSCHMIDT, F. W. D223, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 90.

MESSERSCHMITT, F. The Soldering Iron. Catching's Comp., 1896, 302. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 368-369.
The Restoration of Badly Broken-Down Molars and Bicuspids. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 553-554.
D5, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1319.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1327.

MESSERSCHMITT, FREDERICK. Several Cases of Corrected Irregularities of the Teeth, with Models and Appliances. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 936-939. 5 illus. Disc. 940.
615.781, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1291.
615.781, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 39.

METCALF, A. T. Response to Address of Welcome. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 326-328.

METCALF, FRED A. See Metcalf, F. H.

METCALF, F. H Duty and Progress. San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 105-115. Disc. 116-117.
Report on Dental Literature and Education. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 73-78. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 407-412. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 263-265. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 150-152.
D07, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 70.
D221, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 101-102.
D07, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 404-405.
Gold Filling. (Ambidexterity.) Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 97. Clinic. Disc. 105-106.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

METCALF, F. H.—Continued.
Biographical Sketch. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 56. Portrait, frontispiece.
D07, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 324-325.
Dental Jurisprudence. Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 151-161. Disc. 161-163. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 493-502. Disc. 502-503.
Education and Its Relations to Dental Ethics. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 60-68. Disc. 69-75. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 403-412. Disc. 412-418.
D81, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 42-43.
D64, D65, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 130.
D39, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 135, 136.
D242, 615.84, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 180-181.
D22a, D64, D65, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 549.
President of the California State Dental Association. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 374. Portrait opp. 305.
President's Address. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 9-15. Disc. 15-25. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 585-590.
D43, D65, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 121, 121-122.
Report on Operative Dentistry. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 137-143. Disc. 143-149.
D07, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 69-70.
D07, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 590-591.
D07, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 537-538.

METCALF. 615.85 San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 209-211.
D26, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 30, 30-31.
D89, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 510-511.
D322, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 189.
D322, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 642.
D072, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 347.

METZGER, D. Z. Endentol. (Obtundent.) Translated by Prinz, H. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 184-185. Selected.

MEWBORN, J. L. The Very Latest Method of Filling Teeth. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 286.
Ancient Crown and Bridge Work. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 623. Corres.
Committee on Cataphoresis. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1898, 398-403.
Arsenious Treatment for the Removal of Tumors from the Mouth. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 123-126. Selected. Den. Headlight, XX, 1899, 8-10. Disc. 10-12.
D65, Den. Headlight, XXI, 1900, 172.

MEWBORN. D67, Den. Headlight, XX, 1899, 7.

MEYER, J. H. D661, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 467.
D661, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 24.

MEYER, JOHN H. The Creation of a Library Fund. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 971-972.
Baking a Full Upper Continuous-Gum Set. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 51-52. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 1012-1013. Clinic.

MEYER, J. M. Neurectomy of the Superior Maxillary Division of the Trifacial. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 817-821, 1 illus.
Technical Replantation. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 95-99. Disc. 99-106.

MEYER, JOHN MATHEW. (Dean.) The Tacoma College of Dental Surgery. (re Slander.) Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 338-340. 341-342, Ed.

MEYER, LOUIS. D222, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 784-785.

MEYER, L. A. The Importance and Manner of Sterilization of Dental Instruments. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 803-808, 1 table. Disc. 837-841.
615.778, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 859.

MEYER. D713, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 134-135, 137.
D713, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 202, 204.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 371-372.
D232, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 151.

MICHAELS, M. Erosion. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 796-800. Disc. 800-803. Remarks, 803-813.
An Essay on Sialo-Semeiology. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 505-506. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1293-1297. 1334-1335, Ed.
On the Role of Systemic Hyperacidity, and of Sulphocyanides in the Saliva, in Chemical Abrasion of the Teeth. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 248-256, 5 illus. 316-329, 5 illus. 3 charts.

MICHEL, PIERRE A. Porcelain Inlays. Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900, 107-109. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 616-620. Selected. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 321-325. Selected. Clinic.

MICHEL, PIERRE A.—Continued.
Cast Gold Fillings. Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900, 109-111. Clinic.

MILES, FREDERICK L. The Causes of Dental Abnormalties. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 318-322.

MILHOLLAND, GEO. V. The Strength of a Porcelain Tip. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 413. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 81. Clinic.

MILIAN, G. A New Method of Applying Cocain. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 316. Selected.

MILIAN, M. G. Cocainized Chlorid of Ethyl for Local Anesthesia. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 556. Selected.

MILLBERRY, A. H. D33, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 106-107.
615.7811, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 190.
D73, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 272-273.
Tin-foil in Cavities Previous to Filling. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 45. Disc. 45-49. Clinic.

MILLBERRY. D23, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 144.

MILLER, A. ERSKINE. Statistics re Dental Schools. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 1031-1032. Corres.

MILLER, A. G. On the Etiology and Treatment of Glandular Enlargements in the Neck. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 97-105.

MILLER, A. H. Nitrous Oxid and Ether by the Open Method. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 123. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 488. Selected.

MILLER, B. A. Points of Observation. (Handling the Patient, Ethics, Imposter, etc.) Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 124-127. Disc. 127-129.

MILLER, C. W. D07, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 39-40, 41.

MILLER, F. Should Women be Dentists? Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 155-161. Disc. 173-175.

MILLER, F. E. D243, D331, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 126.

MILLER, FRANK E. Preparation of Roots of a Right Superior Central Incisor for the Adjustment of a Logan Crown without a Band. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 138, 142-143. Disc. 143. Clinic.

MILLER, G. E. D65, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 182.
D613, D614, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 228-229.
D89, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 279.
D8, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 265.

MILLER, G. VICTOR. A Tooth in the Ear Requiring Reflection of the Auricle, Etc. for Its Removal. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 197, 370-371. Selected.

MILLER, G. W. D04, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 13-14.

MILLER, HERBERT. Rational Methods of Constructing Crowns and Bridges. San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 202-206.

MILLER, H. C. D67, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 188.
D67, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 13-14.
D73, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 106.

MILLER, H. L. Dental Ethics. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 556-557 Disc. 557-558. Abstract.

MILLER, JOHN. Theories Advanced to Account for Dental Caries. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), VIII, 1899, 102-103.

MILLER, J. W. (and Reid, Waymouth.) A Case of Swallowing Artificial Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 54-56. Selected.

MILLER, LEWIS H. Pemphigus of the Mouth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 659-660. Selected.

MILLER, QUINTIN. A Few Words about Mineral Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 241-248. Disc. 248-249. Criticism, 344-345. Reply, 463-464. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 372-375. Disc. 375-376. Selected.
D81, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 212.

MILLER, T. Anomalies of Form. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 118.

MILLER, W. D. Lehrbuch der Conservirenden Zahnheilkunde. (Textbook of Conservative Dentistry.) Leipzig: George Thieme. 1896. Second Edition, 1898.
The Transparent Zone in Decay of the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 175-179. Disc. 179-183. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 18-21. Disc. 21-23.
Caries of an Unerupted Tooth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 991-994. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 816-817.
As a Dentist, by Buckley, F. S. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 256. Selected.
Treatment of Pulps. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 72, 90, 199-200, 229-230.

MILLER, W. D.—Continued.
The Effect of Heat on Dentine. (re Drying Root-Canal.) Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 730-731. Selected. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 736-737. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 473-475. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 264-265. Selected.
Some Very Rare Cases of Gunshot and Spear Wounds in the Tusks of Elephants. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1239-1244, 5 illus.
The Question of Priority in the Introduction of the Process of Bleaching Discolored Teeth. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 475-476. Corres. Disc. 476-477.
No Bacteria in Carious Dentine. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 530-531.
On a Pathogenic Yeast-Fungus Found in the Oral Cavity. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 333-334. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 130-133, 10 illus.
Recurrent (So-called Secondary) Decay of the Teeth, with Especial Reference to the Electrical Theory. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 276-280. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 599. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 301-310, 15 illus. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 334-335. Selected.
Some Recent Contributions to the Study of Decay of the Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 853-859.
Artificial Caries. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 843-844.
MILLER, W. J. To Renew Rubber Dam Clamps. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 416. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl & Lum., XV, 1896, 158.
To Brighten Up Instruments. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 900-901. Selected.
MILLER. Demonstration of Some Preparations of Teeth and Jaws. Ash's Quarterly, 1896, 6-10, 3 illus. Trans. Selected.
Diseased Bone. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 172.
D32, D332, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 95-96.
D22c, Den. Review, X, 1896, 113-114.
D65, Den. Review, X, 1896, 137.
Swiss Broaches in Treatment of Root-Canals. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 597-598. Selected.
D89, Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97, 112.
D26, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 754-755.
D26, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 51.
Contribution Relating to the Filling of Teeth with Porcelain. Ash's Quarterly, 1899, 169-171. Trans. Selected.
D64, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 272-273.
D332, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 308.
D33, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 693.
D73, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 698-699.
D77, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 725.
D242, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 148.
MILLIGAN, ROBERT. Empyema of the Maxillary Sinus. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 619-627.
MILLIGAN. Communication between the Maxillary and the Frontal Sinuses. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 125-126. Selected.
D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1898, Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 481-483.
D07, D071, Indiana Den. Jnl. II, 1899, 481-483.
MILLIKEN, W. H. Oral Acidity, Local and Systemic. Dominion Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1896, 132-135. Disc. 136.
MILLIKIN, J. DUNCAN. The Advocation of Dental Bacteriology. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 813-815.
MILLINGTON, CHARLES. Tooth-Powder Box. Dentist, I, 1898, 352, 2 illus.
MILLS, G. A. Resistibility. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 94-95.
What Can We Demonstrate? (Dental Teaching.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 639-640.
Exhibition of Operation by Dr. J. W. Clowes to anchor a Loose First Molar. (Bar Through It to Proximating Teeth Held by Amalgam.) Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 233-234. Clinic.
Personal Skech of the Late Dr. Dwinelle. (Casenovia. His Old Home—Syracuse.) Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97, 95-97.
New Field Suggested by Dr. Williams' Paper. (re Decay Left in a Cavity Will Cause a Continuity of Decay Unless It Be Powerfully Cauterized.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 390-392.
Do We Know It All? (Dental Theories.) Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 123-127. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 542-546.
Spirit of the Members of the Odontographic Society of Chicago. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 84-86. Corres.
MILLS, G. A.—Continued.
Riggs' Disease—Pyorrhoea, vs. Idiopathic Alveolitis. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 230. Corres.
The Funeral of the American Dental Association. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 93-94.
Patents versus No Patents. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 667-669.
D05, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 460-461.
A Step in Advance in the Treatment of Riggs' Disease. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 547-550.
New York Letter. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 18-20, 78-82. Corres.
National or International? (Organizations.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 69-70. Corres.
A Case in Practice. (Dissolution of the Apex of the Root.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 568-569. Selected.
Investigation of Dental Decay. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 290-294.
615.7815, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 256-257.
Is a Profession a Possibility or an Ideal? Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 103-110.
As We See It. (Riggs' Disease.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 609-611.
Troubles that Arise about the Apices of Dead Teeth are Due to the Presence of Microorganisms. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 410-411. Corres.
D73, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 52-53.
MILLS, GEO. A. D64, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 565.
D64, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 37-38.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 671-672, 676.
D64, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 104-105.
D711, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 186, 189.
D711, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 452-453, 455.
MILLS LEAH. The Use of Antiseptics and Disinfectants in Dentistry. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 703-707.
MILLS, S. ALDEN. What Is Called a Blind Abscess? Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 506.
MILLS, T. C. D22a, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 85.
MILLS, W. A. Specific Treatment of Necrosis of the Alveoli and Maxillae with Aromatic Sulphuric Acid. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXVI, 1896, 518-519. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd Ser., 1896-97, 17-21.
Arch or Span Filling. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 127-129, 6 illus. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 156. Selected.
Dermoid Cysts versus Migrated Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 586-592, 5 illus. Disc. 592.
A Plea for the Higher Scientific Education of the Individual Members of the Dental Profession. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 679. Disc. 679-681. Abstract. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 193-199
The Toxic Effect of Quinine on Gum Tissue. Den. Review, X, 1896, 935. Corres.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 586.
How to Fill Root Canals. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 1046-1047. Selected.
Pathologic Conditions of the Pharynx and Contiguous Structures during Early Childhood Prime Factors in the Etiology of Malformed Maxillae and Irregular Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 925-927. Disc. 927-929. Den. Digest. III, 1897, 701-702. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 431-433. Abstract. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 387-389. Abstract. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXX, 1898, 980-981. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 117-118. Selected.
Actinomycosis in Man. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 949-953, 1 illus. Disc. 953-955.
How and Why We Treat and Fill Root Canals Our Way. Den. Items of Interest. XIX, 1897, 924-926. Disc. 942-951, 2 illus. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 26-28. Disc. 66-75, 2 illus. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 175-177. Selected.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 931.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 948.
A New Method of Using Peroxide of Hydrogen. (In Root Canal Treatment.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 322. Selected.
D81, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 779.
D82, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 967.
Arsenic as a Dental Pulp Devitalizer. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 751-752. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 920-923. Disc. 923-924. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 505-506. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 77-78. Selected.
615.78, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 79-80.
D601, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 267.
D65, Den. Cosmos, XLI 1899, 485.
D74, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 493.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

MILLS, W. A.—Continued.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 931-932, 933.
D222, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 79-80.
D76, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 268.
D601, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 270.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 372.
D232, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 151-152.
Non-Cohesive Gold Filling. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 80-81, 1 illus. Clinic.
MILLS. D783, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 594.
MILLS-BAUDRY. D81, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 514-515.
MILNES, J. H. Unqualified Dentists. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 959. Corres.
MILROY, C. E. Dental Jurisprudence. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 451-459.
MILTON, F. Gold Fillings. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 300. Selected.
MINNER, E. E. D21, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 257.
MINNICH, C. S. Experience with Alloys. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 486-488.
MINOT, C. S. The Union of Dental and Medical School. Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1900, 11-15.
Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 393-397.
MINSHALL, F. W. D32, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 1003.
A Case of Acute Septicaemia. (Following Extraction.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 105-106.
MIRICK, H. G. History of the Brooklyn Dental Society. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 34-41. Portrait, 33.
D09, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 168.
MITCHELL, CLIFFORD. Dental Chemistry and Metallurgy. Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Chicago: W. T. Keener Co. 1896.
MITCHELL, GEO. G. D76, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 302-303.
MITCHELL, GRANT. So Utterly Simple. (To Prevent the Cracking of Facings.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 169-170, 3 illus.
D07, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 390-393.
The Status of Dentistry versus Personal Reputation. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 63-71.
Perfection in Dental Operations. (re Fillings.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 431. Selected.
Is a Professional Dentist Justified in Testifying in Behalf of a Quack? (Mal Practice Suit.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 347-349. Corres.
Quackery, Real and Imaginary. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 504-512.
Are the Morbid Processes Variously Designated "Interstitial Gingivitis, Phagedenic Pericementitis," Etc. Inflammatory or Necrobiotic? Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 45-49. Disc. 60-66.
MITCHELL, HUGH B. Considerations Relating to the Loosening of the Teeth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 18-25.
Malposed Molars as Bridge Piers. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 257-260, 12 illus.
MITCHELL, J. R. Veterinary Dentistry. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 492-495. Selected. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 663-672. Portrait.
MITCHELL, L. J. D22c, Den. Review, X, 1896, 112-113.
D071, Den. Review, X, 1896, 122.
D43, Den. Review, X, 1896, 128.
MITCHELL, S. An Electric Furnace for Crown Work. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 313-315. Selected. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 169-171.
MITCHELL, V. E. Retained Temporary Molar in Upper Jaw. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 496.
MITCHELL, W. Extraction of the First Permanent Molars. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1896, 104-105. Selected. Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898, 73-84, 10 illus. Disc. 84-94. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 317-318. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 524-533, 10 illus. Disc. 577-585. Correction, 772. Den. Digest V, 1899, 187-191. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 20-30, 10 illus.
Porcelain Inlays. Den. Review, X, 1896, 124-125.
Sensibility in the Nerve Canals Producing Coughing. Den. Review, X, 1896, 133.
Crown Work. Den. Review, X, 1896, 133-134.
Crowning Badly Decayed Molars. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 356. Selected.
D22b, Den. Review, X, 1896, 120, 121.
D071, Den. Review, X, 1896, 123-124.
D43, Den. Review, X, 1896, 129.
D22, Den. Review, X, 1896, 139.

MITCHELL, W.—Continued.
D61, Den. Review, X, 1896, 142.
D331, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898, 58-59.
D22c, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898, 99.
D22c, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 574.
The Use of Binding-Wire in the Application of the Rubber-Dam. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 661. Corres. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 38-39. Selected.
D331, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 386, 387.
D22c, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 682.
How to Pack Amalgam. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 450. Selected.
Warm Instruments for Amalgam Packing. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 289. Selected.
Quick Setting Amalgams. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 77. Corres.
MITCHELL, WILLIAM. D232, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 469-471.
D23, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 368-371.
Use of Formalin in the Treatment and Removal of Inoperable Malignant Growth. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 438. Selected.
MITCHELL, W. H. Etherial Antiseptic Soap in the Dental Office. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 283-284.
A Supernumerary Tooth Beside a Molar. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 81, 1 illus.
Three New Regulating Devices. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 764-765, 4 illus.
Solid Cast Gold Cusps for Crowns. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1207-1208. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 629. Selected.
Adjustable Gum Blocks a Dental Convenience. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 654-655, 4 illus.
Report of Committee on Materia Medica. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 101-106.
Electric Current for Use in the Office. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 847-848. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 112-113. Clinic.
MITCHELL. D222, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 56.
D242, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 346-347.
Dental Caries in Horses. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 802-803. Selected.
MIXON, M. N. Hygiene. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 755-757. Disc. 776-778. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 393-394. Selected.
Replacing a Crown Post. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 624. Selected.
Crowns and Bridges. Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 3-5. Disc. 10-11.
Retaining a Plate. Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 17.
MOFFITT, J. W. Porcelain in Dentistry. Stomatologist, III, 1899, 25-27.
MOFFITT, JOHN W. Porcelain Blocks for Special Cases. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 1224-1226. Selected.
MOLLISON, C. H. A Case of Septic Poisoning Following Tooth Extraction. Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 63-64.
MOLYNEAUX, GRANT. D321, Den. Register, L, 1896, 271-272.
D3a, D32, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 852-853, 856-857.
D41, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 753-754.
D3c, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 532.
D3a, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 557-558. Disc. 559-560.
D3a, Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 30-31, 35-36, 36-37.
Fusible Alloy. (For Dies and Swaging.) Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 737-739. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 551-553. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 371-373. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), VII, 1898, 94-97. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., XII, 4th. Ser., 1898, 188-191. Selected. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 393-396. Selected. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 671-675. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 161-164. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 168-171. Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 163-166. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 12-16. Selected. Clinic.
Address of Welcome. Tri-State Den. Meeting (Ind. Mich. Ohio) Trans., 1898, 1-2.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 296.
D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1898, 494-496.
D243, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 129.
D243, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 114.
Gum Arabic in Soldering. Odontoblast, III, 1898-99, 150. Selected.
D07, D071. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 494-496.
615.778, D611, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 335-336.
D6a, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 120, 121.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

MOLYNEAUX. D43, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 119-120.
D031, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 94, 95.
D32a, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 512.
D061, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 80, 83, 84.
D43, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 138-139, 140-141.
D64, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 114, 115-116.
D73, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 514.
MONCRIEF, J. H. Erosion from Grape-Acid. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 150.
MONFORT, J. B. D04, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 16.
D06, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 28-29.
Lower Artificial Dentures. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 176-178. Disc. 178-180.
A Method of Replacing a Broken Facing on a Bridge or Richmond Crown. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 298-299. Selected. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 295-296. Clinic.
D07, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 45-46.
Arsenic as a Devitalizing Agent. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 140-142. Disc. 143-152.
MONFORT. D602, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 53.
D32, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 76-77.
D32, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 202.
D711, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 219-220.
D04, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 110-111.
MONK, CHARLES J. D232, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 466-467.
D61, Den. Review, X, 1896, 142.
D23, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 364.
D331, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 387-388.
MONK. D331, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898, 59.
MONNIER. Chronic Affections of the Antrum and Their Treatment. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 271-272. Selected. Trans.
MONNIN. D8, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1204.
MONROE, GRAFTON. D64, Den. Century, I, 1898, 84-85.
MONROE, W. D. Eucaine. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 746-747. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 633-634.
MONROE. Treatment of Abscesses. Pacific Den. Jnl., VII, 1897, Oct. 25-28. Disc. 28-29. Selected. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 421-424. Disc. 424-425. Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 463-465. Disc. 465-466. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 349-352. Disc. 352-354. Selected.
MONSON, GEO. S. Regulating Appliance. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 234-235. Disc. 235.
Constricted Vaults. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 914-920, 8 illus.
Gold Filling. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 105. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 611. Clinic.
Upper Left Molar Disto-Linguo-Occlusal Cavity with Seat and Step. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 199-200. Disc. 200. Clinic.
MONTEFUSCO. Disinfection of the Mouth. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 145. Selected.
MONTELL, W. A. D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 680.
Dental Education. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 850-852. Disc. 947-949. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 809-812. Selected.
D81, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 779-780.
Calcic Waste in Pregnancy. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 265-266. Disc. 266-268.
MONTELL, WILLIAM A. D072, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 776.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVII, 1898, 100-106.
615.78, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 80.
MONTELL. D614, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 770-771.
D601, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 208.
MONTGOMERY. D07, Nat. Assn. Den. Ex. Trans., 1899, 29-30, 33.
MONTSANTO, A. M. Partial Necrosis of the Superior Maxilla Treatment and Cure. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 265-268. Correction, 538.
MOODY, F. E. D331, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 942, 943.
A Quick Method of Making an Artistic Solid Gold Dummy. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 258. Selected. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 204. Clinic.
MOODY, J. D. Educational Work. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 407-411.
MOODY. D04, D5, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 150-151.
MOON, O. C. Fracture of Lower Jaw. Catching's Comp., 1896, 254-256. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 737-739. Den. Review, X, 1896, 630-633. Disc. 697-699.
MOON. Impressions of the Mouth. Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 348-350. Disc. 350-353.
MOORE, C. S. Anesthetizing a Pulp by Means of Cocain and Pressure. Penn Den. Jnl., III, 1899-1900, 50-52. Clinic.
MOORE, E. C. The Tooth-Brush. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 311-313. Selected. Odontoblast, I, 1896-97, 1-3. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 705-707. Selected. Odontoblast, II, 1897-98, 58-62. Portrait, 59. Disc. 63-64.
D61a, Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), V, 1896, 5.
613.2, Odontoblast, III, 1898-99, 53-56.
MOORE, E. H. Our Mistakes. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 711-712. Selected. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 569-573.
Amalgam Fillings. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 1240. Selected.
MOORE, HENRY J. Toxemia During Cocain Cataphoresis. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 765. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 11. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 239. Selected.
MOORE, H. W. Have State Dental Examining Boards Outlived Their Usefulness? Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 119-126. 153, Ed. 199, Corres. 203-204. Ed.
The Application of the Electric Railroad Current to Dental Use. Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 163-169. 1 chart. Disc. 169-171. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 503-508. 1 chart. Disc. 508-510.
D26, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 139.
D61, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 225-226.
D26, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 483-484.
D5, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 573-574.
D26, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 561.
What Should be the Attitude of the Dental Profession—and This Club in Particular—Toward Illegal and Incompetent Dentists? Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 596-600.
D26, Amer. Jnl., Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 412.
Electric Root Drier as an Auxiliary Sterilizer of Pulpless Teeth, and Lactate of Silver in the Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 331-336. Disc. 336-337.
MOORE, HUBERT W. A Case of Osteo-Sarcoma of Both Upper Jaws; Removal. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 54-55.
MOORE, I. WILSON. To Add Gold to an Old Gold Filling. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 509. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 428. Selected.
MOORE, J. HALL. D64, D72, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 48.
MOORE, J. W. The President's Address. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 333-336.
MOORE, J. WILSON. New Gold to Old Fillings. Australian Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1897-98, 40. Selected.
MOORE, K. P. Welcome Address. Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 228-231. Response, 231-233.
MOORE, M. J. E. To Polish Scratches from Mouth Mirrors. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 1002. Selected.
MOORE, THOMAS T. Our Poet Patient. Odontoblast, I, 1896-97, 209-210.
MOORE, W. A. D04, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 26-27.
D81, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 41.
D07, D04, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 331.
D81, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 386.
D43, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 126.
Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 948-949. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 289, 360.
MOORE. Poisoning by Cocaine Cataphoresis. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 67. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 43. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 297. Selected.
615.7811, Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 427.
Extreme Recession of the Gum following the Grinding Down of a Lateral Incisor for a Logan Crown. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 350.
D06, D09, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 857.
MOOREHEAD, W. W. Cataphoresis. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 99-104. Disc. 104-111. Den. Review, X, 1896, 422-426. Disc. 533-541. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 40-41. Disc. 83-86. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 108-110. Disc. 121-124.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

MOOREHEAD, W. W.—Continued.
Anesthetizing of Pulp for Immediate Removal by Cataphoresis. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 258. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 299. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 302-303. Clinic.
D611, 615.84, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 114-115.
Crowns or Fillings? Den. Digest, V, 1899, 8-9. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 194. Selected.
Some Thoughts on Prosthetic Dentistry Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 102-105. 7 illus. Disc. 105-114. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 686-689, 7 illus. Disc. 631-639.
MOORHEAD, W. W. See Moorehead, W. W.
MOOSE, J. K. To Protect Pulp While Chiseling Cavities. Catching's Comp., 1896, 29. Selected.
To Remove Hard Lumps in Corundum Wheels. Catching's Comp., 1896, 310. Selected.
MORDAUNT, F. A Case of Cocaine Poisoning. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 41-43.
MORDAUNT, F. G. Platina and Porcelain Crowns. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 166. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 286-287. Selected.
MOREY, A. E. D64, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 825-826.
Care of the Gum Tissue and Pericementum. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 230-231. Selected. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 104-106. Disc. 120-129.
MORFFEW, THOS. D221, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 71.
D07, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 87.
MORFFEW. Scaling of Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 938. Selected.
D64, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 240-241.
Cleaning Teeth. Stomatologist, I, 1897, 126. Selected.
MORGAN, GEO. Tuberculous Adenitis. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 571-572. Selected.
MORGAN, H. W. Honored. Den. Headlight, XVII, 1896, 190. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 484. Selected.
D22, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 674.
Recent Advancements in Dentistry. Den. Headlight, XVIII, 1897, 49-56.
D22, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 1089.
D22, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 192-193.
D22, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 163-164.
Report of a Case of Apparent Disease of Antrum of Highmore. Den. Headlight, XIX, 1898, 170-174. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 542-546. Selected. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 22-25. Remarks, 25-26. Selected.
D64, Den. Headlight, XIX, 1898, 152-153.
D661, Den. Headlight, XIX, 1898, 159.
D43, Den. Headlight, XIX, 1898, 168-169.
D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1898, Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 583-585.
A Factor in Failures in Tooth Regulation. Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 315-316.
D43, Den. Century, II, 1898-99, 84-86.
Extension for Prevention. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 672-673. Selected.
D4, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 641.
D071, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 583-585.
D071, D331, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 123-124.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 171-172.
D4, D7, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1899, 50-51.
D22a, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1899, 98-99, 101.
D84, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1899, 194.
D43, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 168.
D43, Welch's Den. Mag., I, 1899-1900, 113-114.
D071, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 678.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 98-99.
D223 Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 105.
D223, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 133.
D223, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 178.
MORGAN, I. H. Pains After Extraction of the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 274. Selected.
MORGAN, N. D73, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 252-253.
D73, Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 167.
D61a, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 56-57.
MORGAN, W. H. D24, D243, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 861-862.
D243, Den. Headlight, XVII, 1896, 165.
D24, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 426.
D24, Den. Register, L, 1896, 588.
MORGAN, W. H.—Continued.
The Treatment of Alveolar Pain After the Extraction of Teeth. Den. Headlight, XIX, 1898, 86. Selected.
D64, D72, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 47.
MORGAN, W. J. Filling Pulpless Teeth with Fistulous Openings. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 457-458.
MORGAN, WILLIAM L. Amalgam Fillings in Teeth. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 427-428. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 527. Selected.
MORGAN. D24, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 71-73.
D24, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 797-798, 802.
D072, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 113.
D07, Mass. Den. Soc. Trans. 1897, 30-31.
D711, Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 49-50.
D65, Pacific Den. Jnl., VII, 1897, Oct. 29.
D65, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 425.
D65, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 466.
D65, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 353.
D67, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 423-424.
Teeth and Tubercle. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 889-891. Selected.
D22a, Den. Headlight, XXI, 1900, 172, 174.
MORGENSTERN, MICHAEL. Investigations of the Nerves of the Pulp by the Methylene-Blue Method. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 255-262, 4 illus. Abstract.
MORGENTHAL, GEORGE. Ethyl Bromide as a General Anaesthetic in Dental Practice. Den. Register, L, 1896, 612. Selected. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 132. Selected.
MORIARTY, P. W. Fractures of the Lower Jaw and Their Treatment. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 235-245, 15 illus.
MORIES, A. H. D09, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 31.
D331, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 104.
D09, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 318.
D242, 615.84, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 182.
A Logan Crown. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 175. Disc. 213-215. Clinic.
Cheap Method of Restoring Molar where Only One Wall Remains. (re Amalgam.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 155. Selected. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 244. Selected.
MORIES. 615.84, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 187.
D21, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 212-214.
MORLEY, C. B. A Method of Strengthening Vulcanite Plates. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 678-679. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 19-21. Abstract. Trans. Australian Jnl. Den., I, 1897-98, 32. Selected.
D32, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 536.
MORLEY, FRANK. A Case of Acute Inflammation of the Antrum. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 402.
MORRILL, W. F. Reminiscences of the First American Dental Association Meeting in 1856. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1306-1312.
MORRIS, FRANCIS M. D222, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 228-229.
MORRIS, MALCOLM. Inflammation of Lip. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 238. Selected.
MORRIS, R. W. Seven, Eight and Nine: Three Eventful Years in Second Dentition—How to Save Much Oral Deformity. (Examination of School Children's Teeth.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 203-204. Selected. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 61-65.
MORRIS, WATKIN W. Concrescent Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 731, 3 illus.
MORRISON, AMBROSE. In Memoriam by R. Stubblefield. Den. Headlight, XIX, 1898, 185-187.
In Memoriam by J. A. Dale. Den. Headlight, XIX, 1898, 187.
MORRISON, J. H. Fees. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 778-784.
MORRISON, M. A. Filling Root-Canals in Devitalized Teeth. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 316-317.
MORRISON, P. H. D61, Den. Review, X, 1896, 772-773.
D241, D242, D5, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 517-518.
MORRISON, P. HOLME. Amalgam Filling, Platina Lining. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 309-310. Clinic.
MORRISON, T. H. Reflex Facial Neuralgia. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 534-536. Selected. Den. Review X, 1896, 569-571.

MORRISON, W. J. Report of Cases of Facial Neuralgia Superinduced by Dental Irritation. Den. Headlight, XX, 1899, 3-7. Disc. 7-8.
The Care and Treatment of Children's Teeth. Den. Headlight, XXI, 1900, 59-63.
MORRISON, W. N. A Caution Against Too Heroic Cutting. (Crown Work.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 462. Selected.
Metal Crowns. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 449. Selected.
D331, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 36.
D331, Den. Review, X, 1896, 500-502.
Anti-Extraction. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 653-654. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 798-799. Selected.
Biography. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 445-447. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 138-140. Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 38-39. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 21-22.
Obituary. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 34-35. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 264-265, 1054-1055. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 60-62. Den. Headlight, XVIII, 1897, 92-93. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 273-274. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 137-140. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 155-157. 973-974. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 163-165. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 101-104. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 75-76, 892. Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 118-119. Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 36-39, 526-527. Portrait, frontispiece. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 191.
MORRISON. D76, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 108-109.
Regulating One Tooth at a Time. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 28-29.
D72, Den. Headlight, XXI, 1900, 176-177.
D22, Den. Headlight, XXI, 1900, 184-186.
MORSE, F. E. Class History. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), IX, 1900, 105-109.
MORSE, R. W. Point of Contact. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 417-420. Disc. 420-423. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 425-428. Disc. 428-432. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 272-275. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 62. Den. Office & Lab., XII, 4th. Ser., 1898, 85-87. Selected.
To Anneal Piano Wire Broaches. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 565.
The Eruption of the Lower Third Molar. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 489-493. Disc. 493.
MORSE. 615.84, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 413-414.
615.84, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 437-438.
615.84, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 405-406.
615.84, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 248-250.
MORTON, H. B. (Sr.) Tooth Powder. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 297. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 399. Selected.
D21b, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 184-185.
D331, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 186.
D221, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 275.
D43, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 328.
D22c, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 328.
D222, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 428.
615.85, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 461.
D22c, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 464.
Gold Filling. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 276. Disc. 276-277. Clinic.
D331, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 215.
D221, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 217.
MORTON, THOMAS S. K. A Case of Removal of the Major Portion of the Lower Jaw for Sarcoma. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 126-129. Selected.
MORTON, WILLIAM J. Guaiacol-Cocain Cataphoresis and Local Anesthesia: A New Cataphoric Electrode and the Wheeler Fractional Volt Selector. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 48-53, 3 illus. 328-331, 4 illus. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 153-154. Selected.
Electric Medicamental Diffusion, or Cataphoresis, and Its Relation to Dental Surgery. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 210-223. Disc. 223-232.
Cataphoric Medication of the Mouth. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 400-409. Disc. 409-413. Correction, 512. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1896, 36-46. Disc. 46-50.
The X-Ray and Its Application to Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 478-486, 7 illus. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 417-418. Selected. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1896, 85-94, 7 illus. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 336-338. Abstract. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 332-336. Selected.
MORTON, WILLIAM J.—Continued.
Cataphoresis or Electric Medicamental Diffusion as Applied to Medicine, Surgery, and Dentistry. New York: American Technical Book Co. 1897.
An X-Ray Picture of the Living Human Head. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 313-316, 3 plates.
The Roentgen Ray. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 680-687, 5 illus.
D65, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 699, 702.
615.84, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 710.
D611, 615.84, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 111-112.
615.84, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 898, 377-380.
Pressure Anesthesia. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 549-554. Disc. 554-563. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 60. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 76-81. Disc. 81-90. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 465-472. Disc. 472-477. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 209-217. Selected.
Treatment of Alveolar Abscess by Electrolysis. Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900, 139. Selected.
MORTON, WILLIAM T. G. The Inventor of Anaesthetic Inhalation. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 892-893.
MORTON. (Jr.) D332, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 236.
MORTON. (Sr.) D243, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 88.
D73, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 238.
MORTON. 615.84, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 107-111, 115, 119.
D225, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 47-48.
D65, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 140.
D64, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 196.
Bleaching by Cataphoresis. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 139-140.
MOSENCCI. (and Bocci.) The Diastatic Poser of the Saliva. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 370. Selected.
MOSHER, ELIZA M. The Dentist's Posture at the Operating Chair. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 164. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 846-849. Disc. 849-855. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 949-952. Abstract. Disc. 952-958. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 417-420. Disc. 430-436. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 426-434. Disc. 434-438. Tri-State Den. Meeting (Ind. Mich. Ohio) Trans., 1898, 26-31. Disc. 31-37.
MOSSMAN, E. P. Antisepsis. San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 194-197.
President's Address. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 403-406.
D89, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 482-483.
D89, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 403-404.
MOSSMAN. D89, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 40.
MOSSOP, I. Hare-Lip and Cleft Palate. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 998. Selected.
MOTY, M. The Pathogeny of Erratic Eruption of Wisdom Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 1034.
MOTY. Notes on Fauchard's Disease. Catching's Comp., 1896, 377-378. Selected.
MOUND, THOS. Personal Sketch. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 125. Portrait opp. 125.
MOUNTFORD, J. A New Porcelain Crown. Ash's Quarterly, 1900, 273-276, 7 illus. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 584-586. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 525-528. Selected.
MOUTIN F. The Use of Nitrate of Silver in Eruption of the Teeth. Translated by Prinz, H. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 85. Selected.
MOWER, C. B. The Repair of Failing Gold Fillings by the Use of Amalgam. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 404-406.
MOYER, B. A. The Non-Eruption of Deciduous Teeth. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 6.
MOYER, SYLVESTER. A Fatal Case of Septicemia. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 378. Corres.
Painless Removal of Dental Pulp. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 254.
MOYER. Combination Fillings. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 891-892. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 86-87.
MUEHL-KUEHNER. Paralysis Cured by Extraction of a Tooth. Translated by Prinz, H. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 84. Selected.
MUGNAI. Extirpation of the Gasserian Ganglion for Neuralgia. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 1033-1034. Selected.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

MULLER, EUGENE. How to Duplicate Plaster Models. Texas Den. Jnl., XVI, 1898, 51. Selected.

MULLER, J. Furring of the Tongue in Health and Disease. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 726. Selected.

MULLETT. D321, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 118.

MUMMERY, J. HOWARD. D6a, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 262-263.
Presidential Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 26-35.
D142, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 738.
D6a, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 709-710.
D141, D142, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 119-120.
D6a, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 304.
The Presidency of the Representative Board. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 262-263.
Portrait of. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, opp. 196.
An Address. (Dental Education.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 251-254.
An Address. (Prize Distribution, National Dental Hospital.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 289-294.
578, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 469.
D24, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 90.
615.778, D24, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 371.
D24, Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 176.
Teeth of Echeneis. (Sucking Fish.) Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 62. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 62-76, 2 plates. Description, 77. Disc. 78-80. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 145-155. Disc. 180-182. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 80-81. Disc. 81-83.
President's Address. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 347-353. Portrait, 368. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 285-294. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 270-281.
Address at the Annual Distribution of Prizes Birmingham Dental School. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 786-789, 796-797 Ed. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 60-62.
D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 381.
Toast to the Medical Profession. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 394-395.
Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 298-301. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 334-335. Portrait, opp. 353. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 318-319.
Are the Bodies Analogous to Spores Described by Vincentini Under the Name of "Leptothrix Racemosa" Examples of True Sporulation? Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 592-593. Abstract. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 486-487. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 721-727. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 893-894. International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., I, 1900, 101-107, 4 illus.

MUMMERY. Elephant's Tusk showing a Very Large Pulp-Stone Occupying the Entire Width of the Pulp Cavity. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 74-75. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 65.
D141, D142, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 135.
D141, D142, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 115.
D6a, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 367.
D61, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci. XXXIX, 1896, 182-183.
D141, D142, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 421.
D61, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 178.
D612, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 469-470.
D142, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 430.
D142, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 152-153.
D142, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 155-156.
D142, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 460-461.
D142, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 159-160.

MUNCIE, E. H. 615.781, D. & S. Microcosm, VI, 1897, 21, 22.

MUNGEN, W. W. Questions That Dentists Should Consider. (Ethics.) Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 5-9. Portrait.
D8, Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1317-1320.

MUNIER, VINCENT M. Catanhoretic Extirpation of Living Pulps. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 756-757. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 214-215.

MUNK. Severe Hemorrhage After Extraction. Translated by Prinz, H. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 126. Selected.

MUNROE, GRAFTON. D331, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 37.
617.21, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 69-70.
617.21, Den. Review, X, 1896, 522-523.
D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 28.
D64, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 45.
D04, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 472-474.
D64, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 482-483.
D64, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 360.
D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 20-21.
D04, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 525-526.
Judgment, Mercenary Spirit, and Results. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 83-85.
Calcification a Controlling Factor in the Treatment of the Teeth. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 94-97. Disc. 97-101. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 679-682. Disc. 646-650.
Hydronapthol and Oxid of Zinc. (Sensitive Teeth.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 288. Selected.

MUNROE, GRIFFIN. D64, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 203-204.

MUNSELL, W. H. Personal Sketch. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 123 Portrait opp. p. 111.

MUNSTERBERG. The Roentgen Rays. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 146-149, 1 illus.

MUNTZ, EMANUEL. The University Extension System. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXIX, 1898, 60-63.

MURDOW, A. H. 615.85, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 942.
615.85, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 24-25.

MURDOW, ARTHUR HENRY. D05, Den. Review, X, 1896, 768.

MURIER, VINCENT M. Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. (Canal Treatment.) Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 423-425. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 317-319. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 190. Selected.

MURLLESS, D. Repairing Broken Down Teeth. (Cap.) Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 161. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 88-89. Selected.

MURLLESS, F. T. (Jr.) Replantation of the Natural Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 250-252. Disc. 252-253. Selected. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 161-165. Disc. 165-169. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 384-387. Selected.

MURPHY, C. J. 615.7816, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 912-913.

MURPHY, F. G. Books are Injurious to the Eyes. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 372-374, 5 illus. Selected.

MURPHY, JAMES. Excision of the Upper Jaw. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 239.

MURPHY, W. N. Alveolar Abscess, with Fistulous Opening in the Neck. Texas Den. Jnl., XVI, 1898, 54-55.

MURPHY. D331, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 230.
D602, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 232.

MURR, VINCENT M. See Munier, Vincent M.

MURRAY, C. A. Antisepsis and Its Relation to Dentistry. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 12-15.
Quackery. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 68-70.
D2, Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 399.

MURRAY, G. M. P. D243, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 15.
D223, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 358.

MURRAY, GEO. M. P. Defective Platinum Pins. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 63-64. Comment.
Brittle Platinum Pins in Porcelain Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 396, 400. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 505-507. Selected. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 901-905. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 289-293. Selected.
Impressions of the 1900 International Dental Congress. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 1009. Corres.

MURRAY, MONTAGUE. Address. (Prizes and Certificates Awarded.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 470-471.

MURRAY, M. P. The Study of Dentistry in Ireland. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 1036-1037. Corres. Selected. 1037-1039 Ed.

MURRAY, R. W. Hare-Lip and Cleft Palate. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 995-997. Selected.
D751, Dentist, I, 1898, 8.

MURRAY, W. N. D04, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 939, 940-941.
D331, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 944, 947.
D64, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 990, 990-991.
D331, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 1001.
D07, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 1011, 1012, 1013.

MURRAY, W. N.—Continued.
Gold Filling. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 203. Disc. 203. Clinic.
President's Address. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 857-862. Disc. Vol. XV, 263-269.
D64, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 56-57, 57-58.
MURRAY. 615.7811, Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 426.
D07, Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 429.
D64, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 215-216.
D5, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 152.
D84, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 208.
Case of Great Absorption of the Alveolar Ridges. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 172-173.
MURTO, F. D. The Use of Coagulants in the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Dentist, I, 1898, 287-289. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 228-232.
MUSGRAVE, G. W. Diagnosis and Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 438-439. Disc. 439-451.
MUSGROVE, E. H. Some Growths and Lesions of the Jaws and Adjacent Structures Met with in Dental Practice. (Tumors.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 727-733.
MUSSON, EMMA E. Empyema of the Antrum. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 496-503. Disc. 519-528.
MUST, W. H. Photo-Micrography. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 484-487. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 421-423. Selected.
Anatomy and Pathology of the Dental Pulp. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 193-199.
A Case of Composite Odontome. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 155-158, 3 illus.
M'VICKER. (Mayer.) See Mac Vicar.
MYERS, C. G. Failures I Have Seen and Made in Crown- and Bridge-Work. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 225-228.
Smooth-Pointed Pluggers. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 119-120. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 21-22. Disc. 22-24.
MYERS, F. N. H. Psychology of Hypnotism. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 704-706. Selected.
MYERS, G. W. Tribute of Respect to. Den. Headlight, XIX, 1898, 95-96. Selected.
MYERS, N. H. Treatment of Semi-Dead Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 105-107.
MYERS. 615.84, 615.7816, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 326.

NADEN, PERCY T. Presidential Address. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 5-10.
NAFTEL, J. A. Prophylaxis. (re Food.) Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 96-99. Disc. 99-102.
NAGLE. D713, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 133-134.
D713, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 200-201.
NALL. D7, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 357.
NASH, B. C. D11, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 113.
D661, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 467.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 564-565.
D661, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 23-24.
D64, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 36-37.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 783.
D232, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 61.
NASH, BENJ. C. Fusing of Porcelain over a Bunsen Burner. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 170. Disc. 170-171. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 451. Disc. 451-452.
NASH, CHARLES A. Crede Silver Salts. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 825-826.
NASH, H. S. D64, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 292-293.
NASH, HENRY S. Loosening Teeth or Chronic Alveolitis. New York: Burton F. Welles. 1897. New York: F. Schleuning. Revised Edition. 1899.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1897-99, 383-384.
Some of Our Mistakes about Periodontal Diseases. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 981-999. Disc. 1060-1065. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 127-146. Disc. 146-150.

NASH, HENRY S.—Continued.
Alveolar Necrosis. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 171-186. Disc. 186-190. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 408-423. Disc. 452-456.
D6a, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 39.
D6a, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 373-374.
D07, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 71.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 458-459.
D64, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 20-21.
NASH, J. M. Chemistry and Metallurgy. (Teaching.) Texas Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1900, 31-32.
NASH, RICHARD. Dentistry in British Columbia. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 319-320.
NAULDER, J. S. New Use for Aluminum. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 434-435. Selected.
The Metallone Process. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1119-1131, 19 illus. Portrait.
NAYLOR, J. C. Ethyl Chloride, as a Local Anaesthetic. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 275.
D64, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 610.
NEALE, BREWARD. D332, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 85.
Address at the Prize Distribution of the Birmingham Dental Hospital. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 753-756.
D071, D3, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 347-348, 355.
D071, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 343.
Multiple Necrosis of the Mandible. (Case Report.) Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 146-152. Disc. 152-158. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 187-188. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 337-343. Disc. 370-375. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 178-179. Disc. 179-181, 182.
D711, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 182.
NEALL, E. HENRY. Obituary. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 477. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1089-1090. Den. Office & Lab., XIV, 4th. Ser., 1900, 157-158. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 636-637.
NEALL, WALTER, H. A Profession or a Business? Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 20-30. Disc. 30-38. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 5-13. Disc. 92-98.
Hypnotic Suggestion in the Practice of Dentistry. Academy Stom. Trans., 1900, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 19-32. Disc. 32-41. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 437-450. Disc. 484-493.
613, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 40-41.
NEALL. D5, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 98-99.
D222, Academy Stom. Trans., 1900, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 10-11.
D222, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 408-409.
NEBLETT. Appliance for Swaging Crown Caps. Univ. Tenn. Den. Jnl., I, 1900, 34-35.
NECAFFEE, S. H. (See McAfee, S. H.)
NEELEY, J. H. Haemophilia. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), V, 1896, 71-73.
Death from an Abscessed Tooth. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 695. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 264-265.
NEEPER, H. R. Wooden Toothpicks. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 626-627.
Weak Corners in Fillings. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 174.
Aluminum Versus Gold for Clasps. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 862-863.
NEISER, A. Eczema of the Lips from a Mouth-Wash. Translated by Prinz, H. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 515. Selected.
NEISWANGER, C. S. Prominent Causes of Failure in the Use of Electricity in Dentistry. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 728-731. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 457-459. Disc. 459-460. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 553-555. Disc. 555-556. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 468-470. Disc. 470-471. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 9-13. Disc. 213-216. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 137-143. Selected.
615.84, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 335-336.
615.84, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 87-92, 93.
615.84, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 116-121.
615.84, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 56-60.
NELLES. Letters from Old Practitioners on the Thirtieth Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Dental Profession in Ontario. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 350.
NELLIS, F. D. D331, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1158-1159.
D222, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 120-121.
NELSON, NELS. D222, Den. Review, X, 1896, 211-212.
NELSON, P. P. Hyperaemia and Inflammation of the Dental Pulp. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 395-397.

NESBIT. D64, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 333.
NESSEL, E. A Case of Resorption of the Root of a Permanent Tooth. Translated by Prinz, H. and Cigrand, B. J. Ash's Quarterly, 1899, 167-169, 2 illus. Selected. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 673-675. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 185. Selected.
NEUMANN. Influence of General Diseases upon the Teeth. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 371-372. Selected.
NEUSCHULER. Toothache from Insufficiency Recti Interni. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 93. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 128. Selected.
NEVITTE, CHARLES. Treatment of Somniloquy. (Artificial Plate.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 51. Selected.
NEVIUS, L. W. Elevator and Forceps. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 530.
The Use of Nitrous Oxid in Extracting Teeth. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 172. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 785. Clinic.
NEVIUS, LAIRD W. The Manufacture and Administration of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Northern Ill. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 16-19, 1 illus.
NEW, G. H. Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 337-352.
D63, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 667.
NEWBOLT, G. P. A Case of Multilocular Cystic Epithelial Tumour of the Jaw; Excision of Half the Lower Jaw; Recovery. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 32-33. Selected.
NEWKIRK, G. D22a, D221, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 142, 144.
D22a, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 545.
NEWKIRK, GARRETT. Temporary Fillings. Catching's Comp., 1896, 22-23. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 322-323. Selected.
Wash Teeth with Alcohol before Filling. Catching's Comp., 1896, 38. Selected.
Shock. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 55-61. Disc. 61-71. Den. Review, X, 1896, 406-412. Disc. 513-524.
Some of the Preliminary Steps of Importance in Operative Dentistry. Den. Review, X, 1896, 880-886.
D04, D07, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 23-24.
615, Den. Review, X, 1896, 196-197.
D04, Den. Review, X, 1896, 493-494.
D43, Den. Review, X, 1896, 590-591.
Forming and Tempering of Instruments. (Broken and Discarded Points.) Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 126. Disc. 135. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 206. Disc. 207-209. Clinic.
Optimism. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 535-536. Selected.
Dry Sockets. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 348.
D64, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 664.
Success in Dentistry. Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 146-156.
Response to Address of Welcome. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 244-245.
D25, Den. Digest, III, 1897, 150.
D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 25-26.
D64, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 45-46.
D22a, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 84-85.
D142, D24, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 116.
D43, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 182-184.
D64, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 241.
D07, D8, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 127-128.
D08, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 387-388.
D64, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 392-393.
D04, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 469-470.
D64, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 483-484.
D243, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 571.
D43, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 690-692.
D64, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 369-370.
D64, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 204-205.
Cleanse the Teeth Before Inserting Fillings. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 146. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 197. Selected.
The Value of Rinsing. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 299. Selected.
D64, Den. Century, I, 1898, 85-86.
D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 15-16, 27.
D222, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 45-46.
D142, D24, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 65.
615.778, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 175.
D5, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 294-296.
D65, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 382.
D04, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 520-521.
D222, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 547-548.
D243, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 562.

NEWKIRK, GARRETT—Continued.
615.778, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 637.
Address. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 1026-1029. Abstract.
D073, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 97.
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 660-661.
D07, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 493.
D602, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 604.
D07, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 468.
D602, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 551-552.
D07, D073, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 481.
Address at Opening Exercises of College of Dentistry, University of Southern California. (Establishing Practice.) Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 795-800.
Valedictory Address. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 415-419.
Letter re Visit with George Cushing. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 492-495. Corres.
Impresssions from Reading the Transactions of the Illinois State Dental Society, 1900. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 927-932.
D07, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 72-73.
D14, D6a, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 137.
D4, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 168-169.
D602, Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 26.
D07, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 593-594.
D4, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 822.
D07, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 540.
NEWKIRK. D07, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 46, 52.
D78, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 90.
D64, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 132.
D07, Den. Review, X, 1896, 505, 511.
D07, Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97, 181-182.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1165-1166.
D07, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 94-95.
D602, D61, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 242-243.
D221, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 79.
D221, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 600.
NEWLAND-PEDLEY, F. See Pedley, F. Newland.
NEWLAND-PEDLEY. See Pedley, Newland.
NEWMARK, LEO. An Affection of the Jaws and Teeth in Locomotor Ataxia. San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 220-225.
NEWSOME, B. Root Capping. Den. Review, X, 1896, 474.
Upper Central Incisor Root. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 126. Clinic.
NEWTON, H. D. D242, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 958.
NEWTON, H. S. Some Difficulties Experienced in Regulating. Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 288-291.
NEWTON, RICHARD C. What Shall be done for the Teeth of the Poor? Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 385-389.
NEWTON, R. HEBER. (Rev.) Healing by Mind. D. & S. Microcosm. V, 1896, 108-109. Selected.
NEWTON. D242, D243, Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 359-360.
NICHOL, JAMES P. The Treatment of Children. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 662-663. Selected.
NICHOLLS, R. E. D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 42.
NICHOLSON, A. P. Permanence of Replanted Teeth. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 460-461.
NICHOLSON, C. H. Money. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 507-509. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 560. Selected. Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97, 77-80.
Local Anaesthesia and Obtundents. Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97, 1-7. Disc. 7-9.
Reply to Dr. A. Dann's Address. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVIII, 1897, 80-84.
D222, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 935-936.
A New Treatment for Empyema of the Antrum. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1244-1247. Disc. 1292-1296. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 79-82. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 28-32. Disc. 32-33. Selected.
Temperament as Indicated by the Teeth. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 300-313.
D223, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 90.
NICHOLSON, R. A. Public Dental Education. Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900, 161-164. Disc. 164-166.
NICHOLSON. D76, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1293.
NICKELL. D242, Academy Stom. Trans., 1900, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 73.
D242, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 755-756.
NICOL, JAMES. Presentation to. Brit. Den Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 701-702.

NICOL, MAIN. Ptosis of Dental Origin. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 23-25. Disc. 26-27.
Fracture of the Maxillary Tuberosity during the Extraction of a Second Molar Tooth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 25-26. Disc. 27.
D42, D43, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 823.
D42, D43, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 50.
D42, D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 87.
D43, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 12.
NICOL. D32, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 694.
NIELSON, S. A. Some Points in the Management of Enamel Margins. Den. Review, X, 1896, 633-635. Disc. 673-680.
D64, Pacific Den. Jnl., VI, 1896, 76, 83-84.
D64, Den. Review, X, 1896, 657-658.
D04, Den. Review, X, 1896, 662-663.
NIELSON. D07, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 865-866.
NIEMEYER, HEINRICH. A Case of Eruption of the Right Upper Incisor through the Lip Late in Life. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 714-717. Selected. Trans. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 121-122. Selected.
NILES, E. S. D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 829-830.
NILES, EDWARD S. Prophylactic Treatment of Teeth by Patients with Floss Silk and Lactate of Silver. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 256-257.
NIMS, F. E. D73, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 253.
NISBET. D8, Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900, 231, 232, 233.
NIXON, ARTHUR P. Pulp Treatment and Root Filling. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 773-781. Disc. 812.
NIXON. Enamel Nodule. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 811, 2 illus.
NOBLE, CHAS. C. Soldering. Odontoblast, I, 1896-97, 107-109.
Causes of Dental Defectiveness and Deformity. Odontoblast, II, 1897-98, 1-3.
Expansion. (In One's Chosen Profession.) Odontoblast, III, 1898-99, 145-146.
NOBLE, H. B. D221, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 585.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 681.
Correction of Irregular Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 955-956. Disc. 957.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 741.
613, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 847.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 949.
Dentist Officially Accepted as a Physician. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 227. Selected.
D64, D72, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 47.
D81, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 780-781.
615.778, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 858.
D601, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 266-267.
D8, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1285-1286.
D09, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 563.
D09, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 514.
D76, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 268.
NOBLE, H. D. Orthodontia Technic. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 47-48. Selected.
Tube Crown. Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 283. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 341. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 265. Disc. 265-266. Clinic.
D64, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 898.
NOBLE, SAMUEL CLARKE. A Case of Leontiasis Ossea. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 317-318, 2 illus. Selected.
NOBLE, S. S. 615.84, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 418-419.
NOBLE. D613, D614, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 229.
D43, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 107-108.
D41, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 748.
D221, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 349.
615.7811, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 283.
615.7811, Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 645.
D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 794.
D09, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 173.
615.7812, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 220-221.
NOEL, L. G. Treatment of Small Proximal Cavities in Deciduous Teeth. Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 327. Selected.
D241, D221, Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 247-248, 249.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 156, 161.
Children's Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 425. Clinic.
Dental Diseases Incident to Childhood. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 144. Clinic.
NOEL, L. G.—Continued.
D221, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 173, 176.
D243, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 355.
On the Management of a Dental Practice. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 64-68. Disc. 68-73.
Silver Nitrate in the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 547-549. Selected. Den. Headlight, XIX, 1898, 103-105. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 292. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 22. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 35-37. Selected.
Novel Root Filling. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 360. Selected.
Thorns for Filling Root Canals. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 66.
Revision of the Constitution. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1898, 251-256.
Pulp Capping Material. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 291. Selected.
D22a, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 930, 932.
D22, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1898, 261, 263-264.
D21a, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1898, 326-327.
D2, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 173.
D4, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 640.
D76, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 776-777.
D4, D7, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1899, 48-49.
D76, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1899, 65-66.
D07, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1899, 208.
D76, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 175-176.
Why I Failed. (Septic Inflammation of the Pulp Following Root Canal Treatment.) Den. Headlight, XXI, 1900, 14-17.
Oxyphosphate a Menace to the Pulp. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 103. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 176-177. Selected. Symposium.
The Status of Operative Dentistry in 1900. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 49-56.
Pulp Mummification. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XIX, 1900, 351. Selected.
D223, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 132.
NOEL. D241, D2, Den. Register, L, 1896, 78.
D221, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 221.
D243, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1898, 344.
NOGUE, B. On General Anaesthesia with Pure Chloride of Ethyl. Ash's Quarterly, 1900, 295-298, 1 illus. Trans. Selected.
NOLIN, J. President's Address. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 405-406.
NONES, R. H. D32, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 121-123.
NONES, ROBERT H. The Preparation of the Mouth for an Artificial Denture Preparatory to Taking an Impression. (Surgical Treatment.) Academy Stom. Trans., 1898, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 1-8. Disc. 8-14. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 949-953. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 270-277. Disc. 383-389. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 204-209. Selected.
D32, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 492.
Dies and Counter-Dies. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 463-472, 12 illus.
NONES. D232, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 758.
D232, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 95.
NORDAHL, H. T. To Make Cavities in Artificial Teeth. Catching's Comp., 1896, 85. Selected.
Depositing Gold on Surfaces of Artificial Teeth by Means of Aluminum. Den. Review, X, 1896, 936.
A Method of Preparing Cavities in Artificial Teeth for Gold Filling. Den. Review, X, 1896, 936-937, 1 illus. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 226. Selected.
NORMAN, H. W. Gold and Tin Contour Filling. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 676. Clinic.
NORMAN, W. H. Cataphoresis. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 166. Clinic.
NORTH, B. Teeth and Their Relation to Speech. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 289-294.
NORTH, GUSTAVUS. Dentine Obtundent. Catching's Comp., 1896, 185. Selected.
Painless Operations. (Cavity Preparation; Extracting.) Den. Digest, II, 1896, 505-507. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 928. Selected. D. & S. Microcosm, VI, 1897, 38-39. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 328.
Why so Many Fillings Fail. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 279-281, 4 illus.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

NORTH, GUSTAVUS—Continued.
Partial Lower Vulcanite Dentures. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 202. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 678. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 36. Clinic.
Mouth-Breathing—Cause and Effect. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 401-402. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 375-376.
A Correct Bite in Articulating Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 727.
Treatment of Curved Roots. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 369-370. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 354-355. Selected.
Temperaments. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 600-602.
D07, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 352-353.
D711, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 394.
NORTH. D61, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 225.
D423, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 312.
D321, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 117.
D32, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 122.
NORTHCROFT, G. The Use of Solila Gold in Large Cavities. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 672-673. Clinic.
NORTHCROFT, GEORGE. D65, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 937.
D65, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 365
NORTHCROFT. D224, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 129.
615.778, D24, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 371-372.
D224, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 519.
D224, D32a, Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 213-214.
D622, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 183.
D612, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 567.
D612, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 215.
D332, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 308-310.
NORTHROP, A. L. 615.7816, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1896, 70.
D221, D331, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 79.
615.7816, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 87-88.
D221, D331, Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 238-239.
D221, D331, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 55.
D611, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 161.
D221, D331, Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 315.
D611, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 270.
NORTHROP, CYRUS. How to Acquire Correct Habits of Study. Penn Den. Jnl., II, 1898-99, 61-63. Selected.
NORTHROP, H. L. A New Method of Chloroforming. Catching's Comp., 1896, 181-182. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 293. Selected.
NORTHROP, H. W. Solila Gold. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1896, 95. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 44. Disc. 46-47. Clinic.
D33, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 408-410, 410-411, 411-412.
Replacing Bicuspid and Molar Facings in Thick Bridge. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 900, 340-341. Selected.
Repairing a Broken Porcelain on a Bridge or Crown in the Mouth. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 355. Clinic.
NORTHROP. D243. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1896, 111.
NORTHRUP, W. P. How to Write a Medical Paper or a Dental Paper.. Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 136-137. Selected.
NORTON, DANIEL. The Relation between Medicine and Dentistry. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 356-362.
NORTON, W. J. Cataphoresis. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 936-937. Selected.
NOTREBE. 615.781, D. & S. Microcosm, VI, 1897, 20-21.
NOTTAGE, G. H. The Advertising Dentist. Penn Den. Jnl., III, 1899-1900, 79-81. Disc. 81-85.
NOWELL, W. S. To Remove Plaster from Vulcanite Plates. Catching's Comp., 1896, 67.
D65, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 33-34.
D222, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 76.
NOYES, E. D07, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 46-47.
D223, Den. Register, L, 1896, 610.
D07, Den. Review, X, 1896, 505-506.
D61, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 846-847.
Caries vs. Erosion. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 409-410. Selected.
NOYES, EDMUND. D8, Den. Register, L, 1896, 342.
D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 22-23.
D06, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 69-70.
D22a, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 85-86.
D22a, D221, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 142, 143-144.
D224, D21b, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 162-163.
NOYES, EDMUND—Continued.
D43, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 186-187.
615.84, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 211.
D09, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 277.
D221, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 176-177, 177-178, 179.
D04, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 466-467.
D06, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 538-539.
D22a, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 545-547.
D22, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 632, 633-634, 635-637.
D43, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 695-696.
615.84, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 700.
D22, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 849-853.
D64, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 866.
Incisor Corner of Platinized Gold. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 278-279. Clinic.
Beads and Rubber-Dam. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 163. Selected.
Gold Filling. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 708-709.
D64, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 410.
The Relative Value of Filling Materials. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 326-328. Selected.
D222, Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 166-168.
D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 14-15.
D222, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 36.
D142, D24, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 65, 65-66.
D33, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 117.
D5, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 301-302.
D04, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 519-520.
D24, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 562.
D33, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 109-110.
Professional Ethics. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 595-602. Disc. 669-682.
Implanted Tooth. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 647.
D073, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 94-95.
D64, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 121-122.
D07, D073, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 479.
D223, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 814.
D32, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 934-936.
D5, D64, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 104-105.
Rubber Plates. Welch's Den. Mag., I, 1899-1900, 160-162. Selected.
Improvements in Operative Dentistry During Recent Years and the Betterments to be Expected in the Future. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 72-78. Disc. 78-93. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 667-673. Disc. 725-740.
D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 28, 28-29.
D602, D61, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 100.
615.778, ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 146, 147.
D24, D65, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 364.
D81, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 605-608.
D07, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 718-719.
D221, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 739-740.
D4, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 879-880.
D5, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 996-997.
NOYES, FREDERICK B. (and Reed, Charles B.) **A Quiz Manual of Histology, General and Dental.** Chicago: W. T. Keener Co. 1897.
The Structure of the Peridental Membrane. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 448-458, 4 illus. Disc. 487-490. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist. II, 1898-99, 611-612, 3 illus. 624-625, 3 illus. Selected. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXIII, 1899, 329-333, 16 illus. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 380-397, 16 illus. Disc. 422-423. Abstract. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 374-393, 15 illus.
D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1897, 104-106.
615.7816, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 776.
An Exhibit of Amalgam Tube Fillings. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 291-295, 1 table. Clinic.
Discolored Teeth. (Bleaching.) Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 424. Selected.
Amalgam Experiments. (Table of Fillings.) Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 392-393, 1 table. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 609-622, 3 tables.
615.7816, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 908-909.
Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 898-900. Corres.
The Structure of the Enamel with Reference to Cleavage and the Lines and Angles of Cavity Margins. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 29-59, 30 illus. Disc. 60-64. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 499-529, 30 illus. Disc. 565-569.
Care Necessary in Filling Teeth for Young People. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 511. Selected.
D612, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 133.
D61, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 215-216.
Testimonial to. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1076.
The Use of the Lantern in Teaching Dental Histology in Its Relations to Operative Dentistry. Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 80-92, 3 illus. Disc. 92-103.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 75-76.

NOYES, FREDERICK B.—Continued.
D41, D43, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 220-221.
D24, D65, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 360-363.
D64, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 901-902.
D072, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 983-984.
NOYES. D26, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 841-842.
D15, D61, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 423.
D8, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 452.
D661, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 454-457.
Debtors to Our Profession. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900 593-594. Selected.
NURKLE, S. The Companies Act. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 174. Corres.
British Dental Association Reform. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 403-404. Corres.
NUTTING, C. W. The Building of a Small Contour Filling with Gold. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 77-80, 9 illus. Disc. 126-130.
D331, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 943, 944.
D64, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 991, 997-998.
NUTTING. D602, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 67-68.
NUX. D66, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1303-1304.
NYE, C. N. Valedictory Address. Odontoblast, I, 1896-97, 187-192.
NYMAN, J. E. The Relation of General Systemic Pathological Conditions to Diseases of the Mouth and Teeth. Den. Review, X, 1896, 561-568.
D8, Den. Register, L, 1896, 342.
616, Den. Review, X, 1896, 926.
The Bleaching of Discolored Teeth. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 824-830. Disc. 839-844. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 406-414. Selected.
D22a, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 87, 92.
D142, D24, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 115.
D22a, D221, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 141-142.
D22a, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 547-548, 552-553.
D243, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 569-570.
D22, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 630-631.
Bleaching Discolored Pulpless Teeth with 25 per cent Solution of Pyrozone by Cataphoric Application. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 279. Clinic.
Non-Cohesive Foils made Cohesive by Annealing. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 53. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 40. Selected.
The Ceramic Art in Dentistry. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 117-139. 21 illus. Disc. 139-146. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 655-677, 20 illus. Disc. 712-719.
Method of Making Solid Platinum Cusps. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 541. Selected.
Methods of Hiding Slight Cracks in Porcelain Facings. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 546. Selected Vol. XX. 38. Selected.
Restoring Enamel Surface to Porcelain Facings after Grinding. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 547. Selected.
How to Set Crowns and Bridges so that They may be Readily Moved. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 548. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 483. Selected.
Method of Obtaining Accurate Fitting Saddle. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 588. Selected.
Original Method for Close Bite on Anterior Teeth. (Crowns.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 588-589. Selected.
Method of Making Platinum Solder. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 589. Selected. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 24. Selected.
D7, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 153.
D85, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 224-225.
615.84, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 444-447, 452.
D221, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 462-463.
D71, D77, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 630-631.
Porcelain Crown. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 190. Clinic.
The Modern Porcelain Crown. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 769-780, 6 illus. Disc. 780-781. Mich. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 35-46, 6 illus. Disc. 46-47.
Facts and Fallacies of Electricity. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 724-737, 5 illus.
D33, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 83-86.
D64, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 270-272, 273.
D33, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 572-575.
615.9, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 641-643, 646.
D33, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 653-657, 659.
D321, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 745-746, 747-748.
D33, D324, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 836-838, 841-842, 843, 845.
Porcelain Bridge. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 112-115. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 618-621. Clinic.
A Gold Crown with Carved Solid Cusps. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 59-62. Disc. 62-65. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 591-594. Disc. 627-630.

NYMAN, J. E.—Continued.
Care in Use of Carborundum on Porcelain After First Fusing. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 38. Selected
Use Distilled Water in Mixing Porcelain Body. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 39. Selected.
The Dental Laboratory. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 205-206. Selected.
Deflect-Ejectors. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 527.
615.84. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 126-128.
D33, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 208-211, 213.
D41, D43, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 221-222, 222-223.
D22, D32, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 993.
Carving Gold Cusps. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 171. Clinic.
Bicuspid Crown. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 139. Clinic.
NYMAN. D243, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 26-28.
D61, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 848.
D331, Den. Digest, V, 1899, 780-781.

OAKEY, A. J. The Dental Pulp. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 631-634.
OAKEY, O. J. 615.7816, Den. Register, L, 1896, 610-611.
OAKMAN, A. W. 613.2, Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.) V, 1896, 43.
OAKMAN, C. H. D76, Mich. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 7.
Diseases of the Antrum of Highmore. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 256-264, 271-272. Disc. 272-275.
OAKMAN. D243, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 388-389.
D242, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 398, 400-401.
D76, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 454-455.
O'BRIAN, L. A. D232, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898, 13, 15.
D242, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898, 63.
D61a, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898, 85, 88, 89.
D22c, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898, 98-99.
D22c, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 573.
President's Address. Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1899, 5-9. Disc. 9. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1232-1235.
Cases of Disease Similar to Hoof and Mouth Disease in Cattle. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1270.
D25, D5, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1899, 17-18.
D24, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1899, 20-21-22.
D66, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1899, 29-30.
D232, Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 158-159.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLI. 1899, 88, 90.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 390.
D424, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 577, 580, 581, 584-585.
D22c, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 682.
D24, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1264.
D66, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1270.
O'BRIEN, HENRY L. A Fracture of the Inferior Maxilla. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 586-588, 2 illus. Selected.
O'BRIEN. D22, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 249.
615.7816, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 420.
D81, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 440.
O'BRYAN. D223, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 270-271.
O'CONNELL, ROBERT. The Immediate Filling of an Abscessed Tooth with Dr. Tait's Charcoal Points, Pus and Pericementitis Present. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 412. Disc. 412-414. Clinic.
O'CONNOR, H. P. D67, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 17-18.
O'CONNOR. D26, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 415.
O'DONNELL, J. Letters from Old Practitioners on the 30th Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Dental Profession in Ontario. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 351-352.
O'DONOVAN, CHARLES. An Amalgam Filling in the Bronchus. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 552-554. Selected. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 116-119. Selected.
O'DUFFY, C. D332, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 397.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

O'DUFFY, KEVIN. D332, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 85.
Dr. Jenkins' Porcelain Enamel Inlays and Furnace. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 43.
O'DUFFY. Cantilever Bridges. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 258. Selected.
OLDFIELD, E. LENTHALL. Use of X-Rays as a Diagnostic Help in Dental Surgery. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 480-481. Selected.
OLDRIGHT, H. H. Anomalies of Dentition. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1899, 239-243.
OLIVER, J. C. Our Plan of Campaign. (re Prosecutions for Unregistered Practitioners.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 535-540. Disc. 510-516.
Unregistered Practitioners. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 335-336. Corres.
Presidential Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 598-601.
Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 666-667.
OLIVER, R. T. D33, Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 101.
OLIVER, ROBERT T. Management of Fractured Lower Jaw. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 83-90. Disc. 90-95. Comment, 401-402. Corres.
The New State Dental Law. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 956-965, 1360-1371. Ed.
OLIVER, THOMAS. Acute Dilation of the Heart Occurring in the Course of Cancrum Oris. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 243-245. Selected.
OLIVER, WILLIAM. Oral Hygiene. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 460-462. Selected. Texas Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1900, 8-9.
OLIVER. D072, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 583.
D8, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 392-393.
D81, Nat. Assn. Den. Ex. Trans., 1899, 64-65.
D82, Nat. Assn. Den. Ex. Trans., 1899, 68-69, 72-73.
ONDERDONK, P. W. Attachment of a Logan Crown by Means of a Gutta-Percha Washer. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 424. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 584. Selected. Clinic.
ONDERDONK, T. W. D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 595.
ORLAND, C. W. Anterior Contour Fillings with a Matrix. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 714-718. Portrait.
Dentistry in Cuba. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 893-898. Selected. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 590-594. Selected. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 560-566. Portrait.
ORMEROID, G. H. Treatment of Children's Teeth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 407-408.
ORR, D. F. President's Address. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 611-613.
ORTEGA, R. Remarks on the Treatment of Fractures. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 404-405. Selected.
ORTON, F. H. Lecture on Crown Work. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 976-978. Disc. 1000-1002. Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900, 37-40. Selected. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 174-177. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 201. Selected.
OSBORN, L. 615.781, Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 73.
D43, D44, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 328.
OSBORN. 615.781, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 74.
OSBORNE, LEWIS. D75, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 400.
D75, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 257.
OSBORNE. D33, N. Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 15-16.
OSGOOD, A. The Use of the Corundum Wheel in the Preparation of Cavities. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 145-146. Disc. 146. Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 132-134. Disc. 134. Selected.
Plastic Fillings—Amalgam Cements—Gutta-percha. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 675-679. Disc. 679-682. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 36. Selected.
D84, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 689.
D5, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1318.
OSMUN, ALLAN. 615, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 687-688.
615, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 53-54.
OSMUN, J. ALLEN. D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 600-602, 611.
D243, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 595-596.
615, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 654-655.
D243, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 46-47.
615, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 59-60.
A Problem in Prosthesis. (Denture.) Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 66-67.
Office Illumination. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 201-202. 1 illus.
Drainage Tube for the Antrum. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 294-295. 1 illus.
OSMUN, J. ALLEN—Continued.
Fallacies Observed in Dental Practice. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 720-727. Disc. 728-736.
Discussion of Dr. Lawshe's Paper. (Cheap Artificial Teeth.) Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1898, 45.
A Unique Operating Room. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 51-58. 6 illus.
D324, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 685.
D324, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 51.
Annual Address. Den. Office and Lab., XIII, 4th. Ser., 1899, 143-144. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 717-720. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 5-8.
Dental Jurisprudence in Its Relation to State Examining Boards. The Profession. The Laity. Den. Office & Lab., XIV, 4th. Ser., 1900, 152-155. Disc. 155-156. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 763-766. Disc. 766-767. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 811-824. Disc. 840-855.
D331, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 814.
OSMUN. Obtunding Sensitive Dentine. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 628. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 590.
Van Woert Cataphoresis Machine. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 630. Selected.
615.84, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 538-539.
D222, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 51-52.
D222, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 496-497.
D83, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 847.
D33, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 64.
Amalgam vs. Gold. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 611-612. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 184-185. Selected.
D81, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 283-284.
D24, D242, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 431-432.
D65, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 604.
D242, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 766.
D65, D712, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 845-846.
D242, D65, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 60.
D242, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 68.
D65, D711, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 73-74.
D232, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 47.
D232, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 432-433.
D22c, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 759.
D06, D09, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 855.
D8, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 934.
D232, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 303-304.
OTEY. Dentists for the American Navy. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 630. Selected.
OTT, A. L. My Methods of Using Amalgam. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 654-655.
Protective Coating for Cavities in Teeth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 548. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 405. Selected.
OTTOFY, LOUIS. Statistics and Observations on the Removal of the Natural Teeth. San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 197-202, 1 table, 2 charts.
Dental Education, Literature, and Nomenclature. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 120-125. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 1022-1023. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 587-589. 1 table.
Crowns for Temporary Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 750-751. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 389-392. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 354-357. Selected.
Filling at the Cervical Border. (Tin and Gold.) Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 274-275. Selected. Den. Review, X, 1896, 23-27. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 157-158. Selected.
Iodoform in Dental Practice. Den. Review, X, 1896, 871-875.
D24, Den. Register, L, 1896, 339.
D07, Den. Review, X, 1896, 61.
D82, Den. Review, X, 1896, 433-434.
Report on Dental Education. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 707-710. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 244-247. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 178-183.
A Chapter on Local Anesthetics and Tooth Extraction. The American Textbook of Operative Dentistry. Philadelphia: Lea Bros. & Co. 1897.
D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 21-22, 26-27.
D04, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 465-466, 470-471.
D06, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 534, 535-537.
615.7816, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 775-776.
D22, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 861.
Replantation. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 314-315. Clinic.
How to Obtain Perfect Articulation for Bridges. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 200. Selected. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 85-87.
The Passing of the Foot Power. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 433-436.
D142, D24, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 64-65.
D243, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 561-562.

OTTOFY, LOUIS—Continued.
Transplantation. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 147. Bur, III, 1898-99, 20-21. Clinic.
Dentistry in Japan. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 670-671. Selected. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 639-643. Selected. Vol. V, 275-279. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 1047-1049. Selected. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 714-718. Disc. 737-738. Vol. XIV, 272-276.
Erosions in Japan. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 702-705.
Examination of the Teeth of Lepers at the Meguro Leper Hospital, Meguro, Near Tokio, October 14, 1899. (Caries.) Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 987-989. 2 tables. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 243-244. 1 table. Selected. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 185-186. Selected.
Honored. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 576.
Dental Legislation in the Philippine Islands. Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900, 199-205. Selected. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 599-605.
Erosion. International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., III, 1900, 264-267.

OTTOFY. D05, Den. Review, X, 1896, 760-764.
D06, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 65, 67-68.

OTTOLENGUI, R. European Dentists on Porcelain Fillings. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 693-700. Disc. 931-934. Symposium.
Report of the Correspondent. (Porcelain Inlays; Gold Fillings.) N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 57-67. Disc. 67-71.
Root Canal Filling. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 356. Selected.
The Bete Noir of Dentists. (Root-Canal Treatment.) Odontoblast, I, 1896-97, 121-123.
In re Patenting Methods of Treatment. Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897, 28-30. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 822. Disc. 822-827. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 66-75. Disc. 75-82.
Methods for Regulating Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 138-139. Disc. 139-140.
(and Fowler, A. R.) Preliminary Splintage of the Inferior Maxilla, for Section of that Bone, in Operations Designed to reach the Zygomatic Fossa, and in External Pharyngectomy. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 1-11. 6 illus.
The Treatment of Interproximal Spaces. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 320-326. 7 illus. Disc. 352-354. Correction, 450-451.
New Journalism in Dentistry. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 346-347.
Address of Welcome. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 640-653. 3 illus. 2 portraits.
European Progress—Submarine Gold Fillings. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 725-726. Reply.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 143, 144.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 415.
D61, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 94.
William's Platina-Gold Foil in Restoring Incisive Edges of Badly Abraded Teeth. Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 107. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 218. Clinic.
Editor of the Items of Interest. Pacific Den. Jnl., VII, 1897, Jan. 23-24.
A Method of Crowning Roots Decayed below the Gum Margin. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 189-191. 5 illus. Selected. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 438-440. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 99-101. 5 illus. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 149-150. Selected.
Teeth Regulated Automatically. Den. Century, I, 1898, 42-44. 5 illus. Reply, 45-46, 46-49.
The Use and Usefulness of Crystalloid Gold. Den. Century, I, 1898, 180-188. Disc. 188-189. Selected. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 1203-1211. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 835-840. Disc. 866-867.
Faculties vs. Examiners. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 116-119.
Full Dentures and Clasps. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 662-670. Disc. 670-675. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 8-18, 59-62, Ed. 142-144. 160, Ed. 1 map. 285-288, 391, 444-449, Ed.
Dental Laws of the United States. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 161-164. 2 tables. 1 map. Correction, 394.
Secret Remedies. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 258-263. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 295. Selected.
Prosthetic Dentistry. (Artificial Dentures.) N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 60-70. Disc. 70-76.

OTTOLENGUI, R.—Continued.
Method of Repairing Broken Plaster Casts. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 303. Selected.
D22a, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 41.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 1016-1018, 1019.
D22, Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 312-313.
D05, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 450-452.
D43, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 63-65, 66.
D232, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 93-95, 96-97, 98.
The Jenkins' System of Porcelain Fillings. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 437-449. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 31-39. Disc. 46-50.
The Gilded Age. (Gold Crowns and Fillings.) Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 242-245. Selected.
Methods of Filling Teeth. Philadelphia: S. S. White Den. Mfg. Co. London: Claudius Ash & Sons. 2nd Edition 1899.
Interstate Comity in Dental Legislation. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 648-660. Disc. 660-666. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 462-480. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 862-887. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 495-513. Selected. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 50-66. Disc. 66-74. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 385-400. Selected.
Extraction and Delay versus Expansion and Early Interference in the Treatment of Prognathism. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1116-1129. 15 illus. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 398-414. 15 illus. Disc. 414-422.
Report of Committee on Patent Legislation. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 1258-1261. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 523-525.
State Boards of License. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 207. Selected.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 163-165, 166, 168.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 381-382.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 933.
D07, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 69-70.
Obituary of W. G. A. Bonwill. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 331, 475. Selected.
Is It Possible to Jump the Bite. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 143-151. 5 illus. Disc. 171-179. Corres. 292-293.
Reply to Dr. Hear. Re Article on Porcelain. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 168-169. Corres.
Amendment of Our Patent Laws. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 280. Corres.
Conclusive Evidence in Relation to Jumping the Bite. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 843-853. 11 illus. Disc. 883-886. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 75-85. 15 illus. Disc. 85-88.
Report of Committee on State Interchange of License. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 215-222.
Prognathism, Extraction and Delay vs. Expansion and Early Attention. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 27-28.
How to Cut Retaining Grooves. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 98. Selected.
The High Fusing Porcelains made for Inlay Work by the Cosolidated Mfg. Co. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 76-77. Corres.
Borrowing?—Another Case of Plagiarism. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 913-915. Corres.
Treatment of Socket after Tooth Extraction. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XIX, 1900, 431. Selected.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 563-564, 564-565.
D07, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 60-62.
D8, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 936, 937.
D43, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 109, 111, 113, 115.
D23, D232, D331, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 571-572.
Porcelain Inlays. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 563-565, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 30-32. Clinic.

OTTOLENGUI. Method for Mounting Logan Crowns. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 296. Abstract.
Porcelain Inlay Work. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 448-449. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 436-437.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 933-934.
D89, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 939-940.
D89, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 102.
D64, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 122-124.
D43, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 109-113.
D222, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 636.
D06, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 773-774.
D222, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 52, 109.
D06, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 126-128.
D41, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 749-751.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

OTTOLENGUI—Continued.
D783, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 188.
D43, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 424.
D65, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 698.
615.84, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 716.
D07, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 734-735.
Four Classes of Dentists. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 534-539. Selected.
An American on American Dental Colleges. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 516. Selected.
615.84, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 766-767.
D05, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 456, 458-459.
D07, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 41-42, 49-50.
615.84, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 382.
D24, D242, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 432-433.
615.84, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 103-105.
D76, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 162, 163.
American and European Ideals. (re Fillings.) Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 491-492. Selected.
613, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1151-1152.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1173.
D76, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1190.
D232, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 727.
D232, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 154-155.
D232, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 559.
D81, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 126-128, 129-130, 131.
D32, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 189-190, 193, 194-195.
D66, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 347-348, 349.
D6a, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 520-521, 522.
D232, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 752, 753-755, 758.
D21a, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 931, 932-933.
D232, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 88-92.
613, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 98-99.
D232, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 509.
Porcelain Filling. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 847. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 111-112. Clinic.
D232, Welch's Den. Mag., I, 1899-1900, 154.
Ready Removal of Gold Crown. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 498. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 490-491. Selected. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 482. Selected.
Correct Method of Taking the Bite. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 498-500.
D8, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 570-572.
D23, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 909-910, 912.
D67, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 137-138.
D43, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 437-438.
D243, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 441, 442.
D43, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 496.
D231, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 34-36, 38.
D242, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 65.
D8, D81, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 44-46.

OTTOLENGUIE. (See Ottolengui.)

OVERHOLSER, D. L. A Few Things That Have Profited Me. (Destroying the Pulp; Gold for Filling Teeth.) Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 1049-1053. Portrait.

OVERHOLSER, W. L. Case Injection of Eucain for Extracting. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 494.

OVERHOLZER, FRANK. Filling Teeth with Exposed or Devitalized Pulp. Australian Jnl. Den., I, 1897-98, 66-67.

OWEN, CHARLES M. Preparation of a Cavity and Insertion of a Gold Filling in the Mesial and Occlusal Surfaces of a Superior Central Incisor. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), VIII, 1899, 103-105.

OWEN, EDMUND. The Operative Treatment of Cleft Palate. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 86-91. Vol. XLI, 418-419. Selected.
615.781, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 48-49.
615.781, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 125.

OWEN, E. B. Cement Fillings. Den. Review, X, 1896, 700.
D64, Pacific Den. Jnl., VI, 1896, 84-85.
D64, Den. Review, X, 1896, 658-659.
D04, Den. Review, X, 1896, 663.
D072, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 331-332.
Necrosis. Alveolar Abscess. Syncope. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 27-29. Disc. 29-30.
D2, Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 19-20.

OWEN, JOHN. A Series of Four Cases of Swallowing Artificial Teeth Treated in Royal Southern Hospital, Liverpool, During the Last Six Months. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 467-469. 1 illus. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 671-673. Selected.

OWEN. D07, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 860-861.
D74, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 237.

OWENS, J. R. A Method of Capping Dental Pulps, and Some Results of Twenty Years' Experience. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 238-239. Disc. 239-241. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 109-114. 1 table. Disc. 114-118.
Contour Filling, Using Woodward Matrix. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 76. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 76. Clinic.

OWRE, ALFRED. Dentition, Its Local and Sympathetic Disorders. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 752-758. Disc. 796-799.
D64, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 1000.
D81, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 1004-1005.
D07, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 1014.

OWRE. D601, Den. Review, X, 1896, 759.
615.781, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 216-217.

PACKES. D6a, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 262.
D6a, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 709.

PADGETT, F. J. An Account of the Surgical Complications that May Arise from a Carious Lower Molar, and their Treatment. (Abscess and Fistula; Tumors; Necrosis.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 769-784.
Periodontitis and Alveolar Abscess. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 41-45.

PAGE, A. S. Irregularities, with Report of a Case. Den. Headlight, XIX, 1898, 159-165. Disc. 165-170. Den. Century, II, 1898-99, 76-81. Disc. 81-87.

PAGE, EDWARD. A Consideration of the Objections Offered by Physicians to Amalgam Fillings. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 210-211. Disc. 211-213. Abstract.
D222, Den. Century, I, 1898, 23-24.
D222, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 210-211.

PAGE, FREDERICK. A Case of Ankylosis of the Right Temporo-Maxillary, Articulation, Excision of the Right Condyle; Recovery. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 665. Selected.

PAGUE, F. C. 615.7816, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 3rd. Ser., 1895-96, 400.
President's Address. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 473-477. Abstract.
D04, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 13.
D041, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 20.
D09, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 30.
D224, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 37.
D221, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 100.
D331, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 103-104.
D243, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 44-45.
D322, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 82-83.
615.7816, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 86-87.
D64, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 135.
D611, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 138.
D65, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 139.
D21b, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 184.
D331, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 186.
615.7811, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 189-190.
D43, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 194-195.
D64, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 195-196.
D331, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 230-231.
D73, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 238.
D73, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 272.
D221, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 276-277.
D04, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 301.
D041, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 308.
D09, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 317.
D224, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 324.
D22c, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 326-327.
615.7811, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 386.
D222, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 429.
615.84, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 432.
D072, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 446.
615.85, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 462.
D221, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 517, 519.
Root Canal Filling. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 96. Clinic. Disc. 100-101.
Filling Roots with Salol and Paraffine. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 561. Disc. 561-564. Clinic.

PAGUE, F. C.—Continued.
Bad Habits. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 934-938. Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 116-120. Disc. 120-124. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 458-461. Disc. 461-463.
D64, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 115.
615.84, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 503, 504.
D81, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 187.
D61, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 221-222.
D221, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 28.
D64, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 68.
D223, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 168-169.
D331, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 215.
615.84, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 255-256.
D711, D76, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 263.
D8, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 266.
D44, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 371.
D223, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 524.
D81, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 541-542.
D64, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 581-582.
Administration of Nitrous Oxide. Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 278-279. Clinic.
Case of Irregularity. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 523. Disc. 525. Clinic.
D243, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 19-20, 21.
Syphilitic Conditions of the Mouth. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 139-146. Disc. 146-149. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 599-606. Disc. 606-609.
D04, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 29.
D73, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 83.
D221, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 195.
D64, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 567-568.
D73, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 713.
Bleaching a Blue Black Discolored Tooth with 25 per-cent Pyrozone with the Additional Action of Cooper's Continuous Current Hot-Air Syringe. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 173. Disc. 194-197. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 647. Disc. 647-649. Clinic.
To Devitalize an Exposed Pulp. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 173. Disc. 178-179. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 640-641. Clinic.
Devitalizing First Inferior Molars. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 43-44. Disc. 44-46. Clinic.
A Mode of Devitalizing Teeth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 95-96. Selected.
Dentists and Physicians—Their Relationship in Practice. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 25-29. Selected.
D221, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 110.
D21b, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 112.
D65, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 113.
D6a, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 115.
D243, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 117.
D25, D5, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 120.
Root-Canal Drier. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 108. Clinic.
615, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 182-183.
Approximal Filling with Moss Fibre Gold. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 199-200. Disc. 200-202. Clinic.
Gold Filling Using Dr. Max Sichel's Crystal Sponge Gold. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 330-332. Clinic.
PAGUE. D225, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 48.
D243, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 89.
D23, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 143.
615, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 5-6.
615.84, D242, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 179, 184-185.
D322, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 190.
D331, D73, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 196, 197.
D322, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 642-643.
D73, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 100.
D221, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 138, 139.
D783, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 212-213.
D33, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 861.
PAINE, O. 613, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 461-462.
PALLETT, W. H. Persistent Abscess after Extraction. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 869-870. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 28-30. Selected.
PALMER, A. A. Careless Use of Arsenic for Devitalizing a Pulp. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 692. Selected.
PALMER, A. H. D24, Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 336-337.
PALMER, CORYDON. Remarks on Special Appliances in Operative Dentistry. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 139-140.
Arsenic. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 47. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 173.
PALMER, CORYDON—Continued.
Angle Appliance for the Hand-Piece. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 154-155.
D76, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 104.
D1, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 948.
D06, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 22-23.
D602, D61, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 234-237.
D602, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 603-604.
PALMER, C. A. Dental Decay. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 98-101. Disc. 102-105.
Corrosive Action of Strengthening Bars. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 939.
Palmer Plastic Swager and Moulding Flask. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 173. Clinic.
PALMER, C. M. Diseases of the Peridental Membrane. Den. Century, I, 1898, 106-112. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 500-504. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 320-326. Selected.
The Antrum of Highmore. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 496-500.
PALMER, DELOS. Instrument for Carrying Medicaments into Root-Canals. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 828-829. Vol. XL, 559. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 112. Disc. 112. Clinic.
D64, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 27-28.
PALMER, EDGAR, D04, Den. Review, X, 1896, 659-660.
D04, Den. Review, X, 1896, 664-665.
State Dental Laws—Effective and Defective. Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 177-187. Disc. 187-188. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 533-541. Disc. 541-542.
D22, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 75.
D22, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 412.
Irregularities of the Human Teeth. Some Causes and Remedies. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 217-226. 4 illus.
Address of Welcome. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 735-741.
PALMER, H. A. Peridental Inflammation. Den. Headlight, XVII, 1896, 170-172. Selected. Den. Review, X, 1896, 620-623. Disc. 649-659.
D072, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 330-331.
D64, Pacific Den. Jnl., VI, 1896, 80-82, 83.
D04, Den. Review, X, 1896, 659, 663, 668.
D07, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 850-851.
PALMER, H. B. Notes of a Case of Cocaine Poisoning. Brit. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 317-318. Selected.
PALMER, J. G. D2, Int. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 587-588.
D61a, Den. Register, L, 1896, 337.
Guaiacocain in Obtunding Sensitive Dentine by the Use of Electricity. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 232-233. Clinic.
D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 592-594.
Drawing the Temper of Swiss Pivot Broaches. Den. Century of Northwest, III, 1899-1900, 176. Selected.
Swiss Pivot Broaches: Their Peculiar Value in Preparing Root-Canals. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIV, 3rd. Ser., 1900, 128-130. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 45-48. Disc. 48-49. Comment, 213.
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 41.
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 272-273.
D242, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 626.
PALMER, JOHN ENDER. Ireland and the Dental Registration Act of 1878. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 381-382. Corres. Ed. 382.
PALMER, J. P. A Method of Making Dies without Sand. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 546. Selected.
PALMER, J. W. To Set Logan Crown on Badly Decayed Teeth. Catching's Comp., 1896, 116-117.
PALMER, S. B. Dental Science Then and Now. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 3rd. Ser., 1895-96, 481-497. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 73-83. Disc. 83-85. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVII, 1896, 10-21.
Pyrozone for Bleaching Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 126.
Lining Cavities for Amalgam with Tin. Catching's Comp., 1896, 11. Selected.
Evolution in Operative Dentistry from the Electro-Chemical Standpoint. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 602-605.
Improved Amalgam Fillings. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 187-189. Criticism, 314-312. Pacific Den. Jnl., VI, 1896, 34-36. Selected.
Third Set of Teeth. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 416-417. Selected. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 477-480. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 490-502.

PALMER, S. B.—Continued.
Oral Electricity and Vital Currents. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 215-219. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 170-174. Selected.
In Filling. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 540-541. Selected.
Adaptation of Fillings to Conditions of the Teeth, Together with Electrical Disturbances Caused by Gold, Tin and Amalgam Fillings. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 128-133.
Annual Address at the Third Commencement Exercises of the Barrettonian Society of the Dental Department of the University of Buffalo. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVII, 1896, 113-117.
Notes on the Practical Basis of the Electro-Chemical Theory of Decay. Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97, 14-20.
Amalgam for Tooth Preservation. Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897, 8-11. Selected.
Lining Cavities with Varnish. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 896. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 308. Selected. Australian Jnl. Den., I, 1897-98, 99. Selected.
Abstract of Present Office Practice Electro-Chemical Theory. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 302-309. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVIII, 1897, 57-65.
Professional Enthusiasm and Practical Suggestions. (Gold Fillings.) Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 2-5.
Dr. G. V. Black's Conclusions Reviewed. (Physical Characteristics of the Teeth re Filling Materials.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 789-796. Disc. 827-832. Symposium.
Combination Fillings of Gold and Cement. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 555-557. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 465-467. Selected.
A Dentist's Personal Experience with Different Materials for Dental Plates. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 391-393. Selected.
Unique Professional Beginning. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 519. Selected. Dentist, I, 1898, 307-308. Selected.
Gingivitis and Its Relation to Crown Work. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 303-310. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 185-192. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 392-393. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 129-136. Selected.
Shrinking of Amalgams. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 322-323. Questions.
Establishing a Dental Practice. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 945-948. Ed. 1026-1029. Ed.
The Cause of Destruction of Pulp and Gold Crown by Amalgam. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 988-992. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 409-412. Answer.
Dental Journals and Dental Societies as Educators. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 286-287. Selected.
The Bruising of Dentin. (Gold Filling.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 595. Selected.
D66, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 843.
D66, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 125.
The Relation of Science to Progress in the Dental Practice. (Adaptation of Filling Materials to the Conditions of the Teeth.) Den. Headlight, XX, 1899, 62-74. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 78-90. Disc. 121-126.
Facts versus Teaching. (Making Amalgam Alloy.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 286-288.
Choice of Filling Materials for Specific Conditions of Teeth Ranging between Eight and Eighteen Years of Age. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 256-259.
D81, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 662.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 263.
D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 792.
D81, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 121-122.
D09, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 167-168.
D602, D61, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 231-234.
D81, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 69.
D09, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 562.
D602, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 603.
D09, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 513.
To Repair Old Amalgam Plugs. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 198-199. Selected.
Study of Natural Laws Applied to Operative Dentistry. (re Filling.) College Forum, I, 1899-1900, 113-118.
Gold and Tin in Combination. Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 143-146. Selected. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 183-185. Selected Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1900, 13-16. Comment, 223-228. Portrait. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 119-122. Selected.

PALMER, S. B.—Continued.
Functions of the Dental Pulp. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 196-201.
Influences that Retard Evolution in Dental Science. (re Dental Caries.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 84-101. Disc. 126-133.
Needed Review in Text-Books and Teaching. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 121-122.
Fusing Metals in Tin. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 105. Selected.
615.7816, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1900, 91.
PALMER, S. D. Amalgam and Gold Fillings in the Same Tooth. Catching's Comp., 1896, 18-19. Selected.
PALMER, T. D222, Den. Century, I, 1898, 26.
D222, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 212.
PALMER. 615.84, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 534, 534-535, 536.
D64, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 196-197.
For Capping Pulps. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 112.
D072, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 70-71.
D61, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 588.
D8, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 934.
PALMERSTON, H. A. CROLL. Dental Jurisprudence. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 324-328. Selected.
PARE, JOHN W. Photo-Micrography. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 63-71. 1 illus.
PARE. D61, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 179-180.
D61, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 242.
D612, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 471.
D612, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 205-206.
D072, School Dentists' Soc. Trans., 1898-99, No. 4, 16-17.
D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 1092-1093.
PARFITT, J. B. D22c, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 187-188.
D22, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 538-539.
PARFITT, J. J. D222, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 261.
PARFITT. D621, Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 551.
D621, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 19.
D621, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 39.
PARK, A. J. Role of the Nerves in Mind Cure. Den. Register, L, 1896, 288-289. Abstract.
PARK, J. D. (Jr.) Impacted Third Molar. Penn. Den. Jnl., III, 1899-1900, 6-8.
PARK, JAMES D. Syphilis. Penn. Den. Jnl., II, 1898-99, 109-115.
PARK, M. M. The History of General Anaesthesia. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 269-278.
PARK, ROSWELL. Dental Hemorrhage. Catching's Comp., 1896, 193.
A New Styptic. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 144-145. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 103. Selected.
Synopsis of the Address at the Opening of the Fourth Annual Session of the Dental Department of the University of Buffalo. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVII, 1896, 1-10.
Cocaine. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 200. Selected.
PARK, R. L. Preservation of the Temporary Teeth. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), IX, 1900, 50-53.
PARKER, A. J. Local Anaesthetics. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 128-132. Disc. 103-104.
Personal Sketch. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 125. Portrait opp. 125.
PARKER, C. B. D242, 615.84, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 124.
Necrosis in Bone and Its Treatment by the Organized Blood Clot. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 693-700. Selected. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 107-114. Selected.
Combining Alloy Fillings with Oxyphosphate of Zinc. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 302-304. Disc. 308-310.
D43, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 386-387.
Removal of Superior Maxilla and Preservation of Facial Expression. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 169-171. Disc. 184-190.
PARKER, EDWIN G. Nature's Rule in Dentistry. (Hemorrhage.) Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 24-26.
PARKER, F. M. D04, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 25-26, 26-27.
D3, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 157-161.
D04, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 449-450, 450-451.
D3, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 734-739.
PARKER, F. P. D04, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 31.
D04, D07, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 334-335.

PARKER, J. A. Prophylaxis, or Preventive Medicine. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 1-5.
PARKER, J. C. D072, Den. Register, L, 1896, 486-487.
D26, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 29, 31.
PARKER, J. P. A Word from the Pacific. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 140-142.
D041, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 20.
D331, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 105.
D041, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 307-308.
Dentistry in India. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 463. Selected.
Bleaching Devitalized Teeth with Pyrozone. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 845-846. Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 136-138. Disc. 138-142. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 481-483. Disc. 483-486. Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 559-561. Disc. 561-564. Selected. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 39-40. Disc. 40-41. Selected. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), VII, 1898, 58-60. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 410-412. Disc. 412-415. Selected.
Bleaching Right Central Incisor with 25 per-cent Pyrozone. Pacific Coast Den. Cong., Trans., 1897, 280. Clinic.
D8, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 69-70.
D242, 615.84, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 180.
D07, D8, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 412-413.
Therapeutics. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 88-89. Disc. 90.
D04, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 17.
D25, D5, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 119-120.
PARKER, LEVI. D64, D72, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 48-49.
PARKER, RUSHTON. Globular Lipoma. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 1023-1024.
PARKER, VIRGIL F. D21, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 183.
PARKER, V. H. Salivation. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 105-113. Portrait.
PARKER, W. J. D04, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 24-25.
PARKER. Precaution in Cocain Cataphoresis. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 163. Selected.
D22, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 431.
615.85, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 651-652.
615.85, Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 844-846.
615.85, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 379-380.
615.85, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 421.
615.85, Tri-State Den. Meeting (Ind. Mich. Ohio) Trans., 1898, 19-20.
D221, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 370.
PARKINSON, J. P. On Certain Difficulties of Diagnosis. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 505-518. Selected.
PARKYN, H. A. Suggestion in Its Relation to Dentistry. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 914-922. Disc. 934-949. Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 9-16. Disc. 17-31. Selected.
PARMALE, JOHN M. See Parmele, Geo. L.
PARMELE, GEORGE L. Dental Curios. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVII, 1896, 61-66. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 193-198.
D72, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 649.
Extracting Teeth During Acute Pericementitis. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 46-53. Texas Den. Jnl., XVI, 1898, 42-43. Disc. 43-45. Selected. Symposium.
Ye Olde Tyme Tothe-Ache (Folk Lore.) Plugger Points, II, 1898-1900, May-July, 1899, 19-21. Selected. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 100-105. 129-136. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 1-16. Disc. 104-114.
PARMELE. Curiosities of the Tooth Brush. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 640-641. Selected.
PARR, HOWARD. D331, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 357-358.
PARRAMORE, T. H. Tinned Wax Base Plate. Catching's Comp., 1896, 57.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 739-741. Disc. 741.
PARREIDT, JUL. New Observations on a Replanted Tooth. Translated by, Prinz, H. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 243-247. Selected.
PARRIS, R. STANWAY. A New Method and Flask for Remaking Vulcanite Dentures. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 483-487. 8 illus. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 459-462. 3 illus. Selected. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 462-465. 8 illus.
Amalgam and Cement in Combination. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 683. Corres.
PARSONS, ERNEST. A Case of Aneurism. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 204-205. Criticism.
PARSONS. D22c, San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 147.
D75, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 257.
PARTRIDGE, C. W. Oxyphosphate Cement and Its Uses. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 336-338. Disc. 344-345.
PARTRIDGE. D321, Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 346.
Mounting Logan Crowns on Badly Decayed Roots. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 343. Clinic.
PARTSCH. Replacement of the Lower Jaw After Resection. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 684. Selected.
Treatment of Antral Disease. Translated by Prinz, H. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 298-299.
PARVIN, THEOPHILUS. A New Anaesthetic. Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 290-291. Selected.
A Solution of Cocaine-Morphine as a Local Anaesthetic. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 59.
PASQUETH, J. C. D07, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 353.
Gold Filling Gingival Cavity, Labial Surface. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 419. Clinic.
PASQUETH, J. G. See Pasqueth, J. C.
PASSMORE, A. A. D331, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 116.
PASSMORE. D38, 615. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 110.
PASTEUR, L. P. Nonsense. (re the Pasteur Theory of Bacteriology.) Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 282-284. Selected.
What the World Owes To. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1899, 508-509.
PASTEUR, WILLIAM. Address to Dental Students. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 343-346.
PASTEUR. Distribution of Prizes. (Address.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 238-239. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 230-232. Portrait. 230.
PATCHIN, E. L. New Method of Shaping Plates to Dies by Means of Rubber. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 353-354. Clinic.
PATERSON, H. J. A Demonstration of a Method for the Prolongation of Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia. in Operations about the Mouth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 449-451. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 361-364. Selected.
Use of Gas in General and Dental Surgery. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 322. Selected. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 399-400.
615.7811, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 158.
The Choice of an Anaesthetic. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 382. Selected.
PATERSON, W. B. D101, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 165-166.
D784, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 179-180.
Notes on Certain Hospital Cases of Immediate Regulation of Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 34-36. Disc. 36-41.
D784, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 289.
D101, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 511.
D784, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 568-569.
D784, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 205-206.
Report of Schools Committee. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 554-556.
615.781, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 303-304.
D64, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 347.
PATERSON, W. C. D64, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 376-377.
PATERSON. D81, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 488-491.
615.781. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 145-147.
615.7811. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 379.
615.781. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 566-567, 568.
615.7811, Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 258.
615.7813, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 806-807.
D711, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 155.
D711, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 372-373.
D711, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 181.
PATON, NOEL D. Inaugural Address on Scepticism in Science. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 58-64; 102-108. Correction, 116.
PATRICK, JOHN J. R. Dental Fallacies. Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 537-547. Selected.
PATTEN, GEO. M. Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Texas Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1900, 28-31.

PATTERSON, GEO. B. Prosthetic Dentistry. N. Carolina S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 22-23. Disc. 23-24.

PATTERSON, J. D. Physiology and Etiology. (Pyorrhea Alveolaris.) Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 79-82. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 512-514, 944-947. Abstract.
Epilepsy of Dental Irritation. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 184. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 92-93. Selected.
Medicinal Treatment vs. Expert Manipulation in Dental Practice. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 892-894. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 250-251. Selected.
Surgery of the Maxillary Sinus. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 984-985. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 656. Disc. 656-657. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 536-537. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 404-406. Selected.
The Necessity of, and Methods for, Better Pulp Protection in Filling Teeth. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 31-33. Abstract. Disc. 33-40, 155-163. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 336-338. Selected. Den. Register, L, 1896, 41-43.
Maxillary Sinus and Dental Disease. Ohio Den. Jnl. XVI, 1896, 611-612. Selected.
Obscure Dental Lesions. (Necrosis.) Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 29-31. Selected.
D71. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 170.
D751, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 645.
615.84, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 761-762.
D24, D243. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 861.
575, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 313-314, 316-317, 318, 319, 320.
D12, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 470-471, 472.
Physiology and Etiology. (Systemic Conditions and the Teeth.) Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 154-160. Disc. 161-166. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 1039-1041. Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 548-554.
Peculiar Pathological Perceptions. (Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Gouty Diathesis.) Den. Digest, III, 1897, 181-186. Selected. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 111-116. Disc. 251-263.
The Cervical Wall. Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 481-486. Selected.
D3a, D32, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 855-856.
D38, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 943.
D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1897, 84-85.
D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1897, 111-112, 113.
D3a, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 559.
D3a, Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 34.
Recurring Cervical Decay. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 151-154. Selected.
D72, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 650.
Experiments with Alloys. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 16-17. Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 278-279.
The Ideal Lower Denture in Difficult Cases. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 883-886. Disc. 886-887. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 908-910. Selected. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 154-156. Disc. 156-157. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 438-441. Disc. 441-442. Selected. Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 369-371. Disc. 371-372.
Dental Pathology. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 24-28.
Etiology and Physiology. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 121-128. 1899, 316-321.
D64, D72, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 46-47.
D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1898, Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 509, 553-556.
D64, Texas Den. Jnl., XVI, 1898, 43-44.
Treatment of the Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 291-292. Selected.
Should Colleges Advertise? Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 477-478. Corres.
Instrument Sterilizer. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 510. Selected.
Devitalization of Tooth Pulp. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 623. Selected.
To Prevent the First Shock from Use of Ethyl Chloride on Dental Pulp. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 860. Selected.
Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 290-298. Disc. 299-305.
What is the Best Material for Root-Canal Filling? Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 454-457. Disc. 457-458.
D071. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 509, 553-556.
D64, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 266-267, 272-273.

PATTERSON, J. D.—Continued.
D071, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 42-43.
D67, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 325-327.
D04, D072, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 385-387, 388-389.
D64, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 439-442, 442-443, 447, 448, 449.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 39-40.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 61-64.

PATTERSON. D243, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 60-61.
D24, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 70-71, 73.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 650-651.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 652-653.
D12, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 658.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 659-660.
D243, Den. Headlight, XVII, 1896, 165.
D76, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 222-223.
D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 737.
D24, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 796-797, 798.
D24, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 425-426.
D622, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 18.
D24, Den. Register, L, 1896, 588.
D242, Southern Den. Jnl., XV, 1896, 510-511.
D322, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 346-347.
D07, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 366-367, 369-370.
D243, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 397, 399.
D85, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 444.
D221, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 491-492.
D242, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 213-214.
Report of the Committee Appointed by the American Dental Association to Consider the Recommendations Embodied in the Annual Address of the President. Dr. James Truman. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 822-825.
D06, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 28.
615.84, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 75.
D38, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 84-85.
D222, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 253-255.
D76, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 550.
D38, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 742.
D04, D09, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 200-201.
D22, D22a, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 221.
D22, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 249-250.
D64, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 254-255, 256-257.
D223, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 275-276.
D6b, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 313-314.
D64, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 434.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 814.
D242, Den. Brief, III, 1898, 284.
D331, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 34-35.
D222, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 101-102.
D242, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 804-805.
D242, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 106-108.
D071, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 148-150.
D242, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 463.
D242, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 487.
D04, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 198-199, 200.
D42, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 255-257, 258.
D22a, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 302.
D43, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 336-339.
D85, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 363-364.
D64, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 387-388.
615.778, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 389-390.
D242, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 414.
D223, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 1038, 1038-1040.
D223, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 193.
D04, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 205-206.
D101, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 208-209.
D223, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 247, 247-249.
D64, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 307.
D602, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 315-316.
D242, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 344.
D61a, Western Den. Jnl., XIIII, 1899, 352-353.
D331, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 356-357.
D04, D072, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 388-389.
D242, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 400, 401.
D67, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 471-472.
Warm-Air Syringe. Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 283-284. Disc. 284.
D221, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 754.
D81, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 848, 850, 853.
D101, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 80.
D07, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 200-201.
D81, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 217-218, 219.
D67, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 225-229.
D601, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 245, 245-246.
D613, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 255-256, 257-258
D32a, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 259-260.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

PATTERSON—Continued.
D332, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 266.
D22a, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 453.
PATTON, W. B. Honor To. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 88. Ed.
D232, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898, 11.
D243, Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 157.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 87.
PATTON. D61a, Amer. Den Soc. Europe Trans., 1898, 91.
D424, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 582.
PAUL, F. T. A Contribution to the Histological Study of Dentine. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 291-292, 308-309, 344, 384-395, 388-389. Disc. 430-433. Abstract. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 121-151. 10 illus. 1 plate opposite 131. Disc. 152-161. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 153-155. Disc. 155-156. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 385-401. Disc. 460-467. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 156-159. Disc. 159-167.
PAUL, J. W. Care and Treatment of Children's Teeth. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 604-605. Selected. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 17-18. Disc. 63-68.
PAUL. Some Points of Interest in Dental Histology—the Enamel Organ. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 493-498. Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97, 235-240. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 9-15. Selected.
Nasmyth's Membrane. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 266-267. Selected.
PAXON. D072, Den. Prac. & Adver. XXVIII, 1897, 149-150.
PAYNE, CLYDE S. The Ideal Crown. San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 175-177. Disc. 191-193.
615.7816. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 3rd. Ser., 1895-96, 401-402.
Local Anesthetics. Catching's Comp., 1896, 162-163. Selected.
Fusible Metal for Dies. Catching's Comp., 1896, 281. Selected.
Infiltration Anesthesia. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 141-144. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 292-294. Selected. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 70-74. Disc. 86-88.
Bills. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 544. Selected.
Neuralgia. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 197-198. Disc. 198-199.
The Dentist as a Business Man. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 255-261. Disc. 278-280. Ed. 295-296. Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97, 106-111. Disc. 111-112. Selected.
D072, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 45-46.
D611, Den. Office & Lab., X, 1896, 55.
D243, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 90.
D223, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 92-93.
D65, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 140.
D331, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 186.
615.7811, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 190.
D64, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 241.
D73, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 272.
D22c, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 327.
D43, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 328-329.
D072, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 352-353.
D222, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 429.
615.85, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 460-461.
D22c, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 464-465.
D332, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 469.
D221, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 519.
D611, Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 167.
Obtundent for Sensitive Dentine. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 137. Disc. 138-139. Clinic.
Result of Immediate Transplantation of Right Superior Bicuspid. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 237. Disc. 237-238. Clinic.
Our Life Work. (Fees.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 462-463. Selected.
Proposed Change in the Law Governing the Practice of Dentistry in the State of California. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 112-114.
The Evolution of Gold Crowns. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 840-845. Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 143-148. Disc. 149-151. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 486-491. Disc. 491-493.
Painless Dentistry. (Local Anesthesia Cataphoresis.) Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 99-103. Disc. 103-106. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 446-449. Disc. 449-451. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 395-396. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 28. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 357. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVIII, 1899, 170-171. Selected.
PAYNE, CLYDE S.—Continued.
D611, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 28.
615.84, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 597.
D26, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 138-139.
D331, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 21-22.
D32a, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 24.
D221, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 26.
615.84, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 116-117.
D223, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 169.
D73, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 172.
D331, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 215-216.
D26, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 483.
D223, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 525.
D26, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 561.
Cataphoresis. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 190. Disc. 190-193. Clinic.
Use of Local Anesthetic. Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 278. Clinic.
Cataphoresis. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 462-463. Selected.
Cocain. Odontoblast, II, 1897-98, 149-150. Selected.
For Sensitive Dentine. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 306. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 357-358. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 60.
D73, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 83.
D26, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 412.
Gold Capsule Implantation. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 47-52. Disc. 52-56. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 898-901. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 366-369. Disc. 369-371. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 653-657. Disc. 658-660.
PAYNE, ERNEST. Roentgen Rays in Dentistry. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 212-213, 3 illus. 246-247, 273-275, 1 illus. 306-307. 1 illus. 382-384, 1 illus. 426-428, 456-457, 1 illus. 1 portrait. 467, 1 illus. 492-493.
PAYNE, E. T. Pulp Stone. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 235-236. Disc. 236-242. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 510. Selected. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 172-173. Disc. 173-175.
PAYNE, F. C. D73, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 172-173.
D43, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 56-57.
PAYNE, FRANK C. Root-Canal Fillings. Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897, 64. Selected.
D07, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 32-33.
PAYNE, J. F. Inflammation. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 888-889. Selected.
PAYNE, LEWIN. D711, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 153-154.
D711, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 371.
D711, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 180.
PAYNE, ROBERT EUGENE. Replantation in Pyorrhea Alveolaris, with Description of a Method for Correcting Malposed Teeth and Splinting Loose Teeth in Position Until Firm. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 1005-1008. Cont. in Vol. XL. Disc. 62-66. 144-148. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 569-571. Disc. 571-572. Abstract. Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 57-61. Disc. 61-62, 66-80. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 77-79. Disc. 79-80.
Sculping the Natural Teeth. Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 126-130. 6 illus. Disc. 130-133.
Implantation. Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 108. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 219. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 23. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 621-622. Clinic.
Voice and Enunciation. The Singing Voice and Speaking Voice as Influenced by Irregularity of the Teeth. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 676-683. 9 illus. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 563-571. 6 illus.
To Remove Crowns Set with Varnish or Gutta Percha. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 359. Selected. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 240. Selected. Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 178.
A New Porcelain Crown Pin and Root-Seal. Den. Items of Interest XX, 1898, 88-89. 7 illus.
Changing the Shapes and Position of the Natural Teeth—Methods to Avoid the Display of Gold—Art to Conceal Art. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 1-6. 3 illus. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 194-195. Selected.
Silver Capsule Implantation. International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., IV, 1900, 458-461. Clinic.
PAYNE, WILLIAM ANDERSON. Fracture of the Mandible at Both Angles. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 200-201. Selected.
PAYNE. D76, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 78-79.
D76, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 515-516.
D225, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 47.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

PAYNE—Continued.
D23, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 143.
615.84, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 258-259.
615.84, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 311-312.
D711, Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 49, 51.
How to Make an Ideal Crown and Obtain Perfect Occlusion. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 38-39. Selected.

PEABODY, F. D221, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 177.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 159, 161-162.
D221, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 221.

PEABODY, FRANCIS. Defective Dentition on Account of Syphilis. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 419-420.
Obituary. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 32-33. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 347. Den. Office & Lab., XI, 1897, 189. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 131-132, 487. Den. Headlight, XVIII, 1897, 92. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 194-195. 775. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 893-894. Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1897, 32. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 168, 504. Den. Prac. & Adver. XXVIII, 1897, 222. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 487. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 153-154. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 143-144, 801. Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 120. Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 479. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 329.
Biographical Sketch. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 20-21.

PEABODY. Silk Tape for Finishing Amalgam Fillings. Catching's Comp., 1896, 17. Selected.
D221, Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 249, 252.
D241, D2, Den. Register, L, 1896, 78.

PEACH, HENRY. A Porcelain-Faced Crown for Bicuspids or Molar Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 90-91. 7 illus.

PEARCE, R. M. Gold Filling, Using Cocaine Crystals before Placing Cervical Clamp. Den. Bur., I, 1896-97, 167. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 149. Clinic.
D22a, D221, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 140.
D22, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 630.

PEARSALL, W. BOOTH. See also Booth-Pearsall, W.
A Defect in Platinum Pins. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 38-41. Comment, 63-64. Corres. 206. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 114-116. Selected. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 15-18. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 391-394. Portrait, 391. Vol. III, 488-489. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 499-505. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 201-213. Selected. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 966-974. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1135-1144. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 563-564. International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., III, 1900, 53-68.
Sir William Thomson and Dental Education. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 670-671. Corres.
Aids in Practice. (Record Charts. Drop Hammer.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 647-649. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 406. Abstract.
The Edentulous Mouth. (re Artificial Dentures.) Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 407-408. Disc. 408-409. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 23-29. 3 illus. Disc. 29-30. Criticism, 144. Reply, 204-205. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1122-1126.
Mechanical Practice in Dentistry. London: Claudius Ash & Sons. 1898.
On the Linear Determination of the Human Tooth Form. (re Study of Abnormal Teeth.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 307-310. 2 illus. Selected.
Tinfoil Matrices. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 223-225. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 854-856, 1163-1166. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 736-737. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 543-544. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 252-254.
Technical Training in American Dental Schools. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 375-378. Disc. 378-381. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 305-307. Abstract Disc. 346-357. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 340-341. Disc. 341-348.
Cement. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 756. Corres.
Crowns and Their Varieties. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 702-703. Corres.
Canada Balsam for Fixing Inlays. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 671. Selected. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 856. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 225.
Overheating During Soldering. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 622-623. Selected.

PEARSALL, W. BOOTH—Continued.
Oblique Rooted Teeth. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 1-7. 6 illus. Disc. 33-47. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 728-733. Abstract. International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., IV, 1900, 291-296.
The Journal of the Association and Its Treatment of Original Communications. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 222-223, 265-267, 459-463. Corres.
Mr. Charles West's Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 223-224. Corres.
A New Soldering Investment. (Soldering Porcelain Teeth to Plates.) Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 40-41.
Professor Landolt's Convex Prismatic Spectacles. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 55-56. Ed. 55.
Dentistry at the Seat of War. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 132-133.
The Register. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 139-140. Corres.
British Dental Association Reform. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 418-419. Corres.

PEARSE, HERMAN E. The Progress of Surgery. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 497-498. Abstract.

PEARSOLL, W. BOOTH. See Pearsall, W. Booth.

PEARSON, A. A. President's Annual Address. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 12-15.
D221, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 102.
D331, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 582.
D07, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 83-84.
D331, Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1898, 18.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 1036.
D04, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1898, 247-248.
D07, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1898, 281-282.
D331, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1898, 393.
D331, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 129-130.

PEARSON, J. A. The Country Dentist. (Ethics and Economics.) Den. Brief, III, 1898, 137-139. Selected. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 237-240. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 114-117. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 224-227.
What Shall We Do? Education of the People. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 141-142.

PEARSON, N. A Plea for the Preservation of the Natural Teeth. (Treatment and Filling.) Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 205-210.
About Popular Education and the Reasons for It. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 161-163.
Results of Premature Extraction. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 420-422. Selected.

PEARSON. Fractured Jaw. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 25-27.
D32, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 65.
D12, D32, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 88-89.
D72, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 105-106.
D07, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 123.
D24, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 92, 95.
D711, D74, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 127-128.
D713, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 128-129.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1328-1329.

PEASE, C. G. 613.2, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 69-70.
615.84, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 227.
D22, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 337.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 134.
D17, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 243-244.
D661, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 471.
D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 594-595, 596-597.

PEASE, CHARLES G. D42, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 311.
D61a, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 1025, 1026.

PEASE, FREDERICK O. D222, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 230-232.

PEASE, J. L. Necrosis of Maxilla and Treatment of Cicatrix. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 270-271, 274-275, Correction, 360. Clinic.

PEASE, J. LORAN. Infectious Diseases of the Mouth. (Syphilis.) Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 80-84. Disc. 84-86. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 67-70. Selected.

PEASE. D64, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 510-511.
D64, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1896, 67-68.
615.84, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 382.

PECK, A. H. Double Central Incisors. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 89. Selected.
Treatment of Abscess. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 545-546, 555. Selected. Den Review, X, 1896, 623-630. Disc. 691-697.

PECK, A. H.—Continued.
The Preparation of Compound Proximal Cavities in Bicuspids and Molars. Den. Review, X, 1896, 75-81. 6 illus. Disc. 214-223.
D221, Den. Review, X, 1896, 52-53.
615, Den. Review, X, 1896, 689-690.
A Porcelain Faced Bicuspid Crown. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 124. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 445-446. Selected. Den. Review, X, 1896, 472. Bur. I, 1896-97, 26-27. Clinic.
A Special Point in Root-Canal Filling. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 740. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 297. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 287-288.
Results of Experiments in Bacteriology. (Antiseptics.) Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 189-190.
Root Canal Filling. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 917. Disc. 942-951. 2 illus. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 19-20. Disc. 66-75. 2 illus. Symposium.
Copper Sulphate for Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 541. Selected. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 131, 717.
Soldering. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 155-160. 3 illus. Disc. 169-176.
D22a, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 88-90.
D142, D24, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 106-107, 107, 113-114.
D43, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 187-188.
615.84, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 208, 210.
D64, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 400.
D22a, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 549-551.
D243, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 560-562, 568-569.
D22, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 640-641.
D43, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 696.
615.84, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 699.
Root Canal Filling with Gutta-Percha. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 408-409.
The Essential Oils, Their Relative Value as Antiseptics, and Irritating and Non-Irritating Properties. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 382-383. Abstract. 734-748. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 154-169. Disc. 169-176. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 484-501. Selected. Criticism, 562-565. Corres. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 351-368. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 593-608. Disc. 631-638. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 486-488, 494-495, 509-510, 525-527. Selected. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXII, 1899, 6-11. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 61-73. Disc. 73-74. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 83-96. Selected. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 1163-1174.
Formaldehyd: Its Antiseptic and Irritating Properties. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 407-413. Selected. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 356-362.
Oil of Cloves. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 547. Selected.
D66, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 860.
D242, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 958.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 1041.
D071, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 1044.
D65, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 380.
The Relative Toxicity of Cocaine and Eucaine. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 696-698. Selected. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXIII, 1899, 643-646. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 714-715. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 845-853. Correction, 1150-1151. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 997-1004. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 410-415, 419-420. Abstract. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 445-451. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 1-11.
Analyses and Results of Experiments with Various Solutions Used as Mouth-Washes, Dentifrices, Etc. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 230-233. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 387-390. 1 table. Selected.
Etiology of Neuralgia or Nerve Cries. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 569-577. Selected. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 317-325. Disc. 325-329.
Pathology and Classification of Pulpless Teeth without Regard to Abscessed Conditions. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 845-852. Disc. 852-853. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 397-405. Mich. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 47-54. Disc. 54-55.
D63, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 23-25.
D63, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 560-561.
615.9, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 641.
D8, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 671.
D76, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 301-302, 304.
Putrescent Pulps and Their Treatment. Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 213-217. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 429-433. Selected. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 349-353. Disc. 358-370.
D242, Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 151.

PECK, A. H.—Continued.
Some Thoughts on Teaching Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Emphasizing Object Teaching. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXIV, 1900, 1601-1603. Disc. Vol. XXXV, 21-27. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 510-514. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 920-923. Disc. 1058-1073. Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 47-54. Disc. 54-79.
Pathology, Chemistry and Therapeutics of Putrescent Pulps. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1263-1270. Disc. Vol. XLIII, 187-189. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 853-862. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1236-1248.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 36-45. Disc. 45-58. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 543-552. Disc. 699-712.
Should Formalin be Used for Dental Purposes? Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 706.
Systemic Treatment of Threatened Formation of Alveolar Abscess. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 86-87. Abstract.
Witch-Hazel for Hemorrhage after Pulp Removal. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 242. Selected.
D25, Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 22.

PECK, C. D. A Malposed Tooth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 71. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 70.

PECK. D39, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 668.
Results of Experiments. (Materia Medica.) Den. Review, XI, 1897, 765-767.
Causing Pain by Using the Dental Engine, or an Excavator. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 153. Selected.
D39, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 134.
D39, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 233-235.
D39, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 96, 97.
615.778, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 74.
D242, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 344.

PEDLEY, D. D43, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 296.
D43, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 271.

PEDLEY, F. NEWLAND. Case of Mandibular Fracture. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 49-50. Selected.
Incurable Discharge from the Antrum. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 632. Selected.
A Crown for the First Upper Bicuspid. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 258-259.
Dental Appointments at General Hospitals. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 5, 28. Corres. Ed. 38-39. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 33. Selected.
Dental Surgeons for the Army in South Africa. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 124-125. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 223-224. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 150.

PEDLEY, NEWLAND. Buried Temporary Molar. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 130. Selected.
D73, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 61.
D781, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 83-84.
D73, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 47.
D73, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 171.
D71, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 181-182.
D73, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 60.
D71, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 67.
A Dentist for the War. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 250. Selected.

PEDLEY, R. DENISON. The Diseases of Children's Teeth, Their Prevention and Treatment. (For Physicians.) London: J. P. Segg & Co. Philadelphia: S. S. White Den. Mfg. Co.
D43, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 228-229.
A Case of Bridge-Work. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 69-70.
D21, D22, D331, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 183.
D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 660.
D22, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 31.
D221, D221a, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 109.
D781, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 79-80.
D71, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 178-179.
D71, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 65.
D224, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 127-128.

PEDLEY, R. DENISON—Continued.
Inflammation of the Peridontal Membrane, Periodontitis, Alveolar Abscess, Necrosis, and Other Sequelae. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 1009-1015. 3 illus. Vol. XLII, 10-16. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 81-86. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 63-69. Selected.
D224, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 517-518.
D224, D32a, Den. Record, XVIII, 1899, 211.
D04, D072, School Dentists Soc. Trans., 1898-99, No. 1, 12.
The Hygiene of the Mouth. (A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.) London: J. P. Segg & Co. Philadelphia: S. S. White Den. Mfg. Co. 1899.
Iodoform. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 249.
D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 1091.

PEDLEY, S. EDWARD. Silk Tape for Finishing Off Amalgam Fillings. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 160. Selected.

PEDLEY. Inexpensive and Easily Adjusted Crowns. Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 287-288.

PEESO, F. A. Crown and Bridge Work as a Specialty. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 1046-1048. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 285-297. 24 illus. 405. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 110-113. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 334-335. Selected.
How to Make Thin Hard Disks. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 491. Selected. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 525.
D33, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 412.

PEIRCE, C. N. Address. Den. Office & Lab., X, 4th. Ser., 1896, 109-112.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris: Its Causation, Diagnosis, and Treatment. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 103-112. Disc. 113-127.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 922-923.
D22. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 69-70.
A Chapter on Pyorrhea Alveolaris. The American Textbook of Operative Dentistry. Philadelphia: Lea Bros. & Co. 1897.
Structural Development. (Comparative Dental Anatomy.) Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 189-193. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 800-801. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 478-479. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 578-579.
Alum to Prevent the Accumulation of Tartar. Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897, 58. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 603. Disc. 603-604.
In re Odontological Society Pennsylvania Transactions. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 511-512. Corres.
Calcareous Deposit on Apex of Root. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 601. 1 illus. Corres.
D243, Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897, 51-52.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 57-58.
D141, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 267-269, 269.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 762-763.
D243, D331, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 778.
D24, D243, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 58-59.
D243, D65, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 66-70.
D64, D73, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 572.
D22, D73, Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 75-76, 76-77, 78.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Australian Jnl. Den., I, 1897-98, 79.
The Past and Present in Dentistry. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 140-144. Selected.
The Transmission of Acquired Characteristics. (re Teeth.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 781-782.
Remarks and Discussion on Dental Caries. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 389-392. Disc. 392-397.
D64, D72, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 49-50.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 145-146, 146-147.
D73, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 80.
D13, D101, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 39-40.
D222, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 113.
Apollonia, the Patron Saint of Dentistry. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 132-134. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 1-3. 1 illus.
Oxyphosphate not More Dangerous to Pulp Vitality than Other Fillings. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 177-178. Selected. Symposium.
D22, Academy Stom. Trans., 1900, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 138-141.
D101, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 202-203. 205, 207-208.
D223, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 104.
D223, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 132-133.

PEIRCE. Large Contour Fillings. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 204.
D33, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 52.
D331, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 671-672.
D61, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 54-56.
D06, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 26-27.
D16, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 151-153.
D601, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 161-162.
D222, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 258.
D243, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 942-946.
D331, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 32-33.
D24, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 56-57, 58-59.
D222, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 104-105.
D06, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 109.
D76, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 524-525.
D242, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 113, 113-114.
D071, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 152-153.
D76, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 517.
D76, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 35-36.
D423, D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 747-748.

PENBERTHY, J. W. A Method of Placing Ourselves Properly before the Public, and Elevating Ourselves Before the Same. (Pyorrhea Alveolaris.) Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 970-975. Disc. Vol. XIV, 56-59.
D04, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 939-940.
D64, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 989-990, 997.
D243, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 64.

PENFOLD, C. Anomalies. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 559-560.

PENFOLD, O. A Case of Salivary Calculus. Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 17-18. Selected.

PENFOLD, O. C. Cysts of the Region of the Mouth. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 104-111.

PENNINGTON, S. C. Nitrous Oxid. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 18-20.

PENRAVEN, A. F. Roentgen Ray Work in the Mouth. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 372-373. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 353. Clinic.
Pioneer in the Use of Roentgen Rays in Dentistry. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 457.
Toast to Our Guests. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 397.

PEOPLES, D. A. Perfect Backing. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 414-416. Selected. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 601-603. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 261-262.

PERKINS, H. Fractures of the Jaws. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 316-325. Disc. 327.

PERMEWAN. Chloroform for the Removal of Tonsils. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 60.
Empyema of the Antrum of Highmore. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 499-500. Disc. 500-501. Abstract.

PERNET, GEORGE. Zona following Extraction of Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 131. Selected.

PERRETT, WM. EDWIN. Combination Cement and Gold Fillings. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 745. Corres.
The Resoration of Badly Decayed or Broken Teeth by Gold Fillings made Outside the Mouth. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 32-33. Ohio Den. Jnl, XIX, 1899, 187-188. Selected.
Gold Inlays. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1117-1119.

PERRIN. The Treatment of Leucoplakia Buccalis by Complete Ablation of the Patches. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 832.
D73, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1897, 59, 60.
D73, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 48-49.

PERRY, E. G. D223, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 813.
A Short-Cut Method of Making a Gold Crown. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 227-228. Selected.

PERRY, E. J. The Possibilities of Prosthetic Dentistry. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 819-824. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 343-349. Selected.
Cataphoresis. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 732-734. Selected. Dentist, I, 1898, 145-147. Selected. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 228-232. Symposium.
Address at the Opening Exercises of the Chicago College of Dental Surgery. Den. Bur., II, 1897-98, 37-43.
D324, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 43-44.
D33, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 112-113, 115.
615.84, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 447.
D223, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 471-472.
615.7816, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 905-906, 912.
D33, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 106, 106-107.
Cataphoresis. Den. Bur. III, 1898-99, 24. Clinic.
Incidents of Office Practice. (Antrum Case.) Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 464-468.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

PERRY, E. J.—Continued.
D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 16-17.
D33, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 81-83.
D223, D231, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 61-62.
D072, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 141-142.
D04, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 476-477.
D33, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 570-572.
D321, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 742-743, 746.
D223, D23, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 79.
Some Thoughts on Dental Prosthesis. (Crown and Bridge.) Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 459-464. Selected. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 185-189. Disc. 206-216.
Some Suggestions About Bridges. Ohio Den. Jnl. XX, 1900, 275-276. Abstract.
D33, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 207-208.
D101, D331, D4, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 302-308.
D24, D65, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 366-367.
D072, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 987-988.
Method of Putting Tin Foil on Model Prior to Vulcanising. Den. Bur, V, 1900, 37. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 136. Clinic.

PERRY, GEO. B. New Method of Anchoring Bridgework. Den. Bur, I, 1896-97, 166. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 149-150. Selected. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 57, 314. Clinic.
615.7816, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 771-772.
615.85, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 942-944, 945.
D64, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 410.
Cataphoresis. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 240. Symposium.
D33, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 115.
D5, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 298-299, 301.
615.85, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 25-27.
D13, D101, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 44.
615.9, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 644.
D8, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 671.
Temperaments. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 459-474. Disc. 475-482.
D222, D321, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 398-399.
D81, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 618.
D73, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 810.
D4, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 882-883.
D64, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 900-901.
Bridge-Work. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 574-575. Clinic.

PERRY, J. CLIFFORD. Roentgen Rays—Their Application to Medicine and Surgery. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 307-316.

PERRY, S. G. Set of Excavators. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 394-396. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1896, 30-32.
Mistakes. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 537-549. Disc. 568. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1896, 71-83. Disc. 84-85.
Professional Fees. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 815-826. Disc. 934-940. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 79-94. Disc. 95-102. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 411-414. Selected.
Fillings in Deciduous Teeth. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 123.
Oxyphosphate Fillings in Proximal Cavities. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 127.
613.2, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 71-72.
D22, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 333-334, 338.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 510.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 932, 933.
D22, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1896, 21, 25.
D64, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1896, 66-67.
D7, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1896, 128.
D221, D232, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 68, 69.
Our Ideals. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 158. Selected.
Don't Hurry. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 163. Selected.
Confidence of Beginners. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 223. Selected.
Lower Partial Denture with Labial Wire. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 46.
Formic Aldehyde for Root Canal Treatment. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 36. Selected.
D7, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 125.
D21, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 257-258.
D22a, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 468-469, 470-471.
D22c, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 832.
D22c, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 115-116.
D43, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 125.
D07, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 152.
X-Rays Showing Absorption of Roots of Children's Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 829-830. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 112. Disc. 112-113. Clinic.

PERRY, S. G.—Continued.
Treatment of Cervical Borders. (re Fillings.) Academy Stom. Trans., 1898, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 39-50. Disc. 50-58. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 210-212. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 994-995. Selected. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 692-701. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 567-578. Disc. 678-687. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 415-418, 449-453. Selected.
Criticism. (Fellowship Alloy.) Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 494. Reply, 494-496. Corres.
Applying a Crown to a Badly Broken Tooth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 298. Selected.
New Points in Manipulation of Tin and Gold. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 540. Selected.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 199-200.
D031, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 320.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 365.
D661, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 464-465.
D232, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 9.
D661, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 21.
D331, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 68-69.
Repairing Gold Fillings. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 37-38. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 967. Selected.
Careless Display of Gold in the Mouth. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 125. Disc. 125-126.
A Method of Obtaining a Model of the Tooth and Cavity from Which to Make the Matrix. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 623. Selected.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 668-671, 675-676.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1068.
D221, D331, Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 316-317.
D81, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 124.
D611, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 85.
D64, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 101-104.
D232, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 127.
D331, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 153.
D43, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 170.
D64, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 123.
D5, D64, Western Den Jnl., XIII, 1899, 106.
Tempering in Glass Tubes. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 213. Corres.
Matter of Anchoring Inlays. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 104.
Troubles That Arise About the Apices of Dead Teeth Are Due to the Presence of Microorganisms. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 318-320. Reply, 410-411. Corres.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 182.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 451.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 463-464.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 560-561.
D8, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 569.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 782-783, 783-784.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1060.
D232, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 8-9.
D64, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 24-25.
D8, D81, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 43.
D232, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 60, 61-62.
D43, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 116, 117.
Porcelain Inlays in Proximal Surfaces of Front Teeth. Odontoblast, V, 1900-01, 22. Selected.

PERRY. D243, Odontographic Jnl., XVI, 1895-96, 204-205.
Partial Denture Made by Dr. E. C. Smith. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 97-98.
Metal versus Rubber. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 265-266. Selected.
D324, D33, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 838-839.
Porcelain Inlays—The Matrix. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 594.
D64, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 105-106.
D43, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 110, 113-114.
D67, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 122-123.

PERTSCH. Diseases of the Teeth and the Lymphatic Glands. Translated by Prinz, H. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 346-347. Selected.

PERVIN, T. Surgery Without Pain. (Hypodermic Injections of Cocain.) Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 261-262.

PESSO. (See also Peeso.)
To Make Good Solder. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 306. Selected.

PETERS, C. J. Our Influence. Den. Century, II, 1898-99, 53-56. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 118-120.

PETERS, GEORGE. A Method of Making Casts. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 882-883.

PETERS, S. D. Successive Steps in the Preparation and Insertion of Gold Into a Cavity on the Distal Surface of a Cuspid Tooth. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.) VIII, 1899, 105-106. Disc. 106-108.
PETERS. D221, Academy Stom. Trans., 1898. Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 62.
D221, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 748.
PETERSEN. A Young Practitioner. (Business Success.) Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 209-212. Disc. 212-213.
PETERSON, C. J. Economy With the Rubber Dam. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 194. 1 illus.
615.7812, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 77, 78-79, 81.
D221, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 86-87.
Saddle Bridge Work. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 202-207. 10 illus. Disc. 200-201, 207-215.
Taking the Bite. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 317-318. 2 illus.
D04, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 168.
D32, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 179.
D2a, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 19.
D04, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 17.
D07, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 44-45.
D2, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 85.
D89, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 157-158.
PETERSON, FREDERICK. Deformities of the Hard Palate in Degenerates. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 753-757. Selected.
PETERSON, R. Pregnancy and Dental Caries. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 752. Selected.
PETERSON. D06, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 27-28.
D64, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 194-195.
D04, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 12.
D602, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 55.
D072, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 64-67.
D22a, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 133.
D07, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 81.
D222, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 171.
D072, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 229-230.
Nerve Transplantation. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 331-332. Selected.
PETTYJOHN, E. S. Successful Replantation of Teeth and Anaesthesia During Sleep. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 24. Selected.
Replantation. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 290. Selected. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 4. Selected.
Replantation of Temporary Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 212.
PFAFF, F. F. Treatment of Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 40. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XIX, 1900, 299. Selected.
PFAFF, JOSEPH G. The Treatment of the Pulp and Pulp Canal. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 902-908.
PFAFFLIN. D24, D243, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 31-32.
Root Improperly Filled. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 148-149.
D221, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 146.
D74, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 150.
PFEIFER, JOSEPHINE D. Alveolar Abscess. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 81-85. Selected. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 363-367. Disc. 372-382.
Frosting Aluminum Plates. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 194. Clinic.
PFINGST, ADOLPH O. Empyema of the Antrum of Highmore. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1248-1256.
PHELPS. Ankylosis. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 450. Selected.
PHERINE, J. B. (See Pherrine, J. B.)
PHERRIN, J. B. (See Pherrine, J. B.)
PHERRIN. (See Pherrine.)
PHERRINE, J. B. Value of Correct Diagnosis. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 222-235. Disc. 235-236.
D82, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 111.
D332, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 196-197.
Trigeminus. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 235-240. Disc. 240-241.
PHERRINE. D32, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 204.
D04, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 110.
D321, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 117.
D06, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 134.
D4, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 181.
PHILBROOK, D. Cast Fillings. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 277-278. Disc. 278-279.
PHILBROOK. D64, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 193-194.
PHILLIPS, E. J. M. Notes on Extraction of Teeth. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 193-200.
D76, Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 500.
PHILLIPS, E. W. A. D43, D44, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 328-329.
PHILLIPS, H. Impressions of Overlapping Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 83. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 240. Selected. Clinic.
PHILLIPS, TALIESIN. Anesthesia. Penn. Den. Jnl., I, 1897-98, 157-159.
PHILLIPS, WENDELL C. The Principles and Applications of Cataphoresis. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 418-431. 9 illus. Disc. 528-530.
615.84, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 226-227.
615.84, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 115-118.
D781, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 595-596.
Some Observations upon Sequelae of Adenoid or Lymphoid Tissue in the Naso- and Oro-Pharynx. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 743-750. Disc. 787-790. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 115-121. 1 illus. Disc. 121-124. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 608-617. Selected.
D423, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 389-392, 393.
D711, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 114.
PHILLIPS, W. J. The Illinois Dental Law. Den. Review, X, 1896, 870-871. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 31-32. Selected.
PHILLIPS. Geminated Second and Third Right Upper Molars. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 294.
D423, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 396.
D75, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 257.
PIDGEON, W. J. Work and Play. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 296-305.
PIERCE, F. G. (Mayor.) Address of Welcome. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 2-4. Response, 4-6.
PIERCE, CHARLES T. Method of Strengthening Frail Cavity Walls and Retaining Alloy Fillings. Review (Dental), XII, 1898, 913-914. Clinic.
PIERCE. D64, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 434.
Does Pyorrhoea Commence at the Apex of a Tooth? Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 319-321. Selected.
Tartar Due to Organisms. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 1027-1028.
D22a, Academy Stom. Trans., 1898, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 53.
D22a, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 681.
D64, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 181.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 564.
PIERGILI. Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 789-790.
PIERSON, H. W. Constitutional Effects of Amalgam Fillings and Red Vulcanite Plates Upon the Human Organism. Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 203-210. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 335-342. Disc. 371-400.
PIESSE, ALEXANDER C. Deformities and Diseases of the Teeth of the Horse. (Irregularities.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 74-76. Selected.
PIFFARD, D. H. The Chemico-Metallic Method of Filling Root-Canals. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 563-565. Disc. 565-566.
PILCHER, W. H. The Interpretation of the Dental Diploma. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 733-738.
PILLIN, L. BURGOYNE. Haemorrhage and Shellac Plates. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 345-346. Corres.
PINK, F. D07, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 516.
PIPER, C. F. Abrasion. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 705-706. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 176-178.
PIPER, H. H. D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 316-318.
PIPER, JAMES R. 615.84, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 695.
615.778, Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 106.
D24, Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 119.
PIPER. D33, Amer. Academy Den. Sci., Trans., 1896, 139, 140.
615, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 311.
615.7816, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1897, 75, 75-76, 81.
D33, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 330, 331.
D222, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1898, 22-23.
615.7816, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 178-179.
D222, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 372-373.
D64, Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 41-43.
PIRTLE, HENRY. Incidents of Office Practice. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 384-386.
Impacted Third Molar. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 519. Selected.
Breaking of Roots in Crowning. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 520-521. Selected.
An Anatomical Denture. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 591-593.

PIRTLF, J. R. The Necessity of Educating the Public from a Dental Standpoint. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 943-948. portrait.
PITCAIRN. (Consul). American Dentists in Germany. Den. Brief, V. 1900, 427.
PITCHER, W. H. Some Thoughts on Cataphoresis. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 10-12.
A Few Elements Necessary for the Successful Practice of Dentistry. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 772-775. portrait.
PITMAN, C. E. D43, Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1217.
PIXTON, THOS. R. Method of Lining Rubber Plates with Aluminum. D. & S. Microcosm, V, 1896, 55-56. Abstract.
PLAFF, F. F. See Pfaff, F. F.
PLANCK, H. D331, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 500.
PLATT, F. L. Open-Faced Cuspid Crown for Bridge Attachment. Catching's Comp., 1896, 110-111. Selected.
Some Suggestions on Bridge-Work. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 441. Selected. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 212-216. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 199-204. Selected.
Dentists as Public Educators. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 441-445. Disc. 445-447.
D243, Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 346.
D613, D614, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 228-229.
D89, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 278-279.
D22c, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 326.
615.7811, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 385.
D64, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 426.
615.85, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 461-462.
D22c, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 465.
D43, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 467-468.
D221, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 513.
D221, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 518-519.
D243, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 562.
Open-Faced Gold Crown. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 50-51, 470. Disc. 470-472. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 173. Disc. 190-194. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 643-645. Disc. 645-647. Clinic.
Pyorrhea. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 195. Disc. 195-197. Clinic.
Filling a First Inferior Left Molar, Crown Cavity, Using Flagg's Contour Amalgam. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 426. Disc. 426-430. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 515. Disc. 515-518. Clinic.
Necessity for General Education in Dental Prophylaxis. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 938-941. Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 206-209. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 556-560.
Filling with Sichel's Cement. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 523-524. Disc. 524-525.
615.84, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 504-505.
D22, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 72.
D61, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 219-221.
D331, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 21.
D32a, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 23-24.
D64, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 69.
615.7812, 615.7813, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 151-152.
D223, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 168, 169-170.
D73, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 171-172.
D39, D43, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 213.
D221, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 216-217.
615.84, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 256-258.
D711, D76, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 264.
D8, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 265-266.
D331, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 314.
D44, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 372.
D22, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 409-410.
D34, D751, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 438-440.
D22, D22a, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 469-471.
D5, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 570.
The Preparation of Cavities with the Use of Cataphoresis. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 596. Clinic.
Restoration of Contour with Amalgam. Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 278. Clinic.
Cataphoresis. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 74. Disc. 116-121. 308-312. Clinic.
Personal Sketch of. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 41-42. Selected. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 376. Portrait opp. 305.
Why We Need a Better State Dental Law. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 32-38. Disc. 38-49. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 377-383. Disc. 383-393.
PLATT, F. L.—Continued.
Value of Interrogation. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 396-398. Selected. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 186-188.
Necessity for Higher Education in Dental Matriculates. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 191-194. Selected. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 65-68. Disc. 87-88.
D04, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 29-31.
D221, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 53-54.
D8, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 75.
D39, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 134-135.
D61, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 168-171.
D73, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 82.
D04, D07, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 333-334.
D22b, D221, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 397-398.
D64, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 566-567, 569.
D61, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 680-683.
Wafering Amalgam. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 717. Clinic.
What Constitutes an Ethical Practitioner? Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 74-76.
Logan Crown and Intra-Dental Band. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 106. Selected.
Some Suggestions. Relations to Medicine. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 652-654.
D04, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 17-20.
D43, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 57-59.
D22, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 63-66.
D65, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 113.
D25, D5, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 119.
D8, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 217.
A Neglected Factor in Dental Education. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 64-69. Disc. 69-73. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 585-590. Disc. 590-594. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 533-537. Disc. 537-540. Selected.
Unusual Case of Caries. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 602-604. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 365-368. 2 illus.
The Clinic—A Leading Factor in Dental Education. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 69-71, Ed.
D04, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 16-22.
D73, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 53.
D221, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 76-78.
D2, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 143-145.
D73, Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 369-370.
D221, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 268.
D04, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 441-446.
D221, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 597-599.
D73, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 658.
Callahan Method of Root Canal Treatment. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 333-334. Disc. 334. Clinic.
PLATT, G. G. D76, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 183.
PLATT. D89, Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97, 111-112.
To Relieve Sensitiveness of Tooth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 1042. Selected.
To Grind Down Teeth Painlessly. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 44. Selected.
D34, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 86-88.
D8, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 113.
D22a, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 130-132.
D26, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 140-141.
D331, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 149-150.
D221, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 196-197.
D73, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 266-267.
D26, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 485-486.
D331, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 491-492.
D43, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 525.
D221, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 549-550.
D26, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 562-563.
D242, 615.84, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 183, 184.
D221a, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 203. 206-207.
D26, Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 40-41.
D73, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 6-7.
D242, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 44, 46.
D221a, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 707, 708-709.
Bleaching Teeth with Cataphoresis. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 185-186. Disc. 186-188. Clinic.
D26, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 414-415.
D76, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 206.
PLOUGH. Dental Education. Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900, 111-114. Disc. 114-116.
PLOWDEN. A New Definition of Toothache. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 21.
PLUMMER. 612.3, D45, D61, Tri-State Den. Meeting (Ind. Mich. Ohio) Trans., 1898, 81-82.

POINSOT, F. The Founding and Functions of the Asylum Sainte-Anne. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 507-508. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1207-1213. Disc. 1213. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 512-514. Selected.

POINSOT, P. HV. Electric Annealing of Gold. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 24-26. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 80-81.
D072, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1217-1218.
D721, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1292.

POLGLASE, W. J. D22a, D221, Den. Jnl. (Univ. of Mich.) VIII, 1899, 106-108.

POLO, MANUEL IGNACIO. Ulceration of the Gums in Miasmic Fevers. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 406-407. Selected.

POND, VIRGIL C. Mechanical Tests Applied to Dental Cements. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 879-884. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 699-704. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 404-412. Selected.

POND. D76, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 73, 74.
615.84, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 116.
D222, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 739.
D76, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 510.
D82, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 813.
D222, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 549.

PONT, A. Cataphoresis in Dentistry, with Special Reference to Hypersensitive Dentin. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1307-1314.

PONT, M. A. The Relation between Dental and Dento-Auditory Affections. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 233. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 55, 63. Selected.
D65, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1185-1186.

POORE. Alcohol an Anaesthetic. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 219.

POPIEL. Iodine-Vasogen. (re Gingivitis and Pericementitis.) Translated by Prinz, H. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 175. Selected.

PORT. Blood Poisoning after Tooth Extraction. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 263. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 259-260, 370. Selected.
New Local Anesthetics. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 504. Selected.

PORTER, A. H. D611, Academy Stom. Trans., 1896, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 73.
D602, Academy Stom. Trans., 1896, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 89.
Electrical Irritation of Fillings. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 287-288. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 156.
D611, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 36.
D602, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 183.

PORTER, CHARLES A. Actinomycosis about the Mouth. Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1900, 46-55. Disc. 55-56. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 522-531. Disc. 533-562. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 295-301. Disc. 339-349.

PORTER, CHAS. B. Infection of the Facial and Cervical Lymphatic Ganglia as a Result of Dental Lesions. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 557-560. Selected. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 316-318. Selected.

PORTER, F. C. The Relation of Dentistry to General Practice. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 441-451. Den. Headlight, XIX, 1898, 22-32.
Methods of Dealing with the Dental Pulp in Difficult and Inaccessible Roots. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 543-546.

PORTER, J. M. D221, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 535.
Obituary. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 482-483. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 710-711. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 455-456. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 593-594.
D221, Den. Office & Lab., XIV, 1900, 18-19.

PORTER, R. G. Lack of Dental Education Among the People. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 713-715. Disc. 716-718. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 338-342. Disc. 342-350.

PORTER. D602, Den. Register, L, 1896, 536-537.
D11, Den. Register, L, 1896, 548.
D5, 613.2, Den. Register, L, 1896, 607.

POST, C. D65, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 179-180.

POST, C. E. D89, Pacific Stom Gaz., IV, 1896, 278.
615.7811, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 385.
D072, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 445-446.
D22, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 75, 76, 78.
D26, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 139-140.
D22, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 412, 413, 414-415, 416.

POST, C. E.—Continued.
D26, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 484, 485.
D26, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 562.
D07, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 87-88.
D26, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 413, 414.
D7, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 188, 192.

POST, CHARLES E. Choice of Materials for Crowns. San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 181-185. Disc. 191-193.
Porcelain-Inlay. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 47-48. Clinic.

POST. D81, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 21.
Adjusting a Porcelain Tip on a Central Incisor. Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 115-116. Clinic.

POTTER, E. FURNISS. Transillumination in the Diagnosis of Empyema of the Antrum of Highmore. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 416-417. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 207-208. Selected.

POTTER, J. J. Empyema of the Antrum. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 57-61.

POTTER, W. H. D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 828.
D05, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 457-458.

POTTER, WILLIAM H. Independent Journalism. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 433-438. Disc. 448-452.
D38, Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 420-421.
Erosion. (Resume of a Paper.) by Michaels, M. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 796-800. Disc. 800-803. Remarks 803-813.
Some German Literature of Interest to the Profession. Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1900, 57-60. Disc. 61-64. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 781-784. Disc. 814-818.

POTTER. 615.84, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 111.
615.84, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 116.
D82, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 808-809, 813-814.
D82, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 544.
D222, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 549.
615.7816, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1897, 74-75.
D073, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1898, 69.
D331, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1898, 84.
615.778, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1898, 93-94.
615.7816, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 177.
D222, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 375.
D8, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 471-472.
D05, Intec. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 43-44.
D33, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 173.
D21a, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 230-231.
D614, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 807-808.
D05, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 16.

POOTERF, S. D. The Proper Cleansing of Teeth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 271-275.
The Proper Selection of Filling Material. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 753-756. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 325-328.

POTTS, H. A. Gold Filling. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 192. Clinic.

POULSON, F. M. Method of Backing Teeth. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 383-384.

POULSON, H. M. Crowning Deciduous Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 70-71.

POVALL, W. H. Compressed Air in Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 164-167. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 242. Selected.

POWELL, A. A. Cast Aluminum Dentures. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 116-117.

POWELL, C. B. Gold Filling. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 187. Clinic.
D331, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 62.
D331, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 627-628.

POWELL, L. G. A Hint Regarding Amalgam Fillings. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 542. Selected.
To Apply the Dam to a Tooth where Cavity Extends under the Gum. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 359. Selected.

POWELL, R. DOUGLAS. Reflected Irritation from Carious Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 419-420. Selected.

POWELL, T. E. Method of Swedging Aluminum Plates. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 50-53. Selected.
Hygiene. (Personal and Office.) Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 301-304. Selected. Den. Review, X, 1896, 732-735. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 708-709. Selected.

POWELL. Pulp Stone. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 69-70.
POWER, D'ARCY. Empyema of the Antrum in a Child About Eight Weeks. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 372-373. Selected.
(and Belcher, James A.) Setting Time of Plastic. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 431-432. Selected. Comment, 463. Corres.
POWER, H. D'ARCY. Defective Metabolism in Relation to the Mucous Membranes. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 531-533. Selected.
PRAGA, ALFRED. Dentist and Artist. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 315.
PRATHER, W. J. Gold as a Filling Material. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 599. Selected.
Arresting Decay in the Teeth. (Filling.) Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 68-71. Disc. 71-80. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 405-408. Disc. 408-417.
Color Blindness: Its Bearing on Dental Operations. (re Selection of Artificial Dentures.) Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 120-123. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 539-542.
D07, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 34-35.
D22, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 66.
D07, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 666.
Gold Filling. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 107. Clinic. Disc. 126-127.
D07, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 71.
D221, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 78-79.
D21b, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 88-89.
D2, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 145, 148.
D4, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 169.
615. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 183.
D7, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 195.
D07, Pacific Den Gaz., VIII, 1900, 592.
D221, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 599-600.
D07, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 539.
PRATHER. D39, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 209.
PRATT, E. H. Nerve Impingement in Operative Surgery. D. & S. Microcosm, VI, 1897, 12-17. Selected.
PRATT, J. J. Macroglossia. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 737. Selected. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 240. Selected.
PREEDY, E. Nerve Extraction. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 683. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 416-417.
PREEDY, EDWARD. Two Cases of Replantation. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 25-27. Disc. 27-28. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 75-76. Disc. 76. Selected.
PREEDY. Improvements in Connection with a Dental Chair. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 759. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 361-362.
PRENDERGAST, J. Microscopical Exhibit. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 312. Clinic.
PRESLEY, WILL A. Prophylaxis. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 676-678.
PRESTON, A. E. Forceps or Spatula—Which? Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVIII, 1897, 118-121. Disc. 139-143.
Aluminum Crowns. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 550-552. 590-592. Ed. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 775-778. Selected.
PRESTON, CHAS. S. Relating of Dentist and Patient. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 740-742. Selected. Penn Den. Jnl., I, 1897-98, 13-15.
PRESTON. D73, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1897, 63.
D73, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 52, 52-53.
PRICE, C. REES. President's Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 426-433. 2 tables.
Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 482-484.
Inaugural Address. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 562-569.
Empyema of the Antrum Due to Infection by Septic Material from a Crowned Bicuspid. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 565-567. Disc. 567.
PRICE, F. D. Filling Children's Teeth. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 168-172. Den. Headlight, XVIII, 1897, 173-177. Selected. Australian Jnl. Den., I, 1897-98, 43-45, 102-104. Selected.
PRICE, G. W. Dental Hygiene. Pacific Den. Jnl., VI, 1896, 14-19.
PRICE, M. G. Toothache. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 525. Selected.
PRICE, REES. Grants in Aid. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 441-443. Corres.
PRICE, W. A. The Phenomena of Cataphoresis. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 50-71. 1 illus. Disc. 71-75. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 702-718. 1 illus. Disc. 754-756. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 460-474. 1 illus. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 461-467. 1 illus. 524-530, 582-589. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 525-538.
The Relative Efficiency of Various Current Controllers for Cataphoresis. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 90-102. 9 illus. Disc. 333-340. 1 illus. Correction, 264. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 49-63. 8 illus. Disc. 80-99, 1 illus. Ed. 118-119. Correction, 216. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 76-92. 8 illus. Disc. 108-129. 1 illus.
The Physiology of Cataphoresis. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 647-651. Disc. 658-660.
615.84, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 123, 126-129.
Electrolytic Products of Dental Medicine. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 497-499. Selected. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 473-477. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 200-204.
615.84, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 83.
Some Hard Cases of Cataphoresis with Suggestions. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 373-379. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 164-172.
The Foundation Principles of Dental Cataphoresis. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 345-374, 11 tables. 4 charts. 469. Disc. 377-384.
A Discussion or Correction. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 145-146. Correction.
615.84, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 130.
615.84, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 69-70.
D243, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 129-130.
615.84, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 64, 64-65.
D89, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 176-177.
D89, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 181.
The Roentgen Rays with Associated Phenomena, and Their Applications to Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 117-129. 26 illus. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 49-65. 26 illus. Disc. 65-70. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 84-97. 23 illus. Disc. 97-104. Ed. 107-108.
The Science of Dental Radiography. International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., II, 1900, 345-370, 27 illus.
D13, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 544-546.
PRICE. D73, Pacific Den. Jnl., VI, 1896, 13.
615.84, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 556.
615.84, Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 103.
615.84, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 471.
615.84, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 216.
D8, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 368.
D74, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 240.
D072, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 551.
D241, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 240.
D241, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 115.
PRICHETT, T. W. (See Also Pritchett, T. W.)
To What Extent is the Washing of Amalgam Masses an Important Feature in the Production of a Good Filling? Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 96-97. Comment, 97-98. Den. Review, X, 1896, 468-471.
Potpourri. (Filling Teeth.) Den. Review, X, 1896, 374-376.
D06. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 66.
D22a. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 84.
PRICHETT. 617.21, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 71.
PRIDEAUX, W. de C. A Few Notes on Matrices. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 200-204. Disc. 216.
Obturators. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 20.
PRIDEAUX. Anomalies. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 559.
PRIDHAM, W. COLLIER. A Few Points in the Filling of Children's Teeth. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 554-558.
PRINZ, HERMANN. The Use of Phosphated Oil in Dentistry. (For Periostitis.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 268. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 436. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 67.
Odontalgia. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 748-750. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 518-520.
Solila. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 225.
Action of Arsenious Acid upon the Tooth Pulp. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 232-235. Selected. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 105-106.
Hemorrhage Following Extraction of Teeth. Its Etiology and Treatment. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 599-604.
Translator of the following four articles.

PRINZ, HERMANN—Continued.
The Therapeutical Value of Vasogen and Its Combinations in Dentistry. (In Root-Filling, and as a Pulp-Capping Material.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 436. Selected.
Treatment of Facial Neuralgia. Hirschkorn. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 437.
Care of the Teeth and the Mouth in Children of the Public Schools. Voerkel and Weber. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 437. Selected.
Asphyxia Resulting from Taking an Impression. Respinger and Ruegg. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 437-438. Selected.
Formaldehyde Solutions. (Antiseptic Wash, Capping Cement.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 446-447. Selected. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 507-513. Disc. 516-518.
Translator of the following fourteen articles.
Action of Arsenious Acid and Thymol. Witzel, Julius. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 464-465. Selected.
New Methods of Treatment of Diseased Pulps. Boennecker. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 465-466. Selected. Correction, Vol. XIX, 1898, 87.
Schleich's Methods of Cocain Injection. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 466. Selected.
A Case of Phosphor-Necrosis of a Heavy Smoker Resulting in Death. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 466-467. Selected.
Extraction of a Tooth by the Aid of a Rubber Band. Bennett. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 467. Selected.
Deaths Resulting from General Anesthesia. Hankel, Ernst. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 467.
Analysis of the Chemical Composition of Normal Human Teeth of Different Ages. Schulz, Richard. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 514. Selected.
Report of a Case of Acute Poisoning with Carbolic Acid and Its Recovery. Seitz, George. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 514-515. Selected.
Eczema of the Lips from a Mouth-Wash. Neiser, A. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 515. Selected.
A Case of Alveolar Hemorrhage in a Hemophite. Kuehns. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 577. Selected.
Tanoform Cement. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 578. Selected.
Karolit is the Name Given to a Special Prepared Vulcanizable Gutta-Percha. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 578. Selected.
Herbst's Method of Putting in an Amalgam Filling. Bonwill. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 578. Selected.
The Medical Treatment of Toothache. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 578-579. Selected.
Silver Nitrate—Its Use in Dentistry. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 25-27.
D32. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 156-157.
D32. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 887.
D32. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 441-442.
Pulp Mummification. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 436. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 373-374. Corres. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 707-712. Selected.
Our Present Knowledge of Dental Caries. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist. II, 1898-99, 642-644. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 741-747. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 426-432. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 708-713.
The Effects of Certain Proprietary Mouth Washes Upon the Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 793-797. 3 tables.
Translator of the following thirty-seven articles.
The Conditions of the Teeth and the Gums in Diabetes Mellitus. (re Pyorrhea.) Schneider, F. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 34-36. Selected.
Method of Filling Root Canals. Wellin, Henrik. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 36. Selected.
A Case of Cocain Poisoning. Palmer, H. P. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 36-37. Selected.
Paralysis Cured by Extraction of a Tooth. Muehl-Kuehner. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 84. Selected.
Local Anesthesia with Orthoform. Bounard, M. E. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 84-85, 452. Selected.
The Use of Nitrate of Silver in Eruption of the Teeth. Moutin, F. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 85. Selected.
The Influence of Pregnancy on the Caries of the Teeth. Bird, S. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 86. Selected.
Alloy for Plateless Dentures. Samsioe, A. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 86-87. Selected.

PRINZ, HERMANN—Continued.
Nerve Excavators. Vagna, W. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 151. Selected.
Death Resulting from Treatment of Dental Hemorrhage. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 151. Selected.
Geranlumforomol. (For Toothache.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 151. Selected.
Crystallin. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 151. Selected.
A New Remedy. (Haemostatic.) Cornot, Paul. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 152. Selected.
Ethyl Chloride as a General Anesthetic. Seitz, George. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 152. Selected.
Chlorophenol. (Treatment of Diseases of the Pulp.) Walkhoff. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 152-153.
Root Canal Cleaning. Samsioe. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 154. Selected.
Modern Methods of Treatment of Diseased Pulps. (Mummification.) Bonnecker. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 183-184. Selected.
Endentol. (Obtundent.) Metzger, D. Z. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 184-185. Selected.
Quinine Sulphate as a Dentine Anaesthetic. Le Nonnier. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 186. Selected.
Death Under Ethyl Bromide Narcosis. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 186. Selected.
Pulp Amputation. Billetier. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 242-243. Selected.
Headache Cured by Extraction of Teeth. Friedmann. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 243.
Treatment of Stomatitis. Goeppert. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 243. Selected.
New Observation on a Replanted Tooth. Parreidt, Jul. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 243-247. Selected.
A Case of Hemorrhage in a Hemophilic. Rozgonyi. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 295. Selected.
A Case of Uncontrollable Hemorrhage. Carlson. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 295-296. Selected.
Tropacocain as a Local Anesthetic in Dental Operations. Albrecht, H. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 296-297. Selected.
Difficult Eruption of a Third Molar. Fischler. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 297-298. Selected.
Treatment of Antral Disease. Partsch. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 298-299. Selected.
The Prolongation of Nitrous Oxide Anesthesia. Albrecht, H. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 299. Selected.
Contribution to the Pathological Anatomy of Sensitive Dentin. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 346. Selected.
Diseases of the Teeth and the Lymphatic Glands. Partsch. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 346-347. Selected.
Two Cases of Pericementitis. Hesse. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 347-348. Selected.
Trismus. Cornilliac. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 348-349. Selected.
Gold Plates for Dental Purposes. Herbst. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 349. Selected.
An Abnormal Location of the Inferior Dental Canal. Loos, R. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 349-350. Selected.
Death Resulting from the Difficult Eruption of a Lower Wisdom Tooth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 37. Selected.
Local Anesthesia with Orthoform. Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900, 36. Selected.
Nitrate of Silver in Difficult Tooth Eruption. Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900, 36. Selected.
Softened Dentin Over the Pulp. Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900, 140. Selected.
Translator for the following nineteen articles:
The Extraction of Teeth in Acute Inflamed Phlegmonic Peridentitis. Landgraf. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 123. Selected.
The Shortening of the Period of Pain in Devitalization of the Dental Pulp with Arsenious Acid. Rjabkoff. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 124. Selected.
Hygienic Measures for the Daily Care of the Mouth. Stern. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 125-126. Selected.
Severe Hemorrhage After Extraction. Munk. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 126. Selected.
To Remove Broken Roots. Wolf. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 126. Selected.

PRINZ, HERMANN—Continued.
Solder for Aluminum. Lancon. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 175. Selected.
Flux for Soldering Gold Work. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 175. Selected.
To Prepare a Solution of Celluloid. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 175. Selected.
Iodine—Vasogen. (re Gingivitis and Pericementitis.) Popiel. Ohio. Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 175. Selected.
Magnalium. Mach. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 175-176. Selected.
Neuralgia from a Wisdom Tooth. Fuchs. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 176. Selected.
Pilcarpin in the Treatment of Ranula. Safrantini. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 223. Selected.
For Neuralgia. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 223. Selected.
Precocious Dentition. Jouvosky. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 224. Selected.
Hemostatic Anesthetic Solution. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 224. Selected.
For Facial Neuralgia. Bocquillon-Limousin. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 225. Selected.
Tropa-Cocaine as a Local Anesthesia. Dorn. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 328, 329-330. Selected.
Idiopathic Periostitis. Treuenfels. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 329. Selected.
A Gold Separation Solution. Reade, J. B. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 330. Selected.
Essential Oils. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 533-534. Selected. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 433-442.
616, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 441-442.
Mummifying Paste, Its Manipulation and Application. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 421. Clinic.

PRITCHARD, D324, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 518.

PRITCHETT, T. W. See also Prichett, T. W.
Report of Supervisor on Clinics. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 201-207.
D06, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 535.
D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 24-25.
D222, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 21-24, 40.
D04, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 529-530.
D222. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 533-536.
D3, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 107-108.

PRITCHETT. D601, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 385.

PROBST, G. C. What of the Unification of State Legislation. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 318-319.

PROSEUS, F. W. Practical Hints on Crown and Bridge Work. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 480-485. 12 illus. Disc. 548-551. Correction. 679.
D8, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 558.
The Profession and Its Relations to the Artisan and to the Layman. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 769-772. Disc. 772-775.
Amalgam. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 572-576. 5 illus. Disc. 576.
Bridge-Work. A Few Selected Cases. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 550-552. 1 illus.
A Case of Replantation. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 184-185. Clinic.

PROSEUS. D07, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 694.
615.781, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1292.
615.781, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 40.

PROSSER, A. J. D04, D072, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 391-392.
Combination of Cohesive and Noncohesive Gold. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 396. Clinic.

PROSSER. D32, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 494.
D242, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 399.
D06, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 408.

PROTHERO, J. H. Grinding Teeth for Porcelain Dentures. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 459-460. Selected.
Porcelain Artificial Dentures. Den. Review, X, 1896, 461-468.
Investment Material for Porcelain Denture. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 452. Selected.
Preparation and Filling of a Proximal Incisor Step Cavity. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 124. Den. Review, X, 1896, 472. Clinic.
D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1897, 32-33.
615.7816, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 781-782.
D22, D331, D43, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 783-784.
615.84, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 126.

PROTHERO, J. H.—Continued.
Clay and Plaster Modeling Applied to Crown, Bridge and Porcelain Work. Dentist, I, 1898, 454-456. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 778-781. Selected. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 737-742. Disc. 770-773.
D33, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 119-120.
D41, D43, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 218-219.
D101, D331, D4, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 294-298.

PROTHERO. D33, Den. Review, X, 1896, 282-283.
Arsenic in Osteo-Plastic Cements. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 330.

PROVOST. D84, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 206-207.

PRUDEN, WM. H. D331, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 616.

PRUDEN. D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 607-608.

PRUETT, W. L. How to Clean Impression-trays. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 281.

PRUYN, C. P. D07, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 49-51.
D78, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 82-83.
615, Den. Review, X, 1896, 198-200.
615, Den. Review, X, 1896, 267-271.
D07, Den. Review, X, 1896, 508-510.
D78, Den. Review, X, 1896, 524-525.
D63, Den. Review, X, 1896, 833, 834.
D64, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 534, 535.
D64, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 664.
Gold Filling. Hand Mallet. Bur. I, 1896-97, 166. Clinic.
Professional Amenities. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 553-554. Selected.
An Accident with Cataphoresis. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 152-153. Selected.
Optimism and Pessimism in Dentistry. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 95-99. Disc. 117-133.
D25, Den. Digest, III, 1897, 150.
D64, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 241-242.
D64, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 396-397.
D22, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 855-857.
Gold Filling. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 204. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 680-681. Clinic.
The Relative Value of Fillings. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 406-407. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 75-77. Selected.
Amalgam. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 214-215. Selected. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 29-31. Disc. 31-56. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 493-495. Disc. 533-558. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 211-212. Selected.
Cataphoresis. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 236-237. Symposium.
615.778, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 172.
D751, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 55.
615.778, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 633-634.
615.7816, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 903-904, 911-912.
Rubber Dam. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 186. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 198. Selected. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 146. Clinic.
Doctorate Address. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 626-632.
President's Address. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 9-13. Disc. 13-18. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 416-420. Disc. 473-478.
Cocain. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 109. Selected.
D43, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 457-458.
Sandarac Varnish and Gutta-Percha Points as a Root-Filling Material. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 242-243. Selected.
Packing Amalgam. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 206-207. Selected.
High Grade Amalgam Fillings. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 908-911.
D64, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 56.
D3, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 107.
D713, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 118-119.
D713, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 639-640.
D64, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 896-898, 899.
D072, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 984-985.
Two Large Amalgam Fillings. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 174. Clinic.

PRUYN, CHAS. P. D611, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 335-336.

PRUYN. 615.7816, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 774-775, 780-781.

PUCKETT, J. W. Dental Services in State Institutions. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 635-638. Vol. XIV, 1900, 961-963.

PUFFENBERGER, WM. Valedictory Address. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.) IX, 1900, 113-115.

PULSFORD, HENRY A. Syphilis, with Special Reference to the Relations of the Dental Profession to the Disease. Den. Office & Lab., XI, 4th. Ser., 1897, 44-49. Selected.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

PULLEN, H. A. Artistic Repairing of Defective Models. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 761-763. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 675-679. 4 illus. Correction, 787.
PUNTON. D06, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 295.
PURDY. D72, Pacific Den. Jnl., VI, 1896, 9.
PURNELL, J. W. Crown Work in the Tropics. Den. Brief. II, 1897-98, 266.
PUSCHER. Lubricant for Plaster Models. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 1029.
PUSEY. Syphilis. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 1019.
PYE-SMITH, R. J. The Growth of Analgesia, Antisepsis, Conservation and Prophylaxis in General and Dental Surgery. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 220-227.
PYPER, P. A. Contour Filling, Platinum and Gold. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 170. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 783. Clinic.

QUACKENBUSH, C. A. Dentistry in the United States. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.) V, 1896, 74-77.
The Good and the Objectionable Qualities of Oxyphosphate of Zinc as a Filling Material. Den. Register, I, 1896, 220-222.
QUATTLEBAUM, E. G. Investing Compound. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 196-197. Selected.
D2. Den. Register. LII, 1898, 173.
QUATTLEBAUM. D22a, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 929-930.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 1035.
D04, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 246-247.
D22, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 260-261.
D21a, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 325-326.
QUERE. Gingival Injection for Tooth Extraction. Translated by Rushton, William. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 1065-1068. Trans. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 22-24. Selected.
QUINLAN, T. The Conservative Treatment of Exposed and Diseased Pulps as Opposed to Extirpation. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 413-414.
QUINLAN, THOS. Professional Humbug. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 135-136. Corres.
Re Malpraxis at Cardiff. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 440. Corres.
The Healing Processes of the Dental Pulp. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 784. Criticism.
QUINLAN. D81, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 511-512.
QUINTIN, L. Treatment of Infected Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 534.
QUINTON, H. A Few of the Simplest Materials and Their Use as Regards Irregularity. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 71-75.
QUQUET. A Case of Bucco-Facial Actinomycosis. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 732. Selected.

RABAGLIATI. A Cystic Swelling Associated with Necrosis of the Bone. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 515-516. Selected.
RABEC. D43, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1200.
RAE. The Capping of the Pulp. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 63-64. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 7-11.
RAFFENSPERGER, E. H. Diseased Antrum. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 472-473.
Pain. (Mind Cure.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 275-278.
RAMALEY, M. C. Individuality vs. Personal Acquisition. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 450-453.
RAMALEY. D74, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 237.
D072, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 549-550.
RAMBO, S. D. Orthodontia. (Cases.) Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 81-83.
D232, Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 99-100.
Holding the Rubber-Dam in Place on the Anterior Teeth. Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 59-60. Clinic.
RAMBO. Personal Reminiscences. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 122.
RAMBORGER-DAVISON, ANNIE. Chloride of Ethyl as a Local Anaesthetic in Dentistry. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 666-669.
RAMSAY, J. School Dentistry in Tasmania. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 678.
RAMSAY. Impure Chloroform. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 609-610. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 388-389. Selected.
Teaching Chemistry by Army Drill. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 992-993.
Status. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 542-544.
RANDALL, E. A. To Prevent Plaster from Running Down the Throat. Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897, 63. Abstract.
Hint on Extracting. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 289. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 130. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 309. Selected.
Taking Impressions with Plaster Paris. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 201.
Imitation Granular Gum. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 600. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 262-263. Selected.
Repairing a Gold Crown. Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1898, 65. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 226. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 595. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 340. Selected. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 463. Selected.
Story of a Gold Filling. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 223.
Combination Gold Filling. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 349. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 580. Selected.
RANDALL, E. R. See Randall, E. A.
RANDOLPH, ROBERT L. Absolute Alcohol as a Disinfectant for Surgical Instruments. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 191. Selected.
RANDOLPH, W. Impression Materials. Odontoblast, II, 1897-98, 40-43.
RANDOLPH. Acoin, a New Local Anaesthetic. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 1023. Selected.
RANDORF, GEORGE. The First Pan-Russian Dental Congress. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 551-552.
Dr. Telschow's New Cement. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 607. Selected. Comment, 731-732. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 538. Abstract.
Dental Decay Observed in Wild Animals Whilst in Captivity. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 813. Selected. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 407. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 382.
(Translator.) Why do Metal Clasps Cause Less Destruction of the Teeth than Rubber Clasps? Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 297-298.
Objects and Methods of Modern Dentistry. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 299-300.
(Translator.) Dental Photography with the Roentgen X-Rays. By Schaeffer-Stuckert. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 300-302. Selected.
Dental College in Japan. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 381-382.
Dentology. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 382-383. Australian Jnl. Den., I, 1897-98, 119-120. Selected.
An Ideal Dental Office. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 436-439. Portrait.
Eucaine and Cocaine. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 459.
The Direct and Indirect Causes of Dental Decay. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 537-538. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 414-416. Selected.
Mutilation of the Teeth Amongst Savage Tribes. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 539-540.
A Case of Replacing Nose, Lips and Jaw. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 617-620, 3 illus. Abstract.
Fractures of the Upper and Lower Jaws. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 620-622, 2 illus. Abstract.
Tonic Cramp of the Upper Extremities in Consequence of an Injury to the Pulp. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 193-194. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 71-72.

RANDORF, GEORGE—Continued.
Swallowed Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 73-74.
(Translator.) A New Filling Material. (Tin.) Jung, Carl. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 529-532, 6 illus. Selected.
(Translator.) A Case of Prosthesis of the Lower Jaw. By Martinier, P. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 532-534, 2 illus. Selected.
(Translator.) A Movable Clamp Mirror. By von Wunschheim, G. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 534-536, 1 illus. Selected.
Orthoform, Local Anesthetic. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 204-205.
Xeroforme. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 205.
The Relation of Diseases of the Teeth to the Chronic Swellings of the Lymphatic Glands. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 216-218. Trans. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 201-202. Selected.
A Case of Alveolar Hemorrhage Causing Death. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 219.
RANKEN, J. G. Tobacco. (And the Teeth.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 503. Selected.
RANKEN, JOHN G. Oral Hygiene. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 293-300.
RAPP, J. J. A New Use for the English Foot Bellows. (re Filling Teeth.) Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 542. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 321.
RATHBONE, W. R. A New Vulcanite Cement for Repairing Broken Plates. Texas Den. Jnl., XV, 1897, 27-28.
Root Filling. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 458-460. Selected. Texas Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1900, 9-11.
Materia Medica. Texas Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1900, 80-82.
RATHBUN, CHARLES. Notes on Cataphoresis in Dental Surgery. Ash's Quarterly, 1896, 369-372. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 783-785, 1 illus.
A Desperate Case. (Recession of the Gums and Tartar.) Den. Review, X, 1896, 97-100.
RATHBUN. D22b, Den. Review, X, 1896, 117-118.
D43, Den. Review, X, 1896, 129-130.
D61a, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898, 87-88.
D424, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 579-580.
RAUGH. D09, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 72.
D13, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 73, 74.
D241, D242, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 221.
D241, D242, Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XIX, 1900, 390-391.
RAUH, S. J. Extracting for Regulation. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 289-292. Disc. 292-295.
RAUH, SIDNEY J. Amalgams and Alloys. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 560-562. Disc. 562-564.
RAUH. D24, D243, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 32.
RAWDON. Operations for Cleft Palate and Hare-Lip. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 61.
D751, Dentist, I, 1898, 8.
RAWLINGS, JAMES W. Plastic Filling-Materials. Penn Den. Jnl., II, 1898-99, 75-79.
RAY, H. J. President of the South Carolina Dental Association. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 132. 1 Portrait.
RAY. D26, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 25-28, 31-32.
RAYBURN, J. R. Gold Filling. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 171-172. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 784. Clinic.
RAYMOND, E. H. D321, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 597-599, 600.
D76, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 179-180, 186.
The Successful Dentist. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 654-659. Disc. 674-678.
D242, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 624.
RAYMOND, FRANK, J. Booming a Local Society. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 111-114. Portrait.
RAYMOND, H. C. 613.2, Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), V, 1896, 42-43.
D621, Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), V, 1898, 38.
D332, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 7-11.
President's Address. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 329-337.
RAYMOND, M. Unusual Effect of Cocaine. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 771-772. Selected.
RAYMOND. 615.84, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 416-417.
615.84, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 439-440.
615.84, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 407-408.
615.84, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 251-252.
READ, CHARLES H. (and Hendrickson, Loren E.) Reciprocating Tool-Holder. Dentist, I, 1898, 476, 1 illus.
READ, EMMA T. D072, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 45.
D072, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 352.
D8, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 123.
D8, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 463.
Address of Welcome. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 623-625.
READ, H. G. D42, D43, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 822-823.
Testimonial to. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 499.
D42, D43, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 48-49.
Examples of Open Bite. (Correction with Artificial Dentures.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 555-556.
D42, D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 85-86.
D43, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 11.
D713, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 60-61.
D713, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 180.
D713, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 80.
Mouth-piece for the Saliva Ejector. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 160. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 538. Selected.
D711, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 155.
Cases of Acute Local Periostitis. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 181. Disc. 181.
D76, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 273-274.
D711, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 373.
D76, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 134.
D76, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIV, 3rd. Ser., 1900-1901, 62-63.
READ, M. S. Cataphoresis. Texas Den. Jnl., 1896, 84-85, 88-89, Ed.
READ, R. J. Dental Ethics. D. &. S. Microcosm, V, 1896, 106-107. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 2-7, 33-39.
READ, T. G. D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 42.
D331, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 716.
D5, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 1097-1098.
615.9, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 32.
READ, THOMAS G. Presidential Address. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 214-220.
The Dietetic Value of Bread. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 961-963, 977-979. Ed. Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 168-169.
Does Roller Flour Destroy the Teeth? Den. Record, XX, 1900, 511-513, 523. Ed. 545-547.
READ, W. R. Crowns. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 686-697, 12 illus. Disc. 716-717.
Preparing a Set of Dies. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 668. Selected.
Notes of a Case of Dental Suppuration Terminating Fatally. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 236-238. Disc. 238-239. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 913-915. Disc. 937-938. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 364-365. Disc. 365-366.
READ, WALTON R. Dental Caries. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 1105-1111.
READ. D611, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 183.
D32, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 538.
D611, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 87.
D32, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 361.
READE, J. B. A Gold Separating Solution. Translated by Prinz, H. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 330. Selected.
READING, E. Inaugural Address. (Progress of Dentistry from the Earliest Times to the Present.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 1097-1098. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 900. Abstract.
READING, P. An Interesting Case of Fracture. Australian Jnl. Den. IV, 1900-01, 44-45.
READY, R. L. Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Its Treatment. Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1898, 39-40. Disc. 40-41. Den. Century, I, 1898, 155-157. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 453-455. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 579. Selected.
RECLUS, M. The Comparative Value of Eucaine and Cocaine as Local Anaesthetics. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 608. Selected.
Cocaine. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 702-703. Selected.

RECLUS, M.—Continued.
Eucaine. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 749-750. Selected.
Eucaine "B". Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 537-539. Trans.
REDERICH, A. J. A Few Facts in Dental History. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 963-970.
REDMAN, A. C. D242, Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), VIII, 1899, 20-21.
REDMAN, J. H. Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 484-488.
Case of Retarded Dentition. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 819. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 26-27. Disc. 27-28. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 81-82. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 6. Disc. 6-7.
D71, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 65-66.
Porcelain Inlays. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 448. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 585. Selected. Clinic.
Obituary. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 647. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 544.
REDMAN. D42, D43, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 823.
D42, D43, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 49.
D781, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 80-81.
D42, D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 86.
D71, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 179.
D43, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 11.
D76, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 56.
D74, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 176-177.
D74, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 77.
REED, CHARLES B. (and Noyes, Frederick B.) **A Quiz Manual of Histology, General and Dental.** Chicago: W. T. Keener Co. 1897.
D07, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 199-200.
REED, C. S. Triangular Pins for Crowns. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 99. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 182. Selected.
Formagen. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 285-287.
Operating Stools and Electric Power in Dental Practice. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 443-449. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 492-493. Selected.
D84, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 610.
REED, E. S. D84, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 331-332.
REED, J. F. The Best Materials for Filling Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 587-589.
REED, J. J. Predisposing Causes of Dental Caries. Northern Ill. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 8-16, 2 tables. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 182-186, 2 tables. Selected. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 22-30, 2 tables.
Two Thoughts on Prosthesis. (Plate Work.) Northern. Ill. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 22.
REED, JOHN M. Address of Welcome. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 1-3. Response, 3.
REED, JOSEPH S. The Dentist up to Date. (Poem.) Den. Digest, II, 1896, 684-685.
REED, T. W. D04, D072, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 385.
REED, W. L. Persistent Pulpitis. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 1121-1123. Selected. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 394-395. Disc. 396-404.
President's Address. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 340-343. Disc. 343-349.
REED. D072. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 550.
D04, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 108-109.
REES, F. B. The Mouth a Human Culture Tube. (re Hygiene.) Den. Register, LII, 1898, 306-308. Disc. 309.
REES, J. The Teeth, Psychologically. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 590-591.
REES, J. F. President's Address. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 380-382.
Tin Foiling a Cast. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 512-513.
Vulcanite Scraper. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 513.
REES. D221, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 146, 147.
REESE, E. E. Mossback Number 2. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 363.
REESE, GEO. F. Alloy and Cement Filling. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 421.
Case of Necrosed Lower Jaw. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 234. Clinic.
REESE. D331, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 31-32.
D07, Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1106.
REEVE, R. A. Royal College of Dental Surgeons. (Address at the Opening.) Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 329-335.
REEVES, S. E. Case of Replantation. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 8.
REEVES, S. G. A New Form of Crown. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 625-626. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 504. Clinic.
REEVES, W. T. Cataphoresis. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 241-242. Symposium.
D221, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 462.
Porcelain Inlay. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 149. Bur, III, 1898-99, 23. Clinic.
D223, D231, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 50-51.
D223, D23, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 68-69.
REEVES, WM. T. Hypertrophous Growth of Pulp Tissue. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 179.
REGISTER, H. C. Use of Fowler's Solution as an Obtundent. Academy Stom. Trans., 1896, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 57-58.
Bleaching Teeth. Catching's Comp., 1896, 35. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 300. Selected.
Dental Engine. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 396-397, 1 illus.
Remarks on Cavity Preparation and Filling. Arsenic for Sensitive Dentin. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 397-400.
Physiological Cure of Dental Caries from Clinical Observation. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 65-69. Disc. 69-73. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 53-57. Disc. 57-60. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 120-124. Selected.
D24, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 146-147.
D26, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 149.
Clinical Report on Method of Operating. (Manipulation of Gold.) Academy Stom. Trans., 1897, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 11-13. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 801-804. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 636-639. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 543-544. Selected.
Some Features in Bridge-Work. Academy Stom. Trans., 1897, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 37-43, 1 illus. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 641-647, 1 illus. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 34-37. Abstract.
Is the Formation of Cataracts of the Eye Coincident with Calcification of the Pulp of the Tooth? (Incident of Practice.) Academy Stom. Trans., 1897, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 73-74. Disc. 74-77. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 238-239. Disc. 239-241.
D711, Academy Stom. Trans., 1897, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 56-57.
D22, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 859-860.
Calcification of the Pulp. Australian Jnl. Den., I, 1897-98, 264. Selected.
The Utility of Prophylactic Treatment in the Preservation of the Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 906-914. Disc. 933-934. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 42-49. Disc. 81-82.
About Impressions. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 341-342. Selected.
D32, D75, Academy Stom. Trans., 1898, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 11-12.
D22, D22a, Academy Stom. Trans., 1898, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 22.
D711, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 123-124.
D32, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 386-387.
D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 535-536.
D5, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 42-43.
D5, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 297.
D25, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 261-262.
D61, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 236-237.
D602, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 26-27.
REGISTER, HENRY E. See Register, H. C.
REGISTER. Ribbon Matrix. Academy Stom. Trans., 1896, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 58. Disc. 58. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 1051. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 31. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 162. Selected.
Arsenious Acid for Sensitive Dentine. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 825-826. Selected. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 294-295.
D33, Academy Stom. Trans., 1896, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 27-28.
D611, Academy Stom. Trans., 1896, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 71.
D602, Academy Stom. Trans., 1896, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 85, 89.
D33, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 518.
D32, D332, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 90-91.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

REGISTER—Continued.
Gold Foil Filling. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1896, 32-36, 1 illus. Clinic.
Iodin as an Obtundent. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 485. Selected.
Salivary Deposits with Puffy Gums. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 790. Selected.
Removal of Green Deposits from Children's Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 790. Selected.
D64, Academy Stom. Trans., 1897, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 22.
D65, Academy Stom. Trans., 1897, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 44-45.
D32, D332, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 64-65.
D611, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 34, 37.
D602, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 179-180, 183.
D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 529.
D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 679.
D22, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 40-41.
Treatment of Root-Perforation. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 262.
D22, Academy Stom. Trans., 1898, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 53-54.
D65, D76, Academy Stom. Trans., 1898, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 88.
D22, D22a, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 682.
D324, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 685.
D65, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 693.
615, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 933.
D32, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 51.
D242, D65, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 59-60.
615, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 81.
D61, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 62-64.
Cleansing the Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 567. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 360. Selected.
Tincture of Iodine for the Removal of Deposits. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 406.
D76, D65, Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 280.
D65, D76, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 252.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 311-312.
D423, D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 751.
Sterilization of Dental Instruments, Napkins, etc. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XIX, 1900, 352. Selected.
D222, Academy Stom. Trans., 1900, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 16-17.
D242, Academy Stom. Trans., 1900, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 70.
D22, Academy Stom. Trans., 1900, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 137-138.
D222, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 414-415.
D242, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 752-753.
D22c, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 760.
613, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 43-44.
D24, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 109-110.
REGMAN, J. E. Making Platinum Solder for Porcelain Workers. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 56. Selected.
REGNIER, PAUL. Typographic Relation of Brain, Frontal and Maxillary Sinuses, and Venous Sinuses of Dura Mater to Walls of Skull. Den. Digest. VI. 1900, 411. Selected.
REID, J. G. D04, D07, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 22-23.
D331, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 35.
D8, Den. Register, L, 1896, 342.
D07, Den. Review, X, 1896, 60.
D222, Den. Review, X, 1896, 207-208.
D04, Den. Review, X, 1896, 492-493.
D43, Den. Review, X, 1896, 587-588.
Mistakes. (Crowning of Teeth that ought to be Filled.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 1090. Selected.
D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 27.
D64, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 44, 44-45.
D06, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 66, 69.
D22a, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 90.
D142, D24, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 105-106.
D43, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 186.
615.84, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 212-214.
D07, D8, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 117-118.
D221, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 178.
D08, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 387.
D04, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 471.
D64, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 481-482.
D06, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 535, 537-538.
D22a, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 551.
D243, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 560.
D43, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 694-695.
615.84, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 701-703.
615.7816, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 777.
D64, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 368, 368-369.

REID, J. G.—Continued.
Root Filling. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 305. Clinic. 615.84, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 126.
D64, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 202-203.
D64, Den. Century, I, 1898, 83, 83-84.
D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 27.
D222, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 54.
D142, D24, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 63-64.
D324, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 46.
D33, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 121.
D5, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 302.
615.778, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 385.
D04, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 527, 528.
D24, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 560-561.
D33, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 111.
D073, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 94, 95-96.
D64, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 126.
D07, D073, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 478, 479-480.
D33, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 659-660.
D8, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 672-674, 681.
D223, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 813, 814.
D5, D64, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 108.
D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 26-28, 28, 35.
D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 174.
D222, D321, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 388-389.
D07, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 716-718.
D73, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 807-808.
D5, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 993-994.
REID, WALTER F. A Substitute for Rubber. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 78-80. Selected.
REID, WAYMOUTH. (and Miller, J. W.) A Case of Swallowing Artificial Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 54-56. Selected.
REID. D22a, Den. Review, X, 1896, 218-219.
D221, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 127.
D222, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 138.
D04, D5, Den. Review, XIII, 151-152.
D221, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 201-202.
REIK, H. O. D21a, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 588.
Disinfection of Instruments. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 756-759.
REILLY. D61, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 421-422, 424-425.
REINHARDT, A. G. Resume of Recent Treatment. (Cataphoretic Work, in Living Cavities and Nerve Canals, the Use of Kalium-natrium, and the Introduction of De Trey's Gold.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 426-429.
REINHARDT, J. H. Buttner Crowns. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 30-34.
D071, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 379.
D32, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 14.
REINHARDT. D13, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 140.
D222, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 206.
D324, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 213-214.
D222, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 291-292.
615.778, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 30.
D324, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 652.
D332, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 397.
D32, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 895.
D72, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 220.
D32, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 31.
D72, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 148.
D32, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 84.
D612, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 215-216.
D331, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 68-69.
REINHART, A. G. D21a, Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 260.
REINHART. D222, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 609.
REINIG, CHARLES N. Valedictory Address. Stomatologist, III, 1899, 71-74.
Correspondence from Rio De Janeiro. Stomatologist, IV, 1900, 31-34. Corres.
REITH, WILLIAM C. Biographical Sketch. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 57. Portrait, frontispiece.
In Memoriam. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 141-142.
RELPH, H. J. D63, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 667.
President's Address. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 302-308.
RELYEA, G. V. N. Obstinate Bleeding. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 204-205. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 67. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 291-292. Selected.
Common-Sense. (Dental Practice.) Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 65-67.

RELYEA, G. V. N.—Continued.
Quick Repairing. (Artificial Teeth.) Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 335. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 207. Selected.
Hemorrhage after Tooth Extraction. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 480. Selected.
Reminiscences of. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 121-125. Portrait frontispiece. 148. Ed.
Incidents in Office Practice. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 288-289. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 129-130.
Anaesthesia. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 173-175.
Vulcanite Finish. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 228. Selected.
RELYEA. How to Make Cusps. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1897, 352. Selected.
Letters from Old Practitioners on the 30th Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Dental Profession in Ontario. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 353-354.
REMONDINO, P. C. The Relation of Dentistry to Medicine. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 609-620.
RENKENBERGER, F. E. The Preparation of a Cavity and the Insertion of a Gold Filling in the Distal and Occlusal Portion of a Second Lower Biscuspid. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), VIII, 1899, 97-98. Disc. 98-99.
RENSHAW, I. The Method of Making Seamless Gold Crowns for Capping the Roots of Teeth which are Broken Down, in order to make them Serviceable for Mastication Purposes. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 416-417. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 496. Selected. Clinic.
Presidential Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 346-351.
Presentation to. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 342-344.
Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 592-594.
RENSHAW. D602, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 232-233.
615.7811, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 665.
D32, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 694-695.
RENZ. D332, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 266.
REQUA, L. D223, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 680-681.
RESPINGER, HARRY BENEDICK. Abrasions of the Teeth. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 157-168, 1 table.
RESPINGER. (and Ruegg.) Asphyxia Resulting from Taking an Impression. Translated by Prinz, H. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 437-438. Selected.
RETTER, A. Restoring Badly Broken-Down Molars and Biscuspids to Usefulness. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 857-862. Disc. 1156-1160. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 1086-1093. Selected. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 111-117. Disc. 117-122. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 499-501. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 329-332. Selected.
RETZIUS, GUSTAF. The Dental Nerves and the Manner of their Termination. Catching's Comp., 1896, 311-313, 1 illus. Trans. Selected.
REVERDIN. Sulphate of Sodium as a Hemostatic. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 116. Selected.
REYHER, E. ARDEN. Valedictory Address. Bur, I, 1896-97, 133-141.
REYNOLD, WM. J. Dead Teeth. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 88-90. Disc. 90-96.
REYNOLDS, A. H. Hypertrophied Gums. Penn Den. Jnl., I, 1897-98, 196.
REYNOLDS, C. H. Our State Dental Laws. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 384-385.
REYNOLDS, G. H. A Little Hint. (re Inhaling the Patient's Breath while Filling with Gold.) Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 81.
REYNOLDS, W. J. 615.84, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 26.
REYNOLDS, WM. J. Result of Sarcoma of Inferior Maxilla. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 21-23. Disc. 23-29.
RHEIN, M. L. Alveolar Abscess; Preventive and Curative Treatment. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 193-199. Disc. 237-242.
Abscess of Antrum, with Treatment. (Case Report.) Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 235-237.
The Oral Expressions of Malnutrition. (With Ten Cases.) Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 486-497. Disc. 510-512. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 601-609. Selected. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1896, 55-66. Disc. 66-68.
Report of the Committee on Practice. (Cataphoresis.) Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 940-942.
RHEIN, M. L.—Continued.
Disc. 942-944. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 72-75. Disc. 75-78.
Chronic Abscess. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 356-358. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 61-64. Selected.
Treatment of Abscessed Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 412-413. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 132-133. Selected.
Acute Abscess of Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 414-415. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 129-131. Selected.
An Apparatus for Drainage. (For the Antrum.) Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 416-418. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 115-117. Selected.
613.2, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 70-71.
615.84, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 758-759, 760.
D24, D243, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 863.
D89, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 938-939.
D243, Den. Headlight, XVII, 1896, 160.
615.84, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 113-114.
D24, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 800-802.
D89, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 99-101.
D243, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 421.
D64, Den. Register, L, 1896, 333-334.
Cataphoresis. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 340-341. Selected.
Cure of Acute and Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 688-698. Disc. 698-702.
Brush Electrodes. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 140-141.
Mason Crowns. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 139-140. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 313-314.
D17, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 240-241, 241-242.
D781, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 477-478.
615.84, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 754-755.
D43, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 125-127.
D224, D222, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 271-272.
D43, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 364-365.
D07, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 732, 735-736.
D781, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 108-109.
Rational Treatment of the Dental Pulp. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 411-419, 4 illus. Disc. 429-435.
Domestic Correspondence. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 402-404. Corres.
D26, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 753.
D221, D331, Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1898, 313-315.
615.84, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 381-382.
D26, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 49.
D221, D331, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 77-79, 81-82, 82-83.
D221, D331, Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 236-238.
Successful Prosthesis after Resection of Lower Maxilla. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 646-649, 3 illus.
Aseptic Environment. (Oral Hygiene.) Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 818-824. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 66-73.
Porcelain Inlays. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 126-127. Disc. 127.
Pulp Removal for Cure of Loose Teeth and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 111. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 163-174. Disc. 261-283. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 69-82. Selected.
D221, D331, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 53-55, 57-58, 59-60.
D242, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 559, 561.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 672-675, 676-677.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1059-1060.
D331, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1160-1161.
D25, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 186-188.
D611, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 86-88.
D64, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 105-108.
D711, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 186-189.
D331, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 109-110.
Should the Undergraduate be Instructed in the Principles of Dentistry? Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXIV, 1900, 1594-1597. Disc. Vol. XXXV, 21-27. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 569-575. Disc. 583-585, 624-639. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 784-789. Disc. 1053-1073. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 501-508. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 606-613. Selected. Symposium.

RHEIN, M. L.—Continued.
Porcelain Root Substituted for Diseased Root of a Molar. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 812-815, 2 illus. Selected.
D64, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXV, 1900, 488-489.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 173-174, 175.
D711, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 453-455.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 465-467.
D8, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 573-574.
D21, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 882.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1059-1060.
D144, D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 178.
D64, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 294-295.
D64, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 27-28.
D8, D81, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 46-48.
615.84, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 74.
D64, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 106-107.
D144, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 31-32.
D23, D232, D331, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 572-574.
D222, D321, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 381-383.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 877-881, 2 illus. Clinic.
Pneumophore in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 62-66, 2 illus. Clinic.
Replacement of Diseased Root by Artificial Substitute in Certain Cases of Pyorrhea. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 444-445. Selected. Clinic.
Portrait. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 572.

RHEIN. Better Dentists Needed. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 16.
D243, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 51, 58.
D24, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 75-76.
615.84, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 227-229.
D243, Den. Headlight, XVII, 1896, 166.
D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 159-160, 163.
D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 730.
D243, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1896, 110-111.
D64, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 119-122.
D24, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 426-427.
D24, Den. Register, L, 1896, 589.
Electro-Sterilization. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 547. Selected.
615.84, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 71-72.
D242, D243, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 49-50, 51.
615.84, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 821.
615.84, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 658-659.
615.84, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 352.
D22, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 352-353.
D65, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 702.
615.84, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 711, 712, 718.
D713, N. Y. Odontolog Soc. Trans., 1897, 135-137.
D07, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 153-154.
615.84, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 155.
615.84, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 348.
D713, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 202-204.
D031, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 321, 322.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 562-564, 565.
615.84, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 767-768.
D06, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 843-844.
D64, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 34-36, 37.
615.84, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 105-106.
D66, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 125.
D331, Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 91, 92-93.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1061, 1061-1063.
D144, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 299-300.
D43, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 419, 419-420.
D64, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 146-147.
D07, Den. Brief, V, 1900, 626-628, 637.
D23, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 913-914.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1061-1063.
D232, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 431-432.
D231, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 39-40.
D7, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 87-89.
D65, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 89.
D232, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 302-303.

RHEINE. See Rhein, M. L.

RHODES, W. A. Notes on a Case of Replantation. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 761-762.
The Prolongation of Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 630-631.
The Mechanical Treatment of Superior Protrusion. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 706. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 1128-1130. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 577-578. Disc. 578-579. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXIII, 2nd. Ser., 1900-01, 18-20.
Impression Tray for Crown and Bridge Cases. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 183-184, 2 illus.

RHODES. President's Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 493-497.
D072, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 548.

RICE, A. How to Make a Bicuspid Crown. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 561. Clinic.

RICE, CLARENCE C. D661, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 463-464.
D661, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 19-20.

RICE, MARTIN P. Application of Roentgen Rays to Dental Surgery. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 458-459. Selected. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 63-65. Selected.

RICE, W. A. Relative Efficiency of Various Current-controllers for Cataphoresis. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 76-92, 8 illus. Disc. 108-129.

RICE. D64, Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 46-49.
D222, Academy Stom. Trans., 1900, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 10.
D601, Academy Stom. Trans., 1900, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 54.
D222, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 408.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 566.
D601, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 479-480.

RICH, J. B. D22, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 599.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 681.
D614, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 770.
615.778, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 858-859.
D05, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 448.

RICH, JOHN B. D43, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 108-109.
D81, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 781.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 381.
D07, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 68-69.

RICH. D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 184-186.
D64, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 138-140.
D41, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 749.
D8, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 451.
D76, Den. Headlight, XIX, 1898, 177.
D05, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 453-455.
D8, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 468-469.

RICHARD, JOSEPH. Solder for Aluminum. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 48.

RICHARD-CHAUVIN, L. New Methods of Obturation by Means of Hard Porcelain Blocks. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 613-614. Abstract.
Removable Bridge-Work. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 617-618. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 522-523. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1314-1317.
A New Manner of Preparing Porcelain Crowns for Upper and Lower Molars. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 644-645. Abstract.
D65, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1186-1187.

RICHARDS, F. W. Composite Odontome. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 75. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 368-369.

RICHARDS, G. O. Presidential Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 559-562.

RICHARDS, G. OLIVER. Method of Preparing Cavities for Inlaying with Porcelain. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 68. Clinic.

RICHARDS, JOSEPH. Lead-Tin and Lead-Antimony Alloys, Quick Testing. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 480-481. Selected.

RICHARDS, J. A. To Repair Gold Crowns. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 466. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 487. Selected.
Pulp Capping. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 479.

RICHARDS, J. P. D67, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 424.

RICHARDS, PERCY A. E. Aluminum Instruments: a Warning. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 690-691. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 602. Selected.

RICHARDS, WALTER. Treatment and Bleaching of Discolored Teeth. Penn. Dental Jnl., I, 1897-98, 155-156. Criticism, 200-202.

RICHARDS, WM. F. D331, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 616.

RICHARDS, W. H. Experiments Relating to the Morphology of the Pulp. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 1014-1021, 11 Plates.
Study of Tooth Tissues. Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 51-53.
Fusible Metal for Loading Lower Cases. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 939. Selected. Catching's Comp., 1896, 62-63. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 423-424. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 143-144. Clinic.
Honored. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 484. Selected.
D22, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 676-677.

RICHARDS, W. H.—Continued.
D72, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 138.
D22, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 196.
D22, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 166-167.
How to Make Insulating Tubes for Cataphoresis. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 52. 301. Selected.
RICHARDS, WM. H. Artificial Pulps. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 111-119, 11 plates.
Pulp Physiognomy. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 480-481.
D74, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 521.
D72, Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 34.
A Fertile Cause of Defective Teeth. (re Euthymol Tooth Paste.) Odontoblast, I, 1896-97, 168. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 153. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 188-189.
President's Annual Address. Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 7-11.
RICHARDS. D222, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 47, 52.
D222, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 500.
D611, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 333-334.
D24, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 887.
D84, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 359.
RICHARDSON, BENJAMIN WARD. (Sir.) The Next Great Advance in Anaesthesia; Including a New Exposition of Common Sensibility. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 225-239. Selected. Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97, 106. Selected.
D07, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 129-130.
Obituary. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 827-828. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 1077-1079. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 571. Vol. XVII, 4.
RICHARDSON, C. W. Diseases of the Antrum. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1175-1181. Disc. 1182.
RICHARDSON, JOSEPH. **A Practical Treatise on Mechanical Dentistry.** Revised by George W. Warren. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. Seventh Edition. 1897.
RICHARDSON, WALTER H. Continuous-Gum Work. Penn. Den. Jnl., I, 1897-98, 50-52.
RICHARDSON, WILLIAM E. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 331. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 237-238. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 69.
RICHARDSON. D76, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1182-1183.
RICHER. Dental Service in Public Schools. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1219. Disc. 1219-1220. Abstract.
D072, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1219.
RICHMOND, G. E. A Case of Mercurial Poisoning from the Use of Cyanide Powder. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 37-38. Selected.
RICHTER, R. G. Schleich's Infiltration Method of Local Anesthesia. Den. Review, X, 1896, 699.
D221, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 561.
President's Address. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 759-763. Disc. 773-779.
Pressure Anaesthesia for Sensitive Dentine. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 389. Clinic.
RICHTER, R. Y. 615, Den. Review, X, 1896, 681.
RICHTER. D07, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898, 40-42, 44.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 293.
RICKS. D221, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 371.
RIDDELL, E. G. Address of Welcome. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 938. Reply, 938.
RIDER, J. W. D22, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 600-601.
D22a, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 40-41.
D22, Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 312.
RIDER, W. H. Opportunities of Mechanical Dentistry Neglected through Ignorance or Indifference. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 5-7. Disc. 7-8.
D73, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 253.
D73, Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 168.
RIDER, WM. J. D72, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 650.
D64, D72, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 47.
D64, Texas Den. Jnl., XVI, 1898, 44.
RIGGS, JOHN M. An Account of the First Use of Anaesthesia. (N_2O.) Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 211-212.
RIGGS, JOHN W. Suppurative Inflammation of the Gums and Absorption of the Gums and the Alveolar Process. Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 529-533. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 401-407. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 215-219. Selected.
RILEY. D06, D09, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 857.
RILOT, C. F. Case of Fracture of Two Upper Central Incisors. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 113. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 380-381. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 115.
RILOT, CHARLES F. Presidential Address. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 102-106.
RILOT. D43, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 759.
RIORDEN, BRUCE L. Gasolin as a Detergent. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 805-807. Selected.
RIPPIER, E. T. D242, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 46.
D242, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 25.
RIPPON, C. Plate Work. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 220. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 533-535. Disc. 535-536. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 564-568. Selected.
Buckling and Cracking in Swaging. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 621-622. Selected.
How to Keep a Partial Plate Lower Combination from Crawling when Being Swaged. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 626-627. Selected.
RIPPON. Soldering on an Asbestos Wig. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 695-696. Disc. 696.
Enlargement of the Nasal Region Caused by Two Large Supernumerary Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 762-763.
RISER, H. W. Indiscriminate Extraction of Teeth. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 298-300.
RISER, W. H. Discharge Caused by Tooth in Antrum. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 663-664. Selected. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 322-323.
RITCHIE, A. A. Dental Rubbers and Finishing. Odontoblast, III, 1898-99, 123-125.
RITCHIE, A. M. Cocaine vs. Arsenic for the Removal of the Pulp in the Ten Anterior Teeth. Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900, 23-24.
RITCHIE, J. M. D04, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 174.
RITCHIE, JESSIE M. What Shall We Do to Increase the Attendance in the Dental Society? Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 288-293. Disc. 293-297.
RITCHIE. D32, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 276.
RITCHIE-DE FORD, JESSIE. (Mrs.) 615.84, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 91-93, 93.
D61, Ia. S. Den. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 185-187.
D32, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 206-207.
RITTER, J. W. Dental Irregularities. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 1144-1150. Portrait.
RITTER, PAUL. Stomatitis Following the Consumption of Milk. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 73. Selected. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 519. Selected. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 24. Selected.
RIVERS, D. B. Hand Training in Dentistry. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 917-920.
RIX, T. G. President's Address. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 261-264.
D602, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 221.
RIX. D22, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 423.
D22, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 431-432.
D09, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 235-236, 237-238.
D332, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 253.
D76, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 272-273.
RJABKOFF. Method of Shortening the Period of Pain During the Action of Arsenical Applications. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 755-756. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 124. Trans. Selected.
ROACH, F. E. D22, D331, D43, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 785-786.
Bridge Work with Removable Facings. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 150. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 170. Clinic.
D101, D331, D4, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 300-302.
ROACH, F. EWING. A Method of Separating Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 28. Selected.
A New Method of Bridge Work. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 922-926, 3 illus. Disc. 928-934.
Unusual Case of Absorption of a Permanent Tooth. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 646-647.
The Wedge-Lock Facing. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 417-418. Clinic.
ROACH, F. J. Care of the Teeth. (Deciduous.) Odontoblast, I, 1896-97, 171-173.
ROACH, JOSEPH. Common Ground of Medicine and Dentistry. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXVI, 1896, 412-414. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 145-149. Selected. Den. Register, L, 1896, 161-165.
Dentition and Care of the Deciduous Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 271-272. Disc. 272-273.
ROACH. Pain in Connection with a Crowned Tooth. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 513-514.
ROALDES. Nasal Drainage for Empyema of Antrum. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 259-261. Selected.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

ROAT. D072, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 347.
ROBBE, S. H. Dental Rubbers. Odontoblast, V, 1900-01, 50-52.
ROBBINS, C. Amalgams in Every-Day Practice. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 78-85.
Amalgam. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 187-188.
D615, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 562-563.
The Replacement of a Fractured Portion of a Central Incisor. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 245-246. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 338-339. Selected.
A Case of Retarded Eruption of Canines and Suppression of the Laterals Treated by Insertion of a Denture. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 246.
Vulcanite Plate Used as an Apparatus to Prevent Talking in Sleep. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 366-367. Den. Record. XVII, 1897, 152-153.
D22c, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 114.
615.7812, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 29.
A New Form of Crown for Upper First Bicuspids. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 689-690, 4 illus. Disc. 690-691. 702. Corres.
D21. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 120.
Cooling Spray for Impressions. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 140-141, 1 illus.
ROBBINS, E. M. Tin and Gold Filling. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 124. Bur, I, 1896-97, 167. Clinic.
ROBBINS. Case of Retarded Eruption of the Permanent Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 1091-1093. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 13-15.
D43, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 295-296.
D715, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 751.
D42, D43, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 823.
D21, D22, D331, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 183-184.
D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 658-659.
D22, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 29-30.
D43, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 269-270.
D221, D221a, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 107.
Tin and Gold. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 534. Selected. Den. Review, X, 1896, 477-478.
D42, D43, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 50-51.
D22c, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 97-98.
D222, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 148-149.
Bone Piece for the Lower Jaw with a Partial Set of Natural Teeth Inserted. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 58.
D09, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 30-31.
D22c, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 124.
D42, D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 87.
D22c, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 227-228.
D222, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 372.
D43, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 12.
D222, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 166-167.
D24, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 90-91.
D24, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 177.
615.778, D24, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 371.
D24, Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 176.
Apparatus for Cooling Impressions. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 182. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 68.
D001, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 112.
ROBERGE. Corneal Ulceration with Carious Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 166. Selected.
ROBERTS, FRANK B. Orthodontia. (Causes: Treatment.) Penn. Den. Jnl., II, 1898-99, 11-13.
ROBERTS, H. B. D661, Academy Stom. Trans., 1897, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 68-69.
D661, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 159.
D661, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 67.
ROBERTS, H. E. A Novel and Inexpensive Electrical Outfit. Academy Stom. Trans., 1896, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 77-78. Clinic.
Bleaching of Teeth. Academy Stom. Trans., 1897, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 15. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 528. Clinic.
D32, D75, Academy Stom. Trans., 1898, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 10.
D32, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 385.
ROBERTS, HOWARD E. Thoughts on Regulating. (Treatment.) Academy Stom. Trans., 1897, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 18-22. Disc. 23. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 435-439.
615.84, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 85-86.
615.84, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 122-124.
ROBERTS, JOHN B. Teacher and Taught. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 96. Selected.
ROBERTS, J. P. Neuralgia. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 109-114.
ROBERTS, NORMAN J. Instructions for Using Cocaine. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 102-104.
ROBERTS, SPENCER. Response to President's Address. Den. Office & Lab., X, 4th. Ser., 1896, 119-122.
ROBERTS, W. L. A New Combination for Filling Root Canals and Method of Manipulation. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 604-607. Comment, 705. Reply, 794. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 445-446. Selected. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 534-535. Selected.
ROBERTS. D64, Academy Stom. Trans., 1896, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 55.
D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 826.
615.84, Academy Stom. Trans., 1897, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 10.
D64, Academy Stom. Trans., 1897, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 22.
615.84, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 337.
D22, D22a, Academy Stom. Trans., 1898, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 56.
D221, Academy Stom. Trans., 1898, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 62.
D232, Academy Stom. Trans., 1898, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 70, 71.
D61, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 395-396.
D22, D22a, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 684.
D221, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 746-747, 748.
D221, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 547, 549.
D232, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 115. Correction, 685.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 314-315.
D25, Academy Stom. Trans., 1900, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 85.
D82, Academy Stom. Trans., 1900, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 110-111, 114.
D22, Academy Stom. Trans., 1900, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 145-146.
D232, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 77, 78.
ROBERTSHAM. To Remove Gum Tissue from a Tooth Cavity. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 593. Selected.
ROBERTSHAW, H. A. Some Minor Details in Gold Filling. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 913-918. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 457-461.
Treatment of Sensitive Dentine. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 968-971.
ROBERTSON, DESSIE B. (Miss.) Why Should the Temporary Teeth be Preserved. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.). VI, 1897, 47-49.
History—Class of '97. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), VI, 1897, 93-102, 1 illus. opp. 83.
Dental Caries. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 368-386.
ROBERTSON, J. L. Remarks on the Treatment of Anterior Protrusion. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 259-260.
ROBERTSON, JOHN W. Suggestion as a Therapeutic Agent. D. & S. Microcosm, V, 1896, 16-26.
ROBERTSON, L. P. President's Address. Texas Den. Jnl., 1896, 75-78.
Cataphoresis. Texas Den. Jnl., 1896, 89. Corres. Ed. 88-89.
ROBERTSON, R. W. Specialism in Country Practice. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 756-759. Disc. 860-869.
ROBERTSON, W. A. Leptothrix Bucallis. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 120.
ROBERTSON, W. AITCHISON. The Effect of Mixed Diets on Salivary Digestion. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 954-955. Selected.
ROBERTSON, W. E. Impressions of Modelling Compound. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 485. Selected.
ROBERTSON. 615.7811, Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 424-425.
D33, Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 285, 286.
D32, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 248-249.
D64, Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 396.
ROBINS, C. 615.7812, Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 19.
ROBINSON, C. H. President's Address. Den. Review, X, 1896, 39-44.
D04, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 227-228.
ROBINSON, E. S. D242, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 626.
D89, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 743.
ROBINSON, F. H. Root Treatment and Amalgam Filling. Bur. I, 1896-97, 165. Clinic.
A Method of Taking Upper Impressions. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 288. Selected. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 139-140. Clinic.

ROBINSON, F. O. Conservation of the Dental Pulp. (Capping.) Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 841-844.
ROBINSON, F. S. Extraction Under Anaesthesia. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 81-82. Disc. 216-218.
ROBINSON, H. B. Scirrhous Carcinoma of the Parotid Gland. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 115.
ROBINSON, J. A. Disk Lubricant. Catching's Comp., 1896, 16. Selected.
To Get Bite of Artificial Teeth. Catching's Comp., 1896, 39.
Bite Locking. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 709, 1 illus. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 456. Selected.
Then and Now. (re Dental Profession.) Den. Register, L, 1896, 396-403.
Obituary. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 210-212. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 310-312.
Personal Sketch. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 125. Portrait opp. p. 111.
President's Address. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 382-387. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 109-113.
Separating Impression and Model. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 56-57. Selected.
Articulation and Articulators. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 431-439. 439-440, Ed. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 649-655. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 183-192.
ROBINSON, L. W. Various Uses to which Cataphoresis has been Applied. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVIII, 1897, 133-136. Disc. 150-152.
ROBINSON, R. D. D221, D22a, Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), VIII, 1899, 98-99.
ROBINSON, W. H. An Idea about Regulating. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 478. Corres. Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897, 18-19. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 201. Selected.
Dentalphobia. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 537-543.
Planting? or Implantation? Who First Gave this Operation to the Profession? ("The Dental Jairus —A Criticism.") Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 802-803. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 97-98. Selected.
Rapid Regulation. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 113-114. Selected.
Pluggers and Mallets and the Laws that Govern their Use. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 259-269. Selected.
ROBINSON. D73, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1897, 62-63.
D73. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 52.
ROCKWELL, H. C. Why Gold Fillings Fail. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 365-368.
Can the Dental Legislation of this State be Improved, and if so, is it Politic to Attempt it? Ohio Den. Jnl. XVII, 1897, 141-145.
Experience in Dentistry. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 265-269.
The Omnipresent Microbe. (Of the Oral Cavity.) Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 1133-1143. Portrait. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 27-29.
RODGERS, C. F. Making Crowns. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 131-132. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 251-252. Selected.
RODGERS, H. O. D64, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 185-186.
RODIER, H. Immediate Extirpation of Living Pulps with a Saturated Alcoholic Solution of Cocaine. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 262-263. Trans. Selected.
RODOLF-WEISSER. The Results of the Radical Treatment of Alveolar Abscess of the Radiculo-Dental Cyst in the Preservation of the Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 487. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 462. Selected.
RODOLPH, G. W. Some Observations on Cataphoresis. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 241-243.
RODWAY, L. Dentistry in Southern Tasmania. Australian Jnl. Den., I, 1897-98, 98-99.
ROE, C. B. Empyema of the Antrum. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 781-783. Mich. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 5-6. Disc. 7.
D602, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 221.
ROE, F. A. Necrosis of Maxillary Bones. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 214-219. Disc. 219-222.
Restoration of the Abraded Occlusal Surface of Central Incisor with Gold and Platinum Foil. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 253. Clinic.
D2, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 88-90.
Gold Crown. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 106. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 695-697, 6 illus. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 612. Clinic.
ROE, GEORGE. Formaldehyde. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 250-253.
ROE, W. J. Sarcoma of the Superior Maxilla, Involving the Maxillary Sinus. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 497-520, 10 illus.
Hypertrophy of the Gums: with Exhibition of a Case Previous to Operation. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 80-91, 5 illus, 2 tables. Disc. 91-95. (Cont. in 1901).
ROE. D61, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 223-224.
613, 613.2, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 263-265.
D602, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 51-52.
D82, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 109-110.
ROESE, C. See also Rose, C.
Disinfection of the Mouth. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 735. Selected. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 345. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 80. Selected.
ROESE. The Influence of Speech upon the Diminution of the Bacteria of the Mouth. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 500. Abstract.
ROFF, S. H. An All Gold Arched Bridge. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 95, 1 illus.
ROGERS, BERTRAM. **Pye's Surgical Handicraft: A Manual of Surgical Manipulations and Minor Surgery.** Bristol: John Wright & Co. Fourth Edition.
ROGERS, CAMERON. D32, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 408.
D32, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 29.
ROGERS, CASSIUS C. Odontalgia Due to Disease of the Ear. Bur, V, 1900, 94-96. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), IX, 1900, 97-99. Selected.
ROGERS, D. L. Neuralgia of the Fifth Nerve. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 61-70.
Osmic Acid in the Treatment of Neuralgia. Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900, 117. Selected.
ROGERS, E. A. Organic Defects of Teeth. (Atrophy.) Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 280-285. Disc. 285-287.
ROGERS, EUCLID B. (Rev.) Address of Welcome. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 179-182.
ROGERS, FRANCIS. Formagen. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 64. Corres.
ROGERS, F. T. The Ethical Advertiser. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 988-997. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 504-511. Disc. 522-540.
ROGERS, G. O. The Predisposition of Certain Teeth to Early and Persistent Decay. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 327-335. Disc. 335-337. Selected. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 164-173. Disc. 173-174.
Bacteria in Teeth. Bur, V, 1900, 84-89.
ROGERS, H. O. D04, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 16-17.
D76, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 35-36, 44.
D22, D22b, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 118.
Replacing a Porcelain Facing on the Bridge, without the Removal of the Bridge. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 137. Clinic.
ROGERS, H. W. They Stop Studying. (After Leaving School.) Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 954-955. Selected.
D07, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 600, 605.
ROGERS, JOHN. Philosophy of Exudative Inflammation. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 167-179. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 65-76. Disc. 120-122.
ROGERS, J. J. The Mummification of Pulps. Plugger Points, II, 1898-1900, Feb. 1899. 6-10.
ROGERS, L. E. D602, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 52.
D072, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 77-78.
D82, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 106-108.
D43, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 150.
D332, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 197.
D04, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 12-13, 18.
ROGERS. D072, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 68-70.
D04, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 109-110.
D321, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 118-119.
D32, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 122-123.
D2, D8, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 127-128.
D072, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 228-229.
ROHLAND, C. B. D07, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 43-46.
615.84, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 107.
D07, Den. Review, X, 1896, 502-505.
D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 24.
D22a, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 79-81, 83, 84.
D09, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 275.
D04, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 468.
D22a, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 539-542, 544.
Sensitive Dentine. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 99. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 595. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 383. Selected.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

ROHLAND, C. B.—Continued.
D232, D33, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 712-713.
D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 14-17.
D64, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 45-48.
D3, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 111.
D04, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 620-623.
D64, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 699-702.

ROHLAND. D64, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 131, 132.

ROLLINS, WILLIAM. Dental Anaesthesia by Cataphoresis. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 226-228. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 151-153.
Lighting the Mouth. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 371.
A Roentgen Ray Converter for Internal Use. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 445-446, 2 illus.
An Oral Camera for Roentgen Photography. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 497-499, 3 illus.
Dental Uses for Roentgen's Discovery—Support for Tube. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 559-560, 1 illus.
Directly Connected Static Machines. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 635-637, 1 illus.
A High Voltage Current will Stop a Threatened Alveolar Abscess. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 277-278. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 155.
Electricity in Alveolar Inflammations. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 387-388. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 348-349. Selected.
Formaldehyde in Solid Form. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 101-102. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 15. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 94-95. Selected.
Burned by Roentgen Rays. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 326. Comment.
Dental Notes. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 433-436, 8 illus.
Dental Notes. (A Hammer.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 648-650, 5 illus.
Dental Notes. (The A-W-L Flexible Disks, Disk Mandrels, and Disk-Benders.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 697-698, 13 illus.
Dental Notes. (A File- and Saw-Holder.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 777.
Dental Notes. (The A-W-L Engine.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 235-237, 3 illus.

ROMER, OSKAR. On Granulomes and Tooth-Root Cysts. Ash's Quarterly, 1900, 409-426, 17 illus. Trans. Selected.

ROMINGER, C. A. Response to Address of Welcome. N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 4-5.
Oral Surgery. N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 59-61.

ROMINGER. D222, N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 13. D8, N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 56-57.

ROOD, F. M. Method of Placing Porcelain Faces on Gold Crowns. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 56-57.
Some Practical Points in Crown and Bridge Work. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 933-934. Disc. 934.
Tooth Restoration by Means of a Crown. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 329-330. Selected.

ROOKE, F. D072, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 203.
D072, School Dentists' Soc. Trans., 1898-99, No. 2, 11.
D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 285-286.

ROOSA, D. B. ST. JOHN. D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 266-269.

ROOSA, ST. JOHN. D8, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 451.

ROOSA. D8, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 462-465.

ROOT, C. B. D3, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 59.
D32a, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 112.
D21, D22, D221, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 149.
D32, D33, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 402-403.
D32a, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 478.
D73, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 713-714.
D73, Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 148.
Root Amputation. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 103. Disc. 113-115. Clinic.
D07, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 45-46.
D73, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 54, 55.
D7, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 187-188.
D73, Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 371.
D33, D22, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 522-523.
D73, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 658.

ROOT, CORYDON B. Criticisms from a Dental Standpoint. (Abscesses. Extraction.) Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 410-412. Selected.
Bleaching. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 241. Disc. 241-242. Clinic.

ROOT, J. P. President's Address. (Reminiscences.) Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 194-200. Disc. 200-204.
Ethics. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 145-153.
D8, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 278, 280.
D07, D072, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 489.

ROOT, R. (and Pelham, A.) Pneumatic Plugger for Dental Work. Dentist, I, 1898, 77, 1 illus.

ROOT. D602, Den. Register, L, 1896, 532-534.
D07, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 267.
D6b, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 311-312.
D602, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 344-345.
D43, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 92.
D221a, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 204.
D331, D73, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 197.
D231, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 198.
D04, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 199-200.
D22a, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 301.
D221, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 351.
D223, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 1036-1037, 1037.
D223, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 246, 247.
D243, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 390.
D242, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 399.
D07, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 429.
D07, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 202.

ROPER, R. J. President's Address. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), VII, 1898, 119-121.

ROSE, A. Interesting Experience. (Aluminum Crown Set with Amalgam.) Den. Digest, II, 1896, 652. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 286-287. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 312. Selected.

ROSE, A. G. D242, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 192.

ROSE, C. See also Roese, C.
On the Various Alterations of the Hard Tissues in the Lower Vertebrate Animals. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 24-32, 3 illus. 65-81, 15 illus. 120-128, 6 illus. 171-179, 4 illus. Translated. Selected. 197-198, Ed.
Instruction on the Care of the Teeth and the Mouth. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 651-668, 19 illus. 745-765, 17 illus.
How Should the Teeth be Cleaned. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 930-938. Selected. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 479-486. Abstract. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 541-549. Abstract.

ROSE, COOPER. Teeth Passed Safely Through the Alimentary Canal. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 351-352.

ROSE, E. D. Orthodontia. (Correction of Irregularities.) Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1214-1217. Disc. 1217-1219.

ROSE, F. Crown Work to Restore a Broken-Down and Useless Set of Teeth to Full Efficacy. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 497-498.
Extracting Small Ends of Stumps. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 700. Selected.
Cases Where, from One Cause or Another, the Patient Wanting a Denture, Cannot be Seen without Teeth. (re the Plate.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 363. Selected.
Right Lower Second Temporary Molar Retained in Full Efficiency in the Mouth of a Lady Aged About 50 Years. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 122-123.

ROSE, FREDERICK. The Rationale of Non-Cohesive Fillings. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 288-291.
Dodges. (Impressions; Crowns; Replantation.) Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 295-302. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 223-229. Disc. 235-236.

ROSE, F. N. Construction of a Denture for a Cornet Player. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 314. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 158. Corres. Replies, 158-160.

ROSE, H. Effects of Clasps on the Teeth. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 214. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 213, 301. Selected.
Fitting Flat or Half Teeth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 348-350. Selected.
Case of Extreme Open Bite. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 409.
D5, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 1008.
The Insertion of Dentures. Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897, 39. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 258. Selected.
Selection of Roots for Crowning. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 250. Selected.
615.9, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 32.

ROSE, H.—Continued.
The Use of Wire for Thickening and Strengthening Platinum Plates. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 381. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 255. Selected.
ROSE, HARRY. Dental Mechanics. II-III. London: J. P. Segg & Co.
Continuous Gum Facings. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 40-43. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 64-66, 97-102, 200-203, 1 illus. 289-292, 3 illus. 401-405, 436-439, 673-679, 5 illus. Vol. XLIII, 114-121, 5 illus. 577-583, 3 illus. 625-631, 3 illus. 673-681, 1 illus.
A Case of Open Bite. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 745-746, 3 illus.
Plate Work. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 7-13, 3 illus. 72-78, 3 illus. 122-126, 2 illus. 156-159, 306-315, 8 illus. 391-399, 481-487, 3 illus. 551-558, 2 illus. 633-637, 10 illus. 769-772, 5 illus. 1009-1016, 11 illus. 1111-1119, 8 illus.
D781. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 93.
A Method of Making Platinum and Porcelain Crowns. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 661-663. Clinic.
Nelson's Petroleum Blast and Furnace in Continuous Gum Work. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 280-281. 755 Clinic.
Artificial Dentures. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 106-111, 152-161.
Dental Mechanics.—Appliances and Devices for the Correction of Dental Irregularities. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 577-581, 3 illus. 673-680, 9 illus. 727-730, 5 illus. 1062-1068, 9 illus. Vol. XLI, 1898, 1-7, 9 illus. 252-255, 5 illus. 299-301, 4 illus. 817-819, 3 illus. 865-869, 6 illus.
ROSE, N. C. Hygienic Relation of Artificial Dentures. Odontoblast, V, 1900-01, 3-6.
ROSE, S. D63, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 667.
ROSE, S. F. A Modification of Koch's Balsam Embedding Process, as Adapted by Weil. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 498-499. Disc. 499. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 421-423. Disc. 423-425. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 380-381. Disc. 381-382.
ROSE, W. S. The Dentist and His Surroundings. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 606-607. Selected.
A Few Inexpensive but Indispensable Equipments for the Dentist. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVIII, 1897, 87-89.
Some Thoughts Regarding Examinations for Dental Licenses. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 230-232. Corres.
ROSE, WILBUR S. Sciagraphs of the Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 660-661, 3 illus. Selected.
Justice to Young Graduates. Den. Hints, II, 1900, 138-140. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 335-336.
ROSE. D75, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 400.
D75, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 256-257.
D6a. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 121.
ROSENBERG, M. New Method of Administering Chloroform. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 648-649. Selected. Catching's Comp., 1896, 181. Selected. Den. Register, L, 1896, 97-98. Selected. D. & S. Microcosm, VI, 1897, 53. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 254. Selected.
ROSENBERG, P. Combined Anesthesia. Den. Register, L, 1896, 612. Selected.
ROSENQUIST, A. C. D331, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 945.
ROSENSTEEL. D072. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 548.
ROSENTHAL, C. H. New Treatment for Pyorrhea. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 360-361. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 254-255. Selected. Den. Register, L, 1896, 165-166. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 271-272. Selected.
Sterilizing Putrid Contents of Pulp Canals. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 258. Selected. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 316. Clinic.
ROSENTHAL, CHARLES H. Electro-Therapeutics. Den. Register, L, 1896, 590-591.
Electricity in the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 157-159. Disc. 159-166.
ROSENTHAL, J. MILTON. Causes of Dental Caries and Prophylaxis. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 835-841. Portrait. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 308-313. Selected.
ROSENTHAL. D25, D5, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1899, 16.
D5, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1261.
D331, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 31-32.
ROSER, KARL. Treatment of Ankylosis of the Lower Jaw. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 369. Selected. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 412.
ROSEY, M. Wash After Tooth Extraction. Catching's Comp., 1896, 227. Selected.
ROSS, A. M. Porcelain. (For Inlays.) Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 251-253.
ROSS, A. O. A Method of Treating Fracture of the Inferior Maxilla. Catching's Comp., 1896, 259-263, 3 illus. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 217-221, 3 illus.
615.7816, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 151.
D72, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 19.
615.7816, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 126-127.
ROSS, F. J. Porcelain Work. (Inlays.) Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 41-47.
ROSS, F. R. D33, Den. Review, X, 1896, 279-280.
D64, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 240-241.
D64, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 390-391.
ROSS, JOHN F. A Few General Remarks on Porcelain Inlays. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 251-254.
ROSS. D711, Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 47.
D24, Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 117.
D43, Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 132.
ROSSE, IRVING C. The Conservative Value of the Play-Impulse. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 396-399.
ROSSER, C. V. D601, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 571.
D32, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 583.
Necrosis of Half the Jaw Bone. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVI, 1897, 16.
Soft Gold. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 146. Disc. 146. Plugger Points, I, 1897-98, 45-47, 6 illus.
President of the Georgia State Dental Society. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 492. 1 portrait.
President's Address. Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 49-50. Disc. 53-58.
D07, Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 29-30.
ROSSER. D601, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 754-755.
D601, Den. Register, L, 1896, 431.
D601, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 497.
D222, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 135.
D222, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 399.
D222, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 703.
D222, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 774.
D222, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 31-32.
ROTENBERGER, WM. Orthoform and Nirvanin. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 946-948. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 628-631. Selected.
ROUGHTON, E. W. Hypertrophy of the Gums. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 597-598. Selected.
Drainage in the Empyema of the Antrum of Highmore. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 365-366. Selected.
Pain in the Ear Due to Carious Wisdom Tooth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 300. Selected.
D76, Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 296.
Tumour of the Upper Jaw. (Sarcoma.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 443.
ROUGHTON, EDMUND W. Oral Surgery. (Cont. from Vol. XXXVIII.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 1-6. 56-62. 111-118, 6 illus. 145-155, 6 illus. 915-918, 1 illus. 257-265, 7 illus. 444-450. 625-633. 294-300. 545-551. 721-728. 913-915. Vol. XL, 1897, 97-106, 9 illus. 447-452. 625-631, 3 illus. 817-820. 880-883, 1 illus. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 168-172, 209-211, 259-264, 326-331, 392-397, 463-469. 520-526, 636-640, Vol. III, 1897, 83-87, 223-228, 484-488, 641-643, 725-727. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 458-462. Selected.
Tumours of the Gum. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 19-23. Selected.
Tumours of the Palate. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 91-100. Selected.
Actinomycosis. Den. Digest, II, 1896. 326-331. Selected.
Diseases of the Lips. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 58-63, 1 illus.
Clinical Remarks on Miscellaneous Cases. (Tumor of the Salivary Gland. Necrosis.) Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 335-342. Selected.

ROUGHTON. Case of Acute Suppuration of the Mandible followed by Pyaemia and Death. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 706. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 1096-1097. Disc. 1097-1099. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 551. Disc. 551-554. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 7-8. Disc. 8-11.
D76, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 138.
D76, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 563.
D76, Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 254.
ROUTLEDGE, C. L. Plastic Fillings. Ash's Quarterly, 1898, 428-431. Cont. in 1899, 22-27. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 122-124. Criticism, 146.
Amalgams. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 139-140.
ROUW, WYNNE. D332, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 396. D332, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 84-85.
ROWAND, W. H. An Amusing Incident. (Artificial Teeth.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 160.
ROWE, W. W. A Remarkable Case of Necrosis, Den. Digest, II, 1896, 391-392. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 321-322, 1 illus.
ROWELL, G. Anaesthetisation of Children. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 515-516. Selected. 615.7811, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 158.
ROWLAND, G. H. C. Gold and Goldbeating. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 433-436. Selected.
ROWLEY, C. R. 615, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 283-284. The Old and the New in Dentistry. Den Register, LIV, 1900, 230-235. Disc. 235-238.
D223, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 228.
ROWLITT, I. L. Our Position as a Profession. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 193-194. Corres.
ROY, F. A. Re Deposit on Apex of Roots. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 1058. Corres.
ROY, MAURICE. Note on Two Cases of Late Eruption. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 286-288. Trans. Selected.
The Teaching of Dental Art in Different Countries. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 612. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 488. Den. Items of Interest. XXII, 1900, 910-911. Abstract. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 513-522, 1 table. 547-554, 3 tables. Abstract. Trans. (Cont'd. in Vol. XXI.)
An Historical Sketch of Dental Therapeutics. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 149-152, 166-168, 180-182. Trans. Selected.
Dental Education. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 523-525.
ROY. D142, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1175-1176.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1198.
ROYCE, E. A. Gold Beating. Den. Review, X, 1896, 257-262.
The Introduction of Gold in Large Cavities. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 208-210. Selected. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 1160-1163. Selected. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 684-687.
D221, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 461, 461-462.
President's Address. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 983-985.
Gold Filling. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 122. Clinic.
Mesio-Occlusal Cavity First Left Superior Molar. (Gold Filling.) Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 628. Clinic.
Bonwill Articulator. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 577.
ROYCE, WALDO E. D232, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 467-468.
D23, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 364-366.
Some Suggestions in Regard to Dental Examinations in the United States. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 1103-1108. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 362-368.
ROYCE. D071, Den. Review, X, 1896, 122-123.
D43, Den. Review, X, 1896, 131.
D61, Den. Review, X, 1896, 141.
D33, Den. Review, X, 1896, 142-143.
D22a, Den. Review, X, 1896, 219-220.
615.7816, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 420.
ROYSTON, J. D76, Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 501.
Treatment of Erosion. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 523. Selected. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 347-354, 400-407.
ROZGONYI. A Case of Hemorrhage in a Hemophiliac. Translated by Prinz, H. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 295. Selected.
RUBEY, S. C. A. State Board of Dental Examiners. (re Work of.) Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 573-575. Corres.
Missouri State Board of Dental Examiners. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 452-456. Disc. 456-465.
Preliminary Examinations in Missouri. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 60. Corres.
RUEGG. (and Respinger.) Asphyxia Resulting from Taking an Impression. Translated by Prinz, H. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 437-438. Selected.
RUGGLES, S. D. The Preparation of Compound Cavities in Anterior Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 124-126, 6 illus. Disc. 126-127. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 57-60, 6 illus. Disc. 60-61. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 56-59, 6 illus. Disc. 59-60. Correction, 200.
Dental Nomenclature. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 74-77. Disc. 77-84. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 151-154. Disc. 154-161.
Rolled Gold Wire for Poor Joints. (Crowns.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 81. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 82. Clinic.
RUGH, J. TORRANCE. Inhalations of Vinegar to Control Nausea and Vomiting after Anesthesia. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 248. Selected.
RULE, F. A. D321, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 117.
RUMBALL, AUBREY. Mineral Teeth Supposed to be about One Hundred Years Old. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 267-268.
RUMBOLL, SIDNEY. After Effects of Ether Inhalation on the Respiratory System. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 108.
RUMBOLL. Rumboll-Birch Gas and Ether Inhaler. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 789-790.
RUNSCHENBACH, R. Siegfried's Regulating Spring. Catching's Comp., 1896, 154-157, 10 illus. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 497-500, 10 illus.
RUNYAN, A. C. Teeth Regulated Automatically. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 273-276, 4 illus. Disc. 276-277. Den. Century, I, 1898. Reply, 45-46.
Retaining Appliances. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 584. Selected.
President's Address. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 595-598.
D243, Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 797.
D002, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 222.
D09, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 238.
D243, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 386-388.
RUSH, R. A. D332, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 857-858.
D231, D332, Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 24.
To Young Dentists. (Personality in Practice Building.) Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 516.
President's Address. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 5-10.
The Benefits of Combined Effort. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 327-328.
RUSH. D17, D42, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 57-58.
RUSHTON, WILLIAM. How to Make a Small Furnace for Baking Porcelain. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 664-666, 1 illus. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 817-819, 2 illus.
(Translator.) Loss of Two Teeth by a Rubber Ring. (For Regulation Purposes.) Fleury. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 781-783. Selected. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 578-579. Selected.
(Translator.) Gingival Injection for Tooth Extraction. Quere. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 1065-1068. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 22-24. Selected.
(Translator.) Diagnosis and Treatment of Epulis. Friteau, Edouard. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 488-493.
Fainting and Tooth Extraction. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 631-633. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 488-489. Selected. Australian Jnl. Den., I, 1897-98, 41-42. Selected.
A Demonstration by Dr. Bonwill. (Fillings: Articulation.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 971-975.
D22c, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 114-115.
The Use of Gutta Percha in Conservative Dentistry. (Filling.) Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 105-126, 2 tables. Disc. 127-131. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 224-225. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 433-448, 1 table. 506. Ed. Disc. 517-520. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 206-211. Disc. 211-214.
(Translator.) The Action of Arsenious Acid on the Dental Pulp. M. D'Argent. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 193-197.
An Improved Gutta-Percha Stopping. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 340-341. Selected.

BUSHTON, WILLIAM—Continued.
New Arm Rest. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 120. Disc. 120-121.
D611, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 119.
D071, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 346.
Early Decay of Teeth. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 449-453.
BUSHTON. D22c, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 99.
D22c, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 229.
D64, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 1094.
D43, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 549.
D72, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 5.
D611, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 183.
D071, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 380.
D241, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 557-558.
D071, D3, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 352.
D24, D242, D243, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 416.
D331, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 690.
D611, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 278.
D721, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 115.
D43, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 281.
D332, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 305.
D42, D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 613.
D601, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 710.
D43, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 272.
RUSSELL, A. M. Dental Surgeons in the Army. Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900, 89-92. Selected.
RUSSELL, BERT. D232, Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 457-458.
RUSSELL, J. W. Syphilitic and Tuberculous Infection of the Mouth. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 229-230. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 30-31.
Dentigerous Cyst. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 665.
RUSSELL. D222, D223, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 672.
Facial Neuralgia from Necrosis. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 300. Selected.
D67, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 209.
Prosthesis after Removal of Jaw. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 253-254.
Pathology of Artificial Dentures. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 500-501.
RUST, A. J. New Method of Banding Logan Crowns. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 616. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 88. Selected.
RUST, D. N. D66, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 953.
RUTHERFORD, F. P. Some Tooth Powder and Tooth Paste Formulas with Directions for their Preparation. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 377-384, 439-445. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 685-692, 18 Formulas. Selected.
RUTLEDGE, R. Report by Committee on Chemistry. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Branch), 1898, 352-355.
RYDER, W. H. D25, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 258-259.
Splint for Replanted or Loosened Teeth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 287. Selected.
RYFKOGEL, H. A. L. Formalin as a Preservative. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 529-533. Selected.
RYMER, JAMES F. Rhizodontrophy. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 87-89.
Dead Teeth and Their Treatment. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 292-295.
Dental Education. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 913-914. Corres.
Unerupted Wisdom Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 117-119.
Crowns and their Varieties. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 640-645. Corres. 702-704. Vol. XXI, 105-106. Corres. Comment. 153-154.
Relationship Existing between the Medical and Dental Professions. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 320-324.
District Dental Councils. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 571-572. Corres.
D33, D331, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 437-438.
D331, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 470.
SACHE. Lockjaw Caused by a Tooth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 1099. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 257-258. Selected. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 210. Selected.
SACHS, WILHELM. D232, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 468-469.
D23, Amer. Jnl., Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 367-368.
Treatment of Prognathism of Upper Jaw. Translated by Randorf, George. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 508-509. 6 illus. Abstract. Ed. 509-511. 2 illus.
SACHS, WILLIAM. D232, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898, 10-11.
D232, Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 156-157.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 86-87.
SACHS. About Solila and Other Crystal Gold Preparations. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 465-468. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 343-345. Selected.
D22c, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898, 100.
D22c, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 574.
D22c, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 683.
SACKETT, H. R. Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Den Review, XI, 1897, 795-796.
D22, D331, D43, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 785.
SAFRANTINI. Pilocarpin in the Treatment of Ranula. Translated by Prinz, H. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 223. Selected.
SAGE, FRANK. D6a, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 118-120.
SAGE, F. W. D243, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 290-291.
D243, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 122.
D24, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 106-107.
D242, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 193.
SAGE, FRANK W. The X-Rays in Dentistry. (A Whimsey.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 334-338. Abstract. Den. Register, L, 1896, 272-276. Abstract.
Orthopaedia. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 550-553.
Are Dentists a Set of Enthusiasts? Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 66-68. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 107-110. Disc. 110-113.
SAGE. D04, D243, Den. Register, L, 1896, 503.
D711, D712, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 738.
D711, D712, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 487.
SAILER, Z. T. D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 307.
D25, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 515.
SAILER. D243, Odontographic Jnl., XVI, 1895-96, 200-201.
Discussion on Cataphoresis. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 619-620.
ST. JOHN, I. C. D602, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 709-710.
D602, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 445.
D221, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 126-127.
Gold Filling. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 119. Clinic.
Right Central Mesial Cavity Involving the Labial and Lingual Surfaces. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 202. Disc. 202-203. Clinic.
Obituary. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 594, 698.
ST. JOHN, J. C. Silver-Nitrate Carrier. (Sensitive Dentine Surface.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 550. Selected.
ST. JOHN. D17, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 798.
D06, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 206.
ST. JUST, I. Study of Dentistry in France. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 684-685. Selected.
SALAMON, A. Necrosis of the Centre of the Hard Palate. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 507-508. Selected.
SALISBURY, J. H. Constitutional Treatment of Interstitial Gingivitis. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXV, 1900, 479-484. Disc. 486-489. Symposium.
SALLARD. Cocaine and Cocainism. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 466-469. Selected. Den. Review, X, 1896, 613-614. Selected.
SALOGA, A. See Zaloga, A.
SALVAS, J. CLARENCE. The Adaptation of Artificial Dentures. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 251-254. 2 illus. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 340-343. 2 illus. Selected.
SAMSIOE, C. A. A Treatise on Plateless Dentures. Translated by Bell, D. O. Stockholm: C. A. Samsioe. 1898.
Root Canal Cleaning. Translated by Prinz, H. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 154. Selected.
SANBORN, WM. E. Extraction of Teeth. Odontoblast, I, 1896-97, 211-213.

SANDERS, J. J. H. A Simple Saliva Ejector. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 464-467. 1 illus. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 801-804. 1 illus. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 494-496. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 318-320. Selected.
SANDERS, J. J. W. Short Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 505-506.
SANDERS. D32, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 249.
D32, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 375-376.
SANDUSKY, F. R. A Successful Method of Tipping Porcelain Facings Especially Adapted to Direct Occlusion in Crown and Bridge Work. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 914. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 191. Selected.
Practical Application of Appliances for the Correction of Oral Deformities. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 492-495. 4 illus.
An Indestructible Pin Crown. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 559-560. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 464-466. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 557-559. Selected. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 286-287. Selected.
SANDUSKY, G. C. D32, Den. Headlight, XX, 1899, 148-149.
SANFORD, W. A. (Jr.) Address of Welcome. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 4-5. Response, 5-7.
SANGER, R. M. To Remove Richmond Crowns. Catching's Comp., 1896, 118-119. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 681. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 602-603. Selected.
President's Address. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 452-454. Selected. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 7-9. Report on, 84-85. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 294-296.
D5, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 118.
D24, D242, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 429-430.
D76, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 612.
Novelties in Prosthetic Dentistry. (Porcelain Crowns.) Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 706-710. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 951-954. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 866-869. Disc. 1160-1161. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 1098-1103. Selected. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 105-108. Disc. 109-110.
Perfect Joints for Porcelain Crowns. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 1118-1119. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 498-499. Selected.
All Gold Crowns. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 688-689. 1 illus.
To Replace Fractured Porcelain. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 568. Selected.
Crowning Badly Decayed Roots. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 197-198. Selected.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 362.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 557.
D8, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 568-569.
D231, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 768.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 782.
D81, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 846-848.
D8, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 933.
D232, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 6.
D8, D81, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 42-43.
D232, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 60, 60-61.
SANGER. 615.84, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 530-531, 538.
D222, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 497, 498.
D25, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 934.
The Utility of Gargling. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 364-365.
D81, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 663-664.
D232, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 757-758.
D232, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 94.
D81, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 71-72.
D232, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 429-430.
D221, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 757.
D06, D09, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 857.
D232, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 300-301.
SANGREE, ERNEST B. Habits and Products of Germs. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 544-547. Selected.
SANGSTER, W. A. Photography in Dentistry. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 365.
Preservation of the Dental Pulp. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 293-295. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 508-509. Selected.
SANGSTER. Treatment of Putrescent Pulp Canals. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 314-316.
SANSOM, A. E. D77, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 596-597.
SARGENT, A. C. Combination Filling of Gold and Cement. Iowa S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 252. Clinic.
SARRAZIN, JULES J. Matrix Contouring. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 355-358.
President's Address. Den. Clippings, I, 1898-99, Apr., 1-6.
A Simplified Fracture Splint. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 644-646. Disc. 646-647. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 355-358. Selected. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899, 55-57. Disc. 57-59. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 170. Disc. 171. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 176-177. Disc. 177.
Address of Welcome. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899, 25-26.
D4, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 639.
D4, D7, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899, 47.
SARRAZIN. D22, D73, Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 74.
SARTORE, J. F. Valedictory. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.) VIII, 1899, 144-146.
SATCHELL, E. K. A Case of Retention of Deciduous Teeth Till Late in Life. Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 291-292.
SATCHELL. D33, Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 285.
D32a, Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 351.
D242, D243, Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 356.
SAUNDERS, EDWIN. (Sir.) Portrait of. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 1-2.
Address of Welcome. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 369-376.
Reminiscences. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 717-718. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 1180-1181. Selected.
The Royal Dentist. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 870. Selected.
SAUNDERS. Form of Scaler. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 30. Clinic.
SAUVEZ. Address. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 353-354. Trans. Remarks, 354-356. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 328-329. Trans.
SAVAGE, G. H. The Relationship Between the Use of Anaesthetics and Insanity. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 712-713. Disc. 713. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 571-572. Disc. 572-573. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 44-45. Disc. 45-46. Selected.
615.781, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 117.
615.781, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 190.
SAVAGE, WILL H. Items. (re Fillings.) Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 135.
Write Plainly. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 197-198.
Replantation Outdone. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 326.
Dazzling Dentistry. (Gold Crowns.) Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 238-239.
SAVAGE-LANDOR, A. H. Dentistry in Thibet. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 1127. Selected. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 717-718. Selected.
SAVILL, T. D. D64, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 345.
SAWINS, A. H. The Sheaths of Neumann and Their Contents. San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 26-30. Disc. 30-35.
D071, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 1044.
SAWYER, A. J. D07, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 732.
Conscientiousness in Daily Practice. (Sterilization of Instruments.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 600-602. Selected. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 391-393. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 113-118. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 278-280.
SAWYER, ANDREW JACKSON. President of the New Hampshire State Dental Society. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 324. 1 portrait.
SAWYER, A. S. See Sawyer, A. J.
SAWYER, C. B. Filling with Dr. G. V. Black's Alloy. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 205. Clinic.
Gold Crown. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 190-191. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 691-692. Clinic.
SAWYER, JAMES. (Sir.) Ambidexterity. (In Dentistry.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 785-786. Selected.
SAWYER, S. O. To Drill Artificial Teeth. Catching's Comp., 1896, 85. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 351.
Making a Partial Superior Plate. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 361.
Making a Bridge. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 361-362. 4 illus.
SAWYER. 615.781, D. & S. Microcosm, VI, 1897, 22-23.
SAXE, GEORGE ALEXANDER. (Translator.) Concerning Mouthwashes. Vitol, G. I. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 322-333. 2 tables. Selected.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

SAYRE, J. E. D64, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 668.
D64, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 100-101.
SAYRE, LEWIS A. 613, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 462.
SCHAEFER, GEORGE L. New Test for Cocain. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 354-355. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 361. Selected.
SCHAEFFER-STUCKERT. Dental Photography with the Roentgen X-Rays. Translated by Randorf, George. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 300-302. Selected.
SCHAFFNER, H. L. Some Hints on the Manipulation of Pulp Canal Probes. Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898, 60-63. Disc. 63-64. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 388-390. Disc. 390-397.
SCHAMBERG, J. F. D661, Academy Stom. Trans., 1897, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 69-71, 72.
D661, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 160-161, 163.
D661, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 67-70, 71-72.
SCHAMBERG, M. 615.85, Academy Stom. Trans., 1900, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 34-36.
615.85, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 486-488.
SCHAMBERG, M. I. Oral Surgery Notes. (Hypertrophy of the Mucous Membrane. Stomatitis; Ankylosis.) Penn Den. Jnl., I, 1897-98, 17-21.
SCHAMBERG, MORRIS I. Army Dentists. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 390-393. Selected. Ed. 405-407. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 355-358.
Value of Local Anesthetics in Dentistry. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 352-353. Corres. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 500-501. Corres.
SCHAMBERG, M. J. D32, D75, Academy Stom. Trans., 1898, Inter Den. Jnl. Reprint, 11.
D32, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 386.
SCHAMBERG. D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 313-314, 314.
D601, Academy Stom. Trans., 1900, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 51.
D242, Academy Stom. Trans., 1900, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 72-73.
D25, Academy Stom. Trans., 1900, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 87-88.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 563-564.
D242, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 755.
D782, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 91-92.
D601, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 477.
SCHAMM. Sterilization of Root Canals. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 361-363. Selected.
SCHARLIEB. 615.781, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 49.
SCHARLOTT, SAMUEL K. Valedictory—Class of '97. Univ. of Mich. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), VI, 1897, 102-104.
SCHATTUCK, FRANK L. The Cuspid Tooth in Its Relation to Character. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 251-258.
SHEBLE, E. D. Gold Filling by Hand Pressure. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 74-75. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 74. Clinic.
SCHEFF, JULIUS. (Jr.) The Practical Place—Hot Water for Hemorrhage. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 442.
SCHELL, A. C. The Amalgam Question. Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 381. Selected.
SCHELLIG, GEO. Vulcanizing. Odontoblast, II, 1897-98, 139-140.
SCHELLING, CARL. Five Partial Dentures in a Mouth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 1095.
Appliance to Fill Out the Cheeks. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 550-551.
D65, Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 65.
SCHELLING. D65, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 41.
D24, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 887.
D65, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 183.
D751, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 471.
D622, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 183.
D423, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 266.
Herpes of the Scalp Due to Dental Irritation. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 110-111.
SCHEUER, ARTHUR. Dolor Post Extractionem Dentis. (Pain After Extraction of Teeth.) Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 494-496. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 189-190. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 58. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 61-63. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 51. Selected. Translated.
Vulcanite Employed as Inlays. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 675. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 861-862.
SCHILLING. Camphor for Ether Collapse. Catching's Comp. 1896, 188. Selected. Den. Register, L, 1896, 189, 246. Selected.
SCHLEICH, K. L. New Local Anesthetic. Catching's Comp., 1896, 163-164. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 195. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 154-155. Selected. Den. Review, X, 1896, 306-308. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 79. Selected.
SCHLOENDORN, F. W. Special Cases of Bridge-Work. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 574-577. 3 illus.
SCHLOSSMANN. (and Walther.) New Method of Disinfection. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 422. Selected.
SCHMETZER, J. GEO. Dentition and the Care of Deciduous Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 268-271. Disc. 272-273.
SCHMID, HEINRICH. The Pathology of the Upper Wisdom Tooth. Ash's Quarterly, 1898, 1-8, 148-151, 420-428. 1899, 11-22. Trans. Selected.
SCHMIDT, J. A. D241, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 672-673.
SCHMIDT, JOHN A. D21, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 181-182.
SCHNIEDER, F. The Conditions of the Teeth and Gums in Diabetes Mellitus. (re Pyorrhea.) Translated by Prinz, H. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 34-36. Selected.
SCHOLL, C. R. System in Office and Practice. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 67-72.
Missing Links. Stomatologist, I, 1897, 85-90.
D89, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 97.
SCHOLL, W. H. Address of Welcome. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 7-11. Response, 11.
SCHOMBERG, M. J. D711, Academy Stom. Trans., 1897, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 58.
D711, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 125-126.
SCHOOL, W H. D25, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 263.
D61, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 238.
SCHOOLEY, H. N. D242, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 923.
SCHRAMM, A. Treatment of Pulpless Teeth with Sodium and Potassium. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 105-107. Selected. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 27-30. Disc. 30-35.
SCHRAMM. D222, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 563.
D331, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 32.
D33, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 537.
D615, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 565-566.
SCHREYER. D65, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 701.
SCHRIVER, F. M. See Shriver, F. M.
SCHRIVER. See Shriver.
SCHUER, A. Formaldehyd as a Dental Paste. Translated by Cigrand, B. J. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 717. Selected.
SCHUHMACHER. See Schumacher, Fred.
SCHUHMANN, H. H. Cataphoresis. Catching's Comp., 1896, 167-171.
Early Diagnosis, and in Brief, the Treatment of Tumors of the Jaw. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 72-82. Disc. 82-91. Den. Review, X, 1896, 573-583. Disc. 524-533.
Sarcoma. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 507. Selected.
Porcelain Crown. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 731-733. 6 illus. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 94-95. Selected.
SCHULLER, J. C. How to Obtain Good Engine Saws. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 487. Selected.
SCHULTZ, W. F. A. Empyema of the Antrum. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 420-421. Clinic.
SCHULZ, RICHARD. Analysis of the Chemical Composition of Normal Human Teeth of Different Ages. Translated by Prinz, H. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 514. Selected.
SCHULZE. D43, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 92-93.
SCHUMACHER, FRED. Enamel Margins. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 715-718. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 522-524. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 207-209. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 189-191. Selected.
SCHUMANN, K. J. Physicians and the Teeth. (Diseases and Care of Children's Teeth.) Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900, 180-182.
Europhen in Dental Surgery; Its Special Value as a Substitute for Iodoform. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 256-258.
The Specific Obtunding of Sensitive Dentine without Electricity. (Hemicranin.) Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 793-798. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 574-576. Selected.
SCHWANER, W. F. Root Canal Filling. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 252. Clinic.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

SCHWARTZ, G. W. Porcelain Work in Dentistry. (Continuous Gum.) Den. Register, L, 1896, 329-330. Selected.
Art in Dentistry. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 537-540. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 762-765. Disc. 783-793.
D22, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 863-864.
Amalgam or Gold? Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 550. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 426. Selected.
Crown without a Band. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 550. Selected.
Necessity for Trimming Teeth Correctly for Crowns. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 155. Selected.
Crown and Bridge Work. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 50-51.
D324, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 46-47.
D33, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 110-112, 115-116, 123.
D232, D33, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 713-717.
D33, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 770-771.
D33, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 104-106.
Porcelain Crown. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 186. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 687. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 209. Clinic.
D33, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 661-663, 663-664.
D321, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 741.
D33, D324, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 833-835, 844.
The Details of Constructing a Porcelain Bridge. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 549-555. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 135-137. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 116-120. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 188-194. Selected. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 260-264. Disc. 264-266.
Porcelain Inlays, Fillings and Restorations. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 401-406, 16 illus.
Porcelain in Dentistry. (Crowns.) Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 801-805. 14 illus.
SCHWARTZ. D33, Den. Review, X, 1896, 280-282.
615.7816, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 773-774.
D24, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 313.
D223, D231, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 48-49.
D23, D223, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 66-68.
Platinum Foil for Matrix for Porcelain Inlay. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 885.
D721, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1292.
SCHWARZ, GEORGE C. Clasps in Plate Work. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 73.
SCOTT, A. M. The Treatment of Oral Acidity, Local and Systemic. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 420-423. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 144-145. Selected. Den. Register, L, 1896, 87-88.
SCOTT, B. S. Report of Digest Committee. (Miscellaneous and Therapeutic Novelties and their Uses in Dentistry.) Pacific Den. Jnl., VII, 1897, July, 1-13.
Obtundents. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 484-485.
Combination Fillings. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 486. Selected.
D8, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 121-122.
D8, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 462.
Improving Dental Societies. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 21-22. Ed. 26.
Cocaine. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 833-834. Criticism.
SCOTT, IRVING M. Opening Address of Midwinter Fair Dental Congress. San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 15-18.
SCOTT, J. ALFRED. The Preparation and Colouring of Lantern Slides. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 697-701. Disc. 683-684.
SCOTT, JAS. O. Chemistry and Its Relation to Dentistry. Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900, 28-29.
SCOTT, JOSEPH. Physiognomy and Prosthesis Relatively Considered. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 266-275. Disc. 275-276.
SCOTT, R. W. Dies and Counter Dies. Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900, 4-5.
SCOTT. D21a, Pacific Den. Jnl., VI, 1896, 5.
SEAGER, H. L. A Sheep in Wolf's Clothing. (Pain in the Treatment of Dental Disease.) Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 322-326. Disc. 326-327.
D2, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 147-148.
D243, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 334.
SEAGER. D65, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 182.
SEAL, J. D5, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1319.
SEAMAN, GILBERT E. A Simple Method of Preventing the Clouding of Mirrors. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 84-85. Selected.
SEARL, A. C. D64, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 989.
A Plea for the Interproximal Space. Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 171-173. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 334-335.
Mesio-Occlusal Fillings in Upper First Bicuspid. Bur, V, 1900, 39-40. Clinic.
SEARL. D242, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 146-147.
D222, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 167-168.
SEARS, J. G. The Effect of Filling-Materials upon the Dentin. Penn. Den. Jnl., I, 1897-98, 194-196.
SEDGWICK, WILLIAM. Heredity in Hare-Lip. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 272.
SEELEY, T. S. Tincture of Benzoin. (For Abscess.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 560.
Combination Fillings. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 712. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 40-41. Selected.
Some Thoughts on Practical Dentistry. (Amalgam.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 365-366.
SEGGEL. Anchylosis of the Jaw Due to Interstitial Myositis. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 61. Selected.
SEGOND. Toothplate Localized by Radiograph: Oesophagotomy. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 229. Selected.
SEITZ, GEORGE. Report of a Case of Acute Poisoning with Carbolic Acid and Its Recovery. Translated by Prinz, H. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 514-515. Selected.
Ethyl Chloride as a General Anesthetic. Translated by. Prinz, H. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 152. Selected.
SEITZ. Miliary Tuberculosis of the Mouth. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 273. Selected.
SEMON, FELIX. 615.781, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 116-117.
615.781, Brit. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 190.
D76, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 657-658.
SENN, NICHOLAS. Extraordinary Skin Grafting. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 99-100. Selected.
SENN. Military Surgery—Toothache. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 944. Abstract.
SENTY, JACOB. The Little Things. (Economics.) Den. Century, III, 1899-1900, 170.
SEVIER, CHAS. H. The Sevier Crown. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 306. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 256.
SEWILL, HENRY. Diagnosis of Toothache and Neuralgia of Dental Origin. Ash's Quarterly, 1896, 1-5. Selected.
Chloroform in Dentistry. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 239-240. Corres.
SEWILL, J. SEFTON. Two Cases of Trigeminal Neuralgia and Trismus Associated with Loss of Teeth. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 823-827. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 113-116. Selected.
SEWILL, S. D67, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 269-270.
D76, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 277.
SEWILL, SEFTON. D67, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 107-108.
D76, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 130-131.
D67, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 91.
D77, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 130.
D76, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 136.
D67, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 104-105.
D76, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 112.
D67, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIV, 3rd. Ser., 1900-1901, 56-57.
D76, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIV, 3rd. Ser., 1900-1901, 66.
SEXTON, H. C. Advertising. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 527-536.
Some Thoughts on the Business Side of Dentistry. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 553-559. portrait.
SEXTUS, CARL. Hypnotism and Suggestion. D. & S. Microcosm, V, 1896, 99-103.
SEYMOUR, L. N. The Chemico-Metallic Method. Its Merit for Filling and Disinfecting the Difficult Root-Canals of Semi-Devitalized Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 24-25. 1 illus. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 626. Selected.
SHACKELFORD, GEORGE L. (Portrait.) Frontispiece. N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1875-97.
SHACKLETTE, C. R. New Dental Society in Louisville. Den. Review, X, 1896, 302. Corres.
SHANASY, W. THEO. Nitrate of Silver in Dentistry. (Devitalizing.) Australian Jnl. Den., I, 1897-98, 216-218.
Recording Operations on the Teeth. Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 39-42.

SHANKLAND, S. W. D07, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 181-184.
SHANKLAND. 615.781, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 67-68.
SHANNON, E. H. History of Class of '99. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), VIII, 1899, 126-135.
SHAPE, H. L. Amalgam Fillings. Penn Den. Jnl., III, 1899-1900, 4-6.
SHARD, GEO. F. Quackery Defined. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 365. Selected.
SHARMAN, J. S. Swallowing False Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 93-94. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 220-221. Selected. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 395. Selected. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 147-148. Selected. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 332-333. Selected.
SHARP, ARTHUR J. Notes of a Case of Xerostomia. (Mouth-Dryness.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 314-315. Selected.
SHARP, W. F. D81, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 21-22.
SHARP, W. M. D232, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 153-154.
SHATTUCK, FRANK L. The Temperaments. Odontoblast, I, 1896-97, 51-55.
Discrimination in Dentistry. Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900, 45-47.
SHATTUCK, G. S. Treatment of a Case of Arsenic Poisoning. Odontoblast, II, 1897-98, 142-144. Portrait p. 67.
SHAW, J. P. Cancrum Oris—A Case in Practice. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 884-886. Selected. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 378-380. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 503-504. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 252-254. Selected.
SHAW, J. W. The Surgical Removal of Impacted Third Molars. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 999-1001. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1024-1026. Disc. 1026-1027.
SHAW, LOUIS. The Preparation of Dental Alloys and Cements. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 634-636. Disc. 672-674. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 299-302. Selected. Den. Office & Lab., XII, 4th. Ser., 1898, 17-20. Selected.
SHAW, WILLIAM H. Dental Jurisprudence. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 66-71. Disc. 71-73. Abstract. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVIII, 1897, 5-13.
SHECUT, LINAEUS C. The Reason of the Faith That is in Me. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 49-52.
Three Vital Subjects. (Dental Education, Literature and Ethics.) Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 368-372. Selected.
SHEDD, J. W. Gold Filling. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 107. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 612-613. Clinic.
SHEFFIELD, HENRY. Amalgam and Kindred Poisons. Den. Headlight, XVII, 1896, 14-18. Selected.
SHEILD, A. MARMADUKE. A Case of Aneurism by Anastomosis Involving the Vessels of the Hard Palate. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 171-178. Disc. 178-181. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 288-289. Disc. 289-290. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 537-545. Disc. 568-570. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 204-205. Disc. 205-207.
D76, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 124-126, 127.
D76, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 271-273.
D76, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 132-134.
D76, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 107-109.
D76, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIV, 3rd. Ser., 1900-1901, 60-62.
SHENSTONE, J. N. Eucain. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 131.
SHEPARD, L. D. D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 181-184.
D64, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 136-138.
The Dentists Posture. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1100-1111. 6 illus. Disc. 1151-1156. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 84-97. 6 illus. Disc. 98-104.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 380-381.
D07, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 67-68.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 457-458.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 559-560.
D232, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 8.
D64, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 19-20.
SHEPARD. D85, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 354.
D85, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 231-232.
SHEPHERD, B. F. The Dentist. (Temperament, Character.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 499-500. Abstract. Den. Register, L, 1896, 406-410. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 368-370, Vol. XXXII, 349-354 Selected. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 232-233. Selected.
D713, Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 90.
SHEPPARD, B. F. See Shepherd, B. F.
SHERMAN, C. P. To Get a Correct Bite. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 250-251.
SHERMAN, N. W. Applicability of Hypnotism in Dentistry. Den. Headlight, XXI, 1900, 187. Clinic.
SHERMAN, W. B. D65, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 180.
SHERRATT. Home-Made Logan Crown. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 560. Disc. 560. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 609. Clinic.
SHEUER, ARTHUR. See Scheuer, Arthur.
SHIELD, A. MARMADUKE. See Sheild, A. Marmaduke.
SHIELDS, EDWARD. Two Interesting Cases in Practice. (Absorptions: Actinomycosis.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 30-31.
SHIELDS, E. H. Defects in Enamel and Dentin. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 563-565. Disc. 565-568.
SHIELDS, JOHN. Palladium Hydrogen. (Experimental Chemistry.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 321-322. Selected.
SHIELDS, NELSON T. Scientific Filling of Difficult Roots. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 165-166. Abstract. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 165.
D22a, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 471.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 135-136.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 1027, 1028.
D76, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 565.
Ideal Crown- and Bridge-Work. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 133-135. Disc. 135-140.
SHIELDS. D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 159.
SHILLENGER, E. A. The Stress Placed on Antiseptics. Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 99-100. Disc. 100-110.
Ignorance of Dentistry and Medicine a Source of Misery and Poverty. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 82-85. Disc. 85-87.
Dentist as a Therapeutist. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 154-157.
SHILLINGER, E. A. See Shillenger, E. A.
SHIRLEY. D81, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 318-320.
D223, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 1040-1041.
D223, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 249-250.
D32, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 269-270.
SHOBE, B. L. The Physician and the Dentist. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIV, 3rd. Ser., 1900, 15-18. Selected.
SHORROCK, J. J. Impression Trays and Materials. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 529-534.
SHORT, T. SYDNEY. Observations on a Series of 550 Timed Nitrous Oxide Cases. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 271-282. 1 table.
SHOTWELL, F. A. Suggestions as to the Proper Enforcement of Our State Dental Laws. Den. Headlight, XVII, 1896, 107-110.
SHRAD, GEORGE F. See Shrady, George F.
SHRADY, GEORGE F. Quackery Defined. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 91-92. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 161-162. Selected.
SHRIVER, F. M. Attaching Porcelain Facings after Soldering. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 655-658. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 462. Selected.
Bridges. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 449-450. Disc. 450-451.
D322, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 647.
D04, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 15-16.
D32, D332, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 93-94.
D322, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 347-348.
To Avoid Cracking Porcelain Facings in Bridge-Work. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVI, 1897, 80. Selected.
SHRIVER, H. W. Method of Setting a Logan Crown. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 551. Selected. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 402. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 883. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVI, 1897, 40. Selected. Clinic.
SHRIVER. A Method of Bridge-Work. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 596-597. Selected.
D06, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 29.
D85, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 441.
D332, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 208-209.
D06, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 296.
Combination Filling. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 301. Disc. 300-302. Clinic.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

SHRYOCK, W. W. President's Address. Den. Register, L, 1896, 373-375.
Crowning Deciduous Teeth for Miss Christine Shryock, Age Five Years. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 313-314. Clinic.
D8, Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 10-11, 12.
D713, Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 90.
The Counter-Sunk Nut. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 602-603. 1 illus. Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900, 139. Selected.
Removable Facing for Crown and Bridge Work, and Applying the Countersunk Nut in Orthodontia. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 105-106. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 611-612. Clinic.
SHRYOCK. D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 23-24.
D04, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 528-529.
SHUEY, G. E. The Practice of Dentistry in Japan. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 411-413. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 123-125.
SHUEY. D43, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 281.
SHULTZ. Application of Nuts to Screw Threads. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 549. Selected.
SHULZE, W. H. The Care of Young Ones' Teeth. Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 337-340. Disc. 340-346.
What Will the Harvest Be? Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 351-355. Disc. 355-357.
Children's Poor Teeth. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 312-314. Disc. 315-317.
SHULZE. D04, D09, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 200.
D07, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 265-266.
D42, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 257-258.
D43, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 341.
D76, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 300-301.
SHUMWAY, E. T. Gold and Tin Combination Filling, Showing the Union of the Two Metals. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 319-320. Clinic.
SHUMWAY, T. D. Gold and Tin as Tooth-Filling Materials. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 391-402.
Gold and Tin Filling. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 830-832. Vol. XL, 744-746. Vol. XLI, 273-274. Clinic.
D331, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 40-42.
Histology and Oxyphosphate. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 168-169.
SHUMWAY. Packing Gold With Ivory Points, also with Paper Folded Over the Gold. Catching's Comp., 1896, 23-24. Selected.
D22c, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 830-831, 832.
D22e, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 114.
D8, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 477-478.
SHURLEY, J. H. Paper Read before Odontological Society. (Ethics.) Plugger Points, II, 1898-1900, Nov.-Jan., 9-11.
SHURLY, E. L. Address. Odontoblast, I, 1896-97, 215-218.
SIBLEY, F. Pyorrhoea and Diet. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 590.
SIBLEY, F. H. D611, 615.7816, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 80-81.
615.7816, Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97, 8.
SIBLEY, F. L. Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Odontographic Jnl., XVI, 1895-96, 224-228. Vol. XVII, 203-205. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 475-478.
Diagnosis of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 88. Abstract. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 172-174. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 47. Selected.
Antiseptics and Antisepsis. Dentist, I, 1898, 440-442.
D072, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 772-774.
SIBLEY, L. W. The Necessity of Dental Surgeons in the Army and Navy. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 667-669. Disc. 689.
SIBLEY, W. K. Neurotic Ulcers of the Mouth. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 260-262. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 448-452.
SIBLEY. 613.2, Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97, 199-200.
613.2, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 104-105.
613.2, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 29-30.
SICHEL, MAX. Root Filling, Cavity Lining, Pulp Capping. Catching's Comp., 1896, 30. Selected.
Fine Gold for Filling. Catching's Comp., 1896, 286. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 359. Selected.
D09, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 30.
D224, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 36.
615.7811, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 190.
D89, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 279-280.
D09, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 317, 318.
D224, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 323.
SICHEL, MAX—Continued.
Formula for Root Canal Filling. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 575. Selected.
D221, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 217.
D711, D76, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 263-264.
D73, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 359.
Plastic Cement Filling. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 167. Disc. 167-170. Clinic.
D223, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 149.
Crystal Sponge Gold. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 136. Clinic.
SICHEL. White Gutta-Percha, to Make. Catching's Comp., 1896, 288. Selected.
D225, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 47.
D221, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 49.
D89, Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97, 112.
D221, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 203.
SIDDALL, C. J. D22a, Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 723.
SIDDALL, D. Extracting Teeth. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 3rd. Ser., 1895-96, 461-464. Selected.
SIDDALL, W. A. Treatment of the Dental Pulp. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 581-583. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 25-27. Selected.
Unnecessary Sacrifice of Dental Pulps. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 937. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 223. Selected.
Unique Method of Backing a Tooth. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 102-103. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 7-8.
SIDDALL. D072, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 554.
D241, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 115.
D242, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 397-398.
D22a, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 409-410.
SIDDELL, C. J. D602, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 220.
SIDDELL. D09, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 235.
D332, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 253-254.
SIDLER. Sterilizing Cocain Solutions. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 211. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 313-314. Selected.
SIEGFRIED, H. Amputation of the Dental Pulp. Translated by Cigrand, B. J. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 44-45. Selected.
SIFFRE. D43, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1198.
SILLERBERG. Modification of Plastic Operations on the Lips. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 871.
SILK, J. F. W. Notes on the Administration of Nitrous Oxide. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 662-664. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 1047-1048. Selected. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 481-483. Selected.
Anaesthetics and Insanity. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 1094-1096. Disc. 1096. Selected.
615.781, Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 45.
SILK. 615.781, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 144-145.
615.781, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 303.
615.781, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 565-566.
615.7811, Den. Record, XVII, 1898, 257.
615.781, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 49.
615.7811, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 283.
615.7811, Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 645.
615.781, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 125-126.
615.7812, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 221.
SILL, CHARLES. D22a, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 928-929.
D22, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 259.
D072, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 310-311.
SILLIMAN, H. H. Painless Removal of Pulp Entire After Removal of Arsenic. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 214. Selected.
SIMMONS, B. G. Modern Dental Absorbents and the Old Reliable Rubber-Dam. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 134-137. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 389-394. Selected.
SIMMONS, SEWELL. D72, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 167-168.
SIMMONS, SEWILL. The Pulp: Its Conditions and Treatment. (Devitalizing, Root Canal Treatment.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 145-152, 198-208.
SIMMONS, W. H. Medicated Hot-Air Blast. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 559-564. 1 illus. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 406.
D243, D331, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 126.
Medicated Hot Air as an Obtundent of Sensitive Dentine. Den. Review, X, 1896, 154. Bur, I, 1896-97, 26. Clinic.
Delicacy of Manipulation. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 886-888.
SIMMONS. D04, D072, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 388, 391.
D242, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 398.
D82, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 459.

SIMMS, W. D602, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 233.
D324, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 517-518.
D331, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 560.
D071, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 354.
D071, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 326.
SIMMS, WM. The Extraction of Fractured and Difficult Roots. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 878-880.
SIMMS. D32, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 382.
D72, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 601.
SIMONS, J. H. Acetylene Gas Lamp for Side of Bracket Table. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 995-996. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 414-415. 1 illus.
SIMONTON, W. S. To Prevent Thick Heavy Rubber Plates From Becoming Porous in Vulcanizing. Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 294. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 433.
SIMPSON, G. L. Peridental Inflammation. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 125. Clinic.
Cavity Preparation. (Cataphoresis.) Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 125. Clinic.
SIMPSON, G. W. The Replantation and Transplantation of Teeth. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 801-807.
SIMPSON, I. D331, Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1898, 18.
SIMPSON, ISAIAH. (Portrait.) Frontispiece. N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1875-1897.
SIMPSON. D07, Australian Jnl. Den., I, 1897-98, 15.
The Injuriousness of Artificial Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 940. Selected. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 331. Selected.
Method of Getting a Correct Bite. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 259. Disc. 259-260.
D04, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 449-450.
SIMS, B. F. D232, Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 99.
SIMS, J. R. Method of Making Alloy Fillings. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 236-237. Selected.
SINTON, W. K. D07, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 662.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 1039.
SIQVELAND, THEO. Treatment of Abscessed Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 548-550.
SITHERWOOD, C. D. See Sitherwood, G. D.
SITHERWOOD, G. D. D331, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 33, 35-36.
D64, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 133-134.
D331, Den. Review, X, 1896, 498, 500.
Aluminum Plates. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 204. Selected. Den. Review, X, 1896, 153. Clinic.
Linen Thread for Regulating Teeth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 544. Selected. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 275. Selected. Odontoblast, II, 1897-98, 98.
D142, D24, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 115-116.
D32a, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 164-165, 165.
D43, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 184-185, 186.
D243, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 570-571.
D22, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 637-638, 639.
D43, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 692-693, 694.
A Suitable Equipment for Making Any Kind of Crown or Bridge, with Practical Demonstration. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 306-307. Clinic.
Taking an Impression in Plaster. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 716. Vol. LIV, 38. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 505. Selected.
Dr. Angle's Method of Removing Plaster Impressions. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 88. Selected.
D073, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 97-98.
D07, D073, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 482.
Bridge Work. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 117-119. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 623-625. Clinic.
D3, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 108.
SITHERWOOD, GEO. D. D04, D07, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 24-25.
D04, Den. Review, X, 1896, 494.
D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 22-23.
D04, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 527-528.
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 659-660.
D07, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 492-493.
D07, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 467-468.
D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 29-30, 34.
D64, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 52-53.
D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 84, 90.
D64, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 706-707.
D07, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 719-720, 724-725.
D22, D221, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 731, 737.
SITHERWOOD. Tin and Gold. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 525. Selected.
D04, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 174-175.
D64, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 195-196.
D332, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 214.
D61, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 228.
SITHERWOOD—Continued.
D21, D31, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 240-241.
D423, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 312-313.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1163-1164.
D07, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 92.
D602, D61, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 248-249.
D602, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 607.
D602, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 554.
SJOBERG, E. Pains after Extraction of the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 273-274. Selected.
SJOBERG, ERNEST. A Few Words Concerning the Latest Dental Law (1896) as to the Manufacture of Phosphorus Matches in Sweden, and Its Working. Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1899, 22-28. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1265-1269.
SJOBERG. D243, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898, 66.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 392-393, 397.
SKEEDE, F. Old Time Toothache Remedies. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 718-721.
SKELTON, L. L. The Work of the New Dentist. Bur. I, 1896-97, 141-149.
SKIDMORE, L. W. Anchoring Large Contour Fillings in Incisors. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 134-136. 6 illus. Disc. 137-145. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 614-617. 7 illus. Disc. 626-635. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 584-586.
President's Annual Address. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 82-84.
D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 25-26.
D04, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 530.
Natural Teeth as Guide in Setting Up Artificial Teeth. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 189. Clinic.
Report of Supervisor of Clinics. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 104-124.
Artistic Prosthetic Dentures. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 120-121. Disc. 121-123.
SKIDMORE. D06, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 134.
D072, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 230.
SKINNER, CHESTER G. Farewell Address. Stomatologist, II, 1898, 102-103.
SKINNER, D. S. The Medical Profession, Odontoblast, II, 1897-98, 103-107.
SKINNER, F. H. Gold Fillings. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 402-403. Selected. Den. Review, X, 1896, 337-341. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 215-217. Selected.
D64, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 900.
SKINNER, PERRY R. Electric Malleting. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 319.
SLABAUGH, F. W. A Useful Preparation. Mummifying Paste. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 547. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 145.
SLACK, W. M. Report of One or More Cases in Practice. (Pyorrhea.) Den. Headlight, XIX, 1898, 148-149. Disc. 152-153.
SLADE, S. C. Barrels of Plaster. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 206. Selected.
Pulp Extirpation. Den. Century, III, 1899-1900, 63-64.
SLATER, F. Care of Children's Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 647. Disc. 647-649. Abstract. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 422-424. Disc. 352-358.
President's Address. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 444-448. Disc. 446.
SLATER, W. K. Rubber Plates Over Metallic Shell Dies. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 280-281. Selected.
SLATER. Fees. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 505. Selected.
D242, Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 511.
D243, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 397-398.
D242, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 214.
Advertising. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 907. Selected.
D8, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 367-368.
D602, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 436-437.
D82, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 460-461.
SLATON, E. E. Bird Shot in a Tooth. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 585. 1 illus.
SLAUGHTER, W. F. D332, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 60.
SLEDGE, ALEX. Constructing Amalgam Crown for Lower Molar, Where Roots Only Remain. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 113-114. Disc. 114-116. Clinic.
SLOAN, R. T. Faculty Address. Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 149-153.
SLOCUM, WILLIAM. D23, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 361-362.
SLONAKER, JAMES W. D041, Den. Review, X, 1896, 584-585.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

SMALE, MORTON. Supernumerary Pre-molar of a Crab-eating Racoon. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 110.
Absorption in the Alveolus of a Female Gorilla. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 239-240.
Skull of a Panolia Deer in Which the Alveolar Margins were Extensively Absorbed. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 74.
Patent Medicines and the Public. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 702-703. Selected.
Abstract of an Inaugural Address. (Patent Medicines.) Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 454-462.
Specimens of Comparative Dental Pathology. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 201-202.
Specimen of Young Lion's Teeth Greatly Stunted. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 134-135. 3 illus. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 560.
Specimens of Supernumerary Teeth. Odontolog Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 154-155.
Specimens of Monkey Skulls, Showing the Transitional Dentition from the Temporary to the Permanent. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 54-55. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 75-76.
Remarkable Odontome from the Skull of a Cape Buffalo. (Bubalus Caffer.) Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 188-189.
Dental Education. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 319. Corres.
Address. (Distribution of Prizes.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 530-531.
Composite Odontomes in an Elephant. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 610.
Dental Appointments at General Hospitals. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 28. Corres.
Mandible of a Brindled Gnu. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 68.

SMALLWOOD, G. V. Alveolar Abscess. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 633-643.

SMEDLEY, WM. D221, Den. Digest, V, 1899, 222.
D221, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 536.
D221, Den. Office & Lab., XIV, 1900, 19.

SMELLIE, H. B. Saving Teeth. (Fillings and Crowns.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 747-748. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 98-99.

SMITH, ALFRED. Valedictory Address. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 119-122.
D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 42-43.
D781, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 93.

SMITH, A. A. Bridge Work. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 175.

SMITH, A. E. Remarkable Surgery—Lip, Upper Jaw and Palate Supplied to a Child. Den. Review, X, 1896, 611-612. Selected.

SMITH, A. G. Replacing a Missing Second Bicuspid. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 125-126. Disc. 134-135. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 442. Disc. 442. Selected. Clinic.
Condemnation of Gold Fillings. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 589-591. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 103-106. Selected.
The Dentists of Peoria. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 594.
Cohesive v. Non-Cohesive Fillings. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 710-711. Selected.

SMITH, ARTHUR G. Bridge. Den. Review, X, 1896, 473-474. Disc. 482-483. Clinic.
D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 19-20.
D43, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 185.
D04, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 463-464.
D43, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 693-694.
How Shall We Best Insert a Gold Filling? Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 121-133. 9 illus. Disc. 137-145. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 505-517. 9 illus. Disc. 626-635. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 652-655. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 153-156. Selected.
Relation of Colleges to State Boards. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 246-247.
Decadence of the Dental Fee. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 622-626. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 397-400. Selected.

SMITH, A. HOPEWELL. See Hopewell-Smith, A.

SMITH, A. T. D602, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 709.
D602, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 444-445.

SMITH, B. B. D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 251.
D61, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 139.

SMITH, B. H. D61, Den. Register, L, 1896, 87.
D242, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 805.
D711, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 365-366.
D331, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 393.
615, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899, 126.

SMITH, B. HOLLY. D243, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 49-50.
D76, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 107.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 251, 252-253.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 586.
D22, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 600.
615.84, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 758.
D1, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 949-950.
D243, Den. Headlight, XVII, 1896, 160. Selected.
D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 728.
D3a, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 25.
D243, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 420.
D3a, Den. Register, L, 1896, 74.
D07, Den. Register, L, 1896, 81.
D07, Den. Register, L, 1896, 82.
D09, D8, Den. Register, L, 1896, 344.
D243, Den. Register, L, 1896, 420.
D243, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 454.
D22, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 674-675.
The Need of a National Dental Organization. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 614-617. Disc. 770-776. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 117-121. Disc. 122-130.
Dr. G. V. Black's Conclusions Reviewed. (Physical Characteristics of the Teeth re Filling Materials.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 814-816. Disc. 827-832. Symposium.
The Stomatologist and His Stomata. (Oral Prophylaxis.) N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 33-35. Disc. 81-83. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 102-104. Disc. 118-120.
D243, Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897, 52-53, 55-56.
D22, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 1089.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 494-495.
D76, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 26.
D243, D331, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 778-779, 780.
D243, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 951.
D24, D243, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 59, 61.
D243, D65, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 75.
D222, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 53.
D22, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 193-194.
D7, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 357.
The Bill Failed. (re Dentists in the Army and Navy.) Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 531-532. Corres.
D67, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 345.
D22, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 164.
Removal of the Dental Pulp. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 1079-1084. Vol. XLII, 418-419. Selected. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 604-609. Ed. 649-651. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 702-704. Disc. 804-805. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 98-105. Disc. 105-115. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 400-462. Disc. 463-464. Abstract. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 484-487. Disc. 487-488. Abstract. Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 213-220. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 88-90. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 134-140.
Professional Atmosphere and Morals. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 439-445. Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 372-378. Selected.
D64, D72, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 53.
D81, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 778-779, 781-782.
D22a, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 931.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 1033-1034.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 1036-1037.
D05, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 461.
D8, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 461, 481.
D04, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 243-244, 248-249.
D22, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 262, 262-263.
D06, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 270.
D07, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 281, 282-284.
D21a, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 322-323, 326, 328.
D38, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 358.
D331, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 370.
D67, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 379-380.
D06, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 202-203.
Report of Committee on Operative Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1277-1282.
Opening Lecture. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 143-150.
Professional Inspiration, Its Source and Sequel. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 416-424. Disc. 428-436.
D17, D602, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 272.

SMITH, B. HOLLY—Continued.
D6a, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 373.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 384.
D76, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 776.
D242, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 924.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 932-933.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1166.
D76, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1182.
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 661.
D07, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 95-96.
D602, D61, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 241-242.
D76, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899, 65.
D22a, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899, 100.
D84, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899, 193-194.
D76, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 169.
615, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 234.
D07, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 493.
D602, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 604.
D76, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 175.
615, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 226.
D07, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 468.
D602, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 551.
Fetor from a Dental Stand-Point. Academy Stom. Trans., 1900, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 42-49. Disc. 50-55. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 746-751. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 514-522. Disc. 562-568. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 466-476. Disc. 476-482. Selected.
President's Address. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 896-904. Ed. 934-935. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 556-560. Portrait, 559. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 1-11. Disc. 11-21. Report, 192-193, 225-226. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 691-703.
Our Mission—How Shall We Discharge It? Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 241-248. Disc. 248-249.
Is a Professional Dentist Justified in Testifying in Behalf of a Quack? (Mal Practice Suit.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 222-223. Corres.
D222, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 80.
D76, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 267-268.
D601, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 270.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 460.
D8, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 569-570.
D602, Dominion Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 25.
D242, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 621.
D64, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 21-22.
D6a, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 38-39.
D8, D81, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 43-44.
D07, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 71-72.
In Case of Pericemental Inflammation. Odontoblast, V. 1900-01, 43. Selected.

SMITH, B. N. The Action of Arsenic. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 518.

SMITH, BENJ. W. One Hundred Cases of Filling Root-Canals by the Chemico-Metallic Method, without a Single Failure. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 593-595.

SMITH, C. E. Method of Using Tube Teeth Applied to Bridge Work. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 548-549. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 12-13. 3 illus. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 37-38.

SMITH, C. E. C. D76, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 504.

SMITH, DONALD. D32a, Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 351-352.
D242, D243, Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 357-358.
Review of Some of Lennox, Samsioe and Williams' Works. (re Crown and Bridge Work.) Australian Jnl. Den., IV, 1900-01, 122-127.

SMITH, D. C. Treatment of Chronic Abscessed Teeth. (Root Canal Treatment.) Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 292-293.

SMITH, D. D. D64, Academy Stom. Trans., 1894-96, Cosmos Reprint, 159-161.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 299-301.
Offices and Eccentricities of the Dental Pulp. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 84. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 26-31. Abstract. Disc. 33-40, 155-163. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 267-270. Selected. Den. Register, L, 1896, 44-45. Abstract.
The Life and Growth of the Teeth. (re Pulp Protection.) Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 189-190. Selected.
D64, Academy Stom. Trans., 1896, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 16-18.

SMITH, D. D.—Continued.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 346-348.
D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 316-319.
D64, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 207.
Pericemental Abscess. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 569-571. Disc. 571-573. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 496-498. Selected.
Pulpless Teeth and the Treatment of Roots for Crowning. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 759-765. Disc. 777-782. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 8-14. Disc. 58-63. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 42-49. Selected.
How to Seal Root-Canals. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 599. Selected.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 496-497.
D332, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 670.
The True Status of the Pulpless Tooth. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1111-1116. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 287-294. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 631-640. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 352-358. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 176-177. Disc. 178-180. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 30-31.
Prophylaxis in Dentistry. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 100-107. Vol. VI, 643-649. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 16-23. Disc. 56-69, 258-259. Vol. XXI, 805-811. Disc. Vol. XXII, 44-53, 243-248. Academy Stom. Trans., 1900, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 74-80. Disc. 80-88.
Surface Polishing. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 105. Selected.
A Positive Method of Root Treatment. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 199-200. Selected.
D144, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 304-306.

SMITH, ERNEST A. A Manual on Dental Metallurgy. London: J. & A. Churchill. 1898.

SMITH, E. B. Mexico. Odontoblast, I, 1896-97, 126-130.
The Relation of Dentistry to Medicine and Surgery. Odontoblast, II, 1897-98, 23-26. Portrait, Frontispiece.

SMITH, E. H. D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 320.

SMITH, EMMET L. 615.781, D. & S. Microcosm, VI, 1897, 21.

SMITH, EUGENE H. D76, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 522.
D76, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 517.
D76, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 35.

SMITH, E. J. Extensive Lupus of the Face Greatly Improved in Appearance by an Artificial Nose and Mask. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 250-251. 2 illus.

SMITH, E. NOBLE. Ambidexterity. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 531. Selected.

SMITH, EWING S. See Smith, S. Ewing.

SMITH, FRANK. Root Canal Fillings. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 453. Selected.
D242, Den. Register, L, 1896, 326.
D222, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 136.
D222, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 399-400.
D222, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 32.
D222, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 704.

SMITH, F. A. 615.781, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 40.

SMITH, FRANK H. Annual Address. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 325-326.

SMITH, FREDERICK. The So-Called Card Advertisements. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 846-847. Corres.

SMITH, FRED A. (Major.) Address at Banquet. (Conditions During the Spanish-American War. Den. Review, XLIV, 1899, 174-190.

SMITH, F. L. Rotating Teeth—Principles and Appliances. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 178-184. 6 illus. Disc. 216-225. 1 illus.

SMITH, F. M. Thin Finishing Strips. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 550. Selected.
How to Apply Floss to Wedged Teeth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 624-625. Selected.

SMITH, F. MILTON. How Shall We Make Our Local Societies More Attractive and Helpful? Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 723-727.
A Stray Bicuspid. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 232. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 245-247.
Finishing Amalgam Fillings. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 665.
D25, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 592-593.
D321, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 593.
D221, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 312, 313.
Root Treatment: A Positive Method. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 611-614. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 152-161. Disc. 187-191, 588-604.

SMITH, F. MILTON—Continued.
Correction of a Deformity. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 102. Disc. 103.
D602, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 241-242.
D22c, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 308.
D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 465-466.
D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 587-588.
D614, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 811.
D21b, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 177-178.
D242, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 627-628.
D241, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 673.
D89, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 675-676, 677.
D89, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 745.
D242, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 506.
SMITH, G. A. Mallet Versus Hand Pressure. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 212-213. Selected.
SMITH, G. MARSHALL. Appliance for Retaining Loose Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 383-384. Clinic.
SMITH, HEYWOOD. The Use of Nitrous Oxide Gas for Prolonged Operations. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 213-214. Selected.
SMITH, H. A. D73, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 11.
615.84, Den. Register, L, 1896, 266.
D04, D243, Den. Register, L, 1896, 502, 503.
D06, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 24-25.
D38, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 84, 85-86, 87.
615.7816, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 151.
D601, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 156.
D38, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 943, 944.
D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1897, 22.
D031, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1897, 60-61.
D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1897, 107-109.
D72, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 19-20.
D601, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 139-140, 140-141.
D6a, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 230.
D22, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 188-189.
Graduated Fees. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 806-807. Selected.
Prosthetic Dentistry. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 392-393. Selected.
Sulphuric Acid in Mixing Amalgam. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 152. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 94. Selected.
Prosthetic Dentistry. (re Fees.) Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 314-316.
Concerning the Possibilities in the Art of Filling Teeth. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 656-658. Abstract. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 363-366. Disc. Vol. XIX, 38-45. Tri-State Den. Meeting (Ind. Mich. Ohio) Trans., 1898, 109-114. Disc. 114-123. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 954-957. Selected. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 59-62. Disc. 62-71. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 49-53. Disc. 53-63. Selected.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 302-303.
615.85, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 655.
D8, Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 8-9, 11, 12.
D072, Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 641-642.
615.85, Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 850-851.
D06, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 108.
D43, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 171-172.
D04, Nat. School. Den. Tech. Trans., 1898, Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 442-443.
D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1898, Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 505-506.
D43, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 138-139.
D43, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 123-125.
D43, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 527-528.
615.85, Tri-State Den. Meeting (Ind. Mich. Ohio) Trans., 1898, 24.
D711, D712, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 739.
D04, D07, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 442-443.
D071, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 505-506.
D04, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 25-26.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 66-67.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 169.
D22a, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899, 97.
615, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899, 123-124.
D64, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 19-20.
D43, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 135-136, 138, 141, 143.
D2, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 231.
615, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 233.
D09, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 294.
615.778, D611, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 336-337.
D101, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 446-448, 448-449.
D711, D712, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 489-490.
D64, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 27-28.
615, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 226, 231.

SMITH, H. A.—Continued.
D8, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 453.
D07, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 35.
D04, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 111, 113, 116.
D76, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 255.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 344-345.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 578.
D071, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 676.
D73, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 513.
D07, Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 866.
D611, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 12-13, 14-15, 16.
D611, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 60-61, 63, 65.
D76, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 139-140.
D243, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 193-194.
D222, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 286-287.
D43, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 294.
D66, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 447-448.
SMITH, H. B. D242, Den. Brief, III, 1898, 285.
D242, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 414-415.
SMITH, H. C. The Dignity of Advertising. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 462-466. Selected.
SMITH, H. T. Proximal Filling with Plastic Gold. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 308. Clinic.
The Coagulation Theory. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 286-289. Disc. 289-292. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 275-278. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 116-120. Disc. 120-124. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 101-104. Disc. 104-109.
D89, Den. Century, II, 1898, 105-106.
D711, D712, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 739.
D031, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 77-78.
D89, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 177-178, 181.
D711, D712, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 488-489.
D031, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 154-155.
D89, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 182, 185.
612.31, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 294.
612.31, Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 428.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 92-93.
612.31, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 171.
D242, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 191.
SMITH, J. LEWIS. The Period of Dentition. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 666. Selected.
SMITH, J. M. Artificial Dentures. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 225-226. Selected.
SMITH, J. W. Should Colleges Advertise? Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 483. Corres.
An Impression and Bite in Plaster without Cup, for Crown and Bridge Work. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 81-82. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 202. Selected. Clinic.
SMITH, KARL C. Wedging Teeth. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 585-586. Disc. 586-588. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 626. Selected.
SMITH, L. A. Combination Fillings. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 939-941. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 877-879. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899, 87-89. Disc. 89-90.
D76, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 169.
D2, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 232.
D22c, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 224.
D64, Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900, 230.
D8, Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900, 232.
SMITH, L. N. D04, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 333.
SMITH, LEE S. Is There Room at the Top? Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 665-667. Selected. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 86-91.
SMITH, MARSHALL. D332, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 668.
SMITH, M. C. A Singular Accident. (Split Teeth.) Den. Digest, II, 1896, 55-56. Corres.
Opening the Antrum. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 519. Selected. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 161. Selected.
Case of Fracture and Treatment. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 214-215.
Longitudinal Fracture of the Lower Jaw. Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 35-36.
Unerupted Cuspid. Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 36-37.
Case of Congenital Teeth. Mass Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 37.
Orange Seed in the Antrum. Mass Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 37.
Missing Tooth. Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 37-38.
Double Dislocation of the Lower Jaw. Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 38-40. Disc. 41-43.
Chronic Stomatitis Caused by Amalgam. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 299. Selected.
D222, Den. Century, I, 1898, 26-27.
D222, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 212-213.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

SMITH, M C.—Continued.
D071, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 152.
D32, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 75.
D76, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 162-163.
Opening the Bite With Burnished Tips. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 73-77. 12 illus.
Fatal Blood-Poisoning After Extraction. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 224-226.
Erysipelas—Case in Practice. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 411.
D73, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 253.
D73, Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 168.
SMITH, M. S. Opening the Antrum. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 625-626.
Tipping Teeth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 549-550. Selected.
D32, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 674.
SMITH, P. T. The Qualifications Necessary for the Dental Practitioner. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 500-502.
D221, Den. Digest, V, 1899, 223-224.
D221, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 537.
D221, Den. Office & Lab., XIV, 1900, 20.
SMITH, R. ATMAR. A Few Ideas. (Education: Ethics.) Den. Hints, II, 1900, 253-255. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1163-1165. Selected.
SMITH, R. C. Incidents of Office Practice. (Fistula.) Northern Ill. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 11-12.
SMITH, S. C. Effects of Various Trades on the Teeth. (Caries; Pyorrhea; Necrosis.) Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 49-55.
SMITH, S. EWING. D72, Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 36.
D72, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 138.
President of the Florida State Dental Association. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 192. 1 Portrait.
Welcoming Address. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Br.), 1898, 228-229.
D331, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 395-396.
SMITH, T. LEDYARD. A Method of Repairing Richmond Crowns. Australian Jnl. Den., I, 1897-98, 242. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 322-323. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 613. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 247. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 247. Selected.
For Polishing Plate Work. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 537. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 488-489. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 392. Selected.
Some Office Hints for the Younger Men. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 169-170. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 284-285.
SMITH, T. V. D242, Academy Stom. Trans., 1900, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 70-71.
D242, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 753-754.
SMITH, THEO. V. Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 443.
SMITH, U. The State Dental Law. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 435-437. Corres.
Local Anesthesia. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 299-300. Selected.
SMITH, U. W. The Teeth: Their Structure and Comparative Arrangement and Uses. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.) VII, 1898, 10-13.
SMITH, W. C. D2, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 55-56.
SMITH, WILLIAM LINCOLN. The Rontgen Ray. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 765-774. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 45-48. Selected.
SMITH, WILLIS P. Soft Gold. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 49-51.
SMITH, W. R. D613, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 256.
SMITH, W. S. D3, Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1261-1262.
SMITH, W. W. A Few Incidents and their Lessons on Relation of Physician and Dentist—With Reports of Cases. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 576-578. Disc. 579.
D223, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 681-682.
SMITH. Cocain and Opium. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 506. Selected.
D21, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 13.
D76, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 73, 77, 78, 79.
615.84, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 113-114, 114, 115.
D64, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 120-121.
D783, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 594.
D21, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 380.
D76, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 510, 515.
D2, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 589.
D82, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 811, 812, 814.

SMITH—Continued.
D73, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 816, 817, 818-819.
D82, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 546-547, 548.
D222, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 549-550.
D73, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 552.
Stay-Plates Used in Orthodontia. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 687-692. Disc. 692-694.
D41, 615, Amer. Academy Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 29-30, 30, 31-35, 37.
D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 532-533.
615.778, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 597.
D8, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 685-686.
D38, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 742, 742-743, 743-744.
D711, Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 50-51, 54.
D22, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 634-635.
Irregularities. (Treatment.) Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 282-284. Selected.
Irregularities. (Retaining Appliances.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 316-317. Selected.
Toothache. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 545. Selected.
D331, Alabama Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 32.
D222, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1898, 18-21, 32.
D67, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1898, 45-46.
613, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 851.
D222, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 368-371, 382.
D67, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 740-741.
D81, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 439, 441, 442-443.
615.84, N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 27.
D61, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 587-588.
613, Tri-State Den. Meeting (Ind. Mich. Ohio) Trans., 1898, 33.
D45, 612.3, D61, Tri-State Den. Meeting (Ind. Mich. Ohio) Trans., 1898, 80-81.
D09, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 113-114.
D8, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 529-531.
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 731-734, 735.
D232, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 48.
D07, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 113.
D04, D5, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 148-149, 151.
D42, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1900, 73-74, 76-77.
D73, Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 167.
D232, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 738-739.
D713, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 204.
SMITH-TURNER, J. On Matters Connected with the British Dental Association: (a) Registration; (b) Membership of the Association; (c) Multiplication of Branches. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 646-654. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 315-316.
D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 680-681.
Training in Mechanical Dentistry. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 294-296. Disc. 346-349. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 847-850. Selected. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 339-340. Australian Jnl. Den. III, 1899-1900, 25-28. Selected.
Response to Toast to British Dental Association. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 390-394.
D07, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 381-382.
D144, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 349.
Dental Appointments at General Hospitals. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 28. Corres.
D04, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 376.
D071, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 495-496.
D071, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 354.
D071, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 326-327.
D84, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 332.
SMITH-TURNER. D072, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 582.
D615, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 400
D615, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 35, 37.
D32, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 29-30.
D07, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 374.
D071, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 379.
D071, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 343-344.
D84, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 612-613.
SMITHELLS. (Professor.) Flame. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 507-514. 3 illus.
SMITHSON, OLIVER. Phlegmonous Ulceration of the Mouth. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 13-14. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 77-79. Selected. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 192-194. Selected.
SMITHWICK. D33, Den. Headlight, XXI, 1900, 168.
SMYSER, J. H. Higher Dental Ethics. Den. Register, L, 1896, 341-342. Disc. 342. Selected.
D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 15-16.
D04, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 475-476.
D81, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 611.
SMYSER. D82, Nat. Assn. Den. Ex. Trans., 1899, 70.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

SNEDESON. D072, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 46.
SNEDIGAR, W S. Heredity. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 81-87. Selected.
SNELGROVE, C. V. How to Procure an Impression of the Mouth when the Patient is Inclined to Nausea and Vomiting. Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 293. Selected.
SNIDER. That Troublesome Nerve. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 427-430. Selected.
SNODGRASS. D242, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 145-148, 150-151.
SNOW, FRANK R. The Profession of Dentistry. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.) IX, 1900, 43-45.
SNOW, GEO. B. D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1898, Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint. 559-562.
D071, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 559-562.
The Financial Side of Dentistry. College Forum, I, 1899-1900, 67-71. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 580-584. Selected.
Dental Plugger. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 20. 2 illus.
Articulation. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 280-283. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 51-55. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 263-269. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 91-93. Selected.
The Philosophy of Mastication. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 531-535. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 580-584. Selected.
SNOW, GEORGE E. D031, D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1897, 60.
D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1897, 114.
SNOW, HERBERT. A New Antiseptic. (Loretin.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 16.
SNYDER, C. L. Erosions as Found in the Orient—Cause and Effect. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 241-243. Selected. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 323-324. Selected. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 107-110.
SNYDER, G. W. Why? (Apology for Title D.D.S.) Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 169. Disc. 170.
SNYDER, J. B. Implantation of Tubed Tooth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 10-11. Disc. 11-12.
Method of Bridge-Work. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 265-266.
An Ingenious Method of Taking Impressions. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 81. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 82. Clinic.
SNYDER, W. B. D72, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 17, 19.
SNYDER, W. D. 615.7816, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 656.
Necrosis Following Chronic Abscess. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 118-119. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 9-10.
615.7816, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 150.
615.7816, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 125.
That Troublesome Nerve, or Painless Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 292-295. Disc. 295-297. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 125-128. Disc. 128-130. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 100-113. Disc. 113-115.
D76, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 132, 133.
D031, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 160.
SNYDER, W. H. Eye Strain and Its Correction. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 250-257. Disc. 275-282.
SNYDER. 615.7816, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 541.
615.7816, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-1898, 286.
D031, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 80, 82-83.
SOBEL. Diagnostic Value of Koplik's Spots. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 16. Selected.
SÖDERBERG, THEODORE. Pulp Mummification. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 125. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 39-40. Selected. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 562-565. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 281-284. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 145-149. Selected. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 6-14, 523-524. Selected.
Bacillus Gangraenae Pulpae. (Arkovy.) Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 766-770. Corres. Correction, 1151.
A Resume of Some of the Recent Additions to Dental Knowledge. (Bacteria; Tooth Tissues.) Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 137-139. Selected.
Report on Test Cases of Pulp-Amputation, Mummification, etc. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 648-651.
SOLLY, ERNEST. Fracture of Both Superior Maxillae. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 996-997. Selected
SOLOMON, CHAS. E. Recovery from Chloroform Syncope. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 679. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 118-119. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 73-74. Selected.
SOMERS, LEVERETT. Can Caries Be Retarded? Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 786-787. Corres.
SOMERS, L. S. Eucaine. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 133-134. Selected.
SONNTAG, A. F. Paper on Histology. Texas Den. Jnl., XV, 1897, 45-48.
Microscopic Illustrations of the Effects of Cataphoresis. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 561. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 879-881. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 821-824. Selected. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899, 159-162. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 340. Abstract. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 313. Selected.
SOSSAMAN, O. H. Only Method of Repairing Rubber Plates. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 114-115. Disc. 116-119.
SOULE, EDWIN M. Blacksmith and Shopkeeper as Dentists. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 610-611. Corres.
SOULE, GEO. W. Varnishing Cavities. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 679. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 778. Corres. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 628. Selected.
SOUNTAG, A. F. See Sonntag, A. F.
SOUTHWELL, CLAUDE A. President's Address. Den. Review, X, 1896, 615-620. Disc. 659-669.
Mesio-Occlusal Gold Filling; Electric Plugger. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 310-311. Clinic.
SOUTHWELL. D8, Den. Review, X, 1896, 669.
615, Den. Review, X, 1896, 683-684, 689.
SOUTHWICK, A. P. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 597-598. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 621-622. Vol. XX, 475. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 517-518. Portrait opp. 563. 633-635. Vol. XXI, 538. Den. Prac. & Adver. XXIX, 1898, 135-136. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 448-450. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 11-12.
SOUTHWICK, GEORGE R. The Lesions of Syphilis of the Mouth. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 576-581. Disc., 605-610.
SOUTHWORTH, J. R. Local Anaesthetic. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 998. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 379.
SOUTHWORTH, JAS. R. Root Filling. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 367.
SOWLE, CHAS. J. Preparation of Cavities in Molar Teeth and Consideration of Different Filling Materials. Den. Review, X, 1896, 891-893. 4 illus.
An Accurate Method for Fitting Logan Crowns. Bur, I, 1896-97, 165. Vol. III, 25-26. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 56. Vol. XII, 150-151. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 199. Selected. Clinic.
Gold Filling—Tin, Gold and Platinum Gold. Northern Ill. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 7-8. 3 illus.
SOWLE. Fitting Logan Crowns. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 976.
SPALDING, C. W. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 706-707. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 434. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 188. Portrait. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 547. Den. Prac. & Adver. XXVII, 1896, 167. Den. Register, L, 1896, 364. Den. Review, X, 1896, 550. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 327, 336. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 284.
SPARKS, F. M. Anaesthesia. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 647-650.
SPARKS, R. E. The Use of Gold Solder Scraps. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 331. Selected.
Treating Flabby Gums. (Result of Artificial Dentures.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 43-44. Selected.
Solid Gold Crown. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 289. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 130. Correction, 197. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 307. Selected. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 336. Selected.
To Open Pulp-Chambers of Teeth Affected with Pericementitis. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 296. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 131. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 301. Selected. Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 516. Selected.
The Dental Preceptor. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 87-92.
Sensitive Nerves and Arsenical Applications. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 108-109.
Two Interesting Cases of Capped Pulps. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 128-129. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 52-54.

SPARKS, R. E.—Continued.
Economy in Dental Practice. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 245-249. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 149-155. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 541-543. Selected.
Removing Pulps Painlessly. Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1898, 13. Selected.
Temporary Sets of Artificial Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 987-990. Selected. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 771-774. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 318-321. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 581-582. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 222-223. Selected. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 546-547. Selected.
Decrowning Teeth and Immediate Extirpation of Pulp. Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 312-314. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 305-306. Selected. Ed. 306. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 252-254. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 73-75.
What Are the Best Materials for Filling Children's Teeth? Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 435-436. Den. Century, III, 1899-1900, 9-10.
Keeping Cavities Dry for Dental Operations. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 192-196.
Address by Retiring President. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 211-215.

SPARKS. D22c, Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 62.
A Case of Pulp Capping. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 20-21. Selected.

SPARROW, MALCOLM W. Where Ignorance was not Bliss. (Abscess of the Antrum.) Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 343-345.

SPAULDING, C. W. See Spalding, C. W.

SPAULDING, J. H. Tube Teeth in Bridge-Work. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 155-157. Selected.

SPAULDING, W. A. Filling Root-Canals. Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898, 64-66. Disc. 66-67.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 391-392.

SPAULDING, W. G. L. Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 363-365.

SPAULDING, W. H. A New Plate Graver. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 305-306. 1 illus.

SPAULDING. Abscess. Den. Review, X, 1896, 135. Disc. 137.
Recurrent Decay and Fillings. Den. Review, X, 1896, 138-139. Disc. 139.
Gold Filling for Soft Decay. Den. Review, X, 1896, 140. Disc. 140-142.
D22c, Den. Review, X, 1896, 116-117.
D43, Den. Review, X, 1896, 132-133.
D66, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1270.

SPEAR, J. M. Antisepsis. (Antiseptics.) Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 3rd. Ser., 1895-96, 512-518. Selected.

SPENCE, STEWART J. See also Spencer, Stewart J.
Interalveolar Administration of Eucain. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 404. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 247-248. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 280-281. Selected.
A Radical Method of Preventing Dark Joints. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 708-709. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 947-950. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 651-654.
Use of the Watchmaker's Eyeglass in Dentistry. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 254-256. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 176-177. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 202-203. Selected.
Directions for Producing Clean Joints. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 618-620. Selected.
Convex-Prismatic Spectacles. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 460-461. Selected. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 567-570. 1 illus. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 473-476. 1 illus.
Failures with Crystal Gold. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 374-376. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 175-176.

SPENCE, S. S. See also Spence, Stewart J.

SPENCER, G. W. Eucaine. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 219-221. Selected.

SPENCER, HARRY C. A New Device in Crown and Bridge Work. Catching's Comp., 1896, 105-107. 1 illus. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 732-734. 1 illus. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 543-544. Selected.

SPENCER, STEWART J. See also Spence, Stewart J.
Misfitting Vulcanite Plates. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 228-229. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 149-150. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 249-250. Selected. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 218. Selected.
Pericementitis from Phosphoric Acid. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 483-484. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 452. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 404. Selected.

SPENCER, W. G. Calculus Disease of the Salivary Gland. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 36. Selected.
D64, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 376.
D64, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 345.

SPENCER, WALTER G. Trigeminal Neuralgia Relieved by Turbinectomy. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 692-694. Selected.

SPENCER. Necrosis Following Use of Hypodermic Needle and Extraction of Tooth. Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 43-44. Disc. 44-54.

SPENSE, S. J. See also Spence, Stewart J.

SPENSE, STEWART J. See also Spence, Stewart J.

SPOKES, SIDNEY. D13, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 140.
D43, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 224-225.
D6a, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 264.
Notes on Fracture and Hypoplasia. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 399-400. Disc. 400-402. Correction, 488. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 28-30. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 31-35. 1 illus. Disc. 35-38.
D43, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 295.
D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 39.
D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 656-657.
D6a, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 711.
D43, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 267-268.
A Home-made Denture made of a Piece of Sheet Iron Upon Which Three Bone Blocks had been Riveted with Iron Rivets. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 202-203. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 900. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 343. Clinic.
The Ratio of Occurrence of Deficient Enamel. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 9-13.
Cases of Removal of the Jaw Bone for Tumors. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 82-85. Selected.
Presidential Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 73-75. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 1057-1065. Dentist, I, 1898, 447-451. School Dentists Soc. Trans., 1898-99, No. 1, 4-12. Disc. 12-15.
Introductory Address. (Status of the Dental Profession.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 918-930. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 443-457.
Case of Extractions. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 219-220. Disc. 220-222.
The Teeth of the Young. School Dentists Soc. Trans., 1898-99, No. 3, 2-5. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 529-531.
D072, School Dentists Soc. Trans., 1898-99, No. 2, 10, 11, 11-12, 12.
D072, School Dentists Soc. Trans., 1898-99, No. 4, 14-15.
Toast to the Benevolent Fund. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 395-397.
D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 284-285, 286.
D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 1090-1091.
D6a, D61, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 379.
The Necessity for Supervision of the Teeth of School Children. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 868-876. School Dentists Soc. Trans., 1900-01, Sept. 7-13. Disc. 14-21.

SPOKES. D22c, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 190-191.
D22, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 561.
D222, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 263.
D072, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 203-204.
Casual Communication. (re Extraction.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 147.
Nitrate of Silver is Useful for Children's Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 148-149. Disc. 149-150.
D332, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 308.

SPOONER, F. B. Necessity for Removal of Tartar. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 783-785. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 56-57. Selected.

SPOONER, F. B.—Continued.
Combination Filling. Den. Hints, I, 1899, 35. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 559-560. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 565. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 231-233. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 260-261. Selected.
Antisepsis (Instruments.) Den. Century, III, 1899-1900, 137. 1 illus.
A Simple Sterilizer. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 177-178. 1 illus.

SPOONER, FREDERICK B. Sharpening Hypodermic Needles. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 146.

SPOTSWOOD, D. J. Chloroform. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 145. Selected.

SPRAGUE, F. J. Root Canals. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 421-424.

SPRAGUE, J. S. The Doctor's Degree. Odontographic Jnl., XVI, 1895-96, 242-243. Selected.

SPRING, W. A. D22c, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898, 100.
D22c, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 574.
D22c, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 683.

SPRING, WILLIAM A. Tin and Gold for Filling. Catching's Comp., 1896, 23. Selected. Den. Review, X, 1896, 94-97. Disc. 112-117. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 28.

SPRING. Fistulous Opening. Den. Review, X, 1896, 138. Disc. 138.

SPRINGLE, J. H. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 233-246. 1 illus.

SPRINGTHORPE, J. W. The Administration of Chloroform in Dentistry. Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 95-101. Disc. 102-103.

SPROULE. D223, Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 345.

SPURGEON, J. S. Dental Prophylaxis. (Public Dental Instruction.) Den. Headlight, XVII, 1896, 152-154.

SPURGEON. D2, N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 43.

SPYER, JOSEPH. To Obtain the Best Results from Adhesive Plates. (Rubber.) Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 289-290. Selected. Den. Items of Interest. XVIII, 1896, 474-475. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 234.

SQUIRES, G. B. The Spelling of Scientific Terms. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 36-37. Corres.
Dentists as Perscription Writers. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 213-215. Ed. 211. 226-228, Selected. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 223-235. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 237-252. Selected.
The Dentist and Percent. (re Selections of Medicines.) Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 627-630. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 596-599. Selected.

SSHROETER. Formalin in Root-Canals. Translated by Cigrand, B. J. Odontoblast, II, 1897-98, 117. Selected.

STACEY. D89, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 179.
D89, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 183-184.

STACK, R. T. Touch Bulbs in Dentine. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 875-876. Disc. 876. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 404-405. Disc. 405-406. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 92-94. Disc. 94-96.

STACK, R. THEODORE. Borderland Between the Cementum and the Dentine. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 14.
Advantages Derivable from the Application of the Roentgen Rays in Connection with Dental Practice. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 359-360.
Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 588-592.

STACK. D243, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 15.

STACKHOUSE, B. S. How to Let the Public Know. (Advertising Dentists.) Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 139-140. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 943-944. Selected.

STAFFORD, F. H. Gutta-Percha Cusp. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 193-194. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 694-695. Clinic.

STAFFORD, M. E. D8, Odontoblast, III, 1898-99, 103-105.
D8, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 264-266.

STAFFORD, MORT E. Theory of the Retention of Artificial Dentures. Odontoblast, I, 1896-97, 32-34.
The Importance of the Preservation of the Pulp. Odontoblast. I, 1896-97, 132-134.

STAFFORD. Repairing Gold Fillings. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 712. Selected.

STAGE, J. W. Asepsis. (Sterilization of Instruments.) Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 1175-1180. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 11-13. Selected.
Conduct of Practice. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 785-789.

STAINTON, C. W. Apparent Case of Salivation. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 561-563. Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97, 134-136. Selected.
D2, Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVIII, 1897, 137-138.
An Interesting Biography—Charles Goodyear's. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 56.
A Comparison with Suggestions. Dentists Compared with Other Specialists. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 1005-1009. Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 170-176. Selected. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 136-141.
D2, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 55.
D071, Den. Prac. & Adver., XXIX, 1898, 79.
Open Posterior Bridges. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 278-281. 2 illus. Disc. 281-282.
D5, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1319.

STAINTON. D072, Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVIII, 1897, 149.
613, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1153-1154.
613, N.Y.S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 101.

STALDER, JOSEPH M. Synopsis of Work in the Field of Therapeutics. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 175-179. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 742-745.

STALLARD. Pental. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 318-319.

STALLMAN, GEORGE E. An Ideal Method in Crown and Bridge work. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 545-547. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 516-518. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 250-251. Selected.
Metal Posts for Abutments. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 129-130. Disc. 130. Clinic.

STANDISH, MYLES. On "Light". Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 1-10. Disc. 10-18. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 748-749. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 345-354. 1 illus., 371. Disc. 377-384. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 317-328. Selected.

STANDISH. D21, 613, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 251-252, 254-258, 259.

STANLEY, C. C. Eucain. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 49.
Aseptic Dentistry. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 50. Selected.

STANLEY, CHARLES C. Dentists in the Army and Navy. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 558. Corres.
A Few Statistical Facts, Showing the Need of Dental Service in the Army. Den. Century, III, 1899-1900, 117-119, 124. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 172-173. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 167-168 Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 113-114.

STANLEY. D22, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 3rd. Ser., 1895-96, 529, 530, 531-532, 533-534.
D22c. Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 261, 262-263, 264, 265.
D221, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 41, 42, 46, 47.
D221, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 35, 36-37, 38, 39, 41, 42.

STANTON, JOHN. Cataphoresis. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl. XVIII, 1897, 628. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 505. Clinic.

STAPLES, G. S. Cleansing(?) Spaces in Bridge-Work. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 157. Selected.

STAPLES, GEO. S. The Lack of Proper Judgment in Planning and Executing Our Work. (Fillings: Crown and Bridge Work; Irregularities.) Texas Den. Jnl., XV, 1897, 59-61.
Bridge Work. Texas Den. Jnl., XVII, 1899, 4.

STARCK. Relation of Tuberculous Glands in the Neck to Dental Caries. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 1028. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 607-608. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 73. Vol. X, 45. Selected.

STARK, E. Dental Education in Holland. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci. XXXIX, 1896, 84-86. Selected. Correction, 132.
On Cement. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 312-315. Selected.

STARK, W. T. Dentists in the Army and Navy. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 388-390. Selected. Ed. 405-407. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 97-99.
To the Teachers in the Dental Colleges of America. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 12-16.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

STARR, A. R. D661, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 467.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 1019.
D43, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 66.
D221, D331, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 80.
D221, D331, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 56.
D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 189-190.
D81, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 122.
D242, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 625.
D223, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 89.

STARR, ALFRED R. Report of Committee on Practice. Cataphoresis. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 636-643. Disc. 815-822. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 83-91.
Injury Occurs Early if at All. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 137-138. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 6-7. Symposium.

STARR, E. S. (Hon.) Address of Welcome. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 5-10. Response, 10-12.

STARR, ORAN E. (and Holden, J. Albert.) Innocents Abroad. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 975-977. Corres.

STARR, R. W. Evil Effects of Mercury. (For Red Rubber Plates and Amalgam Fillings.) Den. Review, XI, 1897, 885-888.

STARR. D64, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 126-127.

STATER, F. Alveolo-Dental Periosteum. Australian Jnl. Den., I, 1897-98, 67-68.

STAUFFER. D221, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 376.
D22, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 230.

STAWELL, R. RAWDON. The Nature and Phenomena of Inflammation and Immunity. Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 313-322. Disc. 309-312. Correction, 346. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 565-569. Selected.

STEADMAN, J. F. D21b, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 109.

STEARNS, C. H. D04, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 227.
Amalgam. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 82-85. Disc. 130-139.
D243, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 62.

STEARNS, JOHN. American Dentists Abroad. Penn Den. Jnl., I, 1897-98, 107-111. Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 131-134. Selected.
Odontalgia. Penn Den. Jnl., I, 1897-98, 141-145.
Cocain. Penn Den. Jnl., I, 1897-98, 185-188.

STEBBINS, R. O. Apparatus for Sterilizing Instruments. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 593.

STEEL, CHAS. Why Amalgams Fail. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 901-902. Selected. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 628. Selected.

STEEL, C. L. D32, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 746.

STEEL, CHARLES L. What Methods Are You Using for Painless Dentistry? Permanent Separations and the Knuckling Process? Non-Cohesive Gold. Gold Inlays. Amalgams. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 839-844. Disc. 848. Symposium.

STEEL. D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 948.

STEELE, J. F. Simple Band Matrix. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 502. Selected.

STEELE, WM. H. The Literary Side of the Profession. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 1102-1103. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 216-217. Selected. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 132-133. Den. Register, L, 1896, 216-219.
Use and Abuse of Bridge-Work. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 568-570. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 746-748. Selected.
President's Address. (Dental Societies.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 135-138.
Bridge Strain. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 599. Selected.
Objectionable Features of Bridge-Work. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 612. Selected.
A New Method of Casting Metal Dies. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 198-200. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 553-555. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 55-57. Selected.
Forging and Tempering Instruments. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 328-330. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 500, 502. Selected.
Pointing Instruments. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 881-883. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 592-594. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 70-72.

STEELE. D61, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 223, 224.
A Vulcanized Finish. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 165. Selected.

STEEN, M. W. D07, Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1106.

STEEVES, ALICE M. Is Medical Education a Necessary Qualification for Dental Practice? Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXIV, 1900, 1600-1601. Disc. Vol. XXV, 21-27. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 581-582. Disc. 583-585, 624-639. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 798-799. Disc. 1058-1073. Symposium.

STEIN, G. R. Can a Dentist Prescribe for a Patient? Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 762. Corres.

STEINBERG, PAUL. Facts About the Disgraceful Issuing of Degrees and Licenses in the State of Illinois. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 233-243. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 484-494.
Gasoline Furnaces. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 239-240. Criticism, 372. Reply, 453-454. Corres.

STEINMEYER, W. M. Case of Daughter Who Wore Her Mother's Plates. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 494. Corres.

STELLWAGEN, F. W. Swaging Materials. Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900, 8-10.

STELLWAGEN, T. C. Filling Roots with Wax. Catching's Comp., 1896, 31. Selected.
Root-Canals Medicated by Japanese Wooden Toothpicks. Catching's Comp., 1896, 32-33. Selected.
D71, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 171.
615.84, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 759-760.
D61, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 923-925.
D031, D. & S. Microcosm, V, 1896, 112.
Dentistry or Stomatology. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 145-150. Disc. 150-158. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 265-270. Disc. 318-326.
D423, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 928.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 931.
Treatment of an Abscess. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 743-744. Selected.
Unsized Muslin in Place of Rubber Dam Method of Filling Pulp Canals. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 314-317.
D64, D72, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 47.
D712, Stomatologist, II, 1898, 113.
D64, Texas Den. Jnl., XVI, 1898, 44-45.
Food Elements and Digestion. Stomatologist, III, 1899, 110-113.
What Shall the Dentist Eat? Stomatologist, III, 1899, 134-139.
A Sterilizing Apparatus. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 361-363. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 230-232. Selected.
The Blood. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 760-762.
Tooth Sterilization. Stomatologist, IV, 1900, 52-55.
Address to the Graduating Class. Stomatologist, IV, 1900, 99-104.
The White Blood-Corpuscles. Stomatologist, IV, 1900, 127-134. 1 illus.

STELLWAGEN. Treating the Antrum. Catching's Comp., 1896, 231.
D243, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 54-56.
D031, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 138.
D76, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 224-225.
D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 732-733.
D61, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 56-59, 59-60.
Devitalizing Pulps; Root Canal Treatment. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 141-143. Disc. 143-145.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 970-971.
D031, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 115.
D07, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 92-95.
How Far is the Dentist Justified in Treating Oral Lesions? Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 695-696. Selected.
The Rubber Dam. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 1000-1001. Selected.
D04, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 33-34.
D61, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 59-62, 70.
D63, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 92-94.
Response to Address of Welcome. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 11.
D5, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 44-47.
D64, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 56-59, 60-63.
615.7811, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 83-85.
D5, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 297-298.
D25, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 263-265.
D61, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 238-241.
D64, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 64-66.

STEMEIL. D713, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 219.

STEPHAN, F. W. Report of the Committee on New Appliances. Bur. V, 1900, 135-140.
Use of the Matrix in Filling. Bur, V, 1900, 44. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 144. Clinic.

STEPHAN, J. F. Empyema of the Antrum. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 572-576. 6 illus.
615.84, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 94.
615.84, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 123-124.
615.84, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 62.
D22, Tri-State Den. Meeting (Ind. Mich. Ohio) Trans., 1898, 123.
D21b, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 260.
D21b, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 147-148.

STEPHAN, JOHN L. 615.84, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 758.

STEPHAN. D243, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 48-49.
D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 727-728.
D243, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 420.
D243, Den. Register, L, 1896, 420.
615.84, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 336.
D61, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 585.
D22, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 45.
D031, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 80.
D74, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 239.
D22, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 71.
D031, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 157-158.
D22, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 62-63.
D241, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 239-240.
D241, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 114.

STEPHEN, L. J. D64, Pacific Den. Jnl., VI, 1896, 77, 82-83.
D64, Den. Review, X, 1896, 656-657.
615. Den. Review, X, 1896, 688.
D65, Den. Review, X, 1896, 694.
D072, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 331.
D07, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 845-846, 851-852.
Combination of the Logan and Richmond Crown. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 914. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 111. Selected. Clinic.

STEPHENS, B. Q. D711, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 392-393.

STEPHENS, C. J. B. A Strong Bridge. Catching's Comp., 1896, 102-103. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 196. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 295-296. Selected.

STEPHENS, WILLIAM J. (and Caush, Douglas E.) A Method for Prolonging Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia by Means of a Tube Passing Through Stem of Mouth Gag. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 447-448. Clinic.

STEPHENSON, W. H. Leontiasis Ossea. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 993-994. Selected.

STEPHENSON. Lead Poisoning. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 1122-1123. Selected.

STERN, DAVID. Bleaching by Pyrozone and Electric Current. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 81, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 82. Clinic.

STERN. D43, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 135.
Hygenic Measures for Daily Care of the Mouth. Translated by Prinz, H. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 125-126. Selected.
D242, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 192-193, 194-195.
D66, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 447.

STERNFELD, ALFRED. Pertaining to the So-Called Early Extraction of the Sixth Year Molar. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 240. Abstract.

STEUMP, E. N. Mat Gold. Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900, 12. Selected.

STEUER, J. A. Plastic Gold. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1896, 115-116. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 121-122. Clinic.
Plastic Gold. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 139. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 312-313.

STEVENIN, P. On the Utility of an International Dental Understanding and of Permanent National Committees. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 877-879.

STEVENS, A. J. D331, Den. Register, L, 1896, 331-332.

STEVENS, B. Q. D243, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 398-399.

STEVENS, J. E. Consideration of Temperament in in Treating Teeth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 613-614. Selected.
D12, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 470.

STEVENS, JOHN S. Address of Welcome. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 243-244. Response, 244-245.

STEVENS, S. G. D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 321.

STEVENS, W. A. President's Annual Address. (Dental Education.) Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 9-13. Disc. 14-28. Den. Review, X, 1896, 387-391. Disc. 483-497.
D43, Den. Review, X, 1896, 589-590.
D142, D24, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 113.
D243, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 568.
D222, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 35-36, 36, 37, 40.
D222, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 537-538, 539.
D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 31-33.
D21, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 164-165, 165.
D21, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 623.
D07, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 722-723.

STEVENS. 615.84, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 96.
D64, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 122.
615.85, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 98, 99, 100-101, 102-103.
D73, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 816, 820.
D73, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 552, 552-553.
D41, 615, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1897, 28, 31.
D73, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1897, 60.
615, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 684.
D73, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 49.
D21a, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 228.
D21b, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 611.

STEVENSON, F. A. President's Address. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 320-321.

STEVENSON, FREDERICK A. Dental Legislation. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 571-576.

STEVENSON. D12, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 658.
D07, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 370.
Diagnosis of Empyema of the Antrum by the Electric Lamp. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 260-261. Selected.

STEWART, CHARLES F. D321, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 743.

STEWART, G. B. D242, Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900, 124.
D242, D32, D42, Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900, 137.
D242, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 467-468.

STEWART, HOWARD P. See Stewart, Howard T.

STEWART, H. T. The Question of Fees. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 291. Abstract.
D242, Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900, 125.
D242, D32, D42, Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900, 136-137, 138.
D8, Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900, 231, 232, 233.
D242, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 468.

STEWART, HOWARD T. Riggs' Disease. Den. Headlight, XVIII, 1897, 108-118. Vol. XXI, 97-100. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 280-283.
Partial Removal of Cementum and Decalcification of Tooth in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 520-525. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 617-626. Disc. 668-678. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 91-100. Disc. 100-111.
Operating for Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 849. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 114. Clinic.
Practical Points on Riggs' Disease and General Practice. Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900, 210-214, 223-229. Disc. 229-230. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 877-882. Selected.
Bridge Work and Riggs' Disease. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 503. Selected.
The Operating Stool. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 544. Selected.
A Removable Bridge. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XIX, 1900, 420. Selected.

STEWART, J. A. A Mysterious Strain. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 391.

STEWART, JAMES T. Teething. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 544. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 684-685. Selected.
615. Den. Review, X, 1896, 681, 687-688.
D65, Den. Review, X, 1896, 696.

STEWART, JOHN. Death Under Chloroform given for a Dental Operation. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 316-317. Selected.

STEWART, L. K. Gold Crowns. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 115. Clinic.
D33, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 206-207.
Continuous Gum Case. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 171. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 784. Clinic.

STEWART, S. D. Compulsory Prophylaxis, with Industrial Aspect. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 521-528. Disc. 545-556.

STEWART, WALTER P. Toothache and How It Was Treated in 1772. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 211-214. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 69-72. Disc. 72-73.
STEWART, WM. R. H. Cyst of the Maxillary Antrum. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 1094-1095. Selected. Comment, Vol. XLII, 25. Selected. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 36. Selected.
STEWART. Address at the Opening Exercises of the Chicago College of Dental Surgery. Bur, II, 1897-98, 51-52.
An Organic "Ball-bearing?" Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 142.
D64, Den. Clippings, I, 1898-99, Sept. 9.
Bicuspid with Three Roots. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 148.
D67, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 34.
D89, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 311.
STEYNOR, HERBERT. The Oral Secretions in Health and Disease. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 193-204.
STIEDA. Plastic Restoration of the Under Lip. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 551. Selected.
STILL, GEO. F. Tubercle Infection. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 756.
STINE, D. L. Popular Dental Jnl., 1898, 636-640. Disc. 640-642.
De Trey's Solila Gold. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1297-1301.
STINE, W. M. Physiological Effects of the X-Rays. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 245-246. Selected.
STITES, H. A. Preliminary Education of a Dentist. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), VI, 1897, 42-44.
The Rontgen Ray and Its Application. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), VIII, 1899, 90-96.
STOCKEN, JAMES L. Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Revised by Stocken, Leslie, M. and Butcher, J. O. N. Y.: J. H. Vail & Co. Fourth Edition.
STOCKEN, LESLIE M. (and Butcher, J. O.) (Revisors.) **Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics.** Stocken, James. N. Y. : J. H. Vail & Co. Fourth Edition.
STOCKMAN, RALPH. The Cause of Phosphorus Necrosis. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 43-45. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 32-36. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 118-123. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 166-170. Selected.
STOCKTON, C. S. Filling Contoured Leaving a Pocket for the Lodgement of Food. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 177-178.
D5, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 458.
D5, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 13-14.
D65, D711, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 75-76.
D5, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 301-302.
D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 828-829.
D221, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 312-313.
Caries of the Root of the Tooth. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 103-104. Disc. 104.
D69, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 166-167.
D81, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 844-846.
D07, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 62-64.
STOCKTON. D24, D221, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 430-431.
D65, D712, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 847-848.
D232, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 46-47.
D83, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 355.
D84, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 359.
D221, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 753-754.
D06, D09, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 855-856.
STOCKWELL, C. T. 615.778, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 265.
D64, D72, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 52-53.
D8, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 472-476.
D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 589-591.
Pre-Natal Treatment of Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1027-1032.
D07, D61, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 126-133.
STOCKWELL. D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 122-126.
STODDART, W. G. The Development of the Pulp. Australian Jnl. Den., I, 1897-98, 54-56.
Neuralgia. Australian Jnl. Den., I, 1897-98, 200-203, 213-216, 231-232.
STODDART. 575, Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 27.
STOERK. Stomatitis Epidemica. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 84-85. Selected.
STOFFLET. D242, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 396.
STOKES, P. SOUTHWELL. Heamorrhage in Dental Practice. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 291-298.
STOKES, WM. Amputation of the Lower Jaw. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 452-455. 2 illus. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 220-225. Selected.
Diagnosis of Tumors of the Mandible. (Cysts.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 698-700. Selected.
STONE, A. N. Gold Crown. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 945. Clinic.
Gingival Cavity Filling with Tin. Northern Ill. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 15.
STONEHAM, ALLEN. Response to Toast of the Hospital and School. (Den. Hospital, London.) Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 32.
STOREY, J. C. Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 412-415.
Hot Weather and Children's Dentition. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 214. Selected. Pacific Den. Jnl., VI, 1896, 28-33. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 232-237. Selected.
D072, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 582-583.
D6b, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 76-77.
D6b, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 369-370.
D6b, Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 173.
D071, D3, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 349.
D071, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 499-500.
D071, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 328-329.
STOREY, J. CHAS. Training in Mechanical Dentistry. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 250-254.
STOREY, JOHN C. Some Thoughts Touching Excess of Mineral or Calcareous Matter in the System. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 3rd. Ser., 1895-96, 540-546. Selected.
Calcareous Deposits About the Teeth During the Period of Pregnancy. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 92. Selected.
Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 432. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 326. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 343-344, 349-350. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 468. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 419-420, 499-500. Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 119-120. Texas Den. Jnl., XV, 1897, 52-53. Ed. 53-54. Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 189-191.
STOREY. Everyday Impression-Taking in Stents. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 418.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 301-306. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 264-267. Selected.
D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 661-662.
D43, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 272.
D071, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 379.
D071, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 344-345.
STOTT. D61, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 192.
STOUT, B. H. 615.778, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 820.
STOUT, S. H. Dental Surgeons in the Armies and Navies. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 690-693. Selected.
STOWE, L. C. (Mayor). Address of Welcome. Den. Register, Ia 1896, 469-470. Response, 470.
STOWELL, SIDNEY S. The Law of Prevention vs. the Law of Cure. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 54-58. Disc. 67-73.
Cast of Large Mouth. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 66.
Caution in the Use of Pyrozone. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 1045.
Case of Impacted Third Molar. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 232-233.
Hydronaphthol—With Suggestions for Its Use in the Treatment of the Dental Pulp, Alive or Dead. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 912-918. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 794-799. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 221. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 79-85, 191. Selected.
In View of the Recent Investigations has Amalgam Been a Blessing or a Curse to Humanity? Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 137.
D22a, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 469-470.
D64, Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 122-123.
615.84, Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 134-135.
Pulp Capping. Odontoblast, II, 1897-98, 174. Selected.
Filling a Bicuspid. (Gold.) Den. Brief, III, 1898, 23. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 946-947. Selected.
Treatment of Carious Approximal Surfaces. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 80.

STOWELL, SIDNEY S.—Continued.
Dental Bridgework—Fixed and Removable. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 834-836. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 1064-1068. Selected. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 88-91. Disc. 91-94. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 21-24. Selected.
D42, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 311-312.
D22, Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 315-316.
What Are the Best Materials for Filling Children's Teeth? Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 419-420.
President's Annual Address. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 151-154.
Cavity Preparation. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 253-254.
Deep Cavities in the Permanent Teeth of Young Children. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVIII, 1899, 279. Selected.
D25, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 58.
Bridge Anchored to Filling in Cuspid. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 354. 1 illus. Clinic.
STOWELL. D17, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 244.
D07, Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 22-23.
D714, Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 42.
D711, Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 53.
D8, Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 96-97.
D331, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1158.
D222, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 119.
STRAIGHT, M. B. D2, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 54-55.
D22b, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 226.
D071, Den. Prac. & Adver., XXIX, 1898, 77-78.
STRAIGHT. D223, D72, Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVIII, 1897, 140.
STRAND. D07, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 174.
STRANG, C. W. Combination Filling. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 937. Selected.
Failures and Causes. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 10-12.
Amalgam and Oxyphosphate. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 214. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 24-27.
Combination of Amalgam and Zinc Phosphate. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 299-302. Disc. 305-310. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 356-357. Selected.
Filling of Mixt Cement and Amalgam. Welch's Den. Mag., I, 1899-1900, 24-26. Selected.
STRANG, CLINTON W. President's Address. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 329-331.
STRANGE, LEONARD. Erosion. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 723-725.
STRANGWAYS, L. A Denture Swallowed and Recovered—Notes on a Case. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 549-550.
STRARCK. See Starck.
STRATTON, W. G. Phosphates and Platinum. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 140. Selected.
STRAW, LENDON S. Obituary. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 865-866. Vol. XXII, 230-231, 541-542. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 395-396.
STRECKER, A. W. Nirvanin as a Local Anaesthetic for Extraction. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 254-257. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 583-585. Selected.
STREETMAN, WILLARD. Method of an Apparatus for Casting Dental Aluminum Plates. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 144. 1 illus. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 819-827. Selected. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 995-1007. Disc. 1007-1010. Portrait.
STRICKLAND, S. L. 615.84, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 380.
Cataphoresis. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 430. Disc. 430-433. Clinic.
615.84, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 502-503.
D64, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 69.
615.84, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 119-120.
D73, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 171.
615.84, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 251, 252, 253, 253-254, 255.
Making Metal Dies for Gold Shell Crown. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 21. Disc. 21-22. Clinic.
Case of Treatment of Empyema of the Antrum and Necrosis of Alveolar Process. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 262-263. Disc. 263-265. Clinic.
D3, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 156-157.
D3, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 733-734.
Filling Root Canals with Silver Points. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 209-210. Disc. 210-212. Clinic.
STRICKLAND. 615.84, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 192.
D65, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 261.
STRINGFIELD, A. L. (and Stringfield, W.) Artificial Teeth. (Articulators or Bite Frames.) Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 19. 2 illus.
STRINGFIELD, W. (and Stringfield, A. L.) Artificial Teeth. (Articulators or Bite Frames.) Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 19. 2 illus.
STRONG. See Strang, C. W.
STROUT, B. H. Etiology of Pyorrhea. Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 120-122, 123-126. Disc. 122-123.
D24, Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 115-116, 117, 119.
D43, Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 131-132, 133.
D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 320.
STUART, ANDERSON. Bogus Dental Colleges. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 510-511.
STUART, LEWIS. Address to Graduates. Bur, IV, 1899, 14-15.
STUART, T. P. ANDERSON. An Artificial Larynx. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 598-606. 11 illus.
STUBBLEFIELD, D. R. Dental Literature—A Heretical View. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1898, 286-290. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 203.
A Study of the Nature of Amalgam. Den. Headlight, XX, 1899, 49-56.
Address of Welcome. Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 3-4. Response, 4.
Operative and Prosthetic Technics. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 401-405.
D04, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 346-348.
D711, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 389-392.
STUBBLEFIELD, R. In Memoriam for Dr. Ambrose Morison. Den. Headlight, XIX, 1898, 185-187.
STUCKY, J. A. The Maxillary Sinus—Chronic Empyema Thereof. Its Treatment. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 186-188. Disc. 188-190. Selected.
STUMP, E. N. Use and Abuse of Mat Gold. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 150-151.
STUMP, E. NEVINS. The Prevention of Tooth-Decay. (Oral Hygiene.) Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 38-40. Disc. 40-47. Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 262-264. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 295-296. Disc. 296-298. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 20-22. Disc. 260-265. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 232-234. Disc. 234-241. Selected.
STUPHEN, H. S. 615, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 52, 54-55.
STURRIDGE, ERNEST. Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Den. Century, I, 1898, 94-96. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 540-541. Selected.
SUDDUTH, W. The Antrum of Highmore in Its Relation to Vocal Resonance. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich., VI, 1897, 55-66, 77. Ed.
SUDDUTH, W. X. School Sanitation. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 171. Selected.
Application to Gums after Removing Tartar. Catching's Comp., 1896, 191. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 128.
To Overcome Acid Conditions in Pyorrhea. Catching's Comp., 1896, 210. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 60.
Modern Methods of Treating Maxillary and Other Sinuses of the Cranium. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 736-738. Disc. 738-739. Den. Register, L, 1896, 445-447. Disc. 447-449. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 505-507. Disc. 507-508. Selected. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXVIII, 1897, 16-18.
Fear. (Management of Patients.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 300. Selected.
Packing Pyorrhea Pockets. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 75. Selected.
615.781, Den. Register, L, 1896, 610.
615, Den. Review, X, 1896, 193-196.
615, Den. Review, X, 1896, 272-275, 276-277.
Faulty Conditions in Our School. D. & S. Microcosm, VI, 1897, 29.
Narcotism. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 74-79. Disc. 79-80.
SUDDUTH, X. V. The Nerve and Blood Supply of the Dental Pulp. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 404-405.
SUGGETT, A. H. Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 82-86.
Making Nerve Broach. Catching's Comp., 1896, 277. Selected.
Dental Therapeutics. (Treatment of Pulpless Teeth.) Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 393-396. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 393-394, 395.
D331, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 330.
SUGGETT, ALLEN H. Specialism Essential to Success. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 490-492. Selected. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 267-269. Abstract.

SULLIVAN, H. H. To Sharpen Piano Wire Broaches. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 826. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 815. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 330. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 396. Selected.
Cement Spatula. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 815. Selected. Catching's Comp., 1896, 279. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 330. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 397. Selected.
Root Canal Cleansers. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 330. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 396-397. Selected.
Treatment and Filling of Root-Canals. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 695-700. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 458-464. Selected.
An Open-Faced Crown. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 356-359. Disc. 359-364.
D07, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 353-355.
D711, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 395-396.
SULLIVAN, M. J. Hypnotism in Dentistry. San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 206-209. Disc. 209-212.
D6, D7, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 53-54.
615, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 59.
D07, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 66-67.
D6, D7, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 360.
615, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 365-366.
D07, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 400-401, 402.
D07, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 645.
D22, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 73, 74.
615.7816, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 105-106.
D22, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 410, 411.
615.7816, 615.84, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 451.
SULLIVAN. D07, San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 102.
615.84, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 714.
615.84, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 78.
615.7816, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 130-131.
615.84, Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVI, 1897, 31-32.
D07, D072, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 488.
SUMERLIN. D33, Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 11.
SUMMERLIN, W. A. Care and Treatment of Sixth Year Old Molars. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVII, 1898, 88-89.
SUMMERS, G. H. Mr. Wuinton Miller's Paper on Mineral Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 344-345. Corres.
SUMNER, F. I. D2, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 56.
SUTPHEN, H. S. Report of Committee on Materia Medica. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 204-206.
615. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 686, 688-689.
D331, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 617-618.
SUTPHEN. D65, D712, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 846.
D06, D09, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 856.
SUTPHIN, J. L. One of the More Especial Duties of the State Dental Association. (Education of the Public.) Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 914-920. Disc. 920-922.
D323, Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1007.
SUTTON-BLAND. See Bland-Sutton.
SUTTON, CHARLES C. The Tricks of the "Cheap Jacks." Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 70-71. Selected.
SUTTON, J. E. D76, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 720-721.
SWAIL, G. Nasal Obstruction. A Cause of Irregularity of the Jaws and Teeth. Den. Clippings, I, 1898-99, Jan. 1-4.
SWAIN, E. D. D04, D07, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 26.
D04, Den. Review, X, 1896, 495-496.
D39, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 169-171.
D39, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 373-374.
D39, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 227-229.
D39, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 95.
D783, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 468-470.
D223, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 813.
Dinner to. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 589.
SWARTZ, G. W. See Schwartz, G. W.
SWARTZ. D242, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 269.
SWASEY, JAMES A. Obituary. Bur, I, 1896-97, 117. Odontoblast, I, 1896-97, 161-162. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 345. Den. Headlight, XVIII, 1897, 91. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 271. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 195-196. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 165-166. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 155-156. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 71-73.
SWEENY, A. W. Dental Legislation. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 846-850.
Capping. (Over a Vital Pulp.) Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 638-639. Corres.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 679.
D8, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1286.
New Root Trimmer. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 660. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 66. Clinic.
613, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 848.
D66, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 903.
Dental Laws and What They Have Accomplished. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 887-894. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 568-572. Disc. 778-782. Den. Office & Lab., XIV, 4th. Ser., 1900, 74-79. Selected.
615.778, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 858.
Malocclusion Resulting from Imperfect Development of the Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 80-83. 2 illus.
D602, D17, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 272.
D601, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 269-270.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 371.
D232, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 150-151.
SWEENY. D242, Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 511.
D243, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 398.
D242, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 214-215.
D6a, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 120-121.
SWEET, G. H. Root Canal Fillings. Odontoblast, I, 1896-97, 61-63.
Radical Treatment of Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Odontoblast, II, 1897-98, 136-139.
SWEETMAN, J. L. See Sweetnam, J. L.
SWEETMAN. See Sweetnam.
SWEETNAM, J. L. Proximate Fillings in Bicuspids and Molars. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 785-788. Mich. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 21-24.
SWEETNAM. D22, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 420-421, 422.
D22, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 428-429, 430.
615.85, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 655-656.
615.85, Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 851-852.
615.85, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 382.
615.85, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 425.
615.85, Tri-State Den. Meeting (Ind. Mich. Ohio) Trans., 1898, 24-25.
D242, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 399-400.
SWEETSER, R. W. A New Method for an All-Porcelain Banded Crown. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 1009-1011. 4 illus. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 41-43, 4 illus. Selected. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 135-137. Selected.
SWENY. D89, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 180.
SWIFT, A. L. D661, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 471-472.
Treatment of Putrescent Pulps with Non-Coagulants. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 575-578. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 425-428. Disc. 439-445.
SWIFT. Discussion on Cataphoresis. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 614-620.
SWING, ALFRED J. Denture of a Child of Four. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 409. 3 illus.
SWINTON, A. A. CAMPBELL. Some New Studies in Cathode and Rontgen Radiations. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 232-234. Selected.
SYCKES, S. LUA. Method of Anchoring Cohesive Gold in Cement and Tin Foil. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 274-275. Clinic.
SYERS. Irritative Dyspepsia and the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 412. Selected.
SYKES, ALBERT E. The Aqueous Treatment of Sensitive Dentine. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 424. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 363-365.
SYLVESTER. To Remove Teeth from Rubber Plates. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 316-317. Selected.
SYME, G. A. Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus. Australian Jnl. Den., I, 1897-98, 246-249. Selected.
SYMONDS, CHARTERS. Removal of Myeloid Sarcoma without Sacrifice of Bone. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 584.
D76, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 653.
Central Sarcoma of the Lower Jaw After Enucleation. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 1045. Clinic.

SYMS, PARKER. Actinomycosis. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 183-192. Selected.

TADD, J. LIBERTY. Manual Training. Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 82-90. Disc. 90-91. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 475-481. Disc. 481-482.

TAFT, CHAS. F. D222, Den. Century, I, 1898, 18.

TAFT, CHARLES H. The Amalgam Question and Dentists with "Yankee Wit." Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1898, 1-13. Disc. 13-32. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 344-355, 362-363. Disc. 363-382.
Personal Experiences vs. Scientific Proof, as Factors Bearing upon the Amalgam Question. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 213-237.

TAFT, EZRA F. Perplexities of Dentists. Den. Office & Lab., X, 4th. Ser., 1896, 43-46. Selected.

TAFT, J. 615.84, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 759, 761.
D243, Den. Digest, II, 1896, 588. Selected.
D243, Den. Headlight, XVII, 1896, 160. Selected.
D73, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 11-12.
D243, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 421.
D07, Den. Register, L, 1896, 203-204.
D072, Den. Register, L, 1896, 237.
D243, Den. Register, L, 1896, 421.
Nitrate of Silver. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 480. Selected.
615.84, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 337.
D071, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 1032-1033.
D221a, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 23-24.
615.84, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 95.
D6a, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 230.
615.84, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 124-125.
D071, Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 44-46.
615.84, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 63.
The Young Dentist. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 230-232. Selected.
Teaching Dentistry. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 464-465. Selected.
D243, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 315.
Management of Pulpless Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 952-957. Disc. 957-959. Dentist, I, 1898, 456-460. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 468-475. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXII, 1899, 16-18. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 134-139. Selected.
The Breath. (Impure.) Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), VII, 1898, 47-51. Selected.
Professional Recruits. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 911-913. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 328-330. Selected.
The Influence and Power of Association. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 189-193. Selected. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 151-156. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 167-171. Disc. 315-319.
D24, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 133-134.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 661.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 759, 760.
D66, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 861.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 951-952.
D071, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 1044-1045.
613, Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 955-957.
615.85, Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 852-853.
D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1898, Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 464-466, 466-467, 472, 533-535.
D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1898, Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 568-570, 572.
D24, D243, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 63-65.
615.85, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 382-383.
613, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 432-434.
D24, D242, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 68-69.
D24, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 108.
615.85, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 425-426.
613, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 434-436.
D221, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 312-313.
615.85, Tri-State Den. Meeting (Ind. Mich. Ohio) Trans., 1898, 25-26.
Selection of Food. Odontoblast, III, 1898-99, 49-53. Disc. 53-56.
615.778, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 73, 73-74.
D8, Den. Digest, V, 1899, 707.
D63, Den. Digest, V, 1899, 852-853.
D07, D071, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 464-466, 466-467, 472.

TAFT, J.—Continued.
D071, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 533-535, 535-537, 568-570, 572.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 133-135.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 172-174.
D8, Mich. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 21.
D24, Mich. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 54-55.
D07, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 37.
D071, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 44.
Historical and Bibliographical Sketch of George Watt. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 286-294. Disc. 294.
Oxyphosphate not Injurious to Unexposed Pulps. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 133-134. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 3-4. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 115-116. Selected. Symposium.
Sometimes Teeth Become Devitalized in the Entire Absence of Decay. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 201. Selected.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 671-672.
D071, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 678-679.
D07, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 523-527, 604, 605.
D223, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 88.
D223, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 173-174.
Portrait. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 557.
Retires from Journalism. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 47. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 78-80.

TAFT, J. A. D22a, Den. Digest, V, 1899, 702-703.
D22a, Mich. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 34-35.

TAFT. D243, Odontographic Jnl., XVI, 1895-96, 198-199.
Duration of Pulpless Teeth. (Devitalized Teeth.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIV, 1896, 989-990. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 341-342. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 124-126. Selected.
Masticating. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 1035-1036. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 419. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 23-24. Selected.
D76, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 77.
615.84, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 94.
D243, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 52-53, 59-60.
D031, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 138.
D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 35-37, 40.
D76, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 514, 516, 517.
D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 730-731, 732, 736-737.
D612, Den. Register, L, 1896, 229.
D04, D243, Den. Register, L, 1896, 502, 503, 504.
613.2, D5, Den. Register, L, 1896, 592-600, 607-608.
D243, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 454-455.
The Dentist's Duty. (re Pregnancy.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 408-409.
D06, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 21-22, 24, 28.
D38, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 83-84.
D601, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 163-164.
D222, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 255-257.
D89, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 511-514.
Pyorrhea. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 212-213.
D242, Den. Brief, III, 1898, 284.
D222, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 213.
615.85, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 656-657.
613, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 851-853.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 1041-1042.
D331, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 33-34.
D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 102-104.
D06, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 106.
D242, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 805.
D242, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 109-111.
D243, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 123.
D242, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 463.
D071, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 20-21.
D242, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 488.
D243, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 570-571.
D61, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 588-590.
D243, Tri-State Den. Meeting (Ind. Mich. Ohio) Trans., 1898, 62-63.
612.3, D45, D61, Tri-State Den. Meeting (Ind. Mich. Ohio) Trans., 1898, 82-84.
D142, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 39-40.
D8, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 532-534.
D21b, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 610-611.
D64, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 22.
D243, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 46.
D031, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 81-82, 83, 84.
D76, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 132, 133.
D07, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 112-113.
D031, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 158-160.
Discovery of Anesthesia by Horace Wells. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 640-642.

TAFT—Continued.
612.31, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 294-295.
D76, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 255.
D32, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 113-117.
D611, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 17-18, 19-20.
D6b, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 67-68.
612.31, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 172.
D611, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 66-68.
D6b, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 101-102.
D76, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 139.

TAGGART, C. C. The Use and Abuse of DeTrey Gold. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 467-470. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 111-112. Selected. Corres. 134.

TAGGART, W. H. Preparation and Filling of Buccal Cavities in Lower Molars and Bicuspids. (re Clamps.) Den. Review, X, 1896, 838-839. Disc. 839-841. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 539-540. Disc. 540-542. Selected.
D331, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 34-35.
D21, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 128-129.
D33, Den. Review, X, 1896, 284, 284-287, 287-288, 288-289, 289-290, 291.
D21, Den. Review, X, 1896, 476-477.
D331, Den. Review, X, 1896, 499-500.
An Accurate Process for Fitting Bands to Badly Decayed Roots. Catching's Comp., 1896, 129-130. Selected. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 123. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 204-205. 445. Selected. Den. Review, X, 1896, 154-155, 471. Clinic.
D39, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 666.
A Method of Holding Rubber Dam in Place in Cervical and Buccal Cavities. Bur. I, 1896-97, 166-167. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 711-712. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 150-151. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 58-59. Clinic.
A Form of Clamp for Buccal and Labial Cavities. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 35. Selected.
D22a, D221, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 143.
D39, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 172.
615.7816, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 180-181.
D22, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 632-633.
D39, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 375-376.
Application of Rubber Dam. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 202. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 678. Clinic.
Carving Porcelain. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 280. Clinic.
D39, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 131.
D39, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 230-231.
D39, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 96, 97.
Porcelain Dental Art. (Crown and Bridge Work.) Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 531-537, 12 illus. Disc. 649-668, 4 illus.
D33, D324, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 831-833, 842-843, 844, 844-845.
A Process for Drying Root Canals. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 115. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 621. Clinic.
A Plea for More Artistic and Satisfactory Results in Operative and Mechanical Dentistry. Northern Ill. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 29-31.
D331, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 62-63.
615.84, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 131.
D101, D331, D4, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 298-300, 303-304.
D222, D321, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 386-387.
D331, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 628.
D43, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 991-992.

TAGGART. To Retract the Dam in Labial Cavities. Catching's Comp., 1896, 16. Selected.
Setting of Crowns. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 547. Selected. Odontoblast, III, 1898-99, 154. Selected.
A Temporary Crown to be Worn while Permanent Crown is Being Made. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 183-184. Selected. Clinic.
Investing Compound of Dr. Brophy's. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 576.
D76, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 573-574.

TAGGERT. See Taggart.

TAIT, E. R. Oil of Cloves in Dentistry. (For Odontalgia.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 500. Selected.
The Essential Oils, etc. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 562-565. Corres.
Creosoted Charcoal Points for Alveolar Abscess. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 683-687. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 52. Selected. Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900, 11. Selected.

TAIT, E. R.—Continued.
The Spirit that should and does Actuate This Society. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 378-383.
615.7812, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 133.
Creosoted Charcoal Points. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 107. Disc. 117. Clinic.
Dentistry as a Branch of Applied Chemistry. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 36-44. Disc. 44-47. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 515-522. Disc. 522-524.
D072, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 101-103.
D2, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 149.
D221, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 201.

TAIT, LAWSON. Nomenclature and Logic. Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97, 94-95. Selected.

TAIT. D39, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 332-333.

TALBOT, E. S. D601, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 572.
D3a, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 582.
D76, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 739.
A Dental Chair in Medical Colleges. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 478. Selected.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 648.
D423, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 927, 928.
D67, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 936.
Mouth Wash that will Destroy Bacteria. Odontoblast, II, 1897-98, 175. Selected.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 661-662.
D66, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 860.
D13, D101, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 40-43.
D61, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 217-219.
D07, Den. Brief, V, 1900, 638.
D222, D321, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 391-394.

TALBOT, EUGENE S. Science in Dentistry. San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 90-96. Disc. 96-105.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Academy Stom. Trans., 1894-96, Cosmos Reprint. 145-157, 2 illus. Disc. 157-166. Academy Stom. Trans., 1896, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 1-13, 2 illus. Disc. 13-24.. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 310-321, 2 illus. Disc. 344-352. 359-362, 526-529, 610-613, Ed. Correction, 448. 660-676, 10 illus. Disc. 676-679. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 203-215, 682, 717-718, 2 illus. Disc. 314-324. Den. Register, L, 1896, 437-439. Disc. 439-445. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 499-501. Disc. 501-505. Selected. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXVIII, 1897, 111-119, 10 illus.
Dental and Facial Evidences of Constitutional Defect. (re Abrasion, Erosion, Decay and Hereditary Irregularities.) Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 19-44, 4 tables. Disc. 44-58. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 261-286, 6 tables. Disc. 447-460.
Irregularities and Their Surgical Correction. Catching's Comp., 1896, 147-151, 5 illus. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 907-911, 5 illus. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 247-251, 5 illus. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 34-35. Selected.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris in Mercurial and Lead Poisoning and Scurvy. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 805-810, 6 illus. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXX, 1898, 1026-1028, 6 illus.
Oral Hygiene. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 777-781. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 551-557. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 188-193.
The Degenerate Jaws and Teeth. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 69-85, 18 illus. 2 plates. 141-150, 25 illus. 225-236, 11 illus. 1 table. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 734-739. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 361-362. Selected. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 262-268. Disc. 319-320. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 305.
D422, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 588.
Degeneracy: Its Causes, Signs, and Results. London: Walter Scott, Ltd. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. 1898.
Irregularities of the Dental Arch. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXI, 1898, 1564-1566. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 310-316. Abstract.
Double Resection of the Lower Maxilla. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 750-752. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 640-641. Comment, Vol. XX, 134-135. Answer, 337-339. Comment, 551-554.
A Study of the Deformities of the Jaws among the Degenerate Classes of Europe. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 1-9. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 90-95. Selected.
Studies in Evolution. (Abnormalties.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 206-207, 2 illus. 357-358, 4 illus.
D73, Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 833.

TALBOT, EUGENE S.—Continued.
Interstitial Gingivitis, or So-Called Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Phila.: The S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co. 1899.
How Irregularities of the Teeth are Caused. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 64-73. Disc. 74-77.
Reminiscences of Dr. Bonwill. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 714-715. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 552-554. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 419-421. Selected.
The Most Remarkable Clinic in the History of Dentistry. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 509-513. Selected. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 14-17.
Dental Education. Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1900, 28-32. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 458-462.
Limitations in Dental Education. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXIV, 1900, 1599-1600. Disc. Vol. XXXV, 21-27. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 515-518. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 924-926. Disc. 1033-1073. Symposium.
Interstitial Gingivitis from Indigestion Autointoxication. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXV, 1900, 419-420. Disc. 486-489. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 639-644. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 195-206. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 73-84, 2 illus.
Is it Possible to Jump the Bite? Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 158-161, 2 illus.
D13, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 547-548.
D07, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 508-510.

TALBOT, W. O. Incidents in Office Practice. (An Imperfectly Developed Maxilla; A Case in Traumatic Pulp Exposure; Removal; Making a Lower Rubber Denture.) Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900, 131-134. Disc. 134-138.
D242, Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900, 125.
An Improvement in the Construction of a Banded Logan Crown. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 495, 2 illus. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 540-541. Selected.
D242, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 468.

TALBOT. Local Causes of Pyorrhoea. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 156. Selected.
D64, Academy Stom. Trans., 1896, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 23.
D601, Den. Register, L, 1896, 432-433.
D3a, Den. Register, L, 1896, 436.
D76, Den. Register, L, 1896, 447, 448.
D64, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 211.
D601, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 498.
D781, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 747.
Soft Tooth-Powder. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 462.
D8, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 452-453.
D64, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 263-266.
D072, Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900, 165-166.
Dangers in Making Phosphorus Matches. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 428.

TASKER, B. G. A Warning. (Care of Articles Capable on Converging the Sun's Rays.) Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 512-513. Corres.

TATE, J. T. Professional Compensation. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 481-482. Disc. 482-483. Selected. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 399-403. Disc. 403-405. Selected.

TATMAN, B. B. Soft Gold and Hand Pressure. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 711-712. Selected. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 707-710. Portrait.

TAYLOR, C. R. A Note on Capping a Tooth Pulp. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 975. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 297. Selected.
617.21, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 64-66.
D78, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 83-84.
D64, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 133.
D64, Den. Review, X, 1896, 481.
617.21, Den. Review, X, 1896, 516-518.
D78, Den. Review, X, 1896, 525.
Opening Address to Students. Bur. I, 1896-97, 73-76.
President's Address. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 9-16. Disc. 16-30. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 421-429. Disc. 460-474.
D06, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 70.
D09, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 276.
D76, D781, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 322.
D611, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 332-333.
D06, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 539.
Magnifying Our Calling. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 460.
Metal Posts for Anchorage for Filling in Incisors and Cuspid Teeth. Dentist, I, 1898, 180-182, 7 illus. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 257-262, 7 illus. Disc. 308-311.

TAYLOR, C. R.—Continued.
D06, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 318.
D63, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 28.
D073, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 96-97.
D64, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 274.
D07, D073, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 480-481.
D63, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 564.
D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 24-25.
D64, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 52.
D713, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 121, 122.
D21, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 166, 166-167.
D21, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 625.
D64, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 706.
D07, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 714-715.

TAYLOR, FLORENCE M. Diseases of the Peridental Membranes. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 525-526. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 354-357.
Changes in the Weather Increases Patronage. (re Abscess.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 707. Selected.

TAYLOR, H. Notes on the Third International Dental Congress, Paris. Australian Jnl. Den., IV, 1900-01, 127-133.

TAYLOR, JAMES. Obituary by Cassidy, J. S. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 530-531. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI., 1896, 312. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 273-275. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 135-137. Selected.

TAYLOR, JOHN. Demonstration on Replantation. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 163-164.
A Simple Method of Treating Gold Fillings and Melting Same for Plate: Also Melting up Sovereign Gold and Scrap Gold for Plate. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 260. Clinic.

TAYLOR, LEVI C. Whither are We Drifting? (Dental Education.) Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 14-18. Disc. 18-34.
Sanitary Condition of the Mouth and Teeth, with a Business Method of Obtaining the Same. Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1900, 33-38. Disc. 38-46. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1135-1141. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 531-536.

TAYLOR, LUCY B. Honor of Receiving First Dental Diploma Issued to a Woman, 1866. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 58.

TAYLOR, L. C. Interstate Registration. (re State Board Examinations.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 51-53.
D07, Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 249.
Mixing Cement and Amalgam. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 766, 767. Clinic.

TAYLOR, R. P. The Bar as an Aid to Retain Artificial Dentures in Position. Penn Den. Jnl., II, 1898-99, 45-47.

TAYLOR, W. J. 615, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 60.
D07, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 70.
615, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 367.
D07, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 404.
D07, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 324.
Some of Our Failures; Their Cause and Remedy. (Fillings.) Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 76-81.
D04, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 23-24.
Insertion of Gold Fillings by Means of the Corundum Disk. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 105. Disc. 111-112. Clinic.
Dental Education from the Layman's Standpoint. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 95-97.
Replacing Porcelain Facings. Using Dr. Bryant's Bridge-repair Tools. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 196. Disc. 196-198. Clinic.

TAYLOR. 615.84, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 111.
D222, Den. Century, I, 1898, 24-25.
D222, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 211.
D81, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 120-121.
New Operation for Cleft Palate. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 646-647.
D61, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 419-420.
D66, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 553, 557-560.

TEAGUE, B. H. To Crown Hollow Roots. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 181-182. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 197-198. Selected.
Quick Flasking. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 824. Selected.

TEAGUE, L. A. Opening Address of Midwinter Fair Dental Congress. San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 19-24.
Erosion and Abrasion. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 320-322. Selected. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 217-220. Disc. 228-230.
D222, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 428-429.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

TEAGUE, L. A.—Continued.
615.84, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 431-432.
615.85, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 460.
D331, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 471.
Treatment and Filling of Pulp Canals of Inferior Molar. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 44. Disc. 44-45. Clinic.
Replantation. Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 261-264. Disc. 264-270. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 1-4. Disc. 4-9.
D8, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 123.
D8, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 463.
D04, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 23.
D8, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 216-217.
D07, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 663-665.
Report of Committee on Therapeutics. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 173-181. Disc. 181-183. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 739-741.
D04, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 24-25.
D73, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 54-55.
D4, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 167-168.
D7, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 188-189.
D73, Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 370-371.
D331, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 267.
D04, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 449.
D73, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 659.
D4, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 821-822.
Logan Crown. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 416-418. Clinic.

TEAGUE, N. A. Reflex Neuroses of Dental Origin. Den. Hints, I, 1899, 80-83.

TEAGUE. D09, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 261.

TEAL, J. M. Report of Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Den. Register, L, 1896, 505-507.
Dental Exegesis. (Public Education.) Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 425-428.

TEALE, JOHN W. A Few Practical Hints to Medical Men on the Preservation of Their Own Health. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 70-73. Selected.

TEBBETTS, F. F. D04, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 24-25, 25-26, 27.
D81, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 43-46, 48.
D07, D04, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 329, 329-331, 331-332.
D81, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 388-391, 392-393.

TEETZEL, J. J. A Case in Practice: Operation and Cure. (Abscess.) Den. Prac. & Adver., XXIX, 1898, 17-19.

TEGETMEIER, W. B. Artificial Modification of the Canine Teeth in Pigs. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 17-18. Selected.

TELLIER, J. The Nutrition of Dentine under Physiological Influences. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 562-563. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 488, 504-505. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1161-1174. Disc. 1174-1176. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 463-464. 466-468. Selected.

TELSCHOW, ROBERT. A New Method of Pressing Metal Plates upon Spence-Metal with a Soft Matrix. Ash's Quarterly, 1896, 10-13, 7 illus. Selected.

TELSCHOW. New Cement. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 50-51. Selected.

TEMPLETON, J. G. Hemorrhage after Extraction. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 48. Selected.
Practical Laboratory Points. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 146-147. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 100-101. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 159-161. Selected. Vol. XXXI, 370-373. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 269-271. Selected. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 154-161. Disc. 162-170. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 606-614. Disc. 635-643. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 210-213. Selected. Vol. III, 1, 2. Vol. IV, 32-33.
Address of Welcome. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 238-239. Abstract.
Dean of New Dental College in Pittsburgh, Pa. Den. Register, L, 1896, 519. Ed.
To Duplicate Models and Impressions. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 1080. Selected. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 213-216. Selected. Vol. III, 8-11. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 271-275. Selected.
Practical Things with Illustrations (Operative and Prosthetic.) Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 325-332.
Placing Rubber Dam on Lower Front Teeth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 539. Selected.
Trimming Rubber Plates. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 539. Selected.

TEMPLETON, J. G.—Continued.
To Make Platinum Gold Plate. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 539. Selected.
To Solder Cap on Gold Crown. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 539. Selected. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 33-34.
D64, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 47-49.
D22a, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 88.
D142, D24, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 113.
D64, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 484-486.
D22a, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 548-549.
D243, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 568.
D64, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 371-373.
Articulating Teeth. (Taking the Impression.) Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 293-296. Selected.
Prosthetics. (Dentures.) Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 340-341. Selected.
D64, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 206-208.
Gold Solders. Den. Brief, III. 1898, 2. Vol. IV, 33.
Polishing Instruments. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 2-3. Vol. IV, 34.
Perfect Impression for Partial Upper Plate. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 3.
Models of Marble Dust and Plaster. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 3-4.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Century, I, 1898, 30-31.
D64, Den. Century, I, 1898, 87-89.
Treatment of Pyorrhoea. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 33. Selected.
Artistic, or Esthetic Dental Prosthesis. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 540-545. Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900, 15-20. Selected.
D071, D41, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 110.
D071, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 581-582.

TEMPLETON. D32, D332, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 96, 97.
D8, Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 299.
D072, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 112.
D85, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 101-102.

TENISON, W. D. Reminiscences of Practice. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 203-209. Comment, 329-332.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 135.
D65, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 602.
D242, D65, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 58.
Cases of Regulation. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 848-849. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 113-114. Clinic.
Obituary. Den. Century, III, 1899-1900, 179. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1088. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 366. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 393. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 852.
Results of Extractions, Particularly of the First Permanent Molars. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 356. Clinic.

TENNEY, L. S. D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1898, Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint. 499-500.
D07, D071, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 499-500.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 78.
D8, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 671.
Presentation of New Instruments and Appliances Before the Chicago Dental Society, May 2, 1900. Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900, 177-179.
Opening Address. (To Students on Entering the Profession.) Bur, V, 1900, 1-7.
Presentation of New Instruments and Appliances before the Chicago Dental Society. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 525-533.
D071, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 472-473.
D04, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 15-17.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 150-151.

TENNY, JOHN W. (and McCracken, Ralph T.) Dental Plugger. Dentist, I, 1898, 475, 1 illus.

TERRELL, GEORGE B. Prosthetic Restoration of an Amputated Tongue. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 263-265. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 330-333. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 441-445. Selected.

TERRY, W. K. Address of Welcome. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 4-5.

TESTI. (and Bebi.) The Micro-Organism of Scorbutus. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 261. Selected.

THACKSTON, W. W. H. A Report Upon the Professional Literature of the Past Year. (The Vintage of 1894-95.) Den. Register, L, 1896, 87.
Against Unions. (re the American and Southern Dental Associations.) Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 91. Selected.

THACKSTON, W. W. H.—Continued.
The Misapplication of Gold Crowns in Bridgework. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 469. Abstract. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 561-562. Abstract. Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 104-106. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 357-358. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 216-218.
Response to Address of Welcome. Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 5-6.
The Prostitution and Abasement of Dental Practice. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1898, 297-300. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 290. Selected. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 204. Abstract.
D783, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 59.
D8, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 479.
The Code of Ethics. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1283-1285. Disc. 1285-1286.
Obituary. Welch's Den. Mag., I, 1899-1900, 223. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 104, 195-196. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 209-210.

THATCHER, C. A. Case of Hemorrhage. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 30. Selected.

THAYER, S. W. 615.778, Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 105.

THAYER, W. IRVING. 613.2, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 68.
Pseudo Dental Patents. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 241-245, 20 illus.

THAYER. 615.84, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 696.

THEBIERGE. Miliary Tuberculosis of the Mucous Membrane of the Lips and Cheeks. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 269-270. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 308. Selected.

THOMAS, C. BROWNE. D331, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 716-717.

THOMAS, D. S. To Kill the Nerve. Den Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 264. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 306.

THOMAS, G. A. Continuous Gum Denture. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 205. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 123. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 629. Clinic.
D324, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 49-50.
Platinum Band Fitted for Porcelain Crown, Using Pure Gold Solder. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 188. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 689-690. Clinic.
Porcelain Dental Art. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 818-825. Disc. 825-846.
D33, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 652-653.

THOMAS, H. J. Eucalyptus as a Root Dressing. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 676-677.

THOMAS, J. D. The Anesthetic and Asphyxiating Effects of Nitrous-Oxid Inhalation. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 3rd. Ser., 1895-96, 452-461. Selected. Den. Headlight, XVII, 1896, 22-29. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 80. Selected.
A Chapter on Extraction of Teeth Under Nitrous Oxid Anesthesia. The American Textbook of Operative Dentistry. Philadelphia: Lea Bros. & Co. 1897.
D64, D72, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 51-52.
615.7811, 615.7812, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 98-99, 100-101.

THOMAS, J. LYNN. Operation Upon the Gasserian Ganglion by the Hartley-Krause Method for Facial Neuralgia: Three Years after. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 314-316. Selected.
Gloves in Dental Surgery. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 42. Selected.

THOMAS, THELWALL. Contouring a Nose with Celluloid. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 164.

THOMAS, W. THELWALL. Three Cases of Oesophagotomy for Foreign Bodies. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 1032-1035. Selected.

THOMAS. Nitrous Oxide Again. D. & S. Microcosm, V, 1896, 74-76. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 207-212. Disc. 212-213. Southern Den. Jnl., & Lum., XV, 1896, 260-265. Selected.
D8, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1896, 84.
The Past of Odontology. Dentist, I, 1898, 163-166, 216-219, 1 illus.
D242, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 146.

THOMPSON, A. H. A Study of the Bicuspids. (Comparative Anatomy.) San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894. 42-51. Disc. 51-53.
The Progress of Modern Methods in Dental Pratice. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXVI, 1896, 519-521.
The Variations of the Teeth in Relation to Temperament. Catching's Comp., 1896, 304-308. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 630-636. Disc. 648-649. Criticism. 841-843. Reply, 1004-1005, Corres. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 460-467. Disc. 467-474.
A Plan for a National Dental Association, Divided into Four Co-ordinate District Branches. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 562-564. Corres. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 530-533. Selected. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 294-297. Disc. 297-299. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 354-357. Selected.
D71, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 170.
575, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 645.
D602, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 648.
D031, D. & S. Microcosm, V, 1896, 113.
575, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 314.
D602, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 353.
A Chapter on Microscopic Anatomy of the Human Mouth. The American Textbook of Operative Dentistry. Philadelphia: Lea Bros. & Co. 1897.
Identification by Means of the Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 227-232, 1 illus.
Point of Contact. Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 241-245. Disc. 245-252.
The Dentist as a Citizen. Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 529-532.
D611, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 330.
Antiseptics in Dentistry. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 529-533.
Comparative Method of Teaching Dental Anatomy. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 670-674. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 141-146. Disc. 146-156. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 566-568. Disc. 568-569. Abstract. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 522-524. Disc. 524. Abstract. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 30-32. Disc. 32. Abstract. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 206. Disc. 207-209.
The Philosophy of Tooth Forms. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 413-416. Den. Headlight, XX, 1899, 12-16.
Dental Anatomy. Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 145-149. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 97-102. Selected.
Children's Teeth. Den. Century, II, 1898-99, 123-126. Abstract. Welch's Den. Mag., I, 1899-1900, 7-10. Symposium.
A Manual of Comparative Dental Anatomy for Dental Students. Phila.: The S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co. 1899.
The Ethnology of the Teeth. (Pamphlet.)
Tooth Forms in Relation to Jaw Movements. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXII, 1899, 14-16. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 155-158. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 119-123.
The Teeth of Animals. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 71-72.
The Ethnology of Teeth. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 245-258.
What are the Best Materials for Filling Children's Teeth? Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 426-428.
The Etiology of Gnathic Abnormalities. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1134-1139. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 322-328.
Dental Pathology. (Text-Books.) Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 156-158. Symposium.
Where Gutta-Percha Should Not be Used. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 623. Selected.
Personal Care of the Teeth. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 822-829. Selected. Stomatologist, III, 1899, 113-119. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 439-446. Selected.
Treatment of the Permanent Teeth During Adolescence. (Amalgam Fillings.) Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVIII, 1899, 271. Selected.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 66.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 135.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 175-176.
D64, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 307-308.
Tribute to. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 659.
Election to Chair of Dental Pathology and Therapeutics, Philadelphia Dental College. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 802. Ed.
Our New Professor. (Dental Anatomy.) Stomatologist, III, 1899, 95-96. 1 portrait, opp. 85. Ed.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

THOMPSON, A. H.—Continued.
The Phylogeny of the Fifth Tubercle of the Lower Second Molar in Man. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 614-615. Abstract. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 503-504. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 916-927. International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., IV, 1900, 587-601. 7 illus. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 390. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 531.
Mechanical Abrasion of the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 792-798. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 519-523. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 142-144. 521-527. Selected. Stomatologist, IV, 1900, 5-7. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 248-254. Disc. 254-258.
The Evolution of the Complex Molar from the Simple Cone. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 998-1004. 2 illus. Disc. 1077-1078. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 69-76. 2 illus. Disc. 77-82.
Methods of Selection in Controlling the Influx into the Dental Profession. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1258-1262.
Gold Caps for Broken Down, Deciduous Teeth. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 47. Selected.
Comparative Odontography. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 102-113. Disc. 202-208.
D601, Academy Stom. Trans., 1900, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 51-52.
D071, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 577.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 672.
D22a, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 37.
D32a, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 355.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 564.
D601, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 477-478.
D22a, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 123.
THOMPSON, C. N. D751, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 830.
615.7816, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 905.
Device for Preventing Deformity after Excision of One-half of the Inferior Maxilla. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 147-148. Bur, III, 1898-99, 21-22. Clinic.
D5, D64, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 103-104.
Porcelain Inlay. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 172. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 785. Clinic.
THOMPSON, FLORENCE E. Dental Education of the Laity. Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900, 76-80. Selected. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 108-112. Disc. 114-126.
THOMPSON, F. M. D243, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 573.
THOMPSON, G. H. Alveolar Pyorrhea. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 689-691. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 304-305. Disc. 305-307. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 333-335. Selected.
THOMPSON, H. C. Report of Anatomy Committee. (re Studies of the Maxillary Bones.) Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 687-689. Disc. 689-691.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 585.
D783, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 592.
D614, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 770.
Report of Committee on Dental Education. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 848-850.
The Use of Tempered Air and Chloroform for Hypersensitive Cavities. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 592. Selected. Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 497-502. Selected. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 546. Selected.
D65, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 571-572.
D32, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 746.
D242, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 923.
D76, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1182.
D22, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1275-1276.
THOMPSON, H. S. D04, D072, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 389-390.
D64, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 445-447, 450.
THOMPSON, J. F. D21a, Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 260-261.
THOMPSON, J. M. Extraction of the First Molar. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), V, 1896, 1-4. Disc. 4-5.
The Dentist as an Educator. Odontoblast, I, 1896-97, 30-32.
Can Pyorrhea Alveolaris Be Cured? Den. Register, LII, 1898, 251-255.
THOMPSON, J. S. D601, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 571.
615.778, Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVI, 1897, 6.
Strengthening Base Plates. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 510. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 449. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVII, 1898, 185. Clinic.
D232, Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 99.
THOMPSON, JOHN S. President's Address. Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 6-12.
D241, Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 245.
D241, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 156.
D241, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 296.
D601, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 754.
D241, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 69.
D241, Den. Register, L, 1896, 76.
D601, Den. Register, L, 1896, 430-431.
D3a, Den. Register, L, 1896, 436.
D601, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 496-497.
THOMPSON, ST. CLAIR. D6a, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 367.
THOMPSON. D22, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 600.
D76, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 690.
575, Den. Brief, I, 1896-97, 724.
D12, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 201-202.
D04, D09, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 201-202.
D22, D22a, Western. Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 221-222.
D64, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 257.
D07, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 266-267.
D6b, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 313.
Some Studies in Relation to the Causes of Malposed Teeth. Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 241-252. Disc. 252-261.
D332, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 939.
D43, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 339-340.
D07, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 360-361.
D243, Tri-State Den. Meeting (Ind. Mich. Ohio) Trans., 1898, 66.
D142, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 42-43.
D04, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 203.
D61a, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 351-352.
D242, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 400-401, 401-402.
D32a, Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 60.
THOMSON, G. The Importance of Correct Contours. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 253. Disc. 254.
A Method of Crowning Incisors and Bicuspids. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 448-449. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 585-586. Selected. Clinic.
The Treatment of the Dental Pulp. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 544-547. Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 163-168. Selected.
Piano-Wire Appliances Should be Watched. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 591. Selected.
THOMSON, GEORGE. Chloroform in Dental Surgery. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 15. Disc. 15-20.
The Results of Regulating. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 631-635.
THOMSON, GEO. K. Cataphoresis in Dentistry. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 233-236.
Cavity Cataphoresis in Excavation. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 243. Clinic.
THOMSON, HAROLD. Entertainment in Honour of a Dental Student. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 93-94.
THOMSON, J. ARTHUR. Facts of Inheritance. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 553-556. Selected.
THOMSON, J. S. Case of Premature Extraction of the Permanent Teeth, in which the Temporary Canine had been Extracted. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 7.
THOMSON, ST. CLAIR. D6a, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 263-264.
D6a, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 710-711.
D6a, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 304-305.
Chronic Empyema of the Maxillary Sinus. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 656. Selected.
THOMSON, WILLIAM. What was It? And What Cured It? (Malignant Tumor.) Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 475-476. Selected.
THOMSON, W. SCOTT. Transplantation. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 387. Corres.
THOMSON. D81, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 512-513.
Chloroform in Dental Surgery. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 25-26. Disc. 26-29. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 90-91. Disc. 91-94.
D072, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 629.
D77, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 725.
THORBURN, JAMES. The Inter-State Problem. Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97, 186-187.
THORNBURY, FRANK J. Milk of Magnesia. Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97, 255.
THORNE, EDWARD. The Common Pathological Conditions of the Dental Pulp. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 634-642, 680-689. Disc. 667-668.
THORNE, VAN B. The Significance of Gestures Descriptive of Pain in the Differential Diagnosis of Disease. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 148-149. Selected.

Discussions listed by classification numbers: see pink sheets for explanation.

THORNE. A Case of Necrosis. (Application of Arsenic, for Devitalizing.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 522-523.
THORNTON, A. W. Local Anaesthetics. Odontoblast, I, 1896-97, 150-151.
THORNTON. Tobacco and the Teeth. Dentist, I, 1898, 100. Selected.
THORP, C. W. President's Address. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 536-538.
THORPE, B. L. Cleansing the Hands. Catching's Comp., 1896, 289. Selected.
A Dentist's Motto Should be "Cleanliness." Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 204.
Crowning a Fractured Root. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 148. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 342. Selected.
Secret Method of Removing Pulps without Pain. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 284-285. Corres.
Molar Porcelain Crown. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 495. Clinic.
Use of the Dr. H. M. Hill Electric Furnace. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 496. Clinic.
Essential Oils in Dentistry. Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900, 216-218. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 481-483.
A Method of Making a Bicuspid or Molar Porcelain Crown. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 175. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 33. Selected.
D232, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 400-402.
D04, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 348-349.
D331, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 360-361.
D324, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 371.
THORPE, D. L. D242, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 398-399.
THORPE. D06, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 408-409.
THROOP, C. W. The Dentist and the Dental Societies. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 8-12. Portrait.
615, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 1047-1049.
Pulp Mummification. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 692-694. Portrait.
THUMERAY. D8, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 452.
THURSTON, E. OWEN. A Case of an Artificial Denture Impacted in the Pharynx. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 222-223.
TIBBETTS, C. J. Orthodontia. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 643. Disc. 643. Abstract. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 299-302. Disc. 302.
D78, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 87-89.
D78, Den. Review, X, 1896, 529-531.
TIBBETTS. D602, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 648. D602, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 354-356, 357.
TIBBITTS, T. E. Gold Filling Condensed with Smooth Burnisher. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 233. Clinic.
TICKNER. Holding a Broken Plate. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 316. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVIII, 1899, 258. Selected.
TIFFANY. Operative Treatment of Facial Neuralgia. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 30. Selected.
TIGNER, E. A. Dentistry in the Georgia State Sanitarium. Den. World (Georgia), II, 1900-01, 31-34. Disc. 28-30. Ed. 35.
TIGNER, GEORGE S. Education and Literature. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVII, 1898, 84-86.
TILESTON, H. B. The Mouth Mirror. Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 316-319. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 507-510. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 589-590. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 121-122. Selected.
How to Asepticlze Mouth-Mirrors. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 74. Selected.
Amalgam. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 572-576.
D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1898, Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 485, 496-497.
Conservative Conservatism. (Fillings.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 899-901. Selected. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 927-934. Portrait. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVIII, 1899, 243-249. Selected.
D071, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 485, 496-497.
Jacket Crown. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 305-306. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 353-354. Selected. Clinic.
A Plastic Filling. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 252-254. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 247-250. Selected.
Non-Cohesive Gold. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 757-758. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 738-744. Disc. 753-759.
D221, D22c, Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 910-911.
615.778, Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1271-1272.
D04, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 12-15.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 41.
TILLETTE. The Milliampere Meter. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 148. Selected.
TILLEY, HERBERT. Radical Cure of Frontal Sinus Empyema. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 1045. Clinic.
TILLOTSON, C. H. Gaining Access to and Removing Devitalized Pulp. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 211-214.
How to Use Up Old Carborundum Wheels. (For Excavating Cavities.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 600.
TILLY. D711, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 229.
TIMERMAN, E. C. Abscess Opening Into the Maxillary Sinus. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 451-454.
Report on Microscopy—Literature. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 125-129.
TIMERMAN, LINCOLN A. Valedictory. Stomatologist, I, 1897, 81-84.
TIMS, H. W. MARETT. On the Origin of the Mammalian Teeth. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd Ser., 1895-96, 145-160. Disc. 161-168. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 174-175. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 433-443. Disc. 507-513. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 164-169. Disc. 169-171.
TODD, FRANK C. Some Points Relating the Oral Cavity to the Ear, Eye, Nose and Throat. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 908-914. Disc. Vol. XII, 139-145.
TODD. GEO. S. Making Plaster Casts. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 230-231.
TODD, W. H. A Light Artificial Denture. Catching's Comp., 1896, 71-72. Selected. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 696-697. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 767-768. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 513-514.
President's Address. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 185-187. Den. Register, L, 1896, 19-21.
615.7816, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 656.
Two Cases of Diseased Maxillary Sinus. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 117-118. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 8-9.
The Lower Third Molar. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 513-516. Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 494-497. Selected.
615.7816, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 149.
D72, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 16, 18.
D221a, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 22-23.
615.7816, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 125.
D07, Den. Brief, V, 1900, 625.
TOLPUTT, W. B. The Children's Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 924-925.
Chloretone. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 452-454.
TOMASKEE. Obtaining an Impression of the Mouth with a very high Vault. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 389-390. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 530. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 490. Clinic.
TOMES, CHARLES S. Notes Upon Dentine and Enamel. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 114-132, 4 illus. Disc. 133-136. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 112-114. Selected. Disc. 114-115. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 337-349. Disc. 419-421. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 188. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 663. Selected. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 115-119. Abstract. Disc. 119-120. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 193-202. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 106-117. Selected. Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97, 85-94. Selected.
A Case of Calcification of a Widely Exposed Pulp. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 183-190, 11 illus. with description, opp. 190. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 290-291. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 577-584. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 503-508. Selected. Trans. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 209-212. Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97, 148-153. Selected.
Further Notes Upon Amalgams. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 193-204. Disc. 205-209. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 457-463. Disc. 291-292. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 529-536. Disc. 608-611. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 400-401. Selected. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 212-214. Disc. 214-215.
Old Amalgam. Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 323-324. Selected. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 150-151. Selected.
On the Chemical Composition of Enamel. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 451-457. Selected.
Reg. vs. Priestley. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 470-471. Comment.
Notes on Dentinal Tubes. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 734-738. Disc. 738-740.

TOMES, CHARLES S.—Continued.
The Glasgow Prosecution. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 238-239. Corres. Selected.
Recent Observations in Histology. (Enamel and Dentine.) Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVII, 1896, 98-100. Abstract.
D17, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 733.
D17, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 408.
(Revised and Enlarged by.) **A System of Dental Surgery.** By Sir John Tomes. London: J. and A. Churchill. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. Fourth Edition. 1897.
Notes upon Some Forms of Enamel. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 650-652. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 405-407. Selected.
Partial Suppression of Teeth in a very Hairy Monkey. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 787-788. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 30-35, 5 illus. Disc. 36. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 49-53. Disc. 94-95. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 116-119. Selected. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 12-13. Disc. 13.
Dr. G. V. Black's Conclusion Reviewed. (Physical Characteristics of the Teeth re Filling Materials.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 781-785. Disc. 827-832. Symposium.
Undescribed Forms of Enamel. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 464-465.
The Tomes' Prize Awarded to. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 405.
A Manual of Dental Anatomy Human and Comparative. London: J. & A. Churchill. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. Fifth Edition. 1898.
Upon the Structure and Development of the Enamel of Elasmobranch Fishes. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 566-568.
Filling a (Crown) Vacancy. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 695-696. Selected. 690-695, Ed.
Development of Enamel. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 189-190.
The Nomination to a Seat on the General Medical Council. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 337-339. Ed. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 503-505, 511. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 592-593. Ed.
Notes Upon Two Teeth which Presented Unusual Diseased Conditions. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 412-414. Selected. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 172-182, 7 illus. Disc. 183-186. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 208-209. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 481-486. Disc. 567-570. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 332-334. Selected. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 213-215. Disc. 215-218. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 209-211. Disc. 211-213. Selected. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 72-74. Selected.
Upon Röse's Classification of the Forms of Dentine. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 81-84. Trans. Selected.
D64, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 346.
TOMES, JOHN. (Sir.) Obituary. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 1-2. Portrait frontispiece. Den. Headlight, XVII, 1896, 47-48. Selected. Texas Den. Jnl., 1896, 26-29.
A System of Dental Surgery. Revised and Enlarged by Charles S. Tomes. London: J. and A. Churchill. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Sons & Co. Fourth Edition. 1897.
John Tomes Prize. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 365.
TOMES. D142, Den. Record. XVI, 1896, 403-404.
D142, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 405-406.
The Manipulation of Welch's Alloy. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 36.
D4a, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 215-216.
D142, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 95.
D42, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 901-902.
D42, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 347-348.
D42, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 449-450.
615.7812, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 28.
D783, Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 14.
615.7812, Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 19.
D142, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 430-431.
D76, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 57-58.
D101, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 78.
D142, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 153-154.
The Teeth of the Gadidae. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 207.

TOMES—Continued.
D74, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 177-178.
D101, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 180-181.
D142, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 461-462.
D74, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 78.
D101, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 81-82.
D142, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 160-162.
An Act of the Legislature of Western Australia. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 400-401.
D622, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 578.
D64, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 376.
TOMMASOLI. Itching of the Mouth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 119. Selected.
TOMPKINS, H. H. Porcelain Inlay Fillings. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 494-496.
D2, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 55.
TOMPKINS, HENRY H. A New Scaler for Pyorrhoeal Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 320-323, 4 illus.
D3a, Den. Cosmos, XLI. 1899, 178, 179.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 472-476.
TOOL, C. L. Abscessed Teeth. Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 191-192.
To Cause Temporary Gum Recession. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 733. Selected.
TORGER, OTTO. Enormous Hypertrophy of Gums in a Fifteen Year Old Girl. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 421-422. Abstract.
TORPEY. D73, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 27.
D73, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 76.
TOURET-FANTON, ED. Filling by Means of an Adjustable Artificial Enamel. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 612-613. Abstract. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 533. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 568-570. Selected.
TOWER, DAVID B. Our New Quarters. (D. C. of M.) Odontoblast, II, 1897-98, 3-5.
TOWN, W. H. See Towne, W. H.
TOWNE, W. H. Personal Sketch. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 126. Portrait p. 142.
Response to Toast. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 142-143.
Tribute to S. S. White Dental Manufacturing Company. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 435-437.
D07, Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 429.
TOWNER, J. D. Dental Prosthesis. (Artificial Substitutes.) Den. Headlight, XX, 1899, 145-148. Disc. 148-149.
TOWNSEND, E. L. 615.7812, San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 62-63.
Drainage and Irrigation of the Antrum. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 706-707. Selected. Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 47-51, 3 illus. Disc. 51-53. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 400-403, 3 illus. Disc. 403-405.
Pinless Teeth for Bridge Work. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 672-674, 6 illus.
A Two-Part Flask for Forming Seamless Crowns. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 686-687, 4 illus.
TOWNSEND, J. C. Progressive Dentistry. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 17-23.
TOWNSEND, S. M. D43, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 951.
TRACY, W. D. D43, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 169.
Restoration of a Broken Central Incisor with Porcelain. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 743-745. Disc. 782-784. Den. Headlight, XXI, 1900, 158-160. Selected. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 58-60. Disc. 60-62.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 450.
TRACY, WILLIAM D. D23, D232, D331, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 567-569.
TRACY, WILLIAM DWIGHT. Necrosis of the Superior Maxillary Bone. Penn Den. Jnl., III, 1899-1900, 90-92.
TRACY. D242, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 475.
615.7816, Den. Century, III, 1899-1900, 107.
615.7816, Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 79.
TRALLERO, M. M. Treatment of Dental Caries. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1011-1013.
TRENT. D07, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 51-53, 55.
TREUENFELS. Idiopathic Periostitis. Translated by Prinz, H. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 329. Selected.
TRIGGER, T. C. Anomaly of Second Dentition. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 584-585.
TRIMMER, E. Toast of the Hospital and School. (Dental Hospital of London.) Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 31-32. Response, 32-33.
TRIOLO. The Action of Saliva on Bacteria. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 259-260. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 291-292. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 192. Selected.

TROMPEN, C. N. Appliance for Holding Back the Rubber Dam at the Angle of the Mouth During Operations. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 318. Clinic.
TROTTER, OTIS. Extracting Superior Cuspids. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 389.
TROTTER, T. The Power of a Notion. (re Artificial Dentures.) Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 176-177.
Who First Transplanted a Tooth in Canada? Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 177-178.
Exfoliated Bone. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 178-179.
TROWER, ARTHUR. A Case of Septic Pneumonia. (Caused by a Plate.) Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 31. Selected.
TRUEMAN, WILLIAM H. The Advent of Dental Science in the United States. Academy Stom. Trans., 1894-96, Cosmos Reprint, 166-178. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 713-7 3. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 469-478. Selected.
D64, Academy Stom. Trans., 1894-96, Cosmos Reprint, 157-158.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris from a New Standpoint, Academy Stom. Trans., 1896, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 43-51. Disc. 51-56. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 774-783. Disc. 822-828. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 502-512. Selected. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 40-44. Selected.
Solder for Platinum Crowns and Bridges on which Porcelain is Fused. Catching's Comp., 1896, 117. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 265. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 358. Selected.
Amalgam Formula. Catching's Comp., 1896, 274.
Gold and Platinum Solder. Catching's Comp., 1896, 302. Selected.
The First Suction Plate Made by Dr. James Gardett, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 265.
Address. Den. Office & Lab., X, 4th. Ser., 1896, 102-109.
Some Causes of Tooth-Loss Other than Dental Caries. (Pyorrhea.) Den. Office & Lab., X, 4th. Ser., 1896, 161-172. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 744-746. Selected.
Alloy and Cement Filling. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 422.
Alloy Filling; A Suggestion to Experimenters. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 574-575.
Salivary Calculus. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 740-742. Selected.
Glass Inlays. Den. Register, L, 1896, 329. Selected.
D64, Academy Stom. Trans., 1896, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 13-15.
D611, Academy Stom. Trans., 1896, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 71, 73-74.
D602, Academy Stom. Trans., 1896, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 86-87.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 344-345.
D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 314-315.
D09, D8, Den. Register, L, 1896, 344.
D64, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 203-205.
Is It a Blot on the Profession? (Not to Remove Deposits.) Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97, 26-28. Selected.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris—What Do We Really Know of It. Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97, 220-222. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 945-947. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 16-19. Selected.
A Chapter in Dental History and Bibliography. Academy Stom. Trans., 1897, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 23-27. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 431-435.
The History of Dentistry. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 134-135. Comment.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris a Century Ago. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 591-593. Selected.
Pulp Treatment—How Shall We Judge between Success and Failure? Den. Digest, III, 1897, 266-267.
Reminiscences of Practice. A Comment thereon. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 329.
A Blot on the Profession. (Disparaging Remarks Regarding a Professional Brother.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 199. Selected.
Gold-Shell Crowns One Hundred and Fifty Years Ago. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 639-640.
Facial Deformity Affecting the Mind. (Correction.) Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 295. Selected.
To Force the Gum Back. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 45. Selected.
Dogmatism and Discourtesy, the Ruin of Dental Societies. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 585-594.
D611, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 33-34, 36-37.
TRUEMAN, WILLIAM H.—Continued.
D602, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 180-181.
D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 529.
Aristocratic Practice in Dentistry. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 152-153. Selected.
Conservation of Tooth Tissue in Preparing Cavities. Den. Office & Lab., XII, 4th. Ser., 1898, 70-75.
The Dawn of Modern Dental Literature. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 333-344. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 387-392. Selected.
Taveau's Pate D'Argent not the First Amalgam. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 779-786.
Evolution of Dental Materia Medica. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 896-906. Disc. 931-933. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 31-41. Disc. 79-81.
M. Nicholas Dubois DeChemant, and Porcelain Dentures. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXIX, 1898, 67-70. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 325-329. Selected.
Prophylactic Dentistry a Century and a Half Ago. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXIX, 1898, 97-103. Ed. 125-127.
Were Silver Palates Made in 1654? Yes, They Were. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 935-936.
D22, Academy Stom. Trans., 1898, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 26.
D321, Den. Office & Lab., XII, 1898, 184-185.
D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 539-540.
An Obligatory Post-Graduate Course. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 588-590. Selected. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 446-451.
Dental Organizations in the United States: Their Mistakes and Failures. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 557-570.
Dental Science, in 1480, as Expounded by Peter de Largelata. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 712-713. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 556-557. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 424-426. Selected.
List of Early Dental Writers Criticized and Corrected. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 164-167.
State Dental Examining Boards and Their Questions. Academy Stom. Trans., 1900, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 89-109. Disc. 109-119. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 784-805. Disc. Vol. XXII, 111-121.
The Epigrams of Martial; Their Place in Dental Literature. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 311-319.
British Dental Societies and Journals. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 60-61. Corres.
To Make Backings Fit Porcelain Facings. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 81-82.
The Status of Our Profession and Its Educational Methods in England, as shown in Recent Publications. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 3-21. Disc. 39-45.
How Should Dental Alloy be Compounded? Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 179-184.
Modern Bridge-Work Not Very Old. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 331-332. Comment, 406-409, 1 illus.
A Universal Root Filling Impracticable. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 52-55.
D222, Academy Stom. Trans., 1900, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 13-16.
D601, Academy Stom. Trans., 1900, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 52-53.
D242, Academy Stom. Trans., 1900, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 71-72.
D25, Academy Stom. Trans., 1900, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 84-85.
D22a, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 37-38.
D32a, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 350-353.
D222, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 412-414.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 565.
D242, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 754-755.
D601, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 478.
D22a, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 123-124.
TRUEMAN, D222, D322, Den. Office & Lab., XII, 4th. Ser., 1898, 185.
To Make Zinc Flow Freely from the Ladle. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 50-51. Selected.
D23, D242, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 538.
Inlays. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 23.
TRUEX, WM. E. Habitual Malocclusion. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 890-893. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 815-817. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 64-66. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIV, 3rd. Ser., 1900, 11-15. Selected.
President's Address. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 756-757. Abstract. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 748-749.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

TRUEX, WM. E.—Continued.
Resection of Superior Maxilla. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 715-717, 4 illus.
D331, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 617.

TRUMAN, J. The Fathers Wrought Well. Odontographic Jnl., XVI, 1895-96, 216-217.
D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 529.

TRUMAN, JAMES. D64, Academy Stom. Trans., 1894-96, Cosmos Reprint, 161-162.
President's Address. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 23-24.
D64, Academy Stom. Trans., 1896, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 18-19.
D611, Academy Stom. Trans., 1896, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 75.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 348-349.
615.84, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 758, 760.
D243, Den. Digest, II, 1896, 587-589. Selected.
D243, Den. Headlight, XVII, 1896, 160. Selected.
D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 319-320.
D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 729-730, 732, 734.
D243, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 420-421.
D8, Den. Register, L, 1896, 343.
D243, Den. Register, L, 1896, 421.
615.84, Den. Review, X, 1896, 846-847, 848-849.
D64, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 206-207.
Tribute to James E. Garretson, by. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVII, 1896, 77-82. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 180-185. Selected.
Nitrate of Silver. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 480. Selected.
President's Annual Address. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 36-47. Report of Committee, 48-49. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 689-698. Report of Committee, 753-754. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 563-574, 822-825. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 434-437. Abstract. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVIII, 1897, 180-187. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 458-461. Abstract. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 651-653.
Dental Organizations. Den. Cosmos,, XXXIX, 1897, 543-547. Disc. 770-776. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 110-116.
Dr. G. V. Black's Conclusions Reviewed. (Physical Characteristics of the Teeth re Filling Materials.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 796-807. Disc. 827-832. Symposium.
The American Dental Association. (Origin.) Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 333-339. Portraits.
The Evolution and Abuse of the Serration. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 204-205. Selected.
D711, Academy Stom. Trans., 1897, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 56.
D22, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 861.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 930, 931-932.
D67, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 937.
D611, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 38.
D06, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 130.
D22, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 43-44.
Dental Law Making. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 83-85. Selected.
Our Dental Societies. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 163.
Extract only Where Necessary. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 350. Selected.
Some Causes of Failure in Fillings. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 549. Selected.
D32, D75, Academy Stom. Trans., 1898, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 8-9.
D22, Academy Stom. Trans., 1898, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 23-24, 28.
D22, D22a, Academy Stom. Trans., 1898, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 54-55, 57.
D221, Academy Stom. Trans., 1898, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 61.
D65, D76, Academy Stom. Trans., 1898, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 83-84, 87-88.
D711, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 123.
D32, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 383-384.
D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 536-537, 541.
D331, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 604.
D22, D22a, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 682-683.
D221, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 747-748.
D221, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 548.
Personal Sketch. Penn Den. Jnl., II, 1898-99, 63-64. Portrait Frontispiece.
Reflexes from Lower Molars. (Nerve Relations.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 691-696. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 957-963. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 809-815. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 641-648. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 222-229. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 392-401. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 26-27.

TRUMAN, JAMES—Continued.
What are the Best Materials for Filling Children's Teeth? Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 417-419.
Dental Therapeutics. (Text-Books.) Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 158-163. Disc. 166-177. Symposium.
The Third Lower Molar. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 593-595. Selected.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1162-1163.
D04, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 29-30.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 79.
D65, D76, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 251-252.
D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 447-449.
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 659.
D07, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 91.
D07, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 492.
D8, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 36-37.
D07, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 467.
615.85, Academy Stom. Trans., 1900, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 32-34, 38-39.
D242, Academy Stom. Trans., 1900, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 66-67.
D25, Academy Stom. Trans., 1900, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 80, 85.
D82, Academy Stom. Trans., 1900, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 114-115.
D22, Academy Stom. Trans., 1900, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 142-145.
D07, D071, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXV, 1900, 24-25.
D07, Den. Brief, V, 1900, 631.
D89, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 96-97.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 347-348.
D071, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 473-474.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 54-56.
D101, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 206.
D32a, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 355.
615.85, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 484-486, 490-491.
D13, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 549.
D242, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 749.
D7, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 90-92.

TRUMAN. D243, Odontographic Jnl., XVI, 1895-96, 197-198.
A Dead Tooth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 992-993. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 340.
D243, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 50-51, 57-58.
D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 37.
D331, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 670-671, 672.
Regarding the Dismissal of, as Dean of the University of Pennsylvania. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 327.
D64, Academy Stom. Trans., 1897, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 22-23.
D65, Academy Stom. Trans., 1897, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 44.
D06, Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 29-30.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 967-968, 968-969.
D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 679.
D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 827-828, 831.
D07, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 87-89, 89-90.
D64, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 99-100.
D24, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 55-56, 58.
D06, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 111-112.
D76, D65, Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 275-276, 279-280.
D65, D76, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 246-247.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 310-311, 312-313.
D5, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 41.
D64, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 53-54.
D5, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 99-101.
Presentation to. Penn. Den. Jnl., III, 1899-1900, 145.
D5, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 296-297.
D25, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 261.
D221, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 755-756.
D61, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 234-235.

TUCKER, E. J. Some Observations in Crown and Bridge-Work, of a Few Years' Experience. N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 12-14. Disc. 15-19.
Original Method of Replacing Broken Porcelain Facings. N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 70. Clinic.

TUFTS, J. B. Porcelain in Crown Work. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 184-185, 6 illus.

TULLER, R. B. Some Observations on Crystal Gold. Den. Century, I, 1898, 170-179.
D221, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 453-458.
The Dentist in the Army, from the Standpoint of an Old Soldier. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 864-870. Disc. 887-892.
Filling with Gold. Bur, V, 1900, 43. Clinic.
Moss Fiber Gold Filling. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 143. Clinic.

TUNSTALL, P. R. The President's Address. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 97-99.
TUNSTALL. D12, D32, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 88, 90.
TURNBULL, F. Sulphuric Acid Treatment of Pulpless Canals. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 74. Clinic.
Narrow Escape from Death under Chloroform. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 162.
TURNBULL, F. J. D26, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 82.
D72, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 225.
TURNBULL, FREDERICK J. Porcelain Work. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 448-457.
TURNBULL, LAURENCE. Artificial Anaesthesia. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co., Fourth Edition Revised and Enlarged. 1896.
Local Anesthetics. Stomatologist, II, 1898, 148-150.
Obituary. Stomatologist, IV, 1900, 159-160.
TURNER, ARTHUR. Why are Our Teeth Degenerating. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 65-67. Selected.
TURNER, CHAS. R. Individual Investigation for the Student. Penn Den. Jnl., I, 1897-98, 11-13.
Crowning a Live Lateral Incisor. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 268-269. Selected.
TURNER, G. GREY. Septic Thrombosis of the Cavernous Sinus. (Oral Sepsis.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 522-524. Selected.
TURNER, G. R. Bilateral Deformity of the Mandible. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 833.
The Treatment of Neuralgia by Injection of Osmic Acid. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 328-329. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 423. Disc. 423-424. Selected.
Intracticable Ulceration of the Palate and Lips. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 1045-1046. Clinic.
TURNER, G. W. Corner Gold Fillings in Porcelain-faced Crowns. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 96, 5 illus.
TURNER, H. W. Necrosis Following Crowning. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 58. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 212. Selected.
Neuralgia. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 14-19. Selected.
TURNER, J. Eucain in Dentistry. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 657-659.
TURNER, J. G. The Presence of an Unerupted Lateral Incisor Determined by the X-Rays. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 301-302, 1 illus.
Dental Cysts. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 711-732, 15 illus. Disc. 732-734. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 364-365. Selected. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 313-314.
On Some Rarer Forms of Abscesses Connected with Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 549-553. Abstract. Correction, 630. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 798-803.
Cyst of the Maxillary Antrum. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 25.
Antral Abscesses. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 110-123. Disc. 124-134. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 241-250. Disc. 271-280.
Antral Catarrh and Suppuration. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIV, 3rd. Ser., 1900, 59-60. Disc. 60-69. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 122-123. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 131-132. Disc. 132-138. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 106-107. Disc. 107-114. Selected.
Simple Pedunculated Fibrous Epulis and Supernumerary Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 766-767.
D76, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 137.
TURNER, JAMES S. The Proposed Dentists' Representation on the Medical Council. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 205-208. Corres.
TURNER, JOSEPH. D43, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 671.
D43, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 559.
TURNER, R. W. Alveolar Hemorrhage. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 811-812. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 241. Selected.
TURNER, T. E. Self-Cleansing Space a Misnomer. (re Bridges.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 642. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 257. Selected.
Best Crown for Anterior Teeth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 256. Selected.
Fixed Bridge-Work Defective. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 256. Selected.
Removable vs. Fixed Bridge-Work. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 190-194. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 24-29. Selected.
TURNER, V. E. Portrait. N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1875-97, Frontispiece.
D22, Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 314.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 253.
D22a, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 1011.
D07, Den. Register, L, 1896, 82-83.
D22a, Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 43.
Orthodontia. N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 35-38.
Address of Welcome. N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 3-4. Response, 4-5.
D84, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1899, 195.
TURNER, WILLIAM. (Sir.) Report of the Dental Education and Examination Committee. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 484-552, 1 table.
President's Address. Dentist, I, 1898, 460. Abstract.
Registration of Medical and Dental Students. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 323.
TURNER, WILLIAM ALDREN. The Treatment of Trigeminal Neuralgia. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 85-88. Selected.
TURNER, W. J. 615.7816, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 88.
D611, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 162.
D611, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 271.
D242, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 927.
President's Address. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 903-905.
D242, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 46.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 782.
D232, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1900, 60.
D242, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 24-25.
TURNER. D243, Odontographic Jnl., XVI, 1895-96, 202, 203-204.
613, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 276.
Post-Anaesthetic Paralysis. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 470-471. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 396-397. Selected.
D32, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 193.
D2, N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 42-43.
Gold Crown. Where they Should not be Used. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 501.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 184.
D33, Den. Headlight, XXI, 1900, 168.
D232, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 430-431.
D24, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 441.
D232, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 301.
TURNEY. Post-Anaesthetic Paralysis. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 355-356. Selected.
615.7813, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 806.
TURRILL, HENRY. Personal Sketch. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 126. Portrait opp. p. 111.
TUTHILL, F. P. Causes for the Difference in the Effect of Cocain. Stomatologist, II, 1898, 168-170. Selected.
TUTHILL, J. Y. Mercurial Neurosis Resulting from Amalgam Fillings. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 266-274. Disc. 274-281. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 97-108. Disc. 108-118. Selected.
TUTT, A. M. Mechanics of Bridges. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 692-695.
Care in Enlarging Root-Canal. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 713. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 199. Selected.
The Strength of Bridges. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 154. Selected.
Important Principles in Bridge-Work. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 154. Selected.
D64, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 443-445, 449.
TUTTLE, JAMES P. Experience with Ethyl Chlorid in General Anaesthesia. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 262-263. Selected.
TWILLEY, WILLIAM SHAW. Dentistry, Practical and Theoretical. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 563-566. Disc. 600-616.
TWILLEY. D243, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 595.
D243, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 45-46.
TWITCHELL, F. E. D602, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 65.
TYLER, H. Tooth in Nasal Cavity. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 672. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 609-610. Selected.
TYRRELL, W. 615.781, Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 45.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

TYRRELL, WALTER. 615.781, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 49.
615.781, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 713.
615.781, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 1096.

UNDERHILL, EUGENE. The Eyes and Teeth. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 758-760. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 831-838.
UNDERWOOD, ARTHUR. An Artificial Nose. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 111-112. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 378-380. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 114.
D24, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 561.
D614, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 564-565.
UNDERWOOD, ARTHUR S. A New Factor in Erosion. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 470-472. 3 illus. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 669-671. 2 illus. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 496. Selected.
Toast to the Visitors. (Dental Hospital London.) Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 33-34.
Porcelain Inlay Work. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 448-451. Clinic.
Dental Degeneracy in Modern Britain. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 94-97. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 97. Selected.
Microscopical: A Modification of Weil's Process of Embedding. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 97-99. Selected.
Operative Dental Surgery. (Porcelain Inlays.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 99-100. Selected.
UNDERWOOD, C. J. Crown. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 945. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 109. Selected. Clinic.
UNDERWOOD. D04, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 6.
UNGHAVARI, PETER. On the Teeth of School Children. Ash's Quarterly, 1896, 353-355. 2 tables. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 30-32. 1 table.
UNNA, P. G. See Unna, P. H.
UNNA, P. H. Chlorate of Potash an Oral Antiseptic. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), V, 1896, 81-83. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 366-368. Selected. Den. Register, L, 1896, 190. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 156-158. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 323-324. Selected. Translated.

USHER, J T. Liquid Borax for Soldering. (Gold Crowns.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 751. Selected. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 483-484. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl. XVIII, 1898, 295, 301. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 137-138. Selected.
Some Suggestions in Prosthetic Dentistry. Vulcanizing on Silver. System of Making Gold Crowns. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 366-369. Disc. 369-370. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 484-486. Selected.

VAJNA, WILH. Safest Nerve Instruments. Ash's Quarterly, 1899, 178, 1 illus. 309-312, 4 illus. 437-445, 13 illus. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 248. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 140. Selected.
Nerve Excavators. Translated by Prinz, H. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 151. Selected.
VAN ANTWERP, HOWARD. Anterior Approximal Fillings. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 577-582.
D323, Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 995.
VAN BEUST, THEO. FRHR. See Von Beust, Theo Frhr.

VANCE, W. W. Electricity and Its Uses in Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 653. Disc. 653-655. Abstract. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 406-412. Disc. 412-422. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 230-239. Disc. 239-244.
The Better Education of the Public on the Subject of Dentistry, a Desideratum, How Best to Accomplish It. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 222-227. Disc. 227-234.
VANCE. D321, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 118.
D06, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 134-135.
VAN COTT. D66, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 346-347.
VAN DEMAN, W. H. Oral Hygiene. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 120-122.
VANDERPANT. D21, D22, D331, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 188.
D61, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 66.
VANDERVOORT, H. F. Dental Caries During Pregnancy. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 946-947. Selected. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 390-391. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 491-492. Selected. Den. Register, L, 1896, 280-281.
VAN DOORN, J. W. (Translator.) Eucain in Dental Practice. Wolff, Louis. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 500-501. 595-596. Selected.
Dental Therapeutics. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 284-290.
A Case of Antral Trouble. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 72-74. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 72-73.
Are Abscessed Teeth More Prevalent During Epidemics of Grippe? Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 261-262.
D601, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 274-276.
VAN DOORN. D072, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 549.
D241, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 114.
VAN DUZEE, C. A. D64, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 991.
D07, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 1013.
D243, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 59-61.
VAN DUZEE. D601, Den. Review, X, 1896, 756-758.
D64, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 201-202, 202-203.
615.781, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 217-218.
D81, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 1003-1004, 1005.
VAN FOSSEN, CHARLES. Christian Science Helpful in Dental Practice. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 756-757. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 572-574. Ed. 622-627.
Removable Splint. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 893-895. 2 illus.
VAN KIRK, J. C. De Trey's Crystal Mat Gold. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 144-146. Disc. 146-148.
VAN KIRK, T. C. Sterilization in Dental Practice. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 253-260. Disc. 260-261. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 485-487. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 313, 502-504. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 243-245. Selected.
VAN KIRK. Jaw Locking. (Unerupted Molar.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 149. Disc. 150.
D13, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 73.
VAN METRE, FRANK R. A Case of Replantation. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 511-513. Disc. 513-514. Selected. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 109-113.
VANN, GEO. D602, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 607.
D602, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 554-555.
VANN, GEO. S. Abscess of the Antrum. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 33-35.
Pathological Conditions Resulting from Lesions of First Dentition, and the Anomalies of Second Dentition. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 50-55. Disc. 55-63.
The Teeth and Their Predisposition to Disease. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 11-16. Disc. 16-22. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 319-320.
The Pericementum—Its Physiology and the Etiology of Its Disease. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 48-51. Disc. 51-55.
Case of Irregularity. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 128. Disc. 128-131.
Ligaturing Teeth in Cases of Accident. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 131-132.
The President's Address. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 4-12. Den. Headlight, XX, 1899, 120-127. Report, 127-128.
Some Practical Suggestions for Our Patients at the Operating Chair. (Educating the Public.) Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 139-149.
615, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 103-104.

VANN. D07, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 77.
D24, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 93-94.
D602, D61, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 249-250.
D38, 615, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 110.
VAN ORDEN, GEO. N. D072, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 446.
VAN ORDEN, L. D22c, San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 141-144.
Restoration of the Contour and the Occlusion of Teeth. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 198-200. Selected. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 105-113. 6 illus.
The Dental Board Appointments. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 199. Corres.
D041, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 19-20.
D09, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 30.
D224, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 37.
615, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 59.
D221, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 99.
D65, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 180-181.
D613, D614, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 229.
D43, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 281, 281-282.
D041, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 307.
D09, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 317-318.
D224, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 324.
615, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 366.
Biographical Sketch. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 56-57. Portrait, frontispiece.
D73, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 43-44.
D22, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 73.
D34, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 93-95.
D22a, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 133-135.
D331, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 151.
D221, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 192-196.
D34, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 219.
D73, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 355-357.
D22, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 410.
D34, D751, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 444.
D22, D22a, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 471-472.
D331, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 493.
D221, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 546-549.
Contouring a Gold Filling. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 29. 578-579. Clinic.
Superior Protrusion. (Treatment.) Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 29. Clinic.
A Good Root Filling Material. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 500. Selected.
D04, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 28-29.
D81, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 40-41.
D32a, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 112.
D221a, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 204-205.
D43, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 215.
D39, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 263-264.
D04, D07, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 333.
D81, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 385-386.
D32a, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 478.
D243, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 709-710.
The Conduct of Practice. (Management of Patients.) Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 67-74. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 804-811.
Exhibit of a Case of Superior Protrusion. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 125-126.
All the World Loves a Gentleman. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 400-404. Selected. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 215-216. Disc. 216-218. Reply, 234-239.
D04, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 15-16.
D07, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 32.
D07, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 48-49.
D43, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 59-60.
D22, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 66-67.
D43, D65, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 121.
D07, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 663.
VAN ORDEN. D65, San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 169-171.
Control of Daylight for Dental Operations. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 418. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 105-106. Selected.
615.84, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 186-187.
D331, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 194.
D331, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 197.
D243, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 207-208.
D331, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 213.
D331, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 646-647.
Hints to Practitioners. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 226-228. Selected.
D331, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 265-266.
D22, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 266.
VAN ORSDEL, W. E. D072, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 379.
VAN ORSDELL, W. E. Professional Courtesy. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 176-179.
Odds and Ends. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 316-318.
VAN RENSSELAER, HOWARD. Photographing the Unseen. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 1-5. Selected.
VAN TASSEL, H. The Standard. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 395-397. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 792-794. Disc. 1005-1014.
VAN VLECK, C. K. D232, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 932.
D221, D232, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 69.
VAN VLECK, CHAS. K. Rubber Dam Holder with Electrode Attachment for Cataphoresis. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 320. Clinic.
Gold and Tin Filling. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 547-548. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 74. Clinic.
VAN VLECK, WILLIAM B. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 235. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 152. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 157-158.
VAN VLECK. D242, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 562.
D611, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 85.
D242, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 475, 477.
615.7816, Den. Century, III, 1899-1900, 107.
VAN WOERT, E. T. See Van Woert, F. T.
VAN WOERT, F. F. See Van Woert, F. T.
VAN WOERT, F. S. See Van Woert, F. T.
VAN WOERT, F. T. As an Obtundant. (Sulphuric Acid.) Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 294-295. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 598-599. Catching's Comp., 1896, 184. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 234-235. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 101-102. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 108. Selected.
Root-Filling Material. Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 344. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 613. Selected.
Amalgam and Gold Filling. Catching's Comp., 1896, 17-18. Selected.
Cement Filling. Catching's Comp., 1896, 20. Selected.
Gutta-Percha Filling. Catching's Comp., 1896, 21-22. Selected.
Mixing Amalgam. Catching's Comp., 1896, 276. Selected.
A Quickly Extemporised Tooth Crown. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 793-794. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 752-753. Selected.
Local Anaesthesia and Cataphoresis. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 469-472.
Electricity in Dentistry. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 60-73. Disc. 73-78.
An Important Factor in Cataphoric Medication. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 396. Selected.
A General Consideration of the Adaptability of Filling Materials to Tooth Structure. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 565-572. Correction Vol. XVII, 41. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 96-101. Disc. 110-112.
Cataphoric Medication in Dentistry. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVII, 1896, 66-69.
Quickly Making a Porcelain Crown in an Emergency Case. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 452-453.
D65, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 239.
D243, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 596-597.
D243, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 47.
Anesthetizing the Soft Tissues for an Operation in Pyorrhea Alveolaris, by Cataphoresis. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 565-567. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1896, 68-69. Disc. 70-71. Clinic.
Cataphoresis. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 699-702. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 81-82. Corres. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 703-710. Disc. 710-719.
The Milliampere-Meter in Cataphoresis. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 821-824. 3 illus.
Suggestions on Cataphoresis. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 153-155. Selected.
Cataphoresis Dangerous to Living Pulps. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 534-535. Selected.
Diffusion of Current for Cataphoresis. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 549. Selected.
615.84, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 835-836, 837-838.
615.84, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 118-120.
D611, 615.84, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 116-117.
D232, N. Y. Odontolog Soc. Trans., 1898, 71.
Platinum Cap on Root in Crown Work. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 744. N. Y. Odontolog Soc. Trans., 1898, 40. Disc. 40-42. Clinic.
The Choice of Filling Materials Other Than Gold. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 203.
Combination Filling, Oxyphosphate and Gutta-Percha. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 997.
D242, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 556-557, 561.
D611, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 82-84.

VAN WOERT, F. T.—Continued.
D331, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 153-154.
Porcelain Inlays. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 425-427. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 416-421. Disc. 429-435. Ed. 452.
Fractures of the Inferior Maxilla. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 200-203. Disc. 203-204.
Unique Method of Making a Matrix for Porcelain Fillings. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 34. Selected.
Method of Wiring Fragments to Splint. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 381-382. Selected.
Method of Making Inlays with High-Fusing Bodies. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 200-202. Disc. 202-203.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 182-183.
VAN WOERT. D2, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 942-944.
D2, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 75-78.
615.7816, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 129, 129-130.
X-Rays. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 121. Disc. 121. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 497.
615.84, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 818-821.
615.84, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 353.
D65, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 700.
615.84, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 151-155.
615.84, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 347.
615.84, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 38-39.
615.84, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 84.
Diffusion of Current for Cataphoresis. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 59. Selected.
D32, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 672-673.
D26, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 750-751, 751-752.
615.84, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 768.
613, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 277, 280-282.
D26, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 48-49.
D221, D331, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 77, 80.
615.84, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 106-107.
D221, D331, Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 236.
D221, D331, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 53.
D221, D331, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 56.
D221, D331, Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 313.
D23, D232, D331, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 574-576.
VARLEY, E. W. The Shrinkage and Swelling of Alloy. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 73.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 951.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 1039.
VARLEY, L. W. Cusp of Third Molar Penetrated Beyond the Pulp Canal in Root of Second Molar. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 658. 1 illus. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 155. 1 illus.
Root Canal Treatment. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 658-659.
VAUGHN, HAROLD S. Trigeminal Neuralgia. Penn. Den. Jnl., II, 1898-99, 81-83.
VAUGHN, R. R. D07, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 419.
VAUTRIN. Post-Anesthetic Paralysis. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 611. Selected.
VENNING, S. D. Phosphorous Necrosis. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 769-781. Disc. 811.
VERNON. D072, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 630.
VERRINDER, A. E. Pyaemia as a Sequela of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 118. Selected. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 102-104. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 11-12. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 95-96. Selected.
VERLUYSEN. See Versluysen.
VERSLUYSEN. Dental Inspection of School Children. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 508. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1213-1216. Disc. 1216-1218. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 515-516. Selected.
VETTER, CHARLES (Jr.) Hydrogen Dioxid as a Local Anesthetic. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1240.
VIAN, G. Ancient Pathology: Teeth of Louis XIV. Bourdon, J. H. (Translator.) Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 23-24. Selected. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 81-82. Selected.
VIAU, G. See Vian, G.
VICENTINI, F. Bacteria of the Sputa and Cryptogamic Flora of the Mouth. London: Bailliere, Tindall & Cox.
Further Remarks on Leptothrix Racemosa and the Cryptogamic Flora of the Mouth. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 217-223.
A Few Remarks on Crenothrix and Cladothrix Forms in the Mouth, According to Mr. Kenneth W. Goadby, of Guy's Hospital, London. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 717-723.
VICHOT, M. L. Contribution to the Study of the Modification of the Bones of the Face Due to the Correction of Dental Irregularities. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 487-488. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1195-1197. Disc. 1197-1201. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 463. Selected.
VICKERY, A. The So-called Card Advertisement. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 914-915. Corres.
VICKERY, E. A. Presidential Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 562-564.
VIGNES, C. V. Treatment of Pulpless Teeth by Iodoform Fumes Under Pressure. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Den., II, 1898-99, 741-742. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 869-871. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.) 1899, 133-135. Disc. 135-136. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 234. Disc. 234. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 226-227. Disc. 227. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 35-37. Selected.
615, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 231-232.
A Modified Richmond Crown. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 243-244. Selected.
VIGNES. D07, Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900, 114-115.
VINCENTINI, F. See Vicentini, F.
VINCI, GAETANO. Eucaine Hydrochlorate, A New Local Anaesthetic. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1898, 572-576. Selected.
VINES, SIDNEY. Deaths Under Anaesthetics. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 377-379. Selected.
VIOLETTE, J. D. D17, 614, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 47.
VIRCHOW, RUDOLF. Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 705-706. Ed. 771-775.
VITOL, G. I. Concerning Mouthwashes. Translated by Saxe, G. A. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 322-333. 2 tables. Selected.
VOERCKEL, G. (and Weber, B.) Care of the Teeth and the Mouth in Children of the Public Schools. Translated by Prinz, H. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 437. Selected. Ash's Quarterly, 1899, 454-456. 1 table. 1900, 2-8. 1 table. Selected.
VOERKEL. See Voerckel, G.
VOGEL. 615, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 61.
VOIGHT, L. LEE. The Relative Value of Coagulants and Diffusible Oils in Canal Treatment. Penn. Den. Jnl., I, 1897-98, 6-9.
VOIHT, PAUL. Supernumerary Deciduous Central Incisor. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 96. 1 illus.
Trismus as the Result of Ulcerated Teeth and the Use of Wedges. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 56-57. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 186-187. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 85-86. Selected.
A Plea for the Liberal Consideration of Cataphoresis. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 647-648. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 491-492. Selected.
VOLCK, A. J. Transplanting—Resetting. Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 567-568. Selected. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 20-21. Selected.
Complimentary Dinner to. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 49-62. Ed. 90-92.
D222, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 79.
VOLCK. Former Prejudice Against Amalgam. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 162.
VOLK, A. J. D81, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 781.
VOLLAND, P. Dental Engines. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 19. 3 illus.
VON BEUST, THEO. FRHR. A New Cone for Root Canal Filling. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 835-836. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 713-714. 1 illus. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 530-531. Selected. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 537-539. 1 illus. Selected.
VON MILLER, W. D. See Miller, W. D.
VON ORDEN, THOMAS. See Van Orden, L.
VON WUNSCHHEIM, G. A Movable Clamp Mirror. Translated by Randorf, George. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 534-536. 1 illus. Selected.
VON ZIEMACKI. Chloroform or Ethyl Bromid. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 236-237. Selected.
VOSS, HUBERTUS E. Diplomacy and Dentistry. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 455-456. Corres.

WAACK, H. C. Merits of a Seamless Crown. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 903-904. Corres. Answer Vol. VII.
WAAS, J. A. Pulp Mummification. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 742-748. Disc. 764-770. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 17-23, 1 table. Disc. 66-72.
Report of the Materia Medica Committee. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 50-53.
WADDELL, R. W. A Few Points on the Rubber Plate. Penn. Den. Jnl., I, 1897-98, 93-95.
WAEDELSTAEDT. Gold Filling. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 613-614. Clinic.
WAGONER, E. W. Gold Crowns. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 479. Corres.
WAIT, D. J. D73, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 7.
WAIT. Cataphoresis. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 500-501.
615.7816, Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 103-104.
WAITE, W. H. What is a Profession? Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 307-312. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 646-647. Selected. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 469-471.
Dental Ethics. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 537-542.
WAITE. D73, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 267.
(and Novy.) The Disinfection of Rooms. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 324. Selected.
D75, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 399-400.
D75, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 255.
WAITT. Filling with a Matrix. Den. Office and Lab., XI, 4th. Ser., 1897, 57-59. Selected.
WAKEFIELD, ROBERT. Formula for Gold Solder. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 786. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 544. Selected.
Local Anesthetic. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 488. Selected. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 632. Selected.
WALDRON. D22c, Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 62-63.
WALKER, ERNEST. Re-election of Delegates to National Association. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 403-404. Corres.
WALKER, H. T. Removing Exposed Pulps in Simple-Rooted Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 34. Selected.
WALKER, J. B. D781, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 475-476.
D781, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 107.
WALKER, J. M. (Mrs.) Children's Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 382-383.
Consolidation of the American and Southern Dental Associations. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 77-78.
Picked up at St. Augustine. Method of Mounting a Logan Crown. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 581. Disc. 581-582.
Temperaments and Teeth. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 123-125.
Honored. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 256.
An Interesting Supreme Court Decision. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 573-574. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 747-748. Selected.
WALKER, R. M. A New Method of Retaining the Rubber Dam for Making Fillings in Difficult Cervical Cavities. Den. Headlight, XIX, 1898, 41. Clinic.
How Can the Public be Educated to the Value and Importance of Preserving the First Molars? Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1-5. Portrait.
WALKER, ROBERT M. Some Points on the Management of Proximal Cavities in the Bicuspids and Molars. Den. Headlight, XX, 1899, 59-61. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 80-82. Selected.
Square, versus Round in the Preparation of Cavities. Northern Ill. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 37-41. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 187-188. Selected. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 33-37.
WALKER, W. E. The Glenoid Fossa; the Movement of the Mandible; the Cusps of the Teeth. (re Articulation.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 412-416. Selected. Catching's Comp., 1896, 375-377. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 34-43, 6 illus. Disc. 62-65. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 22-25. Abstract. Disc. 25-26. Den. Register, L, 1896, 70-74. Disc. 74-75.
Filling Root-Canals. Catching's Comp., 1896, 30. Selected.
Ought the Dentist to be a Graduate in Medicine? Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 246-250. Disc. 250-254. Den. Register, L, 1896, 79-80. Disc. 80-82.
Case of Rapid Decay. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 418-419. Disc. 419. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 138. Disc. 138-139. Den. Register, L, 1896, 86. Disc. 86-87.
WALKER, W. E.—Continued.
Movements of the Mandibular Condyles and Dental Articulation. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 573-582, 7 illus. Disc. 582-583. Den. Register, L, 1896, 433-436. Disc. 436-437. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXVIII, 1897, 254-259, 1 table. 7 illus.
The Walker Physiological Articulator. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 297-298. Selected.
D221, D241, Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 249-250, 253.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 159-160, 162.
D241, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 70, 70-71.
D602, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 72.
D241, Den. Register, L, 1896, 78.
D221, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 219-220, 222.
Articulator and a New Method of Articulation. Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 295-296. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 426-427. Den. Register, L, 1896, 88-89. Clinic.
D221, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 173-175, 178.
Vulcanite Dentures. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 109-112. Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897, 67-69. Selected.
Minutes of the Convention Resulting in the Formation of the National Dental Association. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 1-30. (Appendix.)
Repairing a Leak in Rubber Dam. Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897, 65.
The Implantation of Sterilised Roots of Animals' Teeth, carrying Artificial Crowns. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 660. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 1090. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 939-941. Disc. 941-942. Abstract. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 368-369. Abstract. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 394-395. Abstract. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXX, 1898, 726-727.
An Obscure Case. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 758-759. Disc. Vol. XL, 57-59. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 520-521. Disc. 521. Abstract. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 574-575. Disc. 575-576. Abstract. Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 52-55. Disc. 55-57.
The Facial Line and Angles in Prosthetic Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 789-800, 9 illus. Disc. 852-858. Correction, 1052. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 531-532. Disc. 532-534. Abstract. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 556-557. Disc. 557-560. Abstract. Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 16-29, 9 illus. Disc. 30-38.
Method of Forming a Relief for Hard Places in the Mouth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 495. Selected.
D22, D73, Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 79-80.
An Aseptic Table Cover. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 594. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 206-207.
D222, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 136.
D222, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 400.
Elected to the Presidency of the Southern Branch of the National Dental Association. Plugger Points, I, 1897-98, 98.
Mounting a Logan Crown. Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1898, 16-17. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Branch.), 1898, 385-388. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 288-289. Selected. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 209-210. Disc. 210-211.
Articulation and Occlusion. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 119-120. Vol. XLI, 892-898. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 663-664. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 110-117. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 494-495. Selected. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 470-472. Selected.
Anatomy: A Critique. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 591-595. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 1102-1108. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 814-817. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 136-140. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 523-526. Abstract. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 519-521.
Suggestion in Nomenclature—"Cast" and "Model." Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 669-670. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 808. Disc. 808-809. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 91-92. Disc. 92-96. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 516. Abstract. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 511-512. Disc. 512. Abstract.
Report of the Committee on Hygiene. (Public Dental Education.) Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Branch), 1898, 301-310. Disc. 310-317. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 204.
Memorial by, of Harris, Chapin A. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1898, 348-350. Disc. 350-351.
D331, Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1898, 18.
D222, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 704.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 148.
D22a, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 927-928.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 1035-1036.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

WALKER, W. E.—Continued.
D04, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1898, 247.
D22, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1898, 258.
D21a, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1898, 323-324, 324-325, 329-330.
D711, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1898, 365.
D73, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1898, 369.
D67, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1898, 378.
D21, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1898, 384.
D2, Den. Register, LII, 1898, 172.
Facial Clinometer. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 219-220. Clinic.
Elected Professor of Operative Dentistry in Orthodontia in the Dental Department of the University College of Medicine, Richmond, Virginia. Den. Headlight, XIX, 1898, 184. Selected.
Prosthesis. (Taking the Bite.) Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 72-75. Selected.
D222, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 32.
An Open Letter. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 374-375. Corres.
Annual Address. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1899, 35-41. Report, 42. Disc. 43-44. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 165-167.
D4, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 643-644.
D713, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 647.
D4, D7, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1899, 53-54.
D713, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1899, 58.
D1, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1899, 146-147.
D21a, D22a, D24, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1899, 154-155, 155-156, 156-158.
D61, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 272.
D43, Welch's Den. Mag., I, 1899-1900, 115-117.
Encouragement of Higher Education and Original Research. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXIV, 1900, 1525. Disc. 21-27. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 929-930. Symposium.
A Case of Prognathism Developing Under Observation. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 693-695, 2 illus.
D64, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXV, 1900, 488.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 95-97.

WALKER, W. W. Treating Children's Teeth with Nitrate of Silver and Chlorid of Sodium. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1896, 97. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 78. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 46.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 933.
D89, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 937.
D221, D232, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 70.
D89, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 98-99.
Progressive Dental Societies. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 343-344.
D22a, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 470.
D06, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 770-771.
D8, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 827.
D8, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 81-82.
D06, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 122-124.
Porcelain Inlays. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 70-71. Disc. 71. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 46-47.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 136.
Appliance for the Sterilization of Infected Root-Canals. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 68. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 44. Clinic.
D07, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 62.
Electric Furnace. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 357. Clinic.

WALKER. D64, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 678.
D242, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 389.
D242, Den. Register, L, 1896, 326.
D072, Den. Register, L, 1896, 327.
D04, D07, Den. Register, L, 1896, 428-429.
D64, Den. Register, L, 1896, 441-443, 444.
D76, Den. Register, L, 1896, 448.
Relationship between Dentistry and General Medicine. Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 65. Disc. 66.
Oral Sanitation. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 631.
D67, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 345.
D7, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 357, 358.

WALKER—Continued.
Importance of Instructing Patients at the Chair. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 205-206.
Case of Transplantation. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 279-280. Abstract.
D22, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 208.
D071, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 380-381.
Dentists in the Army and Navy. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 171.
D3, D071, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 354.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 362.
D32, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 191.
D232, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 756-757.
D32, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 120-121.
D232, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 92-94.
D43, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 168.
D24, D21a, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 277, 278.
D071, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 347.
D43, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 174.
D713, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 177.
D21a, D22, D24, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 278.

WALKOFF, OTTO. Contribution Relating to the More Minute Structure of the Enamel and to the Development of the Dentine. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 688-696, 757-771, 825-831, 902-907. Translated.

WALKOFF. Chlorophenol. (Treatment of Diseases of the Pulp.) Translated by Prinz, H. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 152-153.
Contribution to the Pathological Anatomy of Sensitive Dentin. Translated by Prinz, H. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 346. Selected.

WALLACE, A. H. Natural Enamel Inlay. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 889-891. Selected. Catching's Comp., 1896, 125-126. Selected. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 317-319. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 391-392. Selected.
615.85, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 459-460.
D221, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 516.
Improved Porcelain Bridge. Catching's Comp., 1896, 99-100. Selected. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 469. Disc. 469-470. Clinic.
D39, D43, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 214.
D331, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 214-215.
D711, D76, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 263.
Porcelain Inlay. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 204. Disc. 204-206. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 210. Disc. 210-211. Clinic.

WALLACE, A. P. A New Post. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 304-305. Selected.

WALLACE, C. Parallel Detector in the Construction of Crowns and Bridges. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 373-380, 10 illus. Clinic.

WALLACE, F. E. Relationship of the Medical to the Dental Profession. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 7-8.

WALLACE, G. C. Clasps. Odontoblast, III, 1898-99, 198-200.

WALLACE, J. SIM. The Etiology of Dental Caries. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 763-764, 782-785, 798-801. Vol. III, 9-11, 71-73, 88-89, 104-106, 197-200, 221-224. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 585-593, 633-640, 681-686. Vol. XXI, 13-25, 82-88, 129-134. Comment, 522. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 214-221. Selected. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 148-156, 276-286. Selected.
D42, D43, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 219-222.
D22a, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 243.
The Cause and Prevention of Decay in Teeth. London: J. & A. Churchill. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. 1900.
Prevention of Decay in Teeth. (Filling Teeth; Diet; Hygiene.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 449-456. Abstract.
The Report of the Decay of Teeth Committee. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 496-497. Selected.
The Physiology of Mastication. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 961-964.
Twisted Roots. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 1130-1132. Disc. 1132-1133. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 579-580. Disc. 580-581. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXIII, 2nd. Ser., 1900-01, 20-22, 1 illus. Disc. 23-24.
D43, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 280-281.
D42, D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 600-610.
D43, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 270-271.

WALLACE, J. W. D221, Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1099-1100.

WALLACE, R. D. Alveolar Abscess, Resulting from a Broken Nerve Broach. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 507-509.

WALLACE, T. B. Practical Points. (Filling Superior Bicuspid.) Den. Digest, II, 1896, 349-351. Selected.
Practical Points. (Fillings, Root Canal Treatment.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 243-245. Abstract.
WALLACE, W. I. Calendula in Dentistry. (re Pyorrhoea, Root Canals.) Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 338-339. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 23-24.
A Dentrifice. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 554-555.
WALLACE, WILLIAM I. Experience with a Few Homeopathic Remedies in Dental Practice. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 701-704. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 668-671. Disc. 686-691. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 7-10. Disc. 52-57.
WALLACE. D4a, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 216.
D42, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 902.
D42, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 348.
D42, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 450.
WALLAN. Substitute for the Gum Lancet. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 368-369. Selected.
WALLER, AUGUSTUS D. The Action of Anaesthetics on Isolated Nerve. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 141-143. Selected.
The Dosage of Chloroform. Dentist, I, 1898, 166-169. 3 illus. 1 table. Selected.
WALLER. The Relative Efficiency of Various Anaesthetics. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 119-120. Selected.
The Action of Nitrous Oxid. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 50.
WALLIS, A. PEARSON. A New Post. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 61-63.
WALLIS, BOYD. Tray for Annealing Gold for Filling Purposes, Heated by Electricity. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 241.
Perchloride of Mercury as an Antiseptic in the Treatment of the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 28-30. Disc. 30.
D13, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 103.
D224, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 127, 130.
The Use of Formagen. Dentist, I, 1898, 105-106. Disc. 106.
Formalin. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 175-176. Disc. 176-178.
D76, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 472.
D13, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 475.
D224, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 517, 519.
WALLIS, C. J. BOYD. Formalin. (re Treatment of Teeth.) Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 84-89, 1 table. Disc. 90-95. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 341-344. Disc. 370-375.
WALLIS, GEORGE. To Prevent the Clouding of Mouth Mirrors. Den. Office & Lab., XI, 4th. Ser., 1897, 116. Selected. 161-162. Ed.
WALLIS, J. G. D222, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 263.
WALLIS, JOHN G. Dentists and Board of Guardians. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 718-719. Corres.
WALLIS, S. H. A Case of Antral Disease. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 35-38.
WALLS, J. M. The Preliminary Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 965-970. Disc. Vol. XIV, 59-66. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 253-260. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 242. Selected.
Care Should be Taken Not to Overtreat Diseased Roots. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 243. Selected.
WALSH, A. J. Mercurol as a Dental Antiseptic. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 639-640.
WALSH, AUGUSTINE J. Chloretone in Dentistry. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 238-239. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 254-255.
WALTER. Right Superior Central Bent Forward almost at Right Angle to Its Apex. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 268.
WALTON, J. C. The Fate of Associations. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 638-642. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 10-16. Disc. 16-19.
Dental Societies. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 461. Selected.
D07, Den. Register, L, 1896, 200-203.
Developing Commercialism, Declining Fees, and Disappointing Conventions. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1-5. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 464-471. Selected.
WALTZ, A. S. Tin and Gold Filling. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 126-127. Clinic.
WARBASSE, J. P. Sarcoma of the Lower Jaw. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 944. Selected.
WARBOYS. See also Worboys, C. H.
D65, Pacific Den. Jnl., VII, 1897, Oct. 28.
D65, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 424.
D221, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 367.
WARD, A. G. Bacteria. Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900. 106-109.
WARD, H. On the Teeth as a Factor in Anthropology. Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97, 65-70, 4 illus.
The Four Degrees of Wear of Broca. Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97, 80-82, 4 illus. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 27-29, 4 illus. Selected.
Human Odontology. (From a Comparative Standpoint.) Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 177-188, 199-238, 50 illus. 1 table. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898. 95-113, 13 illus. 253-265, 17 illus.
Teeth or Their Substitute in the Lower Forms of Life. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 529-531. Selected.
The Evolution of the Patient. (Containing Something on the Etiology of Caries.) Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 717-728. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 669-685. Selected.
WARD, H. B. D73, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 55-56.
D782, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 199.
WARD, J. N. D73, Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 371.
D73, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 660.
WARD, JOS. R. C. Obituary for Dr. George Guier Cardwell. Stomatologist, II, 1898, 134-135.
WARD. D221, Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 203-204.
WARDILL, G. J. Ready Help in Amalgam Filling. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 77.
Celluloid Strips. (For Amalgam and Osteoplastic Fillings. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 742-744. Clinic.
Rubber for Edge of Plaster Bench. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 36. Selected.
WARDLAW, W. C. The Physiology and Pathology of the Peridentium. Den. Century, II, 1898-99, 97-101. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 564-565. Selected. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 164-169.
WARDWELL, I. F. D232, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 740-741.
WARDWELL, I. FRANKLIN. Amalgam Fillings. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 547. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 74. Clinic.
D242, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 621-622.
WARE, R. B. A Wooden Peg in the Antrum. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 315. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 268-269.
WARNER, CHARLES F. The Relation of Manual Training High Schools to Dental Schools. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 617-627. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 669-684. Selected.
WARNER, E. R. 615.778, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 73.
D221, Den. Digest, V, 1899, 223.
D221, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 536-537.
Pressure Anaesthesia. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 107. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 613. Clinic.
Some Phases of Mummification. International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., III, 1900, 235-239.
D221, Den. Office & Lab., XIV, 1900, 19-20.
WARNER. 613, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 275-276.
Address of Welcome. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 143.
WARRACK, JAMES. Case of a Tooth Impacted in the Left Bronchus—Gangrene of Left Lung—Death. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 138. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 512-514. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 123-124. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 271-273. Selected.
WARREN, GEORGE W. (Edited by.) **A Practical Treatise on Mechanical Dentistry.** By Richardson, Joseph. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. London: J. & A. Churchill. Seventh Edition Revised and Enlarged. 1897.
A Compend of Dental Pathology and Dental Medicine. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. Third Edition. 1898.
Therapeutic Treatment of Infected Tooth Root Canals. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 98-100. Selected. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 780-785. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 11-15. Disc. 54-60. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 246-251. Selected.
Obituary. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 150-151.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

WARREN, HORACE. D32, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 207-208.
WARREN, J. R. Running Plaster Casts. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 622. Selected.
WARREN, WADSWORTH. Acute Inflammation in the Maxillary Sinus. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 163-166. Selected.
WARREN, WM. B. A Simple Method of Attaching Facings in Crown and Bridge-Work. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 193-197, 9 illus.
WARREN. D33, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 55.
D331, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 669, 672.
D76, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 525-526, 527.
WASHBOURN, J. W. (and Goadby.) Some Points in Connection with the Bacteria of the Mouth. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 242-261, 6 illus. Disc. 262-266. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 363-367. Disc. 367-369. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 673-686. Disc. 709-713. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 400-404. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 642-652, 4 illus. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 735-736. Selected. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 301-304. Disc. 304-307. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 142-143.
WASHBOURN. A Case of Septicaemia, the Result of Alveolar Abscess. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 385-387.
D6a, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 368.
D6a, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 195-196.
D6a, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 808-809.
D6a, Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 367-368.
D61, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 245-247.
D61, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 364-366.
WASHBOURNE, W. See Washbourn, J. W.
WASHBOURNE. D61, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 759-761.
WASHINGTON, J. C. Address of Welcome. Den. Headlight, XXI, 1900, 112-117.
WASSALL, J. W. The Disinfection of Pulpless Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 62-68. Disc. 68-78. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 829-834. Disc. 860-864. Den. Headlight, XVII, 1896, 161-164. Disc. 164-166. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 789-794. Disc. 795-802. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 422-425. Abstract. Disc. 425-427. Den. Register, L, 1896, 584-587. Disc. 587-589.
Pulp Treatment. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 692-693. Selected.
D331, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 33.
D223, Den. Register, L, 1896, 610.
D221, Den. Review, X, 1896, 56.
D331, Den. Review, X, 1896, 497-498.
D43, Den. Review, X, 1896, 585-586.
D21b, Den. Review, X, 1896, 839.
D22, D22a, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 540.
Apparatus for Compressed Air at the Operating Chair. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 123. Disc. 128-129. Clinic.
Pulpless Teeth Again—Repeated Dressings. Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97, 222-224. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 709-713. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 949-952. Selected. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 477-482. Selected. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 31-36. Disc. 36-49. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 429-434. Disc. 474-487. Den. Century, I, 1898, 67-74. Disc. 74-89.
Removing a Cement Filling. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 180. Disc. 181-182.
D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 27-28.
D142, D24, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 107-109.
D04, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 471-472.
D243, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 562-563.
Oral Hygiene. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 284-286. Disc. 294-303.
Bridge Attachments to Teeth with Living Pulps. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 189. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 540. Selected. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 690-691. Clinic.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 123. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 629. Clinic.
Personal Care of the Mouth. International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., II, 1900, 421-426. 4 illus. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 955-959. Disc. 993-999.
WASSALL. 615.84, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 107-108.
WASSER, GEO. N. The Care of Children's Teeth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 323-326.
WASSON, L. C. The New Industry. (Protective Associations.) Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 433-439. Disc. 439-446.
D04, D09, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 202-203.
D22, D22a, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 219-220.
D22, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 250-251.
The Treatment of Proximate Cavities in the Incisors. (Preparation.) Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 289-298, 11 illus. Disc. 298-303.
D85, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 364-366.
Fracture of the Anterior Teeth. (Crown Work.) Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 354-356. Disc. 356-358.
D04, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 203-204.
D8, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 278-279.
D242, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 345.
WASSON, R. A. President's Address. Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 194-196. Disc. 196-200.
WATERBURY, J. E. To Introduce Liquid Medicament into a Root. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 183.
A Handy Broach. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 286-287. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 41.
WATERMAN, E. R. Exhibit of an Electric Water Heater. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 127-128.
WATERS, T. S. The Public School and Its Defects in Relation to Health. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXVI, 1896, 568-570.
D072, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 777.
D24, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 845.
Electric Lamp in Diagnosing a Dead Pulp. Pacific Den. Jnl., VII, 1897, Jan. 19. Selected.
D332, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 669-670.
613, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 847-848.
D43, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 957.
WATKINS, C. J. Portrait. N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1875-97, Frontispiece.
WATKINS, S. C. G. Ammonol in Pericementitis. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 1006-1007. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1896, 97.
D241, Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 254-255.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 163.
D5, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 419.
D241, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 70.
D61, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 138-139.
D61, Den. Register, L, 1896, 86.
Eucain for Sensitive Dentin, Ammonol in Pericementitis. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 45-46.
D242, D243, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 144-145.
D07, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 153.
Incidents of Office Practice, Ammonol, Tribromphenolbismuth, Eucain B. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 309-310, 317-318.
Gold-backed and Banded Crown upon an Incisor with no Gold Showing. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 70.
D42, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 311.
D031, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 320-321.
D43, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 185.
D24, D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 222, 225-228, 228-230.
D65, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 691-692.
D242, D65, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 57-58.
615.7816, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 89.
D332, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 91-93.
D611, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 162-163.
D76, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 186-187.
D612, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 238.
D22c, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 307-308.
D423, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 395-396.
D612, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 174-175.
D8, Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 936.
WATKINS, S. E. C. D241, D2, Den. Register, L, 1896, 79.
WATKINS. Acute Pericementitis. Catching's Comp., 1896, 204. Selected.
Eucaine by Injection for the Purpose of Extracting Teeth. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1896, 96.
D222, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 45-47, 48, 52-54, 55-56, 57, 58.
D11, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 113.
D64, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 295-296.
D222, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 37, 38.
D242, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 767-768.
D242, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 112.
D242, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 69.
D242, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 463-464.
Applying Antiseptics to Root Canals. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 206. Selected.
D243, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 188-189.
D232, Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 49.

WATLING, J. A. Amalgam Filling for a Badly Decayed Molar. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 93-94. Selected.
D61a, Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), V, 1896, 5.
D22a, Den. Digest, V, 1899, 702-703.
D22a, Mich. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 34.
History of Dentistry in Ypsilanti, Washtenaw County. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), IX, 1900, 46-50.
History of Dentistry in Ann Arbor. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), IX, 1900, 65-69.
Has Non-Cohesive Gold any Considerable Value as a Filling Material? Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 528-530. Selected.
D221, Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 790-791.
D602, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 223.
WATLING. D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1898, Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint. 566-568.
D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 16.
D073, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 94.
D071, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 566-568.
D07, Mich. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 67.
D04, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 476.
Extraction of Teeth for the Purpose of Regulating and for the Benefit of the Remaining Teeth. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.), IX, 1900, 11-13. Abstract.
D09, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 238.
D76, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 273-274.
D221, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 363-367.
WATSON, G. W. D26, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 81.
D76, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 214.
D72, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 223.
WATSON, HARRY D. Encysted Bullet in the Antrum. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 409-411. Selected.
WATSON, HERON. 615, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 675. 677.
WATSON, H. J. Our College Routine. Odontoblast, V, 1900-01, 28-31.
WATSON, J. H. Case of Carcinoma of the Upper Jaw Treated by Injections (1) of Yeast Culture (2) Coley's Fluid. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 1046-1047. Cast Report.
WATSON, J. T. J. D13, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 69.
WATSON. Weighting Lower Dentures. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 693-694. Disc. 694-695.
A Third Upper Molar Attached to the Posterior Approximal Surface of the Enamel at the Neck of the Tooth. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 83.
WATT, GEORGE. Bibliographical Sketches and Tributes. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 281-294. Disc. 294. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 209-218, 218-223. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 352-356.
Unveiling of a Bust of. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 291.
Inventor of the Brush Electric Light. By Casper, F. S. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 547.
WATT-ROSS, J. D. A Factor in the Eruption of the Teeth, Partly Mechanical, Partly Physiological, hitherto Unrecognised. Foreign Body Theory. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 198-201. Selected.
WATTS, ALFRED J. Obituary. Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900, 80-81. Selected. Den. Cosmos. XLII, 1900, 491-492. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 151. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 163.
WATTS. 615.84, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 96.
WAUGH, D. H. D601, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 579.
615.781, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1291.
615.781, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 39-40.
WAUGH. 613.2, Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97, 200.
613.2, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 105.
613.2, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 30-31.
WAY, HENRY H. Forcing On an Aluminum Crown. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 340-341.
Rubber for Separating Teeth. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 341.
WAY. D43, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 141.
WAYE, E. J. Amalgam and Its Manipulation. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 688-690. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 410-412.
What is the Use of It. (Impressions.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 215.
WEAGANT, GEO. H. Friction Plates. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 8-12.
Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1204. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 290. Portrait.
WEAKLY, C. D. Ignorance or Intelligence. (Public Dental Education.) Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 155-156.
WEAVER, S. M. A Method of Making Gold Fillings in Artificial Teeth. Den. Century, III, 1899-1900, 176-177. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 518-519. Selected. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 288-289. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 78. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 78-79.
A Method of Fitting Backings to Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 336. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 154-155.
WEAVER, W. H. Salamagundi a Leroy. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 375-376. Corres.
Filling vs. Crown. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 585. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 59. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 603. Selected.
Abstract of a Speech. (Necessity of Oral Hygiene.) Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 12-14.
Our Journal. Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 39-40.
Pencil Points. Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 124-125. Reply.
The Dentist as a Citizen. Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 181-183.
D07, Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 28.
WEAVER. Backing Pins. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 450. Selected.
Lancing Abscess. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 485. Selected.
D04, Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 57.
D33, Den. World (Georgia), II, 1900-01, 43-44.
WEBB, A. T. D23, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 366.
WEBB, M. A. Shaping and Improving the Appearance of the Natural Teeth with the Wheel Used in the Dental Engine. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 303. Selected. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 29-33.
WEBB, T. LAW. A Convenient Modification of the Paraffin Imbedding Method for Section Cutting. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 654-656. Selected.
WEBBER, H. W. A Case of Angina Ludovici. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 910-911. Selected.
WEBER, A. G. To Fold Gold Foil without Contact of the Fingers. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 1044-1045. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 877. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 595. Selected.
To Prepare Gold and Tin for Cohesive Working. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 546. Selected.
WEBER, B. (and Voerckel, G.) On the Care of the Teeth and the Mouth of the Children in the National Schools. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 437. Selected. Ash's Quarterly, 1899, 454-456, 1 table, 1900, 2-8, 1 table. Trans. Selected.
WEBER, LEONARD. D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 264-266.
WEBSTER, A. E. D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1897, 34.
The Technique of Cavity Preparation. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 154-160.
Dental Pedagogics. Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 51-63. Disc. 33-68. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 507-515. Disc. 575-579. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 473-483. Selected.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 169-170.
Some Experimental Root-Canal Fillings. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 298-300, 1 illus. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 109-113, 1 table. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 790-795, 1 table. Selected.
Necrosis of Maxillary Bones. Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 359-362.
New Features in the Teaching of Dental Anatomy and Dental Technics. Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 138-146. Disc. 146-153. International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., IV, 1900, 363-368. 6 illus.
D071, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 676.
D04, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 17-20.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 37-39, 41.
WEBSTER, A. F. D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1897, 90-91.
D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1898, Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 508, 544-546, 546-547.
D071, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 508, 544-546, 546-547.
WEBSTER, C. O. D38, Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 419.
D43, Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 435.

WEBSTER, C. P. The Acid Treatment of Root Canals. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 107-109.
One Cause of Dental Degeneracy: The Physical Relation of Food to the Teeth. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 139-141.
WEBSTER, GEORGE. The Care of Children's Teeth. Odontoblast, I, 1896-97, 154-156.
WEBSTER, GEORGE A. Benign Tumor. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 40.
Some Interesing Cases. (Alveolar Abscess.) Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 40, 41-42.
Pulp-Fungoid Tumor. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 88. Selected.
Cases of Epilepsy from Dental Irritation. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 88-89. Selected. 94. Ed.
WEBSTER, GEO. O. Pine as a Root Filling. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 294-295. Corres.
WEBSTER, H. T. Chronic Gastritis. Den. Office & Lab., XII, 4th. Ser., 1898, 31-32. Selected.
WEBSTER. D241, Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 67.
WEDELSTAEDT, E. J. See Wedelstaedt. E. K.
WEDELSTAEDT, E. K. A System of Measurement of Teeth, and Some Ideal Cavities. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 375-391, 9 illus. 2 tables. Disc. 467-472.
Some Advance in the System of Measurement. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 981-989, 9 illus.
Some New Experiments with Amalgam; Large Amalgam vs. Small Amalgam Pluggers. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 30-33, 2 tables. Disc. 76-80. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 28-31, 2 tables. Disc. 36-40.
Amalgam. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 234. Clinic.
Mesio-Occlusal Amalgam Fillings, and Demonstration of the Use of Cavity Measurers or Instruments for Measuring Cavities. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 264-267. Clinic.
Some Mistakes Made by Dr. Clapp in the American Text-Book of Operative Dentistry. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 641-651, 694-700. Ed. Reply, 721-727. Answer, 801-817, 3 tables. Reply, 956, Answer, Vol. XXI, 13-16.
D221, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 308-309.
A Last Word. (Cement Fillings.) Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 529-534. Selected.
Recurrence of Decay After Gold Filling. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 651-653, 671-672, 687-688. Corres.
Cements. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 684-687. Selected. 675-677. Ed. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 975-981. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 177-185. Disc. 185-186. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 597-598. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 544-545. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 23-24.
A True Story. (re Artificial Dentures.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 1123-1124. Selected.
What are the Best Materials for Filling Children's Teeth? Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 421-423.
Cavity Measurements. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1042-1043. Corres.
A Few Words about Approximal Cavities in Bicuspids and Molars. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1271-1275. Disc. 1275-1277.
A Few Words in Regard to the Adjustment of the Rubber Dam. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 586-589. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Digest, III, 1900, 73-75. Selected. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 187-189. Selected. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 32-36. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 41-45. Selected. Australian Jnl. Den., IV, 1900-01, 28-32. Selected.
Criticism of Correspondence from New York. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 866-867. Corres.
How I Treat Simple Cases of Pericementitis. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 913-918. Disc. 989-1000. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 30-31. Selected. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 26-28. Selected.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1282.
D223, D331, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 53-59, 59-60.
D223, D23, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 71-77.
Gold Filling. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 107-108. Clinic. International Den. Cong. (Third) Trans., IV, 1900, 453-455. Clinic.
An Answer to Dr. Leonard's Reply. Cavity Preparation. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 62-64. Corres.
A Method of Preparing Distal Cavities in Cuspids. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 993-995, 2 illus. Disc. 1074-1075. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 41-44, 2 illus. Disc. 44-48.
Some Causes for the Failure of Amalgam Fillings. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 159-167. Disc. 167-174.

WEDELSTAEDT, E. K.—Continued.
New Cavity Preparation. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 562-564, 2 illus. 783-785.
Amusing Incident from Practice. (re Filling.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 24-25.
Impressions of the 1900 International Dental Congress. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 824-828. Comment. 1009. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 470-473. Selected.
D223, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 134-135.
Filling Mesio-Occlusal Cavity in Left Upper Second Bicuspid with Gold. Bur, V, 1900, 36-37. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 136. Clinic.
WEDELSTAEDT, E. W. Oxyphosphate Fillings Sometimes Dangerous. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIV, 3rd. Ser., 1900, 24-30. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 105-109. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 179-183. Selected. Symposium.
D223, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 179-180.
WEDELSTAEDT. How to Mix Amalgam. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 154. Selected.
D221, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 127-129.
D222, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 132-134, 134-135, 136, 137, 138.
D223, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 193-194, 194-195.
D242, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 146, 147-148.
WEED, A. G. D43, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 385-386.
WEEKS, E. B. Preparation of Cavity Margins. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 217-218. Selected. Den. Review, X, 1896, 47-49. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 520-521. Selected. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 14-15, 478-479. Selected.
President's Address. Den. Review, X, 1896, 743-748.
WEEKS, THOS. The Future of the Educational Associations of Dentistry. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 17-21.
WEEKS, T. E. Crown and Bridge Work. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 143. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 443. Selected. Pacific Den. Jnl., VI, 1896, 24-25. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 383. Selected.
The Exemplification of Principles in Technics. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 234-238.
D031, D. & S. Microcosm, V, 1896, 112.
Gaining Space, and the Use of Metal Strips as Matrices. Den. Review, X, 1896, 153. Bur, I, 1896-97, 25. Clinic.
Dental Anatomy and Operative Technics. Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1897, 63-77, 6 illus. 1 chart. Disc. 77-94.
D243, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 946.
D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1897, 24-25.
D243, D65, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 70, 2 illus.
D22, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 192.
D04, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 224-225.
D602, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 707-709.
D602, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 442-444.
Treating Children's Teeth. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 359-360. Selected.
Report of Committee on Syllabus for Operative Technics. Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1898, Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 497-499. Disc. 499-511. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 497-499. Disc. 499-511.
D04, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1898, Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 447-448.
D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1898, Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 535.
D222, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 130-131, 134.
Operative Technics. Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 36-48.
Evolution of Cavity Nomenclature and Cavity Preparation. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 24-33. Disc. 33-36.
D04, D07, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 447-448.
D071, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 535.
D04, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 30-31.
D071, D41, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 100.
D04, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 17, 18-19.
615.84, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 95-96.
D06, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 205-206, 207.
D84, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 207-208.
D07, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 1009-1011, 1011-1012, 1012-1013.
D07, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 36.
Gold Filling. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 201. Disc. 201-202. Clinic.
Presentation of the Technic of Crown and Bridge Work, Metal and Porcelain. Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 104-114, 1 chart. Disc. 114-121.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

WEEKS, T. E.—Continued.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 348-349.
D071, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 581.
D04, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 23-24.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 93-94.
WEEKS. D22a, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 48.
WEEMS, J. MADISON. The Study of Bacteriology. Den. Clippings, I, 1898-99, July, 1-6.
WEIGEL, LOUIS A. D6b, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 913-914.
WEIR, R. F. D7, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1896, 126.
D7, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 123.
WEISE, O. A. D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 1898, 508.
D071, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 508.
WEISER, RUDOLPH. See also Weisser, Rudolph.
Results of the Radical Treatment of Alveolar Abscess and Root Cysts with Preservation of the Tooth. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1176-1185. Disc. 1185-1187.
Treatment for Chronic Alveolar Ulcers. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 681. Clinic.
WEISS, O. A. Local Anesthesia. Den. Register, L, 1896, 611. Selected.
D331, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 945-946.
WEISS. D601, Den. Review, X, 1896, 758-759.
D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1897, 20-21.
D602, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 63-65.
D64, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 201.
D04, D5, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 145-146, 146-147, 153-154.
WEISSE, F. D. D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 93.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 174-175.
D071, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 680.
WEISSE, FANEUIL D. Fractures of the Maxillae. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 125-133. Disc. 133-138. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 188-196. Disc. 200-205.
Buccal Manifestation of Syphilis. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 436-440. Disc. 470-473. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 567-572. Selected.
Open Maxillary Sinus with Concomitant Maxillary Sinusitis. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 538-545. Disc. 563-567. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 492-501. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 150-161. Selected.
Syllabus for Dental Curriculum. Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 128-131. Disc. 131-137. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 444-446. Disc. 669-673.
WEISSE, O. A. D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1900, 39.
WEISSER, RUDOLF. See also Weiser, Rudolph.
Hinged Clamps for Partial Lower Pieces. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 705-707, 3 illus. Trans. Selected.
WEISSER. Effects of Mouth Washes and Tooth Powders on the Lips. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 840-841. Selected. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 481. Selected.
WELCH, A. Amalgam with Oxiphosphate. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 267.
WELCH, CHAS. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1236-1237. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 496. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 587.
WELCH, F. P. A Few Suggestions on Crown and Bridge Work. Den. Hints, I, 1899, April, 1-2, 5. Ed.
Orthodontia. Its Effect Upon the Expression and Contour of the Face. (A Case in Practice.) Den. Hints, II, 1900, 1-3.
WELCH, JOHN. President's Address. Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 10-12.
WELCH, T. B. Pains After Extraction of the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 273. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 251. Selected.
Mysterious Tooth Decay. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 519-521.
Incipient Decay. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 22-23. Selected.
The Difference in Dentists. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 689. Selected.
Treating Children's Teeth. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 712-715. Den. Century, II, 1898-99, 117-121. Vol. III, 11-14. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 437-439. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 572. Selected. Welch's Den. Mag., I, 1899-1900, 17-20. Symposium.
Retires as Editor of Dental Brief. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 215.
WELCH, T. B.—Continued.
Some Plain Facts Regarding the Teeth. Phila.: T. B. Welch. 1900.
Sensitive Dentin. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XIX, 1900, 302. Selected.
WELCH. The Dentist's Position. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 331-332.
D331, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 1002.
WELD, F. A. Chloroform in Dental Practice. Northern Ill. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 34-36. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 137-139. Selected. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 31-33.
WELD, GEORGE S. D5, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 462.
D5, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 17-18.
D5, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 307.
WELD, G. W. D89, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 556.
D8, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 558.
D21a, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 326.
Analysis of the Enamel of the Human Teeth. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 372.
WELD, GEORGE W. Disinfectants and the Chemico-Metallic Method of Treating and Filling the Difficult Root-Canals of Semi-Devitalized Teeth. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1896, 98-108, 1 illus. 6 tables. Disc. 108-114. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 20-29, 1 illus. Disc. 47-53. Correction, 161. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 100-111. 5 tables. Selected.
Immediate Root-Filling. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1255-1258. Disc. Vol. XLIII, 533-538.
WELD. D243, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 593-594.
615, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 655.
D243, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 44.
615, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 60-61.
D225, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 360.
D81, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 282-283.
D225, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1898, 3.
D781, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 477.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 565.
D781, N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1897, 108.
WELDON, FRANK. The Discovery of Anaesthesia. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 49-58. Selected.
WELIN, HENRIK. Method of Filling Root Canals. Translated by Prinz, H. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 36. Selected.
WELLER, H. D. Points. (Amalgam Fillings.) Den. Brief, III, 1898, 223. Selected. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 413-414. Selected.
The Effect of Carious Teeth on the General Health. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 320-327.
A Good Local Anesthetic. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 298. Selected.
Neuralgia of the Face and Eye. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 401-402. Selected.
WELLER, HARRY D. The Mechanical Dentist. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 447-452.
WELLS, AUGUST L. Under One Flag. (Medicine and Dentistry.) Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 712-714.
WELLS, DAVID W. Visual Defects of Dentists. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 27-34. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 121-130. Selected.
WELLS, F. P. Formalin, and Some of Its Uses in Dentistry. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 47-50. Disc. 50-52.
WELLS, GEO. A. Cataphoresis. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 526-527. Clinic.
WELLS, GEO. H. Demonstrations of Cataphoresis. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 134. Clinic.
WELLS, HORACE. The Fifty-First Anniversary of the Discovery of Anesthesia. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 403-404.
Personal Sketch. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 651-654. Portrait, Frontispiece.
Print of Bust Placed in the Army and Navy Museum, Washington, D. C. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, opp. p. 1213. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 829. Portrait, frontispiece.
The Horace Wells Memorial. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1303-1304. Ed.
Re Discovery of Anesthesia by. Taft. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 640-642.
WELLS, MERIT. Curious Result of an Injury to a Temporary Incisor. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 601.
D33, Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 100.
Deciduous Tooth Driven into the Alveolar Process. Regaining Its Normal Position. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 136. Selected.

WELSH. D89, Pacific Den. Jnl., VI, 1896, 11-12.
WENDEL, W. C. D04, Den. Review, X, 1896, 662.
615, Den. Review, X, 1896, 690-691.
D65, Den. Review, X, 1896, 693-694.
D07, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 861-862, 864-865.
WENDEL, W. G. Crescent Crown. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 294-295. Selected. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 272-273. Clinic.
WENKER, R. J. How far Beneath the Gingiva should a Band be Extended? Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 549-550. Selected.
D222, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 782.
WENKER, RAYMOND J. Dental Anatomy in Its Relation to Crown and Bridge Work. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 628-633. Selected. Den. Review, X, 1896, 644-649.
Dilation of the Gingiva Before Crowning. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 693. Selected.
Preparing the Gum for a Crown. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 326. Selected.
Operative Technics. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 14-19. Disc. 19-20.
WERNER, J. F. Facts on Diagnosis. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 331-334. Abstract.
President's Address. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 1150-1152. Portrait.
WERNER, J. F. W. See Werner, J. G. W.
WERNER, J. G. W. "Not Failure, but Low Aim is Crime." Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 127-129. Disc. 129-130. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 345-349. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 310-314. Disc. 323-324.
Essentials to a Dentist. (Health.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 37. Selected.
A High Standard. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 26-27. Selected.
D22, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 601.
D221, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 672.
A Useful Suggestion. (Filling a Lower Third Molar with Gold.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 352. Selected.
D222, Den. Century, I, 1898, 27.
D22a, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 41.
D22a, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 45.
D222, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 213.
D22, Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 312-313.
WERNER, JULIUS G. W. Treatment of Decay in Proximate Surfaces of Bicuspids and Molars. (Gold and Gold-Tin Fillings.) Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 84-88. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 226-231. Selected.
WERNER, J. W. Restore Contour. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 306. Selected.
WERNER. D22, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 3rd. Ser., 1895-96, 529, 530, 532, 533, 536, 537, 538.
615.84, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 110, 111-112, 117.
D33, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 133.
D22c, Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 264-267, 268.
D82, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 808, 809-810, 815.
D221, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40-41, 42.
D82, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 543, 543-544, 545.
D222, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 550.
Arrangement of Instruments. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 307. Selected.
D73, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1897, 63.
D222, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1898, 21-22.
D67, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1898, 46-47.
D73, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 53.
D222, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 371-372.
D67, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 741.
D21a, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 231, 231-232.
D8, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 535-536.
D661, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 606, 608.
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 737.
D07, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1900, 61-62, 63.
D073, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 814-816, 817.
WESSELS. D321, Den. Office & Lab., XII, 1898, 184.
615.84, Den. Office & Lab., XII, 1898, 185-186.
Emery and Pumice for Finishing. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 50. Selected.
Pulp Removal. Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900, 139. Selected.
D242, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 537.
WESSLER, JOHN. Pulpol. A Medicated Cement for Capping and Isolating Pulps and for Temporary Fillings. Catching's Comp., 1896, 26-28. Trans. Selected.
WEST, C. Presidential Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 113-116.
External Fistulous Opening Caused by a Wisdom Tooth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 111.
D721, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 116.
WEST, CHARLES. Persistent Temporary Teeth. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 100-103. Disc. 103-104. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 472-474. Disc. 475-476.
Some Cases of Supernumerary Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 283-284.
Dichotomy Associated with Dental Irregularity. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 206.
Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 138-149. Criticism, 223-224.
WEST, C. H. To Repair Broken Rubber Plates. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 792-793. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 347-348.
Amalgam Fillings. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 888.
Hayes, Vulcanizer. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 889.
Amalgam and Gold. Atlanta Den. Jnl., IV, 1898, 44. Selected.
Amalgam Filling. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 107. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 613. Clinic.
WEST, D. Vulcanizing on Silver. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 497-498. Selected. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 535-536. Selected.
WEST, F. C. Acetanilide Used in the Blair Vaporizer. Den. Clippings, I, 1898-99, June, 11.
WEST, GEORGE. D78, Den. Headlight, XX, 1899, 11-12.
WEST, GEORGE N. D64, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 905.
WEST, H. C. Treatment and Filling of Putrescent Pulp Canals. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 44-50. Selected.
D76, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 794.
D64, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 902.
WEST, L. Treatment and Filling of Putrescent Pulp-Canals. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 190-192.
Two Places for Pyrozone. Crown Work. (Root Canal Treatment.) Den. Brief, III, 1898, 194.
One Way to Make a Gold Crown. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 489-490. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 402. Selected.
Where Pyrozone is Effective. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 594. Selected. Den. Century, III, 1899-1900, 82-84. Selected.
Hemorrhage after Pulp Extirpation. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 156. Selected.
WEST, R. MILBOURNE. Two Cases of Gangrenous Stomatitis, one Ending Fatally. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 317-318. Selected.
WEST, T. C. Dental Education. Den. Register, L, 1896, 82. Disc. 82-83. Den. Headlight, XVIII, 1897, 1-4.
President's Address. Den. Register, L, 1896, 322-323.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 254.
D5, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 417.
D5, Den. Register, L, 1896, 84-85.
D601, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 200.
New Methods in Prosthetic Dentistry. (Construction of a Vulcanite Denture.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 803-805. Selected. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 414-417. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 265-267. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 361-363.
Lithaemia and Riggs Disease. Den. Headlight, XX, 1899, 97-102.
D76, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 775-776.
D76, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Branch), 1899, 64-65.
D76, Ohio Den. Jnl. XIX, 1899, 169.
D24, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 234.
D242, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 227.
Showing His Method of Working Vulcanite. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1899, 165-168, 4 illus. Clinic.
WEST. D242, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 390.
D072, Den. Register, L, 1896, 327.
D72, Den. Headlight, XIX, 1898, 110.
Remarkable Specimen of an Upper and Lower Entire Set. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 81-82. Disc. 82. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 99. Disc. 99-100.
Swivels Attached by being Inserted into the First Molars. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 117.
D243, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Branch), 1899, 135-136.
WESTBROOK. Address of Welcome. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 325-326.
WESTER, J. T. D32a, Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 59.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

WESTERFIELD, T. L. In Memoriam for John C. Storey. Texas Den. Jnl., XV, 1897, 52-53. Ed. 53-54.
WESTLAKE, ALBERT. Restoring the Normal Color of Teeth in a Few Minutes. Den. Register, L, 1896, 340. Selected.
WESTMORELAND, W. W. D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 250.
D07, Den. Register, L, 1896, 80-81.
Extirpation of a Tumor from the Root of a Tooth. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 70-71.
D6, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 20.
D331, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 70.
WETHERBEE, I. J. D222, Den. Century, I, 1898, 25.
D222, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 211-212.
WETHERBEE. D07, Mass. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 27-29.
WETHERBY, I. J. D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 320-321.
WETMORE, H. C. The Practical Value of Chemistry in Dentistry. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 375-381. Disc. 419-421. Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 539-546. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 385-394. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 601-603, 613-614. Selected.
WETMORE. D64, Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 398.
WETTLAUFER, C. E. A Case of Fibrous Odontome. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVIII, 1897, 91-93.
WETTLAUFER, CONRAD E. Pyrozone for Bleaching. Crown and Bridge Work. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 481-483. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 244-245. Selected. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVIII, 1897, 25-28. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 225-227. Selected.
Bleeding Gums. (In Crown and Bridge-work.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 406-407. Selected.
WETZEL, A. Solila Gold and Its Advantages in Filling Teeth. Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1899, 9-11. Disc. 11-12 Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1255-1257. Disc. 1257.
WETZEL, EUG. J. Hygiene of the Mouth. Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1899, 12-16. Disc. 16-18. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1257-1260. Disc. 1260-1262.
D221, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1899, 11.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1257.
WETZEL. D232, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898, 15-16.
D232, Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 161.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 90.
WEUNSCHE, EUGENE. Sliding Cover for Tube in the Treatment of the Antrum. Flame-Shaped Drill with Short Knife-Like Point. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 262-263. 2 illus. 478.
Removable Continuous Gum Saddle Bridge (Allen's High Fusing), Resting on a Pivot. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 477-478. 2 illus. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 477-478. Selected.
WHALEN, CHARLES J. Heredity and Environment. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 749-764. Disc. 797-801.
WHATFORD, J. HENRY. Supernumerary Third Molar. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 559.
Notes of a Case of Loss of the Entire Palate, Successfully Treated. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 701-702. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 7-9. Disc. 9-10. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 41-42. Disc. 42-43.
WHEDON, S. A. How to Prepare a Cavity in an Artificial Tooth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 923. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 355. Selected. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 378-379. Selected. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 417.
WHEELER, A. F. Retention of the First Permanent Molars. Penn Den. Jnl., III, 1899-1900, 74-76. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 559-562. Selected.
WHEELER, GEORGE M. 615.84, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 712-713.
615.84, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 76-77.
WHEELER, H. L. A Plea for a Uniform Standard of Fees for Professional Work. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 748-750. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 546-548.
WHEELER, N. H. Necrosis of the Maxillaries. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 385-387.
An Eternal Cement. Discovered by Ancient Dentist. Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 641-643.
WHEELER, W. S. Faculty Address. Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 156-161.
WHEELER. (and Eaton.) Fillings and Cataphoresis Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 509-510. Selected.
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 612-613, 613, 615.
WHEELOCK, J. T. A New Counter-Die. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 124. Selected.
WHETMORE, H. C. See Wetmore, H. C.
WHINERY, C. T. Bacteriology in the Treatment of Disease. (re Caries and Pyorrhea.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 222-228. Disc. 228-230. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 835-839. Selected. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 266-270. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 296-299. Selected.
D611, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 10-12.
D611, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 58-60.
WHINERY, J. L. Method of Constructing Banded Logan Crowns. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 251. Clinic.
WHINERY. D76, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 45-46.
D64, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 194.
WHIPPLE, JAMES W. Double Resection of the Inferior Maxilla for Protruding Lower Jaw. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 552-557, 4 illus. Vol. XLI, 242-247.
WHIPPLE. D241, D242, D5, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 516-517.
WHITAKER, G. O. D42, D43, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 53.
WHITBY, D. S. D72, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 105.
WHITBY, T. P. Education. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 74-77. Disc. 77-84. 1899, 38-40. Disc. 40-56.
D072, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 135-136.
WHITE, A. T. Contour Gold Filling. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 172.
D072, Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 640-641.
Education of the Public. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 546-548. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 12-14, 1 illus.
WHITE, CHAS. P. Instruction in Anaesthetics. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 173. Corres.
WHITE, E. F. 615.781, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 124.
WHITE, GORDON. Capping Pulps. Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 242-243. Disc. 243-246, 249-251, 251-252, 252-253, 254-255. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 594. Vol. XL, 213-214. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 154-155. Disc. 155-157. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 152-153. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 273-274, 420-421. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 68. Disc. 68-71. Abstract. Den. Register, L, 1896, 75. Disc. 76, 78, 79. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 286. Selected.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 160-161.
D221, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 220-221.
D221, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 175-176.
D22, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 675.
Spatula Cleanser. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 64.
Sickle-Shaped Burnisher. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 64-65. Disc. 65.
Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897, 77-78. Disc. 78-82. Den. Headlight, XIX, 1898, 149-152. Disc. 152-153.
D76, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897 29-30.
D73, D64, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 571.
D64, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 576.
D22, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 194-195.
D783, Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 57.
D22, D73, Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 67-69, 70.
Exhibited an All Glass Syringe. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 320-321. Clinic.
D22, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 165.
D243, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898, 66.
D783, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 58.
D22, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 63-64.
D73, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 79.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 36-41. Clinic.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 393.
D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 457-458.
A Case from Practice. (Correction of an Irregularity.) Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 605-609, 4 illus.
D22a, Den. Headlight, XXI, 1900, 172.
A Special Construction of a Novel Matrix. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 619-620. Clinic.
WHITE, GRAHAM W. Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 668-670.
WHITE, HARRY F. Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 441-442.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

WHITE, JOHN DEHAVEN. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 95, 363-364. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 63, 129-130. Den. Review, X, 1896, 74.
WHITE, J. H. Aluminum Crown. Correspondence. Den. Office & Lab., XII, 1898, 159-160.
WHITE, JOSEPH W. A Method for Making Gold Cusps. (Crown or Bridge Work.) Penn Den. Jnl., IV, 1900-01, 3-5, 3 illus. Clinic.
WHITE, L. J. A Method of Making and Shaping Metallic Seamless Tooth Crowns. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 990. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 247-248. Selected.
WHITE, S. M. What Can We Do to Increase the Attendance at Our Dental Societies? Den. Register, LI, 1897, 209-217.
D26, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 29.
D602, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 220-221.
WHITE, T. 615.781, Australian Jnl. Den., IV, 1900-01, 69.
WHITE, T. CHARTERS. A Method of Infiltrating Dental and Osseous Tissue. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 751-752. Disc. 752. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 1093-1095. Disc. 1095-1096. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 563-564. Disc. 564. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 16-18. Disc. 18-19.
Specimens of Old Bone Work. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 173.
Presidential Address. (Microscopy.) Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 545-551.
D622, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 578.
WHITE, W. Further Experience with Balsamo Del Deserto. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 167-171. Selected.
WHITE, WENTWORTH. Resignation of the President-Elect. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 785-786.
WHITE, W. A. The Dental Law of the State of New York. Den. Prac. & Adver., XXVII, 1896, 127-142. Ed. 155-158.
D611, 615.7816, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 250.
The Dentist and His Patient. Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97, 131-134.
D611, 615.7816, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 81.
615.7816, Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97, 8-9.
D222, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 625.
D223, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 682.
615.84, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 765.
D072, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 774-775.
D222, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 935-936.
615.84, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 102-103.
Do You Favor the Unification of the Dental Laws of the Different States? Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 567-572. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 478-487. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 270-274.
Alveolar Hemorrhage. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 581-582. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 229-231. Selected.
D24, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 182.
615.781, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1291-1292.
615.781, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 40.
WHITE, W. H. Balsamo. (For Root Filling.) Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 142-145. Selected.
As the Faculties' and Examiners' Dispute Looks to an Outsider. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 33-34.
WHITE. (Mrs.) D61a, Den. Register, L, 1896, 337.
WHITE. Temperaments and Selection of Teeth for Same. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 85-88. Disc. 88-90.
D602, Den. Register, L, 1896, 534.
D222, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 94-95.
615.781, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 48.
D222, Den. Headlight, XXI, 1900, 181.
D332, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 252, 254-255.
WHITEFIELD, GEO. Preparation of Cavities in Porcelain Teeth. Bur, I, 1896-97, 168. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 150, 300. Selected. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 315-316. Clinic.
WHITEFORD, C. HAMILTON. Mechanical Impediment to Respiration During Anaesthesia. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 86. Selected.
WHITEHEAD, J. M. D22, Den. World (Georgia), I, 1899-1900, 249-250.
WHITEHEAD. D17, Den. World (Georgia), II, 1900-01, 6.
D231, Den. World (Georgia), II, 1900-01, 22.
D07, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 516.
WHITEHOUSE, A. LANDON. Some Notes on Odontoblasts. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 247-249.
WHITEHOUSE, W. The Judicious Extraction of the First Permanent Molar. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 190-191. Selected.
Perfected Core-Caps. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 592.
WHITEHOUSE, WALTER. The Rejection of Army and Navy Recruits from Defective Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 257. Corres. Selected.
WHITEMAN, J. D. Amalgam in Combination with Cement. Den. Office & Lab., XI, 4th. Ser., 1897, 145-148. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 276-278. Disc. 278-279.
To Obtain a Mandrel of a Root. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 511.
Dental Hints. (To Make a Gold Crown with Perfect Articulation in Difficult Cases.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 590.
Dental Hints. (To Prepare Asbestos for Pulp Insulation.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 590.
WHITESIDE, T. H. D072, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 381-382.
WHITING, H. C. Report on Therapeutics. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 88-93.
WHITING, W. H. Dental Laws of Massachusetts. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 947.
WHITLOCK, W. M. D89, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 743-744.
WHITMAN, I. D. Pulp Protection. Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900, 139. Selected.
WHITMAN. 615.7811, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 82-83.
WHITNEY, CEPHAS. To Make Solid Gold Cusps. Catching's Comp., 1896, 119-120. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 391-392. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 446-447. Selected.
Time-Saving Horse-shoe Bench. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 411-414, 3 illus.
Correct Occlusion, Cast Dummy Bridge and Crown Work. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 679-685, 9 illus.
New Removable Facing. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 373-376, 4 illus.
WHITNEY, CHAS. M. Syphilis Transmitted. Catching's Comp., 1896, 220-225. Selected.
Certain Manifestations of Syphilis of Importance in the Practice of Dentistry. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 685-694.
WHITNEY, J. M. Care of the Bicuspids. San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 233-236.
The Value of Gold as a Material for Filling Teeth. Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 189-192, 1 table. Disc. 192-205. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 543-546. Disc. 546-556.
D73, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 40-41.
D76, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 67-68.
D22, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 74.
D8, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 122.
D73, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 353, 354.
D76, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 399-400.
D22, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 411.
D8, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 462-463.
How to be Successful. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 49. Selected.
Necrosis from Lactic Acid Injection. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 341-342. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 220-221.
WHITNEY, W. F. Kaiserling's Method for the Preservation of Specimens with Their Natural Colors. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 463. Selected.
Prevention of Pneumonia Following Anaesthesia. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 31. Selected.
WHITNEY. Vice President's Address. Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 29-30.
D61, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 222-223.
D09, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 260.
D73, Pacific Coast Den. Cong. Trans., 1897, 266.
D5, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 571-572.
D73, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 6.
D09, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 29-30.
D223, Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 345.
D07, Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 349.
D2, Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 401.
WHITSLAR, F. S. Is it a Fact that Teeth Decay on the Left Side of the Mouth more than on the Right? If so, Why? Den. Digest, II, 1896, 697-700. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 514-517. Comment, Vol, XVII, 196-197. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 509-512. Selected. Ed. 576.
A Case in Practice. (Fistulous Openings and Abscesses.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 475-476.

WHITSLAR, W. H. Generation and Degeneration of the Tissues of the Mouth. (re Phosphate of Lime in Tooth Development.) D. & S. Microcosm, V, 1896, 37-42.
Diagnosis of Lesions of the Heart Previous to Administering Anaesthetics. D. & S. Microcosm, V, 1896, 77-80. Selected. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 106-109. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 73-77. Den. Register, L, 1896, 22-26.
Improved Root Extractor. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 133, 3 illus.
Root Canal Treatment. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 919-921. Disc. 942-951, 2 illus. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 21-23. Disc. 66-75, 2 illus. Symposium.
Necessity for Removing Organic Material from Root-Canal as Soon as Possible. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 95. Selected.
Conduct of the Operatory. Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1898, Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 511-516. Disc. 527-538. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 511-516, Disc. 527-538. Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 138-142. Disc. 142-147. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 446-449.
613, Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 952-955.
613, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 430-432.
D071, D41, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 111-112.
615.85, Academy Stom. Trans., 1900, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 36.
D071, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 582-583.
615.85, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 488.
WHITSLAR. 613, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 849-851.
613, Tri-State Den. Meeting (Ind. Mich. Ohio) Trans., 1898, 31-33.
D74, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 240-241.
D241, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 240.
D241, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 116-117.
WHITTAKER, G. D332, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 397.
D43, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 13.
The Relation of Temporary to Permanent Supernumerary Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 221. Selected.
WHITTAKER, G. O. Inaugural Address. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 396-405.
The Young Dentist. (On Entering the Practice.) Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 378-380. Selected. Correction Vol. XVI, 38. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 25-27, 342-344. Selected.
D221, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 718.
Crowning Front Teeth without Pins in the Root Canal, Using only Band, Porcelain and Downie Body at Back. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 666-667. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 604-605. Selected. Clinic.
Preparing and Fixing Two Crowns on to the Roots of Two Central Incisors. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 465-466. Clinic.
Diagnosis. (Before Extraction.) Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 34. Selected.
D332, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 86.
D42, D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 89-90.
Collar Crown on a Left Lateral Tooth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 529. Clinic.
WHITTAKER, JAS. T. Notes on Tuberculosis—Avenue of Invasion. (The Teeth.) Den. Register, L, 1896, 614-615. Selected. Vol. LI, 294.
WHITTAKER. D42, D43, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 824.
D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 907-908.
A Case of Hypertrophy of the Gums. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 106-107. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 166-167. Selected.
Replantation. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 697-698. Disc. 698-699.
WHITTINGTON. D5, 613.2, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 99-100.
WHITTLES, J. DENCER. Notes on Fractures of the Maxillae and Mandible. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 199-212.
Some Factors Which Cause Eruption of the Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 629-637. Criticism, 736. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 409-411. Disc. 411-412. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 94-100. Abstract.
WIBER, D. E. Cysts, Their Treatment by Curetting. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 511-513. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.) VI, 1897, 71-73. Selected.
Dental Literature—A Few Criticisms. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1898, 291-296.
615.78, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 80.
WIBORG, H. B. Electricity as Adapted to Dental Science. Den. Review, X, 1896, 27-34.
WICKES. D81, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 440-441, 442.
WICKS, E. Success or Failure? Odontoblast, II, 1897-98, 6-7.
WICKS, E. H. A Definite Object in Life. Odontoblast, I, 1896-97, 68-70.
WICKS, J. VANPELT. Dental Hemorrhage. Catching's Comp., 1896, 193. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 395. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 425. Selected.
Toothache Remedy. Catching's Comp., 1896, 226. Selected.
A Hemostatic. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 462. Selected.
WIER. Disinfection of the Hands. Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 42-43. Selected.
WIESNER. Ethyl Chloride as a General Anaesthetic. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 1119-1120. Selected.
WIKOFF, B. D. Some Mistakes in Crown and Bridge Work. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 536-537. Selected. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 729-731.
Porcelain Faced Crown without Heating Facing Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 205. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 309. Clinic.
Root Filling. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 280-281. Clinic.
Dr. Jenkin's System of Porcelain Inlays. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 395. Clinic.
WIKOFF, R. D. A Method of Placing Gold Fillings, Tips or Contour on Porcelain Teeth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 296-297. Clinic. Selected.
WIKSELL, G. P. D07, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 728.
WIKSELL. D65, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 702.
615.84, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 719. Correction, 803.
WILBUR, W. C. D07, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 694.
615.781, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1289-1291.
615.781, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 36-39.
WILBUR, W. Cuttings. D2, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1988, 56.
WILCOX, S. F. D6b, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 118-119.
WILCOX. 617.22, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 120.
WILD, R. B. Buccal Syphilis. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 385-391. Disc. 422-423. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 331-335. Selected.
WILDER, D. R. Orthodontia—A New Method for the Treatment of Irregularities. San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 71-83.
WILDER, F. R. Facial Neuralgia. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 827-831. Portrait.
WILEY, H. R. Dental Jurisprudence—Malpractice. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 83-84. Selected. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 34-36.
Dental Jurisprudence, Evidence. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 196-198. Selected. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 126-128.
Dental Jurisprudence, Anesthesia. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 319-320. Selected. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 220-221. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 283-284. Selected.
Dental Jurisprudence. Negligent Infection. (In Litigations.) Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 546-548. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 21-22. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 162. Selected.
WILKERSON, J. C. Method of Spreading the Lower Arch by the Use of Watch Spring. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 94-95. Clinic.
Method of Taking Impressions. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 125. Clinic.
WILKERSON. D43, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 125, 126.
WILKINSON, J. E. Tin at the Cervico-Lingual Margin. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 596-597. Selected.
WILKINSON, JOHN E. Filling: Its Success and Failure. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 339-345.
WILKINSON, JOSEPH E. Treatment of Acute and Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 995-998. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 57-59.
WILLCOCKS, F. A Case of Alveolar Abscess. Death from Pyaemia in Eight Days; Necropsy. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 705-709. Selected.
WILLIAMS, A. D. Orthodontia. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 301-306.
WILLIAMS, CAMPBELL. Lingual Chancre from Indirect Contagion. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 36.
WILLIAMS, E. H. Hereditary Syphilis Detected by the Teeth. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 39-40. Selected.

WILLIAMS, F. C. Medal for Heroism. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 128.
WILLIAMS, G. M. Dentists in Army and Navy. (re a New Law.) Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 519. Corres.
Defeat the Traveling Quacks. Den. Hints, II, 1900, 73-74. Corres.
WILLIAMS, GEO. W. Dentistry as Related to Medicine. Australian Jnl. Den., I, 1897-98, 76-77. Selected.
WILLIAMS, GILL. D81, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 513-514.
WILLIAMS, HAROLD. Education in Dental Medicine. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 239-244. Disc. 276-277.
WILLIAMS, H. L. Success of the Vienna Treatment in Effecting the Passage of a Set of False Teeth. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 79-81. Selected.
WILLIAMS, HOWARD S. Nitrous Oxid. Penn Den. Jnl., II, 1898-99, 47-50.
WILLIAMS, J. LEON. D141, D142, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd .Ser., 1895-96, 133-134.
On the Formation and Structure of Dental Enamel. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 463-467. 8 illus. Catching's Comp., 1896, 371-375. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 101-127, 27 illus. 269-296, 27 illus. 453-478, 25 illus. Reply to Dr. Andrews. 887-898, 4 illus. Correction, 296.
Letter re Dr. Black's and Dr. Tomes' Analyses of Enamel and Dentin. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 208-210. Corres. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 194-196. Corres.
The Association of Faculties. Criticism of Bodecker's "Anatomy and Pathology of the Teeth." Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 866-869. Corres.
D421, D614, D613, D61, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 53-54.
D141, D142, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 114.
D141, D142, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 419-420.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 455-456.
D141, D142, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 119-120.
Interpretation of Indorsement, etc. Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97, 230-233. Reply. Selected.
"The Home and Haunts of Shakespeare." N. Y. Chas. Scribner & Sons. Stratford Edition. 1897.
Studies of Enamel. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 158-161. Ed. 169-196, 30 illus. 269-301, 38 illus. 353-374, 27 illus. Disc. 403-417. N. Y. Odontolog Soc. Trans., 1897, 1-83. 95 illus. Disc. 83-96.
A Last Word with Dr. Andrew's re Recent Work on Dental Histology. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 521-543. 11 illus.
D65, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 643-644.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 648.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 931.
D224, D222, Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 270-271.
Personal Sketch. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 475-477. Portrait opp. 475.
Prevention of Decay by the Use of Germicides. Odontoblast, II, 1897-98, 174. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl. XVIII, 1898, 197. Selected.
The Formation of Human Enamel. Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898, 30-40.
Root-Canal Reamers. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 712-713. Selected.
Scientific Criticism and the N. Y. Institute of Stomatology. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 85-95.
On Structure and Changes in Human Enamel, with Special Reference to Clinical Observations on Hard and Soft Enamel. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 505-537. 32 illus. Indiana Den. Jnl., I, 1898, 750-761. Abstract. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 337-348. Selected.
Development and Structure of Dental Enamel. Dentist, I, 1898, 13-17. 3 illus.
Some Dental Novelties for Every-Day Use. (Treatment of Root Canals.) Dentist, I, 1898, 225-227. 3 illus. Selected.
Artistic Environment for the Dentist. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 623. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 333-335.
Sham Ethics. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 333.
Root Canal Treatment. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 336. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 283-284. Selected.
Cavity Preparation. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 336-339. 1 illus.
Nerve and Blood Supply of the Dental Pulp. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 339-342, 15 illus. Ed. 392-394.
WILLIAMS, J. LEON—Continued.
The Dentinal Fibrils. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 342-344. 15 illus. Ed., 392-394. Portrait 333.
Should Any Portion of Dentin That Has Been Softened by the Action of Bacterial Acids be Left In a Cavity Prepared for Filling? Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 284-285. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 996-997. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 210-211. Selected. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 154-155. Selected.
D07, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1898, 48.
D24, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 562-563.
D61, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 569.
D144, Dentist, I, 1898, 210-211.
Future of Dentistry. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 215-217, 231-233, 247-248, 262-263, 278-279, 294-295, 311-313.
Recurrence of Decay After Gold Filling. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 651-653. 1 illus. 671-672, 687-688. Corres.
Ceramic Art in the Restoration of Human Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 664-666, Ed. 663. 677-681, 6 illus. 707-708, 4 illus. 722-723, 1 illus. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1081-1093. 11 illus. Cont. in Vol. XLII, 1900, 641-646. 9 illus. 734-740, 6 illus. Cont. in Vol. XLIII.
D142, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 431-432.
D142, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 156-157.
Shaping the Cavity for Porcelain Inlay. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 982. Selected.
On Papers Read Before N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 189.
A Contribution to the Bacteriology of the Human Mouth. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 317-349. 37 illus. Disc. 368-377. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 1-34. 37 illus. Disc. 34-42.
Which Shall It Be, the Empirical or the Scientific Method? Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 201-223. Disc. 377-386. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 160-187. Selected. Ed. 207-209. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 329-364. Selected. Ed. 418-419. N. Y. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., 1899, 43-64. Disc. 65-73.
Porcelain Fillings. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 366-368. Corres.
Action of Bacteria on Dentin. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1043-1044. Corres.
Mrs. Winslow's Soothing Syrup for Teething Children. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 305-306. Selected.
Do We Wish to Be Medical Specialists? Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 480.
Bacteriology. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 376-378. Disc. 378-380.
D142, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 463-464.
D142, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 163-164.
D61, Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 380.
Editorship of Weekly Dentist. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 404-405. Ed. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 688-689. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 365. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 368.
Best Material for Filling Children's Teeth. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 445-448. Selected.
Prevention of Dental Diseases. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 448-450. Selected. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 156. Selected.
The Best Porcelain Crowns. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 544. Selected.
A New Porcelain-Faced Crown. Den. Record, XX, 1900, 501-505. 1 illus.
D07, D071, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., XXXV, 1900, 22.
D07, Den. Brief, V, 1900, 584-585.
D33, D331, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 441-442.
D622, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 579.
D331, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 472.
Suspends Active Editorial Work. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 47.
WILLIAMS, JACOB L. Introduction of Anaesthesia. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 502-506.
D05, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 449-450.
WILLIAMS, P. M. Painless Extirpation of Live Pulps Without Cataphoresis. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 550. Selected. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 393-394. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 328-329.
WILLIAMS, R. L. Tardy Eruption of a Cuspid. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 293.
WILLIAMS, R. O. Pyorrhea Among Railroad Men. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 410. Reply, 545. Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 331. Selected.
WILLIAMS, RICHARD S. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 533. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 304. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 275-276.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

WILLIAMS, ROGER. Increase of Cancer. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 85.
WILLIAMS, T. GILL. D8, Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 391.
D81, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 212-213.
WILLIAMS, THOS. P. Retained Lateral Incisors. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 532-533.
Near Cuts. (Starting Fillings with Felt-Gold.) Texas Den. Jnl., XVII, 1899, 77-79. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 556-558. Selected.
WILLIAMS. To Reduce Pulp Inflammation. Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 766. Selected.
D21, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 11-13.
615.84, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 91-92.
615.84, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 111.
D64, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 121-122.
D21, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 378-380.
615.84, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 740.
D82, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 809.
D73, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 819-820.
D21, 613, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 252-254.
D82, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 544-545.
Pronounced Protrusion of the Upper Teeth. Heredity. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 352-353.
615.7816, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1897, 79-81.
D223, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 357.
D65, Pacific Den. Jnl., VII, 1897, Oct. 28.
D65, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 424-425.
D65, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 352.
615.778, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1898, 96.
615.7816, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 182-183.
Opportunities. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 361.
D07, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 296.
D21a, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 228, 233.
616, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 373.
D8, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 531-532.
D22, D23, Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 197-199.
D243, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 63-64.
WILLIAMSON, G. B. Some Reasons Why Teeth Should Not Be Extracted in Youth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 371-374.
WILLIAMSON, W. H. D6b, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 570.
D72, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 225.
WILLIAMSON. A Swollen Face and Alveolar Abscess. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 41.
D33, D331, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 440-441.
D331, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 471-472.
D76, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 214.
WILLIS, F. M. Failures in Bridge Work. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 578-580. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 226-229. Selected.
D332, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 282.
WILLIS, T. J. Dentists and Board of Guardians. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 717-718. Corres.
WILLISTON, S. W. Science in Education. Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 53-64. Selected.
WILLISTON. D101, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 209.
WILLMOTT, CLAUDE H. The New Detective. (Charts of Identification of Fire Victims by the Teeth.) Australian Jnl. Den., I, 1897-98, 252-256.
WILLMOTT, J. B. Review of Dentistry in Ontario. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 263-269. Portrait, 263. Den. Review, X, 1896, 862-866.
The Dental Law of Ontario. Odontoblast, I, 1896-97, 169-170.
613, Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 300.
Testimonial Presented To. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 435.
WILMOTT. D222, Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 170-171, 173.
D65, Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 273-274.
WILLOCKS, F. Alveolar Abscess Causes Death. Dentist, I, 1898, 265-267. 1 illus. Selected.
WILLOUGHBY, EDWARD F. Prophylactic Inoculation. (Antitoxins.) Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 781-787. Selected. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 51-57. Selected.
WILLS, S. E. Method of Striking Up a Metal Plate By Means of the Shot Swager. Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 28.
D661, Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 42-43.
D8, Australian Jnl. Den., III, 1899-1900, 95.
WILLS. D07, Australian Jnl. Den., I, 1897-98, 15.
575, Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 27.
WILLSON, O. Dentistry in the '50s and Now. Northern Ill. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 29-33. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 38-42.
WILMOT, J. B. D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1898, Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 478-480.
D071, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 478-480.
WILMOT. D222, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 281-282.
WILMOTT, W. E. D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 142-143.
WILSON, ALEX. D661, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 422-423.
WILSON, ANDREW. Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 67, 87. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 105. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 116-117. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 128.
WILSON, E. A. D76, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 33-34.
Aluminum Crown Correspondence. Den. Office & Lab., XII, 4th. Ser. 1898, 160.
WILSON, F. C. A Medal for Bravery Awarded. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 221-222. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 103. Selected. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVII, 1898, 115.
WILSON, GEORGE. On a So-Called Abnormal Form of the Jaw. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 321-327.
WILSON, GEORGE A. Chloroform As An Obtundent. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 41-42.
WILSON, G. H. Staining Artificial Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 803-804. Selected. Catching's Comp., 1896, 86-89. Selected. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 205-209. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 113-117. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 117-121. Selected. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 280. Clinic.
Executive Board's Report. (Prosthetic Technic.) Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1897, 126-137.
Executive Board's Report. (Operative Technique.) Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1897, 114-125.
Dental Legislation. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 231-238. Vol. XIX, 162-164. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 53-62. Vol. LIII, 162-164.
A Plea for the Dental Laboratory. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 322-326. Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 391-395. Selected.
615.7816, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 150.
D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1897, 22-23.
D72, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 17.
615.7816, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 125-126.
Steel Technic. Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1898. Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 547-553. Disc. 553-573. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 547-553. Disc. 553-573. Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 42. Disc. 42-44.
D071, Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1898, Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 502, 505.
D32, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 492-493.
D43, Tri-State Den. Meeting (Ind. Mich. Ohio) Trans., 1898, 108-109.
D04, D07, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 445.
D071, Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 502, 505.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 79.
D071, D41, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 109-110.
D071, Inst. Den. Ped. Trans., 1899, 170, 170-171.
Construction of a Denture for a Cornet Player. (reply to Letter from F. N. Rose.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 159. Corres.
D071, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 473.
D071, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 676-677.
D071, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 581.
D32, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1900, 117-120.
WILSON, GEO. M. See Wilson, Geo. H.
WILSON, H. D. D04, D07, Den. Register, L, 1896, 428.
Theory versus Practice. Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XVI, 1897, 11-15.
Presidential Address. (Truer Professional Manhood.) Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 749-752.
WILSON, H. H. 615.85, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 942.
615.85, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 24.
D84, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 887-889.
WILSON, I. P. Response to Address of Welcome. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 4-6.
The Iowa State Dental Society. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 20-26. Disc. 27-31.
Dental Operations for Women During the Periods of Menstruation and Gestation. Den. Review, X, 1896, 346-351.
D76, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 36-37.
D72, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 62-63.
D22, D22b, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 117-118.
Three Pathological Cases. (Systemic Conditions Due to Abscessed Teeth.) Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 657-660. Selected. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 152-155. Disc. 322-323.
575, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 722-723, 723-724.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

WILSON, I. P.—Continued.
D615, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 285-287.
D06, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 293-294.
D423, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 311-312.
D12, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 199-200.
Report of Committee on Histology and Microscopy. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 945-946.
To What Extent Are We Justified in Giving Our Patients Systemic Treatment. (re Diet; re Exercises.) Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 254-263. Disc. 263-265. 1898, 238-245. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 594-602.
Three Pathological Cases. (Septicemia and Diseased Teeth; Diseased Antrum; Carcinoma.) Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 126-129. Selected.
Impressions. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 551-554. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 425-428. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 336-338. Selected.
A Study of Physiological and Pathological Conditions of the Apical Portion of the Cementum. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 738-742. Disc. 759-763. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 13-16. Disc. 61-65. Den. Digest, VI, 1899, 30-34. Selected.
Dental Quackery. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 9-11.
Address to the Students of the Keokuk Dental College. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 402-403. Abstract.
D04, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 15-17.
D2, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 86-87.
D04, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 135-139.
D65, D711, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 213-215.
WILSON, J. P. Cancer Caused by an Ill-Fitting Plate. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 79-80. Selected.
WILSON, L. B. Electro-Deposition of Metals. (Crowning.) N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 50-52. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 324-326. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 181-183, 735, 1 illus. Criticism, Vol. XXI, 70-71. Corres.
Electro-Deposition of Gold. (re Gold Fillings.) Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 93-95. Criticism, 171-172. Correction, 293-294. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 196-197. Selected.
WILSON, L. S. Report of Case of Compound Fracture of the Inferior Maxillary. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 216-218. Disc. 218-219.
WILSON, O. G. The Status of Mechanical Dentistry —Is It to Become a Lost Art? Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 1256-1261. Portrait. Disc. 1261-1263.
D221, D22c, Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 913.
WILSON. A So-Called Abnormal Form of the Jaw. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 657. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 537-538.
D76, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 72.
D33, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 133-135.
Abscess. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 81-82. Disc. 82-83.
D41, 615, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1897, 27.
D33, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 324-326.
D8, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 687.
D64, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 186-188.
D1, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 252-253.
D232, Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 455, 460, 463.
D232, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 375-376, 384.
D8, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 529.
D07, Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 738-739.
D072, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 545-546.
D241, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 240.
D241, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 117.
WIMMER, A. W. To Make an Accurate Fitting Pin and Root Seal. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 295-296. 2 illus. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 232-233. Selected.
WIMSHURST, J. X-Ray Tubes. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 655. Selected.
WINCKLER, G. B. Treatment of Acid Conditions of the Mouth by Kreosotum. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 20-21. Abstract.
WINDHORST, M. R. Gold Filling. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 187-188. Clinic.
WINDHORST. D61, Den. Review, X, 1896, 771.
WINEMAN, A. F. Cataphoresis. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 165. Corres.
WINFIELD. Favus-Like Eruption of the Oral Mucous Membrane Caused by Aspergillus Nigrescens. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 640-641. Selected.
WINFREY, CLINT. Colleges which Advertise. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 149-151. Corres.
WING, J. C. Dental Hygiene. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 1017-1024. Disc. 1097-1098. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 533-535. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 109-111. Selected.
WING, J. C.—Continued.
Clean Dentists. (Instruments.) Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 413. Selected.
Dentistry for Children. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 415-416. Selected.
Cleaning the Teeth. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 542. Selected.
Coronal and Hyper-Contour Amalgam Fillings on the Cunningham Ferrule Matrix System. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 425-426. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 429-430. Selected. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 844-846. Selected.
WINGATE. Refitting Lower Plates. Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 91. Selected.
WINKLER, GEO. HOWE. Medicinal Prevention of Dental Decay. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 381-385. Den. Digest, III, 1897, 625-629. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 550-557. Selected.
D61, Den. Register, L, 1896, 86-87.
Cause and Prevention of Dental Decay. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 887-890. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 827-831, 834-836. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 76-80. Disc. 99-100. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 834-839. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 452-458. Selected.
WINKLER. Creosote Taken Internally Prevents Dental Caries. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 1076-1077. Selected.
WINSLOW, FORBES. 615.85, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 429-430.
WINTER, G. Stuttering Cured by Insertion of a Full Upper and Under Set of Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 600.
WISE, J. D. D72, Den. Headlight, XIX, 1898, 110.
WISNER, MAURICE. Contribution a La Prothese Dentaire. (Contribution to Dental Prosthesis.) Paris: M. Creange. Geneva: H. Georg. London: Sampson Low, Marston & Co. 1900.
WITT. D07, Australian Jnl. Den., I, 1897-98, 14-15.
WITTHAUS, C. Left-Cutting Burs. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 557-559, 7 illus. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 256. Selected.
WITTLAUFER, CONRAD E. See Wettlaufer, Conrad E.
WITZEL, ADOLPH. Das Fullen der Zahne mit Amlagam. (The Filling of Teeth with Amalgam.) Berlin: Berlinische Verlagsanstalt. 1899.
WITZEL, JULIUS. Statistics Concerning Dental Cysts. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 660-661. Selected.
Action of Arsenious Acid and Thymol. Translated by Prinz, H. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 464-465. Selected.
WITZEL. Prosthetic Apparatus after Excision of Lower Jaw. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 1033.
WOLF, J. L. Hygiene for the Dentists. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 844-847. Disc. 847-848.
The Libby Method. (Hand Pressure Gold Pluggers.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 475-476. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 563. Abstract. Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 111-112. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 100. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 221-222.
WOLF, LOUIS. Eucain in Dental Practice. Translated by Klotz, Carl E. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 311-313. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 15-18. Selected.
WOLF, O. P. Novel Method of Making Zinc Die. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 95-96. Selected.
WOLF. A New Tooth at 50. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 111. Selected.
To Remove Broken Roots. Translated by Prinz, H. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 126. Selected.
WOLFE, A. M. See Wolffe, A. M.
WOLFE, E. M. D072, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 379, 381.
WOLFE, OLIVER PERRY. Zinc Dies. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 899-900. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 807-808. Reply, Vol. XXII, 120. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 832-834. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIII, 3rd. Ser., 1899-1900, 500-502. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 217. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 36-38. Selected. Corres. 142-143.
WOLFENDEN, A. B. Cataphoresis. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 673-676. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 241-247.
D32, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 536.
WOLFERT, A. J. Evidence of Vitality in Enamel. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 551. Selected. Den. Journal (Univ. of Mich.) VI, 1897, 44-46.

WOLFERT, ALFRED J. Dentifrices. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 557-563.
WOLFF, A. M. Dentistry in Russia. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 1068-1073. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 168-169, 184-186. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 394-401. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 891-897. Selected.
The Overcrowding of the Professions—An Interesting Polish Letter. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 123-124. Corres.
Dental Reform in Russia. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 433. Corres.
WOOD, A. Predisposing Causes of Dental Caries. Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 220-222. Disc. 222-229.
WOOD, COLIN D. A Quick and Easy Method of Making Special Trays. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 366-368. Selected.
WOOD C. P. Extension of Cavities. Den. Digest, V, 1899, 693-702. 18 illus. Disc. 702-704. Mich. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 24-33. 18 illus. Disc. 33-35.
D22a, Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 724-725.
D243, Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 797.
WOOD, F. C. Case of Acute Necrosis of Alveolar Process of Superior Maxilla in a Baby Two Days After Birth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 732-733. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 1035. Selected.
WOOD, HENRY. 615.7812, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXX, 2nd. Ser., 1897-98, 29.
WOOD, H. T. D22, Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 300.
Dentistry and Dentists in Ontario Before 1868. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 266-273.
WOOD, JOHN. Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 490-491.
WOOD, P. G. Gold Filling—Considerations of Minor Details. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 897-898. Selected. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 529-531. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 372-373. Disc. 373-376. Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-1897, 209-210. Disc. 210-211. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 214-216. Selected.
Practical Suggestions. (Operative and Prosthetic.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 583-584.
WOOD, T. HILLIARD. Cocaine—Its Use and Abuse. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 245-249. Selected.
WOOD, WALLACE. A Practical Method of Separation. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 350. Selected.
The Necessity of Dentists in the Army and Navy. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899, 202-205. Disc. 205-206.
WOOD, WM. I. Diseases of the Antrum. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 49-53.
WOOD. D22, Welch's Monthly, I, 1896-97, 229, 230.
D423, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 317.
D89, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 515.
D243, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 388.
D22a, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 412.
WOODBURN, W. D. On Extraction with Notes on the Anatomy and Physiology of the Teeth for Medical Students. London: Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. 1896.
WOODBURY, C. E. A Salamagundi. (Root Canal Treatment: A Method of Preparing Molar Teeth for Crowns.) Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 121-125. Disc. 125-127.
D331, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 143.
D221, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 492-493.
575, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 520.
WOODBURY, E. I. Making Metal Dies Direct from Impression. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 646. Disc. 646-647. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 245. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 451-452. Disc. 452. Selected. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 340-345. Disc. 345-352. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 704-705. Selected.
WOODBURY, E. L. D221, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 491.
WOODBURY, F. One Method of Doing It. (Root Canal Treatment.) Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 15-17. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 106-107. Selected.
WOODBURY, FRANK. D67, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 345.
The Education of the Dental Surgeon. Dominion Den. Jnl., X, 1898, 381-384. Disc. 428-430. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXII, 3rd. Ser., 1898-99, 433-437. Selected.
WOODBURY, FRANK—Continued.
D67, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 380.
Annual Address of the Retiring President. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 369-371.
What Is the Remedy? (Elevation of the Profession.) Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 6-8.
WOODBURY, G. M. Food for Thought. (How to Stop the Advertizing Man.) Den. Hints, II, 1900, 255-257.
WOODBURY, H. Antiseptic Dentistry. Dominion Den. Jnl., XI, 1899, 374-377. Indiana Den. Jnl., III, 1900, 28-30. Selected.
WOODBURY. D421, D614, D613, D61, Amer. Academy Den. Sci. Trans., 1896, 50.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 659.
D601, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 452-453.
D602, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 52-53.
615.84, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 91, 93, 94-95, 95-96.
D2, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 85.
WOODE, H. C. Formaldehyde. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 131-136. Selected.
WOODHOUSE, ALFRED. D715, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 1091.
D615, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 562.
D715, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 13.
WOODHOUSE, A. J. Reminiscences of Fifty-Four Years in the Dental Profession. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 402. Abstract. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 21-30. Disc. 30-31. Comment, 134-135.
WOODHOUSE, CLAYTON. D222, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser. 1896-97, 145.
Retarded Eruption. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 257. Disc. 257.
D222, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 369.
D222, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 164.
D43, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 26.
D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 82.
WOODHOUSE, R. H. Case of Fracture in the Bicuspid Region as a Result of a Blow on the Chin. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 112-113. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1898, 380. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 114-115.
D43, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 220-222.
President's Address. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 369-370. Abstract. 749-750. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 1057-1065. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 557-560. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 2-10.
D43, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 294.
D43, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 653-655.
D43, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 265-267.
President's Valedictory Address. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 218-223. Disc. 223-224. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 460-461. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 872-877. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 349-350. Abstract.
D22c, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 98-99.
D22c, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXIX, 2nd. Ser., 1896-97, 187.
D22c, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 228.
D22, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 558.
D22c, Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 114.
A Case Illustrating the Effect of the Passive Method of Regulating Teeth. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXI, 2nd. Ser., 1898-99, 26. Disc. 26-27. 4 illus. 28-29. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 81-82. Disc. 82-83. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 12. Disc. 12-13.
D67, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXII, 2nd. Ser., 1899-1900, 106.
D67, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 268-269.
Portrait. Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXXIII, 2nd. Ser., 1900-01. Frontispiece.
WOODHOUSE, W. B. Rest. (Physiological Rest Following Treatment for Diseases of the Teeth.) Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 52-58.
Case of Perforation of the Hard Palate. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 209-210.
Anomalies. Den. Record, XVII, 1897, 559.
A Few Notes on Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Australian Jnl. Den., II, 1898-99, 246-249. Selected. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 114-117.
WOODIWIS, SOMERVILLE. D76, Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 721.

WOODLEY, JOSEPH R. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 1052-1053. Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 130. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 424-426. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 316.
WOODROW. D06, Ia. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 28.
WOODRUFF. (Mayor.) Address of Welcome. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 163-164. Response, 164-165.
WOODS, D. FLAVEL. A Case of Tetanus Treated with Carbolic Acid. Den. Office & Lab., XIV, 4th. Ser., 1900, 70-74. 1 table.
WOODS, J. A. D76, Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 501.
D75, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 400-401.
D75, Den. Record, XX, 1900, 257.
WOODS. Case of Inferior Protrusion. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 72.
615.781, Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 73.
Recovery from Tetanus. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 150.
WOODWARD, ARTHUR. Death from Swallowing Artificial Teeth. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 50-51.
WOODWARD, ARTHUR SMITH. D101, Odontolog. Soc. Trans., XXVIII, 2nd. Ser., 1895-96, 162-164.
D101, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 508-509.
D101, Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 169-170.
WOODWARD, C. A. 615.84, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 112-113, 121-122.
Perforated Roots. Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 664-665. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1898, 186-187. Selected.
Disagreeable Results in Taking X-Ray Photographs. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 117-118. Disc. 118-119.
D321, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 594-595.
WOODWARD, J. A. D64, Academy Stom. Trans., 1896, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 55-56.
D602, Academy Stom. Trans., 1896, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 87-88.
D64, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 826-828. Correction. Vol. XVIII, 137.
D22, Academy Stom. Trans., 1898, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 27, 28.
D22, Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 540-541.
WOODWARD, MARION L. Perplexing Problems in the Treatment of Children's Teeth. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 8-9. Disc. 9.
WOODWARD, MARION N. Books and the Dentist—Education of the People. Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 206. Abstract.
WOODWARD. D602, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 181-182.
WOODWORTH, F. J. Local Anaesthetics and Obtundents. Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 270-273. Catching's Comp., 1896, 161. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 88-89. Disc. 89-91. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 111-112. Disc. 113-114. Selected.
D611, 615.7816, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 248-249.
D611, 615.7816, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 78-79.
615.7816, Odontographic Jnl., XVII, 1896-97, 7.
D222, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 576.
WOOL, J. H. Sensitive Teeth and Amalgam Fillings. Den. Brief, III, 1898, 131.
WOOLEY, E. W. Should the Dentist Use the Mallet? Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 1119-1121.
WOOLEY, J. H. See Woolley, J. H.
WOOLEY. D243, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 28-29.
613, Den. Items of Interest, XX, 1898, 279.
WOOLF, A. E. 615.84, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 533-534, 539-540.
WOOLLEY, J. H. Piano-Wire Broaches for Root-Canals. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 13.
A Few Suggestions. (Treatment of Devitalized Teeth.) Den. Review, X, 1896, 886-890.
D07, Den. Review, X, 1896, 61-62.
D22, D22a, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 542.
D39, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 175-176.
D223, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 181.
D611, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 334, 335.
D08, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 388-389.
D64, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 395-396.
D22, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 862.
615.85, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 937-939.
D39, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 378.
Hot Air a Failure in Desiccating Root Canals Prior to Filling. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 312-313. Clinic.
D39, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 133.
D39, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 233.
D39, Den. Brief, II, 1897-98, 98.
WOOLLEY, J. H.—Continued.
Root Filling. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 691. Selected.
Application of Heat in Dentistry for the Destruction of Pathogenic Germs. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 256-258. Selected. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 172-175. Disc. 303-308. 1 table.
615.85, Western Den. Jnl., XII, 1898, 20-22.
Some General Reflections. (re Management of Devitalized Teeth.) Den. Digest, V, 1899, 112-116. Selected. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 21-25.
Combination of Oxyphosphate and Non-Cohesive Gold as a Temporary Filling. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 124. Clinic.
Mummifying Pulps. Den. Century of Northwest, III, 1899-1900, 175. Selected.
Gutta-Percha or Sandarac. Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 959-961.
D242, Den. Brief, V, 1900, 148.
D241, Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 13.
D242, Dominion Den. Jnl., XII, 1900, 54.
D5, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 996.
WOOLLEY. 616, Den. Review, X, 1896, 927.
Immediate Root-Filling. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 1041. Selected.
615.7816, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 773.
615.84, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 132.
WOOLSEY. 615.84, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 541.
D07, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 429.
WORBOYS, C. H. See also Warboys.
D34, Den. Digest, V, 1899, 712.
D34, Mich. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 17.
Davis Crowns—A Case in Practice. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 554-555.
WORCESTER, J. W. Serration an Error in Practice. Den. Digest, IV, 1898, 466-467. Selected.
WORTH, R. HANSFORD. The Bone Caves of South Devon. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XX, 1899, 568-571. Selected.
WORTMAN. D141, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 264-267, 274.
WOTJOFF, S. Formula for Odontalgia. Translated by Cigrand, B. J. Den. Digest, II, 1896, 594. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 462. Selected.
An Application for Inflammatory Toothache. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 556.
WRIGHT, A. F. S. D64, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 147-148.
WRIGHT, A. M. D32, Den. Cosmos, XL, 1898, 673-674.
D32, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 74.
Shut Your Mouth. (re Tooth Irregularities.) Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 1139-1143. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIV, 3rd. Ser., 1900, 6-11. Selected.
WRIGHT, A. O. Interesting Case from Practice—A Non-Malignant Growth. (Caused by an Abscessed Tooth.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 155-156.
WRIGHT, A. W. Care of Spittoon. Catching's Comp., 1896, 302. Selected.
WRIGHT, C. M. Does the Practice of a Specialty of Medicine Tend to Make a Man Narrow Minded? Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 180-185. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 261-265. Selected.
D04, D243, Den. Register, L, 1896, 502, 503.
615.7816, Den. Cosmos, XXXIX, 1897, 151.
D72, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 19.
615.7816, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 126.
The Problem of Methods. Nat. School Den. Tech. Trans., 1898, Ind. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 516-527. Disc. 527-538. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 516-527. Disc. 527-538.
A Libellous Letter. (re National Association of Dental Faculties.) Inter. Den. Dnl., XX, 1899, 270-271. Reply.
D43, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 139, 140, 141, 142.
615.778, D611, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 331-333.
D64, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 114-115, 116.
WRIGHT, E. K. Orthodontia. N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 38-41.
WRIGHT, FRANK R. Syphilis. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 10-16.
WRIGHT, G. F. S. D221, Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 247.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 158.
D601, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 200.
D74, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 521.
D72, Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 34.

WRIGHT, G. F. S.—Continued.
D221, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 218.
D221, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 172-173.
D72, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 138.
D22, D73, Southern Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 78-79.
WRIGHT, J. J. Extraction of Live Pulps with Immediate Root-Filling, Using Cocain and Carbolic Acid, with Pressure. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 20-21. Disc. 21-23.
WRIGHT, W. A. Report of the Committee on Dental Science. Pacific Den. Jnl., VI, 1896, 50-57.
WRIGHT, W. H. The Care of Children's Teeth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 84-86. Abstract.
WRIGHT, W. R. The Six-Year Molar. Den. Headlight, XX, 1899, 154-157.
D242, D32, D42, Den. Clippings, II, 1899-1900, 136, 138.
WRIGHT. Practical Points. (Vulcanite Dentures, Crowns.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 443-445. Selected.
D232, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 933.
D221, D232, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1896, 70.
D72, Pacific Den. Jnl., VI, 1896, 8, 10.
D602, Pacific Den. Gaz., VI, 1896, 13-14.
D072, Den. Register, L, 1896, 236.
D601, Den. Review, X, 1896, 758.
D17, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 797-798.
D711, D712, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, II, 1898-99, 739.
D711, D712, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 490.
612.31, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 294.
612.31, Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 171.
D43, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 295.
WRIXON, A. E. Root Preservation and Obtaining a Bridge Abutment with a Richmond Crown Under Adverse Circumstances. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 986-987. 1 illus.
WUNDER, W. M. How to Make Dental Meetings Attractive. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 277-278.
WUNSCHE, EUGENE. See Weunsche, Eug.
WURDEMANN, H. V. The Infiltration Method of Anaesthesia. Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 336-342. 4 illus. Selected. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 33-35. Selected.
WURDEMANN. Phosphorus Necrosis of the Temporal Bone. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 63-64.
WYATT, M. O. 615, Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 196.
WYCHE, JAMES E. Easy Extraction of Roots. Ohio Den. Jnl., XX, 1900, 447. Selected.
Extracting Difficult Roots with Screws. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 383. Clinic.
WYCHE. D2, N. Car. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 43.
WYETH, JOHN A. A Discussion on Anaesthetics. Den. Brief, V, 1900, 258-262. Selected.
The Selection of an Anesthesia in Surgery. (Chloroform.) Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 277-281. Selected.

YARROW, THOMAS JEFFERSON. (Jr.) Eucaine in Minor Surgery. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 141-142.
YEARSLEY, MACLEOD. (and Horne, Jobson.) Eucain. Den. Register, LI, 1897, 192. Selected.
YONGE. Orthoform. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLII, 1899, 658-659. Selected.
YORK, E. L. D243, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 306-307. D661, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 110-112.
YORK, E. LAWLEY. The Diffusibility of Coagulants in Dentine. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 94-99. Disc. 99-120. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 623-625. Den. Review, XI, 1897, 517-522. Disc. 554-575. Den. Headlight, XIX, 1898, 32-35. Selected. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 57-61. Disc. 61-68. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 586-591. Selected. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 141-144, 529-534. Selected. Den. Review, XII, 1898, 496-500. Disc. 565.
D61, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 848.
615.778, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 172-173.
615.778, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 634-635.
Report of Committee on Dental Literature of the Alumni Association. Bur, III, 1898-99, 70-73.
The "Delta" Organism of Miller as a Factor in Dental Caries. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 900-901. Corres.

YORKER, F. V. Gold Filling. Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 394. Clinic.
YOUNG, C. R. D221, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 177.
YOUNG, ERSKINE. Threatened Death under Chloroform. Den. Record, XIX, 1899, 240-241. Selected.
YOUNG, G. A. 615.7816, Dominion Den. Jnl., VIII, 1896, 163.
YOUNG, H. N. 613, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 39.
YOUNG, J. L. Combination Filling. Odontoblast. I, 1896-97, 148-150.
Bridge-Work. Odontoblast, II, 1897-98, 26-31. Disc. 32-35. Den. Register, LII, 1898, 1-7. Disc. 7-11.
D5, Odontoblast, II, 1897-98, 63-64.
Dental Ethics. Odontoblast, III, 1898-99, 56-61. Portrait 57. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 258-264. Disc. 264-266.
D331, Den. Digest, V, 1899, 780.
D22a, Mich. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 33.
D331, Mich. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 46.
Farewell Address. Odontoblast, IV, 1899-1900, 167-169.
Modern Methods in Bridge Work. Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 323-327. Selected. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 239-252. Disc. 252-256.
YOUNG, K. C. See Young, R. C.
YOUNG, L. A. D61, Den. Review, X, 1896, 769, 772. D07, Western Den. Jnl., XIV, 1900, 355.
YOUNG, MEREDITH. Phosphorescent Odour of the Breath. (Due to the Imperfect Cleansing of Artificial Teeth.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XL, 1897, 824-825. Selected.
YOUNG, R. C. Response to Address of Welcome. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 10-12.
Can the Dentin be Reached Through Systemic Treatment? Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 414-416. Disc. 416-418. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 199-200. Disc. 200-201. Abstract. Den. Register, L, 1896, 83-84.
D241, Atlanta Den. Jnl., II, 1896, 252-253.
D221, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 162.
D241, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 70.
D602, Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 72.
D241, D2, Den. Register, L, 1896, 78.
D5, Den. Register, L, 1896, 85.
D221, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 221-222.
Practical Utility of Chloride of Ethyl as a Local Anaesthetic. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 94-96. Clinic.
Treatment of Decayed Teeth by Crowning. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 70. Disc. 70.
Filling Root Canals. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 72. Disc. 72-81. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 119-121. Selected.
D6, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 19-20, 21-22.
D76, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 32-33.
D601, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1897, 47-48.
D243, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 323-324.
Response to Address of Welcome. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 5-7.
Cataphoresis. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 22. Disc. 22-27.
D61, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 19-20, 20-21.
D331, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 31-32.
D89, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 69-70, 71-72.
D07, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 79-81.
Oral Surgery. A Case in Practice. Side of Face, with Bone and Teeth Torn Away. Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 342-344. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 778-781. Abstract. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899, 69-73. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 171-173. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 177-180.
D61, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 32-33, 36-37.
D07, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 81-82, 84, 89-90.
Cocain vs. Arsenic in Pulp-Extraction. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 109-111.
D64, Den. Review, XIV, 1900, 898-899.
YOUNG, R. LITTLEWOOD. Crown Work. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 275-276.
YOUNG, W. McGREGOR. Notes on Ether Anaesthesia for Dental Operations. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 255-258.
YOUNG, W. S. A Case of Trifacial Neuralgia Cured by Neurectomy. Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 101-105. Selected.
YOUNG. Molar Tooth Causing Severe Maxillary Pain. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 29-30. Disc. 30.
Necrosis. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 32.
Syncope Following Extraction. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 32-33.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

YOUNG—Continued.
D17, D42, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 57, 59-60.
D32, D12, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 89-90.
D72, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 105.
D07, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1896, 115-116, 122.
D33, Den. Review, X, 1896, 351-352.
President's Address. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1897, 23-30.
D65, Pacific Den. Jnl., VII, 1897, Oct. 29.
D65, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 424-425.
D22, Den. Register, LI, 1897, 430.
D65, Western Den. Jnl., XI, 1897, 466.
D65, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 353.
613, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1898, 98.
D713, Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1899, 18-20.
D8, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 31.
D89, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 92-93.
D072, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1900, 135.

YOUNGER, W. J. Inaugural Address. San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 83-89.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. San Francisco Den. Cong. Trans., 1894, 238-249. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 1034-1035. Selected. Den. Record, XVI, 1896, 485. Selected.
615.7816, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXIX, 3rd. Ser., 1895-96, 400-401.
Implantation. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXIX, 1896, 894-895. Selected.
Selecting Teeth for Planting. Catching's Comp., 1896, 270. Selected.
Use of Lactic Acid. (In Necrosis and Pyorrhea.) Ohio Den. Jnl., XVI, 1896, 51-52. Selected.
Surgical Bacteria. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 1-13. Disc. 14.
D73, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 243-244, 244-245.
D001, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 571.
D64, Den. Cosmos, XXXVIII, 1896, 676-677, 678.
D73, Inter. Den. Jnl., XVII, 1896, 171-173, 174.
D73, Den. Items of Interest, XVIII, 1896, 276.
D81, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 22.
D225, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 46.
D221, Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 49-50.
D04, D07, Den. Register, L, 1896, 428-429.
D64, Den. Register, L, 1896, 439, 439-440, 441.
D73, Southern Den. Jnl. & Lum., XV, 1896, 285, 285-286.
615, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 6-7.
D64, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 501.
Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 381-383. Clinic.
Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Pacific Stom. Gaz., IV, 1896, 383-384. Den. Items of Interest, XIX, 1897, 114-115. Disc. 115-116. Clinic.
D73, Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXX, 3rd. Ser., 1896-97, 178-180, 180-181.
Precaution: Lactic Acid in Pyorrhea. Atlanta Den. Jnl., III, 1897, 64. Selected. Amer. Jnl. Den. Sci., XXXI, 3rd. Ser., 1897-98, 334.
Treatment of Fish Mouths. Ohio Den. Jnl., XVII, 1897, 336. Selected.
D64, Den. Review, XI, 1897, 31-33, 40.
Treatment of Pyorrhea by the Younger Method. Pacific Stom. Gaz., V, 1897, 63-65. Disc. 65-70. Clinic.
D64, Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 116.
Local Treatment for Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Inter. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 824. Selected.
D64, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 568, 569-570.
D64, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 826-827, 828.
Method of Regulating Teeth by Means of Silk Ligatures. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1898, 502-503. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., (Southern Br.), 1899, 178-180. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 345. Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 319. Clinic.
Replantation. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VI, 1896, 712-713. Disc. 713-715. Clinic.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris, from a Bacteriological Standpoint, with a Report of Some Investigations, and Remarks on the Treatment. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 413-423. Disc. 453-466. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 522-534. Selected.
D73, Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 148.

YOUNGER, W. J.—Continued.
D61, Den. Brief, IV, 1899, 335-336.
D4, Den. Cosmos, XLI, 1899, 640, 641, 643.
D4, D7, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. (Southern Br.), 1899, 49, 50.
D43, Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 168.
D73, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 99-100, 105-106.
D73, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 102-103.
D61, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 173.
D64, Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 264-265, 268-271, 278-279.
D43, Den. Register, LIII, 1899, 174.
D64, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 126-127.
D61, Den. Review, XIII, 1899, 214, 219.
D5, D64, Western Den. Jnl., XIII, 1899, 108-109.
D43, Welch's Den. Mag. I, 1899-1900, 113.
Method of Treating Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 907-910.

ZALOGA. Eucaine in Dental Surgery. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 267. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLI, 1898, 324-325. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XXI, 1899, 63-65. Selected.
ZANDY, CARL. Tuberculosis of the Alveolar Process. Dominion Den. Jnl., IX, 1897, 149. Selected.
ZELLERS, R. E. Method of Making Castings for Plates and Bridgework. Ala. Den. Assn. Trans., 1898, 32-33. Disc. 33-34.
ZENTLER, ARTHUR. Extraction in Acute Suppurative Pericementitis. Stomatologist, II, 1898, 37-40.
A Case of Triple Reimplantation. Indiana Den. Jnl., II, 1899, 633-635. Trans. Selected. Inter. Den. Jnl., XX, 1899, 293-295. Selected.
ZERFING, W. D242, Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 508-509.
ZERFING, WILSON. D5, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1899, 41-42.
The Extraction of Living Pulps from Teeth Under the Influence of Cocaine Anaesthesia Produced with the Aid of Mechanical Pressure. Academy Stom. Trans., 1900, Inter. Den. Jnl. Reprint, 64-73. Inter. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1900, 581-590. Disc. 747-756.
D5, Brit. Den. Jnl. & Dentist, III, 1900, 297.
D25, Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1900, 261.
D61, Pacific Den. Gaz., VIII, 1900, 235-236.
ZIEGLER, D. H. Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. Ohio Den. Jnl., XIX, 1899, 267-272. Pacific Med-Den. Gaz., VII, 1899, 543-548. Selected.
ZIELE, HERBERT. Strengthening Rubber Plates. Den. Items of Interest, XXII, 1900, 532-533.
ZIERLER, FR. Electricity as a Root Germicide. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIII, 1900, 750-751. Selected.
ZINN, GEO. E. Dentists as Bookkeepers and Collectors. Den. Register, LIV, 1900, 602-609.
ZINN. D243, Western Den. Jnl., X, 1896, 26.
615.7816, Den. Review, XII, 1898, 907.
ZNAMENSKY, N. N. On the Question of the Origin of the Cuneiform Defects of Teeth. (Erosion of Teeth.) Amer. Den. Weekly, I, 1897-98, 341-342. Selected. Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIX, 1898, 8-22, 85-98. Ed. 553-555. Den. Record, XVIII, 1898, 237-239. Selected.
ZUNDEL, PHILIPP. On Continuous Gum Work with High Fusing Bodies and Enamels in Mitchell's Electric Furnace; Including Demonstrations. Ash's Quarterly, 1898, 284-288. Trans. Selected.
ZUNG, C. Why Do Metal Clasps Cause Less Destruction of the Teeth than Rubber Clasps? Brit. Den. Assn. Jnl., XVIII, 1897, 318-319. Selected.
ZYKOFF, V. Osteoplasty of the Lower Jaw. Den. Digest, VI, 1900, 656. Selected.

XUM

XUM